CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD III.

VOL X.

A.D. 1354—1358.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY ANTHONY BROTHERS, LIMITED,
MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1909.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface - - - - -	v
Corrigenda - - - - -	vii
Calendar - - - - -	1
General Index - - - - -	661

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327-1330). The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. F. Isaacson, an Assistant Record Keeper, who has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
October, 1909.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 27, *line* 6. *For* whereby *read* whereof.

„ 30, „ 10. *For* Thomas *read* Thome.

„ 360, „ 2 from bottom. *For* standard *read* banner.

„ 401, „ 12 „ „ *For* Hethelhampton *read* Hechelhampton.

„ 561. Type number of page transposed to 615.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

28 EDWARD III.—PART I.

1354. *MEMBRANE* 27.

Jan. 27. Tower of London. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of the keeping of the manor of Piperharewe, which manor is in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of Thomas son and heir of Andrew Braunche, tenant in chief; to hold during such nonage without rendering anything to the king. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France, to Thomas son of Thomas de Chelree of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, firings, breakings of prisons and other trespasses before 14 March, in the twenty-sixth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; the death of John de Eland, knight, and of Thomas de Sibthorpe, clerk, excepted.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Passele of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before Richard de Kelleshull and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer Geoffrey de Say touching a trespass done by him and others; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison on the said account, as appears by the certificate of William de Shareshull, chief justice.

The like to the following outlawed at the suit of the said Geoffrey :—
Richard de Soles, John Haket, William de Basynge.

Jan. 30. Westminster Pardon, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Roger Keterich and Agnes daughter of Richard de Colecestre, to them for acquiring to them and the heirs of Roger from Thomas de Maundevill and Elizabeth his wife a messuage, 120 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 24 acres of wood in Great Salynge, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to them of the same, which has been taken into the king's hands on account of the said trespass. And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Pekfelde, the elder, of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Moncoy touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Wt. 11923. 400—A.B.Ltd.

1354. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Trendel to the church of St. Mary, Waketon, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Segrave being in his hands for certain causes.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Gascony in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, and at the earl's asking, to Henry le Bere of the king's suit for the death of Nowel de Aston, killed before 8 May last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Pardon in like terms to John Bongy, for force and aid at the death of Roger de Peshale, whom Thomas de Crowebarwe killed before the said date.

Jan. 28. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Thomas de Petrefeld of those tenements in the parish of St. Mary atte Hull by Billyngesgate, London, late of Alan Gille, which have escheated to the king because they are held of him and Alan died intestate and without heir. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Richard atte Brigge of Wodhous of the king's suit for the death of John de Hillum, bailiff of Crolle, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 3. Tower of London. Pardon to Robert Tylie, indicted of the death of William Wideford, whom, as the king as been informed by an inquisition taken before John Everard, escheator in the county of Wilts, at Donyngton, on Friday after the Purification in the twenty-seventh year, he killed in self defence, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Chalk, executor of the will of John Bulneys, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam de Bury, citizen of London, touching a plea that he render to him a tally containing 50*l.* unjustly detained; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stonore, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Shupton, chaplain, lately acquired in fee from John de Karliolo of Appelgarth a messuage, a toft and six bovates of land in Appelgarth and Baynton, held of the king in chief on account of the forfeiture of William de Karliolo, late an adherent of the Scots, the king's enemies, and the said John afterwards acquired the same for life from the said Robert, and both Robert and John entered into these tenements, without the king's licence having been obtained; the king, for 60*s.* to be paid to him by the said John, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted that the latter shall have the same again for life, with remainders to George son of John Salvayn, knight (*militis*) and Agnes, his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of Agnes. And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. By letters patent dated 11 February, 26 Edward III, the king granted licence for the abbot and convent of Oseney to exchange with Hamo, bishop of Rochester, the advowsons of the churches of

1354. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Buckenhull and Swereford for the advowson of the church of Mixebury, but before the letters took effect the bishop resigned his bishopric. The king has, therefore, granted licence for the abbot and convent to make the exchange with John, now bishop of Rochester. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 5. Colchester. Exemption, for life, of John Blanket of Bristol from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Roos of Douesby, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer George de Lungevill touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold Forster of Crayford, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of John son of John le Dor of Crayford, of the king's suit for that death, as it appears by the record of Wliliam de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 26.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Mandate, for three years, to all bailiffs and lieges to admit brothers Nicholas de Hales and William de Hulles, *confrères* of John Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, whom their said prior has attorned before the king in his place to sue and defend for him in all pleas as well as such other attorneys as these shall make for the prior, to sue and defend before them without any contradiction. By K.

The like letters of attorney, for the same time, for the following:—
Brothers Roger de Mittelton and Michael Macy.
Brothers John de Haule and Thomas de Maydenstan.
Brothers Richard de Werkele and Robert Doyleston.
Brothers John Archier and Simon Mineworth.
Brothers Richard Doverton and Robert de Burton.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Peytevyn of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Fox of the county of Nottingham, killed before 20 October, in the twenty-sixth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Tower of London. Grant to Hugh de Segrave, in enlargement of the late grant to him for life of the office of chief crier in the king's Bench, that he may discharge the office by a substitute. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Walter le Kene and Richard le Kene of their outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the king to answer Adam de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that they admitted and retained in their service, contrary to the form of the ordinance thereof made by the king and council, John Devensshire,

1354. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

the elder, and John Devensshire, the younger, late his servants at Escote, who withdrew from his service before the end of the term agreed upon without his licence and without reasonable cause; they having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to William de Osberston, whom Robert, bishop of Chichester, has, on the king's presentation, admitted to the prebend of one of the portions of Wertlyng, Neuenefeld and Hoo, in the said chapel, void by the resignation of Robert de Wabeton.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Beaumeys of Islep of the king's suit for the death of John Malyn of Ocle, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwith and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norhampton, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, to pacify dissensions lately arisen between the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, and the mayor and citizens of that city, for the abbot and convent to appropriate the church of Rudstane of their advowson, which advowson is held in chief. By K.

Jan. 29. Tower of London. Whereas the king, by writ under the great seal, lately commanded the sheriff of Lincoln that taking with him the keepers of the pleas of the crown he should inquire on the oath of good men what evil-doers killed Robert son of John de Dunham of Lincoln, being now more fully informed by such inquisition, now with the king's clerk Michael de Northburgh, keeper of the privy seal, that John de Lincoln, 'spicer,' indicted of the death of the said Robert, killed him in self-defence, he has pardoned him the suit of the peace which pertains to the king for the death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Hues, vicar of the church of Erdyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Sulgrave, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Payn.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Pellyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tywardraith, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywardraith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 31. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture witnessing that on Friday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 27 Edward III, John de la Heye, prior of Avebury, leased to John de Cosham, clerk, his executors and assigns, the manor of Wynterburn Daunteseye, co. Wilts, with all lands, meadows, feedings and pastures, gardens, rents, amercements, courts, suits, services and customs, bondages, fines of lands and tenements of tenants of the manor, and the profits and appurtenances, from the date of the lease until the end of twenty years from Midsummer

1354. *Membrane 26—cont.*

following, at the rent of 8 marks, with power to re-enter if the rent be not paid. Furthermore the said John at the end of the twentieth year shall demise to the prior and his successors as many acres of land, lying fallow, twice ploughed, manured and sewn with like seed, as he received, and shall keep up the houses and buildings in as good a state as he received them or better, but in the case of new houses and walls required to be built in the term the prior for the time being and the said John, his executors or assigns shall divide the expense between them, and the prior shall bear a moiety of any damages sustained by the lessee in things or animals by ministers of the royal households; dated at Avebury as above: and confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that the grant was made to the said John after the priory and its possessions came into the king's hands on account of the war with France, provided that the farm of the priory be not hereby diminished in any way. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Stouke of his outlawries in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before Richard de Kelleshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, in that county, to answer touching pleas of trespass of Geoffrey de Say and William de Wyghtresham against him and others, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

The like, word for word, to Robert Frend.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Chaddesden, chaplain, to the church of St. Gregory, York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Engelton, chaplain, as vicar of the church of Lappeleye, notwithstanding any right or title which the king or his heirs could have to the same on account of the priory of Lappeley being in the king's hands on account of the said war.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 1. Colchester. Pardon to John Bydekyn, the elder, of Freng, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of John son of Walter le Taillour, killed at Dokkyng, of the king's suit for that death, as it appears by the tenour of the record and process had before the king that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Westminster, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king by letters patent lately granted licence for them to acquire, of the following:—

by John Pecche, a messuage and 100 acres of land in Eye, co. Middlesex, and 100 acres of marsh in Great Bemflet, co. Essex,

by William de Lound, clerk, two messuages, 51 acres of land and 6*s.* of rent in the said town of Eye and Knyghtebrugge, co. Middlesex,

1354. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

by Richard le Rook of the town of Westminster, the elder, four cottages and a toft in Westminster, and 24 acres of land and 20 acres of marsh in the said town of Bemflet, Feryng and Teye Godmar, and

by Roger Basset of Sutton, 32 acres of land in the same town of Bemflet and Raureth, co. Essex.

The premises are held of the abbot, and, exclusive of the rent, are worth by the year 6 marks, 5*s.* as has been found by divers inquisitions made by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, and Robert de Haddam, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Helewell as prebendary of the prebend of the Altar of St. Andrew in the church of St. John, Beverley, notwithstanding any right therein which the king has or he or his heirs might hereafter have by reason of the archbishopric of York or the temporalities thereof being in the hands of the king's progenitors or of the king. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to Edward de Bello Campo of the prebend of Laneleye in the collegiate church of Aberwyly, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Th. bishop of St. Davids.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Frere of the king's suit for the death of William de Stafford, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and William de Notton, late justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of St. Albans, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas William de Shareshull acquired in fee from John le Duddere of Ledwelle 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 100 acres of heath in Sandford by Great Tywe, co. Oxford, parcel of the manor of Magna Barton which is held of the king by knight service, and the said John had acquired the same from Katharine late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, who held the premises for life of the inheritance of Roger de Sancto Johanne, and the said Roger afterwards quit-claimed his right in the reversion of the premises to the said John and his heirs, and whereas the same John and William entered into the premises in this way, without obtaining the king's licence; the king, for ½ mark to be paid to him by the same William, has pardoned the said trespasses and granted that he shall have again the said lands, which had been taken into the king's on account of the trespasses, to hold as above.

The ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Coudray of the king's suit for the death of Clement Swyft, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Neugate, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Semere of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Thorpe touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of John de Stonore, chief justice.

1354. *Membrane 25—cont*

Feb. 9. Colchester. Grant to Richard Wayfer, parson of the church of Lokynton, of the free chapel of Little Sherston, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Giffard, tenant in chief.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done. By p.s.

Presentation of him to said free chapel, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William Payn of Stonton to the church of St. Leonard by the chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the deanery of the said chapel.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's consort Queen Philippa, in compensation for the manor of Stratfeld Mortymer, co. Berks, part of the lands assigned to her in dower, which the king has restored to Roger de Mortuo Mari, son of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, as descending to him in fee tail by right of inheritance as member and parcel of the castle and manor of Wygmore, of 52*l.* yearly at the exchequer, for life or until she have an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Roger Hillary appointing him to be chief justice of the Bench, during pleasure, he taking in the office the accustomed fee. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Master Andrew le Fevre to select in London and elsewhere sufficient smiths for the king's works in the Tower of London and to put them on the works at the king's wages.

By K. on the information of John de Belle Campo.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Acquittance, according to the form of the indenture made between the king and Henry de Briseleye, to the said Henry in respect of all things relating to the king's moneys of gold and silver coined in the time when he was master of the said moneys, to wit between 23 November and 22 February last, on certificate by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that by assay made at the exchequer it has been found that those moneys are good and legal in alloy and weight

By C.

MEMBRANE 24.

Jan. 30. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Hauleye to the church of South Colyngham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Peterborough. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by John Bateman, for Richard atte Hetthe and Maud, his wife, to enfeoff the said John and Margaret, his wife, of a messuage, 9½ acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Sutton, co. Bedford, held in chief.

The ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Wynkebourn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hogh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Hogh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1354. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant for life to Roger de Elyngton, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of God's House, Dunwich, void by the resignation of John de Tamworth.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to Henry Grene appointing him to be one of the justices of the Bench, during pleasure, he taking in that office the accustomed fee. By K.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to admit him.

Feb. 3. Colchester. Pardon to John atte Kyrke of Laughton in Mordyngg of the king's suit for the death of Alan 'the vikerservaunt of Laughton,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king's yeoman Walter Whythors has signified to the king the testification of John de Sheffeld, Thomas de Reresby and John de Sotehull, made to the said Walter under their seals, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. To John de Blida of Lincoln. Inasmuch as the streets in the city of Lincoln and the gate of Newelond on both sides of the water running through the middle of the city as far as Thornebrig, where the staple of wools, hides, wool-fells and lead is held, by the frequent passage of carts and horses bringing merchandise and victuals to the staple, since the staple began, have become so worn away and muddy that the transit of men and carriages is greatly impeded; the king, considering that it is just that merchants and others contribute to the repair out of the goods by whose carriage the streets are so damaged, especially as those who gather in greater gains are held to bear greater charges than others, has granted, for two years, specified customs on goods passing to and from the staple, and has appointed him to collect the same by view and testimony of the mayor and constables of the said staple, or any of those by whom, it is the king's will that customs be controlled and supervised. By K & C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to William Stury, in consideration of his long service to the king and damages and losses sustained therein, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until the king provide for him an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Tebaud detained in the Marshalsea prison before the king for the death of William Forthele, of the king's suit for that death as it appears by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to hear pleas before the king, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 14. Westminster. The abbot of Fécamp, who stays in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter de Valle, monk, proctor of the said abbot in England, and William de Neubrigg as his attorneys in England for three years. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Basset, for long service in the office of a justice and in subvention of the maintenance of his estate in the order of knighthood which he has taken from the king, for which he will be insufficient without the king's aid, of an annuity of 40*l.* out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

1354. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Fryland to the church of Olveston, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Robert de Gyene being in his hands for certain causes.
By K. at the instance of the earl of Stafford.

March 3. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by William de Beston, parson of the church of Cotesgrave, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages and a virgate of land in Beston, late of Maud Roter of Beston and of Hugh 'Maisterhuson de Beston,' a messuage and half a virgate of land in the same town, late of John de Strelleye of Notyngham, two messuages and 34 acres of land in Lenton, late of John de Tumby of Notyngham, and a plot of land containing 4 acres, called Dodesholm, in Lenton, and of the remainder of a virgate of land in Beston expectant on the demise of Margaret wife of Robert Casteltayne of Bramcote, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Beston church for the good estate of the said William, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of his father and mother.
And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

March 6. Westminster. Mandate to admirals, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, masters and mariners of ships and others to permit Benedict de Paston, clerk, with two clerks, horses and harness, to pass on their way to the court of Rome, the king having granted the said Benedict licence for this.
By K.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Kemyngton, vicar of the church of Norton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Lodres, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodres being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Daunce of Ereswelle.

Mar. 8. Westminster. Presentation of the said Henry to the said church of Norton Underhameldon, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands as above.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Blaundel, chaplain, to the church of St. Saviour, Gerneseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Mont St. Michel, an alien, being in his hands as above.

March 15. Westminster. Commission to John Everard and Thomas de la Ryvere, sheriff of Wilts, appointing them to be controllers and surveyors of payments for works, which the king has ordained to be made within the park of Clarendon, by Bartholomew de Braden, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, receiver of the moneys to be laid out in the works.
By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas 60*s.* of rent in Candelweykstrete, London, were formerly granted by the king's progenitors to a chaplain called rector of the chapel in the Tower of London, for his sustenance; the king, taking into consideration that the said rent is insufficient for the rector's sustenance, has granted that in addition to that rent he shall take yearly at the exchequer 73*s.* 4*d.* until one of the churches appropriated the chapel come into the possession of the said rector and of the chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel according to the ordinance made thereof.
By K. & C.

1354. *MEMBRANE* 23.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Gregory of Kislyngbury, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Richard Grigge, vicar of the church of Multon, lately killed at Norhampton, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwith and John de Moubray, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norhampton, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John de Boscofelek of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the king to answer Reynold de Trenansaustell touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Henry de Barnesby of the king's suit for the death of John Power of Barnesby, lately killed at Barnesby, as it appears by the record of William de Shipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Killum, chaplain, to the church of St. Anne, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the deanery of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London

Feb. 18. Tower of London. Pardon to William de Aeilmer of Geytonthorp of the king's suit for the death of John Makhait of Glatton and of any consequent outlawry; it having been testified before the king that in the time of the last mortal pestilence the said William without any malice struck the said John on the head with a rod, at play, and soon afterwards the latter died. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to William de Actone son of John de Actone of Alemouthe, 'mariner,' for the death of Gilbert Patoun of Drurygg of Northumberland, on testimony by John Gybon that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Spygurnel to the church of Keston, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for Simon Bras of Boston and Thomas Hemory of Boston to buy 400 quarters of wheat and other corn in the county of Lincoln and ship the same in the port of Boston to make their profit thereof in Zeeland; and mandate to the bailiffs of Boston to take sufficient security from them that the corn will not be taken to parts at enmity with the king. By C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for Dodo Idrissone, master of a ship called *la Squenkyn* of Brele in Zeeland, which came from those parts to the port of Ipswich with a cargo of red herrings, to buy in that port and the vicinage and take to Zeeland 300 quarters of wheat and beans and peas. By C.

Jan. 28. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to John Typet of the bailiwick of the lathe reve of St. Augustine, Canterbury; he taking in the bailiwick the accustomed wages or fees. By p.s.[22314.]

1354. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Nicholas de Lymbergh, parson of the church of Croxby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Maigne Martell, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the heir of Reynold son of Herbert, who held of the heir of the earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, the king's ward, by knight service; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk John de Clapham.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment of John de London, yeoman of the king's armour within the Tower of London, to take, in the city of London and the suburbs thereof, as many armourers as shall be necessary for the works of the said armour, and put them to the work at the king's wages. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Rothewell to the church of Byfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 6. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to demand, by letters under the seal of Ireland, delivery of the temporalities of the bishopric of Down, with the issues from this date, to be made to Richard, late prior of the church of Down, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of Ralph, deceased; he having submitted himself to the king's grace and renounced all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to the king and his crown, and the king having taken his fealty. By K.

Mandate to the escheator of Ireland to deliver the temporalities to the said bishop elect.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany and elsewhere, to John del Lee of the county of Salop of the king's suit for the death of John de Gnoshale of the county of Stafford, killed before 24 April last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Longelee, indicted of having robbed one William Lygon of goods and one Alan de Glaslee of a cow in the county of Salop, before 13 March last, of the king's suit for the robberies and of any consequent outlawries; as the king has been informed that he has been indicted maliciously. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Notteleye, of the advowson of the church of Lillyngston, co. Essex, (*sic*) for them to appropriate the said church. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Whereas Baldwin de Spinale, prior of Lappeleye, an alien, to whom on 17 June, in the twentieth year, the king committed the keeping of the priory during the war with France at the rent of 20 marks, by a sudden burning up of the entire manse of that priory, with the church thereof and all his goods within the manse at the time, and

1354. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

by other adversities, is so impoverished that there can be no prospect for a long time of relief of his estate and the rebuilding by him of the manse unless he be relieved from other quarters; the king, out of compassion, has pardoned him 102 marks, 13*s.* 3¾*d.* due by the prior of arrears of the said yearly farm as well as any other arrears of the same from the said seventeenth day. By K & C.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Whereas in the chapel in the Tower of London there is only one chaplain, called the rector of the same chapel, who celebrates mass there daily, and 60*s.* of rent in Candelweykstrete, London, were of old granted by the king's progenitors for his sustenance, the king, for the increase of divine worship and the quiet of his officers and ministers and others dwelling in the Tower by the more prompt ministration to them of sacred rites and sacraments, has thought good to ordain that three chaplains shall stay with the rector in the chapel to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king and the said officers, ministers, and others, and for their souls when they are passed from this light; and for their sustenance he has granted in mortmain to the rector and chaplain 31*s.* 8*d.* of rent which he used to take yearly out of a tenement on 'la Tourhull' and Little Wales, a rent of 5*s.* by the hospital of St. Katharine near the Tower which used to be paid to the king at the exchequer yearly, a custom taken from stalbotes, kiddles and other kinds of engines in the water of Thames and rendered yearly, as it is more or less according to the seasons, by the hands of the constable of the Tower, at the exchequer, and 10 marks a year at the exchequer, to hold with the said 60*s.* of rent. He has granted also to them, with the assent of the constable, 20*s.* yearly of the fee which he takes from the king for the keeping of the Tower, with the assent of William de Rothewell, clerk of the moneys struck in the Tower, 10*s.* of the yearly fee which he takes in the said office, with the assent of Henry de Brisele, master of the said moneys, 13*s.* 4*d.* of that certain sum which he takes in the office yearly, and with the assent of the workmen using the hammers (*martellis*) for striking the moneys and of the tellers (*talliatorum*) of the moneys, 1*d.* a week of the stipend of each of them. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Maule of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year at the exchequer for life or until he have an equivalent of land or rent, in consideration of a like grant which Ellen wife of the said Robert, now deceased had. By p.s

Feb. 28. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, all takers and selectors of carpenters and other workmen for the service of the king and others, and bailiffs, ministers and others, to permit John Days, John Pondere, the elder, John Pondere, the younger, Seman Aylemer, Seman Writte, John Mauveysyn, John Osbern, Laurence Pondere, Robert Borward, John Borward, John Flit, John Lefichild, Robert son of John Borward, Robert Falcenam, Roger Tredgold, William Hoberd, Thomas Mauveysyn and Thomas Batalye, carpenters hired by Robert Tebaud, of Ipswich, who has begun to build in the port of Ipswich a ship for the king's service, to finish the ship, without impediment, and not to take any of them to serve elsewhere in the service of to king or others, until the work be finished. By C.

1354. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Feb. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, indicted of having taken two bucks and a buck of four years (*sourum*) in the king's close in the forest of Wolmere, and a buck of four years and a buck of three years (*sourellum*) and two does in the king's wood of Alciesholte, about the feast of St. Giles, in the twenty-second year, for the said trespasses and of all that pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to William de Walkeden indicted with others of the ravishment of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de [la] Beche at the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, then guardian of England, and of other felonies committed at the same time, as the king has received trustworthy testimony that he is not guilty of the premises. By K. and [by] testimony of Michael de Ponynges.

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of Goscelin de Feriby to the church of Falkebourne, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Thomas Fabel, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

March 6. Westminster. Acceptance of a grant by Queen Philippa to the king's yeoman Richard Englis and Alice, his wife, of the serjeanty of the water of the sea within the liberty of the town of Bristol, late of Robert Gyene, to hold after the death of the said Robert, as is more fully contained in the queen's letters patent; and grant in amplification thereof that they shall hold the same for life, if they or either of them survive the queen. By p.s. [22339.]

March 1. Westminster. Grant to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and William bishop of Winchester, of all the king's manors and hamlets of Brustwyk, Bondebrustwyk, Skekkelyng, Little Humbre, Kayngham, Cleton, Skipse, Outhorn, Wythornese, Lelle Dyk, Elstanwyk, Burton Piddese, Preston, Sprottele, Hedon, Pauleflete, Skeftelyng, Kilnese, Esyngton, and Ravensere, and all other lands which he has in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, his lands and lordship in the town of Barowe, co. Lincoln, and his manors of Cosham, co. Wilts, Wedon Pynkeneye, co. Northampton, and Swalwefeld, co. Berks, to hold to them and their heirs, with all knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, fisheries, liberties, free customs and other appurtenances, of the king by the due and accustomed services.

March 10. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Carlisle, to whom the king has granted a certain number of oaks in Ingelwode forest for the repair of their bridges which are now broken down to the great peril of the city in these times of wars, and has granted also for the more speedy carrying out of the repair that every wagon and cart of the vicinage accustomed to come to the city, shall be taken twice, and every horse, wont to come there with loads (*sumagiis*) or other victuals, shall be taken once, for the carriage of the said oaks, to cause these to be taken and the bridges repaired with all speed.
Vacated because otherwise below. By K. & C.

March 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Teyngton, of the office of controller of the works of Wyndesore Castle, taking in that office such wages as others have had in it. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1354.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Carlisle (*as above as far as*) ' for the carriage of the said oaks ' (*and then*) or else that those whose wagons, carts or horses they are, who shall be willing to redeem such carriages by money, shall pay money for the same as shall be agreed between them and the mayor and bailiffs, to cause the wagons, carts, horses, or money, to be taken and the bridges repaired with all speed. By K & C.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 10. Westminster. Notification, for the removal of a doubt which is very prevalent as to how often and where the payment of the king's prise of wines coming to England should be made, that wherever in England a ship laden with wines shall put in and the prise shall once be duly paid there and such payment can be proved by letters of the king's butler or otherwise, the prise ought not to be taken a second time of the the said wines wherever the ship put in afterwards. By C.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant at arms Walter Albyn, for good service and because he has come into the king's obedience without reward, of 20 marks yearly at the exchequer for life or until the king order for his estate otherwise. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Commission to William de Appulderfeld, sheriff of Kent, to take carpenters and other workers for the repair of the king's castle of Ledes and to put them on his works in the castle at his wages, to stay there during his pleasure ; also to take and imprison until the king give other order touching them all those whom he shall find rebellious herein.
By K. on the information of John de Bukyngham.

March 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Cecily late the wife of Gamelin atte Watre of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the free chapel called ' Le Spitel ' within the parish of Sevenok, for the good estate of the king and the said Cecily, for their souls, when they are dead, and for the souls of the ancestors and heirs of the king and the said Gamelin : provided that inquisitions in due form be first taken.
By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Godemon of Canounpewe of the county of Hereford, indicted of the death of Walter le Taillour, son of Joan Hugyns of Folbrigg, on testimony by Roger de Middelton, preceptor of Dunemor, Thomas Hakeluyt, canon of the church of Hereford, and John de Burle, that he killed him in rescuing his brother, whom the said Walter and his accomplices were trying to murder. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Newerk, chaplain, to the church of St. Anne, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the deanery of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand.

March 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Mirfeld as parson of the church of St. Peter, Shipeden. By K.

1354. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 15. Westminster. Pardon to the king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Burgo of those 29*l.* 5*s.* 4½d. wherein she is held to the king at the exchequer of Dublin, to wit 100*s.* for a fine in the twentieth year, and 40*s.* for another fine in the twenty-seventh year, for some trespasses done by her, 22*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.* of a third part of the royal service to the king in arrear out of lands late of Theobald de Verdon in the county of Meath, the tenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, nineteenth and twenty-fourth years, which are required of her by summons of the said exchequer as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons thereof sent to the king in the chancery of England. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Robert de Essh of the king's suit for the death of William Baldewyn of Histelheth, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry, because Thomas de Haukeston has testified to the king that he killed him in rescuing his father, whom the said William was trying to murder. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of John le Clerk and Richard atte Hurne to select in the counties of Southampton and Dorset twelve carpenters for the works of some ships of the king and put them on the works to stay at the king's wages; and to imprison until the king give order touching them all persons found rebellious therein.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for Peter de Grymesby to buy 1000 quarters of corn in Holdernesse and elsewhere in the county of York, load the same in ships not arrested for the king's service, and make his profit of them in any foreign parts not at enmity with the king there. By C.

March 18. Westminster. Thomas de Holand, going to Brittany on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger de Mortuo Mari and Richard de Pembrugg as his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating the following as above:—

Edmund de Bereford and Gervase de Wilford.
John de Wyngefeld and Henry Grene.
David de Wollore and John de Wynewyk.
Randolf de Saleby and John de Raynford.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

March 18. Westminster. Richard Talbot of Le Chastel Godrich, 'chivaler,' has letters nominating Fulk de Dene as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
The chancellor, &c.

March 15. Westminster. Exemption, for seven years, of Adam de Bury from appointment as mayor of London or other officer or minister of the king within that city, against his will. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Holdich from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector or receiver of tenths or fifteenths granted to the king, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Barton of the office of second chamberlain of the exchequer of Dublin; he taking in the office the accustomed fee. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk Roger de Chesterfeld of the keeping of the king's castle of Balytyn in Ireland, he taking for the keeping the accustomed fee.

March 18. Westminster. Grant, out of compassion, to Pernell wife of William de Ayete, who as a clerk convicted before the king's justices is detained according to the privilege of the church in the prison of William, bishop of Winchester, of the manors of Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex, extended at 6*l.* yearly, and Cherleton, co. Hertford, extended at 7 marks yearly, to hold in aid of her sustenance during the king's pleasure. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by Joan late the wife of Roger Dakeneye, for the trespass of the said Roger and her in acquiring in fee from Richard de Cave a messuage, 120 acres of land, 21 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Clophull and Caynho, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution to her the premises which by the death of the said Roger as well as on account of the trespass have been taken into the king's hands.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Teyngton of the office of clerk of the surveyors of works in the castle of Wyndesore, which Hugh de Normanvill, deceased, had of the king's grant, he taking in that office such wages as Hugh had. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Pernell wilfe of William de Ayete (*as above*) with the addition that the manors are described as late of the said William, her husband, and that she is to hold them with the issues received from the time when they came into the king's hands.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Commitment to Pernell de Ayete of the keeping of all lands in Sandone, Alfladewyk and Thorkyng, co. Hertford, late of Laurence de Ayete, which are in the king's hands because William de Ayete, son and heir of the said Laurence, husband of the said Pernell is a convicted clerk in the prison of the bishop of Winchester, and are extended as of the value of 104*s.* 6*d.* beyond rents and services reserved to divers lords, to hold for such time as the same remain in the king's hands with the issues from the time of the death of the said Laurence and all other appurtenances of the keeping.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 20.

Jan. 16 (*sic*). Tower of London. On the petition of the prior and brethren of Wytham of the Carthusian order in the county of Somerset praying that, whereas their house and all their lands are within a close, within the forest of Selewode in that county, far from any town, and they have no lordship

1354. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

within or without that close, whereby, because their servants and household in the last pestilence died totally, so to say, and because by an ordinance lately made by the king and council and the commonalty of the realm containing, among other things, that no servants shall go out of the towns and parishes in which they have stayed so long as they can be hired there, they are brought into great want for lack of workers and servants, and their lands remain for the most part untilled and their crops sown in the rest of their lands in time of harvest for lack of reapers perish miserably not gathered in, the king will provide for their indemnity, he has granted that servants and other workers of those parts, when their term of service ends, shall be free to stay in the service of the prior and brethren for a just and reasonable salary, notwithstanding the ordinance. It is not his intention, however, that the prior and brethren receive bondmen or others dwelling in the service of others by covenant or oath made, or servants in their own service beyond the number necessary.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Lymbergh, vicar of the church of Walberton, in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of the church of Arundel, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Arundel being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter atte Hull.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of the exchequer of Dublin, witnessed by William de Bromley, treasurer of Ireland, on 24 February, 27 Edward III., committing to Walter Russell 120 acres of land in Balymargyn, with 7 acres of pasture in Corbaly, in the king's tenement of Tassagard, which 7 acres Thomas de Blakbourn lately held of the king's commission, to hold for twenty years from the said date; rendering yearly at the said exchequer for the 120 acres of land 60*s.* and for each acre of the 7 acres of pasture 3*d.* For ½ mark to be paid to the king.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Richard de Orleton of Lodelowe, the younger, indicted of this that he received from Juliana de Kydermynstre, late his servant, 160*l.* which she had stolen from him, of the king's suit and whatever pertains to him in the premises and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Power to Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, to receive into the king's peace and fealty Englishmen, Irishmen or any others, now rebels and contrariants against the king, and by the counsel and advice of the chancellor and the treasurer to make out pardons to them and grant them the king's peace by his letters patent under the seal of Ireland, and to receive fines and ransoms from those who will make them. By K.

March 11. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, all takers and selectors of carpenters and other workmen for the king's service, bailiffs, ministers and others to permit Robert de Faltenham, Seman le Wright, William Hoberd, Thomas Bataille, Seman Ailmer, Robert Bughard, Seman del Heetz, Godwin Slight, John del More, Laurence Pondere and Alexander Osbern, carpenters, whom the king has granted shall complete the repair of a ship called *Godale* for his service, begun

1354. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

by Robert, earl of Suffolk, and his tenants of Baudeseye, to carry out the work without impediment and not to take any of them for the service of the king or others elsewhere until the ship be finished. By C.

March 10. Westminster. The like in favour of John de Wynkefeld and Thomas le Maistre of Ipswich with respect to Walter Osgot, Richard Osgot, Alexander Wageby, Geoffrey Neweman, Godwin Gerold, Nicholas Godhale, John Somer, Seman de Heeth, John Gerold, Robert Gore and Robert Borward of Stottele, carpenters granted to them to finish a ship at Ipswich for the king's service. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

March 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a deed of William, late count of Warenne, witnessed by the abbot of Roche, the abbot of Sallay, Sir Thomas son of William, Sir Ralph de Haya, Sir Robert de Crevequor, Sir Alexander Arsyk, John de Sanes, Richard the Chaplain and others, granting licence for Simon de Perepount and his heirs to enclose his wood of Daneghithe ; and (2) a deed (*in French*) of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, witnessed by Sirs Michael de Ponyngges, Andrew Peverel, John de la Mare, Thomas de Ponyngges and John de Radyngdene, 'chivalers,' John de Benefoud, James de Weyvill and Richard de Hangelton, and dated at Stoke next Guildford, on 10 January, 16 Edward III., granting to his bachelor Sir Simon de Perpount and his heirs licence to enclose the wood of Danye and the demesne lands bounding the wood, in the county of Sussex, that is to say that to the amount of 17 furlongs within the dykes of the said enclosure measured by the perch of 20 feet, which wood and demesnes are within the earl's warren and free chace they may have beasts, savage and others, as they will. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Flemyng, 'faukener,' indicted of the death of John de Wodehull, 'chivaler,' as it has been testified before the king by Reynold de Grey that he did not kill him. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Mandate to admirals, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters and mariners of ships and others to permit John de Systede and William de Wygenhale to ship 300 quarters of wheat in the port of Lenn, in ships of foreign parts not arrested for the king's service, and carry the same to Flanders and Zeland to make their profit of the same there, pursuant to a licence granted to them by king, first taking security from them that the wheat will be taken to those countries only and they will have no dealings with the king's enemies. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Whereas John Tostrang lately fearing that evil would happen to him on account of indictments which he believed had been made upon him before Richard de Stafford and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, fled to the church of the Friars Preachers of Bristol, and to obtain immunity confessed before the coroners of the town that he had killed one Thomas de Burghull on the bridge of Avon (*Abane*) in the suburb of the town, on the Nativity of St. Mary last; and afterwards through fear of the indictments and because of the malice of some of his enemies he escaped from the church, and whereas, by a certificate by the bailiffs

1354. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

and coroner of Bristol sent before the king in the chancery at his command, it has been found that the said Thomas is alive and enjoying bodily health; the king, because he has been informed that the same John fled from the church for fear, has pardoned him the suit of the peace which pertains to the king for his escape from the said church and of any consequent outlawry, on condition that he stand to the right in the king's court touching any indictments of other things than of the escape. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Remission to the prior and convert of Wenlok, for the relief of that priory, now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, which in these days is much depressed by various adversities, of 200 marks for two years, to wit for the present year and the year following, out of that yearly farm of 200 marks, which they are held to render at the exchequer for the keeping of their priory. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 17. Westminster. Appointment of John de Alkeshull to purvey timber, stone, iron, lead, tiling, fuel and other necessaries for the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the castle of Wyndesore and the town of Calais, in all counties of England, as shall be expedient, and carriage for such purveyances; also to make indentures or tallies between him and those from whom such timber, &c., be taken whereby the king will cause payment to be made for the same at the exchequer. By C.

March 18. Westminster. The king, understanding that many farms, debts and rents of the lands and possessions of the prior of Blyth, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the priory at farm, are in arrear, and that, unless they be got in, the prior will not be able to pay the farm, has appointed Robert Russell, John de Stirap and Robert de Stansall, during the keeping, to collect all such arrears and to levy the said moneys at the terms when they are due, and have them kept safely for the king's use, until he give other order in respect thereof, compelling, by distraints and such other ways and means as shall be expedient, all such as will not pay to make payment at once. By C.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman, John Nyghtyngale, in consideration of his labours as well as of a mayhem which he sustained in the king's wars, of 2*d*.a day to be taken weekly and 10*s*. for a robe to be taken yearly out of the issues of the county of York, in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Presentation of Godfrey de Reynham, parson of the church of Redelegh, in the diocese of Rochester, to the vicarage of the church of Morton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Panfeld being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Harewold.

March 14. Westminster. Letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent of St. James's without Norhampton, on news brought to the king of the death of Gerard de Combes, late abbot of that house. By K.

1354. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 14. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas son of Thomas de la Barre of Hereford from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector or receiver of tenths, fifteenths, wools or other aids or subsidies granted to the king, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon to Gerard de Braybrok, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, of what pertains to the king for the escape of Richard de Essex, Thomas del Marche, William le Porser, William son of Stephen Blaket and William Moldesone, prisoners lately in his keeping in Aylesbury gaol. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Cartere of Sandwich, who on a voyage at sea with his ship, in the time of the truce with France, was driven by a tempest at sea to Harflue in Normandy, and, because the mast (*mastum*) and other tackle of the ship were broken by the tempest, sold the ship to a Spaniard, for the said trespass and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Notteleye, in lieu of fuel out of the forest of Bernwod which they had by charter of King John, which they have released to the king, of the advowson of the church of Lillyngston, co. Oxford, taxed at 12 marks, so that they may appropriate that church. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise above.

March 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Systede of Lenne from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to John de Blebury of the prebend of Luxevyle in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to Raymond Martyn of Makau, in consideration of good service done by him in the king's wars in the duchy of Aquitaine, of the king's suit for the death of Dominic de Casteyn and of any consequent banishment; the lords of Montferrand and Musshydan having testified before the king that in a hot conflict which happened by chance he after being twice wounded by him killed the said Dominic as it were in self defence. Directed to all seneschals, constables, castellains, reeves, mayors, bailiffs, officers and other ministers in the said duchy.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

March 19. Westminster. Pardon to John Larke of Chestrefeld of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and larcenies before Trinity Sunday in the sixteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

1354. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Whereas the king has learned on trustworthy testimony that William Molle of Sutterton of the malice which he lately conceived against Cecily de Colton in his anger atrociously and inhumanly cut off her ears, without any cause or fault of hers, the king, that no sinister suspicion may be had on account of her defect, by these presents, notifies the premises to all persons interested.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Artred, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Artured, in the diocese of Carlisle.

March 15. Westminster. On behalf of John Fitz Wauter petition has been made to the king that, whereas when the king caused the lands of the said John to be taken into his hands (which lands he afterwards commanded to be delivered to him under a certain form) many of the goods of the said John were taken away by divers men and concealed from the king, whereof neither the king nor John has hitherto been answered, and many evildoers have broken the parks of the latter and hunted in these and his warrens and have carried away deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, the king will cause enquiry to be made touching the premises and grant those things which can be recovered at the king's suit to the said John; and the king has granted to him all such goods, whereof the king has not been answered, and all damages pertaining to the king on account of the trespasses, which shall be recovered at the king's suit before the justices to be appointed for this, to have of the king's gift. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Bartholomew de Burghershh, 'chivaler,' to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, of 60 acres of land in Plumstede, in exchange for another 60 acres of land there to be granted to him and his heirs for ever by the abbot and convent, to hold at the rent of 10*s.* yearly. The 60 acres to be granted by the abbot and convent are held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Plumstede, and the other 60 acres are held of the said abbot, as appears by inquisition taken thereof by the king's command. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Mandate to admirals, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, keepers of the passage in all ports and maritime places in England to permit John Tonebrigg, vicar-general of the Friars Minors of Ireland, and David Tothull, Thomas Laweles, Thomas Wallen, Cornelius de Tierny, Patrick Makeregh and Geoffrey Hogan, friars of the said order, who have the king's licence to pass beyond seas to their general chapter about to be celebrated at Assisi, to cross with their horses, grooms and harness and reasonable expenses in gold, without impediment, notwithstanding any mandate or proclamation to the contrary: provided that they make no apport. By C.

The like letters for John de Waldeby, Thomas de Thorneton, Matthew de Esculo, William de Spaldyngton and Henry de Cantebr[igg] of the order of St. Augustine, going with six horses, three grooms and one fardel of books to their general chapter to be celebrated at Perugia (*Perus.*')

1354.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

March 24. Westminster. Commission to Philip de Whitton, king's yeoman, and Richard de Derby, clerk, to survey all the horses which Thomas de Holand and Francus Vannale, going on the king's service to Brittany, and John de Chevereston, seneschal of Gascony, going on his service, shall take from England to the said parts, and to appraise their horses at arms, to wit each of them of the value of 100*s.* and upwards, as is customary in war, and to certify the king of the number of the horses so appraised and the price of each. By C.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany as Roger David has testified to the king, as well as at the request of the said Roger, to John de Staunton of the king's suit for the death of Robert Gundry, 'ferour,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 15. Westminster. Whereas Edward I committed for life to Henry de Cobeham the city of Rochester and the keeping of the castle, he rendering yearly at the exchequer for the city 12*l.* and for the keeping of the castle and for the castle guards 36*l.* 4*s.* as John de Cobeham, father of the said Henry, and Richard, late bishop of London, farmers of th said king of the said city and keepers of the castle for him, used to render, and 36*s.* yearly of increment beyond the said 48*l.* 4*s.* for the keeping; and whereas the present king afterwards, on surrender by the said Henry of the letters patent thereof of Edward I. committed the premises to him and John, his son, for life, they rendering at the exchequer the said sums as Henry had done to the king's grandfather and father, and John, who survived the said Henry, his father, after the death of the latter, surrendered the city and castle and the letters patent thereof; the king has committed the city and castle to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, for life, he rendering at the exchequer the said rents and increment, as John used to do. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Ratification, in consideration of good service long rendered by the king's clerk Gervase de Wylford to the king's father and the king, of the estate of the said Gervase in the prebend of Northwell in the collegiate church of Suthwell, in the diocese of York, and in the churches of Dodyngton, in the diocese of Ely, and Bernak, in the diocese of Lincoln, notwithstanding any right or title of the king or his progenitors to these or any of them by reason of any voidance of the said archbishopric or bishopric of Ely or of the abbey of Peterborough. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Parkere of his outlawry in the county of Sussex, for non-appearance before John de Molyns and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer the king touching trespasses, whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices as the said John as certified in the chancery.

March 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Thomas atte Hethe that he may hunt the hare with his dogs in all the king's warrens, when he passes through them, and that he may hunt such hare and the fox

1354. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the king's demesne woods and warrens lying round his dwelling place of Combe, for five leagues (*leucas*), when he will except in the fence month, and may take and carry them away. By K.

March 23. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Grote of the keeping of the manor of Melcourt, co. Buckingham, late of James de Echyngham, who held it of the king as of the heir of John de Wolverton, tenant in chief, the king's ward, by knight service, to hold the keeping during the nonage of the heir of the said James, with the issues from the time of the death of the father, without rendering anything for the same. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of William de Thorpe, canon of the house of St. James without Norhampton, to be abbot of that place. By C.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman Edward, de Balliolo, king of Scotland, who at divers time since he has made stay in the march of Scotland in the county of Cumberland, with the king's licence has hunted in the forest of Ingelwode and has taken 14 stags, 2 bucks, 11 hinds, and 16 calves of stags, in the summer, and 16 hinds, 15 calves of stags, 21 bucks and does, and 17 fawns, in the winter, as in an indenture thereof made between him and William Lengleys, chief forester there, is more fully contained, to nobles of the country and others, who, at the request of the same king, were present with him or in his absence at the said hunt, for their trespasses if any in hunting in the forest and taking and carrying away the said deer. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Walton, vicar of the church of Neubold on Avene, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of the church of Kirkeby Monachorum, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Wylye.

The like of the said Richard to the vicarage of the church of Neubold, in the king's gift as above.

March 26. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Tidemann de Lymbergh, and John atte Wolde now deceased, and their fellows, merchants of Almain, 1000*l.* as a gift, and by writ of privy seal commanded his treasurer and chamberlains to cause the same to be paid as soon as could be done, and thereupon the treasurer and chamberlains assigned to them the sum out of the farm or issues of the king's custom and subsidy by the hands of Thomas de Melcheburn and his fellows, merchants, then farmers of such custom and subsidy, and delivered to them a tally thereof at the receipt of the exchequer in discharge of the farmers, but Tidemann and his fellows have not yet obtained payment of any part of the 1000*l.* the king, because Tideman has surrendered the said tally, grants that he shall take 10*s.* of each sack of wool carried without the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of the custom and subsidy pertaining to the king thereof, for himself and his fellows, by the hands of the collectors of the same customs and subsidies until they be satisfied in full.

1354. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to John de Byker, the king's artillier, of the king's suit touching this that he was an adherent of Walter de Selby in the time when the latter held the peel-house of Horton, co. Northumberland, against the king's father, riding at war with him against the said king in that county and elsewhere, and touching all other felonies, seditions, enmities and trespasses perpetrated in the company of the said Walter in the said time, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Warde of Sauston, Roger Donne of Lakyngheth, Gilbert Bernard of Yeselham, Robert de Chesterton and John Fitz Johan, 'chapeleyn,' to the prioress and nuns of the town of Swafham Bulbek, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 53 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 16*s.* 5*d.* of rent, in Mildenhale, the said messuage and lands being of the value of 9*s.* 5*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition.

March 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Stury, going by the king's command to the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, to stay there in the garrison of the islands. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of David Roger from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Gloucestre as parson of the church of St. Agnes, London, by the presentation of the king's clerk William de Cusancia, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London.

March 25. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Beverlaco of the prebend which Thomas Reyner, deceased, had in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate to J. archbishop of York, to induct him.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany, as Roger David has testified to the king, and at the request of the same Roger, to John de la Radweyh of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Jaunbe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of an consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to Eleanor late the wife of John Giffard of Weston, damsel of Queen Philippa, of one third part of the manor of Ichull, co. Southampton, two parts of which manor she already holds in dower by the king's assignment, and of the manor of Little Sherston, which are in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the said John; to hold as of the value of 20*l.* yearly, in aid of the sustenance of the said Eleanor, until the full age of the heir, unless she marry in the meantime, in which case the said manor of Sherston and third part shall revert to the king.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1354. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary, the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland not to molest men of Ireland, who lately in the growing scarcity of corn in England and in the duchy of Aquitaine sent corn and other victuals from that land for the refreshment and sustenance of the king's people there, contrary to proclamations and prohibitions made in the king's name in the said land before these times, he having pardoned them their trespass therein, considering that by the taking of the said victuals no small benefit resulted to the state and that it is not consonant with reason that they should be impeached in any wise for what they did to such advantage. He has also granted them licence to freely take corn, victuals and other merchandise, wools, hides, wool-fells and lead excepted, from their land to England and the duchy until by writs under the seal of England he order the contrary. By K. & C.

March 22. Westminster. Whereas John Olyve, 'bolhokhirde,' is indicted of having with others on Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, in the twenty-first year, entered the close and house of John Monteney in Stanford Rivers, to kill him there, dragged from the house his servant John Bizoundene and beat him, set fire to his crops then reaped and being in the fields of the said town and driven his cart there loaded with wheat, with two horses worth 60*s.* harnessed therein, assuming to himself the royal power, and of having on Tuesday after the Epiphany in the said year broken out of the king's prison at Chelmersford, wherein he was detained for felonies whereof he was indicted before John de Coggeshale and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of Essex, and escaped, and of having, with others, on the day of St. Petronilla, in the twenty-fifth year, killed Robert Hebbecastel at Northweld Basset, and of having on Monday after Midsummer following taken by force six cart horses and seven beasts of the plough, worth 8*l.*, late of Gilbert Despecer, at Bubbyngworth, brought them thence to Aungre and detained them for his own use, and also of having, by the name of John, bailiff of the earl of Stafford, at Aungre, on Tuesday before the Ascension, in the same year, taken from John Rande, tenant of the earl of Kent, one 'peck' of oats by the name of toll for a quarter of oats brought by the said John to the market of the earl of Stafford of Aungre for sale, as by the tenor of the indictment, which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery, appears; the king of his special grace has pardoned him the suit of the peace and whatever else pertains to the king in the premises and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Admission of William Keppok of Druncassell and John Ailbright as guardians of John son of Simon Keppok (*fitz Simound Keppok*) of Droghda, a minor staying in England, to sue and defend for him in all pleas and quarrels in Ireland, for three years.

David de Wollore admitted the guardians

March 30. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of the long labours endured by Thomas de Fencotes as well in the office of justice as in other ways in the king's service and on his supplication, for him from henceforth to attend to his own business and the business of his friends, and to reside wheresoever he please, provided that he come to the king's councils when summoned. As a further grace, the king has also pardoned the said Thomas for acquiring for life from John de Moubray a close

1354. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

called Angrum and a vaccary in Kirkeby Malassart, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, and granted licence for him to retain the same. By K.

April 2. Westminster. Mandate to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. James without Northampton to William de Thorpe, canon of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators :—

Gerard de Braybrok, in the counties Bedford and Buckingham.
Guy de Seintcler, in the county of Huntingdon.
John de Wyndesore, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

April 3. Westminster. Pardon to John le Vannere of Hatfeld Brodok, indicted by the ministers of the forest of Hatfeld of having killed in his close at Hatfeld and carried away a buck which broke that close and often trode down and consumed the grass of his curtilage there.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

April 6. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Master Adam Roblyn, prebendary of Thorpe in the church of Houeden, John Kykard, chaplain, his proctor, and the prebend and all goods and things pertaining to the prebend.

March 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by David Vaghan, clerk, and Simon Johan, for them to grant to Walter de Bryene and Thomas de Bentham, clerk, the manor of Rotherfeld and the hamlet of Ernerugge, co. Sussex, the manors of Shupton and Burford, and the town of Burford, co. Oxford, and the manor of Stanford, with the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Berks, said to be held in chief, to hold to them and their heirs for the life of Elizabeth wife of Guy de Bryene, ' chivaler,' with the knights' fees, views of frank pledge and all other appurtenances.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 4. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Wynewyk as treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of the prebends of Wilton, annexed to the treasurership, Brampton in the church of Lincoln, Eccleshale in the church of Lichfield, Dunham in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, Netherbury Yatemynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, Wormesterre in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and Fitelworth in the church of Cicestre. By K.

April 8. Westminster. Pardon at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and for good service done in the king's wars in Gascony and elsewhere, to John son of John de Weoleye of Chepynge Campeden of the king's suit for a robbery from William Gilbert done by him before 17 February in the twenty-fifth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. at the request of the duke in the said year.

1354. *MEMBRANE* 16.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of free service done in Brittany by Roger Davy and of the good testification borne by him to the good bearing of Nicholas son of Robert Davy of Ludgarshale in the king's service in the said parts, and at the instant request of the said Roger to the said Nicholas of the king's suit for the death of William Wattes, whom he killed in self defence as the king is informed, whereby he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Richard Hurel of Bristol, 'spicer,' who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid on that date, as the king understands that a great many creditors purpose to sue him in the meantime for payment of their debts, and it is his will that payment of his debts have precedence over others according to the royal prerogative used in all past times. If, however, the creditors will mainprise to answer the king of his debts, they may proceed to recover their debts. By K.

April 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Richard de Wynewyk as parson of the church of Glatton, and prebendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York. By K.

April 6. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk William de Sandeford to survey, by view and testimony of the king's clerks John de Wynewyk, David de Wollore and Henry de Ingelby, or two of them, the rolls, writs, records, processes, memoranda and all other things relating to the office of William de Herlaston, chief clerk of the Common Bench, as the king is informed that the said William is dead, to seal these in presence of the said clerks with their seals and to order for the keeping of the same until further order. The executors of the will of the said William and all others interested are commanded by these presents to be intendant to him herein. By C.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Cobham, that he may the better maintain the estate of banneret which he has taken from the king, of 100 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Norfolk, for life or until the king provide him with an equivalent of land. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Mynyot, clerk, of the office of chancellor of the church of Lymerik in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lymerik. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. On the petition of Thomas de Holand and Joan, his wife, the king's kinswoman, patrons of the house of nuns of Wyrthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, praying that, whereas the house is slenderly endowed, and by the pestilence lately prevailing as well as by other adverse fortunes is brought into so great poverty that all the nuns of the house with one exception are dispersed on account of the penury and the house of itself cannot rise again, the king will grant licence for the diocesan of the place to unite it to the priory of the nuns of St. Michael by Staunford with the consent of all interested; the king has granted licence for the bishop of the said place to annex the house of Wyrthorp, with its rights and possessions and the church of Wyrthorp appropriated to the house, to the priory and to transfer the said nun to stay there under a regular habit. He has granted

1354. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

licence also for the petitioners to transfer to the prioress and nuns of the priory that which pertains to them of the house of Wyrthorp and the things and possessions of the same. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a writing of Hugh, prior of the church of St. Faith, Horsham, and the convent of the same place, dated in their chapter on Wednesday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 1351, granting, in return for 50 marks in hand paid by Bertrand de Pardinas, a livery out of their house, to be taken by him for life wherever he shall stay, to wit every day a convent loaf, a servant's loaf and a barley loaf, a gallon and a half of convent ale out of the grantors' cellar, and from their kitchen on every day in every week of the year whether a day of white copes (*capis*) or other solemn days, at noon (*nonam*), as much as a monk in the convent takes for his supper, so nevertheless that on three days in the week he shall receive meat every time that the monks eat meat, with pottage and condiments, and for his supper he shall take meat or fish with their condiments (*salsamentis*), as opportunity shall serve or the other monks chance to have for dinner, except on the days of Lent, and likewise he shall take from the kitchen for his groom as much as one of the grooms of the prior has in the hall at noon and at supper. The said Bertrand shall eat in the prior's hall whensoever he please and shall be served in all things as well as the other monks at the prior's table, and his groom, when he shall eat in the hall, shall be served as well as a groom of the prior's, and on such day as he and his groom eat in the hall they shall take nothing from the kitchen or the cellar. The said Bertrand shall have that chamber which is situated within the court, contiguous on the east side to the granary, to be repaired when necessary at the prior's charges, with free entrance and exit for his household servants as well as for other honest persons coming to him and for himself, and five cartloads of fagots for fuel at his chamber in winter, each cartload as much as two horses can carry, and five pounds of candles (*candel' peris* ') and straw for his bed four times a year. He is to have one robe of the suit of the steward, or 15*s.* every year, and 10*s.* for other necessaries, to be taken at the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. And confirmation of the said grants, notwithstanding that they were made after the priory came into the king's hands on account of the war with France, and provided that the farm of the priory be not in any way diminished by reason of such confirmation. For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

April 13. Eltham. Ratification of the estate of Master Roger de Nassyngton as canon of Beverley and prebendary of the prebend of the Altar of St. Martin in the church of St. John of Beverley. By p.s.

Appointment of Philip de Whitton to arrest a ship, brought from Ireland to the port of Bristol by William Rosseby, which is forfeited to the king for certain causes; and to keep it safely for his use until he give other order. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Henry of Storteford of the king's suit touching this that he, on Wednesday after the Purification in the twenty-fourth year, in Canefeld, stole a horse of Robert de Boyton, worth 60*s.* whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane* 16.—*cont.*

April 3. Westminster. Whereas Oliver de Dynham enfeoffed Margaret Douedale and John, late parson of the church of Saunford Peverel, of the manors of Saunford Peverel and Alre Peverel and the advowson of the church of Saunford Peverel, held of the king in chief, as is said, and they afterwards granted the same to Joan late the wife of the said Oliver, to hold to her and the heirs of the bodies of the said Oliver and her, and the said Margaret and John as well as Joan entered therein without having obtained the king's licence; the king, for 100*s.* to be paid to him by Joan, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for her to retain the premises as above.

And the said 20*s.* (*sic.*) have been paid in the hanaper, because before the date of these presents they had a licence to acquire the said tenements.

April 9. Eltham. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk William de Sandeford to have the keeping of the writs and rolls in the Common Bench; he taking in the office the usual fee. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for Thomas de Kenynghale, John Fairman, Nicholas Edward and Richard Faukes to take to Norway and Almain from the port of Lenne, in ships not arrested for the king's service, as much malt, flour of wheat and rye, salt and woollen cloth as they shall deem expedient, to make their profit thereof, and to bring back fish and other merchandise from there to England; on condition that they find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Lenne that they will not take the same to parts at enmity with the king. By C.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 28. Westminster. Grant, at the request of William Stury, keeper of the islands of Jereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aurenoye, that John de Shrovesbury, 'flecchcr,' and John de Eboraco and William de Essex, his servants, whom the said keeper has hired to make 500 sheaves of arrows for the munition of some castles in the said islands, shall not be compelled to serve elsewhere than for the king until the work be finished.

Richard Plunket, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard White and Robert de Kerdyf as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 10. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John Lammesse of Ipswich, whom the king's yeoman John Marreys, holding for life the office of the king's alnage of woollen cloths for sale in England, with the office of controller of the subsidy to be taken on each cloth beyond the custom due thereon according to the ordinance in the last great council at Westminster, he taking from the seller of each entire cloth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ and each half cloth $\frac{1}{4}d.$, has deputed under him, during his pleasure, to discharge the office in the counties of Suffolk and Essex.

The like for the following deputies:—

May 1. Westminster. Richard le Rede of Boston, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By bill of the alnager himself.

Feb. 1. Westminster. William Norfolk of Gloucestre, in the county of Gloucestre. By bill, &c

1354. *Membrane* 15.—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Richard de Risceby, in the county of York. By bill, &c.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Richard de Merynton, in the county of Warwick. By bill, &c.

Nov. 6. Westminster. John Seymor of Bristol and Walter Bonshagh, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the town of Bristol. By bill, &c.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Thomas Chamberleyn, in the county of Norfolk. By bill, &c.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of the king's clerk David de Wollore, to Adam Robelyn, Philip Martyn, David Thomas, chaplain, Walter Power and William de Preston, chaplain, for prosecuting citations, appeals, inhibitions and instruments, contrary to the king's prohibition, to impede execution of his presentation of the said David to the prebend of Thorpe in the collegiate church of Houeden, which presentation the king recovered in his court; and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

April 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Anderstowe, hermit of Corbrig, co. Northumberland, of the king's suit for the stealing of a pig, worth 3*s.* whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

April 21. Westminster. Licence to elect for the chapter of the church of St. Paul, London; on news brought to the king of the death of Ralph, bishop of London.

March 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Maurice Broun, clerk, to the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of lands and rents which they had the king's licence to acquire, of two parts of the manor of Kyll in Ireland, which are worth 8*l.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Carreu, escheator in Ireland.

March 30. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of long labours endured in the office of justice as well as in other ways in the king's service, for Richard de Kelleshull from henceforth to attend to his own affairs and those of his friends, and to reside where he please on condition that he come to the king's councils when summoned, and exemption of him for life, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as justice or other officer or minister of the king against his will, and from the taking of his goods by purveyors or other ministers. Grant also that he shall hold the houses in each of his manors quit of livery of marshals of the household and others. By K.

Feb. 5. Bury St. Edmunds. Ratification of the estate of Adam Robelyn as prebendary of Thorpe in the collegiate church of Houeden. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Bitterle going on the king's service to the islands of Gernesey, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, in the company of William Stury. By testimony of the said William.

1354. *Membrane* 15.—*cont.*

March 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Reynold, bishop of Worcester, who has granted that he will celebrate the anniversary of the king's father at Gloucestre every year at his own charges, that he may appear by a sufficient proctor in all parliaments, congregations, and councils summoned by the king, and shall in no wise be held to appear in person. By K.

April 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Randolf Tonsteyn as parson of the church of St. Mary du Chastel, Gerneseye.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Protection, during the pleasure of John, archbishop of York, the chancellor, for John Drank of Sefford, charged by the said chancellor to purvey fish for the expenses of the household of the chancery and cause the same to be carried to London, where that household is now held. By C.

April 15. Westminster. Whereas the king lately caused a ship of John Dreu and William Biteryng of Lenn, called *la Nicholas* of Lenn, among other ships to be arrested, and caused the said John and William to be warned to fit the same out to go on his service as should be enjoined upon them, and they hired carpenters to repair the same who have run away leaving the work unfinished so that the ship cannot do him service unless it be repaired; he has appointed the said John to take the said carpenters or others in Lenne and the vicinage, and to put them to those works at reasonable wages. By C.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 21. Westminster. Protection in London and elsewhere in the realm, until the quinzaine of Midsummer, for William de Melchebourn and Richard son of Thomas de Melchebourn, merchants, who are bound to the king in divers sums of money, and are prosecuting by his injunction divers businesses for him and themselves in the exchequer and other of his courts, on account of which prosecution they fear that they will suffer loss in respect of their bodies and their things by some rivals; and for their lands, things, rents and goods. By K.

April 17. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Fraunceys of Bernyston, indicted of robberies and on that account outlawed, of the said outlawry; on condition that he stand his trial if the king of any other will speak against him of the robberies. By p.s.

April 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kendale, parson of the church of Wodebergh, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Leuesham, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Ghent, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, Thomas de Tweng.

April 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, in consideration of the many subsidies granted to the king by the clergy, for William de Wardehowe, parson of the church of Barton in Rydale.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Hemgrave to the warden and college of the scholars of the hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary of the university of Cambridge of the advowson

1354. *Membrane* 14.—*cont.*

of the church of Mutford, held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and scholars.
By K. at the instance of the bishop of Norwich.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Stoke, parson of the church of Lodegarsale, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Gate, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Ismongere.

May 2. Westminster. Presentation of Godfrey de Reynham, parson of the church of Redelegh, in the diocese of Rochester, to the vicarage of the church of Morton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Panfeld being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Harewold.

May 2. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Neuhous of the Premonstratensian order to levy from all the abbots of the order in England, Ireland, Wales and Scotland, 40*l.* for the expenses of the proctors of the order dwelling at the court of Rome over the defence the privileges of the order and compel payment thereof before the Assumption by ecclesiastical censure, and to send the same to the abbot of Prémontré or to the court of Rome. By C.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to William Bradele of the prebend of Hoxton in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality in the voidance of the see

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to John de Dunham, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry, parson of the church of St. Michael Coselayne, Norwich, executor of the will of Adam de Mundham, late citizen and merchant of Norwich, and Henry de Playford and Emma, his wife, co-executrix of the said parson, touching a plea that he render to them 120*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John de Donton of Fennycompton, outlawed in the county of Warwick for non-appearance to answer Richard Beller of Coventre and Roger de Fryseby of Coventre touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was their bailiff in Coventre and their receiver.

May 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's chief stonemason Master John de Sponle, for good service and for his stay with the king attending about the king's works, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages.
By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. John, archbishop of Dublin, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John de Scarle and John de Tamworth as his attorneys in England for two years.

May 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the octaves of Trinity, for John Giboun of Sandwich, going beyond seas on the king's service.
By K

1354. *Membrane* 14.—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Page, for good service to the king's father and because he is so broken by age that he cannot help himself, of 6*d.* a day at the exchequer. By K. on the information of John de Grey.

MEMBRANE 13.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Peter de Weng, indicted of the death of William on the Grene, of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawry; because it has been testified to the king by Robert de Corby that it was found at another time by inquisition taken before the coroner in the county of Roteland that he killed him in self defence, and that afterwards he was indicted of the death by way of felony by procurement of his enemies. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Pertenhale, chaplain, to the church of St. Botolph without Bisshopesgate, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Gosselyn of Pekham, 'carpenter,' of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Spigurnel touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiveer; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 1. Westminster. Protection for three years, for the abbot of Neuhous of the order of Prémontré, who has been appointed by the abbot of Prémontré to make a visitation of all the houses of the order in England, to correct any defects found by such visitation and to chastise according to the rule of the order delinquent convents and lay-brethren in the same houses, if such there be, in making the visitation; and for all men of his household and his horses, harness and things.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Shardelowe and his brother John to the master and chaplains of the chantry founded by them in the church of Tommeston, co. Norfolk, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to assign to them, of a messuage and 48 acres of land in Tommeston, of the value of 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the said county.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany in the company of John Ros, to Robert Gylot of the county of Cambridge of the king's suit for the death of John Soham, killed before 18 November last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

May 5. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinswoman Joan de Bar, countess of Warenne, who crossed beyond seas with the king's licence for a certain time which is now passed, to stay there for one year longer to finish her business there. By K.

The said countess has letters nominating William, bishop of Winchester, and Bartholomew de Burghershh as her attorneys in England for one year.

1354. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

She has like letters nominating Hugh, prior of Lewes, and John de Wyngefeld, 'chivaler,' as above.

She has like letters nominating William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and Guy de Brian, 'chivaler,' as above.

She has like letters nominating the said Bartholomew and Guy as above.

May 3. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas de Cantilupo, who has founded a house of the Carthusian order at Beauvale, to assign in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the house 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. Licence also for him to assign to them likewise the advowson of the church of Farnham, held of Queen Philippa, as is said, and for the prior and brethren to appropriate that church. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Brembre of the prebend of Sneatyng in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

May 1. Westminster. Protection, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond, Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, William de Melchebourn, Hugh de Ulseby, Walter de Kent, chaplain, Robert de Thorneye, John de Foxle, Richard Barry, Geoffrey de Chiriton, Richard son of Thomas de Melchebourn, William de Kelleseye and their fellows, merchants, who are held to the king in great sums at the exchequer, in prosecuting in the said exchequer some business for the profit of the king by his injunction.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Compayne of Stondon of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Mareschal of Northwelde touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Stondon and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Thornton to hold the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull; he taking in the office as others, who have held it, have been accustomed to take. By K on the information of John Malewayn.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to Yevan son of Henry de Stavage of the king's suit for the death of Yevan son of David de Weston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been testified before the king by William Harold and William Kyng that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Simon de Brantyngham of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Dorchestre, void by the resignation of Richard Creyk. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane* 12.—*cont.*

May 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Swynnerton of the bailiwick of Teddesleye and Huntyngdon, which have been taken into the king's hands by reason of the nonage of John son and heir of Margaret daughter of William de Pylatenhale, and William son and heir of Joan sister of the said Margaret, tenants in chief, to hold with all things pertaining to the bailiwick until the full age of the said heirs, taking in the bailiwick the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Gust of the king's suit for the death of William Compaignoun, as it appears by the record of Richard de Byrton and Hugh de Aston, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Somerton, that he killed him in self defence.

May 4. Westminster. Commitment, during pleasure, to the mayor of Suthampton, for the time being, of the keeping of the greater piece of the king's seal for the recognisances of debts pursuant to the statute passed at Acton Burnel at Suthampton. By C.

May 8. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to William de Ukkefeld, who on the king's presentation has been admitted by Robert, bishop of Chichester, to the prebend of Bulewarehuth in the said chapel, void by the resignation of Edmund la Zousche because of an exchange of that prebend for the chapel of Sopford which the said William previously held.

May 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Malculin de Herley of the county of Salop from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of wools, tenths or fifteenths, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Edrich, parson of the church of Speghtebury, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Herdewyk, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William de Botreaux, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Waleys.

The like of the said Walter to the said church of Speghtebury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Speghtebury being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Robert de Essh of the king's suit for the death of William Baldewyn of Histelheth, killed before 12 March last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as Thomas de Haukeston has testified to the king that he killed him in rescuing his father whom William was trying to murder. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas de Grendon, knight, of the king's suit for the death of William de Grendon, late parson of the church of Babworth, killed before 11 March, in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by K. on the information of Guy de Briane.

1354. *Membrane* 12.—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. On the petition of the guardian and Friars Minors of Boston shewing that, whereas their predecessors with the licence of the king's progenitors acquired a messuage and ½ acre of land from divers persons for the enlargement of their manse, the letters and deeds relating to the same have been carried away among other muniments, goods and chattels by the sea flooding the house wherein they were, the king has granted licence for them to retain the messuage and land notwithstanding the loss of the letters of licence. By K.

May 12. Westminster. On testimony of Henry, duke of Lancaster, that Walter Giror of Bradeweye, who was indicted before Richard de Stafford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, of having on Monday in the first week of Lent, in the twenty-seventh year, at Hynton plundered John, parson of Hynton church, of a horse, worth 10 marks, and of other goods, was with him at Kaleis on the said day, and that the said Walter, who was likewise indicted before the same justices, on Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday following, of having plundered John atte Brugge, bailiff of the abbot of Teukesbury, at Kelveston, of 30*s.* of silver, and of being a notorious thief, on the same Monday came with him from the said town of Caleys direct to London, and that he is not guilty of the felonies, the king at the duke's request, has pardoned the said Walter the suit of the peace which pertains to the king for the felonies and any consequent outlawries. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, out of charity, to the prioress and convent of Clerkenwell of their portion of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to the king, for the last of the three years, amounting to 51*s.* 4*d.* as is said. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for John Frost and William de Ely of Barton to buy 200 quarters of wheat in England, ship the same in any ports on the water of Humbre and take it to any foreign parts not at enmity with the king to make their profit thereof. By C.

The like for John de Grymesby, John Wright and Richard Tannour of Barton, with respect to 300 quarters of wheat.

May 12. Westminster. On testimony of king's chaplain Edmund de Bokenham that John Proude of Dunmowe, co. Essex, lately indicted of the death of Robert Hebcastel and a robbery in the rectory of Stapelford Abbots, killed the said Robert in self defence, and is indicted of the robbery, whereof he is not guilty, maliciously; the king has pardoned the said John the king's suit for the death and robbery, and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Whereas by a breach of the walls between the water of Thames and the marsh of Stone, co. Kent, in a late sudden storm at sea, 1000 acres of meadow and pasture adjoining the towns of Dertford and Stone and pertaining to them are so inundated that they are likely to be entirely consumed unless the walls be speedily repaired; the king, for the safety of the said town of Dertford and the parts adjacent, has appointed John Rous of Northflete, Geoffrey atte Cotene of Stone, John Dorkyng of Seintmariecreye and Stephen Geffrey of Dertford to select the necessary workmen and labourers for the repair, workmen

1354. *Membrane* 12.—*cont.*

for the king's service and workmen retained in the service of other men at board and a fixed salary only excepted, and to retain them on the work for a proper salary, to be paid to each of them by the day or in gross, until the repairs be carried out. By C.

May 7. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper by John de Acastre of York, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of Fourneys of a messuage in York, held in burgage by the service of rendering to the king 2*d.* yearly to the housgabel and worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as found by inquisition taken by Peter de Nutle, escheator in the county of York, to find a wax light (*cereum*) burning daily at the mass of St. Mary in the conventual church in honour of the same Virgin.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Patrich of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before William de Fifhide and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer to the said county, to answer touching an indictment that he and William Lyteman on Thursday before Whitsunday in the twenty-third year disturbed by force the sub-collectors appointed to collect for the king's use the tenth and fifteenth in the hundred of Portesdoun; on condition that he stand his trial if the king will implead him touching the premises.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to the said William Lyteman. (*In this entry the name of the other defendant is given as Roger Partrich.*)

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Pasy of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Gervase Northy touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

April 30. Westminster. Appointment of James le Fraunk and Richard le Dene to take in the counties of Wilts and Southampton sufficient carpenters and stonemasons for the repair of the manor of Lyndhurst and the enclosure of the park there as well as carriages and other workmen necessary for the works.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of Master Stephen de Sutton to the church of Elm with the chapel of Enemethe annexed, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely.
By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Toulley, chaplain, to the church of St. Sampson, Gerneseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Mermouster, alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Basset of Wyncestre from being put put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane* 11.—*cont.*

April 30. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Plumber of Balsham of the king's suit for the death of Alexander le Ledebetere of Cantebrigg, as the king's clerk Thomas de Keynes has testified that he killed him in self defence.
By p.s.

March 30. Westminster. Licence (*as in the licence to Richard de Kelleshull on p. 30*) for Thomas de Fencotes from henceforth to attend to his own and his friends' affairs and to reside where he will. Pardon to him also for acquiring for life from John de Moubray a vaccary in Kirkeby Malassart by Dalagh, with 'le Calfall,' and a field (*culturam*) called Angrum, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

April 29. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to demand by writs under the seal of Ireland livery of the temporalities of the bishopric of Limerick to Stephen, chancellor of the church of Limerick, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of the same place in the room of Maurice, deceased, he having renounced before the king all words prejudicial to him and his crown in the pope's bull and done fealty to the king. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Nicholas le Yonge of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer Robert Carpenter of Everdon touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has testified.

May 4. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Ilger to take sufficient carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen and servants for repair of the houses of the manor of Swalfeld, and for the enclosure of the king's parks there and the tillage of the lands of the manor.
By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Thomas Seefoul of Croydon of the county of Surrey of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of William Trussell.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Yonge of Everdon of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Hugh de Colewyk touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for Adrian, warden of the house of Writle, a cell of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, collecting alms in churches in England, Ireland and Wales, pursuant to an indult of the pope to the master and brethren of that hospital.

1354. *Membrane* 11.—*cont.*

May 7. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to Thomas de Grendon, knight, of the king's suit for the death of William de Grendon, late parson of the church of Babworth, killed before 11 March, in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

May 9. Westminster. Presentation of William Hillecombe of Odecombe to the church of Odecombe, in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 3. Westminster. Protection, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Richard Barry, citizen and merchant of York, who is held in divers debts to be paid at the exchequer and is prosecuting some business in that exchequer for the king's profit by the king's injunction. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon to William de Snokeshull of the king's suit for the death of John de Rokwyk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because Eleanor, countess of Ormond, has testified before the king that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by Robert Cok of Lerlyngset, indicted before the king of having about the Close of Easter, in the twenty-seventh year, beaten the wife of Peter Wodekoc in the town of Lerynset and of being a common malefactor, for the trespass and whatever pertains to the king in the premises; provided that he stand his trial if the said Peter, his wife or any other will speak against him touching the same.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Welton, warden of the chapel of Neweton by Penreth, in the diocese of Carlisle, to the church of Kirkeby Thore, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Replyngham. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Protection for the abbey of Bruerne of the Cistercian order, which is of the king's patronage, now by misrule and accidental adversities threatened with ruin by debt and otherwise, and appointment of Guy de Briane and William de Shareshull to have the keeping thereof to apply all issues, rents and produce of the abbey and its lands in discharge of the debts and relief of the estate of the house, saving reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and their necessary household servants; during the king's pleasure.

May 8. Westminster. Hugh de Meignyll, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Godfrey Foljaumbe as his attorney in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorney.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to John le Wright of Seton of the king's suit against him for having received thieves who robbed a canon of Gisburgh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. The like to Walter Ramme of Thorpe, 'chivaler,' with respect to the abetting of the death of John de Langeton; on testimony by

1354. *Membrane* 10.—*cont.*

Henry Grene, one of the king's justices, that he is not guilty thereof. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Reuedhed of the office of parker of the king's park of Redelyngton, co. Roteland; he taking in that office the usual wages. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Signification to G. bishop of Carlisle, that the king for certain causes has revoked his late presentation of Master John de Welton, warden of the chapel of Neweton by Penreth, to the church of Kirkeby Thore. By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

May 9. Westminster. Licence for Simon, archbishop of Canterbury and parson of the church of Maghfeld, to acquire 74 acres of land adjoining his park belonging to the said church, which he holds appropriated, which land is of his own fee and his tenants of the same fee hold, from the tenants, enclose the same for the enlargement of the park and hold it in frank almoin as parcel of the rectory of the said church, as freely and in the same manner as the archbishop and his predecessors, parsons of the said church, held the ancient park before the 74 acres were enclosed. By K.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Ragenhull to the vicarage of the church of Artureth, in the diocese of Carlisle, to which it pertains to the bishop of Carlisle to nominate a parson, to be presented to the vicarage by the king, by reason of the adherence of the abbot and convent of Jeddeworth to the king's enemies of Scotland.

May 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Edmund Hakeluyt son of Edmund Hakeluyt, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. The like of Walter de Frompton, merchant of Bristol. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Lawes as parson of the church of Thirsford. By K.

May 7. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Hoton to the church of Kirkebythore, in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the resignation of Thomas de Replyngham and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Bath for demising, for life, without the king's licence, to Robert Gyene of Bristol, now deceased, the advowson of the church of Olveston; and grant that they shall have the advowson again, to hold as before such grant.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert Waryn to the church of Wippyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John de Excestre. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Roger son and heir of Hugh de Cuylly, staying in England, has letters nominating John Danyel and John de Normanton as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

1354. *MEMBRANE* 9.

May 4. Westminster. Grant in fee to the king's yeoman Peter le Fitheler of a messuage in Cantebrigge, lately held by Matthew de Cantebrigge by grant for ten years of the king, which is in the king's hands as his escheat by a felony which Boniface the Jew did. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Goseden of those lands which the abbot of the Holy Trinity, Lucerne, an alien, holds in the towns of Northmydham, Compton and Welegh, co. Sussex, to hold during the war with France without rendering anything. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Richard Englissh setting forth that, as the king is given to understand that very many men of Bristol residents on the water of Avene which runs through the town, by day and by night put things and merchandise liable to custom in ships and boats and take the same to foreign parts defrauding him of the custom due, he has ordained that all merchandise and goods liable to custom taken from the town to foreign parts, on pain of forfeiture, shall be carried to the quay of the town on the water of Frome, between sunrise and sunset, and there put in ships after payment of the custom due, and that he has appointed him to supervise the lading of the merchandise and goods, to warn all men to cause their merchandise and goods to be laded in form aforesaid and also to cause this to be published and proclaimed in the town, and to take into the king's hands himself or by the collectors of customs there all forfeitures in this behalf, to be answered at the exchequer by the said collectors
By K.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edward de Sancto Johanne, 'le neveu,' to the abbot and convent of Sées, to wit the cell or house of the same abbey of Atheryngton, in satisfaction of 8*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to assign to them of a messuage and 6 acres of land in Hamptone and Islesham, of the value beyond the services due therefrom of 4*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Simon de Cudyngton, escheator in the county of Sussex.

May 10. Westminster. The like, by Peter, parson of the church of Wolbedyngge, and Richard Wyot, chaplain, to the prioress and convent of Esebourn, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 18 acres of land in Myntestede in Stedeham, of the value beyond the services due of 18*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by the same escheator, and of the reversion of a messuage, 19 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Lynche, held for life by Roger atte Wode, of the value of 2*s.* yearly, as found by the same inquisition.

May 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman William de Hadham of 12*d.* a day for his wages, as well when absent from court as when present there, and 40*s.* for two robes yearly, out of the issues of the county of York, by quarterly payments (the payment of his wages to begin from Midsummer next), in lieu of a grant of the same at the exchequer by letters patent, surrendered; and it is the king's will that in the payment of this the said William be preferred to all others having assignments of the said issues. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane* 9.—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for Thomas de Kenynghale, John Fairman, Nicholas Edward, Richard Faukes, Henry de Langham and Walter de Walsoken, to take to foreign parts, except those at enmity with the king, in ships not arrested for the king's service, corn, malt, flour of wheat and of rye, ale, salt and woollen cloth, to make their profit of the same; on condition that they find the usual security in the port of shipment. By C.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John Smert, parson of the church of Wyllyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, to a mediety of the church of Ingeworth, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk John Ailmer.

The like of the latter to the said church of Wyllyngham.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to John son of Sibyl de Langeton, who was lately appealed by Thomas de Hatton, hireling (*mercenarium*), an approver, then in the king's gaol of the castle of Lincoln but now dead, of having with him stolen two 'stirks,' worth 11*s.* in Wildemor marsh, which appeal the same approver before his death entirely denied before William de Thorpe [William Scot *in the p.s.*] and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the said gaol, of the king's suit for the appeal and the felony and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [22409.]

May 10. Westminster. The like to William Castel with respect to the death of John de Remenham; on testimony by the king's yeoman William Croiser that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, or until the king provide for him an equivalent of land or rent, to John Bray, usher of the receipt of the exchequer, of 10*l.* a year out of the farm which the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, renders to the king yearly for the manor of Borle, in lieu of the like sum out of the farm which the prior of Sporle, an alien, renders for the priory, lately granted to the said John by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s. [22418.]

MEMBRANE 8.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the deputy of the dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and the chapter of the same church, dated in their chapter house at Salisbury, on 4 March, 1348-9, inspecting and confirming letters of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, dated at his park of Remmesbury, on St. Thomas the Martyr, 22 Edward III., granting, for the good service to him and his church of Salisbury of Warin de Rugge, marshal of his household, to Warin son of the said Warin of the bedelry of the hundreds of Yatemynstre and Bemynstre, as fully and in such manner as Adam de Lynden lately held it of the bishop's gift, to hold for life.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Writ of aid, during Queen Isabel's pleasure, for Hugh Freynsh, charged by the steward of her household to make purveyances for the office of the kitchen thereof. By testimony of William de Walcote.

1354. *Membrane 8—cont.*

May 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a chirograph of John, prior of the house of St. Saviour, Bermundesey, and the convent of the same place, dated in their chapter on Sunday before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 25 Edward III. leasing to William de Oseberston, clerk, the manor of Upton, co. Barkschire, with the feedings, meadows courts, suits and other appurtenances, to hold for his life at the rent of 25 marks yearly, payable at Christmas and Midsummer; and confirmation of the same although made after the priory came into the king's hands on account of the war with France, provided always that the farm of the priory due while the priory be in the king's hands be not diminished thereby. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 15. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Runston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Portreyton, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Goldeclive being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 12. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Master Geoffrey de Chaddesden, master of the house of Burton St. Lazarus and of the whole of the same order in England, visiting divers of his houses and manors for reformation of their state and correction of any excesses and defects in the same, and for his lands, things, rents and goods. By C.

May 15. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Morle as master or keeper of the king's hunt (*deductus*) of his deer and dogs as well in forests, chaces, parks and woods as elsewhere in England, he taking 2*s.* a day when away from hom attending to the said office. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for seven years. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Selby of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Geoffrey de Hamby to buy 1000 quarters of any kind of corn, put the same in ships in any port on the water of Humbre not arrested for the king's service, and take the same to foreign parts as they will, except to parts at enmity with the king, to make their profit of. By C.

May 15. Westminster. The like for William son of William Jakessone of Swynflet, for 200 quarters. By C

May 16. Westminster. Pardon, for 8 marks paid to the king by Hugh de Raymes, to the said Hugh for acquiring in fee from Robert son of Robert de Raymes two tofts and 400 acres of pasture in Lighton and a moiety of the manors of Bolum and Aydene, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
And the 8 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Walton to the church of Warsop, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Adam de Hoton and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Vokele of Compton, indicted of having carried away goods of William de Cherleton at Kynewardeston and broken the doors and windows of the same William, entered his houses, broken

1354. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

five chests therein, burned writings and acquittances there, and carried away goods, and of having broken the park of John de Beauchaump at Dunden, hunted therein and carried away bucks; on testimony by Guy de Brian that he is indicted maliciously and without any fault. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in satisfaction of 9*l.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire to augment the divine service at an altar of the Virgin Mary in their church, of the following:—

by William Doreward, 8*s.* of rent in Bokkyng, and

by Alexander Hanekyn, three messuages, three cottages, four and a half virgates of land and 60*s.* of rent in Bokkyng and Stysted, and the reversions of two crofts in Bokkyng, held for life by John son of William Chapelevn, and of a messuage and half a virgate of land there, held for life by Alexander de Brynkesle, chaplain.

The premises and reversions (exclusive of the rents aforesaid) are of the value of 69*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Richard de Brokholes, detained in the gaol of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Adam de Mitton, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices of the said duke appointed to hold the pleas of the crown at Preston, that he killed the said Adam in self defence.

May 20. Westminster. Hugh de Pacwode of Coventre, going to Ireland on the service of the king's consort Queen Philippa, has letters nominating Thomas de Holt and Richard de Raveneston of Coventre as his attorneys in England for two years.

Th[omas] de Brayton received the attorneys.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Malmeshull, monk of Wynchecombe, of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before Richard de Stafford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching an indictment of having broken the house of Philip de Chebeseye at Wynchcombe and the doors and windows of that house and carried away goods of the said Philip; he having now surrendered to the king's prison of Gloucestre before the said justices.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Licoris, parson of the church of Merewode, in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of the church of Barnestaple, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Barnestapol being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Warthecopp.

May 17. Westminster. Whereas the king, hearing that John atte Berton of the county of Southampton was an idiot so that he was not sufficient for the rule of himself and his lands and goods, and that from his nativity he

1354. *Membrane 7—cont.*

has alienated great part of the said lands and goods to his disherison, lately commanded Thomas de Aspale, then escheator in the county, to view the said John and examine him circumspectly upon all matters whereby he could be certified of his state, and nevertheless to enquire by the oath of good men whether the said John, being in the same state, had alienated lands and goods, what lands were left to him, and of whom the lands, alienated and not alienated, are held and by what service, and who was the next heir; and by the inquisition it was found that the said John had been an idiot for sixteen years, always in the same state without lucid intervals, that there came to him by inheritance by the death of his father James de la Berton a messuage, with a dovecot and garden, and 400 acres of arable land in Wenton and Oklee, with a several pasture and other appurtenances, worth 101*s.* 1*d.* yearly, held of others than the king, which said messuage and lands, having been taken into the king's hands on this account, he committed the keeping of them to Thomas de Mussenden, to hold for such time as the same should remain in the king's hands, without waste, for a fixed rent to be paid the king beyond finding sustenance for the same John. And afterwards, at the suit of the latter suggesting that he was of sound mind and had been so at the time of the taking of the inquisition and before, and praying for restitution of his lands, with the issues thereof while in king's hands, the king commanded the said escheator to examine his state in the presence of the said Thomas, and further to find by inquisition whether he were of sound mind or an idiot, and, if so, whether he was so from his nativity or from some other time and had any lucid intervals, and on its being found by the personal examination as well as by the inquisition that the said John from his infancy until his completion of the age of twenty-one years and more was of sound mind, having no kind of idiotcy, but, because of a great fright and excessive grief because of his father's death, he afterwards sustained almost total loss of memory and remained in that state for three years, although with occasional lucid intervals, after which he recovered and his memory was restored and remained so for more than five years before the date of the said inquisition, and thereupon the king by writ commanded the said Thomas to restore to the said John his lands with the issues received by him, and not to intermeddle further therewith. For the security of the said Thomas and his heirs from impeachment in time to come on account of the idiotcy alleged against the person of the said John the king has though good to exemplify by these presents that the process was done duly and reasonably; and he accepts and confirms a recognisance which the said John has made before the justices of the Bench, to wit that the manor of Farle and the advowson of the church of the same town, which Mary late the wife of James atte Berton held in dower of the inheritance of the said John, shall remain to the said Thomas de Mussenden, Isabel, his wife, and his heirs for ever, as by the foot of a fine levied thereof before the said justices, fully appears. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 23. Westminster. Licence, at the request of the king's consort, Queen Philippa, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of the church of St. Frideswide, Oxford, to the provost and scholars of the queen's hall, Oxford, of a messuage in Oxford, held in chief as is said, for the enlargement of their manse, they rendering to the prior and convent 30*s.* yearly. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane 7—cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of Master Richard de Badewe, parson of the church of Somersham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the prebend of Brightlyng in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Master William de Witleseye, parson of the church of Croydon and prebendary of the said prebend. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, for 6*l.* to be paid to the king by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for the alienation in mortmain by John son of John Nugg of Salisbury, clerk, to the said dean and chapter of 60*s.* of rent out of a tenement in Salisbury, towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily, and an anniversary on the vigil of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in their church for the good estate of the said John, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of his father, mother and ancestors.

May 16. Westminster. Whereas Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, lately held the manor of Skeldynghop, co. Lincoln, of Thomas Wake of Lydell, who held it of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Brune, for 30*l.* to be rendered to the said Thomas yearly, and afterwards the latter released to the earl and his heirs all right and claim in the rent, without the king's licence having been obtained herein; the king for 20*l.* paid by earl has pardoned any trespass done in this behalf and granted licence for the earl to hold the manor to him and his heirs, quit of the rent, of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed. And the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to William Ballard of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted before him; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Bruges in Salopsyre and their heirs and successors, of a charter dated 3 April, 6 Edward II, inspecting and confirming three charters of Henry III and a charter of Henry II. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

[*Charter Roll*, 6 *Edward II. No.* 11.]

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Overton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stoven, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wangford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 15. Westminster. Licence, in relief of the estate of the abbey of St. James by Northampton, which is greatly charged by some requests of the king, for the abbot and convent to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that the abbot and convent on 28 *June*, 16 *Richard II, acquired lands in full satisfaction of the said sum.*

1354. *Membrane 6—cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sterden, parson of the church of Teffont Ewyas, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Dymmok, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Story.

May 17. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by Walter de Bryene and Thomas de Bentham, clerks, to grant to Guy de Bryene, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, the manor of Rotherfeld and the hamlet of Ernerugge, co. Sussex, the manors of Shupton and Burford and the town of Burford, co. Oxford, and the manor of Stanford, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of that manor, said to be held in chief, to hold for the life of Elizabeth with the knights' fees, views of frankpledge and all other appurtenances.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper,

MEMBRANE 5.

May 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Boylond from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

May 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John son of Richard Symond of Wardyngton as vicar of the church of Hedyngton.

May 16. Westminster. Protection for the burgesses of the king's town of Droghda in Ireland in coming with goods and merchandise to England and elsewhere within the king's power, trading there and returning to Ireland. They are not to be attached for any debts of their fellow-burgesses or other debts whereof they are not debtors or pledges, for contracts, covenants or trespasses done by others, or for prises and customs taken to the king's use by his ministers in Ireland in any ports of the sea, market towns or other places in England or elsewhere within the king's power.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of Hamo son of Walter Hamond, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sporle, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Sporle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Thorpe, knight, indicted by the name of Walter Ram of Thorpe by Langeton of abetting the death of John de Langeton, of the king's suit for the same and of any consequent outlawries; as it has been testified to the king that he is not guilty thereof. By p.s. [22402.]

May 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Boulton of the archdeaconry of Meath in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Meath. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Pebbeworth as parson of the church of Halford, in the diocese of Worcester, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the said see at any time.

1354. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 20. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in Wales, has letters nominating John de Staunton and Simon de Sewale as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Richard de la Bere received the attorneys by writ.

May 19. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the supplication of John, archbishop of York, the chancellor, of Hugh Wake of Lincoln from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

May 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Glaunvyle as, archdeacon of Doune, in Ireland. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Hugate of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the late king and others, and afterwards, at the suit of Master Richard de Saunton, John de Wilton, Robert de Shirburn and the other executors of the will of the said Nicholas, granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by them of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent to six chaplains to celebrate as above; the said Richard John and Robert have now made petition that, as their co-executors are all gone the way of all flesh and of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent 10 marks only have been acquired, and they have not of the goods of the said Nicholas whereof they can acquire the remaining 20 marks, the king will transfer the said 20 marks of land and rent to the person of the master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Beverley, and grant licence for him to acquire in mortmain such 20 marks yearly for certain alms and other works of piety for the souls aforesaid, and to support some charges in honour of the Body of Christ ordained in the hospital, in full satisfaction of the said 20*l.* yearly of land and rent; and the king, on the surrender by them of the said letters of licence for the 20*l.* has assented to their petition.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, for good service rendered to the king's daughter Isabel, to Thomas Tyrel of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer.
By p.s.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon to Maud late the wife of Robert le Youngh of Newenton and Richard, her son, of her waiver and his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Reynham, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea that they render to him 20*l.* they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Roger de Feriby as parson of the church of Tyntenhull. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Mary de Sancto Paulo, staying beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John Dengayn, knight, and Edmund de Grymesby, clerk, as her attorneys in England until the octaves of the Purification. The chancellor received the attorneys.

She has like letters nominating the said Edmund and Roger de Dersyngham as above. The chancellor received the attorneys

1354. *MEMBRANE* 4.

May 19. Westminster. Licence for John Gogh and John Seys, clerks, to enfeoff Henry, duke of Lancaster, of the manor of Brettesgrave, held in chief as is said. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Master Thomas de Bridekirk, parson of the church of Stanhop, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Sandford and John de Pokelyngton, clerks, as his attorneys in England for two years. William de Lound, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture of John de Cusancia, prior of the house of St. Saviour, Bermundeseye, and the convent of the same place, dated in their chapter of 18 May, 1354, leasing to Henry Picard, citizen of London, the manor of Charleton, co. Kent, with the advowson of the church of the same town, lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, mills, waters, marshes, rents, services and customs of tenants, suits, easements, profits, rights, commodities and all other appurtenances of the manor, to hold to him, his executors and assigns until the end of his life and for one year beyond, for a sum of money in hand paid, the year after his decease excepted, for which his executors or assigns will pay 20*l.*; the lessors undertake to repay half the expense of the building of a new dovecote and the removal and repair of a granary, barns and other houses for the necessary animals of the manor, as well as half the expense to be laid out about the wall of the Thames falling on the manor, at the end of every two years, and will make good any loss to the lessees if because of voidance of the house they suffer such by reason of the manor by tithes, ransoms or farms to be laid on the house by the pope, the king or the clergy: and confirmation of the same notwithstanding that it was made after the priory came into the king's hands on account of the war with France, provided that there be no diminution of the farm due to the king by reason of the confirmation.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter de Verdon, in consideration of good service done without reward to the king's father and the king and his labours therein, of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Licence for the dean and college of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace to enfeoff Richard son of Richard de Eccleshale and Clemence his wife of all the lands, rents and services in St. Albans, which they have of the king's gift and he had of the gift and feoffment of John son of Adam le Ussher of St. Albans.
By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon of Thomas de Lodelowe of Chelmescote of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer William de Thorpe touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

May 26. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* to be paid to the king by John de Hop of Ledebury, for the alienation in mortmain by him and Joan, his wife, late the wife of Walter de Weston of Ledebury, of six messuages, two shops, a mill, 72 acres and half a virgate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2*s.* of rent and a rent of 1 *lb.* of cumin, in Ledebury Denzeyn, Ledebury Foreyn and Estnore, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the

1354. *Membrane* 4.—*cont.*

church of St. Peter, Ledebury, according to the ordinance of John, bishop of Hereford. And be it remembered that the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because surrendered, the said John and Joan having died before this licence took effect, and Roger Hunt of Ledebury and Alice Pauncefot of Ledebury, now tenants of the said holding, have other letters of a new licence under date of 28 *November*, 47 *Edward III, enrolled on the Patent Roll.*

May 21. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by James Lapyn, late escheator in the county of Kent, for the alienation in mortmain by John, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Canterbury, to the prior and Austin Friars of Canterbury, for the enlargement of their manse, of a messuage in the said city, held of the king in burgage by the service of 1*d.* to be rendered yearly to the bailiffs of the city, who hold the city at fee farm, and of the value of 12*d.* yearly. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Wilton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, purveyor or collector of the king's money, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s

May 16. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and convent of Hegham, co. Kent, that in every voidance of the priory the sub-prioress and convent shall hold the priory, with the lands and all other appurtenances, and shall take the issues and profits thereof as fully as the king would have if the keeping had been his, they rendering to him and his heirs at the exchequer 30*s.* for every voidance: saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Coterel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lappeleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lappeleye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Elys, the elder, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas Edward I, by letters patent, granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Meaux to the abbot and convent of Grymesby of the manor of Wyvelesby, the abbot and convent of Meaux have now made petition to the king that, as the then abbot and convent by virtue of such licence granted the manor to the then abbot and convent of Grymesby, who are likewise called the abbot and convent of Welhowe, at a rent of 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and these last, after being in seisin of the manor, by writing, granted to the petitioners the said rent to be taken by them and their successors out of the said manor, with power to distrain for the same if in arrear, he will confirm the grants by both parties; and he, having regard to the fact that this has been done

1354. *Membrane* 3.—*cont.*

for the mutual advantage of both houses, which are of his patronage, and to relieve the houses, which by various adversities are impoverished in many ways, confirms the same, willing that the abbot and convent of Grymesby, or Welhowe, hold the manor in mortmain and the abbot and convent of Meaux take the said rent out of the manor. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Out of compassion for the depression of the priory of St. Frideswide the Virgin, Oxford, by misrule and adversities as well as by debts wherein it is involved, the king has taken the priory into his special protection and committed it, with all lands, possessions and other things pertaining to it, to Edmund de Bereford and William de Shareshull to keep, so that the issues, rents and produce of the priory, saving reasonable sustenance for the prior and convent, be applied in discharge of the debts and relief of the defects of the priory. By K.

Commission in like terms to John de Sutton, Robert de Hilton, John de Wilton, Peter de Grymesby and Richard de Aldefeld of the keeping of the abbey of Meaux. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Thorpe [*as on p. 47, without the clause* 'as it has been testified that he is not guilty.'] By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Burton for acquiring for life from Henry, duke of Lancaster, the lordship and rent of Irenchestre, co. Northampton, said to be held in chief, with the profits and liberties which the duke had within the lordship before the grant to him by the king of divers liberties for life; and licence for him to retain the same. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk James de Beaufort of the archdeaconry of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Walter son and heir of Walter de Bermyngeham, tenant in chief, who is under age and in the king's keeping, of the keeping of the manor of Kenlys, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, late of his said father, which is extended at 25*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as by the extent, returned into the chancery of England, has been found; to hold until his full age in aid of his sustenance. By K.

May 26. Westminster. Whereas the king, on 30 October last, granted licence for Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to stay beyond seas until the quinzaine of Easter, if the truce between him and his adversaries of France should be assured; as the truce has been assured until 1 April next, he has granted licence for her to stay in the said parts until the octaves of Easter next, on condition that if the truce be broken and war ensue she hasten back to England with all convenient speed. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Granby to the church of Crich, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches of the priory of Montacute being in his hands on account of the war with France.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

1354. *Membrane* 3.—*cont.*

May 29. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Thomas Dolsely and Richard de Causton, for the abbot of Stanleye to grant to them for life and to the executors or assigns of the survivor of them for one year after his decease the manor of Wadley, held of the king in chief, in frank almoin, which Henry, son of the Empress, sometime king of England gave to a former abbot and monks of Stanley by charter by the name of a member of his manor of Farendon called Worda, they rendering for the first fifteen years a rose at Midsummer and then 40*l.* yearly; so that if they decease within the term of fifteen years then the executors or assigns of the longer liver of them shall hold the manor until the end of the fifteen years, and that the manor revert to the abbot one year after the death of the longer liver of them, or after the end of the fifteen years if they die within that term.

May 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Boltesham and Nicholas le Raungeour to take in the county of Southampton as many carpenters, stonemasons and other workers as shall be necessary for the repair of the king's manor of Wolmere. By K.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon to William Alfen, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie Ship* of Lenne, who lately received the king's wages to go on his service for twenty days with his ship in the fleet assembled in the port of Suthampton and then withdrew without licence; as the king is now more fully informed that while coming with his ship to the port of Southampton he was driven by a storm at sea, with the cables and anchors of his ship broken, to other parts, so that he could not make the port. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Whetelay, vicar of the church of Tynemouth, to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of nine messuages, a toft, 160 acres of land and 10*s.* of rent in Westmorton, Westbacworth, Tynemouth, Preston, Estbacworth and Estchirton, held of the prior, which messuages, toft and land are of the clear yearly value of 23*s.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon to Walter le Cok of Newerk of the king's suit for the death of John de Paunton of Newerk, lately killed at Newerk, as it appears by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self defence.

May 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Godefraye of Haldenby of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer Geoffrey, abbot of Selby, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Notton to the prior and convent of Royston, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire,

1354. *Membrane* 2.—*cont.*

of two messuages, a carucate and 16 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Cokenach and Rede, which said messuages, lands and wood are worth 23*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Arthur, son of James Bosevill, knight (*militis*), of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and by testimony of the prince of Wales.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John le Turnour of Norhampton of the county of Southampton.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and by testimony of Richard Talbot.

May 26. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa granting for her life to her damsel Margery de Sutton, for service done without reward, all lands, rents and services late of Robert Clarell in Addewyk, Swynton, Tikhill and in La Folde, held of the said queen as of the honor of Tikhill, which came into the queen's hands after the death of the said Robert because he died without heir of himself, and pertain to her as escheats because John son of John de Stokesley, his kinsman and heir, did a felony for which he was outlawed; and grant, that after the queen's death, Margery shall retain the same to her and her heirs. By p.s.

May 28. Chertsey. Pardon, at the request of Roger David because Nicholas atte Buleheved saved his life in Brittany against the king's enemies of France, to the said Nicholas of the king's suit for the death of Peter Hawardyn, 'pynnere,' and Adam Hawardyn, 'pynnere,' whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper by Roger Cok of Mammesfeld Wodehous and Alice, his wife, to them for acquiring to them and their heirs from Joan late the wife of Robert de Kirklyngton of Mammesfeld Wodehous, clerk, 1 acre of waste called 'Costiltynsmeth' in Mammesfeld Wodehous, held in chief, which the said Joan acquired from John de Kirnesall, who had it of Robert de Kirklyngton of Mammesfeld Wodehous, clerk, who held it of the king in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution of the same to them.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard Novery of the king's suit for the death of William Adekyn of Kyngesclyve, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 31. Tower of London. Pardon to Adam Scot and Henry le Olde of the king's suit for the death of John son of William de Belham, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries, as it has been found by inquisition made by Nicholas de Beek and others, by the king's command, that the said John carried away goods in their keeping

1354. *Membrane* 2.—*cont.*

at Cubbeleye and they followed him with hue and cry as he fled to Bromshulf, co. Stafford, to attach him according to law and the custom of the realm, and there, because he would not surrender to the king's peace but several times shot arrows at them, wounded him and took and brought him to Uttoxsather and left him in the keeping of the bailiffs of that town, and on the morrow he died.
By K. at the request of Bartholomew de Burghershsh.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to John de Dunham of Watton of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the bishop of Hereford, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 13. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Bradeston, in recompence for the bailiwick of the *prévôté* of l'Entre-deux-Mers in the duchy of Aquitaine, lately granted to him for life by letters patent, and now surrendered by the king's command, which bailiwick the king has granted to Bertrand de Monte Ferandi, of 100 marks to be taken yearly out of the issues of the customs and subsidies of wool, hides and woolfells in the port of London. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of Ospreng, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following;—

by Thomas, parson of the church of Wyvelesbergh, John le Weyte and Roger le Bakere, 14 acres of land and 6 acres of wood, in Newenham,

by Walter le Gardyner, a toft and 3 acres and a fifth part of 2 roods of land in Bocton Undertheblen, and Ospreng,

by the same Walter and John Beggyng, 2 acres of land, 50 acres of wood and 9*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Ospreng, Chartham and Le Blen,

by John de Bourn, 1½ acre of land, 1 acre of pasture and a rent of 2 quarters of barley in Ospreng,

by the said John de Bourn and Roger, 2½ acres of land in Ospreng, and

by the said Walter and John le Weyte, the reversion of a messuage and 16 acres of land in Newenham, held by Geoffrey le Bakere and Christina, his wife, for the life of Christina.

The value of the whole, beyond the rent aforesaid, is 10*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Apulderfeld, escheator in the county of Kent.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Brewes of the prebend of Willesdon in the church of St. Paul, London, which Master Henry de Chaddesden, deceased, held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

1354. *Membrane* 1.—*cont.*

May 28. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William de Swyn, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit against him for having robbed Robert Proktour of Slotheby of 10*l.* of gold and silver, in the twenty-fourth year, at Spillesby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Promise to the prior of Feriby to pay him 18 marks due for two sacks of his wool taken by Ralph de Normanvill and his fellows, lately appointed to take a moiety of all wool granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, in the East Riding, co. York.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Harowe, parson of the church of Angrome, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of Bildeston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Loveyn, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Alexander Flemmyng.

May 18. Westminster. Confirmation of the appropriation by the prior and convent of Montacute of the church of Cryche pursuant to the licence granted by the king on 22 March, 10 Edward III. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Wilughby, parson of the church of Assheby Folevill, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Walton super Waldas, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Bello Monte; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Gaddesby.

April 10 Westminster. Licence, for 16*s.*, to be paid to the king in the hanaper by John de Sancto Andrea, 'chivaler,' for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and convent of Lenton of 8*s.* of rent out of a messuage and a virgate of land in Neuthorpe, to find a light in their conventual church, as he shall ordain, and to do other works of piety for the good estate of him and Juliana, his wife, and for their souls when they are dead.

May 31. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of William de Swafeld as prebendary of the prebend late of John de Acum in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the archbishopric of York at any time. By K. and by p.s.

June 24. Westminster. Walter Pavely, 'chivaler,' going with Bartholomew de Burghersh 'le filz' to the Holy Land with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Lusteshull and Thomas de la Chaumbre as his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 27*d.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Wylughby, 'chivaler,' William de Toutheby, 'chivaler,' Peter Bavent, 'chivaler,' Robert de Elkyngton and Stephen Toures, between the towns of Ingeldmeles and Grymmesby, co. Lincoln.

1354. *MEMBRANE 26d.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment of the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex and John Dodesfold to take carpenters and other workmen for the repair of the paling round the king's park of Lyndhurst and put them to work there at his wages as long as shall be necessary; taking all those whom they find rebellious in this behalf and imprisoning them in the castle of Southampton, until the king give other order for their punishment. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like of Richard de Cokeham, William Alfrede and Richard de Bledelawe to take carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repair of the king's manors of Yeshampstede and Swalwefeld, co. Berks, and of the park of the latter manor, and timber, stone, lime, tiles and other things required; with power of imprisoning contrariants. By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Hugh de Aston and Robert de Wyghthull, touching all persons concerned in the death of Robert Seyntcler, killed at Stone, co. Buckingham.

The like to Richard de Wilughby, John de Loudham, John Longevilers and Hugh Martel, touching the death of Thomas son of Hugh Somervill of Keworth, killed at Keworth, co. Nottingham.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Nicholas de Carewent and Robert de Wighthull, on complaint by John, bishop of Hereford, that William de Couley and others broke his houses at Credeleye, Bosebury and Colwall, co. Hereford, felled his trees there, carried them away with timber from the houses and other goods, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass, drove away 20 horses and a mare of his, worth 20*l.* and assaulted his men and servants and imprisoned some of them for a long time, and that before this they committed such extortions on his bondmen and tenants of his bondage lands of their goods and things and so threatened them that they dared not stay there any longer and till the said land or make other profit for him, whereby he has entirely lost his profit of that land. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 25d.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to the justiciary, the chancellor and others in Ireland reciting that, because the king has learned by an inquisition made by Andrew de Gildeford, his serjeant at arms, John de Cobyndon, mayor of Bristol, and John Spicer, mayor of the staple of the said town, that William de Rouceby, lord of a ship, Edward Deoffe of Fowy, master of the said ship, Richard de Gourneye of Harpetre, John Cok, John Tyr of Polrwan, William de Loughton, Robert Chamberleyn and Thomas Priour, soldiers of Brittany, and others, at Sully, boarded by night a ship called *Seinte Marie de Coronade*, late of Anthony de Compaignon, lord of the same ship, and other merchants, carried away their goods to the value of 120*l.* and took away the ship, he has appointed the said Andrew to arrest in the king's name the persons named and the said goods in whosesoever hands found in Ireland or elsewhere, and bring these ships with the bodies so taken and the goods or their value to England, there to be delivered to the king or those whom he shall depute to remain in custody

1354. *Membrane 25d.—cont.*

until further order, and that the chancellor is to make out writs to accelerate the expedition of the business as required: and commanding them to be counselling and helping to the said Andrew in the premises. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John Charnels, Ralph Basset of Sapcote and John Bluet, on complaint by Thomas de Chaworth, the elder, that Robert de Morewode, William de Morewode, Ralph de Notyngham, Geoffrey Julian of Sutton and others, at Medburn, co. Leicester, broke his close, felled his trees, carried away the same with other of his goods to the value of 200*l.*, entered his free warren, hunted therein and carried away hares, conies, partridges and pheasants.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The like, on complaint by the same that Thomas Heriard, William Dawekyn, chaplain, Thomas de Herneby, Henry de Herneby, Stephen Hunte, Thomas Robynet, Robert Robynet, William Humberston, Thomas de Wythham and others at the same place, broke his close and houses, carried away his goods to the value of 300*l.* and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.*, &c.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Adam de Shareshull, John Musard and Robert de Wyghthull, clerk, on complaint by Geoffrey, abbot of Eynesham, that William Spenser, 'chivaler,' Geoffrey le Spenser, John de Weleye of Chepyng-campedene, the elder, John Hundy, Thomas de Solers, clerk, and others, at Mukelton, co, Gloucester, broke his close and houses, drove away 4 mares, 2 colts, 24 oxen, 12 cows, 16 heifers, 100 swine and 200 sheep of his, worth 100*l.* entered his free warren, hunted therein, carried away his goods, with hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Dunton, Robert de Hakebeche, John de Tilneye, John de Wilton, William Duraunt and Hugh de Walton, on the coast in the parts of Mersland and the parts adjacent, in the county of Norfolk. By C.

March 4. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, William de Notton, John Bray, Thomas Ludlowe, William de Hatton and Thomas Morice, along the water of Thames on the north side in Stebenhethe, co. Middlesex, and the water of La Lye on the confines of Middlesex and Essex, in a part of the town of Hakeneye by the mill of Crachehegge, co. Middlesex, between Hakeneye, and Welcomstowe, co. Essex

March 4. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Carlisle to keep their city from the ingress of Scots and their adherents coming thither to spy out defects in the walls and other secrets and reveal these to the king's enemies the Scots, and to arrest all such found in the city. [*Fœdera.*]

By K. & C.

1354. *MEMBRANE 23d.*

March 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Bradeston, Roger Hillary, Henry de Greystok and William de Chiltenham, in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, on information that John Hakelut, Agnes, his wife, and their bailiffs and ministers, have inflicted very many damages, grievances, injuries, extortions and oppressions on the men and tenants of the king's manors of Penros, Tregair, Henthles, Bryngwyn, Coitmorgan, Werneurthrek, Tregoithel, Lanwytheryn, Lanvonor, Ebouthvaur and Ebouthvaghan, in Wales, which came into his hands as escheats by the death of William de Hastynges, from the time of the death of the said William, as well as on the king's men and tenants of lands which the said John and Agnes hold as her dower, within the lordship of Bergeveny, by the king's assignment, of the inheritance of the king's ward the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, from the time of such assignment. By K.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to the justiciary, the chancellor and others in Ireland [*as on p. 56 except that the name* 'Sully' *is here written* 'Subly'].

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, John Paynel and John Bluet, in the county of Leicester, touching all persons concerned in the death of John Clarice of Gretton, killed at Blaston, and John Wryght of Medburn, killed at Medburn.

March 10. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, John de Dyneham and Ralph de Middelnee, on complaint by John de Monte Acuto that Ralph Brewere, John Wheton, William Smale, Walter Gordoun, Thomas Knolle, Thomas Swet, Gilbert de Fowy, Roger Pole, Nicholas Spende, John Bigge, Stephen de Herton, Peter Kenebowe, Richard de Toryton, John de Covyntre, John Moryz, Robert Boys and others, at Dertemuth, co. Devon, broke his houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, John de Inkepenne and John Elys to make inquisitions on the oath of good men of New Lemyngton and other parts of the county of Southampton touching an information that John le Wolf of Lemyngton, Luke de Gernesy and others of that county daily buy much wool in those parts and take the same to the nearest port and thence by ship to foreign parts, without the wool being taken to any staple according to the ordinance of the staple, and without payment of the custom and subsidy due to the king, to find of how much custom and subsidy the king has been defrauded in this way, and the names of those buyers and takers of such wool, and to arrest all those found guilty in the premises and imprison them until further order, and to cause such wool to be taken into the king's hands as forfeit.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to William de Plumpton, William de Fenton, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, John de Pudsay, Thomas de Nessefeld and Roger de Eston appointing them as justices to keep

1354. *Membrane 22d.—cont.*

the ordinance and statute touching labourers made in the council and Parliament lately held at Westminster, to punish delinquents against the same, to enquire touching sheriffs, stewards, bailiffs, ministers and others, who by colour of the ordinance and statute on their own authority have delivered labourers by fines and ransoms to be applied to their own use, not observing the conditions contained in the ordinance and statute, and to hear and determine all infringements of the same in the wapentakes of Claro, Weycros, Skirak, and Staynclif, co. York.

The like to the following :—

Feb. 18. Westminster. Thomas de Chaworth, the elder, John de Folevill, Simon Pakeman and Laurence Hauberk, in the county of Leicester.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Fencotes, John Moubray, Peter de Richemond and Roger de Eston, in the county of Richmond.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Hugh de Aston, John de Meryngton, Nicholas Michel, Walter Whitwebbe and Richard Frebern, in the town of Coventre.

March 20. Westminster. Master William de Fenton, John de Fenton, the younger, John de Clotherum, in the town of Ripon and the liberty thereof.

April 26. Westminster. Henry Grene, John de Lyouns, John de Harwedon, Richard de Wydevill and William Broun, in the county of Northampton.

May 8. Westminster. Simon Symeon, Laurence de Leek, Roger de Meers, Robert de Elkyngton and John Claymond, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Simon Symeon, William de Skipwith, John de Alkebarwe, Robert de Elkyngton, Thomas Levelaunce and William de Stayn, in the parts of Lindeseye, co. Lincoln.

William de Colvyll, John Bussy of Lavynton, John de Repynghale, and Thomas de Meaux, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

May 8. Westminster. Edmund de Clyvedon, Ralph de Middelnye and John Hugon, in the county of Somerset.

May 14. Westminster. Andrew de Bures, 'chivaler,' John de Aspale, 'chivaler,' John de Cavendissh, Walter de Byntre and William de Dersham juxta Donewych, in the county of Suffolk.

May 18. Westminster. Gilbert Chasteleyn, Hugh de Cogeseye, Walter de Shakenhurst, John Musard and Roger de Brugge, in the county of Worcester.

May 18. Westminster. John Butetourt, William de Catesby, John de Peyto and John Sparry, in the county of Warwick.

June 20. Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel, Michael de Ponynges, John de Bohun, William de Fifhide, Thomas de Wyngefeld, William de Northo, Robert de Elsted, and Roger Daber, in the county of Sussex.

1354. *Membrane 22d.—cont.*

June 26. Westminster. John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye, Robert de Morle, William de la Pole, Robert de Causton, John de Colby, Robert Clere, Roger Virly, Vincent de Norton and Hugh de Walton, in the county of Norfolk.

June 20. Westminster. Henry Grene, Richard de Thoresby, John Knyvet, John de Harwedon and William Broun, within the liberty of the abbot of Peterborough in the county of Northampton.

John de Cherleton, Walter de Hopton, John Delves, William Banastre and William de Caynton, in the county of Salop.

June 28. Westminster. Hugh de Aston, John de Meryngton, Nicholas Michel, Walter Whitwebbe and Richard Frebern, in the town of Coventre.

July 1. Westminster. Guy de Bryene, Gilbert Chastelyn, Hugh de Cokeseye, Walter de Shakenhurst, John Musard, Roger de Brugge and Thomas de Lutteleton, in the the county of Worcester.

July 2. Westminster. Thomas de Seton, Robert de Hilton, John de Faucomberge, John de Moubray, Peter de Rychemond, John Sturmy and John de Wilton, within the liberty of Holdernesse.

July 2. Westminster. Simon Symeon, William de Skipwyth, Laurence de Leek, Roger de Meers of Kirketon and John Cleymond, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Thomas de Seton, William de Aton, John de Moryn, Richard de Rouclyf, John de Moubray, Peter de Rychemond and Nicholas Gower, in the wapentakes of Pykeryng and Clyveland in the North Riding, co. York.

June 20. Westminster. Roger Husee, Richard de Birton, John de Tamworth, Peter atte Wode, Henry de Bekwell and John de Hadresham, in the county of Surrey.

On 20 February, Thomas de Bifeld is associated with John de Lyouns, Henry Grene, John Knyvet and John de Harwedon to keep the said ordinance and statute, in the county of Northampton.

On 3 March, John Claymond is associated with Simon Symeon, Laurence de Leek, Roger de Meers and John Rybred of Spaldyng for the like, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

On 12 March, William de Surflet is associated with the said Simon, Laurence and Roger in the said parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

On 12 April, John de Tamworth and William de Colbrok are associated with John de Bray, Thomas de Frowyk and John Lovel for the like, in the county of Middlesex, in the place of Robert atte Watre and John de Munden.

On 11 July, John de Tylneye and Thomas de Baa are associated with John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye and his fellows for the like, in the county of Norfolk.

1354.

Membrane 22*d.*—*cont.*

July 2. Westminster. Thomas de Seton, William Plays, John de Meaux, John de Moubray, Peter de Rychemound and John de Wandesford, in thea wpentakes of Bykeryng (*sic*), Bucros, Use and Derwent, in the East Riding, co. York.

Alexander de Nevyll, Thomas de Seton, Robert de Rouclyf, John de Moubray, Peter de Rychemond and Nicholas Gower, in the wapentakes of Bulmer and Rydale, in the North Riding, co. York.

Thomas de Seton, Richard de Scrope, William de Scrope, John de Moubray, Peter de Rychemond and Nicholas Gower, in the wapentakes of Allerton, Brideford and Rychemound, in the North Riding, co. York.

Thomas de Seton, Marmaduke Conestable, Gerard Salwyn, John de Moubray, Peter de Rychemond, Illard de Usflet and John de Wilton, in the wapentakes of Herthill and Houedenshire, in the East Riding, co. York.

July 2. Westminster. William de Plumpton, John de Chaumont, William de Notton, William de Fenton, William de Fyncheden, Thomas de Ingelby and John de Eyvill, in the wapentakes of Barston, Aynesti and Clarrehowe, in the West Riding, co. York.

And on 20 January following, for certain causes John de Shirburn is appointed in the place of John de Chaumont.

July 2. Westminster. Robert de Sadyngton, Thomas de Asteleye, Ralph de Ferrers, John de Codyngton, Simon Pakeman, Philip Purefey and Laurence Hauberk, in the county of Leicester.

John de Staunton, Robert de Teye, John de la Grave, Robert de la Rokele, Thomas Moricz, John Lygoun and Thomas Tyrel, in the county of Essex.

July 3. Westminster. John de Wylughby, William de Belesby, William de Skipwith, John de Alkebarowe, John Gaunt, Thomas Levelance and William de Stayn, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

On 10 July, Reynold de Eccles is associated with John Bardolf of Wyrmegey, Robert de Morle, William de la Pole, Robert de Causton, John de Colby, Robert Clere, Roger Virly, Vincent de Norton and Hugh de Walton to keep the ordinance in the county of Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 21*d.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Robert de Sadyngton, Henry Grene, Thomas de Chaworth, the elder, John de Folevill, William de Skipwith, Simon Pakeman and Laurence Hauberk, in the county of Leicester. By C. The like to the following :—

Feb. 25. Westminster. Ralph de Nevill, Henry le Scrope, Thomas de Fencotes, John Moubray, Peter de Richemond and Roger de Eston, in the liberty of the earl of Richmond, in the county of York.

1354. *Membrane* 21*d.*—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Henry Grene, William de Skipwith, Hugh de Aston, John de Meryngton, Nicholas Michel, Walter Whitwebbe and Richard Frebern, in the town of Coventre.

March 11. Westminster. Robert de Hilton, Thomas de Seton, John de Moubray, John de Faucomberge, John de Wilton, Peter de Grymesby and Henry Taillour of Hedon, within the liberty of Holdernesse.

April 29. Westminster. Robert de Colvill, Henry Grene, Andrew Loutrel, William de Colvill, William de Skipwith, John Bussy and John de Repynghale, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

May 18. Westminster. Thomas de Beauchamp earl of Warwick, John Buttetourt, Roger Hillary, Gilbert Chasteleyn, Hugh de Aston, Hugh de Cokeseye, John Musard, Walter Shakenhurst and Roger de Brugge, in the county of Worcester.

May 18. Westminster. The said earl, John Buttetourt, Henry Grene, Gilbert Chastelleyn, William de Skipwith, William de Catesby, John de Peyto and John Sparry, in the county of Warwick.

June 20. Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel, Michael de Ponynges, William de Thorpe, John de Bohun, William de Notton, William de Fifhide, Thomas de Wyngefeld, Robert de Elstede and Roger Daber, in the county of Sussex.

June 20. Westminster. John de Bello Campo of Somersete, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Edmund de Clyvedon, Walter de Rodeneye, Richard de Birton and Thomas Fitz James, in the county of Somerset.

June 28. Westminster. Henry Grene, William de Skipwyth, Hugh de Aston, John de Meryngton, Nicholas Michel, Walter Whitwebbe and Richard Frebern, in the town of Coventre.

July 2. Westminster. Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevyll, Thomas de Oughtred, Henry de Scrope, William Basset, Thomas de Seton, Thomas de Fencotes, William de Notton, John de Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston, Peter de Rychemond and William de Fyncheden, in the county of York.

July 2. Westminster. Robert de Sadyngton, Thomas de Asteleye, Ralph de Ferers, Henry Grene, William de Skipwyth, Simon Pakeman, Philip Purefeye, Laurence Hauberk and William Chaumberleyn, in the county of Leicester.

On 29 January in the present year, John Bozoun is associated with William Deyncourt, Geoffrey de Staunton, Richard Grey of Landford, William Trussebut, William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, John Power, Hugh Martel of Chilwell and William de Wakebrugge to keep the peace in the county of Nottingham.

1354. *MEMBRANE 20d.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, William de Fifhide and Robert de Wighthull, on complaint by William, bishop of Winchester, that Thomas de Wolhop, Jasper Wodelok, Thomas le Wayte, Roger de Upham, Robert, his brother, Robert Wodelok, John Rutherfeld, John le Man, Richard 'Jonesservant le Man,' and others broke his parks and entered his warrens at Farham, Waltham, Merewelle, Stoke, Meredon, Byterne, Estmune and Hameldon, co. Southampton, hunted in these and carried away deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Nicholas de Karewent and Robert de Wighthull, touching a complaint by Walter Adams, John atte Roke, Roger le Smyth, Richard Broune, John atte Smaleston, Peter atte Smaleston, Robert de Hondyate, Robert de la Broke, Richard Willes, Katharine de la Hill, John Bacoun, Walter Slevez, Walter de la More, Laurence de Wodecroft, Robert Wyneyord, John de Colwall, John de Cokhill, John Cut Adam Snyg, Richard Haraldes, Walter Haraldes, John Haraldes, Thomas Byle, Agnes Pouke, Alice atte Grene, Nicholas de la Hyde, Ellen atte Home, Adam 'of the Vyneghus,' Richard de Colcombe, Richard Lydeyard, Agnes Snyg, Adam Trewelove, 'clerk,' William de la More, Hugh 'Jonesservant le Glover,' John 'Jonesservant of the Hill,' John de la Hill and John Rogeres, tenants of John, bishop of Hereford, in Credeleye, Bosebury and Colwall, that some evildoers and maintainers of quarrels of the county of Hereford have laid snares against them by day and night, made assaults on them, imprisoned them and by threats and fear of death extorted their goods from them, and that they have kept them so straitly in the said towns that they dared not on account of peril of death and of imprisonment come forth to till their land and make other profit, wherefore they have miserably left the said towns and submitted themselves to the service of others to gain necessaries for their life by the labours of their bodies.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 17. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Hugh de Aston, John Musard and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Ralph, earl of Stafford, and Edmund de Bereford that William Reuel, 'chivaler,' Roger Blaunfroun, Leonard de Lucy, parson of the church of Ippusleye, John de Brasebrugge, Henry de Stanydelf, Henry de Middulmore, William Hemory of Astlegh, the younger, Edward le Pouchemakere, Thomas le Warner of Warrewyk, John Henryes, John atte Stones, William Streeul, William 'Henryscartere de Middulmore,' John 'Henrysholder de Middulmore,' William de Lee 'Henrysservant de Middulmore,' and others, at Chesterton, co. Warwick, broke their houses and carried away the timber thereof and other goods.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 18. Westminster. The like to John Ufford, Henry Grene, John de Ratelesden and Robert Clere, on complaint by Walter de Burton that Philip de Ilketeshale, 'chivaler,' John Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' Peter de Frevill, 'chivaler,' Nicholas de Antyngham, Peter Breton, Giles del Halle and others assaulted him at Norwich, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

1354. *MEMBRANE* 19*d*.

March 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Verdoun, Henry Grene, William de Skipwith and William de Quenton, on complaint by George de Longevill that Walter de Sprytelyngton, John Forester of Weldon and others assaulted him at Weldon, co. Northampton, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

March 12. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Langele, John Golafre and William de Louches, on information that some evildoers by night broke the houses of Robert Martyn and Robert Best at Coueleye, co. Oxford, assaulted them and Alice wife of the said Robert Best, and Peter de Cornewaill and Joan, his wife, carried away the goods of the said Robert, Robert and Peter, imprisoned the king's bondman Thomas le Webbe of Hedyngdon, at Hedyngdon, brought him imprisoned thence to Oseneye and there detained him long in prison, carried away goods of the king and the said Thomas at Hedyngdon, counterfeited the seals of divers men in those parts and sealed with the counterfeits writings to the prejudice of the king and his people of those parts, and are now vagabonds in the county of Oxford perpetrating many ills. For 20*s*. to be paid to the king.

March 15. Westminster. The like to John de Haveryngton of Farleton, Henry de Greystok and Illard de Usflet, in the counties of York and Westmoreland, touching trespasses of vert and venison done in the woods and parks pertaining to lands late of William de Couucy, Ingelram son of Ingelram de Gynes and Robert de Couucy and now in the king's hands. By K.

March 13. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Edmund de Chelrey and Gilbert de Berewyk, on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that John Talbot of Trobrigge, John Torneye of Wolfuerton, Robert Torneye of La Boxe, John Assheleye, Reynold Assheleye, Thomas Poleyn of Trol and others, broke his close at Suthwyk, co. Wilts, carried away his goods there, abducted Alice daughter and heir of John de Greyvill, a minor, whose marriage pertains to him, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.
For 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

March 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, John de Moubray, Illard de Usflet and John de Bentele, touching an indictment laid against Robert de Paterynton, Robert de Hirtilpol, John Huchoune, William 'of the Staneferye,' John 'of the Staneferye,' John Trussebut, William de Skelton, Richard 'of the Wodehous,' John de Cawode and Alan Rokhout, before the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, of taking wool and other merchandise liable to customs out of England without payment of the custom or subsidy due and without the king's licence. The defendants, who have been long time detained on this account in the gaol of the said town, have made petition for their release on the ground that they are not guilty and are prepared to stand their trial.

1354. *Membrane* 18*d.—cont.*

March 26. Westminster. The like to John de Stouford, John de Ferers, 'chivaler,' and Roger Pyperel, on complaint by Thomas de Holand, whom the king has appointed as captain of the duchy of Brittany, that, whereas he lately sent some of his men and servants to Toteneys, co. Devon, to make purveyances for his passage to the duchy, some evildoers carried away his goods in the custody of the said men and servants and assaulted these, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

April 4. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwith, Robert de Beseby, William de Nevill and Andrew Clerc, pursuant to 25 Edward III. [*stat* 3, *cap.* 3], to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching a petition made to the king on behalf of the burgesses of Grymmesby shewing that wines and other victuals, and wares and merchandise, coming to their town are forestalled contrary to that statute, and to punish all those whom they find guilty of such forestalment.

May 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Richard Tempest, Gerard de Wydryngton, John de Moubray and Peter de Richemond, in the county of Northumberland, touching the evildoers who broke the close and houses of the guardian of the Friars Minors of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, carried away his goods, assaulted many of the friars and abducted William de Kylyngworth, novice of the guardian, and still detain him with them. By C.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

March 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Hugh de Aston, John Musard and John de Evesham, on complaint by John, prior of Stodleye, that Henry de Middelmor, Simon Corbyson, John le Hayward of Middelmor, John Wodard, John son of Robert atte Rowedich and others, at Stodleye, co. Warwick, broke his close, assaulted him and imprisoned him until he made fine with them by 20*l.* for his deliverance. Renewed because sealed at another time.

April 8. Westminster. The like to Nicholas de Cantilupo, Richard de Wilughby, John Cokeyn, Robert Foucher and John de Lee, on complaint by the prior of Repyndon that William de Melton, 'chapeleyn,' John Hancok, Richard del Haye, Richard le Taillour, William del Hull, Henry son of Geoffrey, John son of Geoffrey, Roger Trode, Robert le Carter, Ralph 'Elisservaunt de Verdon,' Thomas atte Stone, William le Reveson of Fornewerk and others, fished in his free fishery at Repyndon, co. Derby, and carried away his fish thereof with other of his goods, assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time, and plotted to kill the canons and servants of the priory, so usurping the royal majesty and so threatening the canons and servants, that for fear of death they dare not go forth from the priory to seek for victuals and till and sow their lands. By K

April 17. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, John de Folvill, Roger de Belers and William de Skipwith, on complaint by William de Scrope, parson of the church of Medburn, that Thomas de Chaworth, 'chivaler,' the elder, Richard Whirler of Medburn, John Cryol, John son of

1354. *Membrane* 16*d.*—*cont.*

Roger de Medburn, Walter de Welford, John atte Cros, Richard Flecher, John de Poynton, 'taillour,' Richard Ryple of Highegg, John atte Well of Drayton, Robert Skynner of Medburn, Gerard de Wendesle and others, at Medburn, co. Leicester, assaulted him, chased him as far as the manse of his rectory, besieged him therein until he surrendered to save his life, drove away 8 horses, 4 oxen and 12 cows of his, worth 10*l.*, assaulted his men and servants and imprisoned them until he made fine with those named above for their deliverance. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

April 29. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen Rummylowe, Stephen de Broklestowe and Richard de Clifford, to arrest Hugh de Rileye, lately detained in the king's prison of the castle of Notynham for divers trespasses of vert and venison in Shirewode forest, who as the king is informed by Robert de Mauleye, justice of the said forest, has broken from that prison and escaped, and bring him back to the prison to be kept until the king give other order. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Appointment of John de Coggesale, sheriff of Essex, Simon de Cudyngton, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, William de Apulderfeld, sheriff of Kent, John de Middelton, and John le Walshe, to make inquisitions in the said counties for the names of all merchants and others who have taken from the realm wools and other things and merchandise, without payment of the custom or subsidy due to the king, and corn and other victuals and the king's ancient money of gold and silver after the king had forbidden this, have carried away wreck of sea belonging to him and have forestalled merchandise on the way to market towns; to imprison those indicted by such inquisitions until the king give order for their deliverance; and to certify into the chancery from time to time the value of the wools things, merchandise, corn and victuals, and of the ships wherein they were taken from the realm. By C.

May 6. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeants at arms William de Welde, one of the sheriffs of London, Richard de Cayton, Richard de Olneye, John Broun and Thomas Albon to arrest and imprison in Neugate gaol William Gyles of the county of Essex, Ralph Parker of the county of Hertford, Everard van Middelburgh and John Verney, appealed before the sheriffs of London and the coroners of that city by Robert atte Stone, 'maltmongere,' of having robbed him on the highway at le Brokholes by Eggeswere of 27*s.* in money by tale, a pair of 'aves' of 'aumbre,' a brooch and a silver ring worth 2*s.*

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

May 16. Westminster. On the petition of Bartholomew de Camilla praying that, whereas he lately caused a ship called *la Seint Michel* of Depe in Normandy to be laden at Lescluses in Flanders with hides of Lisshebone and Seville to be taken to the parts of Troys in Champagne to trade with, and the ship while on the voyage was taken at sea by evildoers of England and brought with the cargo to Yaremuth in the Isle of Wight, and is still there without discharge of any part, the king will order

1354. *Membrane* 12*d.*—*cont.*

restitution to be made, the king has appointed his serjeant at arms John Mayn and John de Kyngesdon, bailiff of the said island, to arrest the ship with the hides wherever it be in the island, and if it be proved that the hides belong to the said Bartholomew to cause restitution of them to be made to him and delivery of the ship to the master thereof. By C.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

May 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, William Basset, John Moubray and William Graa of York, on complaint by William de Garton that whereas he by his servant John Proude has caused some cattle doing damage to him at Neusum in Ridale, co. York, to be taken and the said John would have impounded the same according to law and the custom of the realm, John de Aymunderby, Roger Brette and others, broke the pound, drove away the cattle, mowed his grass there and at Aymunderby, carried away the grass and other of his goods, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John Golafre, Adam de Shareshull and Robert de Wyghthull, clerk, on complaint by Ralph de Ferariis, 'chivaler,' that Robert de Stonore, parson of the church of Staunton Harecourt, Thomas de Stanlowe, John Not, John de Shalyngford, chaplain, John Fytoun and others, at Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, broke his close and houses, drove away an ox of his worth 40*s.*, carried away his goods, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, Miles de Stapelton of Bedale, Robert de Thorpe and Robert Clere, on complaint by John Sadelere of Norwich that Philip de Ilketeshale, 'chivaler,' Roger de Felbryg, 'chivaler,' Roger Est, Peter de Frevill, 'chivaler,' Nicholas de Antyngham, Peter Bretoun, Giles dil Halle and others, assaulted him at Norwich, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.
For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

May 13. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Colpepir, John Stoil and Robert Beaufitz to survey the bridge of Rochester over the water of Medeway which is said to be in a dangerous state, to enquire on the oath of good men of the county of Kent of the names of all who are bound to repair that bridge, and to distrain these by amercements and such other ways as shall be expedient to do so whenever necessary, applying such amercements in aid of the repairs. By C.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Miles de Stapelton of Bedale, Robert de Thorpe and Robert Clere, on complaint by Walter de Burton that Philip de Ilketeshale, 'chivaler,' Roger de Felbrigg, 'chivaler,' Roger Est, Peter de Frevill, 'chivaler,' Nicholas de Antyngham, Peter Bretoun, Giles del Halle and others, assaulted him at Norwich and carried away his goods.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1354.

Membrane 9d.—cont.

May 13. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary and Hugh de Aston, touching the death of John Fraunceys, killed at Sutton in Colefield, co. Warwick. By C.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Miles de Stapelton, of Bedale, Robert de Thorpe, Robert Clere and Richard de Rugham, on complaint by Hugh de Reppes that Edmund Dikes, Richard Ede, Thomas de Gedeneye and others, assaulted him at Suthereyk, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. The like to the said Henry, Miles, Robert, Robert and Richard on complaint by Robert de Morle, that Philip de Ilketeshale, 'chivaler,' Roger de Felbrigg, 'chivaler,' Roger Est, Peter de Frevil, 'chivaler,' Nicholas de Antyngham, Peter Bretoun, Giles dil Halle and others at Norwich, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

May 16. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Halsham and John Belknap, to inform themselves by inquisition and such other ways as shall be expedient touching a complaint by John de Artoys, Vincent de Chastel, Bertîn Bollard and Luke de Portenfeno, merchants of Normandy, that some evildoers took a ship laden with their goods and merchandise on the sea by Calais in the time of the last truce with France and brought the same to the port of Shorham and had their will thereof contrary to the truce, and in whose hands the goods and merchandise are, to take such proofs as the complainants make of the ship, goods and merchandise and, if these be sufficient, to take the same into the king's hands until the king be informed that his subjects and their goods arrested in France by the subjects of his adversary of France in the time of the truce are delivered and he intimate his will thereon to the commissioners, so that the said merchants in the meantime survey the goods and take steps for their preservation while in custody; to arrest those guilty of the taking of the same, and imprison them until further order, and to certify him in the chancery of all that they do herein. The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex and the bailiffs of Shorham are by these presents commanded to be attending and answering to them in the execution of the premises. By K & C.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard de Wylughby, John Laundels and Robert Wyghthill, on complaint by Guy de Bryene, 'chivaler,' that Robert Bracy, 'chivaler,' Thomas Newenton, John Oge of Wenlond, Adam Moyses, Adam Tippare, John Tippare and others, entered his free chace at Malvern, co. Worcester, hunted therein and took and carried away deer therefrom. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Greystok, Thomas de Seton, William Malbys, William de Playce and John de Bentele, on information that some evildoers broke the closes, houses and parks

1354. *Membrane 6d.—cont.*

of William, son and heir of William Latymer, tenant in chief, lately in the king's hands by reason of his nonage, at Daneby, co. York, while in the king's hands, and his free chace there, hunted in these and carried away deer, and assaulted the king's men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

The like, on complaint by William Latymer that Nicholas Rosels, John Capoun, Robert Boulot, Richard de Coton, John Brien of Egton, Robert Acclum of Scardeburgh, John Colynman of Farnedale, Richard Yeland and others committed trespasses as above. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to Henry Grene and Nicholas de Burneby, to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching a petition of Queen Isabel, shewn before the king and council in Parliament, setting forth that, whereas among other lands assigned to her by the king for life she holds the manor of Kyngesthorp, to which the hundred of Spelowe has pertained of ancient time, the sheriff of the said county has lately taken that hundred into his hands and held if for 4 marks to be rendered to the tenants of the said manor who hold the manor of her at fee farm, and has never paid the same 4 marks to them.
By pet. of Parl.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas Levelaunce and Thomas de Egmanton, touching the death of Geoffrey de Moubray, ' chivaler,' John, his son and Adam de Halsham, killed at Eppeworth, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 19. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Richard de Bozevill to arrest and deliver into the keeping of the keeper of the Tower of London Henry Beek, constable of the castle of Newerk, Richard de Ywardeby of Newerk, Roger de Caltoft of Alyngton, Richard de Germethorp, John, parish chaplain of Newerk, and Robert de Codyngton, chaplain, who lately assaulted the king's serjeant at arms John de Ellerton as he was attending to the execution of the king's appointment of him to take the body of Thomas de Silkeston, canon of the order of Sempyngham, at Newerk, and bring him to a place enjoined on him, broke the king's staff (*clavam*) which he bore as the mark of his office, and prevented him from attaching the said Thomas and doing other things there injoined on him by the king.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

May 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John de Verdon and Henry Grene, touching the death of Thomas de Thorpe, killed at Thorpe Langeton, co. Leicester.

May 18. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Bradeston, Richard de Wilughby, William de Thorpe, Thomas Moigne, William de Notton and William de Chiltenham, in the counties of Somerset and Gloucester, touching the evildoers who assaulted Richard le Spicer of Bristol, late mayor of the said town, as he was attending to the arrest of some disturbers of the peace in the town, and prevented him from arresting them and doing justice on them according to his office, and afterwards imprisoned him and by duress compelled him to renounce his office

1354.

Membrane 4d.—cont.

of the mayoralty, and elected one John de Cobyndon, seller of victuals wholesale and retail contrary to the statute thereof, to be mayor, and by duress of imprisonment compelled the said Richard to make a writing obligatory to Roger de Beauchaump, 'chivaler,' of 800*l.*, and another to Simon de Hemecote of 40 marks, under conditions contained in certain indentures, and another writing obligatory of 100*s.* to Robert de Hunybourn, without any condition, and did many other misdeeds against the king and Queen Philippa, who holds the town for life of the king's grant, the same Richard and others; as well as touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, champerties, confederacies, embraceries, oppressions, extortions, regrateries, forestallings, treasure trove, falsities by ministers of the king or by others, and other articles connected with the premises.
By K.

May 30. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Wynchelse that, inasmuch as the king is informed that many merchants, as well of England as of France, Flanders, Zeeland, Estland and elsewhere, entering the port of Wynchelse to look for firewood, who used to come to a place called 'La Sloghdam' within the said port, where the sale of firewood of that country is held, load their ships and boats with firewood there, and pay the custom due to the king thereof, now pass by that place to other places higher up in those parts, to wit Smalhide, Knellesdam and elsewhere, ten leagues (*leucas*) and more from the port, and there put wool, woolfells and hides in the hold (*profundo*) of their ships and boats, and firewood above the same, to defraud the king of his custom, and take the same whither they will by night as well as by day, on sight of these presents, they are to cause proclamation to be at once made in their town and the liberty thereof that all merchants and others coming to the port for firewood are to go to La Sloghdam with their ships and boats on pain of forfeiture if they go elsewhere, and pay custom before leaving the port of Wynchelse, and to make diligent search themselves or by deputy touching this and also that no wool or other merchandise liable to custom be put under the firewood in the hold or other privy places not customed or cocketed, arresting all such ships and boats which they find after the proclamation laden with merchandise not customed or which go to any place other than La Sloghdam.
By K.

MEMBRANE 3d.

May 24. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray and Thomas de Ingelby to examine the state of William de Hothom, who is said to be an idiot, and, if they find that this is the case, to make inquisition in the county of York whether he has been an idiot from his birth or from some other time, and, if so, from what time, whether he enjoys lucid intervals and what lands he holds.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard de Wylughby, John Laundels and Robert de Wyghthill touching the evildoers who lately entered the free chace of Malverne, when in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, hunted therein and carried away deer and felled the trees there and carried them away with other goods.
By K.

1354.

Membrane 3d.—cont.

May 27. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, John de Verdon and Henry Grene, on complaint by Walter de Thorpe, 'chivaler,' that Walter de Sharplowe, Guy Martel, Roger de Kelby, John de Queniburgh, Richard, late servant of John de Saundrested, Richard, late servant of Walter de Sharplowe, Simon Molet of Thorpe, John, his son, Robert Hayward of Langeton, Henry Magge of Langeton, John Clerk, of Langeton, 'taillour,' Patrick Taillour of Ernysby, Thomas, his brother, Thomas Kyng of Glen, Henry Herneby of Medburn, Stephen Hunte of Medburn and others, at Thorpe Langeton, co. Leicester, broke his close, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

Renewed because sealed at another time by fine of 2 marks.

28 EDWARD III.—Part II.

MEMBRANE 24.

1354.

May 30. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of William Morers, kinsman and heir of Richard de Murers, of a charter dated 12 May, 38 Henry III. granting to the said Richard free warren in his demesne lands of Elvyngton, co. York.

[*Rôles Gascons, Vol. I. No.* 2569, *where Hurers is printed for Murers.*]

June 9. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Master Andrew le Fevre as the king's chief smith in the Tower of London, and chief surveyor of all his works touching all things which pertain to the office of such smith as well in the said Tower as in the other castles of the king on this side Trent; he taking yearly a robe befitting his estate and 8*d.* a day for his wages at the exchequer; provided that he stay continually upon that office in person and discharge it as it should be done. By K.

June 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Michel as parson of the church of Elm, with the chapel of Enemeth annexed to the same, by the collation of Thomas, bishop of Ely.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

May 30. Westminster. On behalf of the prior and convent of Feriby petition has been made to the king that, whereas their lands in Feriby, Hesell, Swanlond, and Anlaghby, co. York, were not taxed in 20 Edward I. on account of the poverty of the priory, and so the prior and convent have been quit in the past of all taxations and prests of money, the king will cause them to be discharged henceforth of taxations and contributions to be paid with the laity, and as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified into the chancery that, on search of the rolls of the exchequer, it is not found that the prior and convent have been taxed or charged to tenths, fifteenths or other taxations or sums of money granted to the late or present king by the commonalty of the realm for the land in question, or were taxed or charged with the laity for their chattels issuing out of the same, the king, in consideration of the certificate as well as of the present depressed state of the priory, has granted that the prior and convent and their successors shall be quit of all tenths, fifteenths, taxations and sums of money already granted or hereafter to be granted to the king for the lands which they held in the said towns in the time of his grandfather, or for chattels issuing out of these; provided that they bear all other charges which they have paid in the past in like case and that they be charged to tenths, &c., in respect of any other lands acquired after the time aforesaid. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to David de Wych of the king's suit for the death of William le Parker of Eperston, killed before 21 October last, and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been testified before the king by the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors and John Maple, serjeant of Queen Philippa in the county of Nottingham, that he killed him in self defence. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

1354. *Membrane 24—cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Abbotesbury, on signification to the king by letters patent of R. bishop of Salisbury, that the abbey is void by the cession of Walter de Stoke, last abbot of the said place. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Buldewas of pontage for three years to repair the bridge of the town of Buldewas. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for William de Letecombe, charged by Queen Philippa to hire six carpenters, four sawyers, four stonemasons, four tilers, three plasterers and their servants and other workmen and artificers necessary for the repair of the houses and walls of the manor of Banstede; and to take carriage for timber and stone for the work, to be paid for by the queen according to the ordinance thereof made by the king and council. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent under the seal which he uses in Ireland committed to Thomas Folejambe the keeping of the work of the castle of Dublin, during pleasure, with the accustomed fee, so that he render account at the exchequer of Dublin of the king's moneys which he shall receive on the works; he, accepting the said grant, grants that Thomas shall hold the said office pursuant thereto. By C.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Nicholas de la Despense, for long service to the king and his son Edmund, of 10*l.* yearly beyond the 20*l.* by the hands of the sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby lately granted to him by letters patent, to be taken out of the issues of the said counties for life or until the king provide him with lands of the value of 30*l.* yearly for life.

MEMBRANE 23.

June 6. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John de Aldenardo, monk of the Cistercian order, proctor and domestic (*commensalem*) chaplain of William, bishop of Tusculum, a cardinal, who came to England on business affecting the cardinal and the said order, and is now returning to parts beyond seas with three horses, grooms, harness things and his expenses in gold and silver. By C. [*Fœdera.*]

April 20. Westminster. Whereas Robert More, Willam White, Ellis de Preston and John Dyere of Droghda lately brought 18½ lasts of hides, and John Talon and John Forester of Droghda brought 17 lasts, 15 dickers of hides as well their own hides as hides of other merchants of Ireland, in ships of Spain from the port of Droghda, where they paid the customs due, to the port of Suthampton, to be brought thence to the staple of Winchester according to the ordinance and there sold; and whereas afterwards, at the suit of those merchants suggesting that the hides could be sold in Ireland much dearer than in the said staple or elsewhere in England, and that if they were compelled to sell in the said staple they would incur no small loss, the king gave them licence to carry the same to Flanders to make their profit of them there, notwithstanding the ordinance of the staple; for their security he by these presents notifies the premises to all bailiffs and others that

1354. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

the merchants may not hereafter incur penalties and forfeitures on account of the taking of the hides from Ireland to England and thence to Flanders, or because in the ordinance of the staple it is contained that no such licence shall be granted by the king and if granted shall be null and void, the said licence having been granted not in prejudice of the ordinance but to avoid damage and loss to the merchants. By C.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Warrewyk of Brochole of 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent out of a virgate of land in Brochole to the keepers of the light and fabric of the church of St. Peter, Brochole, to wit 3*s.* 4*d.* in aid of the sustenance of the light at the altars of St. Nicholas and St. Katharine, and 3*s.* 4*d.* in aid of the sustenance of the fabric. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Drokenesford, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks to be paid to the king by Thomas son of Maurice de Berkelee of Ule, knight, for John Mautravers, knight, to enfeoff William de Chiltenham and John de Cokeshale of the manor of Rokhampton and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to the said John Mautravers, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the said Thomas and his heirs.
By K. and the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Blundel of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter de Molton touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

June 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Norwico as warden of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, by appointment made William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, in right of his office.
By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Stanerne, chaplain, to the church of Pharindych, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Robert de Rokyngham and in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Thomas Pabenham being in his hands.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Rubbe of Wandlesworth, indicted of this that he found 10 marks on the highway without Wandlesworth and did not deliver them to the king's ministers for the king's use, for the said trespass and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf, as well as of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Haywode of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Crondecote touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

1354. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Appointment of John Henaud to take sufficient carpenters and other workers for the repair of the enclosure of the king's park of Henle, and put them to the work at the king's wages.
By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Trembeth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lanlyvery, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Trewardraith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Peddewardyn, parson of the church of Toft by Boston, to the church of Berughby by Grantham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands as above, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Flemmyng. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Thorne of the prebend of St. Stephen in the collegiate church of Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. archbishop of York.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

June 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Norwico of the prebend of Mapesbury in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Master Michael de Northburgh, [bishop] elect of London.

MEMBRANE 22.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Fynch of Wassyngham of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses, extortions, damages and grievances in that county, whereof he was indicted, as appears by the tenour of the record and process of the said outlawry under the seal of William de Shareshull, chief justice, which has been sent into the chancery by the king's command; on condition that he stand his trial if the king or any other will implead him touching the trespasses, extortions or grievances.

June 20. Westminster. Edward de Monte Acuto, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating John de Pudesey as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
The chancellor received the attorney.
Walter de Mauny, staying in England has like letters, for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

June 18. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen Kenesman of Arthyngworth, vicar of the church of Lidynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Quenton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Brokhole.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Torel to enfeoff Thomas Darcy and John Borham of 80 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 36*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Little Thurrok, said to be held in chief; and for

1354. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

them to grant the same to him and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. By K.

June 19. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard son of Walter Norreys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Mandate to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of London to Master Michael de Northburgh, canon of the church of London, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place, and whose fealty the king has taken after that he had renounced all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to the king and his crown. By K.

The like to the following:—

John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Simon de Cudynton, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

Adam Fraunceys, mayor of London and escheator in that city.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas on account of a contention which arose between John Conestable of Frysmersk and Richard Gunny of the same town, one Richard Pynder, servant of the latter, seeing the said John so assaulting his master that he could not escape from him alive without some refuge, to succour his master, drew an arrow in his bow on the said John and killed him, whereof he is indicted as guilty of his death, the king has pardoned him the suit of the king's peace for the death and any consequent outlawry.

By K. and by testimony of Robert Twier, 'chivaler,' Peter de Grymesby, Stephen de Percy, John atte See of Ravenser, Th. de Thornton and John de Redmere.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to the warden and college of the king's chapel of St. George in the castle of Wyndesore, which is insufficiently endowed, of 100*l.* a year at the exchequer until they be provided by the king with an equivalent of temporalities or spiritualities to hold to them and their successors for ever. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered as appears in a memorandum below.

June 26. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John de Empryngham, whom Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of the church of Lichfield, nuncio in England of the apostolic see, is sending to divers parts of England on business of the said see and to levy debts due to the same; and for his men and things. By C.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Noble detained in the gaol of the castle of Lincoln for the death of Geoffrey de Moubray, 'chivaler,' killed at Eppeworth, of the king's suit for the said death, as it appears by the record of William Basset and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching that felony, that he killed him in self defence.

1354. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Buldewas, for Richard, earl of Arundel, to grant to them in mortmain the advowson of the church of Conede, in exchange for the manors of Kynnerton, Ruton and Stirchesle, to be granted to him in fee; and for the abbot and convent to appropriate the church. The said church and manors are not held in chief, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 2. Westminster. Presentation of William de Saltemersk, chaplain, to the chapel of Brok, in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester.

June 30. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the keeping of the king's manor, park and forest of Claryndon, to hold without rendering anything and taking for the keeping as much as others who have had it have taken. By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant at arms Walter de la Haye, in consideration of his long service to the king and of his being now so feeble in body that he cannot conveniently labour, of 20 marks a year out of the issues of the county of Essex. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Henry Tolre, monk of the house of Abbotesbury, to be abbot of that place. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by John de Moubray, lord of the isle of Axiholm, to Walter son of Roger Mabbeson of Craslound and his heirs and assigns, of a messuage in Craslound and a bovate of land in Haxay and Craslound, which Roger, father of the said Walter, lately held of him in bondage, to hold at the rent of 5*s.* yearly for all secular service. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to John Amy of Wykyngeston of the king's suit for the death of Roger Noreys of Wykyngeston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Memorandum that the letters above written, made to the warden and college of the chapel of St. George in the castle of Wyndesore, are surrendered on the ground that the warden and college by other letters patent, dated 12 May, 34 Edward III. had a grant of lands to the value of 101*l.* 11*s.* of the lands, benefices and possessions of alien religious in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to wit 100*l.* in recompence for the 100*l.* in the above written letters and 31*s.* in part recompence of lands and possessions granted by the king for their sustenance, and so the letters are cancelled.

MEMBRANE 21.

June 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Agnes, abbess of the house of Polesworth, and the nuns there, of a charter dated at Westminster, on 14 April, 26 Henry III. granting to the abbey a market every Thursday and a fair yearly. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

[*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1226-1257, p.* 269.]

1354. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Ferariis lately granted for life to Thomas de Ferariis the manor of Neubotle and the advowson of the church of Brynton, co. Northampton, held of the king in socage as was found by inquisition in the time of the king's grandfather, and afterwards quit-claimed to him in fee all his right and claim in the same, and the said Thomas afterwards enfeoffed Richard de Fresyngfeld, chaplain, and Philip de Barton, clerk, of the same, and they by virtue of such feoffment were seised thereof and demised them to the said Thomas for ten years, and then, by fine levied in the king's court, granted that after the lapse of the ten years the manor and advowson should remain to William de Ferariis and Margaret his wife, in tail; and whereas all these alienations were made without the king's licence: the king, for 10 marks which the said William will pay him, has pardoned the said trespasses and given back the premises, which had been taken into his hands on that account.

June 22. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation of the king's clerk Richard de Ravenesere to the church of Somercote, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K. & C.

June 24. Westminster. Grant, for a sum of 100 marks paid by Margaret de Leukenore, abbess of Shaftesbury, at the receipt of the exchequer, that the prioress and convent shall have the keeping of the abbey for the whole time of the next voidance of the same. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by Roger de Manyford, for John Strech, knight, to grant for life to the said Roger the chief bailiwick in the county of Dorset and the bedelries of the hundreds Rydelan, Uggescombe, Gouderethorne, Tolreford, Deuelysh, Bynedon, St. George and Ekerdon, held of the king in chief.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Hambury to the church of All Saints, Warham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John de Hayton and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief.

June 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for William de Bradeley, parson of the church of Seteryngton, co. York; in consideration of very many subsidies made to the king by the clergy in his necessities. By C.

June 27. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by John de Bohun of Midhurst, for him to enfeoff Thomas de Bradburn, chaplain, of the manors of Balymadan, Berton and Glassely, co. Kildare, and the manor of Castelcombre and the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, held in chief; and for the said Thomas to re-grant the same to him and Cecily, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. By C.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Randolf of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass whereof he was impleaded by Juliana late the wife of William de Evyton, and convicted by the inquisition taken thereof in the court of King's Bench; he having now surrendered to the king's prison and satisfied the executors of Juliana for the trespass, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified; on condition that he satisfy the king on what pertains to him.

1354. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 2. Westminster. Presentation of Master Richard de Bermengham, dean of Chester, to the church of Irnham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Thrikyngham. By K.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Vokele of Compton of the king's suit against him for having carried away the goods of William de Cherleton at Kynewardeston, and broken his doors and windows, entered his houses there, burned five chests in these and carried away goods, and for having broken the park of John de Beauchaump at Dunden, hunted therein and carried away the bucks thereof, and of any consequent outlawries: as it has been testified to the king by Guy de Bryan that the said Peter is indicted of these felonies and trespasses maliciously and without fault. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Master Raymond Pelegrini, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Hugh Pelegrini as his attorney in England for one year. David de Woll[ore], clerk, received the attorney.

He has like letters nominating John de Dagworth and Richard de Fifhyde as his attorneys as above.

The same David received the attorneys.

June 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter le Parker as clerk and surveyor of the king's works in the manor of Eltham, he taking in the office such wages as others have had therein. By K.

MEMBRANE 20.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Wellewik of the prebend of Rugmere in the church of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Michael de Northburgh, [bishop] elect and confirmed of London.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Briggesyerde of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Trowe of Lymyngton touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice has certified.

June 21. Westminster. Commission to William de Langele and John de Soles to pay wages to the carpenters and other workers in the castle of Dover, as well as the expenses of stone, timber and other necessaries for the works to be brought to the castle, out of the 200*l.* of the king's money in the keeping of the abbots of Langedon and St. Radegund by delivery of the collectors of the last tenth and fifteenth from the laity in the county of Kent, to be delivered to them as required, by indenture, by view and testimony of Bartholomew de Burghershh, constable of the said castle, or his lieutenant.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghershh.

1354. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for John Urry of Lenne, Thomas atte Bek, Thomas de Botelesham and Reynold de Sistern to take themselves or by their servants from England in ships not arrested for the king's service to any foreign parts not at enmity with the king as much corn, malt, flour of wheat and rye, ale, salt and woollen cloth as shall seem to them expedient, to make their profit of the same; on condition that they find the usual security. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Robert Walker of Tikhill, chaplain, and William son of Richard de Estfeld, the elder, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage and an acre of waste land in Tikhill to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Roger de Loverton of Tikhull and his ancestors in the chapel of the Holy Trinity built by the said Roger in the parish church of Tikhull. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, for the king's aunt Mary, countess of Norfolk, to make a fraternity in honour of St. Anne at Fissharton Aucher, co. Wilts, and found a chantry of six chaplains to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and her and the brethren of the fraternity, for their souls when they are no more, and for the souls of their ancestors and successors. By p.s.

June 21. Westminster. Commission to William de Langele and John de Soles to pay wages in Dover Castle. *Vacated because it is written above.*

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Lynyen of the county of Cornwall.
Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and by testimony of the earl under date of 3 June, 24 Edward III. [*Calendar, 1348-1350, p. 548.*]

June 18. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks to be paid to the king by Henry de Brampton of Causton, for Robert le Mey of Causton to enfeoff the said Henry of nine messuages, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, a liberty of a fold and 5*s.* of rent in Causton, held in chief.
And the 4 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 24. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating John Staunton and Simon Sewall as his attorneys in Ireland for three years. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman Stephen Romelowe, constable of the castle of Notyngham, to take carpenters, stonemasons, plumbers and other workmen for the repair of the said castle; and to put them to work there during the king's pleasure at his wages. By C.
The like of him to purvey timber, stone, lead and other necessaries for repair of the said castle, and carriage for the same. By C.

July 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Philip son of Raymond as archdeacon of Fernes by collation of Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, under the seal of Ireland, by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Fernes. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the request of the king's daughter Isabel, to Ralph Bernard of the office of the marshalsea of the exchequer of

1354. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Dublin in Ireland, to hold as Thomas de Bentham, deceased, held it, taking the accustomed wages. Grant also that he may discharge the office by deputy. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid to the king by John son of James de Roos of Gedeneye, knight (*militis*), to him for acquiring in fee from William de Morlee, ' chivaler,' a messuage, 16*s.* rent and half a bovate of land in Aslakby and Authorp, held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and licence for him to retain the same.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 19.

June 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of Rammeseye, of the records and processes of divers pleas touching liberties of the abbot's banlieu as follows :—

(1) Pleas at Huntingdon, on the morrow of All Souls, before H. de Bathonia and his fellows, justices in eyre, 32 Henry III, Ramesey. The whole county court of Huntedon record that the abbot of Ramesey ought to plead all writs and pleas of his tenants within his *banlieu* and to appoint justices for the same, and this was allowed in the eyre of W. de Eboraco and his fellows, justices, in 16 Henry III.

(2) Pleas and assizes at Huntingdon on Thursday before St. Simon and St. Jude, before W. de Eboraco, provost of Beverley, and his fellows, 24 and 25 Henry III. [*Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia, Vol. I. p.* 225, *No.* 139.] And the abbot ought to have all writs which touch his banlieu delivered to him by the hands of the justices.

(3) Pleas and assizes before Robert de Lexinton, Adam son of William and their fellows, in their eyre in 19 Henry III. [*Ibid. No.* 140.]

(4) Assizes and juries before Gilbert de Kirkeby and John de Insula, justices of assizes in the county of Huntingdon, at St. Neots, on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol. III. pp.* 66-8, *No.* 563.]

July 3. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by Margaret late the wife of Peter de Uvedale, for the alienation in mortmain by her of a messuage and 14*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Cheristaunton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katharine, Hemyok, for her good estate, for her soul, when she is dead and for the soul of the said Peter. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Bokenham for acquiring from John de Orreby 30 acres of wood called Kerthorphant in Old Bokenham adjacent to their priory, held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and grant to them of the same, which on account of the trespass had been taken into the king's hands, to hold in frank almoin. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Besiles to grant to John atte Putte of Berham and Joan his wife, for life, two virgates of land and 10 acres of meadow in Bokeland, said to be held in chief.
For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

July 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Bryene as prebendary of the prebend which Walter Alissandre lately had in the church of St. Davids. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Master John de Burnham, clerk, late treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin, staying in England over the rendering of his account of the time in which he held the office, has letters nominating Nicholas de Snyterby and John de Wilton as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Ellis de Grymsby received the attorneys.

July 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Snyterby as one of the king's barons in the exchequer of Dublin, he taking in that office the accustomed fee. By K. & C.

July 3. Westminster. Commission to John Cook, treasurer of the king's consort Queen Philippa, William Fyfhyd and John Knyvet, stewards of her lands, and John Bray and John de Blokele, auditors of her accounts, to receive fines from all those who will make fine before them with the queen for any thing or cause in respect of which they are disturbed or impeached by a scrutiny made by John de Molyns, 'chivaler,' and Richard de Cressevill, clerk, when they were ministers of the said queen. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Licence, for 50*s.* paid to the king by William de Blaby, parson of the church of Wolstanton, for the alienation in mortmain by him of four messuages, five cottages, two virgates of land and 4 acres of meadow in Blaby and Contassethorp, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Blaby, as he shall ordain, for the safety of the brethren and sisters of the fraternity of the Virgin Mary and St. John the Apostle and Evangelist of Blaby, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their successors in the fraternity. And the 50*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 10. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the mayor, sheriffs and commonalty of London, for the increase of the name and honour of the said city, that the serjeants of the mace in the same may bear those maces, gilded or of silver, or silvered and ornamented with the king's arms or the arms of others, anywhere within the city and suburbs, in the county of Middlesex and in other places pertaining to the liberty of the city, also without the city when meeting the king, his mother, his consort, his children, or other royal persons, when these come to the city, and when going with the king or any of his when they leave the city, also in the presence of the king, his mother, his consort and his children, when the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen or any of them come to the king on, or without, his precept or summons, and whenever any of the serjeants go to foreign places without the city in the execution of their office, by mandate of the king or of the mayor and sheriffs, in going and returning, as the king's serjeants at arms attending at his side bear their maces, notwithstanding any ordinance or mandate to the contrary. By K.

1354. *MEMBRANE* 18.

June 22. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of the order of St. Augustine, Dublin, because they will find one friar daily and two friars on Sunday to celebrate divine service in the chapel in Dublin Castle, for the weal of the king, Queen Philippa and his children and for the souls of his progenitors, of 4 marks a year at the exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Horton, parson of the church of Fyndon, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Rayle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pritelwell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Gilbert le Freynsh.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brantyngham to the church of North Colyngham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Peterborough abbey.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Mauger, chaplain, to the chapel, with cure, of Berewyk, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Roger de Bradenesh, last parson of the same.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Donyngton, canon of the collegiate church of Ripon, of his outlawry in the county of York, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Cecily daughter of Stephen de Houeden touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Roger de Elyngton as warden of the House of God, Dunwich.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

July 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Knyghtcote of Leycestre from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by John Hay and Elizabeth, his wife, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage and four bovates of land in Brigham to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Brigham, in the parish of Foston, for their good estate, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of William de Brigham and their ancestors.
And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam le Boteler, William son of Richard de Newelonde and John de Sonyngwell of Colne, 'cook,' to the prior and convent of Colne, in satisfaction of 4 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king lately granted licence for them to acquire, of three messuages, 58 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture, in Little Colne, White Colne and Earl's Colne, and the reversions of two messuages, 28 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture, in White Colne, Earl's Colne, and

1354. *Membrane* 18.—*cont.*

Alphamston, held in survivorship by John Dunnyng, Christina, his wife, and William his son, and of 2*s.* 7*d.* of rent in White Colne and Earl's Colne, held for life by Agnes late the wife of Augod son of Simon. The premises are not held in chief and are worth beyond the said rent and the services due 43*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex.

July 4. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Stratford, 'mason,' John de Fortho, Thomas de Grove and William de la Chaumbre to provide masons and other workmen for the works of a hospital of St. Mary by the castle of Leicester which Henry, duke of Lancaster, intends to build, and oratories, houses and other buildings for the habitation of canons and chaplains to celebrate divine service there for the souls of the king's progenitors and the duke, to bring them to the castle and put them to the work at the duke's wages, and to take timber, stone for and other necessaries for the works and carriage for the same. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Reynold Barber, in compensation for some houses in Westminster which he lately had of the king's grant and has surrendered into the king's hands, of 60*s.* yearly at the exchequer, for life or until the king cause him to be provided with the 60*s.* elsewhere. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Gervois son of Adam Gervois of Norwich, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Palfreyman detained in the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench for the death of Thomas Gase, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

July 9. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Exton, vicar of the church of Lantrisshan, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of Thawe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Edward le Despenser, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Griffith ap Jak.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Nethird of Romundby of the king's suit for the death of Robert Carter of Allerton Spitel, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a peace or agreement (*in French*), dated at York, on Tuesday, the feast of St. John the Baptist, 1454, between the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, and the mayor and commonalty of the city of York, touching quarrels and debates between them touching the jurisdiction of Bouthum, lately moved before the king and council, which place of Bouthum the abbot and convent claimed as their free borough and the mayor and commonalty laid

1354. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

claim to as a suburb of the city, witnessing that by the mediation of John, archbishop of York, it was agreed between the parties that Bouthum with all curtilages, tofts and other appurtenances (except a street called ' Seintemariegate ' and other tenements near by reserved to the abbot and convent) should remain for ever in the jurisdiction of the mayor and commonalty, and the said street, with all tenements therein and appurtenances, from the new ' Ronde Toure ' to the water of Ouse, and the place called ' l'Aumoneriegarth ' enclosed with a wall and hay towards the north as far as the fields of Clifton, and thence westwards by a dyke as far as the water of Ouse, with all the meadows between Aumoneriegarth and the Ouse and all the abbey as well as the walls of the abbey with that which is within them and without as far as the Ouse, shall be entirely in the jurisdiction of the abbot and convent for ever. Also it is agreed between the parties that it shall be lawful for the abbot and convent to scour a dyke extending from the said Ronde Toure to the end of Seintemariegate towards the gate of the city called ' Bouthumbarre,' which dyke is within the said suburb, whenever they please, for the safety of their wall enclosing their abbey towards the great street of Bouthum, and when the walls of the abbey need repair they shall have easement in the High Street there by the dykes and walls, which extend from Seintemariegate to Bouthumbarre, to repair these at their will, and easement also in the place extending from Bouthumbarre to the Ouse, between the abbey walls and the city dyke, for such repair. The mayor and commonalty will never build on the place where the dyke is between Seintemariegate and Bouthumbarre, and in the event of the place where the said wall was between the Ronde Toure and Bouthumbarre being built on by the abbot and convent with houses opening on the said street of Bouthum, the place so built on shall from that time forward be within the jurisdiction of the mayor and commonalty. Also the abbot and monks shall not be arrested or attached by their bodies by the mayor and commonalty in any part of Bouthum except for felony or trespass or by command of the king, or his justices, stewards or marshals of his household, and their victuals, *avers*, goods and chattles shall not be taken or arrested in Bouthum by the mayor and commonalty for any cause, and if ever passage of such by Bouthum be for any cause arrested, the mayor and commonalty have of their courtesy granted that those who make the arrest shall for love warn the porter or he who shall be found at the gate of the abbey to ask for the same, that these be not spoiled or taken away. The abbot and monks shall have the same privilege and be in the same condition in the water of Ouse between the dyke running between the abbey and the city wall, and the dyke running behind l'Aumoriegarth, between their meadow called ' Littileng ' and the meadows of Clifton, saving to the mayor and commonalty their jurisdiction as they have had it, and the abbot and monks shall not be arrested except as above, and their victuals, *avers*, ships, boats, goods or chattles shall not be taken or arrested by the mayor and commonalty or their ministers, saving to the mayor and commonalty within the said water within the said bounds, deodands, chattles of fugitives and felons and other royal franchises; and it shall be lawful for the abbot and convent to make their wall on the said water in the manner in which it has been commenced and their goods shall not be arrested for debt within the manors of

1354. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Paynelathes and Sywardehowe nor within the street of Seintegiligate, except for debt or damages recovered within the city by judgement, and then ten days after such judgement. By K.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Santon of Kyngeston-upon-Hull of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Langeton of York touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to Randolf Petycru outlawed for non-appearance to answer Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester touching a like plea.

June 10. Westminster. Licence, for life, for the king's yeoman Thomas atte Hethe to hunt in forests, chaces, parks, woods, hays and warrens of Queen Philippa and of the king, throughout England, except in the fence month, and to have one course or two at stags, hinds, bucks, does, roebucks, foxes and hares, and to carry the same away when taken or give them to whomsoever he will; also to hunt foxes and hares for five leagues round his house of Combe within the king's forest of Wychewode by Wodestok, at his will. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to Peter Daudele of 50*l.* yearly at the exchequer, until the king cause an equivalent to be provided for him by a marriage or otherwise. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to William de Stanes, citizen and merchant of London, of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John atte Halle of Haselton, executor of the will of Ralph Hamond, merchant of Northlach, touching a plea that he render to him 136*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

July 8. Westminster. Ralph Bernard, marshal of the exchequer of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating William Barton and William Laweles as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

July 5. Westminster. Respite, until Christmas, to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound, in consideration of his manifold losses on account of the taking of his lands into the king's hands before these times and other grievances, of all debts required of him for the king's use by summons of the exchequer of Dublin. By K. & C.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to John le Bere of Hegham Ferers of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that

1354. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

county, to answer touching an indictment that he assaulted and maimed John Daundelyn of Little Adyngton at Irtlyngburgh, and that he with others unknown there threatened to kill him unless he sealed an acquittance to him in respect of the said trespasses and mayhem, so that the said John Daundelyn sealed such acquittance; he having now surrendered to prison on that account, as appears by a certificate of the said William.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, now earl of March, to the prior of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lodelowe, in part satisfaction of the king's late licence for them to assign to him 5 marks yearly of land and rent, of 4 acres of land and 34*s.* of rent, in Lodelowe and Haukebache, which said land is held of the king in chief by a service of 2*s.* a year (the rent being held of another than him) and is worth yearly beyond the said service 2*s.* as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Peter in the castle of Lodelowe, according to an ordinance to be made thereof.

July 6. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for John Walshe, lately appointed by the king to make inquisitions in some counties for the names of those who have taken without the realm wools, things and merchandise liable to custom, without payment of such custom, and to do other things contained in the king's letters patent, who fears that in doing this bodily injury may be done him; and for his men and servants. By K.

July 8. Westminster. On the petition of the mayor and commonalty of the king's city of Cork in Ireland, exhibited before him and the council in the last Parliament, praying that, whereas a fourth part of the city has been burned by mischance and the city by the late pestilence as well as by dangers of wars in those parts has so much deteriorated that they will not by any means be sufficient for the payment of their farms, to wit 80 marks for the farm of the city and 6 marks for a place called La Faigh, which they are bound to pay yearly at Michaelmas, or for the payment of 50*l.* of the said farms still in arrear, as by an inquisition made by the king's command as well as by a certificate of the justiciary, the chancellor, and the treasurer, of Ireland sent to the king will more fully appear, the king will remit part of the farms, and the said arrears, or at least cause the city by which the surrounding country has hitherto been defended from the incursion of Irish rebels to be taken again into his hands and safely kept, the king having due consideration of the premises and of the unwearied labours of the citizens and dwellers of the city in defence of those parts, and to encourage them to stay therein for the munition and safety of the same and of the parts adjacent, has remitted the 50*l.* so in arrear and granted that of the 86 marks yearly due for the farms of the city and the place aforesaid they shall pay at the exchequer of Dublin yearly for five years from this date one moiety only. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Matthew Canaceon, merchant, who is held by the king in a great sum to be paid at that date. By K.

The like letters for Master Paul de Monte Florum.

1354. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, dean of the king's free chapel of Wymbourne Mynstre, of the advowson of the church of Shapewyk, which he holds in right of his deanery and which is held in chief, to a sacristan and chaplains of a chantry to be ordained there by him; and for the appropriation of the church by the sacristan and chaplains. By p.s. [22515.]
Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence as above for the alienation of the same church to the canons and college of the said chapel; and for the appropriation of the church by the canons and college for the sustenance of four chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel, to be ministered by the sacristan of the college according to the ordinance of the dean. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Randolf, charged with the death of Robert Seyntcler lately killed at Stone, co. Buckingham, and accused thereof at Caversfeld in the same county before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine that felony, of the king's suit for the death; as it appears by the record of the said justices that he killed him in self-defence.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for Mary, countess of Norfolk, to found in the manse of the Friars Preachers at Fissharton Aucher, co. Wilts, a fraternity of secular brethren in honour of God and His mother Mary, St. Anne, and All Saints, and a chantry of six chaplains to celebrate divine service for ever for the good estate of the king and her and the fraternity, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their progenitors and successors. Licence also for the brethren of the fraternity to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* yearly, provided that inquisitions thereof be made before the acquisition. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Barton of the office of second chamberlain of the exchequer of Dublin; he taking in that office the accustomed fee. By C.

July 10. Westminster. Master William de Epworth, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter Wakefeld and William Laweles as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 13. Westminster. Protection for the citizens of Waterford in Ireland in coming with goods and merchandise to England or elsewhere within the king's power, staying there, trading and going home again: as it is not the king's will that they be arrested there for debts whereof they were not principal debtors, pledges or mainpernors, or for contracts, covenants or trespasses of others, or prises or customs taken for his use by his ministers in Ireland or in any ports, market towns or other places in England or elsewhere in his power.

July 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Redenesse as chief justice to hold the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, with other lieges; he taking in that office the accustomed fee. By K. & C.
The like of John de Kent as second justice of the said pleas. By K. & C.

1354. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, Hugh de Tesdale and John Lyberd, to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, in satisfaction of 45*s.* of 100*l.* yearly of land and rent which, on 8 May, 4 Edward II, they had licence to acquire, of two parts of the manor of Norton by Burghbrig and 15*s.* of rent in Cundale and Lecceby, and the reversion of the third part of the manor, which John de Clotherum and Tesancia, his wife, hold as her dower. The said manor and rent are not held of the king and the manor is worth yearly, beyond the services, rents and other charges incumbent on it, 2 marks, as has been found by inquisition taken by Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York.

July 16. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for three years, for the king's clerk Richard de Tharlesthorp, parson of the church of Ouneby, who is about to prosecute in the king's courts for damages inflicted on him by some evildoers and to obtain his rights, as he fears that his enemies will injure him in the prosecution in his own body and the bodies of his servants, as well as by firing his houses; and for his men and servants.

July 16. Westminster. Acquittance, pursuant to the indenture between the king and Henry de Briseleye, master of the king's moneys between 3 March and 12 July last, in respect of the said moneys between those dates, on certificate by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that by the assay made of the money of gold and silver struck in the Tower of London in that time it has been found that those moneys are good and sufficient and legal in alloy and weight.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Mildenhale, parson of the church of St John, Craneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bircheangre, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Keylmerssh.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Lok of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter de Spekyngton touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Hugele, clerk, to have the keeping of the king's writs and rolls before the chief justiciary of Ireland and his lieutenant in the pleas following them in the said land; the king willing that the same John do those things which pertain to the office of the keeping of the said writs and rolls, as well as of the indictments, records, bills and all other things relating to the said pleas, and that he enrol the pleas, and take from the said justiciary or his lieutenant in all things as other clerks holding the office before these times have been accustomed to take therein. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Roger de Clifford, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Musgrave, 'chivaler,' as his attorney in England, for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

1354. *MEMBRANE* 14.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Fonteye of the king's suit for the death of Gerard Fonteye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, on testimony by William Stury, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jeresey, Serk and Aureneye, and John de la Launde, bailiff of the said island of Gerneseye, that he killed him in self defence, as well as of his abjuration of that island and the rest of the said islands and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. On testimony by the king's yeoman Hugh Wake that Richard Munt of Toucestre has been indicted maliciously of the burning of a house in Caldecote, co. Northampton, and of being a common thief in Norton hundred in that county, and that he is not guilty thereof, the king has pardoned him the suit of the peace which pertains to the king and the premises. By p.s.

July 5. Tower of London. Grant to William Latymer of 100 marks yearly at the exchequer until the lands of his inheritance which Elizabeth late the wife of William Latymer, his mother, holds for life in dower or otherwise come into his hands. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Whereas Robert Wyard, now deceased, by writing of indenture, leased to Roger de Notyngham and Maud, his wife, the manor of Staunton Harcourt, held in chief, (ransom of blood and fines of land when these fall in excepted), for three years from Sunday the quinzaine of Michaelmas, in the twenty-seventh year, and the said Roger paid the covenant money for the three years in hand; and whereas the manor on account of the death of Robert and by reason of the nonage of his heir has been taken into the king's hands; the king for good service to Queen Philippa done by the said Roger, accepting the writing, grants that Roger and Maud shall retain the manor as above, without rendering anything to him. By K. & C.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Cecily late the wife of Gamelin atte Watre to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the free chapel called Le Spitel in the parish of Sevenok, pursuant to a licence already granted to her by the king, of two messuages, 90 acres, 3 roods, of land, 18½ acres of meadow, an acre of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 19*d.* of rent in Sevenok, which are not held in chief and exclusive of the rent are of the value of 10*s.* 10¼*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Apuldrefeld, escheator in the county of Kent, in satisfaction of 1 mark of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which, by the said licence, she may assign for this.

July 11. Westminster. Appointment, until Christmas, of Robert de Depenhale to take in the city of London and elsewhere thirty stonemasons and other workmen for the king's works in the Tower of London. By testimony of John de Bello Campo.

July 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John Swayn, in recompence of 3*d.* a day which he ought to take among the other yeomen of the household, of 6*l.* a year at Michaelmas by the hands of the bailiffs of Lincoln of the farm of the weavers of that city; for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas Forcer of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer as above. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1354. *Membrane* 14.—*cont.*

Whereas Richard Albon has been indicted of having killed Thomas Knyghteld of Wikford, co. Essex, in self defence, the king, for that cause and for good service done to himself, has pardoned the said Richard the suit of the king's peace for the said death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon as above to Thomas Grenebogh of Bolton, with respect to the death of Nicholas Colier of Bolton, on certificate by Hugh Marum late one of the king's coroners in the county of York, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until further order, for the mesne tenants and farmers of the king's manors of Newcastle Lyouns, Tassagard, Cromelyn, Outhrard and Castelwarny, in Ireland; on their petition shewing that as well because of the late pestilence in that land as on account of excessive prises of victuals and other goods made on them by some of the king's ministers in Ireland, they are so entirely impoverished that, unless a remedy be applied, they will not be able to maintain themselves and pay the farm due to the king. By C.

July 15. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Shillyng of Badlyngham of the king's suit against him for having feloniously carried away a pair of wheels (*rotarum*) from the close of Simon Fisshere of Wyke, and a quarter of barley, worth 4*s*. from the grange of the abbot of Sibbeton, called 'Badlyngham Graunge,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s. [22500.]

July 16. Westminster. Mandate to John de Palton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Abbodesbury to Henry Tolre, monk of the same house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Cornewaille of the king's suit for the death of Robert Whitesmyth of Wyndesores, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Winchester, that he killed him in self defence.

July 18. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s*. to be paid to the king by Master William de Nassyngton, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, of a messuage in Exeter, held of the king in free burgage and of the value of 10*s*. yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon, to celebrate the anniversary of Master William de Meryet, deceased, late chancellor of the said church, and the anniversaries of John, bishop of Exeter, and of the said William when they shall be no more, in their church.

And the 40*s*. have been paid in the hanaper.

July 7. Westminster. Grant to Master Richard de la Barre of the prebend of Putteston in the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance of J. bishop of Hereford.

1354. *MEMBRANE* 13.

July 17. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Richard Kendale of Sapcote of the record and process of Richard de Kelleshull, Geoffrey de Wychyngham, late mayor of London, Henry Grene and William de Notton, then justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Neugate, as follows :—

Delivery of the king's gaol of Neugate, before the justices aforesaid, appointed with William Scot to deliver the same, on Monday after Martinmas, 20 Edward III. and afterwards with William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the same gaol. Leicester. Richard Kendale of Sapcote of the county of Leicester taken at the suit of Richard Mareschal of Northburgh of the said county for the death of his brother John Mareschal of Northburgh, killed by him in the town of Northburgh on Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 20 Edward III. whereof he appealed him before John de Foxton, coroner, and the sheriffs of London, and he found pledges to prosecute, to wit William Savage of London, and Richard Pope.

The said Richard Kendale is brought before the justices but Richard Mareschal comes not. Therefore let him be taken &c., and his pledges are in mercy and let Richard Kendale go quit at his suit; but he is asked at the suit of the king how he will acquit himself of the death and produces letters patent dated 4 September 20 Edward III. of general pardon, on condition that he do not withdraw from the king's service in foreign parts on that licence; also a writ close, dated 11 November, in the same year, to the justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, not to molest him contrary to those letters patent, and a bill of p.s. (*in French*), dated before Calais, 20 October, of licence for him and John de Merston of Hynkeley to go to England with three horses and three grooms.

Whereupon proclamation was made for any one that would sue him for the death to appear, and none came, therefore let him go quit. And Ralph Basset, knight, Giles son of John Carlees of the county of Leicester, John Herdewyk of the county of Oxford, William de Iford of London, John Burre of London, and William de Claydon of the county of Leicester, mainprised for his good behaviour and to hold him at the king's pleasure, &c.

July 8. Westminster. Notification to the captains, councillors and consuls of Genoa that, pursuant to the peace entered into by Anthony Usus Maris and others, on behalf of the king, and some of the said city for the duke and commonalty of Genoa, the king has caused the custom of 700 sacks of wool, amounting to 350*l.* sterling, to be allowed in the port of Southampton to Cosanus de Mari, citizen of their city, and the custom of 300 sacks of wool, amounting to 150*l.* to be allowed to Paschalotus Nicholini Usus Maris, for themselves and others who have sustained damage by the plunder of their ships by his subjects. By C. [*Fœdera.*]

July 15. Westminster. Licence for Simon, archbishop of Canterbury and parson of the church of Maghfeld, to acquire in frank almoin 54 acres of land adjoining the park belonging to the said church, which he holds

1354. *Membrane* 13.—*cont.*

appropriated, which are of the fee of the archbishop and the tenants hold of such fee, from the said tenants and enclose them for the enlargement of the park.

By K. and by letter of the seal called the griffon.

June 30. Westminster. Licence for Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to found a house of Carmelite Friars at Drayton in Hales and assign in mortmain to the prior and friars 4 acres of land there, not held in chief, to build houses on for their habitation.

By p.s. and for ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

July 26. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Cortenhale and Robert de Appelby, king's serjeants at arms, to go to Margaret wife of Walter de Mauny and lead her as quietly and honourably as they can to the king's castle of Somerton as for certain causes the king wills that she shall stay there for some time, and to deliver her to the constable thereof.

Memorandum that a writ to the constable of receiving her is enrolled on the Close Roll of this year in the inner part under the same date.

July 30. Westminster. Appointment of Bartholomew Stygeyn, master of the king's ship called *la Welyfare*, to select sixty mariners along the sea coast towards Wales to go in the ship at the king's wages to those parts to look for a cog forfeited before the king, said to be in the port of Milleford, and bring the same to London.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the abbot and convent of Rameseye to grant to Thomas de Twyford 'mason,' and his heirs, the advowson of the church of Helegeye, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief, and for him to assign the same in mortmain to chaplains or a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary within the abbey; the said Thomas has now made petition to the king that, as the grant is not yet executed, he may have licence to assign the advowson to the warden of the said chapel and his successors, and the king has assented to his petition and granted licence for the said warden to appropriate the church.

For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of the king, dated 10 *December*, 32 *Edward III, of licence to assign to the abbot and convent of Rameseye the advowson of the said church, with other lands in Rameseye, Heghmundgrave, Bury, Upwod, Hoghton and Elyngton, and the reversion of tenements in Barton.*

MEMBRANE 12.

July 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Caspe, parson of the church of Wortham, and Alexander Hanekyn of Canterbury, clerk, to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in satisfaction of 9*l.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which the prior and convent have the king's licence to acquire, of the reversion of the manor of Suthcherche, co. Essex (except the lands therein which are of the fees of Polstede and Northorpe), now held for life by William de Dersham, which is held of the prior and convent and is worth yearly, beyond the services due, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the said county.

1354. *Membrane* 12.—*cont.*

July 23. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by Walter March of Stanhowe, for him to enfeoff Paul Girre of three messuages, a toft and 20 acres of land in Stanhowe, held in chief.
And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Kenyngton, parson of the church of Westmoene, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of La Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Peter Grevet. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Sir Bernard Ezii, lord of Labrit, in 1672*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* by the surrender of divers tallies assigned to the said Bernard at the receipt of the exchequer, and that sum is entered at the said receipt as a loan.
[*Fœdera.*] By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

July 26. Westminster. Licence for Adam Pound of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to take himself or by his fellows or servants 1000 quarters of wheat and other corn without the realm to Gascony, Zeeland or other parts in the king's friendship, to make his profit of the same there. By K. & C.

April 1. Westminster. Protection for Adam Robelyn, prebendary of Thorpe in the collegiate church of Houeden, and his proctors, the prebend and all goods pertaining to the same.

July 26. Westminster. Appointment of Master Adam de Shirebourn, the king's pavilioner, to take tailors and other workers sufficient for the works of the king's pavilions and put them to the work at the king's wages, also to take carriage as required to bring the pavilions and other things belonging to the office of pavilioner to places whither the king shall ordain these to be brought.
By K. and by testimony of William de Dalton, clerk of the great wardrobe.

July 28. Westminster Appointment of Bartholomew de Braddenn and John Everard to take carpenters, stonemasons and other workers for the repair of the houses in the king's manor within the park of Claryndon, in the counties of Wilts and Dorset, to stay on the works at the king's wages during his pleasure. By bill of the treasurer.

July 26. Westminster. Although the king by letters patent lately committed to his serjeant at arms William atte Wode the keeping of the manor of Thorpe in Balne during the nonage of the heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, rendering at the exchequer yearly 9*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d*, at which the manor is extended; nevertheless at the request of his kinswoman Eleanor wife of Richard, earl of Arundel, the mother of the said heir, he has granted to such heir the manor aforesaid to hold from Michaelmas next until his full age, without rendering anything.
By p.s.

July 25. Clarendon. Pardon to Robert son of Richard de Shrewesbury, indicted of the death of Hugh le Chalouner, of the king's suit for the said death and any consequent outlawry; the king having been certified by the tenour of the inquisition touching the said death made before Griffin de Warenne, the king's coroner in the county of Salop, at Neuport, on Tuesday before the feast of St. George last, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane* 12.—*cont.*

July 29. Westminster. Master Bernard de Saltu, going to Gascony, has letters nominating John de Stodeye and Robert de Orcheston as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

July 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Marmaduke de Lumleye from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of wools, tenths or fifteenths, or other subsidy, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

July 27. Clarendon. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors, to John de Beston of the king's suit for the death of John le Fever of Staveley and any consequent outlawry; because it has been testified before the king that while shooting arrows at the butts (*metas*) beneath Staveley he killed him by mischance with the stroke of an arrow. By p.s. [22507.]

Aug. 3. Westminster. The like, of special grace, to John de Croft, with respect to the receiving and maintenance of Roger son of John Trumwyn, 'chivaler,' and Walter de la Grene, thieves, whereof he is indicted or appealed. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of the household of Queen Philippa, to buy, pursuant to the statute in that case provided, those things required for the great wardrobe of the said household, and cause the same to be taken to divers places as well by land as by water, to be paid for in her wardrobe. By testimony of John Cok, the queen's treasurer.

Aug. 24. Rockingham. Licence for the prior and convent of Markeby to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered as satisfied in full on 27 June, 16 Richard II.

MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Giles de Bello Campo, who has surrendered into the king's hands the keeping of the manor, forest and park of Claryndon, lately granted to him for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk.

Pardon to the said Giles of all trespasses of vert and venison and other trespasses in the same manor, forest and park, in the time when he had the keeping thereof. By K. on &c.

July 16. Mortlake. Grant to John de Tamworth, the younger, clerk, of the free chapel of St. Mary de Marisco, of Gerneseye.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Mandate to William Stury, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, or his lieutenant in Gerneseye, to induct him.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Appointment of John de Dunstaple and Richard de Wilton to take in the counties of Hertford and Middlesex carpenters and sawyers for the king's works in the Tower of London and the palace of

1354. *Membrane* 11.—*cont.*

Westminster, and put them on the works at the king's wages to stay there during his pleasure.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Appointment of William de Langhurst of Ockelee to have the timber purveyed for the works in the palace of Westminster in the county of Surrey carried by land to Waybrigg or Kyngeston-upon-Thames, and to take carriage for the same in the said county [and] in the county of Sussex in such places as shall be expedient.

By K. on &c.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, clerk of the great wardrobe of Queen Philippa, charged by her to take timber from her parks of Haveryng atte Boure, Banstede and Istleworth, and stone from her quarry of Tollesworth as well as from all her quarries in the county of Kent by Maydeneston and Allesford on the coast of the water of Medewey, workers to cut and prepare the stone, carpenters, sawyers, stonemasons, masons, glasiers, tilers, plasterers, plumbers, and workers of 'talwode, faget' and charcoal, and boats and boatmen to bring the said talwode, faget and charcoal from her woods in the manors of Cookham and Braye to her wardrobe in 'La Rioll,' London, by the water of Thames as well as by land, and have the same carried to the said wardrobe, at her charges, or his deputies.

Renewed because sealed another time by bill of the queen's treasurer.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by Brian son of Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund de Cornubia, for the said Elizabeth to enfeoff Henry de Mortuo Mari the elder, and Reynold de la Hay of the manors of Overegorther and Bachaltre and a moiety of the manor of Worthyn, and 1000 acres of wood in Aberelye, held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to her for life, with remainder to the said Brian and his heirs.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen Cokerel to the church of St. Peter Port, in Gerneseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Marmoutier (*de Majori Monte sic*) being in his hands on account of the war with France.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, during pleasure, for John le Gay of the island of Gerneseye, and for his men, lands, things, rents and possessions; directed to the keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye and all stewards, constables, castellains, reeves, jurats and others of those islands. By C.

The like letters of protection for the following:—
John Malcovenant of Gernereye.
Guillermus Fabri.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Dunham of Brembre, chaplain, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Stocton and William de Haule, 'cok' to the abbot and convent of Coggeshale, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 80 acres of land,

1354. *Membrane* 11.—*cont.*

8 acres of pasture, and 20*d.* of rent in Coggeshale Stistede, Feryng and Pateswyk, not held in chief, which, exclusive of the rent, are of the clear yearly value of 25*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex.

Aug. 12 Blatherwycke. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Hovyngham of York from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By letter of secret seal.

Aug. 12. Rockingham. Pardon, of special grace, to Peter Carbonel of the king's suit for the death of John Neville, his servant, whom he killed because he suspected that the said John, whom he saw carrying a pair of paternosters (*precularum*) which he had given to his wife, had violated his wife, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.[22517.]

Aug. 6. Woodstock. The like to Hugh le Ferour, with respect to the death of Robert de Totenleghe, 'taillour'; because the king has learned by tenour of the indictment sent into the chancery under the seal of one of the coroners in the West Riding, co. York, and remaining with the keeper of the privy seal, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. John, abbot of Whallay, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Lyndelay, prior of the house, and John de Bailegh as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Aug. 21. Rockingham. Grant, for long service in the household, to the king's serjeant Peter de Bovyngdon of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Oxford, for life or until other order. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Verdon, constable of Rokyngham castle, and Thomas Lovet to take sufficient carpenters, masons, and other workers and servants in the county of Northampton to repair the said castle, and put them on the works at the king's wages, and to take carriage for the timber and other things necessary for the works.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William le Spenser, vicar of the church of Shirbourn, in the diocese of York, to the church of Lanwitheryn, in the diocese of Llandaff, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Britteby.

Aug. 9. Westminster. John son of Warin Tyrell, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas son of James le Petit and Robert son of Roger Tyrell as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Richard de Ifeld and Alice, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John Gay and Peter Gay as their attorneys in all courts of Jerneseye and Gerneseye, for one year.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

1354. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Colton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Nicholas, Arundel, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Arundel being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 2. Woodstock. Pardon to John Neweman, indicted of this that he with John Rokke and John Smyth assaulted the prioress of Hegham and her servants at Halghestowe and beat Henry Yonge contrary to the king's peace, the said trespass and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following :—
John Smyth. John Rokke. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Clarendon. Whereas Robert Goye, accused of this that he with John Vyron and Peter Gluy stole and carried away cloths of some merchants to the value of 100 florins of gold with the shield, fled to a church for sanctuary and afterwards abjured the island of Gerneseye on that account; the king, on the instant supplication of William Stury, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, and some jurats of the island of Gerneseye coming as envoys to him in England, who have testified to the good bearing of the said Robert towards him in the islands, has pardoned him the said abjuration.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

The like to the following :—
John Vyron. Peter Gluy.

Aug. 16. Rockingham. Presentation of William de Seggesleye, parson of the church of Burmyncheham, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Stoke Edyth, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of John son and heir of Thomas Walewayn his ward; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Dumbleton'
By letter of secret seal.

Aug. 10. Blatherwycke. Licence, after inquisition made by Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, and for ½ mark to be paid to the king by the prior and Austin Friars of Norhampton, for the alienation in mortmain by William Grete, parson of the church of Clifton, and Robert de Stowe of Norhampton to the said prior and friars of a plot of land for the enlargement of their manse, 400 feet long by 260 feet broad, held of the king in chief as parcel of the burgage of the town. By p.s. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 13. Blatherwycke. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Hollebrok to a warden and chaplains to celebrate divine service as he shall ordain in the chapel of the Annunciation in the conventual church of the nuns of Campseye, of 40*l.* of rent out of his manors of Hollebrok and Statynggeston and the advowson of the church of Rendlesham, which manors and advowson are not held in chief, and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains: saving to the lords of that fee the services due. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Blatherwycke. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Master John de Collesshull, clerk, and Walter atte More of Spenhamlond, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the abbot and convent of Radyngges, to

1354. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

wit by the said Walter alone of five messuages in Radyng, and by them jointly, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Tighelhurst, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the conventual church of Radyngges for the souls of the fathers and mothers of the said John and Walter and all the faithful departed.

Aug. 19. Rockingham. Grant, for life, at the request of the king's mother, Queen Isabel, to Nicholas Poumart and Agnes, his wife, of 10*l.* yearly of the farm of the town of Bedeford, by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs, in the same manner as Margery de Romeseye, deceased, used to take the same. By p.s

Aug. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William Lorkyn, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Warham being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Master Michael de Northburgh [bishop] elect and confirmed of London, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

He has letters nominating Hugh de Aston and Richard de Fyfhyde as his attorneys in England for the same time.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating David de Wollore and Thomas de Brayton as above. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Protection for William Gryme of York, chaplain, in prosecuting divers businesses of his in the king's courts and elsewhere in the realm and returning home again; and for his men, lands, things and and goods.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William de Artureth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Artureth, in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the resignation of Master William de Ragenhill; to which church it pertains to the bishop of Carlisle to nominate a parson to be presented by the king, as is said.

Aug. 28. Clipston. Whereas Margaret de Norton was lately convicted before Henry Grene and William de Skipwyth, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, of counterfeiting the king's money and on that account was adjudged to death, and whereas, because she was then pregnant, execution of that judgement was suspended and she was remitted until she had given birth and could undergo the said judgement; the king, at the supplication of his daughter Isabel, has pardoned her. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Whereas the servants of William Lengleys, 'chivaler,' would have arrested Robert de Hotwayt, whom they lately found by night in the castle of Hegheved, co. Cumberland, lying with the wife of the said William, and he in resisting them was killed, for whose death William de Helton has been indicted: the king, at the request of Edward de Sancto Johanne and because he has testified that the said Robert was killed in this way, has pardoned William de Helton the suit of the peace which pertains to the king for the death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1354. *MEMBRANE* 9.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Brian, for the security of payment of 200 marks lately assigned to him by the king's letters patent out of the farms due from the priors of Otryngton and Neuton Longevill during the war with France, that if the priories be restored to the priors or otherwise put out of the king's hands, he shall have for life 150 marks of the annuity out of the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the remaining 50 marks out of the issues of the county of Gloucester. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of the annuity out of the issues of the county of Dorset, enrolled on the Patent Roll of the thirty-fifth year.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Canterbury to take carriage for the office of the king's wardrobe.
By bill of the keeper of the wardrobe.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Licence for Richard, abbot of Cestre, to pass over seas to the court of Rome for business affecting the abbey, with a moderate household and moderate expenses; provided that he make no apport of the king's old money contrary to the statute.

Sept. 1. Westminster. John Morice, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Okeburn and John Benet as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John de Troy and Peter de Wakefeld as above. David &c.

Aug. 28. Clipston. Pardon to Christiana Walssh of Lameton in Cokedale, co. Northumberland, who is great with child and who, because she has been maliciously indicted of having commonly received thieves at the said town, has sued with the king long time to have pardon, of the king's suit for the said receivings and of any consequent waiver.
By p.s.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Hauvile, parson of the church of St. John the Evangelist and St. Ethelburga, Fridaistrete, London, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, to the vicarage of the church of Istelworth, in the diocese of London in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Takkele being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Combrek.

Aug. 24. Rockingham. Pardon to Richard Spray of Moreby, dwelling (*manenti*) in Badyngton, of the king's suit for a robbery and burglary perpetrated on the parson of the church of Wardeboys, co. Huntingdon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s*. to be paid to the king by Thomas de Twyford, 'mason,' for him to grant that three messuages and 50 acres of land in Barton, which Emma Bray of Barton holds for life, shall remain to the warden of the chapel of St. Mary in the abbey of Rameseye and his successors, in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel according to the ordinance of the said Thomas. For 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1354. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent, dated 10 December, in the thirty-second year, of licence to grant the said tenements with other tenements in Rameseye, Heghmundegrave, Bury, Upwod, Hoghton and Elyngton, and the advowson of Helegeye church, to the abbot and convent of Rameseye to hold under the form in the same letters.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Andrew Pontdore, merchant of Lucca, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Kellum Donace, merchant of Lucca, as his attorney in England for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

Sept. 16. Westminster. William de Ferrers, staying in England, has letters nominating Theobald de Barynton as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

William de Burgh received the attorney.

Sept. 1. Clipston. Pardon to Thomas Parker of Neubury of the king's suit for the death of Edmund de Polhampton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king has learned on the testimony of John de Pentelowe, Thomas atte Chaumbre, Walter de la Ryvere, Philip Ryot, John de Buden, Edmund Giffard, John Nicholas, Nicholas atte Oke, Walter de Norton, Roger atte Pole, Roger Lovekyn and Stephen Botiler that Edmund assaulted him at Enebourne, struck him with a sword and badly wounded him, and he struck back, and that the said Edmund followed him as he was flying, assaulting him a second time, whereby to save his life he in self defence struck back, whereof Edmund died.

By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence, pursuant to letters patent whereby the king lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the reversion of the manor of Suthcherche, co. Essex, certain fees therein excepted, expectant on the demise of William de Dersham, to enter into the same, the said William being now dead.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Elford, parson of the church of Westkoker, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Teynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Sely.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Fynyan, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Braunfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands as above.

June 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Clanevowe from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John atte Wode of the keeping of all lands late of Robert Wyard, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, to hold during the nonage of the daughers and heirs of the said Robert, with their marriages without rendering anything to the king; provided

1354. *Membrane 9—cont.*

always that a parcel of the said lands in the manor of Staunton Harecourt, which Roger de Notyngham holds for a term not yet expired of the king's grant, shall not be taken out of the hands of the said Roger during the term by pretext of this grant. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William, bishop of Norwich, to Roger Cok of Spaldyng of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Mendham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Aubernoun, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

MEMBRANE 8.

Sept. 26. Westminster. The like of William Waure.
By p.s. on the files of the twenty-seventh year.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sculthorp, dean of the collegiate church of Cestre, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of Merlawe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Kyngeston.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Folejaumbe and William de la Howe as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

He has like letters nominating John de Troye, clerk, and the said William, as above. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Aug. 14. Rockingham. Grant for life to William de Tiryngton of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William de Walcote, friar of the order of St. Augustine, of the king's suit touching this that he and other friars of the order aided Richard de Dalton, lately adjudged to death at Huntyngdon, brought to the gallows to undergo the execution of the said judgement and then for certain causes brought back to the said town to await execution of that judgement, to enter a church, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following friars of the same order:—
Simon de Wentelond, Nicholas de Bernewell, John Couherd,

Sept. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Peter le Crouder, for long service to the king, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Leche as parson of the church of Great Massyngham.
By K. at the supplication of the bishop of Norwich.

1354. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence for Richard Belhous, knight, to enfeoff John Bateman and Simon de Babyngle, clerk, of the manor of Bilneye, co. Norfolk, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Dover, as is said, and for them to grant the same to him and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.
By K. & C.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Walter Flemyng, parson of the church of Appelton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John Chaumount, 'chivaler,' and Peter Flemyng as his attorneys in England for two years.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Licence, at the request of William, bishop of Norwich, founder of the college of the hall of the Annunciation of the university of Cambridge, and as a special grace to the warden and college thereof, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Lewes to them, in furtherance of the king's letters patent of licence for them to acquire in mortmain advowsons of churches up to the taxation of 40*l.* yearly, of the advowsons of the churches of Fouldon and Wilton, co. Norfolk, which churches are taxed, to wit Fouldon, at 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and Wilton, at 20*l.*, notwithstanding that they exceed the taxation of 40*l.* by 26*s.* 8*d.* beyond pensions or portions due to the prior and convent out of them; licence also for the prior and convent, when the churches have been appropriated to the warden and college, to remit to these and their successors yearly pensions or portions which the prior and convent take out of the churches, to wit from Fouldon, 100*s.* and from Wilton, 50*s.* and for the warden and college to appropriate the churches.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Usk, cook, for acquiring for life from Henry, duke of Lancaster, 100*s.* of rent out of the duke's mills in Leycestre, which mills are held in chief as parcel of the honor of Leicester, as is said, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wyndhull, parson of the church of Hocklyve, in the diocese of Lincoln, to a mediety of the church of Magna Bampton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John atte Hurne of Thornton.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Loudeham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other quota granted to the king, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas next, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Peter Radulfi de Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future date; as the king understands that divers of their creditors purpose in the meantime to sue for the recovery of their debts. By K.

1354. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Oct. 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Neuton, 'keu,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of John de Lye. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter next, for John Tryvet of Otherhampton, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of Guy de Brian. By testimony of Guy himself.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Stapelford as clerk and surveyor of the king's works in the Tower of London and Westminster Palace; he taking in that office the accustomed wages. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct 1. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by Gerard de Braybrok, 'chivaler,' for Joan late the wife of Roger Dakeneye, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff him, Isabel, his wife, Gerard, his son, and Gerard, son of Gerard his son, of 4 acres of meadow and 50 acres of wood in Clophull and Caynho, co. Bedford, held in chief.
And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Peter Fauelore, to the said Peter acquiring for life from William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, the manor of Bygenhull, co. Oxford, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper

Commencement of letters patent in favour of the king's yeoman Nicholas de la Despense.
[*Unfinished and cancelled.*]

The like in favour of William de Risceby.
[*Unfinished and cancelled.*]

Oct. 3. Westminster. William, bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating David de Wolloure and William de Bergh, clerks, as his attorneys in England for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating Simon de Babbyngle, parson of the church of Rollesby, and Robert de Charwelton as above.
David de Wolloure received the attorneys.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas le Chaumberleyn and William de Boltesham to take twelve of the better carpenters in the counties of Sussex and Southampton and bring them to the king's manor of Wolmere to work on the repairs of the manor at his wages during pleasure.
By K. on the information of Edward de Sancto Johanne.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William, bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

1354. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Sept. 29. Westminster. Notification that it is the king's will that Walter de Campeden, king's clerk, be receiver, during pleasure, of the rents, issues and profits of all lands of the king's sons, John, earl of Richmond, and Edmund de Langele, in the county of York as well as elsewhere; and that he make payments for victuals and other necessaries for their households and for their apparel, by the supervision and advice of Robert de Herle, steward of the said lands. He is to answer for the rents, issues and profits as justice shall require and take in the same office a competent fee, as the said steward shall ordain. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Canche, clerk, and John Wylimot of the county of Middlesex to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Bec Hellouin, of a messuage in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldrichesgate, in the suburb of London, sometime of William de Gayton, called 'le Taborer.' By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant to William de Huntelowe of the prebend of Huntyton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford being in his hands for certain causes, as is said. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.

The like to the dean and chapter.

June 1. Tower of London. Grant, for long service, to the king's yeoman Thomas Forcer of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Wilts, for life or until the king provide him with an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Bury of the prebend of Oxegate in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Joan de Mortuo Mari, countess of March, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Wottenhull, the younger, and John de Staunton, clerk, as her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Roger Hillary, chief justice of the Common Bench, received the attorneys.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Boltesham of the office of ranger in the forest of Wolmere and in the hay of Alsiesholt, he taking in the office the accustomed wages. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Mortlake. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Henry de Mortymer, on his surrender of the king's letters patent of the grant of the keeping of the king's castle of Conewey, and remission of all arrears of wages due to him and fees due to him for the keeping, of 40*l.* at the exchequer yearly. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William de Everyngham of York of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Hugh de Somerton 'cook,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

1354. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct. 8. [Westminster.] General pardon to John Larke of Chestrefeld to Trinity, 16 Edward III. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Thorleye to take as many carpenters and other workers as are necessary for the repair of the houses in the castle of Beauver, in the king's hands for certain causes, and for the enclosure of the park there, and to put them to work there at the king's wages during pleasure.
By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Appointment of William Wolwy, Roger Tarente and John Cauntelo to take as many carpenters and other workmen, not staying in the king's service, as are required for the repair of Queen Philippa's castle of Marlebergh and put them to work there at her wages so long as required. By K. at the instance of the queen.

Nov. 3. Westminster. The like of Thomas Payn of Lokerle, keeper of Queen Philippa's manor of Tiderle, to take workmen, artificers and servants for her works at Tiderle and Lodegarshale. By K. at &c.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 30. Westminster. The abbot of Cestre, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Pophill and Thomas de Cotyngham, his fellow-monks, as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Wyngefeld received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Horewode of the office of being forester in the king's hay of Chaspel in Kynefare forest; he taking in that office the accustomed wages or fees. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to William de Wylton, late prior of St. Sepulchre's, Warwyk, of the king's suit against him for having received Roger Aleyn, John Aleyn and Thomas Bras, indicted of the death of John Avereye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by Richard Bard of Rotsee, to him and Cecily, his wife, for acquiring in fee from John son of Richard de Brunne the elder (*seniore*) a messuage and two, bovates and 2 acres of land in Appelgarth and Baynton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, to take in the counties of York and Lincoln forty mariners and put them on the king's ship called *la Charite* in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull to bring the ship to London, committing to prison all mariners found rebellious herein. By K.

July 4. Westminster Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas Cheyne that the yearly rent of 9*l.* 10*s.* out of the manor of Nordleye, co. Salop, which Roger de Asteleye holds for life of the king's grant, shall remain to him for his life. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 9. Westminster. Appointment of Edmund de Hakeluyt, 'chivaler,' who is going with all speed to Ireland to further some business there, to take one ship for his passage in any of the ports of Haverford, Milford and Tynbegh, as shall be expedient, paying for the same promptly. By C.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Brittany and at the supplication of Walter de Bentele, late captain and the king's lieutenant in the said duchy, to Nicholas Walkere of Bruggesnorth of the king's suit for the death of John Snel, killed before 6 May, in the twenty-sixth year, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Thomas Smale of Dertemuth, whom Henry Picard, the king's chief butler, has deputed during his pleasure to do those things that pertain to the office in the ports of the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Devon. By bill of the said butler.

The like for the following deputies :—

Nov. 6. Westminster. Walter de Frompton, in the port of Bristol. By bill &c.

Nov. 24. Westminster. John Gyboun, in the port of Sandwich. By bill &c.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Robert Arnold, in the ports of Wynchelse, Rye and Romeneye. By bill &c.

Nov. 30. Westminster. William de Asshelden, in the ports of the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Devon. By bill &c.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Writ of aid for the said Thomas Smale, deputy as above, in collecting the 2*s.* in the tun due to the king on wine brought to England by merchant strangers. By bill &c.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like for the said Walter de Frompton. By bill &c.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Passele, 'chivaler,' of his outlawries in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before Richard de Kelleshull and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine a trespass against Geoffrey de Say by him and others, and before the said Richard and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine a trespass against William de Wightresham by him and others, to answer touching the said trespasses, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William Berde of Wilden of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Edmund de Pabenham, parson of the church of Wilden, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Peter Dabbevill, prior of Lenton, and the others named below of the record and process of Richard de Wylughby, Gervase de Clifton and William Trusbut, justices, to enquire touching the death of Nicholas de Wollaston of Notyngham, killed at Lenton, and to hear and determine the same, as follows :—

1354. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Pleas of the crown at Beston, before the said justices, on Monday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 26 Edward III. Inquisition taken at Beston by the oath of Robert Casteleyn, William Manchestre, John de Beston, John son of John de Beston, Robert Gerveys, John son of Henry de Brampcote, William Torkard, Geoffrey son of Robert, Robert Burgeys, John Tuwe, John Tebaud, and John Deyne, who say on oath that the prior, and Robert de Rempston, John de Maar and John de Rempston, his fellow-monks, Richard de Curtenhale, lay-brother of the house, Thomas de Wilford, Richard de Boney, chaplain, Stephen de Cheveneye, Richard Martel, Hugh son of Hugh Martel, John de Norhampton of Lenton, Richard Weland of Lenton, Matthew de Hokenhale, John Somer, Richard Knythssang, *alias* Knythshank, Thomas Gardyner, Hugh Whitheved of Clifton, John Bailok of Beston, Richard Gyon of Beston, John Kitteson of Lenton, John 'Dannjonesman de Mar' and John Crabbe of Derlyngton, on Saturday after Martinmas, 26 Edward III, at Lenton killed Nicholas de Wollaston of Notyngham. Therefore the sheriff is charged to take them and have them before the justices on Tuesday after St. Lucy the Virgin to answer &c.

Pleas of the crown at Beston, before the said Wylughby and Trusbut, on the said Tuesday, Notyngham to wit. The said prior and others are brought before them by the sheriff. And because it is witnessed in court that an appeal has been formed before the sheriff and coroners of the county touching the death, the sheriff is asked whether he has the appeal and whether any writ of appeal of the said death remains with him or no. He says no. The coroners called did not appear and on proclamation being thrice made if there be any to sue against the prisoners no one comes. Therefore it is proceeded to their arraignment (*arenationem*) &c. The accused answer simply that they are not guilty and put themselves upon the country. Therefore let the sheriff summon jurors before the justices at Stapelford, on Friday, the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, at which day, before the said Richard de Wylughby and William Trusbut, justices, &c., the prior and other prisoners are brought by the sheriff, jurors. The coroners of the county are called and come not. And on proclamation made that if any will sue against the prisoners for themselves or for the king, they are to come, Alice late the wife, and Robert de Wollaston of Notyngham, father of the said Nicholas, are admitted to prosecute, and to challenge the jurors. And the jurors, to wit John de Morhagh, Geoffrey Poutrel, John de Skeryngton, William Aleyn of Clifton, Roger de Colston, Robert de Lyndby, Richard son of William de Rotyngton, Thomas de Langeton, William de Colston, William de Worthyngton, Robert de Cossale and Edmund de Colyngham, find that the prisoners are not guilty, therefore let them go quit, and that they did not withdraw, therefore let them have their chattels again.

MEMBRANE 5.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William Quarel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bradepole, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodres being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by Peter Tempest, to William son of John de Kilvyngton for acquiring in fee from John

1354. *Membrane 5—cont.*

son of Peter de Kilvyngton a carucate of land in Thresk, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution to him of the land, which on account of the trespass has been taken into the king's hands, as has been found by inquisition taken by Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York. Licence also of the said William, when in seisin of the land, to enfeoff the said Peter Tempest of the same.

Oct. 3. Westminster. On testimony by John de Collevill of Neuton that John son of Richard Vernoun of Elm, indicted of having on Monday before the Ascension, in the tenth year, broken by night the house of Agnes de Nedham of Elm, stolen things of the value of 40*s.* there, and killed Gundreda daughter of the said Agnes, and of having received his wife Katharine with a cup of mazer and a cloth worth 8*s.* 4*d.* stolen by her, and also of having, in the twenty-fourth year, stolen an ox of John Adam of Elm and four sheep of Richard de Tydd, is not guilty of the death or the other felonies, the king has pardoned him the suit of the peace which pertains to the king for the death, receiving and other felonies, and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden, fellows and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity of the university of Cantebrigge, in furtherance of a licence lately granted by letters patent, by Master Robert Stratton, John Truch, Walter Baketon, Walter de Aldeby and Peter de Biteryng, of a messuage and seven plots of land in the parish of St. John, Millestrete, Cantebrigge, of which plots two are 190 feet long by 75 feet broad, another two are 78 feet long by 50 feet broad, and the remaining three are 245 feet long and 80 feet broad, and by the said Walter Baketon and Peter, and Thomas de Walsyngham, of a messuage in the same parish called 'Draxes Entre,' which said messuages and plots are not held in chief.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Writ of aid, during Queen Isabel's pleasure, for Richard Sampson, charged by the treasurer of her household to purvey the things necessary for the scullery of the same, according to the form of the statute passed at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year, and to take carriage for the same. By bill of the said treasurer.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Elmrugge of the keeping of the parcel of land and rent in Chepyng Dercet, co. Warwick, which Edmund de Bereford, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John son and heir of John de Suydle, tenant in chief, who is within age and in the king's ward, for 10*l.* to be paid yearly to such heir during his nonage, to hold as of the value of 10*l.* yearly, answering at the exchequer for any excess; grant to him also of any arrears of the said 10*l.* due to the king, to hold as a gift from him. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Grenebogh of Bolton of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Colier of Bolton, killed before 7 July last, and of any consequent outlawry; on testimony by Hugh de Marum, late one of the king's coroners in the county of York, that he killed him in self defence. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Bolton to retain in frank almoin an acre of land in Harewod, which is the glebe of the church of the

1354. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

town, and the advowson of the church of that town, lately assigned to them in mortmain by John de Insula of Rougemont, and the said church appropriated, according to the form of the king's letters patent of licence to the said John. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter next, for Thomas de Baa, going beyond seas on the king's service with Richard, earl of Arundel. By K. and by testimony of the duke of Lancaster.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Edward de Courtenay, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Welde and Richard Underhull as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John Daberoun and Warin Vautort as above. The same David &c.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gervase, vicar of the church of Chirbury, to the prior and convent of Chirbury, in satisfaction of 16*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 25½ acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Chirbury and Whittre, held of the prior and convent and of the value, beyond a rent resolute, of 12*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Master Thomas de Bridekirk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Sandford, clerk, and John de Pokelyngton, clerk, as his attorneys in England for two years.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Rufford to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. General pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Richard son of Robert le Cropper of Raynford for all trespasses before 4 September in the twentieth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Insula of Rougemont to the prior and convent of Bolton in Craven of 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Harewode, parcel of the manor of Harewod which is held in chief, as has been found by inquisition made by Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, in exchange for other 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow there held by the prior and convent in frank almoin, to be held by the said John and his heirs in service of the king in chief as parcel of the manor. Licence also for the alienation in frank almoin by the said John to the prior and convent, in aid of the sustenance of chaplains of a chantry founded by him in Harewod to be found by the prior and convent, of 45 acres of land in Harewod, parcel of the said manor. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Shephird of Kirkegerford of the king's suit for the death of Henry Fox, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

1354. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Mowe to hold the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides, wool-fells and cloths, as well as of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king by merchants, denizen as well as stranger, and aliens, in the port of Great Yarmouth, with the statutory provisoes. It is the king's will that one part of his seal called 'coket,' in the port remain in the keeping of the said William so long as he hold the office.

By K. on the information of John Maleweyn.

The like of Henry de Selby in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Hauley as parson of the church of South Colyngham.

By K. on the information of John de Bukyngham.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John de Dalton, for his stay with him for life, 50*l.* yearly of the farm of the alien priory of Lancastre, to be reduced to 10*l.* when 40*l.* yearly of land and rent in the county of Northampton should come into his hands by the death of his father Robert de Dalton, he being now informed that Mary late the wife of the said Robert, mother of the said John, holds in dower a third part of the said 40*l.* and a great part of the other lands of her said husband, whereby the said John has not whereof to maintain his estate becomingly, has granted him, for his said stay 40*l.* to be taken yearly at the exchequer during the life of his mother, beyond the 10*l.* aforesaid, on condition that the said 50*l.* be extinguished after the death of his mother. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Skathelok of the king's suit for the death of Henry Kyng, 'smyth,' sometime dwelling in Barneby; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman William de Dale, keeper of the forest in the Isle of Wight and of the king's parks and warren in the parts of Holdernesse, for his trespasses in usurping, by colour of his office, fees, profits and emoluments belonging to the king in the said forest, parks and warren, and holding the same unjustly.

By letter under the seal called the gryffon.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Joye of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Gilbert de Crosseby touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission, for one year, to John de Forestebury to provide hay, litter, oats, beans and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses on this side the Trent in the keeping of William de Fremelesworth, to be paid for at the exchequer, and the like for the sustenance of the king's studs there in the keeping of the same, to be paid for by the sheriffs of those counties wherein the studs are, by view and testimony of the said William; he taking daily for his wages 3*d.* from the latter. Such provisions are to be made ac-

1354. *Membrane 4—cont.*

cording to the form of the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission in like terms to William de Pereford to provide the like for the king's great horses on this side the Trent in the keeping of Edmund Ros. By C. and testimony of the said Edmund.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Spenlof, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Alexander Sharp; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war with France, to William son of Robert le Cropper of Raynford of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Edmund son of Edmund Hakeluyt, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas Hakeluyt, clerk, and John Gour as his attorneys in England for one year.
William de Newenham received the attorneys.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for William, bishop of Winchester, to grant in tail to Stephen Carre a messuage and 18 acres of land in Taunton, held in chief in right of his church of St. Swithun, Winchester, which escheated to the bishop after the death of Richard Polruel, his tenant, and to Luke de Manyfeld, a messuage, a carucate of land and an acre of meadow in Frifolk, likewise held in chief in right of the said church, which the bishop recovered in the king's court against James de Burghcote, by the king's writ; with reversion to the bishop and his successors. For ½ mark to be paid to the king.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Protection, during the pleasure of John, archbishop of York, the chancellor, for his servant Robert Dart in bringing great animals and swine from divers of the archbishop's manors to London for the expenses of the king's household of the chancery. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by William de Shareshull, to him for acquiring from Katharine late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne her estate for life in manor of Staunton Seint Johan, co. Oxford, which manor is held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution of the manor to him.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by Robert Fitz Pain and Ela, his wife, for them to enfeoff Thomas Wygod, parson of the church of Wotton, and Robert de Sambourn, clerk, of the manors of Cary and Cherleton Makerell, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church of the latter manor, held in chief, as is said; and for them to grant the same to the said Robert and the heirs male of his body, with remainders to Robert son of Richard de Grey of Codenore and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Robert son of Richard, and to the right heirs of the said Robert Fitz Payn.

1354. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Cosyn, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Budeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farleygh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle,' staying on the king's service in Ireland. By K.

The same Thomas has letters nominating Humphrey Sturdy as his attorney in England for the same time.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the quinzaine of Easter, for Matthew Canaceon, merchant, who is held to the king in a great sum, to be paid on that day. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Dene of Bristol of the king's suit for the death of John Aleyn, killed before 2 December, in the twenty-first year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Exemption for life of William Graunt from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Henry de Langeton, parson of the church of Kylmone, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Wakefeld and Master William de Tadelowe as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Th. de Brayton received the attorneys.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter next, for Guy de Bryene, going beyond seas by the king's order. By K.

Sept. 26. Westminster. The like for John Trevet, 'chivaler,' going in his company.

By testimony of the said Guy.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Guy de Briene, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John Gogh, clerk, and John Seys, clerk, as his attorneys in England until Easter next.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by William de Craystok, for him to grant to Giles de Orreton and Maud, his wife, in tail, ten messuages, three carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and pasture for all manner of cattle sufficient for the same tenements, in Staynton, held in chief, with remainder to John de Orreton, father of the said Giles, and his heirs, in exchange for the manor of Scales, likewise held in chief, to be given to the said William and his heirs by the said Giles and Maud. Grant also to the same William that if the manor of Scales or any part thereof be ever deraigned against him or his heirs by the said Maud, or the heirs of Giles and her or the said John or his heirs, by plea, and to the said Giles and Maud and John, if they or their heirs be deraigned of the premises and of 40*s.* of rent issuing out of the manor of Dufton, which manor is not held in chief, or of any part given with the premises in the said exchange thereof, by the said William or

1354. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

his heirs or by Ralph de Nevill or Alesia, his wife, they shall each re-enter into the lands respectively given by them in exchange.

Renewed because sealed at another time for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

[Note in the margin.] *Let not this fine be sent in the estreats because it was paid at another time.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Whereas a plea is pending before R. archbishop of Armagh, between John de Strode, chaplain, incumbent in possession of the church of Stabanan, in the diocese of Armagh, by virtue of a presentation made to him thereof under the seal of Ireland, and John Telyng, chaplain, asserting that that church belongs to him by virtue of a presentation under the great seal of England, the king has taken the said John de Strode under his special protection while defending that cause.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John de Neumarche for acquiring for life from Henry, duke of Lancaster, 14*l.* of rent issuing out of the manor of Cridelyng, held in chief, and entering into the rent without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman William Dale, for great labours and losses in the king's service, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Edmund de Eckeneye, for good service to the king and to his daughters Isabel, Joan and Mary, 4½*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 5 November, 33 Edward I. [*Calendar, 1301-1307, p.* 393]; made at the request of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, kinsman and heir of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, in whose favour the said letters were made, of whom the manor of Roinges Ailtrop, co. Essex, is now held, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Coggeshale, escheator in that county, after the death of Thomas de Weston, who held that manor on the day of his death.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Bertevill of Loughteburgh of the king's suit against him for having before 14 February, in the twenty-seventh year, made a rescue of Richard Roulok, seizing him out of the hands of Roger de Wilford, bailiff of the hundred of Gosecote, co. Leicester, and constable of the peace there, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Keylmerssh, chaplain, to the warden of the chantry of Wapenham, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of 10 marks yearly which the king lately granted licence for John de Assheby, then warden, to acquire, of two messuages, a mill, 34 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wapenham, of the value of 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton.

1354. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of the king's clerk, Walter de Fryland, now parson of the church of Olveston, co. Gloucester, of the tenour of

(1) the record and process of a plea before the justices of the Bench, Easter, 28 Edward III. ro. 64, whereby the king recovered against the prior of Bath his presentation to the said church, [*De Banco Roll*, 28 *Edward* III. *Easter*, *ro.* 64] and
(2) letters patent, dated 10 May, 28 Edward III. pardoning the prior and convent of Bath for leasing the advowson of the Church to Robert de Gyene. [*See p.* 40.]

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's yeoman Thomas Forcier of the office of lander in the king's park of Claryndon, he taking in that office as others who have had it have been accustomed to take.
By p.s.

Aug. 6. Woodstock. Grant to Lucy Walteshef, for good service to the king's daughter Isabel and to Joan another daughter, now deceased, of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Hereford, until the king order otherwise for her estate. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Alexander Cokenaye of Spaldyng of the king's suit for the death of John de London, the elder, of Spaldyng, as it appears by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Because by inspection of the rolls of the chancery it is found that the prior and monks of Bergeveny take 10*l.* yearly of the pleas and perquisites of court pertaining to the castle, lordship and borough of Bergeveny, which John Hakelut and Agnes, his wife, hold as her dower after the death of her sometime husband Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, of an ancient alms granted to them by the earl's progenitors, and these are now long in arrear because there was no mention of them in the extent of the castle, lordship and borough returned after his death, the king, willing that the prior and monks be satisfied of the said 10*l.* during the nonage of the heir, has assigned to them 10 marks thereof for the two parts of the lands of the inheritance of the said heir in his keeping with any arrears due from the death of the earl, and wills that the remaining 5 marks be satisfied by the said John and Agnes out of the castle, lordship and borough. By C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of William Bette, deputed by the king's yeoman William de Risceby, to whom the king has granted for life the office of the gauging of wines at Cestre and in all ports and places in Ireland, to discharge the office in his place.
By testimony of William de Risceby.

Oct. 30 Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by Thomas de Hampton, clerk, for Morgan de Dunston of Wappenham to enfeoff the said Thomas of a messuage, 36 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 36*s.* of rent in Wappenham, held in chief as of the fee of Pynkeneye now in the king's hands.
And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

1354.

Membrane 2.—*cont.*

Sept. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Nevill, prebendary of Swerdes in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, going to Berwick on Tweed on the king's service.
By testimony of the keeper of the town of Berwick.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Grove of Cheswyk, indicted of having stolen from Thomas de Pityndon a horse, worth 60*s*, a robe, an overcoat and a wallet, worth 40*s*. and 20*s*. in the wallet, of the king's suits for the said felonies and of any consequent outlawries; on testimony by Richard Gregory and Walter de Chalfhunte that he is not guilty of the felonies. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s*. to be paid to the king by John Grubbe of Ealdyng and Robert Heyward, for Nicholas son of John de Hontynton to enfeoff them of a third part of the manor of Westbramlyng, co. Kent, held in chief.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman Edmund Rose to have the keeping of the king's great horses, in the same manner as William Ferrour had, taking in that office the usual wages and fees. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to the warden and chaplains of the chantry founded by him in the prebendal church of Edyndon, of an acre of land in Stepellavynton and the advowson of the church of the same town, whether the land and advowson are held of the king in chief or of others; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to John le Barber of Newmarket of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Martin de Ixnyng, parson of the church of Hecham, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Hornesbogh, outlawed in the county of Dorset on a plea of trespass of James Husee.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, of 20*l*. yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service in a chapel of St. Mary in Great Lyveden, in a place called Overende, co. Northampton, for the good estate of the king and the said bishop, for their souls when they are taken away and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Morton, prior of Cirencestre, to go to the court of Rome to further some arduous business affecting his abbey, as enjoined on him by his abbot, with servants, horses and harness.
By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sonde to the church of Hampsted Mareschal, in the diocese of Salisbury. By K.

1354. *Membrane* 1.—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Simon de Shawe of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Sengelton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment of John de Alkeshull to take carriage to bring twenty trees from Guldeford park and sixty-three trees from the wood of Robert Dole by Guldeford to La Redeclyve near London for the works of the king's ships, to be paid for promptly from the king's money; and to arrest and imprison until further order from the king any persons found rebellious herein.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Eccleshale, vicar of the church of Godalmyngge, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Piperharewe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Andrew Braunche, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Merewe.

July 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edward de Sancto Johanne to the prior and convent of Shulbred of the advowson of the church of Midelovente, which is of the taxation of 100*s.* yearly, as is said; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Sholle of the county of Hereford, lately indicted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, of this that he with others killed Thomas de Tavystoke at Sutton Vauutort, on the day of St. Philip and St. James in the twenty-fifth year of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry; because Henry, duke of Lancaster, has testified that he is not guilty of the death. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Whereas Maud daughter and heir of John Paynel, by fine levied in the king's court, granted that the manor of Wolbedyng, held in chief, which Eva de Sancto Johanne held in dower of her inheritance, should remain to Richard, earl of Arundel, and his heirs, without having obtained the king's licence for this, and the manor has been taken into the king's hands by the death of Eva; he has pardoned the trespass done in this behalf and granted that the earl and his heirs shall have the manor. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to William Beveregge of Sutton of the king's suit for the death of John Marche of Sutton, the elder, as it appears by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Waltham, parson of the church of Monslegh, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Tadynton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monemouth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Atherston.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle, of the contempt which he committed, as is said, in refusing to admit Adam de Hoton, whom

1354.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

the king by letters patent lately presented to him for admission to the church of Kirkebithore, in his diocese, void and in the king's gift, to the said church. By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

June 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Michael de Ponynges, William de Fifhide, William Northo, Thomas de Lillyngston and Richard Laxman touching a plaint by the king's merchant William de Araz containing that, whereas his servant Thomas de Grendon put much goods and merchandise of his on a ship in Flanders and would have come with the same to England along with others of the king's realm who had such goods and merchandise therein, some felons boarded the ship, killed the said Thomas and all others in the ship, took the goods and merchandise and brought the same to divers parts within the realm and put it in divers places, and that some of the felons on the perpetration of the felony were followed by complainant within the liberty of the Cinque Ports and on his appeal were apprehended there, and the said felons, with the appeal pending undetermined, were brought by the king's command before him and adjudged to be hanged and drawn, and that, on the ground that he was ready to prosecute his appeal in the place where the robbery occurred if the king had not sent for them, he prays for restitution of his goods. The commissioners are further to certify the king touching the goods of the said other merchants, of the names of those indicted before them and of all goods and merchandise delivered to the complainant in this behalf.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghershh.

June 18. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, William de Notton, William de Walecot and John le Bruyn, on information that Richard Cully of Twykenham, Richard Colneyesman, Stephen Thedom of Estbreynford, Thomas le Molener of Estbreynford, John Neweman of West Breynford, John Whatele of Westbreynford, Stephen le Molener of Westbreynford, William le Taillour of Acton, Robert le Vek of Westbreynford, Thomas Crudde of Westbreynford, William le Gel of Westbreynford, William de Edenham and others, entered the manor of Shene, co. Surrey, which the king's mother Queen Isabel holds for life of his grant, broke her close and houses and hunted in her free warren there, carried away her goods as well as hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warren, assaulted her men and servants there and at Kyngeston, followed them to the dwelling-place of the manor and besieged them, so that they dared not go forth to serve her, whereby her land remained untilled and other business was left undone for a long time, and hindered other of her ministers so that they could not do their office and make her profit. By C.

June 17. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Reynold de Ferers, and Roger de Sutton, Robert de Danby and Henry Wariner to take and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered against John de Segrave his presentation to the church of Chesterford, to draw the king's right to another trial.

1354.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Commission to Roger Husee, Richard de Birton, John de Tamworth, Peter atte Wode, Henry de Bekwell and John de Hadresham to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers in the county of Surrey.
[*Unfinished*] *and cancelled.*

MEMBRANE 21d.

June 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Gilbert Chasteleyn, William de Chiltenham and Robert Wyghthull, on complaint by William Margarete de Stowe Sancti Edwardi, that William Croileboys, Thomas Benet, William son of Richard Mareschal of Westcote, Hugh Simoundes of Ikcombe and others, at Stowe St. Edward, co. Gloucester, broke his houses, assaulted him, threatened him so that he dared not come out of the town to exercise his merchandise, and carried away his goods.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 25. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Stephen de Valoignes, William Wauer, John Brode, Stephen Scappe and William de Wightresham in the marsh of Promhell, on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex.

MEMBRANE 20d.

June 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Hugh de Aston, Roger de Elyngton and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that John de Wottenhull and others felled his trees and underwood at Prees, co. Salop, and carried the same away. By K.

June 20. Westminster. The like to William la Zouch, John de Verdon, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet and John de Bruyn, touching the evildoers who broke the park of Queen Philippa at Brixstok, co. Northampton, hunted therein and carried away deer, killed John Malyn, one of the keepers of the park there, and assaulted other of her men and servants there and at Little Ocle, whereby she lost their service for a great time. By K.

June 28. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, Robert de Herle, Ralph de Ferrers, William de Skipwith and John de Knyghton, on complaint by Henry, duke of Lancaster, that William la Zouch of Lubbesthorp, 'chivaler,' William Turvyll, parson of the church of Sadyngton, Henry Chaumberleyn of Lubbesthorp, Robert Ravene of Clenfeld, John Ravene, parson of the church of Normanton on Sore, Robert son of Robert Ravene and Thomas brother of the said Robert son of Robert, John de Kibbeworth, vicar of the church of All Saints, Leycestre, James de Thornton, clerk, Peter Gardener of Kerby, Roger de Yerdeleye, the younger, John de Thorneton, Richard de Groby 'Robertesservaunt Ravene,' John Baillif 'Jonesservant of Grysele' and others, entered his free chace at Leycestre, and broke his parks there and at Shelton, Henkele and Desford, co. Leicester, hunted therein, took and carried away deer and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

1354. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, William de Walcote, John le Bruyn and William Warde, on information that William Brasse of Yakesle, Ralph Brasse, John Brasse, Richard Launcelyn, Andrew Littester, John Soper, John Berton, Hugh Fraunceis, John Dori, John Bernewell, Hugh Foukesson, John May, John Betize, John Crouland, John Davy, John Botilston, William Skynner, Robert 'Williamesservant Smyth,' John Pye, Robert Suffyn, Andrew Pyefyng, Ralph Gamel, Richard son of Thomas Alberd and others, in contempt of the statute of Northampton that none but the king's serjeants should go armed, and other statutes of the peace, forming unlawful assemblies by night and day at Yakesle, co. Huntingdon, and the vicinage, came armed and carried away the goods of the king's mother Queen Isabel, and assaulted John Wade, Robert Legat, John Tylly, Peter 'Johanservant Balle,' Richard Tilly and other of her servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time. By K.

July 6. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Wyngefeld and Richard de Stafford, touching felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, champerties, embraceries, regrateries, forestalleries and other excesses in the counties of Cornwall and Devon. By K.

1355. Afterwards, on 13 February following, Robert de Eleford and Robert de Wighthull are appointed for the premises in the place of the said John and Richard.

1354. *MEMBRANE* 18*d*.

July 5. Westminster. Appointment of John de Padbury and Thomas Ryvet to take and commit to the nearest gaol until further order John Iperlyng, who with many others attacked on the coast near Berwick on Tweed a ship of Estland called *la cog de Lubyk*, coming to England with goods and merchandise of divers merchants of Estland, killed the men and servants of the ship, and brought away with them the ship, with the goods and merchandise.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton and Robert de Wighthull, on complaint by the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, that John Bloyou, Geoffrey Botelstas, Henry Fulford, clerk, Robert le White of Emerwynchedon, William Clerk of Stafforthshire and others coming to the priory at Oxford broke his close and houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, and also seeking him from place to place within the priory to kill him, with swords drawn and clubs uplifted, compelled him for fear of death to fly from the priory, so that he dared not return thither for a great time.

For 1 mark to be paid.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Gerard de Wyderyngton, John Moubray and Roger de Blaykeston, on complaint by John de Haliden that John son of Laurence de Bywell, Robert son of Laurence de Bywell, Adam son of Adam son of Laurence de Bywell, John son of Thomas de Bywell, Simon Kempe,

1354. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Richard Gregge, Walter Raper, Thomas Taillour, Hugh Raper, Thomas del Milne, Hugh Pegge and others, assaulted him at Bywell, co. Northumberland, and following him from place to place maltreated him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Bokkyngg, William le Heir of Dersham, Bartholomew Fraunceys, Richard de Mildenhale, Roger de Lakyngheth, and Thomas de Bergham, pursuant to the statute made in the last Parliament at Westminster [27 *Edward* III. *stat.* 2, *cap.* 10] of measures, touching those who refuse to use the measures ordained by the statute in the town of St. Edmund and other towns and markets in the county of Suffolk.

And on 13 October following William de Rosshebrok is associated in the said commission.

[*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Otto de Grandissono, William Waure, Richard de Stone and John Rous, in the marsh of Stone, co. Kent, where the hithe or wall of the river Thames is so broken down through the carelessness of the tenants who are bound to keep it up that divers lands and tenements held of the king and others are inundated.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, John Moubray, Illard de Usflet and Robert de Haldanby, on complaint by Martin de Skiren, chaplain, that Thomas de Heselarton 'chivaler,' Walter de Cotes of Sutton upon Derwent and others, imprisoned him at Sutton upon Derwent, co. York, until he made fine by 40*l*. for his deliverance, carried away his goods as well as 40*l*. in money by tale there and at Kerneby, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

July 2. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Westminster and Northampton, to John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye, Robert de Morle, William de la Pole, Robert de Causton, John de Colby, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, Robert Clere, Roger Virly, Reynold de Eccles, Vincent de Norton and Hugh de Walton, in the county of Norfolk. By C.

The like to the following;—

William Deyncourt, Henry Grene, Geoffrey de Staunton, Richard de Grey of Landford, John Bozoun, William de Skipwyth and William de Wakebrugge, in the county of Nottingham.

1354. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Robert Martyn, Richard Turbervill, Richard de Birton, Thomas Cary and John Munden, in the county of Dorset.

Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, John de Wylughby, Henry Grene, William de Belesby, William de Skipwyth, John Gaunt, Thomas Levelaunce and William de Stayn, in the parts of Lyndeseye.

Henry Grene, Simon Simeon, William de Skipwyth, Laurence de Leek, Roger de Meres of Kirketon and John Claymond, in the parts of Holand.

Henry Grene, William de Burton, William de Skipwyth, Roland Daneys and William Wade, in the county of Rutland.

1355.
Jan 20. Westminster. Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, Gerard de Braybrok, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, Geoffrey de Lucy, John Mareschal of Wotton, Peter de Salford, John de Rokesdon and John de Arderne, in the county of Bedford.

1354.
July 2. Westminster. John de Grey of Rotherfeld, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, John de Leukenore, Adam de Shareshull, Thomas de Langeleye, Richard de Birton, Edmund de Malynes, John Laundeles and John Elys, in the county of Oxford.

William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, William de Fifhide, John Inkepenne and Henry Sturmy, in the county of Southampton.

William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Thomas Seymor, Richard de Birton, Gilbert de Berewyk, John de Roches and Walter atte Bergh, in the county of Wilts.

Henry Grene, Henry de Braylesford, Richard de Grey of Landford, William de Skipwyth, William de Wakebrugge, Henry de la Pole and Thomas de Bernhull, in the county of Derby,

July 25. Westminster. Robert de Holand, John de Verdon, Henry Grene, George Longevill, William de Skipwyth and Richard de Leycestre, in the county of Northampton. *Vacated because surrendered.*

Sept. 26. Westminster. Bartholomew de Burghersh, the elder, William de Thorpe, Arnold Savage, Stephen de Valoignes, William de Notton, Simon de Kegworth and Thomas de Assherugg, in the county of Kent.

July 2. Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel, William de Thorpe, Roger Husee, William de Notton, Richard de Birton, John de Tamworth, Peter atte Wode, Henry de Bekwell, John de Hadresham and John de Godston, in the county of Surrey.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Seton, Robert de Rouclyf, John Moubray, Roger de Barton and Richard de Novo Castro, in the town of Scardeburgh.

1354. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Robert de Sadyngton, Robert de Herle, Henry Grene, John Charnels, John de Codyngton, William de Shipwyth, Simon Pakeman and Laurence Hauberk, in the county of Leicester.

July 2. Westminster. Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, Thomas Ughtred, Henry le Scrope, William Basset, Thomas de Seton, Thomas de Fencotes, William de Notton, John de Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston, Peter de Rychemond, William de Fyncheden and John de Bentele, in the county of York.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Lucy, Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Seton, Thomas de Fencotes, William de Threlkeld, John de Coupland, John de Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston and Thomas de Overton, in the county of Westmoreland.

July 2. Westminster. John Bardolf of Wyrmegaye, Robert de Morle, William de la Pole, Robert de Causton, John de Colby, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, Robert Clere, Roger Virly, Reynold de Eccles, Vincent de Norton and Hugh de Walton, in the county of Norfolk.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Bartholomew de Burghersh, the elder, William de Thorpe, Arnold Savage, Stephen de Valoignes and William de Notton, in the county of Kent.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Robert de Holand, Henry Grene, John de Lyouns, John Knyvet and John de Knyghton, in the county of Northampton.

Dec. 16. Westminster. William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, Robert de Eleford, John de Skirbek, John de Oldestowe and Henry Trewynard, in the county of Cornwall.

1355.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, Osbert de Hynton William Wenteland and John Swynfen, in the town of Huntingdon.

And afterwards, on 7 February, 29 Edward III, Thomas de Stirkland is associated in the commission in the county of Westmoreland.

1354.

And afterwards, on 15 December, in the present year, William de Lavenham and Richard Alberd are associated with John de Wassyngle, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, John de Styuecle, and Nicholas de Styuecle, in the commission in the county of Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

July 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Leukenore, Adam de Shareshull, Thomas de Langeleye, Edmund de Malyns, John Laundeles and John Elys, touching trespasses against the statute of labourers in the county of Oxford. By C.

The like to the following;—

July 2. Westminster. William Deyncourt, Geoffrey de Staunton, Richard de Grey of Landeford, John Bozoun, William de Wakebrigg and John Power, in the county of Nottingham.

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

1354.
July 2. Westminster. William de Burton, Roland Danneys and William Wade, in the county of Roteland.

July 2. Westminster. Henry de Braylesford, Richard de Gray of Landeford, William de Wakebrigg and Henry de la Pole, in the county of Derby.

1355.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Geoffrey de Lucy, John Mareschal of Wotton and John de Rokesdon, in the county of Bedford.

Robert Martyn, Richard Turbervill, Thomas Cary and John Munden, in the county of Dorset.

1354.
Sept. 26. Westminster. Otto de Grandissono, Arnold Savage, Simon de Kegworth, William de Roderham, Roger de Godhestre and Thomas de Arserugge, in the county of Kent.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John de Moubray, William de Meryngton, John de Cotyngham, Henry de Melburn, Richard de Gillyng and John de Feriby, within the liberty of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, in the county of York.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Robert de Eleford, John de Skirbek, John de Oldestowe and Henry de Trewynard, in the county of Cornwall.

1355.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Osbert de Hynton, William Wentelond and John Swynfen, in the town of Huntingdon.

1354.
July 2. Westminster. Thomas Seymor, Gilbert de Berewyk, John de Roches and Walter atte Bergh, in the county of Wilts.

July 2. Westminster. Richard de la Vache, Geoffrey de Lucy, John Bruyn and Thomas de Tochewyk, in the county of Buckingham.

July 2. Westminster. William de Fifhide, John Inkepenn and Henry Sturmy, in the county of Southampton.

July 25. Westminster. Robert de Holand, John de Verdon, George Longevill and Richard de Leycestre, in the county of Northampton.

Vacated because surrendered.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Otto de Grandissono, Arnold Savage, Simon de Kegworth and Thomas de Assherugge, in the county of Kent.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Thomas de Oughtred, Robert de Rouclif, Roger de Barton and Richard de Novo Castro, in the town of Scardeburgh.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Robert de Sadyngton, Robert de Herle, John Charnels, John de Codyngton, Simon Pakeman and Laurence Hauberk, in the county of Leicester.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Henry Grene, John de Lyouns, Walter Parles, John de Knyghton, John de Haroughdon and William de Tyndale, in the county of Northampton.

1354.

Membrane 13*d.—cont.*

And afterwards, on 12 October, Thomas de Metham is associated with Thomas de Seton, Marmaduke Conestable, Gerard Salvayn, John de Moubray, Peter de Rychemond and Nicholas Gower, to do the premises in the wapentakes of Herthull and Houedenshire, in the East Riding, co. York.

And afterwards, on 20 November, William de Risshebrok is associated with Andrew de Bures, John de Aspale, John de Cavendissh, Walter de Byntre, and William de Dersham juxta Donewicum in form aforesaid, in the county of Suffolk.

And afterwards, on 3 February, 29 Edward III, Simon Basset, Richard de Lye and Thomas de Sloghtre are associated with Guy de Bryan, Thomas de Bradestone, Thomas de Berkele and William de Chiltenham in form aforesaid, in the county of Gloucester.

Also on the same day, Thomas de Sloghtre, is associated with Guy de Bryan, Hugh de Aston, Hugh de Cokeseye and Walter de Shakenhurst in form aforesaid, in the county of Worcester.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen de Valoyns, Thomas Apulderfeld, John de Middelton and William de Homeresle to make inquisition in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Essex, touching merchants and others who are reported to have taken from England wools and other things and merchandises without payment of the custom and subsidy due to the king thereon, and corn and other victuals after and contrary to his prohibition, and touching the ships in which they were taken, also touching those who have carried away wreck of sea pertaining to him and have forestalled at market towns victuals and merchandise coming thither for sale, to imprison all indicted hereof until the king give other order for their deliverance, to certify to him in the chancery from time to time of the value of the goods taken and of the said ships and of all that they do herein, and to compel jurors by amercements and other lawful means to appear before them, when necessary, to find the truth about the premises and bailiffs, by amercements and other reasonable coercions to make faithful execution of the king's writs in the premises. By C.

July 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Thomas Walkefare, William de Notton and John de Bruyn, on information that the bailiffs of the town of Huntyngdon and many other evildoers, by order of the commonalty of that town, took Richard de Dalton, who before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Huntyngdon, was adjudged to be hanged and was delivered to Guy de Seynt Cler, sheriff of Huntyngdon, for the execution of the judgement, out of the hands of the sheriff's bailiffs at Huntyngdon and brought him to the church of St. Andrew of that town to avoid execution, assaulted the said bailiffs, and permitted one Nicholas Milner, indicted before Richard de Kelleshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cambridge, whom the said sheriff, by pretext of a writ directed to him by the same justices took and delivered to the bailiffs of the same town, pursuant to liberties granted to them, for safe keeping until they had other order, to go at his will by ransoms taken from the same Nicholas, without process of law, and assaulted the sheriff, who was

1354. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

there to hold the king's county [court], and do other business of the king, chased him into a house and kept him besieged until he found security to do their will, whereby the king's business was left undone By letter of secret seal and for 20*s*. to be paid to the king.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Appointment [*as in the last entry but one, with the name of Stephen de Valoyns omitted and William de Langele added*]. By C.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Thomas de Fencotes, Hugh Mortymer, John de Moubray and Humphrey Sturdy, on complaint by Richard le Scrope, 'chivaler', that William Levedychapman of York, 'spicer,' William de Leycestre and others, at Lemyng, co. York, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.
For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Musard, Robert Wighthull and Thomas Lutleton, on complaint by the abbot of Evesham that, whereas the king lately took him, his men, lands, rents and possessions, into his special protection, John Spelly of Worcester, Simon Pouche, Nicholas le Deyere, John le Deyere, John Belyeter, Thomas Mongomery, Robert Porter, John de Lynne and others, arrested at Worcester, 6 horses, 4 oxen, 4 cows, 20 swine and 40 sheep, and his chattels, so under the king's protection and detained them under arrest, until he made fine with them by 100 marks for their deliverance.
For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 6. Westminster. On testimony by John de Beauchaump, keeper of the Tower of London, that John Sherewynd lately took out of the keeping of Alexander de Dalby, clerk of the king's change in the said Tower, 60*l*. of the king's treasure against the will of the said Alexander, and that when the latter followed him with the money, to Suthewerke, and caused him to be attached there by the bailiffs of the town and would have had him brought back to the Tower to answer touching the premises, Thomas Sherewynd, Robert le Taverner and Idonia wife of the said John, rescued him there and permitted him to go at will; the king has appointed Alexander de Dalby, Richard de Dalby, Roger Porter of la Tour, William Clyderhowe, Peter Vyncent and Alexander Fourbour to arrest the said John, Thomas, Robert and Idonia, with their goods, to bring their bodies to the Tower for safe keeping and to keep their goods under arrest until further order.
By testimony of the said John de Beauchaump.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wylughby, John de Kirketon, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe and William de Skipwyth, on complaint by Simon Simeon that William de Surflet, Thomas de Covyntre and others, at Surflete, co. Lincoln, took his deeds, writings and other muniments, cancelled them and tore off the seals.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1354. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, William de Thorpe and Henry Grene, in the counties of Hertford and Middlesex, on complaint by Master Michael de Northburgh, [bishop] elect and confirmed of London, that evildoers broke the parks and closes of the bishopric of London, while these were in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric, at Storteford, Hadham, Haryngeye, and Fulham, hunted therein, felled trees in the same and in other woods of the bishopric, and fished in the stews and free fisheries thereof, and carried away the fish of the same and the said trees, as well as deer from the parks. By C.

Sept. 8. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Henry Grene, Robert de Herle, John Waleys, Richard de Grey of Landeford, William de Burgh and John de Knyghton, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, the chancellor, that, whereas the king because he was continually attending upon the king's service, took him, his men, lands, things, rents and possessions into his special protection, William son of Roger la Zouche, 'chivaler,' and others, broke his park at Lobesthorp, co. Leicester, wherein some cattle taken by his bailiff Richard Taillour for customs and services due to the archbishop were impounded (the archbishop being under protection as aforesaid), drove away the cattle, assaulted his men and servants there, so threatened his mowers and reapers that they withdrew from his service leaving his crops not mown or reaped, and caused all other men serving him at Lobesthorp to leave his service, so that for fear of the said William none dare serve him whereby his crops to the value of 200 marks totally perished and he lost the service of his men and servants for a a great time. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Ralph de Crumbewell and Hugh Martel of Chilewell, on complaint by Philip Andeknappe of Hameldon that Stephen de Brokelstowe and others, assaulted him and carried away his goods at Lenton, co. Nottingham. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 30. Westminster. The like to Henry de Grene, William de Skipwith and William de Gatesby, on complaint by Bartholomew de Burghershh, 'le piere,' that Thomas de Bretford of Coventre and others, at Coventre, co. Warwick, broke his close, carried away his goods and assaulted his servant John de Newerk, whereby he lost his service for a great time. By K.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Crumbwell, Edmund Pirpont, Richard Grey of Landeford, John de Loudham and Roger de Hopwell to enforce the statutes 25 Edward III. [*stat.* 3, *cap.* 4] of new wears in rivers, and [13 *Edward* I, *stat. Westminster the second*, *cap.* 47] of the taking of salmon out of season, in the waters of Derwent and Sore, in the counties of Derby and Leicester, and in the water of Trente, between the town of Burton on Trent and the water of Humbre, in the counties of Derby, Nottingham, Leicester and Lincoln.

1354. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms John de Haddon to take John de Radeclyve, chaplain, outlawed in the county of Essex for contempt, who is still at large refusing to stand his trial; and to bring him to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench to be detained there until delivered according to law and the custom of England.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant Thomas del Ferye to take and imprison in the Tower of London Thomas de Eynesford and Robert Baker, charged with taking from the realm wools not customed or cocketed, contrary to the king's prohibition.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Dengayne and Henry Grene, on complaint by the king's kinswoman Blanch late the wife of Thomas Wake of Lydel, that Ralph Carles and others, at Colne, co. Huntingdon, burned her horse, worth 10*l.* her hay and gorse (*rossum*) in stacks, and five houses. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to William de Chiltenham and John de Strete touching the accounts of the mayors and bailiffs of Bristol and others appointed to collect the quayage granted by the king on things for sale brought to that town; as the king has been informed that great sums thereof have been misappropriated. By C.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Peter de Richemond, William de Scurueton, Thomas de Ingelby and William de Routhe, touching a complaint on behalf of Geoffrey, a monk of Begare, to whom the king has committed at farm the keeping of the mills of Richmond, belonging to the abbot of Begare in Brittany, an alien, during the war with France, that although the men of the town ought to grind at the said mills and nowhere else and time out of mind have used to do so, nevertheless William de Huddeswell of Richmond to hinder their suit to the mills has raised a mill in the same town on the water of Swale since the taking of the abbot's lands into the king's hands, to the manifest disheirson of the abbot and his church of Begare, whose possessions, while in the king's hands, the king is bound to maintain. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Seton and Peter de Richemond, on complaint by Robert de Oggle that William Heron, 'chivaler,' John son of Robert de Louthre, John son of George Salvan, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Behill, Thomas de Ravenshugh, Thomas son of Hugh de Carraure and others, at Estmatfen, co. Northumberland, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Cleymond, Roger de Meers, Robert de Spaigne and William de Spaigne, on the south side of the water of Wythum from the town of Skirbek to a place called 'Le Shust,' co. Lincoln. By C.

1354. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Lane and John Dessex to take carpenters and other workmen for felling 314 oaks and other trees in Reyndon park for the king's use.

By K. on the information of Matthew de Thorkeseye.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay, William Playce, John de Moubray, Hamo de Hessay and Master John de Barton, on complaint by Master William de Excestre, prebendary of Rikhal in the church of St. Peter, York, that John de Lusceby, John Salvayn, 'chivaler,' Robert de Hakethorp, 'chivaler,' and others broke his close at Rikhal, co. York, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops there, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Seton and John Moubray to inspect indictments laid before the sheriff of York in his turns in the county and before the same sheriff and his fellows, appointed to enquire of felonies and trespasses in that county, against Adam Wodecok, John Bygot, 'chivaler,' and Roger, his brother, and determine the same according to law and the custom of England. The sheriff has been commanded to send the indictments with all that relates to them before them at such day and place as they shall provide. By C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Berneye, Thomas de Drayton, Reynold de Eccles and Hugh Fastolf to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching forestalleries at the town of Great Yarmouth, as the king understands that merchants and others, denizens and strangers, meet ships laden with herrings and other merchandise there before they come to port, and buy the goods before the ships can come to the town to discharge and sell the same, contrary to the statute.

And afterwards, on 16 December, Gilbert de Debenham and William de Dersham are associated in the foregoing commission.

By C.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Appointment of John de Colvill, John de Pelham, John Pecche, John Chaumpeneys, William de Stansted, Thomas de Chilton, Thomas de Otryngton, John le Clerk of Wisbech and Thomas de Caunvill to take and deliver into the keeping of the keeper of the Flete prison John son of Walter Danyel of Walsokene, who was lately impleaded before the justices of the Bench by Thomas, bishop of Ely, of a debt of 500*l*, and thereof the bishop shewed a writing obligatory, which writing the said John entirely denied to be his deed. Afterwards it was found by the inquisition on which the parties put themselves that the writing was his deed, wherefore it was adjudged that he should be taken and brought before the said justices to make fine with the king for the denial, which he has not yet made, as by the tenour of the record and process thereof, sent into the chancery by the king's command, more fully appears; but, as the king understands, he refuses to come to make such fine.

MEMBRANE 2d.

1345.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Roger de Hewyk, William de Clyve, Peter de Richemond and Thomas de Egmanton, on complaint by John de Moubray that William de Plumpton, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Roos of Kendale, 'chivaler,' John de Roos, William de Thorneburgh, Matthew de Redemane, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Redemane, Thomas de Dacre, 'chivaler,' Robert Forester of Tatham, John Forester of Tatham, Thomas Forester of Tatham, Gilbert Forester of Tatham, Roger de Crosseby, John de Crosseby, John de Haryngton of Farleton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Haryngton, James de Pykeryng, Henry de Camisfeld, John de Medelesmor, William son of Thomas de Thorneton, Adam del Overende, Robert son of Henry del Overende, John de Eyssheton of Crane, John de Cathurton of Crane, William de Rilleston of Crane, John son of Henry Perkyn and others, entered his free chace at Kirkeby Malasart and Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, hunted therein and took and carried away deer, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Appointment of Thomas Leggy, mayor of London, William Syfrewast, Roger Syfrewast of Clyware and Thomas Sperman to take and deliver to the keeper of the prison of the Marshalsea of the household Walter, servant of Hugh atte Redho, Maud late the wife of Roger Syverwast, Hugh atte Redho, William Nodekyn, hayward of the said Roger, Hervey household servant of the said Roger, and Hugh atte Bataille, 'warner,' of Overton, who are indicted before the coroners of the household of the death of Roger Syverwast, killed at Quydhampton, as appears by the tenour of the indictment into the chancery under the seal of the steward of the household, and are now vagabonds in divers parts of England refusing to submit to justice as the king understands.

28 EDWARD III.—Part III.

MEMBRANE 16.

1354.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for a ship called *Maricogge*, of the abbot of Fourneux of the Cistercian order, passing by divers lands and dominions to find victuals for him and his convent and on other business for them; and for the master and mariners of the ship with the abbot's goods and things therein.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Garland as prebendary of Cledey in the church of St. Davids. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence for Richard, earl of Arundel, to enfeoff, by fines or other means, Edward de Sancto Johanne, 'chivaler,' John de Alresford, John Sprot, chaplain, and John Vyncent, chaplain, of the castle, town and manor of Arundel, the manors of Estden, Sangelton, Stanstede, Bourn, Palyngham, Donhurst, Legh, Wollayngton, Grafham, Wynworth, Alveredesham, Cockyng, Lenemynstre, Polyng, Norstok, Wopham, Ofham, Storteton, Preston and Esthamptonet, the castles, towns and manors of Clone, Oswaldestre and Shrewardyn, the manors of Ruton, Bokenhull, Clombury, Dodyton, Heythe, Stretton, Westhope, Lydeleye, Conede, Acton Rounde, Wroxcestre, Upton, Dalylee, Chepyngnorton, Milham, Kyvele, Knyghton, Westhamptonet, Wolbedyng, Pynkhurst, Foer and Overfolde, the hundreds of Westborn, Syngelton, Eseborne, Box, Stokkebrugge, Avesford, Bury, Rutherbrigge, Westesewrithe and Polyng, the castle, town and manor of Castelacre, the manors of Hyntes and Buston, the returns of the king's writs within the said hundreds, and the forest and chaces of Arundel, said to be held in chief, with the knights' fees, advowsons, markets, fairs, free chaces, warrens, liberties and all other appurtenances, and the reversions of the manor of Alghampston, held for life by Iseult de Cheyny, and a moiety of the manor of Bulkyndon by Kyvele, held for life, by John de Kyvele, likewise held in chief; and for them to grant the premises to him, for life, so that, after his death, the said castle, town and manor of Arundel, manors of Estden, Sangelton, Stanstede, Bourn, Palyngham, Donhurst, Legh, Wollayngton, Grafham, Wynworth, Alveredesham, Cockyng, Lenemynstre, Polyng, Norstok, Wopham, Ofham, Storteton, Preston, Esthamptonet, Westhamptonet, Wolbedyng, Pynkhurst, Foer and Overfolde, and hundreds, returns of writs, forest and chaces shall remain to Eleanor, daughter of Henry de Lancastre the elder, late earl of Lancaster, for life, with the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances (*as above*), and that after her death the premises and after the decease of the earl the said castles, towns and manors of Clone, Oswaldestre and Shrewardyn, and manors of Ruton, Bokenhull, Clombury, Dodyton, Heythe, Stretton, Westhope, Lydeleye, Conede, Acton Rounde, Wroxcestre, Upton, Dalylee, Chepyngnorton, Milham, Kyvele, Knyghton, Alghampston and Hyntes, castle, town and manor of Castelacre, manor of Buston and moiety aforesaid after the death of the said Iseult, and John de Kyvele, shall remain to the heirs male of the same earl begotten of the body of the said Eleanor, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons and all other appurtenances (*as above*), with remainders to Richard de Arundell, the younger, in tail, to John brother of the latter, in tail male, to Thomas, brother of the said John, in tail mail, and to the right heirs of the earl. By K.

1354. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Staunton, appointing him to be surveyor of the king's game, as well of herons, partridges, pheasants, cranes and other river fowl as of hares, foxes, cats, and other wild beasts of game, in the towns and places of Orsete, Alvithele, Westhurrok, Thurrok Trey, Little Thurrok, Chaldwell, Westillebury, Mokkyng, Estillebury, Langedon, Dunton, Bulfaune, Northwokyndon, Warlee Abbess, Wolde, Upmynstre, Southwokyndon, Wokyndon Episcopi, Wenyngton, Hodyngmersh, Dakenham Meresh, Berkyng Meresh, Stifford and Reynham, and to arrest and imprison all destroyers of the same by snares or other engines found there.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for John le Hammer of Boemia, who lately came to England on business affecting the king, who is going back to his own parts with three knights and their grooms, and returning with thirty-six knights and their grooms, horses, armour, goods and things. By K.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Kelshill to have the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Boston, taking in that office as others who have held the same have been accustomed to take.
By K. on the information of John Malewayn.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Bendebowe of Skypse, vicar of the church of Great Couton, of the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Richmond, to the vicarage of the church of Scardeburgh, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and benefices of the abbot of Citeaux being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Skypse.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Drax for acquiring in mortmain from Nicholas de Stapelton 20*s.* of rent due from them for lands in Camelsford held of him, and from Elizabeth Paynel 16*s.* 5*d.* of rent due from them for lands held of her in Drax and Draxsoken, which rents the said Nicholas and Elizabeth have quit-claimed to the prior and convent without the king's licence; and grant that they shall retain the lands, although held of him in chief, quit of the said 36*s.* 5*d.* of rent. By K.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Nicholas de Snyterby to be one of the justices of the bench of Dublin, taking in that office the accustomed fee. By C.

The like to the king's clerk Thomas de Bowes to be one of the barons of the exchequer of Dublin. By C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Henry de Walton, as archdeacon of Richmond, prebendary of the prebends of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary Lincoln, Yatmynstre, commonly called Upbury on Land, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Henxterugge in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and parson of the church of Preston, which is of the advowson of the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Lancaster. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 7. Westminster. Ralph, earl of Stafford, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bromlegh and John de Balscote as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Hamo de Broke, clerk, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Edward Chamberleyn, clerk, and John Broke as his attorneys in England, for one year.

William de Emeldon received the attorneys.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Notification, to avert suspicion, that the defect from which William de Littelworth suffers in the loss of his right ear happened by the stroke of an adversary of the king in a late conflict between some of the king's subjects and his adversaries of France between Calais and the castle of Guynes, and not on account of any trespass.

Nov. 9. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Fisshacre of Plummouth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Pardon of special grace to John son of Sarra de Blaby of the king's suit for the death of William Pelle of Foxton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Alberton, lately appointed by letters patent as receiver of all moneys to be paid for wages of the men at arms, hobelers and archers going to defend Ireland from attacks of the Irish, because he comes many times to England on business of the king, to substitute a fit and sufficient person to do the office in his place while he be so without the land of Ireland. By K. & C.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John de Monte Acuto, now tenant of the manor of Werk, of the tenour of the record and process of a plea before the king at Westminster in his parliament on the octaves of the Nativity of St. Mary, 33 Edward I, on the petition of John Salveyn, and Margaret, his wife, and Isabel, her sister, daughters and heirs of Robert de Ros of Werk, against William de Ros of Hamelak touching the said manor. [*Rolls of Parl. vol. I. p.* 183*a*.]

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Shirbourn, sacristan of the church of St. John of Beverley, to the church of Kirkeby Wysk of the jurisdiction of Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Conestable, who held by knight service of the king's son John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, who is under age; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Oldynton.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Gippewich to the church of Hardyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Holveston, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Huberd of Shepeye of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Brokas, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render

1354.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 21. [Westminster.] Pardon, of special grace, to Roger Randes of Huntyngdon, chaplain, of the king's suit against him for having with others aided Richard de Dalton, lately adjudged to death at Huntyngdon and taken to the gallows for execution of the judgement, and then brought back to the said town to await the execution for certain causes, to enter a church, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s[22609.]

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry, duke of Lancaster, to the prioress and nuns of Seton, co. Cumberland, of the hospital of St. Leonard, Lancastre, held in chief, now void and in the hands of the duke as patron, on condition that the prioress and nuns find and maintain chantries and other charges on the hospital as the duke shall ordain. By p.s.

Oct. 31. Westminster. The king having been informed that in a dispute lately arisen between John le Fisshere of Amodesham and John atte Hull of Amodesham the first named wounded the latter and that after lying ill for three weeks the said John atte Hull fell into a frenzy and cut the chief vein of his own arm, whereof he died, has pardoned John le Fisshere the king's suit for the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Like pardon to Walter de Wyndesore, chaplain, vicar of the church of Wyvelescombe, with respect to the death of Stephen Boye of Bruggewater; on testimony by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to have the keeping of the king's castle of Corf and chace of Purbyk. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant to John de Elmerugg, whom Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, has deputed under him to keep the castle of Corf and chace of Purbyk, lately committed to the earl, of such wages and fees for the keeping as the keepers of the castle and chace before these times have been accustomed to take for the same, and beyond this 100*s.* yearly, so long as he have the keeping. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to William Brideshale, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Martin de Cavendish touching a plea against him and John Terry of Overton, co. Southampton, and Simon Maundeville of Branketre, co. Essex, that they render an account of the time when they were his receivers; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1354.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Whereas John de Sancto Philberto and Margaret, his wife, who lately demised to Edward de Sancto Johanne for his life the manor of Sotwell, purpose to release their right in the manor to him and his heirs by fine to be levied in the king's court; the king has granted that they shall not be impeached because of such release by the king or his heirs on account of any recognition or covenant made to the king by them before these times, nor shall Edward or his heirs be impeached because of the acquisition of the manor. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John Hayes as prebendary of Taskothyn in the cathedral church of Ossery. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman William Danvers, in recompence for lands in Holebenham granted by him to the king, of 2 tuns of wine to be taken yearly by the hands of the king's butler. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Whereas Walter de Spekynton, lately indicted of the death of John de Spekynton in the county of Somerset, was acquitted of the same death before Hugh de Langelonde and John atte Fosse, then justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Somerton, and whereas he has been indicted before Thomas de Bradeston and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, of the said death; the king, because it has been testified to him by John de Mulburn, John de Ledred, William de Mulburn and John Wyard that the said suggestion contains the truth, has pardoned the said Walter the suit of the peace for the same death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Silvester atte Yates of Norwich, parson of the church of Brynton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Hevenyngham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Donewico.

Nov. 11. Westminster. John Hakeluyt, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Hakeluyt, 'chivaler,' and Ralph Fitz Rauf as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Thomas Hakeluyt, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Ela de Wyrham, daughter of John de Calvelee of Southbergh, of the king's suit against her for the receiving of William de Brethenham and Thomas Bole, convicted felons, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. On the petition of John, bishop of Lincoln, for restitution of his park of Bukeden which has been taken into the king's hands because the parker thereof seeing the king's deer of his forest of Wauberge and Saple wandering without the forest near the park threw down the hedge (*haye*) of the park and compelled the deer to enter the park, the king has pardoned the trespass done in the premises and made restitution of the park. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Confirmation of the reception into the king's fealty by Thomas de Lucy, lord of Cokermuth and warden of the march of Carlisle towards Scotland, pursuant to the power committed to him by the king to receive into the same adherents of the Scots, of John le Taillour of Carlisle; and of the pardon to him granted in the king's name by the said Thomas of all trespasses done before 11 July last.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1354.

Nov. 17. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors of the keeping of the king's castle of Haddele, co. Essex, as John Sturmy, deceased, had the same, rendering 10 marks at the exchequer yearly.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll of this year.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Grendon, knight, of the king's suit for the death of William de Grendon, late parson of the church of Babworth, killed before 11 March, in the twenty-fourth year, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by K. on the information of Guy Bryane.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Cicestre, citizen and goldsmith of London, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Peter Rogerii, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova and archdeacon of Canterbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh Pelegrini, clerk, and Richard de Fifhide as his attorneys in England for two years.
Raymond Pelegrini received the attorneys by writ.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Peter de Abbatis Villa, prior of the monastery of the Holy Trinity, Lenton, and the convent of that place, granting for life to Richard Samon of Notyngham and John de Eyton, chaplain, a corrody, to wit every day one white conventual loaf of the larger weight and two loaves on Sunday, and a gallon of the better ale, and two gallons on Sunday, from the priory cellar, to be taken daily or once a week in gross, and one mess of flesh or fish, with a pittance from the kitchen, as a monk of the house takes daily, or 1*d.* of silver; also a robe with fur of the suit of the esquires or clerks of the house at Martinmas, or 13*s.* 4*d.* of silver; three cartloads of hay for their horses, to wit each cart with three horses, at Midsummer; a chamber for their habitation, which Henry de Shirleye sometime held, to be covered and kept up by prior and convent. Witnesses;—Simon de Brettevill, mayor of Nottingham, Richard le Colyere of the same, John de Briggeford of the same, Walter de Waltham of the same, Godeman le Glasenwryghte of Lenton and others. Dated at Lenton in their chapter on Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 28 Edward III; and confirmation of the same, although made after the priory came into the king's hands on account of the war with France, provided that the farm due to the king be not diminished by reason of the confirmation.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Breuosa of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer beyond the annuity of 40*l.* lately granted to him by letters

1354. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

patent, to be taken for life or until he be provided with an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of 100*l. at the exchequer yearly, dated* 30 *September, enrolled on the Patent Roll of the thirty-eighth year.*

Nov. 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of the king's yeoman John de Benstede from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Tower of London. Pardon of special grace to William de Hercy of the king's suit for the death of John Sauvage, late his servant, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Herle to survey all castles, manors and lands of the king's sons John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, and Edmund de Langele.

Vacated because otherwise below at the end of this roll under the same date.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Whereas the king is sending his yeoman Richard English to Gascony to further some business of his there, for the acceleration of his passage as far as possible he has appointed the said Richard to take in the port of Weymuth or Plummuth a ship for the passage of him and his men and horses. By K. & C.

Nov. 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, under his privy seal, witnessed by Sirs John de Wengefeld, Edmund de Wauncy, Nigel de Loharyng, Thomas de Brereley and Roger de Cotesford, knights, John del Haye, Nicholas de Luton and others, and dated at the castle of Berkhampsted, on St. Margaret the Virgin, 27 Edward III, releasing to Richard Raven and Margery his wife, in recompence for 54 acres of land and 10 acres of wood in Great Berkhampsted, whereof they had enfeoffed him, which he had caused to be enclosed in his park for the enlargement of a new lawn, and in respect of which they levied a fine in the king's court, all the rent and works which they were held to pay and do yearly for lands held of him in the said town, to wit, 22*s.* yearly for lands sometime of William Turnour, 18*s.* 3*d.* for a messuage and a virgate of land late of Roger Hardyng, 6*s.* 3*d.* for a messuage and 12½ acres of land late of Richard Danyel, 19*d.* for 2 acres, 1½ rood, of land late of the same Richard; and the work of two men to reap (*metend,*) in autumn at one boonday (*precariam*), of whom one took nothing from the prince and his work was appraised at 2*d.* a year, and the other ought to have food from him once in the day, and his work was appraised at 1*d.* a year, the work or service of a riding servant to supervise the reapers in autumn, who was at the prince's food twice a day, which works and service were made for the lands of the said Richard; 2*s.* 4*d.* for 3½ acres of land, part of 6 acres late of Henry Kene, 8*s.* for a messuage and 12 acres of land sometime of John Poucyn, the work of a man due from the same messuage and lands to reap in autumn at one boon-day at the prince's food once in the day, appraised at

1354. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

1*d*. 2*s*.•7*d*. for a messuage, 4 acres, 3 roods, of land sometime of John Short, the work of one man due from the same to reap in autumn at one boon-day at the prince's food once a day, appraised at 1d. 4*s*. for one messuage and 8 acres of land sometime of Roger le Turnour and the work of one man due from the same messuage and land to reap in autumn at one boon-day, appraised at 1*d*. 5*s*. for 10 acres of land sometime of Robert Sirman and the work of one man due from the same to reap in autumn at one boon-day at the prince's food once a day, appraised at 1*d*. 15*d*. for 2½ acres of land of the holding sometime of Philip Haver, 2*s*. for a messuage and an acre of land sometime of John Poucyn, 3*s*. 1*d*. for a messuage, with a curtilage, sometime of Thomas le Bercher, 2*s*. for a messuage, with a curtilage, sometime of John Poucyn, 2*d*. for Brightzenediche, 3*d*. for 3 roods of land sometime of William Sperlyng, 10*s*. 8*d*. for 20½ acres of old assart land, sometime of John Neel, 2*s*. for 4 acres of old assart land, sometime of William atte Newelond, 3*d*. for a piece of meadow in Heryngeshangre, 4*s*. 8*d*. for 9 acres of land, called 'le Smytheslond,' at Longacre, 5*s*. for 10 acres of land, called 'Cakeslond,' sometime of Thomas de la Garderobe, and 6*d*. for divers messuages and curtilages, sometime of Henry Norman, in the borough of Berkhamsted. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Wynton, chaplain to the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Warham being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon, on the petition of Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, to divers nobles and others who were with the said king when, with the king's licence, he hunted in Inglewood forest and took 18 harts, 13 brockets, 9 hinds, 2 calves (*vitulos*), 6 bucks, 4 sorels, a pricket, 4 does and 3 fawns. By K. on the information of the treasurer. [*Cf. Fœdera*, 29 *Edward* III, *Dec.* 3.]

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon for 100 marks which Gerard de Insula has undertaken before the king and council to pay in the chamber on the Purification, to the said Gerard and Elizabeth, his wife, late the wife of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stouford to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Welles, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to assign to them for chantries, food for the poor and other alms, of fifteen messuages, a shop, two tofts, 2 acres of land and 26*s*. of rent in Welles, co. Somerset, and four messuages, four tofts, 214 acres of land, 6 acres of marsh, 8 acres of waste, 18*d*. of rent and a moiety and a fourth part of a mill in Westdoun, co. Devon, and the reversions of a messuage in Welles, held in survivorship by Adam de Bynneworth and Lettice, his wife, of five messuages, eight shops, 10 acres, 1 rood, of land and a moiety of a mill there, held in

1354. *Membrane* 12.—*cont.*

survivorship by Richard Chepman of Stowey and Alice, his wife, and of a messuage and a moiety of a furlong of land in Westdoune, held in survivorship by Richard de Baccote and Alice, his wife, all which are held of others than the king and beyond the rent aforesaid and the services due therefrom are of the value of 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by divers inquisitions taken by John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset, and Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas le Lange of Salisbury, merchant, of his outlawries in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench (1) to answer John atte Sloo of Northcory touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, and (2) to answer Ralph Daubeneye, 'chivaler,' touching a plea against him in the name of citizen and merchant of Salisbury, of a debt of 16*l.* 16*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Notification that, whereas the king having by judgement of the justices of the King's Bench recovered against Henry, then bishop of Lincoln, his presentation to the prebend of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and afterwards, because the said judgement was not executed, having warned John, now bishop of Lincoln, to be before the said justices at a day now past to shew cause why the judgement should not be sued into execution, obtained judgement that he ought to have execution of his said presentation, he has collated the prebend to Henry de Walton king's clerk, and commanded the said bishop to admit him to the prebend; and so he is installed therein, as the bishop has signified.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant for life, for service to Queen Philippa, to Alice Englissh of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Grene, chaplain, and Simon Scot of Toucestre to the prior and convent of Luffeld, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 30 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Toucestre, of the clear yearly value of 5*s.* 11*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Presentation of John de Herdby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Paghell, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Brustall being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Presentation of John de Bildeston, chaplain, to the church of Routhe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Richard de Ros, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By like writ.

Nov. 20. Westminster. On the petition of John Huchons shewing that, whereas he before Thomas de Bradeston and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, submitted himself to the king's grace for conspiracies and other excesses, whereof he was

1354.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

indicted, and was admitted by them to make fine with the king, as he had offered, the justices nevertheless proceeding to judgement against him, although not convicted, pronounced him a conspirator, the king, because he has made fine with him, as he offered, for 10 marks, has accepted the fine and restored the said John to his first estate and report, which he had before the judgement and pronouncement By K. & C.

The like for the following ;—

William Weld, by fine of 25*l.*
William Byngham, by fine of 15*l.*
John Faukener, by fine of 30*l.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Aleyn of Hodisdon, detained in the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench for the death of Walter the Chaplain of Irland, of the king's suit for that death, as it appears by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 6. Tower of London. Grant for life, for service to the king's daughter Isabel, to the king's yeoman John le Hussier of an annuity of 10 marks out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Writ of aid in favour of John Gyboun, whom Henry Picard, the king's butler, has deputed under him during his pleasure, in the port of Sandwich, to levy the 2*s.* due to the king on every tun of wine brought thither by merchant strangers. By bill of the butler.

The like for the following deputies ;—

Nov. 28. Westminster. Robert Arnold, in the ports of Wynchelse, Rye and Romeneye. By bill of the butler.

Nov. 30. Westminster. William de Asshelden, in the ports of the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Devon. By bill of the butler.

MEMBRANE 11

Oct. 30. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John son of William Bosevill of Mikelfeld, of the tenour of the record and process before the justices of the Bench at Westminster, Easter, 28 Edward III, *ro.* 94, York, whereby the said John recovered against Margery daughter of William Gramary, 'chivaler,' his seisin of two messuages and lands in Spaldyngton, which Galvan de Twenge gave to James Bosevill and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to William de Raghton of the king's suit for the death of John son of Henry de Raghton at Raghton, co. Cumberland, and of any consequent outlawry ; because Hugh de Louthre, sheriff of the county, knight, John de Stirkelond, John de Raghton and William de Hoton have made oath before the king in the chancery that he killed him in self defence. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

1354. *Membrane* 11.—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Kelleseye to have the office of controller of the petty custom in the port of London, taking in the office the accustomed wages; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and do all things pertaining to the office himself and not by a substitute. The king's seal for the said custom is to remain in the keeping of the collectors of that custom under the seal of the said William so long as he hold the office. By K. on the information of John Malewayn.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission to John Cook, treasurer of Queen Philippa, William Fyfhyd and John Knyvet, stewards of her lands, and John Bray and John de Blokkele, auditors of her accounts, to receive fines from all those who will make fine with the queen before them, or two or more of them, John Cook to be one, for any thing or cause whereof they are impeached by the rolls of accounts, or by the scrutiny lately made by John de Molyns, 'chivaler,' and Richard de Cressevill, clerk, or by sessions of justices or stewards of the queen, of the whole time of the queen before the date of these presents; and to extend the time for payment of those fines and arrears of accounts, where necessary, and remit the same in the whole or in part at their discretion, having consideration of the poverty of those of whom they are required.

By K. with the queen's assent, on the information of the said John Cook.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Colyngbourn to the church of Hornyngtoft, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the manor of Hornyngtoft being in his hands for certain causes.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by Thomas de Brampton and Margaret his wife, to them for acquiring to them and the heirs of Thomas, from Peter Clement a messuage in Keston, which the said Peter had acquired in fee from Robert de Ferrers, who held it of the king in chief and for entry therein by them as well as by the said Peter made without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Nov. 11. Tower of London. Pardon of special grace to Nicholas de Saunford of the king's suit for the death of William Ferne and the robbery of eight oxen from Nicholas de Warham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Chaumbernon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 31. Westminster. In consideration of the laudable services of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and the good place which he holds in the king's business, the king has remitted to him all his debts at the exchequer by reason of lands which he now holds and other lands whereof he has the reversion, or for any other cause, as well of the time of his ancestors as of his own time, which are or might be required of him by summons of the exchequer, also arrears of any farms due to the king, which

1354. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

could likewise be required of him, reliefs, accounts and reckonings of any sums received by him or his ancestors, whose lands are now his or will revert to him, upon fees, wages, mises and expenses for the prosecution of the affairs of the king or his progenitors, in England and Scotland as well as beyond the seas, or for munitions of castles, out of the prest of the wardrobe of the king or his progenitors, or in any other manner, or by reason of any office or bailiwick, lands, wardships and marriages committed to him or them, or for other causes, which he should render, and also all moneys received by him or them by the name of a prest at the receipt of the exchequer and in the wardrobe as well as elsewhere out of the king's treasure and all actions against him which the king has or hereafter might have in respect of such ; and discharge of him, his heirs and executors, and his lands from liability for the foregoing. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John le Clerk of Northcove, parson of the church of Wanford, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Northcove, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Grundesburgh.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Promise to Thomas de Hampton, late keeper of the king's islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, of payment of 271*l.* 16*s.* 4¾*d.*, because by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. sent into the chancery by the king's command, it is found that on search of his account of the issues of those islands from 15 May, in the fifteenth year, to 26 August, in the seventeenth year, it has been found that that sum is due to him for wages of men at arms retained on the keeping of the islands.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John atte Halle, deputed by the king's yeoman Robert de Erheth, to whom the king has granted for life the office of the guaging of wines in all ports and places in the counties of Suffolk and Essex, to discharge the office in his place.
By bill of the said Robert.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Snodenham, chaplain, to the church of Piperharowe, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Thomas de Eccleshale and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Andrew Braunche, tenant in chief.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Paynel of Botyndon of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Spyne touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice of the said Bench, has certified.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk William de Retford as a baron of the exchequer ; he taking in the office the accustomed fee.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following :—

(1) Charter of Edward, king of Scots, dated at the isle of Estholm,

1354. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

20 September, in his sixteenth year, granting to his yeoman William de Aldeburgh, his heirs and assigns, all the king's lands of Kirkandries and Ballemacgeth in Galloway, with all the men, towns, lordships, hamlets, courts and suits, reversions rents, services of free tenants, homages, knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures of war and felons, mills, parks, woods, warrens, free chaces, meadows, pastures, moors, marshes, turbaries, waters, lakes, stanks, stews, fisheries and all other commodities, easements and liberties.

(2) The like, dated as above on 21 September, in his sixteenth year, granting that the said William his heirs and assigns shall hold the lands in free barony with gallows, pit, soc, sac, toll, theam, infangthef and outfangthef.

(3) The like, witnessed by Sirs Matthew Mac Lollan, Patrick Mac Coulagh and Roger de Montbray, knights, Gilbert Mac Coulagh, Dougal Mac Dowyll, John son of Sir Matthew Mac Lollan, and John de Rereyk, and dated at the castle of Botill, on 29 November, in his twenty-first year, granting to Sir William de Aldeburgh, knight, his heirs and assigns, the lands in Glenken, called the barony of Kelles, with the castle in Burnt Island (*Insula Arsa*) and the reversions of the barony of Crossemighell and Kisdale, in Galloway, with the advowsons of churches, all men, towns, lordships, hamlets, courts and suits of courts, reversions, rents, services of free tenants, homages, knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, of war as well as of felons, mills, parks, woods, warrens, free haces, meadows, pastures, moors, marshes, turbaries, waters, lakes, stanks, stews, fisheries, and other commodities, easements and liberties, rendering yearly one rose if asked for.

(4) The like, dated as above, on 1 December, in the same year, granting to the said Sir William that he shall hold the lands to him, his heirs and assigns, in free barony, with the liberties pertaining to free barony (*as in No.* 2). By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment of John Hugele, clerk, to have the keeping of the king's rolls and writs as well as of the indictments, records, bills, memoranda and all other things relating to the pleas held before the chief justiciary of Ireland and his lieutenant, to hold during good behaviour, taking in the office as others who held the office before these times have been accustomed to take. He shall not be removed from the office without reasonable cause, of which the king and council in England shall be certified, and the king wills that such cause shall be proved before the council in England after the same John have been summoned and brought to answer before the council before his removal.
By K. & C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Swanlond of Beverley, 'skynner,' detained in prison in the keeping of the sheriff of York for the death of Henry de Beverley, as it appears by the record of William Basset and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine the appeal of Agnes late the wife of the said Henry, made in the county of York, for the death of her husband, that he killed him in self defence.

1354. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 21. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Spaldyng to appropriate the church of Sibeseye, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Presentation of John Hoye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bradewelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Waldegrave and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tykford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant to David Fox of Ireland that he and his posterity begotten of his body may use English laws and customs and may freely acquire to them and their heirs free tenements; and that they shall in no wise be brought under other laws or customs by the king or ministers of him or others against their will. By K.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Notification that the bailiffs and good men of Ipswich have surrendered to the king in the chancery his letters patent dated 22 July, 26 Edward III, granting to them certain customs.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Matthew son of Adam de Southbirlyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stovene, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wangeford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 28. Tower of London. Grant for life, for service to the king's daughter Isabel, to Alexandra de la Mote of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because King Richard, on 4 March, in his first year, in recompence for this and other sums, granted her 20l. yearly, as appears on the Patent Roll of that king. [*Calendar, 1377-1381, p.* 239.]

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon to William Parker of the king's suit for the death of John de Norhampton, as it appears by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Maidestan, that he killed him in self defence.

General pardon to Richard Hody. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Bouche of Suthlegh of the king's suit for the death of Peter le Taillour of Barnestapell, for his having stolen from the prior of St. James's atte Merssh by Exeter 41 oxen, bullocks and cows, and also for his having wounded Richard Dircombe against the peace, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 16. Tower of London. Grant, for life, for service to the king's daughter Isabel, to John de Bromle of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Tower of London. Pardon, of special grace, to Thomas Kaynes of Wynkelegh of the king's suit for the death of William Berd, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1354. *Membrane* 9.—*cont.*

Nov. 23. Westminster. The like to Reynold Reyny of Ludeford of the county of Somerset, with respect to his forging of the king's great seal and his breaking from the king's prison wherein he was detained on that account. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Knaresburgh to the church of Ightefeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Peyngrith, vicar of the church of Skenfrith, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the vicarage of the church of Duxston, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Morel.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant at arms Reynold de Ferrers of 12*d.* a day out of the farm of Sandwich by the hands of the bailiff of the town, in lieu of a like sum at the exchequer granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of the sum and of 10*l. yearly beyond that sum out of the said farm, dated* 22 *November, in the thirty-third year.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Edward, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cherleton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Upavene being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas James Daudeley, knight, lord of Heleygh, indicted of some trespasses, extortions and excesses before Thomas de Bradeston, Richard de Wilughby, William de Notton and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, at Bristol, submitted to the king's grace and made fine with him by 2000*l.* for the payment whereof Thomas Fichet, Simon Forneux, John de Acton, knights, Matthew de Clyvedon, Andrew Basset, Robert Hacch, William de Rugge, James de Benteley and William Doo mainprised; the king, because the said James has made oath before him and the council that he will bear himself well in future and for other causes moving him, has pardoned 1000*l.* of the said fine. And because the said James and Nicholas, his son, have made a recognisance before him in the chancery of 1000*l.* for payment of the remaining 1000*l.* whereof they will pay at Midsummer next, 100*l.* at Michaelmas next, 100*l.* at Easter then next, 100*l.* and the like at each succeeding Michaelmas and Easter until the whole be paid within five years of this date, acquits the said James and his mainpernors of the said fine of 2000*l.* By K. & C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Robert de Redenhale, parson of the church of Eyke, for the alienation in mortmain by him of the manor of Baventishalle to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church according to an ordinance to be made in this behalf.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence son of Robert de Shepeye of Coventre of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas atte Slade, 'clerc,' touching

1354. *Membrane* 9.—*cont.*

a plea of trespass against him and Richard Spicer of Sladecote; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Henry Grene of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. General pardon to James de Audeley of Helegh, knight. By p.s.
The like pardon has Nicholas son of James de Audeley of Helegh, knight (*miles*). By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Respite until the quinzaine of Easter next, to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, in consideration of his losses on account of the taking of his lands into the king's hands before these times, and of other grievances inflicted on him in Ireland, of all debts and arrears of debts required of him for the king's use by summons of the exchequer of Dublin. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Whereas Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, knight, lately enfeoffed John Barby, vicar of the church of Maynoth, and Walter Barby, clerk, of two parts of the manor of Maynoth (the advowsons of the church of the manor and the vicarage of the said church excepted), and of all his messuages, rents and lands in Arst, co. Kildare, said to be held in chief, and the said Walter of the manors of Adare and Castebrobert (30*l.* yearly of land in these manors excepted), likewise held in chief, and the said John and Walter re-granted the same to him and Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs; and whereas both John and Walter and the earl and Elizabeth entered into the premises without obtaining the king's licence; he of his special grace has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for the earl and Elizabeth to retain the same to them and the earl's heirs.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghersh.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Protection for one year for Walter de Bentle and his men and members of his household, things and possessions.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Reynold Albry, chaplain, to the church of Batecombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 20. Tower of London. Pardon of special grace to William le Cook, 'potager,' of the king's suit for the robbery from Edmund le Plomer of a bed, a cloak (*cloaca*) and other goods to the value of 100*s.* at Cirencestre on Thursday before the feast of St. Peter's Chair, in the twenty-sixth year, and from Thomas Dolsely, citizen of London, of wool to the value of 20*s.* at the same day, place and year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s [22606.]

Nov. 24. Westminster. Master Walter de Eldon, vicar of the church of Rathouth in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Eldon and Thomas Everard as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Henry de Haydok received the attorneys.

1354. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Nov. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman William de la Marche, the king's cook, for good service to the king's father and to the king, of the office of the serjeanty of the Marshalsea before the king, to wit of keeping the prisoners in the same marshalsea pursuant to the statute thereof, which office is in the king's hands for certain causes, to hold in such manner as Walter de Mauny held the office.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by John de Derby, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and convent of Tuttebury of two messuages, two cottages and two bovates of land in Doubrigge, not held of the king, and of the reversion of a messuage, 27 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3*s.* of rent, in the same town, likewise not held of the king, held in survivorship by Agnes late the wife of John le Parker, and William le Parker and Felicia, his wife, to hold in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Tuttebury, for the soul of Henry de Hambury and the souls of the faithful departed. The said lands beyond the rent aforesaid and the services due from them, are of the value of 5*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John Waleys, escheator in the county of Derby.

Nov. 28. Westminster. On the petition of the good men exercising the mistery of shoemaking in the city of Carlisle shewing that the tanners who stay without the city within the lordship of the bishop of Carlisle and the prior of the same place serve the city with leather (*corio tannato*) and over the sale thereof shew themselves so dear and difficult, because they are not liable to be chastised in the city for their excesses, that because of the dearness of the leather the petitioners dwelling in the city cannot serve the king's people there from their mistery, make the accustomed watches, and contribute with others of the city to tallages, taxations and other charges, without great depression of their estate, the king has granted that from now they may use both the mistery of the tanner and the mistery of the shoemaker, during pleasure.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Segbrok to a mediety of the church of Segbrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the provost and chaplains of the chantry of Cotherstok in the church of Barneby super Done, which they hold as appropriated.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence for John de Stouford to found a house at Stoke in Tynhide, co. Devon, in honour of God, the Virgin Mary, His mother, and St. Andrew the Apostle, to constitute a chaplain there to be called the warden of the house of St. Andrew of Stoke, and to assign the manor of Stoke and the advowson of the church of the said manor to the said warden and the chaplains in mortmain, to celebrate divine

1354. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

service in the said church for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa, Edward, prince of Wales, and the said John, and for their souls, when they are dead, and to find food (*puturam*) for poor boys, and other alms; and for the warden and chaplains to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon to William de Northbrok of Stepelmordon of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Isabel late the wife of Roger de Heyton touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was her receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for John de Bokenham and Robert Curzoun of Lenne to take 100 tuns of ale, 200 quarters of flour, and 200 quarters of malt from England in ships not arrested for the king's service to any foreign parts not at enmity with the king; on condition that they find security in the port of shipment that they will not take the same to parts at enmity. By C.

The like for Geoffrey Drewe of Lenne and Benedict de Massyngham, for 60 tuns of ale and 60 quarters of peas.

The like for Peter Drewe of Lenne and Stephen de Harpele of Lenne, for 60 tuns of ale and 60 tuns of beans and peas.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Anne la Despenser, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Sulgrave and William le Lumbard as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Levesham and William de Welle have sold to the king 1000 quarters of oats and other corn according to a form agreed on with William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, and have undertaken to bring the same from the parts of Holand to London at their charges, the king has appointed the said Thomas and William to hire one or two ships of these parts for the carriage of the corn at a price to be agreed on with the masters of the ships without violence, to be paid without delay. By C.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence for William de Melchebourn to put 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of malt and 40 tuns of ale in ships not arrested for the king's service and carry the same to any foreign parts not at enmity with the king, to make his profit thereof, on his giving security as above. By C.

Nov. 1. Westminster. On the petition of the king's yeoman Adam Merlyn shewing that, whereas after long service in the office of a king's messenger the king granted him the office called 'portejoie' in the chancery and others who have held the office before him have been accustomed to take out of the issues of the chancery $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ a day for the wages of a horse carrying the chancery rolls through divers parts of England and of a groom keeping that horse, nevertheless because the chancery is held in a fixed place he does not have to keep such horse, and has not taken in the office more than $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ a day, scarcely

1354. *Membrane 7—cont.*

sufficient for the wages of his groom; the king, having consideration of many labours endured in his service without due remuneration and of the fact that the said Adam has become decrepit, has granted him for life 1½*d.* a day beyond the said 1½*d.* a day out of the issues of the hanaper of the chancery, by the hands of the keeper of the hanaper. By K.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the octaves of Easter, for the king's clerk Master Paul de Monte Florum, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a certain term, that he be not in the meantime sued by creditors for debts due to them; but in case the creditors are willing to mainprise to answer the king what is due to him they may proceed to execution of any judgements recovered against him. By K.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of 20 marks yearly of land and rent, or advowsons of churches whose taxation amounts to that sum, for celebration of his anniversaries after his death. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered because the dean and chapter received from the abbot and convent of Abbotesbury the said 20 *marks out of lands in Odestoke and Swynenetolre, in the counties of Wilts and Dorset, with the king's licence, under date of* 18 *June, in the thirty-fifth year, enrolled on the Patent Roll.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Robert, abbot of St. Stephen's, Caen, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating Laurence de Brioto, his fellow-monk, and John Mondayne as his attorneys in England for three years.

For 40*s.* to be paid to the king.

And be it remembered that the abbot of Bec Hellouin in Normandy received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 24 marks to be paid to the king by John Engayn, for the said John to enfeoff Thomas de Stratton, parson of the church of Blatherwyk, and Thomas de Stanes, parson of the church of Upmynstre, of the manors of Laxton and Geddyng and of the reversion of the manor of Saundeye, with the advowson of the chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas in Saundeye church, which Roger de Bello Campo holds for life; and for them to re-grant the same, which are held in chief, to him for life, with remainder to Thomas, his son, and Katharine wife of the said Thomas, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by Robert Homond of Dunsterre, to the said Robert for acquiring for life from John de Mohun of Dunsterre a messuage, 24 acres of land, a rood of meadow and 40 acres of heath in Karampton and Dunsterre, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same with reversion to the said John and his heirs.

And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 16. Clarendon. Pardon to Richard son of Thomas de [le *in the p.s.*] Molineux of Sefton of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Maghull, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because

1354. *Membrane 7.—cont.*

it has been testified before the king by Thomas de Lathum, John de Dalton and others that he killed him in a hot conflict and not of malice aforethought. By p.s [22640.]

Dec. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Reynold Albright, chaplain, to the church of Batecombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Licence for Henry Talifer to take from the port of Great Yarmouth, in ships not arrested for the king's service, to Flanders, Holland or Zeeland, 20 tuns of ale to make his profit of there. By C.

Dec. 16. Westminster. The like for Geoffrey de Ludeford, clerk, Walter de Wercombe, John Fayresone, John Falewylle and William Mone for 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oats to be shipped in the port of Dertemouth for parts beyond seas in the king's friendship. By C.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to William de Rugge of the king's suit for the death of Edmund Bayouse, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following for the same death :—

William de Briddesmere. Vivian Serle.

The like to William Hody for the death of Peter Saunfaille. By the same writ.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Roger Belet, of letters patent, dated at Antwerp, 12 January, 13 Edward III, inspecting and confirming letters patent of Queen Philippa in his favour. [*Calendar, 1338-1340, p.* 406.]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Ward, parson of the church of Gosberkirk, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Waltham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk William de Clee.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by John del Hay of Sutton by Dyngele, for Thomas son of Simon de Yarewell to enfeoff the said John of a virgate of land in Yarewell (an acre of land therein excepted), held in chief. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William Payn of Stonton to the church of St. Leonard by the chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the deanery of the said chapel.

Dec. 11. Woodstock. Presentation of Geoffrey atte Roche, chaplain, to the church of Wolston, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Carbonel for the death of John Neville, as above. [*See p.* 97.] Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

1354. *Membrane 6.—cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence for Walter Frost of Beverley to take to foreign parts in the king's friendship, in ships not arrested for the king's service, 200 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of peas, to make his profit of there; on condition that he find security in the ports of shipment that the same will not be taken to parts at enmity with the king.
By C.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Protection for Master Adam Roblyn, prebendary of Thorpe in the church of Houeden, Philip Martyn, David Thome, chaplain, Walter Power and William de Preston, chaplain, and their things and goods.
Pardon, at the instance of the king's clerk David de Wollore, to the said Master Adam and the others for all their contempts and trespasses in making appeals contrary to the king's prohibition to prevent execution of his presentation of the said David to the prebend of Thorpe in the collegiate church of Honeden, which presentation the king recovered by judgement of his court, and of any consequent outlawries.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John Curkade, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Treneglos, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywerdrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence for John de Cokesford, Robert de Cokesford, Ancelm Branch and John de Sisted to take from the port of Lenne, in ships, not arrested for the king's service, 200 tuns of ale and 200 quarters of wheat to Flanders, Holland or Zeeland. By C.

Dec. 15. Westminster. The like for John de Couteshale, Reynold de Huntyngdon, Reynold 'Boudewynsone de la Brele' and Christin de Cageant, to take the like from the ports of Lenne and Great Yarmouth to the said parts to make their profit of. By C.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Gift to the king's yeoman Richard de Kent of the whole forfeiture of all crayers, wherein Henry Horn who, for felonies whereof he was convicted is committed to the prison of the [bishop] elect and confirmed of London according to his privilege as a clerk, had certain parts, which parts have come into the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of the said Henry because he made flight, as is said.
By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Whereas Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, knight, lately enfeoffed John Barby, vicar of the church of Maynoth, and Walter Barby, clerk, of the manor of Maynoth (a third part of two parts of that manor, and the advowsons of the church of the manor and the vicarage there, excepted), and all his messuages, rents and lands in Arst, co. Kildare, held in chief, as is said, and the said Walter of the manors of Adare and Chastelrobert (30*l.* yearly of land therein excepted), likewise held in chief, and they re-granted the same to the earl and Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs; and whereas the said John and Walter and the earl and Elizabeth entered into the premises without the king's licence having been obtained; the king, of his special grace, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for the earl and Elizabeth to retain the premises.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghersh.

1354. *MEMBRANE 5.*

Dec. 17. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Wotynhill, the elder, and James de Wotynhill, the younger, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John de Staunton as his attorney for the same time. David, &c.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's mother Queen Isabel, to William Warner of Knapeton, indicted before William Bisshop, king's serjeant at arms, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching excesses against the ordinances of the staple in the county of Norfolk, of having with others on the night after SS. Peter and Paul last sold and delivered 8 sacks of wool on the sea-shore between Bromholm and Monesle, in a place called 'le Redesond,' to some strangers, who took the wool to parts beyond the seas without payment of custom, of having, about the Assumption last brought 9 sacks of wool to the said place and there sold and delivered them to men unknown, and of having, on Monday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last, loaded in his own cart 14 pockets of wool, containing 6 sacks, and brought these to the same place by night and there delivered them to one Costin Olyveressone and other strangers, for them to take beyond the seas without payment of custom, which wool, because Costin and his fellows on account of a storm at sea could not receive it in their ship, he carried by force to the chapel of Paston, where it was arrested as forfeit to the king, and of being a common malefactor in such things and an aider to all those, denizens or aliens, who will carry away the king's custom to parts beyond the seas, as by tenour of the indictments sent into the chancery by the king's command appears, of the felonies and trespasses, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1355.
Jan. 1. Woodstock. Presentation of John le Poure, parson of the church of Dalengho, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Ketelebergh, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Edward Charles tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John Archer.

1354.
Dec. 14. Clarendon. Grant to Robert de Maule of free warren in all the demesne lands which he holds for life of the king's grant in Bollesore, Cloune and Walleye, provided that the lands be not within the king's forest. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Thomas de Mussenden, in compensation for the wages which he should take in the king's service, of 12*d.* a day, to be taken at the exchequer yearly. By p.s.

1355.
Jan. 4. Westminster. Letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of Massyngham; on news brought to the king of the death of John de Lenne, last prior of that place.

1354.
Sept. 26. Hampstead Marshall. Grant, for life, to Peter de Audele of a messuage in the Vintry in London, late of John de Colcestre, which came into the king's hands as an escheat because the said John held it of him in chief and died

1354. *Membrane 5.—cont.*

without heir, as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas Leggy, mayor and escheator of London, to hold by the services due. By p.s.

1355.
Jan. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas le Fleshewer of Rikal of the king's suit for the death of Peter de Neuland, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been testified by William Basset and Master William Dexcestre that the said Peter assaulted him in his house at Rikal and he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1354
Oct. 27. Hampstead Marshall Remission, for life, to the king's yeoman Peter de Brugg of a rent of 14*s.* which he is held to render at the exchequer yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton for assarts towards le Wodehous under the hay of Fynkele in the king's forest of Chuyt, which John de Insula, deceased, had. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Clarendon. Pardon to William de Meone, parson of the church of Stepellangford, of whatever pertains to the king for a buck lately taken by him within the bounds of Grofle, whereof he is indicted. By p.s.

1355.
Jan. 12. Woodstock. Pardon to John son of Thomas le Souter (*Sutoris*) of Torner of the king's suit for the death of John son of Thomas le Miller (*Molendinar'*) of Ulverston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been testified before the king that he killed him by an impetuous assault and not of malice aforethought. By K.

1354.
Oct. 12. Hampstead Marshall. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Veautrer of the office of the king's otter-hunt (*oterarii*), which Henry Laurence lately held of the king's grant, he taking in that office the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Signification to Ralph de Nevill that, on behalf of the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby, prebendary of the prebend of Suthcave in the church of St. Peter, York, and parson of the church of Suthcave annexed to the prebend, it has been shewn to the king that, whereas the manor of Faxflete, sometime of the Templars, which, by the annulling of that order, came into the hands of the then lord of Moubray, chief lord of that fee, as his escheat, and afterwards, for certain causes, into the hands of the king's father, is well known to be within the parish of Suthcave, whereby the tithes, oblations and other decimal obventions arising out of the manor are due of right to the church of Suthcave and the prebendary of the said prebend, the said Ralph, because the Templars who in their time had a chapel in the manor were so privileged that they paid no tithes anywhere out of lands tilled by them, asserting that his tithes of the manor, which with the advowson of the chapel he holds for life of the king's grant, belong to one holding the said chapel, and that he cannot pay those tithes elsewhere than to the chapel without consulting the king, although he has been informed by the said king's clerk that the tithes belong of right to his church of Suthcave, withdraws the same from the said parish church, and that the said clerk has prayed the king to remedy this; and because it seems to those of the council learned in the law that a privilege granted by indult (*indultum*) to

1354. *Membrane 5.—cont.*

the Templars only, now that they have ceased to exist, cannot and ought not to be extended to places which were theirs, especially as a privilege granted (*concessum*) to a person follows the person and is extinguished with the person, it is not the king's will that the way of right be precluded for the said parish church in respect of the gathering of tithes pertaining to it by colour of the grant to him of the manor with the advowson, and all manner of tithes out of the manor are to be paid to the said parish church as due of right.

By letter of secret seal.

1355.
Jan. 22. Westminster. Appointment of John de Stourton and Anselm Heym to take, in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts, sufficient carpenters, stonemasons, masons, tilers and other workmen, not staying in the king's service, for the repair of the houses and other buildings of the manor of Queen Philippa of Gillyngham.

By K. at the instance of the queen.

1354.
Nov. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Herle as steward as well of the castles, manors and lands of the king's sons John, earl of Richmond, and Edmund de Langele, who are under age, as of their household; appointment of him also to survey the castles, manors and lands, the state of the household and the bearing of any ministers, and payments and expenses made in the same household, to repair all defects in the castles, manors and lands out of the issues thereof, to appoint bailiffs and ministers for the keeping of the castles, &c., to chastise and where necessary remove those who are unfit for their offices and appointments, and to certify the king of the state of the household.

By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 26. Hampstead [Marshall.] Pardon, of special grace, to Adam Cofot and his kinsman Richard Cofot of the king's suit for the death of John Orlians, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Hampstead [Marshall.] Exemption, for life, of Robert Gosson of Keleby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

1355.
Jan. 11. Woodstoek. Pardon, of special grace, to Walter atte Halle of Abberbury of the king's suit for the death of Emma wife of William in le Hurne of Wroxston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K.

Pardon to William son of John Laumprey of Wroxston for the same.

By K.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by Roger Gys of Shirbourne, for John son of John Champflour to grant that a messuage, a mill, two carucates of land and 15 acres of meadow in Stoerte, held in chief, which the said Roger and Emma, his wife, hold for her life, shall remain to Roger to hold for his life, so that after their death the premises shall remain to the executors of the longer liver of them to hold for one year and then revert to the said John or his heirs.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1354. *Membrane* 4.—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon to William Seydone of Waymouthe of the suit which pertains to the king because the said William took 4 sacks of wool, not customed, to parts beyond the seas, contrary to the statute made in the last Parliament; on condition that the king be answered of the custom and subsidy due for the wool and of the forfeiture of the wool, and that the chief lords be in no wise prejudiced by this pardon. By p.s.

1355.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Usk, chaplain, to the vicarage of Christchurch 'in the Wode' by Kaerlyoun, in the diocese of Llandaff, void by the resignation of John Hemsell, chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Godeclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Kyngeston upon Hull, of murage for sixteen years, to finish their wall begun on the water of Humbre. By C.

Grant to them of pavage as above. By C.

1354.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Lodelowe of murage for six years. By p.s.

1355.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of Berkyng to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly; on condition that it be found by inquisitions that this can be done without damage to the king or others. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Licence for them to appropriate the church of Tollesbury, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Hull and Richard Thebaud to take 120 mariners for the king's service towards Flanders, in all ports and places from the mouth of the water of Thames as far as the port of London, and put them on the ships fitted out for his service to go at his wages as they shall be ordered.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas de Morieux, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Massyngham to John Branden of Wesenham, a canon of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Master Richard de Lyng, archdeacon of Norwich, vicar general of William, bishop of Norwich, in his absence, and who has done fealty to the king.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

1354 *MEMBRANE* 3.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Pollard le Fauconer that for all falcons which he shall bring to England from foreign parts for the king's use he shall be quit of all customs payable in the port of London and elsewhere in England; provided that indentures of the number and kind of such falcons be made between him or his servants and the bailiffs or collectors of customs in the port where they first put

1354. *Membrane 3—cont*

in, and that he make oath before such bailiffs or collectors that he will not avouch the hawks of others for his own to defraud the king of his customs. By p.s.

1355.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Presentation of John Kempe, vicar of the church of Sellyng, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of the church of Brabourn, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Wysebech.

Jan. 10. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Creton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Sepulchre, Norhampton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands for certain causes.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Peter, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova and archdeacon of Canterbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh Pelegrini, clerk, and Richard de Fifhyde as his attorneys in England for two years.

Master Raymond Pelegrini received the attorneys by writ.

Jan. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Isabel, dated at Hertford Castle, 18 October, 26 Edward III, granting for her life to Theobald de Chilton the keeping of her parks of La Fastern, with the accustomed fees and wages. Grant also that, if he survive the queen, he shall retain the same for his life. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Walter le Sawer of Eynesham, labourer, of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before Thomas de Langele and his fellows, justices appointed in that county to keep the statutes and ordinances provided touching labourers, to answer touching a presentment before them that he took excessively for his stipend by diet, contrary to the said statutes and ordinances; he having now surrendered to the king's prison of Oxford, as the said Thomas has certified.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William de Bykebury of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer Guy Speke touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

1354.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Whereas Jordan de Byntre, parson of the church of Wroxhale, and Geoffrey de Godmanston, parson of the church of Wodeton, lately acquired in fee from Robert Fitz Payn and Ela, his wife, a messuage and a carucate of land in Wynyate, a messuage and two carucates of land at La Lude, a messuage and a carucate of land called 'Walrondmerssh' and a messuage and a carucate of land in Briggehampton, held in chief, and afterwards regranted the same to them in tail male, with remainder to Robert son of Richard de Gray of Codenore in tail, and whereas Jordan and Geoffrey and Robert and Ela entered into the messuages and lands, without licence, and these have now been taken into the king's hands by the death of the said Robert, who died without heir male begotten

1354. *Membrane* 3.—*cont.*

between him and Ela; the king, for 10 marks to be paid to him by Ela, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted that she may have the same again, to hold for her life, with remainder as above.

1355.
Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Avice late the wife of Richard son of Ivo de Raghton, to her for acquiring to her and her heirs from John son of Henry de Raghton a messuage and 15 acres of land in Raghton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, and restitution of the same to her.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Lupton, for good service to the king's consort Queen Philippa, the king's late brother John, earl of Cornwall, and the king's son Lionel and because he is now so feeble and aged that he can labour no longer, of 2*d.* a day for his wages, and 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoe-leather, yearly, out of the issues of the county of Northampton. By p.s.

1354.
Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to William de Overton, clerk, indicted of having prosecuted divers processes within and without the realm to annul the judgement lately rendered in the king's court over the church of Fenstaunton, which church the king's clerk, John de Bisshopeston holds by the king's presentation, contrary to the statutes and ordinances published by the king and council, of whatever pertains to the king on this account. By p.s.

1355.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Brewosa, Richard de Wylughby, William de Thorpe and John Inkepenne, to go on eyre for this turn to hold the pleas of the forest in the forests of Bokholt, Claryndon, Grovele and Melchet, in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.

Appointment during pleasure, of the king's clerk Peter atte Wodé to keep the rolls and writs in the eyre.

1354.
Dec. 15. Woodstock Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Chambre, precentor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to the dean and chapter of the said church of land and rent not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, to find certain chaplains to do obits, chantries and other alms in the same church and in the chapel of St. Anne in the close thereof, as he shall ordain; provided that inquisitions be duly made.

Nov. 21. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant at arms Richard Bosevile of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Clarendon. The like to the king's yeoman William Cayser, for long service to the king, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Buckingham. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. Pardon, of special grace, to Robert son of Nicholas Davy of Estbeterton of the king's suit against him for having imprisoned Richard Was, Robert Grym, John le Taillour and Richard Halleman until they made fine with him by 40*s.* whereof he received ½ mark, and for having received John Hikedon after he was outlawed, also

1354. *Membrane* 3.—*cont.*

for having disseised Isabel Jurdan of her tenement, and for being a common disturber of the peace, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. The like to Peter son of Peter Jurdan, for the said receiving and disseisin, escaping from the king's prison out of the keeping of the sheriff of Berks, and being a common disturber of the peace. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 1. Tower of London. Licence for William de la Pole the elder to found a hospital of chaplains and poor persons to serve God at Kyngeston-upon-Hull and assign to the master and brethren of the same 20 acres of land and 20*l.* of rent in the said town and Miton, held in chief in socage and burgage; and for him or his executors to acquire temporal tenements and spiritual benefices to the value of 200 marks, not held of the king, and assign the same to the said master and brethren. Licence also for Richard le Scrope to grant to him and his heirs the advowson of the church of Medbourn, held of the king in socage, as is said, for him to assign the same to the master and brethren, and for them to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of licence for the same house enrolled on the Patent Roll of the thirty-ninth year.

Grant for the indemnity of William de la Pole, the elder, and Michael de la Pole, his son, who lately acquired in fee from Henry de Tiddeswell some lands and rents in Staunford and Burleye by Staunford and fear that they may on that account be charged hereafter for debts wherein the said Henry now is or hereafter may be charged to the king, that they shall not be charged by reason of these lands and rents with any such debts, but shall hold the same discharged of all debts required of him. By p.s.

Whereas the abbot and convent of Grestain, with the king's licence, demised to Tidemann de Lymbergh for a term of a thousand years, the manors of Grafton, co. Northampton, Rammerugge, co. Southampton, Connok, co. Wilts, Norton, co. Somerset, Merssh Gybewyne, co. Buckingham, Derneford, co. Cambridge, and Cretyng and Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk, and he afterwards demised the same to Michael de la Pole and Thomas and Edmund, his brothers, until the end of the term; the king, on the petition of their father William de la Pole, the elder, has granted licence for the said abbot and convent to release for them and their successors to the said Michael, Thomas and Edmund and their heirs, all their right and claim in the premises at the end of the term. By p.s.

Whereas William de la Pole, the elder, took for term of years from Robert de Nevill of Horneby the manor of Appelby in Lyndeseye, held in chief, and the same Robert, during the term released to him all right in the manor, without the king's licence; the king has pardoned the trespass herein and granted that he may retain the manor in fee. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Tower of London. Whereas William de la Pole the elder of his free will has remitted for him, his heirs and executors, all debts wherein the king is held to him for money lent by him as well on this side as beyond the sea

1354. *Membrane 2.—cont.*

or other cause, although they amount to a great sum, the king, for that cause and because the said William has surrendered divers charters and letters patent of divers manors and lands granted to him before these times and in consideration of his fruitful service to him in his great necessity, with the assent of the whole council has released to him all actions and demands which he has or has had against him in respect of accounts of the king's money or wool received by him or his attorneys or sold within seas or beyond, all debts, fines, amercements and other charges wherein he is held to him, or which could be required of him at the exchequer, whereof also he is impeached in the exchequer or before the council. Grant also that of all accounts, debts and charges of debts, fines, amercements, covenants, allowances, payments, assignments and other charges, by judgements rendered for the king in the exchequer, affecting the said William only, he, his heirs and executors and the tenants of his lands, shall be for ever quit; and general pardon to him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 30. Tower of London. Whereas William de la Pole, the elder, has surrendered to the king's hands the manor of Brustwyk, co. York, and released all right in that manor and in the manors of Grengele and Whetele, co. Nottingham, which the king granted to him by charters, and in 260 marks of rent, in support of the estate of banneret, which he had likewise of the king's grant in fee out of the issues of the ancient custom in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, and his sons Thomas de la Pole and Edmund de la Pole have surrendered likewise the manor of Kayngham, co. York; in compensation for the manors and rent, the king, with the assent of the whole council and on mature deliberation, has granted to the said William and his son Michael de la Pole and their heirs 400 marks of rent out of the said custom; and in case the lading of wool in the said port be at any future time inhibited and transferred to the port of York or elsewhere they shall have the said rent out of the ancient custom there, and if the passage of wool be stopped at any time, they shall receive all arrears due as soon as it is open again. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and Michael has letters patent of 5 *Richard II, of lands to the value of* 220 *marks yearly granted to him in fee in exchange for* 220 *marks of rent remitted to the said king and deducted from the within written* 400 *marks of rent, and beyond that of* 180 *marks of the ancient custom in the port within written, in full satisfaction of the* 400 *marks.*

1355.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king while he was beyond the seas before he assumed the governance of the realm promised to provide for Roger de Mortuo Mari, afterwards created earl of March, 1,000 marks of land to hold to him and his heirs for ever, and in part satisfaction of that promise, in his first year, granted to him, by the name of the castle of Dynebegh, the castle, town, manor and honour of Dynebegh in Wales, with the cantred of Rosse, Rowynok and Kaermere, and the commote of Dynmaill in Wales, late of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, with all knights' fees, advowsons, liberties and other appurtenances, all which were taken into the king's hands, in his fourth year, by reason of the forfeiture of the said Roger, and afterwards the king, by another charter, granted the same, which Alesia late the wife of Thomas,

1355. *Membrane* 1.—*cont.*

earl of Lancaster, daughter and heir of Henry, earl of Lincoln, while she was sole, quit-claimed to the king's father and his heirs, to William de Monte Acuto, afterwards earl of Salisbury, and the heirs of his body; and now the judgement rendered over the forfeiture of the earl of March has been annulled in the last Parliament, and Roger de Mortuo Mari, now earl of March, kinsman and heir of the late earl, has been restored to the name of earl and the estate which the said earl, his grandfather, had before the judgement, whereby he, by writ which he brought before the king in his court, by pretext of the judgement in Parliament, recovered the premises against William de Monte Acuto, now earl of Salisbury, son and heir of the late earl. The king, that none may hereafter pretend that the grant to the said late earl of March, by the name of the castle of Dynebegh, does not extend to the castle, town, manor, honor, cantreds and commote, with the appurtenances, because there is no special mention of the same therein, signifies that, in the said first year, he of his certain knowledge after mature deliberation with his council, granted to Roger, late earl of March, the said castle, town, manor, honor, cantreds and commote, with the fees, advowsons, liberties and other appurtenances, by the name of the castle of Dynebegh in Wales, to hold to him and his heirs, as fully as the said Hugh, or Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and Alesia, his wife, or her ancestors, or any prince of Wales, the king's father or any of the king's progenitors or the king, held the same.
By K.

1354 *MEMBRANE* 15*d.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Association of Roger de Elyngton in the commission of oyer and terminer to John Dengayne, John de Styuecle, Nicholas de Styuecle and Hugh de Croft, touching trespasses against the ordinance and statute of labourers in the county of Huntingdon.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey of Retherfeld, Gilbert Chasteleyn, William de Catesby, Roger Syfrewast of Clyware and William de Overton, in the county of Southampton, touching all persons concerned in the death of Roger Syfrewast, 'chivaler,' killed at Quidhampton. This appointment is not to be in any way derogatory to their appointment by the king to inspect and determine an indictment of the said death made before the coroners of the household, whereof Walter servant of Hugh atte Redho, Maud late the wife of Roger Syfrewast, Hugh atte Redho, William Nodekyn, hayward of the said Roger, Hervey of the household of the said Roger, and Hugh atte Bataille, 'warner' of Overton, have been indicted. By K.

[*See next membrane.*]

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Gilbert Chasteleyn, John Musard and Robert de Wyghthull, touching a complaint by William Margarete, Thomas Bourne, John le Muleward, Walter le Gay, Robert Grant, John Floure, John Hickes, Richard de Blockeley, William Jolyf, William Drynkewater, Richard Maidegod, Richard le Baillif and Richard de Swelle, tenants of the abbot of Evesham in Stowe St. Edward, that some evildoers and maintainers of quarrels of the county of Gloucester have made plots against them by day and night and various assaults upon them, have imprisoned them and extorted their goods from them by threats and fear of death

1354. *Membrane* 14*d.*—*cont.*

and have so straitly by their plots, threats and oppressions kept them in the town that they dared not go forth to till their lands and make their profit, whereby they have been so destroyed that they have left the town and submitted to the service of others to gain necessaries for their livelihood by the labours of their bodies.

Renewed for ½ mark to be paid to the king because sealed at another time for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 3. Westminster. The like as in the last entry on the preceding membrane, touching the death of Roger Syverwast, 'chivaler,' killed within the verge of the household. William Croyser, coroner of the household, has been commanded to send the indictment made before him of the persons named above for the death. [*In this commission the name Nodekin appears as Rodekyn.*]

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, John Knyvet, William de Wakebrugge and Robert Poutrel, on information that Simon Bertevill, Hugh Spicer, Walter de Walton, Maud, his wife, William Day, Thomas Fissher, Hugh Cupper, John Scoter, Ralph de Derby and others, assaulted Richard de Lancastre and Robert de Retherhithe, servants of Queen Philippa at Notyngham, when engaged in furthering some difficult business of the said queen, and imprisoned them, whereby the business remained undone. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey Lucy and John Elys reciting that on behalf of the commonalty of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham it has been intimated to the king that the sheriffs of those counties for the past ten years have made divers purveyances for the king's horses there and taken many victuals to the king's use of the men of the counties, by pretext of mandates from him, for which purveyances and victuals they have paid nothing to the men of whom they were taken, although they themselves had full allowance thereof in their accounts at the exchequer, but convert the money allowed for these to their own use, and that the sheriffs, who were the king's approvers (*appruiatores*) there, levied divers rents and other profits pertaining to the king and did not answer for these at the exchequer; and appointing them to make inquisitions and certify the king as to the whole truth of the matter. By C.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeants at arms Robert de Ledred and John de Ellerton to arrest William de Warrewyk, king's serjeant at arms, Robert de Knoll and Ralph le Clerk, and their goods, and to bring their bodies before the council and keep their goods safely until the king give other order in respect of these, certifying him what the goods are and of what value. By K. & C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Lucy, Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Seton and John de Moubray, on information that William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler,' John de Stirkeland, Richard de Preston, John de Wessyngton, the elder, Robert son of Roger de Layburn, Thomas, his brother, John de Bethume and others of their confederacy, at divers times came armed to the manor,

1354. *Membrane* 13*d.*—*cont.*

town and places of William Lengleys, the king's chief forester of the forest of Ingelwode, of Tybay and Little Stirkeland, co. Westmoreland, and broke the closes and houses of the said manor and places as well as the closes and houses of his men and tenants there, plotted to kill or injure so far as they could the said William, made various assaults on many of his men and tenants, beat some of them and carried away goods of those beaten and of others of them, and chased those men and tenants by force from the said manor, town and places, and threatened them so that they dare not come thither to till their land and make their other profits there. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to John Dengayne, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe and Nicholas Styuecle, on complaint by the king's kinswoman Blanche late the wife of Thomas de Wake of Lydell that Thomas, bishop of Ely, John, his brother, Robert de Godyngton, parson of the church of Neuton by Wysbech, Thomas Doraunt, parson of the church of Stretham, in the Isle of Ely, Henry de Shankton, parson of the church of Hadestok, Stephen de Brokesburne, warden of the chapel of St. Laurence by Wormeley, Robert Hale of Erithe, John Balhorn of Colne by Somersham, Ralph Carles, Henry Ferour, Richard Carter and others, broke her close at Colne by Somersham, co. Huntingdon, and burned a horse of hers, worth 10*l.* her hay and gorse (*rossum*) in cocks and other goods, with her houses and gates there.
By K. & C.

Nov. 16. Westminster. The like to Bartholomew de Burghersh, the elder, William de Thorpe, Arnold Savage, Stephen de Valoignes and William de Notton, in the county of Kent, touching felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, confederacies, alliances, champarties, embraceries, forestallings, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses against the king and his people, also touching those who have taken thence without the realm wool, hides, wool-fells or other things liable to custom, without payment of the custom and subsidy due; also touching indictments made before John de Middelton, John le Walssh and others, appointed to enquire touching such wools &c. taken from the realm not customed or cocketed. By K.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Hugh Martel and William de Wakebrigg, touching the death of Robert de Skegby, killed at Nottingham. By C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to William de Notton, William de Walcote, John le Bruyn and Simon Pakeman to find by inquisition in the county of Leicester into whose hands goods and chattles of felons and fugitives and other goods and chattles in the hundred of Gertre, forfeited to the king from 20 November, in his fifth year, have come, what the goods were and of what value.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant at arms John de Haddon to arrest the body of William de Warrewyk and bring him before the king and council; also to receive from the bailiffs of Plummuth all goods of Robert de Knoll and others, which were arrested by the said William and William atte Wode and Andrew Luterel, king's serjeants at arms, at that town and delivered by them to the said

1354. *Membrane 12d.—cont.*

bailiffs by indentures, and cause them to come before the council, to be delivered there at the king's command. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Loveday, John Bedeford and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by John de Baldyngton that William Spaldyng, Hugh 'Williamservant Spaldyng' and others, at Oxenford, co. Oxford, assaulted him and carried away his goods. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Brembre, William de Stowe, and Robert de Plesele, touching the accounts of the king's clerk Henry de Greystok of the keepings of all lands reserved to the king's chamber and other things or receipts relating to the chamber. By K. & C.

Nov. 25. Westminster. The like to Andrew de Bures, Robert de Thorpe, John de Berneye, Robert Clere, William Bisshop and Roger Virly, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching all persons who have exported wool hides, wool-fells and other merchandise liable to custom, not cocketed or customed, and denizens who have shipped wool, hides and wool-fells in the name of aliens and corn for foreign parts, contrary to the king's prohibition in ports, arms of the sea and other waters by the coast in these counties; and all other indictments made before the said William and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer touching such trespasses in the counties, and not yet determined. Commission to them also to enquire touching lands and goods of persons outlawed before the said justices and seize the same into the king's hands, that he may be answered thereof at the exchequer. By C.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Cavendissh and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by John Howel that John Leche, clerk, Thomas Cleve, John Lucham, Roger Sire, John son of John Andreu and others, imprisoned him at Little Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, until he made fine with them by 40*l.* for his deliverance, and carried away his goods. By K.

The like, on complaint by James Howel as above. By K.

The like, on complaint by William Howel, that John Leche, clerk, Adam Wortes, clerk, Thomas Athelwold of South Creyk, Walter le Cok 'Johanservant Leche,' John Baker 'Johanservant Leche,' and others imprisoned him at North Creyk, &c. (*as above.*) By K.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorpe and Henry de Grene, to examine at St. Martin le Grand, London, the record and process as well as the rendering of judgement of a plea that was before the mayor and the chamberlain of London, without the king's writ according to the custom of the city, between Walter atte Shelde, 'bruwere,' and Thomas Andreu of ejectment, and correct an error, which the latter contends has intervened therein, if such error there be.

1354. *MEMBRANE 8d.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, Richard de Wilughby, Robert de Twiford and Roger de Hopwell, in the county of Derby, touching the death of John de Knyveton, killed at Knyveton. By C.

Nov. 27. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wilughby, John Moubray, William de Fyncheden and William de Wakebrugge, in the counties of York and Nottingham, touching the death of Thomas de Grymmeston, killed at Heseleye, which is on the confines of those counties. By C.

Nov. 30. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Brewosa, William de Thorpe, and William Fifhide, touching evildoers who have broken the king's parks and entered his free chaces and warrens, in the counties of Wilts and Southampton, hunted in these, felled his trees therein, and carried away the trees and deer from the parks and chaces, with hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens; and the keepers, foresters and other ministers of the parks, chaces and warrens. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary, Richard de Wilughby, Henry Grene, Thomas Leggy, mayor of London, Robert de Thorpe and William de Notton, on information that some persons have made conventicles, confederacies and conspiracies in London to excite the people against the king and his ministers and the good men of the city, resisted the said ministers when they would have executed the king's mandates, rescued those arrested by the ministers and perpetrated other felonies, and some also, loosing their tongues opprobiously against the king, have presumed to detract in many ways from him and the council, whereat he is not without reason disturbed.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Brewosa, William de Thorpe and William Fifhide, on information that some evildoers have broken the king's parks and entered his chaces and warrens in the counties of Wilts and Southampton, hunted in these, felled the trees in the parks and chaces, and carried away the trees and deer in the parks and chaces, as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens; and that the keepers and ministers of the parks, chaces and warrens have borne themselves ill in their offices, and by colour of their offices have given away some of the trees of no small value, as well as of the deer from the parks and chaces, sold some, and taken some to their own use, and have committed other trespasses of vert and denison in the parks and chaces. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Seton, William de Aton, William Plaicz, John Moubray and John de Bentele, on complaint by the prior of Watton that Robert de Thorneton, vicar of the church of Hesill, Thomas de Guthmundham, chaplain, and others carried away his goods, with 100*l.* in money by tale, at Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York. Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 30*s.*

Dec. 12. Clarendon. The like to Richard de Stafford, Roger Hillary and Nicholas de Langeford, on information that William de Menill, 'chivaler,' and many others of his confederacy came with armed force to the abbey of Bur-

1354. *Membrane 7d.—cont.*

ton on Trent, co. Stafford, which was founded by the king's progenitors and endowed with possessions to do alms and other work of piety for the souls of the said progenitors and their heirs, assaulted many of the abbot's men and servants and would have burned down the abbey if they had not been prevented, and that going thence by night to the abbot's town of Brundeston they broke his houses there, dragged his men and servants from their beds and beat them, and that they went thence to the abbot's grange of Shobenhale, assaulted his men and servants there and compelled them to swear to serve the abbot no longer, and that the said William, being afterwards instantly required by some knights of those parts on behalf of the abbot to desist from inflicting such iniquities on the abbot and his servants, for fear of God and of the king, the patron of the abbey, swore that he would do worse evils so far as he could to them until he had fulfilled his will, whereby the abbot or his men and servants dare not go forth from the abbey to survey their said possessions unless by the strong hand, nor the men and servants to till the lands and do other service for the abbot, and so he has lost the profit of the possessions and his lands and the service of his men and servants for a great time.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Cayton, John Broun and Thomas de Sancto Albano, king's serjeants at arms, to take John Denys, Peter Ballard and William de Pekham, indicted of robberies in London before the sheriffs of the said city, and bring them to the king's gaol of Neugate to be kept there until delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Seton and Illard de Usflet, on complaint by Gerard Salvayn that William Kyng of Ellerton, John Wright, chaplain, and others broke his park and entered his free warren at North Duffeld, co. York, hunted in these and carried away his deer from the park and hares, conies, patridges and pheasants from the warren. By K.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Roger Hillary and Nicholas de Langeford, at the suit of the king and of the abbot of Burton on Trent, if he will complain, touching William de Menyll, 'chivaler,' and others who came armed to the manor of Huntyndon co. Stafford, which with other manor and places was given to the abbey at its foundation by the king's progenitors for alms and other works of piety for the souls of them and their heirs, drove away 260 sheep of the abbot's, worth 50*l.* and his goods, assaulted his men and servants, chased them from the manor, and compelled them by armed force to swear not to serve the abbot any longer. By p.s.

The like, touching the persons concerned in the death of Stephen de Monte Gomeri, and Robert le Ropere of Drakelowe, killed at Burton on Trent, co. Stafford. By p.s.

1355.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Seton, Robert de Rouclyf, Peter de Nuttle and John de Moubray to make inquisitions in the county of York touching forestallers at the port and town of Scardeburgh.

1354. *MEMBRANE 3d.*

Dec. 30. Westminster. Commission to John de Wylughby, John de Kirketon and Saier de Rocheford, sheriff of Lincoln, reciting that by a certificate of William de Skipwith and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, the king has received that, when they were in session in Louth, Robert Darcy, 'chivaler,' to hinder the execution of their office made various hostile assaults on the said William in the hall where they were sitting for judgement, and with drawn sword before all the people would have killed him, whom he took violently by the throat, if he had not been prevented by others, and would likewise have killed other serjeants and ministers of the king if not prevented, and prevented the said justices from further execution of their commissions, at which the king is not without reason disturbed; and appointing them to taek the said Robert and bring him at once before the council. By C.

1355. *MEMBRANE* 30.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Shipbrok, clerk, of his trespass and contempt in prosecuting divers processes as well in England as without in derogation of the judgement rendered in the king's court on the prebend of Axeford in the church of Salisbury, which prebend the king's clerk Gervase de Wilford then held, and on that account causing the said Gervase to be disturbed in divers manners, and of any consequent outlawry, peace and agreement having now been restored between them: granted on the supplication of Gervase and for a fine made by Roger. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Thornore to the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, cloths, hides and woolfells, as well as of the custom of 3*d*. of the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king by merchants in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with the statutory provisoes, he taking in that office the accustomed wages. One part of the 'coket' seal is to be in his keeping so long as he have the office. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 27. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Clemence, late prioress of Stodelegh, and the convent of that place, witnessed by John Hestmund, Thomas att Heth, Thomas atte Forde, John Palmere and Adam atte Wode, and dated at Stodelegh, on Michaelmas Day, 34 Edward [I], quit-claiming to Peter Bolymer, rector of the chapel of Norygge, Walter son of Hugh de la Berywe of Corselegh, sometime their bondman, with all his issues and chattels, quit of all neifty and servile condition for ever.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 28. Tower of London. Pardon to Nicholas Seymore of Bukton of the king's suit against him for having broken his park of Brykestok and taken a buck there, and broken the attachment made on him by John de Westby, the king's forester, also for having at another time hunted in the park with his greyhounds and taken a buck there, and further for having wounded John de Haywode, one of the king's parkers of the same park, with an arrow, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Poshot and Walter Whelp of their outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of John Danyel that they admitted into their service his late servant Andrew Bayse retained in his service at Walsoken, who withdrew from the said service before the end of the term agreed upon without his licence, contrary to the ordinance; they having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to William Elys of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before Richard de Stafford and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching an indictment of having with others in the water of Severn at le Holebackes taken by extortion 400*l*. of the goods of Geoffrey Beauflour, Robert Cheddre, Walter Lebbe, William Combe, Thomas Juhyne, Richard Sampson, John Southore, and Roger Shipbrok,

1355. *Membrane* 30.—*cont.*

against their will, as by the tenour of the record and process of the outlawry, sent before the king in the chancery under the seal of William de Shareshull, chief justice, more fully appears, on condition that he stand his trial if the king or the said Geoffrey and others named above will implead him.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Engagement of Master John de Branketre, notary public, to serve the king in the chancery. By K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by inquisition taken by John de Burton, sheriff of Salop, that John son of Richard Hord of Walleford and Margery, his wife, held in that county on the day on which they did a felony for which they were outlawed, a messuage and a virgate of land in Walleford and 14*s.* of rent in Eyton, of William la Zouche of Haryngworth, and that these have not been in the king's hands for one year and one day; the king, for 40*s.* paid to him by the said William, has granted to him the year, day and waste, stripment and whatever else pertains to the king in this behalf.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 5. Westminster. On the petition of the king's clerk Master John de Stretele, constable of Bordeaux, that whereas while in those parts he has been removed from the prebend of Bannebiry in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which he then possessed by an apostolic provision, on account of a judgement in the court of the Bench touching the said prebend, given for the king against John, bishop of Lincoln, he may have licence to sue for recovery of the same prebend in the court christian; the king, for service done without reward in Gascony by the said John, has granted licence for him to sue for recovery of the same in any courts, as shall seem to him expedient, notwithstanding the said judgement or any statute or ordinance to the contrary.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Egebaston of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William son of Richard de Sautemareys of Grafton under Flavel touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 7. Westminster. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating Stephen de Burneton his fellow-canon, and William de Aston as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

William de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 29. Tower of London. Presentation of Robert de Garwynton, parson of the church of Snodelond, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of La Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Kenyngton. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Hykedones of Lynneford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wolverton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Bradewelle.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, out of compassion for the great poverty and indigence of the prioress and nuns of Lyngebrok at the present time and for

1355. *Membrane* 30.—*cont.*

30*s.* which they will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Waldeboef to them of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Draycote, to celebrate the anniversary of the said William and Joan, his wife, every year after their death.

And the 30*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William de Shelford, 'carpenter,' detained in the king's prison of Notyngham for the death of Robert de Skegby, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching the said felony, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John, prior of Bath, has letters nominating John de Blockesham, his fellow-monk, and Richard de Kent as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Nyweton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Treneglos, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywerdrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 29.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Pardon to John Proutz, 'squyer,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Kirkeby, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Adam de Thornor, deputed by the king's yeoman John Marreys, who has for life the office of the king's alnage of cloths for sale, and the office of controller of the subsidy granted to the king on every cloth for sale in return for the remission of the forfeiture pertaining to him of the said alnage, to do those things which pertain to the offices in the county of Northumberland, during the pleasure of the said John. By bill of the said John.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de la Forde of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer (1) Margery late the wife, and executrix of the will, of William atte Barre of Derby, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was the receiver of the said William, and (2) William de Pakynton touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Gibbes of Oxford of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Scryveyn, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Oxford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Sparewe of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Maurice son of Maurice le Bruyn touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

1355. *Membrane* 29.—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinswoman Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, that, whereas on 26 May last the king granted licence for her to remain beyond the seas until the octaves of Easter, she may remain there until Martinmas next; on condition that, if war break out between the king and his adversary of France about that feast she shall return to England with all convenient speed.

By K.

Feb. 3. Westminster. The said countess has letters nominating John Dengayn, knight, and Roger de Dersyngham as her attorneys in England until Martinmas. Thomas de Brembre, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and for good service done in Gascony in his company, to Henry de Blythe of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Beghton of Notyngham, killed before 18 April, in the twenty-first year, and for all felonies and trespasses in England before the duke's passage to those parts, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of the duke in the twenty-first year.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted for life to John de Lisle 200*l.* yearly to maintain the state of banneret, and afterwards, on 24 October, in his twenty-third year, granted him 120*l.* yearly of the farm of the priory of Stoke, and 80*l.* yearly of the farm of the priory of Eye, aliens, in full satisfaction of the first grant; and whereas afterwards, on his renewed petition he granted that the said John should take the 120*l.* yearly of the farm of the priory of Stoke, 20 marks yearly of the farm of the priors of Eye, also alien, and the remaining 100 marks out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon: the said John has now made petition to him to cause the letters patent of the sum last made to him to be made anew and to grant him 200 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and 100 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham; and, he having surrendered the letters patent made before this of the assignments aforesaid, the king has granted him the respective sums out of the issues of the said counties, as prayed, until he be provided with 200*l.* a year for life elsewhere. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like to the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Fitz Wauter, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future date; that other creditors do not in the mean time prosecute him to obtain payment of their debts. If any debts have been recovered against him by judgements rendered, execution thereof is to be stayed, unless the creditors will mainprise to answer to the king the debts of the said John. By K. & C.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to William de Chiltenham and Eleanor, his wife, of a messuage, a virgate of land, 6 acres of meadow and all those tenements sometime of Thomas de Shirugge at Shirugge and Hennefeld within the manor of Pokelchurche, held of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, to hold in survivorship at the rent of 20*s.* yearly, with reversion to the bishop and his successors; saving to the king the rent in voidances of the bishopric.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1355. *MEMBRANE* 28.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Whattele, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stenyng, of the jurisdiction exempt of the abbot of Fécamp, void by the resignation of John Erl and in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the abbot being in his hands on account of the war with France; directed to the abbot or his proctor in England.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, for the prior and Austin Friars of Norwich to enclose for the enlargement of their manse a lane in the city 24 perches long and 10 feet broad, worth 1*d.* yearly, they rendering to the king and his heirs at the exchequer 1*d.* yearly at Easter. By K.

Memorandum *that these letters were granted by the king two years ago at Westminster and for some causes have hitherto remained unsealed.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure, of Robert de Penereth to have the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, he taking in that office as others have been accustomed to take in the same. By K. on the information of John Malewayn.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Eleanor, countess of Ormond, staying in England, has letters nominating William Petyt and Geoffrey Croumpe as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Jan. 27. Tower of London. Grant, for long service to Queen Philippa, to Margery de Sutton of annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer, to hold for her life or until the king order otherwise for her estate. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper by Christopher de Moriceby, for Thomas de Lucy to grant in fee to the said Christopher a moiety of the manor of Distyngton, held in chief, in exchange for the manor of Brakanthwayt not held in chief; and for Christopher to receive the moiety to hold of the king by the services due.

And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 31. Tower of London. Pardon to Thomas de Penerythe of the king's suit for the death of William de Ellerton and of any consequent outlawry; as it appears by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Lincoln before the keepers of the pleas of the crown that he killed him in self-defence.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Fox of the king's suit for the death of Gilbert le Fox at Pangebourn, as the king has learned by the record of Richard de Birten and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Redyng, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Andrew Bayse, late servant of John Danyel at Walsoken, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of the said John against him for having withdrawn from his service without licence before the end of the term agreed on between them; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation of Richard de Sprydilyngton to the church of Brynghirst, co. Leicester, as in the king's gift by

1355. *Membrane* 28.—*cont.*

reason of the abbey of Peterborough being void by the death of Henry, last abbot of that place, as the king has learned that Simon Josef of Millecotes possessed the said church for three years before the abbot's death by good and just title, and that because of such presentation he has been harassed before the justices of the King's Bench as well as of the Common Bench, by writs of *quare impedit*, and also before the king by attachments of his body and other ways, and by processes in the court christian; and ratification of the estate of the said Simon as parson of the church. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Norhampton, canon in the king's chapel of Wyndesore of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer, so long as he be canon residentiary in the chapel. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Ward to the church of Waltham by Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Clee and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for Gerard de Braybrok and Geoffrey Lucy, to whom the king by letters patent lately committed the keeping of the lands of the inheritance of Robert Fitz Neel, an idiot, to demise the lands or parcel of them at farm for such time as they remain in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid; on condition that Robert and his household be maintained as becomes his estate out of that farm or the issues of the lands.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation of the king's clerk Adam de Pulham to the church of Asshele, in the diocese of Norwich, as in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William de Clynton, late earl of Huntingdon, being in his hands, because the advowson of the said church is of the dower of Juliana late the wife of the earl falling to her after the death of John de Hastynges, sometime her husband. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated 25 March, 17 Edward II, in favour of the burgesses of Drosselan.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

[*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. iii. p. 461.]

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John le Sclattere of Burford of the king's suit for the death of Thomas le Vikory, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Oxford, that he killed him in self-defence.

MEMBRANE 27

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund son of John Scharnyngges of Coventre of his outlawries in the counties of Warwick and Worcester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John le Serdere of Evesham, a plea against him by the name of Edmund de Skarnynge of Coventre of John de Houghton, and a plea against him by the name of Edmund son of John Scarnyng, of John Sparry of Warrewyk, the elder, that he render to them an account severally of the time when he was their receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Roger Hillary, chief justice.

1355. *Membrane* 27.—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Woodstock. Presentation of Geoffrey de Quenton, chaplain, to the church of St. Bartholomew without Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 30. Tower of London. In consideration of laudable services to the king and Queen Isabel rendered by John de Staunton, the king has retained him for life as a knight of his chamber and one of his household, as well when absent from court as when present; and has taken him, his lands, goods and all his tenants of his manors into his special protection. By K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John de Holand, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Pecche, executor of the will of Thomas de Holbeche, late citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* 8*s.* because the king is informed that he was staying in the court of Rome with his licence when the outlawry was proclaimed against him. Pardon to him also of the forfeiture of his goods. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others in Ireland to admit before them, for two years, John de Mortymer, *confrère* of Richard de Werkeleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and William de Drayton, clerk, whom the prior, pursuant to the king's late licence to him, has attorned before the king to gain or lose for him in all pleas and quarrels, to sue and defend his liberties, and to substitute other attorneys for the premises. By K. & C.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Like letters of general attorney for the prior in the names of Philip de Stafford, his *confrère*, and Robert de Birkes. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Brocas of 10 marks which he should have paid to the king for a fine made before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king in the county of Surrey, for conspiracies, extortions, oppressions and excesses, whereof he was indicted before them. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Petyt of Sapyston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sapiston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Wyrgeyn as parson of the church of Esthanyngfeld, in the diocese of London, by the presentation of Juliana late the wife of William de Clynton, late earl of Huntingdon. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Appointment of William de Worston to take masons, carpenters, sawyers and other workmen, not staying in the king's service, sufficient for the repair of the buildings in the manors of Queen Isabel of La Fastern and Wotton, co. Wilts, and put them to the work at her wages. By K. at the instance of the said queen.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Calwedon of his outlawry in the county of Hereford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Boulwas, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render

1355. *Membrane* 27.—*cont.*

an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Vale, vicar of the church of Lanrothal, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Duxton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices William Morel.

The like of the said William to the vicarage of the church of Lanrothal, in the king's gift as above.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Edward de Trevarthek of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the king to answer Reynold de Trenansaustell, touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

The like to the following, outlawed as above:—

Nicholas de Tregarrec. Nicholas Golyty.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of the good men and burgesses of St. Albans, at letters patent dated 16 April, 1 Edward III.

Vacated because annulled by process before the king in the chancery in the thirty-second year. [*Calendar 1327-1330, p.* 94.]

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Walter de Ceddre, detained at Bristol for the death of John Mogge lately killed at Ceddre, of the king's suit for the said death, because the king has learned by the record and process of Thomas de Bradeston and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, that he killed him by misadventure.

Feb. 21. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Boulton to the church of Fenny Sutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of John de Haulo, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Henry le Scrope, for Juetta late the wife of John son of John de Hothum of Bondeby to demise to the said Henry, her brother, the manor of Fifhide, co. Essex, and all lands which she holds in Fifhide and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief, to hold for her life, rendering to her during the life time of Matthias de Beauchamp 62*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and after his death 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* with right to her of re-entry if the rent be forty days in arrears.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Passenham and John de Haldenby to the prior and convent of Coventre, in satisfaction of 26*s.* 8*d.* of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, a toft, two gardens, 72 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Coventre, Southam, Olughton and Radeford, held of the prior and of the yearly value, beyond the services due, of 23*s.* 4*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

1355. *Membrane* 26.—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of Scotland, to Adam de Mileford of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses in England against the peace of the late or present king, before 26 July, in the king's seventh year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries, the king's suit for the death of his said father as well as against those who have taken and detained men of the realm until these made fines or ransoms excepted.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Otto de Grandissono, for Peter de Grandissono to enfeoff the said Otto of 46*l.* 6*s.* 3¼*d.* of rent in Derteford and Cranested, co. Kent, held in chief.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Mershton, Laurence de Wyke and William Sanford to the prior and convent of Briweton, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 45 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, and pasture for 6 oxen and 100 sheep, in Wyke Champflour by Bruton, with 44*s.* 8*d.* of rent issuing out of 30 acres, 3 roods, of land, 5 acres, 1 rood, of meadow, and pasture for 4 animals, held by John Lymbernere and Christina, his wife, and out of a messuage, a mill, 13 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and pasture for 2 cows, held for life by Adam le Toukare and Isabel his wife, and of the reversions of the premises out of which the rent issues after the death of the present tenants. The said lands &c, beyond the rent aforesaid and the services due, are of the value of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas Simon de Fareweye, parson of the church of Lidiard St. Laurence, was lately indicted before Richard de Stafford and his fellows, and afterwards before Thomas de Bradeston and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, of divers extortions, oppressions and trespasses against the king and his people, and on that account was put before the said justices at 52*l.* in issues forfeit; the king, out of compassion for the estate of the said Simon, greatly depressed on these accounts, and for 12⅔ marks whereby he has made divers fines before the said justices, has pardoned him what pertains to the king for all injuries done to the king and his people in the said county, for having without the licence of the king or his ministers delivered out of prison rebels against the king's ordinance and for having cited before himself and other ecclesiastical judges and molested in many ways people of the county in causes pertaining to the king's crown and dignity until they made fines and ransoms.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Harwedon of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Sertesheye of the soke of Winchester touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Bon Repos in Brittany, who because his houses and possessions are destroyed on account of the war in that land has come to England there to stay to beg his bread, of 20*l.* a

1355. *Membrane* 26.—*cont.*

year at the king's will, so long as the abbot be in England, of those 40*l.* which the abbot and convent of Sautre used to pay him for certain possessions in England, but which have been taken into the king's hands on account of the war. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Hugh de Wrottesleye, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of Philip de Lutteleye and Philip de Wydemere and for breaking from the Marshalsea prison, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Huchons of Tiffeld, chaplain, to the church of St. Bartholomew, Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Clement of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer Master William de Eppeworth touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Imayn of Thorpe of the king's suit for the death of William de Markeby, cobbler, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Wakerlay of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Thoresby touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Thorpe of the king's suit for the death of William Brampton, 'taillour,' as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king wishing to be certified in what sums of money he was held to his butler Michael Mynyot and how much thereof was due to Michael and how much had been assigned by him to his deputies, lately commanded the treasurer and barons to the exchequer to view the said butler's account and certify him thereof, under the seal of the exchequer, the treasurer and barons have signified that on view of the account of the said Michael of his butlership from 15 February in the twelfth year to 24 February in the thirteenth year, it is found that there was due to him on his account 2156*l.* 12*s.* 1¼*d.* to wit 1365*l.* 7*s.* 5¾*d.* of his own surplus and 791*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* due to divers of his deputies, to wit Peter de Pakenham, in the port of Southampton and other ports, 500*l.* to William Welmound, in the port of Yarmouth, 17*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* Siffrid Spitenale and John de Welde, 83*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* Henry le Chaundeler of Newcastle upon Tyne, 51*l.* 1½*d.* Nicholas Pyk and Roger Waterman, 36*l.* 7*s.* Walter de la Hay, 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and Stephen Padyham and John Sely of Wynchelse, 55*l.* 18*s.* 11¾*d.* whereof the king caused letters patent to be made to the said Michael on 10 November, 13

1355. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Edward III. And afterwards, on the death of the said Michael, the king wishing to be certified whether any of such surplus had been paid or assigned otherwise by him to the said Michael in his lifetime or to his executors or to any other in his name, from the said 10 November to 17 January last, again commanded the said treasurer and barons and the king's chamberlains to search the rolls and memoranda of the king's exchequer and the king's receipt, and they certified that on search in the exchequer it is not found that there had been any allowance to Michael Mynyot or other in his name of such surplus, because by a writ of the king enrolled in the memoranda in Michaelmas Term, 14 Edward III, the surplus was delivered at the receipt of the exchequer to be allowed there, and on search there it is not found that Michael or any in his name received any of the surplus except in four parcels 947*l.* 6*s.* 3*d*, which are deducted there. All which the king has set out (*deducimus*) by these presents to give knowledge to all persons interested.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Nevill of Horneby, 'chivaler,' of his outlawries in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Wryght of Barton, chaplain, executor of the will of Hugh Cokheved of Barton on Humber, touching a plea that he render to him 65*l.* and to answer William de Meryngton touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* The said Robert by the king's command was brought from the king's gaol of Neugate by the sheriffs of London to plead before the said justices with some other persons and was afterwards brought back to the said gaol, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified, whereby he cannot surrender to prison before the said justices as required by the statute.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, in the diocese of Lucca, and their proctors and the attorneys of these, collecting alms in churches pursuant to an indult granted by the pope to the master and brethren of the hospital.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Prat of Berdesfeld of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer Master William de Eppeworth touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Alexander, abbot of Fourneys, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Sourby, his fellow-monk, and Thomas de Ditton as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Lound, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, to elect a bishop in the room of William, deceased. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Olneye, vicar of the church of Woburn, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Istelworth in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Takkele being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John de Combrok.

1355.

Membrane 25.—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Hykk, John Rayle and William Waryn, 'carpenter,' to take in the county of Middlesex and elsewhere as many carpenters, masons, sawyers, tilers and other workmen, not in the king's service, as shall be required for repair of the buildings in the manor of Queen Philippa of Istelworth, and put them to the work to stay there at her wages as long as shall be necessary.
By K. at the instance of the queen.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like of Robert de Bourton, clerk of the king's works in the Tower of London, to take sufficient workmen for the works, and carriage to bring things to the Tower.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 10. Woodstock. Licence for Robert, bishop of Salisbury, with the assent of his chapter to grant to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his heirs, 200*l.* of rent out of the manor of Poterne, which manor is held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Dautre to arrest in the port of Southampton and the vicinage three ships to take victuals from England to Gascony for the munition of some of the king's castles there; and to take sufficient mariners for the governance of such ships and put them therein at the king's wages.

Feb. 16. Woodstock. Licence, after inquisition made by Robert de Haddam, escheator in the county of Middlesex, and for 6*s.* 8*d*, to be paid to the king by John de Branketre, king's clerk, parson of the church of St. Mary the Virgin atte Stronde, in the suburb of London, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry, duke of Lancaster, to the said John of a plot of land 70 feet long by 30 feet wide, held in chief in socage by fealty only, for the enlargement of the churchyard of the said church. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Notification that the king wishing to be certified on what day and in what year the prebend of St. Stephen in the church of St. John of Beverley, was collated to Richard de Otryngham, lately commanded John, archbishop of York, to certify him thereon and he has signified in the chancery that on search of the register of William de Melton, late archbishop, his predecessor, it is found that in 1329, on 15 March, the prebend was collated by the archbishop to the said Richard, and on 17 March, by mandate of the same, the said Richard was admitted to the prebend by the chapter, and that he has held the same ever since; and that wishing also to be certified of the date of the death of the said archbishop the king commanded the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to certify him thereon, and they have certified that on search of the rolls of the exchequer for the date of the death of the said archbishop, William, it is found in the account of Anthony de Lucy, late guardian of the temporalities of the said archbishopric when void by his death, it is found that the said William died on 5 April, 14 Edward III.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John ap David ap Gruffith, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Grosmont, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Bergeveny being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1355. *Membrane* 24.—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Whereas Adam atte Hache has been divers times indicted before John de Molyns and his fellows, justices lately appointed for divers trespasses at Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, of having with others conspired to disturb and bring to naught the session of the said justices and of having charged the commonalty of the town under a penalty to meet with them to sue some liberties with the king and his consort, and of having, when the commonalty assembled, made bills on this to be exhibited by the commonalty to the king and his consort, containing very many grievances and falsities done by the justices in their offices there and elsewhere to the king's prejudice, to destroy the justices and conceal the truth from the king and his consort, and to maintain their own falsities and conspiracies to the king's disherison, and of having threatened men of the town, to wit John Sabarn, John Ailmar and others until they made fines with them, giving out that they had power from the king to do this, on account of which threats the same John Sabarn and others paid them a great sum, and of having, when they were indicted before John de Sutton and his fellows, late justices appointed in the county of Essex, of conspiracies, with one consent threatened their indictors to indict them until they made fine with them at Haverynge, to wit William atte Elmes, for 66*s.* 8*d.* Adam de Colkirk, for ½ mark paid to John atte Watere, Roger Jenges for 33*s.* 4*d.* Thomas Horselee, for 26*s.* 8*d.* Richard Morice, for 20*s.* John Almar, for 10*s.* John atte Hache, for 10*s.* Philip Daniel, for 10*s.* Geoffrey Dreine, for 10*s.* and John Sabarn, for 40*s.* and of having sworn together to indict John de Haveryng, 'chivaler,' John de Redyng, Roger de Yenges, William atte Elmes, John de Mounteneye, William de Northtoft, Richard Morice, John de Colkirk, Adam de Colkirk, Philip Daniel, and John atte Hacche, on account of which conspiracy, there made fine with them, Richard Morice, for 10*s.* John atte Hacche, for 10*s.* John Ailmar, for 10*s.* Thomas de Horselee, for 20*s.* William atte Elmes, for 60*s.* Roger Yenges, for 37*s.* 8*d.* and John Sabarn, for 40*s.* for which conspiracies, extortions, trespasses and excesses the said Adam has been committed to the king's prison of Langeleye Mareys and has escaped from the same; the king, of special grace has pardoned him the suit of his peace and whatever else pertains to the king in this behalf, and any consequent outlawries.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de la Chambre, clerk, of his trespass for two bucks taken by him in Claryndon park by livery of Thomas de Bitterle, whereof he is indicted.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Whereas Geoffrey Martyn has been indicted of having taken Thomas Gudeman and William Benet, who were indicted before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Somerset and Gloucester, of having robbed Walter Wellak of cloths and other goods to the value of 160 marks, converted the cloths and goods to his own use, and permitted the felons to go away, and also of having with others secretly delivered from prison without process of law friar Richard de Studham, who robbed the Friars Minors of London of gold, silver and jewels to the value of 200*l.* and being taken with the stolen goods on him was for that cause imprisoned at Bristol, and retained the gold, silver and jewels, and of having in like manner delivered a thief, name unknown, taken at Bristol with two stolen cups, and retained the cups; the king,

1355. *Membrane* 24.—*cont.*

on testimony that he is not guilty has pardoned him the suit which pertains to the king in this behalf and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Karleton, clerk, for his trespass for a doe taken in the king's park of Claryndon by livery of Thomas de Bitterle, whereof he is indicted. By p.s.

The like to John Gogh, clerk, for two does and an old oak taken in the said park as above. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger le White, vicar of the church of Brayles, to the prior and convent of Kenilworth, in satisfaction of 5*s.* of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three messuages and 9 acres of land in Kenilworth, not held in chief and of the clear yearly value of 2s. as appears by inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas John Gotereste of Bristol, 'spicer,' *alias* John Spicer, is indicted before Thomas de Bradeston and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, of being a common conspirator and of having with others caused John Tracy to be indicted before Richard de Stafford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the same county, of having taken 400*l.* of the goods of Robert Gyen which should have pertained to the king because Robert had with him the king's treasure to no small sum, which pertained to the king by the forfeiture of Hugh le Spenser, and did not satisfy the king thereof, whereof the said Robert was convicted, because of which indictment the said John Tracy was imprisoned, and afterwards the said John was acquitted before the said Richard and his fellows, by the jury on which he put himself; and of having conspired with others that Robert Gyen should be indicted before said Richard and his fellows of divers sums of the king's money taken away by him, and other misdeeds and conspiracies, of which the said Robert was acquitted before them; and of having with others, feeling themselves to be guilty of divers misdeeds, had an inquisition of twelve jurors before the said last named justices to indict all whom he and the other conspirators wanted indicted, and other twelve jurors to acquit those whom they wanted acquitted and to convict all who would not give their vote for the acquittal of these at their will, and having the said jurors continually staying at their costs and expenses all through the said county in the session of the said justices and so each of the conspirators caused another to be indicted of all the misdeeds whereof they knew that they were guilty by the first inquisition, ordained to indict men, and forthwith to be falsely acquitted there by the second inquisition ordained to deliver men; and of having with others threatened John del Strete until he made fine by 100*l.* and of having done all this to extort money from their neighbours, and that they might be falsely vindicated in respect of these; and of having with others made Richard Spicer, by threats and duress and for fear of death, bind himself to a man in 800*l.* to be paid at terms for the use of the said John Gotereste, of which sum the said Richard forthwith paid 40*l.* and of having confederated with others to expel Richard le Spicer, of Bristol, then mayor, from his office, and by such conspiracy he was expelled from

1355. *Membrane* 23.—*cont.*

the same office; and of having by a false conventicle, by threats, made Richard Hurel, spicer, renounce the office of the mayoralty, and having hindered him, while in the office, from attaching malefactors against the peace, beaten him, when mayor, and chased him to his house by force against the peace; and of having by threats and duress made the said Richard mayor, against his will, and, by threats of death, caused him to bind himself to the same John in 400*l.* whereof he paid 40*l.* and of having come with divers men, armed, to the house of Richard Hurel, while he was mayor of Bristol, and to other places where he believed the said Richard was, to kill him, and he and other malefactors would not endure attachments of the said mayor, when as keeper of the peace and according to his office he would have attached him, or to stand to law, but assaulted the mayor, laid hands on him and tore his clothes; and of having assumed to himself the royal power to indict and deliver before him Nicholas Ryver touching divers conspiracies, without warrant, and of having, when mayor of Bristol, taken 100*s.* in champerty, to maintain John Sampson in an assize before him as mayor, and from Alan de Wryngton to maintain him in a difference between him and Richard Horncastel 100*s.* and 2 pipes of wine, worth 12 marks, and likewise for the same cause from the said Richard Horncastel, 60*l.* and so he was a common embraceour, and from John Horncastel in champerty and to maintain him in an assize pending before him 70*s.*, of taking also by extortion, to wit from John de Wycombe of Bristol, 100*s.* before he had his seisin in tenements of his right in the same town, from John Babbecary, 100*s.* from Robert Cheddre, for a plea pending before him as mayor, in champerty, 100*s.* from William Hayl, to maintain him in a quarrel pending before him, a pipe of wine of 'Grec,' worth 6*l.* from John Free, a tenement worth 40*s.* yearly in champerty, to maintain him in all his quarrels, true or false, of entering after the death of William Thomasson into tenements in Bristol, worth 100*s.* yearly, which he holds to his own use, with goods late of the said William to the value of 100 marks, which tenements and goods should pertain to Queen Philippa because William died without heir, and likewise entering after the death of John Berwyk, burgess of Bristol, who died without heir of himself, into a croft planted with 'madere,' worth 40*l.* yearly, which contains 8 acres of land, which he occupies as his own tenement, whereas it should pertain to the king; of having with others entered by force the close and houses of the Augustinian Friars of Bristol and taken away 70*l.* of the treasure of the friars, and of having broken a chest in the house of the said friars and carried away therefrom gold and silver to the sum of 1000*l.* of the treasure of Roger Cantok; also of having taken from Richard Spicer by duress and extortion, during the session of the said Richard de Stafford and his fellows in the county 200*l.* and likewise caused him to be imprisoned until he bound himself in 800*l.* to be levied of him if he thenceforth made any suit against the said John, of having taken at the same time by extortion from Robert Cheddre, 40*l.* from Walter Kobbe, 100*s.* from Richard Horlok, 10*l.* from Matthew Seward, 100*s.* from Robert Bromfeld, 100*s.* from John Hewes, 100*s.* from Robert atte Walle, a tun of wine, worth 6*l.* from Robert Hopere, 100*s.* from John Lym, 40*s.* from John Payneswyk, 100*s.* from Thomas Carpenter, 100*s.* from Richard Diare, 100*s.* and from Richard Poutrere, 100*s.* and of being a common extortioner of all his neighbours; and of having, when mayor, had in champerty 10 marks of rent in Bristol from Joan daughter of John

1355. *Membrane* 23.—*cont.*

de Leygrove and maintained (*manucept*) her quarrel in an assize before him, to have the rent and so he has it; of having, when mayor, by conspiracy with another, because William de Leygrove, who had the reversion of the rent after the death of Joan, would not release his right to him, made a statute merchant in the name of the same William of 300*l.* to be paid to the said John, of which statute William never knew, and afterwards by virtue of that statute William was imprisoned for three weeks by him without food and drink, until by duress of the imprisonment he released to the said John his right of the rent; of having with others imprisoned Richard Spicer of Bristol, when he was mayor, until by duress he surrendered his state of mayor, and then made him against his will bind himself to Simon Hennecote in 40 marks and to Robert Honybourne in 100*s.* and of being a maintainer of false quarrels and a common malefactor; of having broken the house of Vincent de Barstable and carried away therefrom 80*l.* and of having, when mayor, by colour of his office, taken from Thomas Godman and William Benet two packs of cloths of wool, worth 100 marks, and silver cups with covers to the value of 40*l.* stolen by them from Walter Wellak, and had these goods to his own use and permitted the thieves to go at large, and having likewise taken to his own use by colour of his office, gold, silver, and other jewels to the value of 200*l.* stolen by friar Richard de Stodham, which Richard was taken with the said goods at Bristol and imprisoned there, and he delivered him without legal process and permitted him to go at large, and of having taken also two silver cups, worth 40*s.* stolen by a thief, who was taken with the cups and imprisoned at Bristol, and these cups he kept with him and the thief he delivered by night on his own authority, as by the tenour of the said indictments, which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery, has been found; the king, having consideration to this that the said John Gotereste was put in 310*l.* in issues forfeit because he came not before the said Thomas and his fellows to answer according to the process made thereof, as the justices have testified before the council, and for 90*l.* which he will pay to the king beyond the said issues forfeit, has pardoned him the suit of the peace and whatever else pertains to the king for the conspiracies and other trespasses aforesaid; and in case any indictments affecting him remain with the said justices or any of them inserted on rolls or otherwise, the king pardons him all such: saving to the king and Queen Philippa any right and action in respect of tenements and chattels late of the said William Thomasson and John Berwyk. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Notification to Thomas de Belne and John Bykus of Dritwych and the bailiffs of the same town that, whereas the king, by letters patent, on 1 March, in the twenty-fifth year, granted to the good men of their town pavage for six years, and afterwards deputed John de Cotton, William Gerveys, and the said bailiffs to collect the same, because the said John de Cotton and William, for certain cause, cannot be intendant about the collection, he has appointed them in place of those two to collect the same with the bailiffs. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Woodstock. Whereas Adam de Lymbergh, canon in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, is indicted before William de Skypwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to keep the peace in the county of Lincoln, of having assaulted John Lanum, chaplain, at Marton by Torkeseye

1355. *Membrane* 23.—*cont.*

and imprisoned him until he paid him 220*l.* against his will, and fears that he may be indicted afresh of this that he should have feloniously taken and carried away the 220*l.* the king, at the request of Queen Isabel, has pardoned to the said Adam that which pertains to the king on account of the trespass as well as the suit of the peace which pertains to the king if he be indicted of the carrying away of the 220*l.* By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Panes, indicted before Thomas de Bradeston and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Somerset and Gloucester, of conspiracies and confederacies, for the said conspiracies and confederacies, with general pardon for all other felonies, trespasses or excesses done by him before these times, and of any consequent outlawries; and restitution of him to the pristine state and fame which he had before the judgement rendered against him touching the said conspiracies and confederacies.

By K. and for 500*l.* to be paid to the king in the chamber.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Maister of Baldok of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching an indictment of having assaulted Luke son of Adam le Tannere of Baldok at Baldok and of being a common malefactor; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices, as the said William has certified.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Helwelle, archdeacon of Clyveland, in the diocese of York, to the church of Kypax, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Feriby. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for John Garlekmongere, the younger, to enfeoff Richard de Keselyngbury, citizen of London, of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Duston, held in chief.

For 4*l.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Roger, bishop of Chester, and Michael [bishop] elect and confirmed of London, to their kinsman William Maureward of the king's suit for the death of Adam Geffesone de Overton Saucee, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Branketre, engaged in the king's service in the chancery, who is going to the court of Rome for the furtherance of the king's business, that, during his absence, his state in the chancery shall be kept for him without diminution or detriment, and protection for him and his servants, things, rents and possessions: for one year.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for Maunfredinus de Sancto Sixto, merchant of Genoa, in taking 110 pockets of wool from London to the staple at Winchester in ten carts, to be transported thence to foreign parts, and for the carts, carters and wool.

1355. *Membrane* 22.—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Tamworth, the younger, of the deanery of Redenhale, void by the resignation of John de Tamworth and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, for good service done by the king's clerk Master John de Stretele, constable of Bordeaux, in Gascony, for the said John to sue in the court christian or any court as may be expedient, for the recovery of the prebend of Bannebury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which he held by an apostolic provision, he having during his absence on the king's service in Gascony been removed from the said prebend by a judgement rendered in the court of Common Bench in favour of the king against John, bishop of Lincoln, touching the said prebend. By K.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, for the special affection which the king bears for Henry, duke of Lancaster, and the duke's manifold services, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the master or warden and chaplains of the hospital of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, Leycestre, founded by his father, Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the manors of Inglesham, Wolaston, Kynemersford and Cheddesworth, and the advowsons of the churches of Thorp Edmere, Wymondham, Hegham Ferers, Raundes and Preston, held in chief, as is said; and for the appropriation of the churches by the said master or warden and chaplains. By p.s.

William de la Pole, the elder, puts in his place his son Michael de la Pole to gain or lose for him in all courts of England, to sue and receive any sums due to him by recognisances or by letters obligatory, tallies or otherwise, to give acquittances for these and cancel the recognisances, and to do all other business for him in the courts.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk John de Houton, one of the barons of the exchequer, to supervise, during the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich, the state of the temporalities thereof which the king by letters patent has committed to the keeping of Robert de Kelby, clerk, Simon de Rikynghale, parson of the church of Rollesby, and John de Houton of Norfolk from the time of the death of William, last bishop, and the rule thereof. By C.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Lambard for taking a sore (*sourum*) in the king's forest of Grovele, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s [22682.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Bitterle for all trespasses of vert and venison in the king's forest and park of Claryndon and of Grovele. whereof he is indicted. By p.s,

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by the prior and convent of Kenylworth, to the said prior and convent for the trespass of their predecessors in acquiring in mortmain from the predecessors of the abbot and convent of Stonleye a messuage and 10 acres of pasture, called 'le Wast' in Westwode, and 30 acres of wood in Cracceleyehulles in Stonleye, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1355. *Membrane* 21.—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for William de Herpeswell of Lincoln, prosecuting by the king's command divers business for him and in his name, before John de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, with the king himself and in his other royal courts ; and for his men and servants. By K. & C.

March 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of William Gubyon of the county of Hertford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s

March 7. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Petewardyn of the king's suit for the death of Robert Petewardyn, his brother, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Whereas Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and William, bishop of Winchester, to whom the king granted all his manors and hamlets of Brustewyk, Bondebrustewyk, Skekkelyng, Little Humbre, Kayngham, Cleton, Skipsee, Outhorn, Withornse, Lelle Dyke, Elstanwyk, Burton Pidesee, Preston, Sprotle, Hedon, Pauleflet, Skeftelyng, Kilnesee, Esyngton and Ravenser and all his other lands in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, as well as all his lands and the lordship which he had in the town of Barowe, co. Lincoln, also his manors of Cosham, co. Wilts, Wedon Pynkeney, co. Northampton, and Swalwefeld, co. Berks, to hold in fee, with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, fisheries, liberties, free customs and other things pertaining to the said manors, hamlets, lands and lordship as well as to the king and his crown of England, as fully as he or any of his progenitors, or any count of Albemarle or other at any time held the same, have by their charter granted the premises to the king for his life, with remainder to his eldest daughter Isabel, for her life, and to the king's right heirs ; the king for his affection to his daughter and that she may the better maintain her estate, has granted the premises to her for her life. And if any one after his death remove her from the same or hinder her enjoyment thereof for her life, let him incur the malediction of Almighty God, the Lord Jesus Christ and of him.

Mandate in pursuance to John Darcy, guardian of the manor of Brustewyk and the other lands in Holdernesse and of the lordship of Barowe co. Lincoln, or his lieutenant.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the said lands.

March 4. Westminster. Licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to build a monastery in honour of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary out of that hospital which his father Henry, earl of Lancaster, founded in the town of Leycestre and endowed with possessions and rents for the sustenance of chaplains, poor and infirm persons and others dwelling there, and to ordain in the monastery a college of a dean and canons secular and other ministers to serve God there ; and for him and others interested to unite the possessions and rents conferred on the hospital to the monastery. Licence also for the duke to assign in mortmain to the dean and canons the manors of Hanyngdon and Inglesham and the advowson of the church of Hanyngdon, co. Wilts, the advowsons of the churches of Thorpe Edemere and Wymondham, co. Leicester, the manor of Wolaston and the advowsons of the churches of Hegham Ferers and Raundes, co.

1355. *Membrane* 21.—*cont.*

Northampton, and the advowson of the church of Preston, in the duchy of Lancaster, and the manors of Kynemersford and Chedworth, co. Gloucester, held in chief; and for the dean and canons to appropriate the churches. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise above.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, until the feast of St. Peter's Chains, for Richard de Brehull to buy in Ireland 300 quarters of any kind of corn and bring the same to England to trade with, notwithstanding any ordinance and mandates to the contrary made by the justiciary and officers of Ireland; and protection for him in going to the said land for this cause, staying there and coming to England. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Broun, John Croule and William de Grymehull reciting that, because the king is given to understand that goods late of Thomas le White, chaplain, forfeited to the king because the said Thomas killed himself, as is said, are held and detained from him by men of the county of Worcester, he has appointed them to find by inquisition in that county what goods Thomas had at his death, to take into the king's hands all such goods and keep them safely until further order, and to certify the king of the goods and their value.

Feb. 26. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Chelaston to the church of Southfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift in right of the lands late of John de Segrave, deceased, and Margaret, his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Margaret, which on account of the death of the said John, who held of the king in chief, have been taken into his hands. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Having regard to the labours and charges endured by the king's clerk Master William de Eppeworth, late guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury void after the death of John de Offord [archbishop] elect and confirmed of that church, and afterwards of Thomas de Bradewardyn, archbishop of the same church, in suing long time the king's rights against some tenants scheming to defraud him of profits of the said voidances, the king has pardoned him 44*l.* 16¾*d.* of arrears wherein he is held to the king at the exchequer by his accounts rendered there, and by these presents acquits him of the same. By K.

March 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent (*in French*) of Philippa, queen of England, lady of Ireland and duchess of Aquitaine, granting licence for John Beauchamp, brother to the earl of Warwick, to purchase to him and his heirs the manor of Silham, held of her in chief of her manor of Middelton, co. Kent, without making fine to her, provided that she be answered for the rents, services and other profits, which belong to her out of the said manor. Dated under her privy seal, at Woodstock, 25 February, 29 Edward III. Grant also that he shall retain the manor after the queen's death of the king and his heirs.

Feb. 26. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de la Ryvere, of whatever pertains to the king for his having taken 8 does, a buck and a sore in the king's forest of Claryndon, without the licence of the king or his foresters, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1355. *Membrane* 20.—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Beverle that, whereas the king, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, lately committed to him the keeping of the king's castle of Merkynegan and 2 carucates of the king's demesne lands there, to hold during pleasure, with 40*l.* yearly for his fee, he shall retain the keeping during good behaviour. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Briddam, parson of the church of Tyverton, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Odecombe, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Montagu being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Naketon. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, for good service to the king's daughter Isabel, to Master William Kyng of 7½*d.* a day by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Hugh de Wrottesleye, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of Philip de Lutteleye and Philip de Whitemere and for breaking from the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, wherein he was detained on that account, and of whatever pertains to the king for the said breaking out and for the receiving of John de Tettebury, William de Tettebury and Walter de Tettebury, indicted of the death of the said Philip and Philip, for the death of Thomas de Stretton and for all trespasses of vert and venison in the king's forests in England, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K

March 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Roger de Clebury of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. On testimony that it has been found by inquisition taken before John de Meperteshale, coroner in the county of Bedford, that Henry atte Beche, when ten years of age, killed Richard de Staunford of the same age by mischance, the king has pardoned the said Henry the suit of the peace which pertains to the king for the said death, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent under the seal which he uses in Ireland, lately committed, during pleasure, to Robert de Beverleye the keeping of the king's castle of McKynegan, he taking yearly for his fee 40*l.* whereof 20 marks were granted him in hand for victuals and necessaries for the sustenance of him and his and the more sure defence of the castle, so that, armed himself, the said Robert should have with him continually a man at arms and twelve archers well arrayed for the defence of the castle and the salvation of the neighbouring parts against ambushes and incursions of enemies, and granted to him two carucates of land of the king's demesnes there lying fresh and waste and not demised to other tenants, whereof the king is not answered of any profit, to cultivate and to take the profit, and 'housbote' and 'haybote' for his fuel in the king's wood there, without rendering anything to the king, so long as he have the keeping; the king grants that he shall have the same so long as he bear himself well and faithfully in the keeping. By p.s.

1355. *Membrane* 20.—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Notification to the bishop of Lincoln and others interested that the king has revoked his late presentation of John Hikedones of Lyneford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wolverton, in the diocese of Lincoln; because the same was not void at the time but is filled by Henry Gobyon of Passenham, and the king by letters patent has ratified the estate of the latter in the vicarage.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Horton, parson of the church of Fyndon, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Rayle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwelle being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Gilbert le Frenssh.

March 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's mother Isabel, queen of England, lady of Ireland and countess of Ponthieu, dated at the castle of Hertford, on 11 December, 28 Edward III, appointing her yeoman Robert de Corby as keeper of her castle of Ledes and surveyor of her park and warren there, for life, he taking for his wages from the issues of the manor of Ledes, by the hands of the bailiffs or reeves, 12*d.* daily and a robe or 20*s.* for the same; and granting him for life sufficient wood to burn for his fuel, to be taken by view of the prior of Ledes, in the outwoods of the manor, without waste.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

March 4. Westminster. Nomination of William Palmer, parson of the church of Estmersoye, in the diocese of London, to the abbot of Battle for presentation by him to the vicarage of Braunford, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Flemyng. The right to nominate for this turn pertains to the king by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich.

Presentation of the said Robert to the church of Estmersoye, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Preterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France, on exchange as above.

March 5. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Ely to appropriate the church of Bergham, in the diocese of Norwich, which is of their advowson; to find certain charges in the chapel of St. Mary within the priory according to the ordinance of the prior and convent.

By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Walter de Merston as parson of the church of Chelmersford, in the diocese of London, notwithstanding any right the king could claim on account of voidance of the bishopric of London at any time, or otherwise.

March 6. Westminster. Revocation of the late collation by the king to Master Richard de la Barre of the prebend of Putteston in the church of Hereford as the right of collating was not in the king for this turn; and ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Peter de Wotton as incumbent of the prebend, in the said prebend and in the prebendal portion of the church of Bromyerd, which William de Edyndon had.

By K.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas son of Roger de Paddeleye of the king's suit for the death of Thomas son of Robert de Birleye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1355. *Membrane* 19.—*cont.*

March 6. Westminster. Pardon to Master John de Whitchirch indicted of having had a doe in the king's park of Claryndon of the gift of Thomas de Bitterle. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Bocher, late palliser of the king's park of Claryndon, indicted of having felled ten cartloads of wood in the park, worth 10*s.* and taken 20 fawns, and of having been wanlasser for all malefactors in respect of venison there, for the said trespasses and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s [22705.]

March 6. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard de la Launde, indicted of this that he should have taken 6 does, felled and carried away 6 oak saplings (*quercus bletrones*) worth 4*s.* 8*d.* in the king's park of Claryndon, and also of being a common malefactor touching venison in the king's forest and park of Grovele and Claryndon, for the said trespasses and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. p.s [22702.]

March 6. Westminster. Grant to James de Hornyngtoft of the deanery of Hengham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de Boulton to the church of Fenny Sutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the advowsons of churches late of John de Haudlo, deceased, who held of the king in chief, in the county of Wilts, being in his hands. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Laurence de Insula, indicted of having taken a doe with his greyhounds at Hethfeld of Alwardebury about Lent, in the twenty-seventh year. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's eldest daughter, Isabel, of the keeping of the alien priory of Burstall, which is a cell of the abbey of Aumale, and of all lands, possessions, goods and other things pertaining to the priory as well as to the abbey in the counties of York and Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate to Peter de Grymmesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, to deliver the priory and lands, with fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, to her or her attorney.

Grant to the same Isabel of the farms of 20 marks for a third part of the manor of Halsham, and 100 marks for other lands late of John le Conestable of Halsham, in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir, which Thomas Ughtred, 'chivaler,' has to render to the king yearly, and the farm of 100*s.* which John de Botheby, clerk, has to render in like manner for the manor of Cameryngton in Holdernesse, late of Margery late the wife of Robert de Botheby, in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of her heir, to hold during the nonage of the said heirs. By p.s.

[*Fœdera, from the Close Roll.*]

March 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Prudeston, parson of the church of Chipstaple, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Norton under Hameldon, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmynton being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Danz.

1355. *Membrane* 19.—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Smyth of Toftes of the king's suit for the death of Ralph Hoges of Briccham, killed before 13 March, in the twenty-seventh year, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed that he was indicted of the said death maliciously. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters of the deputy of the dean of the church of Salisbury, the dean being abroad, and the chapter of that church, dated in their chapter house at Salisbury, on 2 March, 1354-5 inspecting and confirming letters brought into public form by Robert Andree of Wichford, clerk of the diocese of Salisbury, by apostolic and imperial authority notary public, and sealed with the seal of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, containing that on 11 February, 1354-5, in the eighth indiction, in the third year of the pontificate of pope Innocent VI, in a chamber by the royal hall at Westminster, in the diocese of London, it has been so agreed between the said bishop of the one part and John de Camera, precentor, and Richard de Netherhavene, John Gogh, Walter Waleys, Bartholomew de Bradden and Roger de Cloune, his fellow-canons, of the church of Salisbury, of the other part, that the bishop for his interests and the interests of his church, has leased to them for seven years all manors pertaining to his bishopric, with the prebend of Poterne and Lavynton annexed to the same, for 200*l.* yearly to be paid at Shireboum quarterly, beginning from Easter following, also that he will deliver to them all his animals of whatsoever kind and other goods in the manors, and his books and ornaments of his chapel, vessels of silver and all other jewels, that they may sell, disperse or pledge these at their will as shall be expedient, except two vestments, two chalices, a simple mitre, a pastoral staff and other ornaments pertaining to the pastoral office for him and his ministers in celebrating the divine offices, saving to him and his successors fuel, litter, hay, venison and fish in and of the manor of Shirebourn, and when now making his return to Shirebourn through his other manors, saving also the rents and produce of his spiritual jurisdiction. Also, if the clergy of his diocese for his charges and the charges of his church shall see fit to charitably grant a subsidy, whatever shall be collected or paid shall be paid in full to the said canons for the more speedy payment of the bishop's debts. If any of the canons die during the term the chapter may appoint others in place of the deceased. Dated as above in the presence of William, bishop of Winchester, Sir John de Bello Campo, knight, Masters John de Lecche, official of the court of Canterbury, John de Whitechurche, Thomas de Brembre, John de Wilton, Peter de Botton and John de Chestrefeld, canons of Salisbury, and John de Corf, clerk of the diocese of Salisbury, by apostolic authority notary public. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of John Motte and Peter de Bruge to take carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repair of the manor of Ludegarsale where the king has ordained that his daughter Isabel shall stay and to put them to work at her wages; and to take likewise carriage for timber and other necessaries for the said works and for all her victuals and things. By K.

March 17. Westminster. Appointment of John de Alkeshull and William le Frenshe to take timber, stone, tiles and other necessaries for the king's works in the

1355. *Membrane* 18.—*cont.*

palace of Westminster, the castle of Wyndesore and the town of Calais, and carriage for the same, to be paid for at the exchequer by indenture or by tallies. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Michael de Spayne of Cokenach and Margery, his wife, to the prior and convent of Royston, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 70 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood, in Cokenach, which are of the value of 10*s.* 7*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Hugh Fitz Simond, escheator in the county of Hertford.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by John le Muleward of Hanebergh, for Adam de la Garderobe of Bustlesham to enfeoff the said John of a messuage and a virgate of land in Hanebergh, held in chief. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 25. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Whatton of Stok to the vicarage of the church of Froydon, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wangeford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 23. Tower of London. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his yeoman Peter de Brugge two parts of the lands late of Walter de la Vale in Neusum, co. Northumberland, and the reversion of the third part on the death of Alice, late the wife of the said Walter, escheats by the forfeiture of Robert, his son and heir; the said Peter has made petition that, as the lands are in distant parts whereby he cannot receive the profit in full, the king will grant him, for life, 10*l.* to be taken yearly of the farm of the mills of Pendeston of Bruggenorth by the hands of the bailiffs of Bruggenorth as John de Staunton, knight, deceased, had, in lieu of the lands, and, on surrender by him of the lands and the letters patent, the king has granted his petition. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 6. Tower of London. Whereas William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, with the king's licence has founded a chantry of St. Mary, St. Katharine and All Saints in the prebendal church of Edyndon, the king has confirmed to the warden and chaplains of the chantry in frank almoin, the bishop's grant to Walter Scarlet, warden of the chantry, and the chaplains thereof of a messuage and lands in Edyndon, co. Wilts, and of the advowson of the said prebendal church with the chapel of Bradeleye annexed thereto; his grant to them by another deed of the advowson of the church of Bokland; his grant to the said warden and chaplains by another deed of land in Stepellavyngton and the advowson of the church of Stepellavyngton; a grant to the warden and chaplains by John de Edyndon of two messuages and land in Edyndon, purchased by him from the abbess and convent of Romesey; a grant to them by him by another deed of a messuage, two mills and lands in Edyndon, which he purchased from the said abbess and convent and William de Sweltenham lately held, and of the suit at the mills as fully as the abbess and convent

1355. *Membrane* 17.—*cont.*

had held the same, pasture for 8 oxen, and a place called Houscroft; a grant to them by him by another deed of a messuage, a dovecote, lands and rents in Coterugge, late of John Cheyny, in the hundred of Wherewellesdoune, and the reversion of two messuages and land in Coterugge and Suthewyk, which Stephen Boloyne and Eva, his wife, William Germyn and Isabel, his wife, and Christina Eustas lately held severally of the said John Cheyny and afterwards of him; a grant to them by him by another deed of a messuage and land in Edyndon, sometime of Ralph Tonprest which he purchased from Walter son of Roger Michel of Edyndon; a grant to them by him by another deed of common of pasture for 8 oxen to common with the oxen of the said abbess and convent in the manor of Edyndon and Tynhide, as Roger Northfolk and his ancestors had, which common the said John had of the grant of Isabel, abbess of Romesey, and the convent of that place, beyond the common for another 8 oxen, which he had before of the grant of Joan, late abbess, and the convent; and a grant to them by the abbess and convent of land in Edyndon adjoining the churchyard, and other land adjoining the manse or close of the warden and chaplains, in exchange for other land there. And grant to them, as a further grace, that they may hold the churches aforesaid as appropriated. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Presentation of John Gernoun, vicar of the church of Malmyshull, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Dodyton Prior's, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Gernoun.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by Richard de Beby of Leycestre, for the said Richard, and Ralph de Shulton, Robert Porter, Master John Porter, Henry Edmund, William Waynhous, Henry de Baddesle, William de Glen, John de Stokton, John de Knaptoft, John Dekene, John de Sleford and Henry de Walton to found a chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Margaret, Leycestre, in honour of our Lord Jesus Christ, St. Mary and SS. Margaret and Katharine, for the good estate of the said founders and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity of SS. Margaret and Katharine, for their souls, when they are no more and for the souls of Master William de Couele and all ancestors and benefactors of the chantry; and to assign to the chaplains in mortmain twelve messuages, 25 shops, 4 tofts, 8 acres, 60 perches of land, 2 acres of meadow, 60*s.* 9¾*d.* of rent and a rent of one cock, 23 hens and 3 cock pheasants (*gallos silvestres*), in Leycestre and the suburbs thereof. And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Anthony, Athelyngton by Brideport, co. Dorset, and their attorneys and proctors, collecting alms for their sustenance. By C.

March 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a writing (*in French*) of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, dated at Salisbury on 1 March, 29 Edward III, granting, with the assent of the chapter of that place, to Sir William de Mountagu, earl of Salisbury, and his heirs a yearly rent of 200*l.* out of the manor of Poterne, with power to distrain for the same in the manor if at

1355. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

any time in arrear: and confirmation of the same, provided that in any voidance of the bishopric the farm due to the king during such voidance be not diminished by colour of this confirmation or anything be allowed by reason of the yearly rent granted to the earl.
By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Radenore is indicted of having felled 8 cartloads of rods, worth 8*s.* 500 oak saplings (*quercus bletrones*), worth 41*s.* 8*d.* and 200 cartloads of firewood, worth 33*s.* 4*d.* in the king's forest of Grovele; the king of special grace has pardoned him for the said trespasses. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Grant to John de Melford, yeoman of Queen Philippa, of 18*l.* 5*s.* yearly out of the farm of the county of Kent, in lieu of the late grant to him of the said sum out of the farm of the city of Canterbury by letters patent, surrendered; to hold for his life, or until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land or rent.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 7. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by John, bishop of Hereford, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Gynes of Whitebourn to the said bishop of a messuage, a virgate of land and 4*d.* of rent in Whytebourn, held of the bishop as of the manor of Whytebourn, which the bishop holds of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric by the service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, as has been found by inquisition made by Richard de Brugge, late escheator in the county of Hereford, in exchange for two messuages and a virgate of land in the same town, parcel of the manor as the bishop's bondage land pertaining thereto and in his hands for default of tenants, to be given to the said John and his heirs. And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

March 11. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Osolveston, on news brought to the king of the death of John de Kibbeworth, their abbot.

March 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Gilbert Chasteleyn of 40*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Aleyn of Waburn as parson of the churches of SS. Simon and Jude and St. Swithun, Norwich, and Crosteweych, in the deanery of Taverham, in the diocese of Norwich, which all are taxed in gross at 113*s.* 4*d.* to wit the church of SS. Simon and Jude, at 40*s.* the church of St. Swithun, at 20*s.* and the church of Crosteweych, at 4 marks, and on account of their small value have been united together of ancient time; that he be not disturbed in his possession by any right of the king on account of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being now in his hands.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for Robert Bertram to impark his wood of Le Caucetroke and Le Lyeshurst, co. Northumberland. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Feriby, prebendary of Wilton in the church of St. Peter, York, to the church of Kipax, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Helwelle.

1355. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. John Darcy of Knayth, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye, parson of the church of Fyndeglas, and Peter de Wakefeld, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

March 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Tregh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

MEMBRANES 15 & 14.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John, bishop of Hereford, of the tenours of the following ;—

(1) Charter of King Stephen in these words ; *S. rex Anglorum justiciariis et omnibus vicecomitibus et prepositis et ministris suis totius Anglie et Walie, salutem. Precipio quod totum corredium et omnes res episcopi Herefordensis Roberti, quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse dominicas, sint quiete de theoloneo et passagio et lestagio et omni alia consuetudine. Et super hoc nullus homines suos nec res suas injuste disturbet super x libras forisfacture. Testibus ;—H. comite de Auco, et Brient filio Comitis, apud Herefordiam.*

(2) Another charter of King Stephen in these words ;—*S. rex Anglorum justiciariis et baronibus et vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis, Francis et Anglis, de Herefordiscira, salutem. Sciatis quia concedo Roberto, episcopo Herefordensi, habere unum mercatum ad diem Jovis quaque septimana in manerio suo de Ros, et precipio quod omnes homines illuc euntes et inde redeuntes iuste habeant meam pacem. Testibus ;—Brient filio Comitis et Johanne Mar[escallo] apud Herefordiam.*

(3) Another charter of King Stephen, in these words ;—*Ego Stephanus, Dei gratia, assensu cleri et populi in regem Anglorum electus, et a Willelmo, Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et Sancte Romane ecclesie legato, consecratus et ab Inn[ocentio], Sancte Romane sedis pontifice, postmodum confirmatus, respectu et amore Dei, sanctam, ecclesiam liberam esse concedo et debitam reverenciam illi confirmo : nichil me in ecclesia vel rebus ecclesiasticis simoniace acturum vel permissurum esse promitto, ecclesiasticarum personarum et omnium clericorum et rerum eorum justitiam et potestatem et distributionem bonorum ecclesiasticorum in manu ipsorum esse perhibeo et confirmo, dignitates ecclesiarum privilegia earum confirmatas et consuetudines earum antiquo tenore habitas inviolate manere statuo et concedo. Omnes ecclesiarum possessiones et tenuras quas die illa habuerunt qua Willelmus, avus meus, rex Anglorum, fuit vivus et mortuus, sine omnium calumpniantium reclamatione eis liberas et absolutas esse concedo : si quid vero de habitis vel possessis ante mortem, ejusdem regis quibus modo careat ecclesia deinceps repetierit indulgencie et dispensationi mee vel restituendum vel discutiendum reservo. Quecumque vero post mortem ipsius regis liberalitate regum, largitione principum, oblatione, comparatione vel qualibet transmutatione fidelium, eis collata sunt confirmo pacem et justitiam me in omnibus facturum et pro posse meo conservaturum eis promitto. Forestas quas Willelmus rex, avus meus,*

1355. *Membrane* 15 & 14—*cont.*

et Willelmus secundus, avunculus meus, instituerunt et tenuerunt mihi reservo, ceteras vero omnes quas Henricus rex superaddidit ecclesiis et regno quietas reddo et concedo. Si quis episcopus vel abbas vel alia ecclesiastica persona ante mortem suam sua rationabiliter distribuerit vel distribuenda statuerit, firma manere concedo. Si vero morte preocupatus fuerit pro salute anime ejus ecclesie consilio eadem fiat distributio. Dum vero sedes propriis pastoribus vacue fuerint ipse et omnes earum possessiones in manu et custodia clericorum vel proborum hominum ejusdem ecclesie committantur donec pastor canonice substituatur. Omnes exactiones et injusticias et mescheningas sive per vicecomitem vel alios quoslibet male inductas funditus extirpo. Bonas leges et antiquas et justas consuetudines in murdro et placitis et aliis causis observabo et observari precipio et constituo. Hec vero omnia concedo et confirmo, salva regia et justa dignitate mea. Testibus; W[illelmo], archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, et H. archiepiscopo Rothomagi. et H. episcopo Wintoniensi, et R. episcopo Sarisburiensi, et A. episcopo Lincolniensi, et E. episcopo Norwicensi, et S. episcopo Wirecestrensi, et B. episcopo Sancti David, et A. episcopo Ebroicensi, et R. episcopo Abricensi, et R. episcopo Herefordensi, et Johanne, episcopo Rouecestrensi, et A. episcopo Carliolensi, et R. cancellario, et H. nepote regis et R. de Fisc[ampo], et R. comite Gloecestrie, et W. comite War[enie], et R. comite Cestrie, et R. comite Warw[ici], et Roberto de Ver et M. Gloec.' et B. filio Comitis et R. de Oilli, conest[abulario], Willelmo Mart', et H. Bigot, vicecomite, et Willelmo de Buh[el], et S. de Belloc, dapifero, et W. de Albini et Eudone Mart', pincerna, et R. de Ferrariis et Willelmo Peur' et S. de Sancto Licio et W. de Albam[arla] et P. filio Johannis et H. de Sancto Claro et I. de Laceio, apud Oxenefordiam, anno Dominice Incarnationis 1136, in communi consilio.

(4) Another charter of King Stephen in these words; *S. rex Anglorum, justiciariis et baronibus et vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, de Herefordiscira, salutem. Sciatis quia concedo quod R. episcopus Herefordensis, habeat unum mercatum ad diem Dominicam quaque septimana in manerio suo de Lideberia, et precipio quod omnes homines illuc euntes et inde redeuntes juste habeant meam firmam pacem. Teste, Johanne Mar[escallo], apud Herefordiam.*

(5) Charter of Henry [I.] in these words;—*H. rex Anglorum, Adam de Port et W. filio Normanni et foristariis, salutem. Precipio quod Roinelmus episcopus ita bene habeat necessaria sua in foresta sua de Ultra Waia sicut antecessores sui melius habuerunt et sicut precepi per aliud breve meum ut ipse haberet. Testibus, R. episcopo Salesburiensi, et R. episcopo Lincolniensi, apud Waltham.*

(6) Charter of Henry [II.] in these words;—*H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum, et comes Andegavorum, Willelmo filio Alani, vicecomiti, et omnibus ministris suis de Salopesscira, salutem. Precipio quod G. episcopus Herefordensis, habeat mercatum suum in manerio suo de Lideberia sicut R. episcopus Herefordensis et alii episcopi melius illud habuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod omnes ad ipsum mercatum venientes et inde redeuntes*

1355. *Membrane* 15 & 14—*cont.*

habeant meam firmam pacem. Et prohibeo ne aliquis eis injuriam faciat neque disturbet super forisfacturam meam. Teste T. cancellario, apud Gloucestriam.

(7) Charter of Henry [I] in these words;—*H. rex Anglorum, Adam de Port et omnibus baronibus suis et fidelibus, Francis et Anglis, de Herefortiscira et de Gloecestracira et Salopescira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Ricardo episcopo episcopatum de Herefort ita bene et honorifice et plenarie cum soca et saca et toll et tem et infangeneteof et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus infra burgum et extra, in bosco et plano, et in aquis, sicut aliquis antecessor ejus unquam melius tenuit. Testibus Radulfo, Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, et Ricardo, episcopo Londoniensi, et Willelmo, Wintoniensi episcopo, et Rogero, Salesberiensi episcopo, et Roberto, Lincolniensi episcopo, et Ranulpho, Dunelmensi episcopo, et Teoldo, Wigornensi episcopo, et Willelmo, Exoniensi episcopo, et Johanne, Batoniensi episcopo, et Ernulfo, Roffensi episcopo, et Radulfo, Cicestrensi episcopo, et Bern' de Sancto David, et Gurgano, Landavensi episcopo, et David, Pangorensi episcopo, et Ranulpho cancellario, et Stephano, comite Morton, et Ranulpho, Cestrensi comite, et Roberto filio Regis et Nigello de Albinni et Willelmo de Tancardivilla et Willelmo de Albinni et Waltero de Gloecestria et Adam de Port et Willelmo de Pirou et Waltero de Gant et Ricardo filio Bald[wini], apud Westmonasterium.*

(8) Another charter of Henry [I] in these words;—*H. rex Anglorum, justiciariis et omnibus vicecomitibus et prepositis et ministris totius Anglie et Walie, salutem. Precipio quod totum corredium et omnes res episcopi Herefordensis, Roberti, quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse dominicas sint quiete de theloneo et passagio et lestagio et omni alia consuetudine. Et super hoc nullus homines suos nec res suas injuste disturbet super x li. forisfacture. Testibus, Johanne Mar[escallo] et P. filio Johannis, apud Udestocam.*

(9) Another charter of Henry [I] in these words;—*H. rex Anglorum, omnibus baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, et burgensibus totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Ricardo, Herefordensi episcopo, unam feriam per tres dies apud Herefordiam in festo Sancti Adelberti Martiris, quod est insequenti die proxima festi Sancti Dunstani episcopi. Et venite ad eam et habeatis ibi tales consuetudines quales melius habetis in aliqua feria totius Anglie; et pacem meam firmam habeatis in redeundo et eundo et quamdiu ibi morabitis. Testibus, episcopo Salesburiensi et Ranulpho cancellario et Willelmo de Tancardivilla et Goiffr[ido] de Glint, apud Alewestan.*

(10) Another charter of Henry [I] in these words;—*H. rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie et Herefordscire, salutem. Sciatis quam dedi et concessi canonice Roberto episcopo episcopatum Herefordensem cum omnibus terris et hominibus et rebus ipsi pertinentibus. Quare volo et precipio quod bene et in pace et libere teneat in bosco et plano et in aquis et extra, in burgis et extra, in pratis et pasturis, cum soca et saca et tol et tem et infangeteof, et cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus et quietationibus ecclesie sue cum quibus Ricardus episcopus vel aliquis antecessor suus liberius et honori-*

1355. *Membrane* 15 & 14—*cont.*

ficentius tenuit. Testibus ;—archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Willelmo, et R. episcopo Sarisburiensi, et H. episcopo Wintoniensi, et A. episcopo Lincolniensi, et G. cancellario, et R. de Sig[oniis] et comite Gloecestrie, Roberto, et B. filio Comitis et H. Big[ot] et M. Gloec' et P. filio Johannis et G. filio Pag[ani] et Drogone de Mouci, apud Udestoc.

(11) Another charter of Henry [I] in these words ;—*H. rex Anglorum, Pagano filio Johannis et omnibus baronibus, Francis et Anglis, de Herefordienscira, salutem. Volo et precipio quod Ricardus, episcopus Herefordensis, teneat in pace dimidiam hidam terre in Waligtona sicut antecessores ejus melius et honorabilius tenuerunt die qua pater meus vivus et mortuus fuit et frater meus, quia nolo quod Rogerus de Candos nec heres suus vel aliquis alius eum inde ponat in placito desicut antecessores sui tenuerunt. Et habeat communionem et introitum et exitum et pasturam suam et prata et consuetudines suas sicut unquam aliquis antecessorum suorum melius habuit. Testibus ;—G. cancellario, et Gaufrido filio Pagani et Willelmo de Ponterarem, apud Wintoniam.*

(12) Charter of Henry [II] in these words ;—*H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse concordiam et finem coram me factam apud Feccheham inter Robertum Foliot, episcopum Herefordensem et Johannem Mareschallum super querela que fuit inter eundem R. episcopum, et Johannem filium Johannis Mareschalli de manerio de Inteberga, videlicet quod idem R. episcopus, concessit eidem Johanni terram de Inteberga et de Clodeshala cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, salvo jure prebende Herefordensis in ecclesia de Inteberga, tenendam de ipso episcopo et successoribus suis sibi et heredibus suis in feodo et hereditate per servitium dimidii militis. Et pro hac concessione in recompensationem dedit et concessit idem Johannes ipsi episcopo et ecclesie Herefordensi imperpetuum totam terram quam habuit in villa de Estona pro x libratis terre in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, et in omnibus pertinentiis suis, salvo eidem Johanni jure patronatus ecclesie eiusdem ville et salva elemosina patris sui quam habent canonici de Bradenestoch', tenendam de me in capite, ita quod idem Johannes predictam terram de Estona in manu mea quietam clamavit et ego eandem terram predicto episcopo et ecclesie Herefordensi tradidi de me et heredibus meis semper in capite tenendam sicut aliam baroniam ipsius episcopi. Testibus, Egidio, episcopo Ebroiensi, Nicholao et Rogero, capellanis meis, comite Willelmo de Maun', Willelmo, comite de Sarisburia, Willelmo, comite de Arundel, Gaufrido Pertic,' Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, Roberto de Sancto Johanne, Reginaldo de Curten[eye], Thoma Basset, Fulchone Paienell, Ricardo de Vernon, Roberto de Briwcurt, Willelmo filio Ald', Reginaldo de Pavilli, apud Feccheham.*

(13) Charter dated at Rouen, 21 June, 5 John, in favour of the church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and Giles, bishop of Hereford. [*Rotuli Chartarum, vol. I, part I, p.* 106.]

1355.

Membrane 15 & 14—*cont.*

(14) Charter dated 1 March, 25 Henry III, inspecting and confirming No. 13.

(15) Charter dated 6 February, 40 Henry III, inspecting and confirming No. 12.

(16) Charter dated 4 September, 25 Henry III, in favour of P. bishop of Hereford. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1226-1257*, p. 261.]

Membrane 14—*cont.*

March 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's serjeant John de Cologne, to William Bumble, 'brouderer,' of the king's suit for the death of Andrew de Stanford, 'maceon,' in the city of London, and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been found by inquisition taken before the coroner and sheriffs of London that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Drew Bardolf, the elder, to the prior and convent of Cristchirch Twynham, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, a carucate and 40 acres of land, 30 acres of wood and 5*s.* of rent in Pudele Bardolf and Pudelton. The messuage, land and wood are of the value of 50*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Palton, escheator in the county of Dorset.

March 29. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Skidby to the church of Sterston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Margaret late the wife of John de Segrave being in his hands for certain causes. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

March 24. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* of the tenour of a schedule shewn to the king by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, keeper of the king's manor, park and forest of Claryndon, containing that he claims as keeper of the bailiwick of Claryndon to take in the king's demesne of the said bailiwick the profits of all attachments as well *de sicco* as of all animals not agisted in the said demesne, to wit in the forests of Claryndon, Grovelegh, Bucholt and Melchet; also he claims all old hays made round the king's coppice in the bailiwick when the hays are removed according to the assize of the forest; also he claims all croppings (*croppos*) of trees felled; also he claims 'housebote' sufficient for the houses assigned to the bailiwick; also he claims wind-falls (*cabilicium*); also he claims loppings (*copagium*) after every regard made throughout the bailiwick in the said forests; also he claims to take nuts throughout the bailiwick; also he claims afterpannage (*retropanagium*); also he claims all strays waived, to wit strays remaining for a year and day without challenge; also he claims honey found in the said forests; also he claims the profit of a meadow in Claryndon park, called Whitemerssh; also he claims the profit of a meadow without the park, called Kyngesmede, for the sustenance of his horses and other animals; also he claims infangenthef with chattels forfeit and adjudged infangenthef within the manor of Claryndon by him and his steward there, and to make execution touching this in the park, where of ancient time it hath been accustomed to be done; also he claims chiminage and traverse

1355. *Membrane* 14.—*cont.*

in the said forests according to the assize of the forest; also he claims expeditation of dogs at all time when it ought to be taken, according to the assize of the forest; also he claims to have after the death of every forester of fee of the bailiwick, by the name of a heriot, the said forester's best riding-horse (*equitaturam*), and a saddle with bridle, a cloak, cap and sword, leggings (*ocreas*) with spurs, a horn, a bow and barbed (*barbilatas*) arrows, and his dog called a 'bercelet'; and grant that the earl shall have and take the said fees so long as he hold the keeping. By p.s. [22720.]

March 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Peter le Fitheler that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him in fee a messuage in Cantebrigg, to hold by the services due therefrom, he and his heirs shall hold the messuage at the rent of 1*d.* yearly for all services, notwithstanding that it was previously held of the king by the service of 2*s.* 2*d.* to be rendered to him yearly, as is said. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Notification, to avert suspicion, that the defect from which Richard le Helyere of Lekford suffers in his right ear happened accidentally from the bite of a sow while he was asleep and when he was not yet four years old.

April 9. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Quenton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Giles, Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 9. Sobbyndon, Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Norwico of the archdeaconry of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said see. By letter of secret seal.

April 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wychford, chaplain, to the church of Funtelgiffard, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John Mauduyt, deceased, tenant in chief, being lately in his hands.

March 25. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the king's consort, the queen, to Andrew de Tyndale of the office of crier in the county of Kent, to hold during good behaviour as Richard de la Lardere, deceased, held it of the king's grant. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the second part of the patents of this year under the same date.

April 14. Westminster. Presentation of David de Wollore to the church of Rudby, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John Darcy of Knayth, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

April 13. Westminster. Licence for Joan late the wife of Robert Wyard, who held of the king in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's peace and fealty.

April 14. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas de Moryeux, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of

1355. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Norwich to Thomas Percy, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of the church of Norwich, lately void by the death of William. The said Thomas has publicly renounced before the king all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to the king and his crown and submitted himself to his grace herein, and the king has taken his fealty. By K.

The like to the following :—
Hugh Fitz Symon, escheator in Essex.
Robert de Hadham, escheator in Middlesex.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

April 13. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Fox of Shotesham of the county of Suffolk, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

March 1. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by William Welde, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and brethren of St. John's, Welles, of 30 acres of land and 3*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Kyngton Maundevill, in exchange for a messuage and 30 acres of land in the same town. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon to John de Gasgell of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Calverley and of any consequent outlaury ; on testimony by Thomas de Helmeslay, John de Morby and other citizens and merchants of York, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Grymmesby to deliver in the king's name to his daughter Isabel the manors and lands in Holdernesse, co. York, and Barowe, co. Lincoln, with appurtenances, which the king by letters patent has granted to her for life.

In like manner John Larcher and John de Sibford are appointed to deliver to her the manors of Wedon Pynkeny, co. Northampton, Swalwefeld, co. Berks, and Cosham, co. Wilts.

March 7. Westminster. Mandate to Henry de Greystok, steward of the king's chamber, to deliver to her, as a gift from the king, all issues of the said manors and lands received from Michaelmas last, with all goods in the same, except the king's studs of Brustewyk and Swalwefeld. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Grant for life, for good service to the king's consort Queen Philippa, to Lucy late the wife of John atte Wode, of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Worcester. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Power to Richard de Stafford, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, justices of oyer and terminer touching divers felonies done at Oxford, to remove Richard de Williamescote, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, from his office, and appoint another to execute the same during the king's pleasure. By K. & C.

March 18. Westminster. It having been found by inquisition that John de Heton after completing his twenty-fourth year has become an idiot, the king has committed to John Malet, John de Shellay and William de Heton the keeping of the body and lands of the said John during

1355. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

his idiotcy, so that they keep the lands without waste, find sustenance for him, his wife, children and household, and answer for the residue of his goods and the issues of his lands pursuant to the statute. By C.

March 28. Westminster. Thomas de Verdon, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John son of Miles de Verdon and John Plunket as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Norwico to the church of Great Shobury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Priterwelle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 30. Westminster. Mandate to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Osolveston to William de Cottesmore, canon of that house, abbot elect, whom John, bishop of Lincoln, has appointed to be abbot after the election had received the royal assent, and whose fealty the king has taken. By C.

The like to Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

April 11. Westminster. Appointment of John Rose of Leuesham to keep and survey the king's timber in the park of Roydon, co. Essex, and to take workers for felling, carrying and working the timber as required, and to put them to work at the usual wages.

April 17. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Grauntcourt, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, lately indicted of having on Monday after St. Valentine, in the eighteenth year, come by night to the house of Walter de Boklond, vicar of the said church, within the close of the same church, broken the house and stolen 100*s.* in money by tale, a gold ring, worth 18*d.* and white glass ordained for a window, worth 20*s.* of the king's suit for the said felonies, perpetrated before 20 January in the twenty sixth year, as is said; and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 18. Westminster. Remission to Walter de Mauny, knight, of all actions, suits and quarrels, which the king has or could have against him by reason of waste, sale, destruction or diminution, in the lands, houses, woods, gardens and men of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Edmund de Benstede, who held of the king in chief, while the same were in his keeping by the king's commission; he having satisfied the said John, now of age, of the same, as John has acknowledged before the king.

April 18. Westminster. Whereas John de Lyneford lately acquired in fee from Thomas de Reygnes a carucate of land in Sheryngton, held in chief, enfeoffed Hugh de Shirford of Sheryngton of the same, and then acquired the same again from him in fee, and both he and Hugh, entered therein without licence; the king, for 40*s.* which John will pay him, has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for him to retain the land.

1355. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard, earl of Arundel, to Laurence Apsolon, Richard atte Hurne, William le Blake, Philip atte Hale, John Judde and Henry Gower of the king's suit for the death of John Colet and Stephen Sherman, whereof they are indicted before the sheriff of Sussex by the procurement of their enemies; and of any consequent outlawries. The said John and Stephen, pirates who plundered the king's men with their ships and goods on the sea, had been taken by some men of Shorham and placed for safe keeping in the castle of Brembre, from which they escaped and fled to the church for sanctuary: afterwards before the coroner they abjured the realm and took their passage at Shorham for Normandy in a boat and while crossing they were thrown out of the boat. By K.

April 20. Westminster. Signification to Michael [bishop] elect and confirmed of London of the royal assent to the election of John de Carelton, canon of the house of St. Bartholomew, London, to be prior of that place.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Grene and Maud, his wife, for acquiring for life from Henry, duke of Lancaster, the manor of La Rye, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By K.

April 21. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Rose of Naseby, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1354.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. Pardon to Robert son of Nicholas Davy of Estbeterton. By p.s. *Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the twenty-eighth year under the same date.*

1355.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Thomas de la Laund, who had been indicted of having taken Richard de Claxton, condemned to death by the jurats of Gerneseye for crimes committed in that island, and delivered by them to the keeping of John de la Laund, father of the said Thomas, then bailiff of the island, for execution of the said judgement, out of the keeping and possession of his said father with armed force and hue and cry, and for that cause fleeing to the church of St. Peter Port there acknowledged the felony and abjured the king's islands, for the felony and of the abjuration. By K.

April 20. Westminster. The like, at the request of the said duke, to John de la Launde of Gerneseye, who was lately indicted of having received the said Thomas, his son, indicted as above, and for that cause fleeing to the same church there acknowledged the felony and abjured the islands. By K.

April 21. Westminster. Appointment of Matthew le Fissher of Eton and John de Annore to take timber for repair of the mills and wears of the king's manor of Eton, co. Berks, and carriage for the timber for the king's moneys to be paid by the hands of the bailiff of the manor, also to take carpenters and other workmen for the work.
By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

1355. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard atte Persones of Stretton on Dunnesmor of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bret, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

April 20. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinswoman Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to stay in parts beyond seas until a year after Whitsunday next, whether peace be restored between the king and his adversaries of France or war break out before then. By p.s.

April 25. Westminster. Appointment of John Loveryk and William Cundy to arrest all carpenters and other shipwrights of the town of Sandwich, wherever found in the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and bring them to the town to put them in the works of the king's ships there, as has been more fully enjoined on the said John and William.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

April 25. Westminster. Roger Darcy, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Preston and Peter de Wakefeld as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Walter Power received the attorneys.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Farlee of the prebend in the conventual church of Romeseye, commonly called the portion of St. Laurence and Tymberbury, with the chapel of Immere annexed to the same, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Romeseye being lately in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate to W. bishop of Winchester, to induct him.

April 29. Westminster. Revocation of divers letters patent whereby the king lately took into his protection John Coleman of Abyton and Richard brother of John Coleman of Abyton on testimony by Roger de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, that they were going on the king's service beyond seas in the company of the said Roger; the said Roger having now testified before the king in the chancery that they have not yet come to the said town. By K. & C.

April 2. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for John, bishop of Elne, and Andruynus, abbot of Cluny, coming to the king as *nuncios* from the pope, with a hundred persons, mounted, and their grooms, harness and things. [*Fœdera.*]

April 30. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Queen Isabel, for the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered on the ground that on 20 *September,* 16 *Richard II, the prior and convent acquired lands in full satisfaction of the said sum.*

May 6. Westminster. Conrad de Afflen, merchant of Almain, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Otto Fronde, merchant of Almain, as his attorney in England for one year. Th. de Brayton received the attorney.

1355. *MEMBRANE* 11.

April 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Richard, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the chapter of the same place, dated in their chapter on 5 June, 1308 (*sic*), inspecting and confirming a charter of John, archbishop of Canterbury, witnessed by Michael atte Rede, Ralph de Middelham, John le Bost, James Erch, John Tylioun and others and dated at Lamheth on Friday after Michaelmas, 11 Edward III, granting to Thomas le Rede two messuages, and two virgates and a quarter of land in Norlyngton and Middelham, which the said Thomas previously held of the grantor by certain services, to hold to him and his heirs for ever at the rent of 30*s.* 10½*d.* saving suit at the archbishop's court of Stonhame: and confirmation of the grant, so that the king and his heirs be answered of the rent in any voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Pulham of the deanery of Saunford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Norwich.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

April 22. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas Legy, mayor of London and escheator there, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of St. Bartholomew, London, to John de Carelton, canon of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Michael [bishop] elect and confirmed of London, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to the following escheators:—

Robert de Hadham, in the county of Middlesex.
Hugh Fitz Simoun, in the county of Hertford.
Peter de Salford, in the county of Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Slaytburn of the king's suit for the death of Adam de Bartaille, 'taillour,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William Cachero of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bret, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

April 24. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks which John son of Humphrey de Northwode, knight, will pay to the king, for Thomas de Maundevill, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, to grant that a messuage, 210 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 42 acres of pasture, 4*s.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin, in Great Salyngge, held of the king in chief, which Roger Keterich of Shaldeford holds for a term of nine years with reversion to them and the heirs of Thomas, shall remain to the said John and his heirs.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman Theobald de Mounteny of the 40*l.* which he is bound to render to the king at the exchequer yearly for the manor of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, which the king has granted to him until the end of eighty years; for such time as he shall hold the manor. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1355. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Bous of West Wyttenham of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Alice Lockes of West Wyttenham touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was her receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to James de Hauvill, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Borel of Dunton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

The like to James de Pynkeny. By K. on &c.

May 1. Westminster. Whereas the abbot and convent of St. George's, Boscherville by Rouen, have appointed brother William de Beauvey, monk of their house, as their proctor general in England and keeper of the priory of Edyweston, co. Rutland, a cell of the said abbey, as by their letters patent exhibited before the king in the chancery more fully appears, the king has accepted him to the rule of the priory; and, because the king, at the request of Queen Philippa, lately pardoned the abbot and convent and the keeper of the priory 30*l.* due to him for the farm of the priory, during the war with the French, it is his will that the said William have the keeping of the priory and its possessions quit of the said farm. By C.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Large, who was lately indicted before William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford, of having come with force and arms to Royston, broken the king's prison there, taken Robert Fox, a prisoner, from the prison and brought him without the county, and who, being afterwards attached at Chesthunt on account of the premises, broke the attachment, for which cause, by process before the said justices at the king's suit, he is now outlawed, of the king's suit in the premises and of the outlawry, as other trustworthy persons have testified the king that he is not guilty and was indicted by adversaries. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Acceptance of the king's grant by letters patent under the seal of the exchequer of Dublin and under testimony of the king's clerk Robert de Emeldon, then deputy of the treasurer of Dublin, to Geoffrey Cromp, tenant of lands late of Henry Badewe, late sheriff of Meath, William Badewe, and Francis Cromp, that of the 92*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* due to the king by the said Henry of arrears of his account of the time when he was sheriff, he shall pay at the exchequer of Dublin 40*s.* yearly, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter, as is more fully contained in the letters. By K.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Garlekmonger of Norhampton, merchant, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Pyel, citizen and merchant of London, and John Curteys of Hegham Ferers touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was their receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

1355. *MEMBRANE* 10.

April 16. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Robert de Benhale, of John Urry of Lenne from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, London, on their petition shewing that their church is void by the cession of Edmund de Braghyng, last prior of that place. By K.

April 18. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Hugh, abbot of Buldewas, going to Ireland to make a visitation of the abbey of St. Mary by Dublin, as superior of the said abbey which is subject to the abbey of Buldewas, as is said, and for Philip Wafre, his fellow-monk and all other his fellow-monks and men, with their goods, horses and harness; directed to all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland. By C.

April 20. Westminster. Nomination of John le Hunte, parson of the church of Whicherche, in the diocese of Lincoln, to Th. [bishop] elect and confirmed of Norwich, for presentation to the vicarage of Stoke atte Neylond, in his diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Adam, vicar of the latter church. The right of nomination pertains to the king by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pritewell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 19. Westminster. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester of the following:—

(1) Grant made by Ellis Giffard, Ala, his wife, and Ellis, their son, by a writing of the said Ellis Giffard, to the church of St. Peter, Gloucester, *de terra de Bocholt, videlicet et silva et plano, pro dimidia hida et dimidia virgata geldante apud regem solutam et quietam ab omni consuetudine, excepto geldo regis.*

(2) Grant by John Giffard of Bremesfeld to the abbot and convent of the same place that they might freely, without impediment of him or his heirs, feed their sheep and all manner of animals at all times of the year in the pasture in their wood of La Bocholt, which they had of the grant of one Ellis Giffard, his ancestor, within the lordship of his manor of Bremesfeld. By K.

1354.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. Pardon to Peter son of Peter Jurdan. By p.s.
Vacated because in the Patent Roll of the twenty-eighth year.

1355.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Roddok of Lynk Mareschal of the king's suit against him because he accidentally killed Richard del Wyght and on that account fled to a church for sanctuary and afterwards escaped from the church, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of Guy de Briane.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Bovygton, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Cosyn, parson of the church of Arnale, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

April 6. Westminster. Whereas William de Dacre, pursuant to the power lately committed to him to admit into the king's fealty and peace such of his ad-

1355. *Membrane 10—cont.*

versaries of Scotland, Scots or English, who were without prison and free of themselves, as would come in, and grant them charters of pardon of their felonies against him, has received William Parker, an adherent of the king's said enemies and in the king's name has pardoned him for all his felonies and trespasses before 14 February, in the twenty-second year: the king, for the greater security of the said William, confirms the reception and pardon. By K.

John Adekynson has like letters.

April 28. Westminster. Confirmation of (1) a demise by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to Walter de Pulle and Alice, his wife, of a messuage, a virgate of land and meadow and all the overland (*overlondum*), which John Manshup sometime held of him in Blakeford in villeinage, to hold in survivorship by the service of 12*s*. 2½*d*. yearly to be paid to the bishop and his successors, doing suit twice a year at the bishop's court there, and paying on 1 August yearly 1*d*. of Peter's pence and of a heriot when the tenement shall be vacant by their death; (2) confirmation of the foregoing by John de Iforde, prior of Bath, and the convent of the same place; and (3) the like by John de Carleton, dean of the cathedral church of Wells, and the chapter of the same place. For ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Lepton of Wrykkelee, co. York, of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Abraham, killed before 25 April, in the twenty-seventh year.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Duelond to the church of Adlyngton in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Henry de Welyngton, tenant in chief.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Chestrefeld to the church of Wykynston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 3. Chertsey. Presentation of Matthew de Yate to the church of Betescome, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands, as above.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Roos, Hugh de Medebourn, William Bayard, William Scargoil, Simon de Swynford, Robert Ferour and Hugh Bykernol, setting forth that John Avenel, late captain and the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Brittany, acknowledged before the king in the chancery that, in the matter of a ship called *la Seinte Marie de Coronade* of Genoa and the goods therein, which ship William de Rouceby, then of his household, followed to the island of Sully in Cornwall, because it withdrew without Le Trade of St. Mathieu in Brittany without payment of custom dues, and took with its cargo as forfeit according to the custom of the parts of Brittany and had his will of, the said William came to an account with him and answered him in full for the ship and goods, as by process thereof had in the chancery more fully appears; and that the king, considering that the ship and goods, if these ought to be confiscated, ought to pertain to him and none other, because they

1355. *Membrane* 10—*cont*

were taken within the dominion of the realm of England, and understanding that the said John is trying to disperse and send away his goods all round, to provide for his security in respect of the value of the ship and goods, if these should be confiscated for him, or if he should be adjudged to satisfy the merchants who are daily suing in court for recovery of the same, as having been unjustly taken, has appointed them to arrest all goods and chattels of the said John in the counties of York, Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Norfolk, Kent, Cambridge, Bedford and Essex, and to straitly charge him from the king to be before the king and council on the octaves of Trinity to abide judgement in the premises. By C.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 1. Westminster. Whereas the mayor and commonalty of Bath, wardens of an ancient chantry called 'la comune chaunterie' of Baa in the church of St. Mary de Stalles in the said city have acquired in mortmain divers tenements and rents in the city and suburbs for the sustenance of the same, to wit from John Columbel, a messuage and a shop, from William Goldsmyth, three shops, from Robert de Bath, a messuage, from Alice Lacok, a messuage, from John Freman and Joan, his wife, two messuages and a cottage, from Richard Hurel, three cottages, from John Wamberge, a messuage, from Adam Knyvet, a shop and a toft, from William Concaudour, two cottages, from Ralph Deyhere, a messuage, from William Bathe, four shops and a croft containing 3 roods of land and meadow, as is said, from James Husee, knight, 3*s.* 9*d.* from William de Ifford, 7*s.* from John de Lewes, 6*d.* from Alexander Deighere, 9*s.* from Sibyl Coles, 3½*d.* from John Gynelegh, 15*d.* from Alice Cokke, 2*s.* from Richard Douncan, 8*s.* 9*d.* and from Thomas de Bristowe, 6*d.* of rent, and entered therein without licence; the king, although the tenements and rents for this cause could be said to be forfeit, at the request of James Husee of Hampton, knight, has pardoned all trespasses done in the premises, and grants that the wardens shall retain the same, which are not held in chief and whose yearly value does not exceed 6 marks beyond the reprises and services due thereof, as the king is certainly informed by those in whom he has full trust, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa, and their children, as well as of the said James Husee, knight, and Katharine, his wife, and the commonalty of the city, for their souls, when they are dead, and for the souls of the benefactors of the chantry. By K.

April 25. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph de Brambton of Worcester, 'carpenter,' to take carpenters and other workers and labourers for the repair of the sluices and other works at Queen Philippa's manor of Fekenham, co. Worcester, and put them to work there at her wages as long as shall be necessary. By K. at the instance of the queen.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to Alexander, parson of the church of Riseby, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Neuport touching a plea that he render to him 10 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to Walter de Ryseby.

1355. *Membrane 9—cont.*

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Clone to the church of All Saints, North-strete, York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 2. Westminster. Whereas William de la Pole, the elder, after the passage of the king beyond seas in the time when the king made stay at Antwerp in Brabant, learning that the business for which the king made that passage had been perilously retarded by want of money, came to the king and made and procured to be made for him such help that by it his honour, which had been exposed to great depression, was saved, God be praised! and afterwards, continuing his help he made great payments for the king, involving himself on that account in obligations, which if he had not done the king could not have satisfied his confederates and the expenses and wages of the lieges with him in Brabant, nay his progress would have been stayed to his perpetual disgrace; and when, by his aid, the king came into Hainault near the march of France, but was unable to advance without great quantity of money, whereof he had none, and so it was feared that his progress was again irretrievably stayed, the said William, exposing for him himself and all that he had, found money for his progress, rescuing him out of incalculable peril at that time; in consideration whereof the king decorated him with the belt of knighthood, enjoining on him to have the estate and honour of a banneret: and, in order that the said William and his heirs should better support the same, the king by divers charters and letters patent granted to them the manor of Brustwyk and 500 marks or rent yearly out of the customs of the port of Kyngeston upon Hull; and because his subsidy was made for recovery of the king's hereditary rights in the realm of France, the king by the same charters and letters promised that, if he recovered these, he would assign to William and his heirs land and rent, to the value of 1000 marks yearly out of lands and rents so recovered. The said William has now surrendered the charters and letters before the king and council and released by a writing all right in the said manor and rent out of the customs, praying the king to secure by letters patent what he had promised him in the realm of France, and the king assenting to his petition grants that when he recover his hereditary rights he will assign to the said William and his heirs lands so recovered to the value of 1000 marks yearly. By K.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Cromp of 28*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* of arrears of the farm due to the king for lands in the town of Bree in Ireland lately leased to him by the king for a term now past. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Protection for John Fisshe, merchant of the town of Rosse in Ireland, coming with goods and merchandise to England and elsewhere in the king's power, trading there and returning to Ireland; that he be not attached or distrained in his person or goods for debts of other merchants or other debts, whereof he is not debtor or pledge, or for contracts, covenants or trespasses of others.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the king by John de Derby, clerk, and John de Chikwell of London, for Walter de Walcote, knight, and Thomas de Walcote, clerk, to enfeoff them of the advowson of the church of Hempstede by Ingham, held in chief.

And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1355. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Haward, indicted of the receiving of John Everard and his fellows outlawed for divers felonies in the county of Cambridge, of having assented unto the breaking of a grange called 'Goldewellathes,' and of having been a common malefactor in fairs and markets, of the king's suit in the premises and of his consequent outlawry; as it has been testified before the king in the chancery by William de Dacre that he is not guilty of any of the premises, and by Robert de Herle, late captain of Calais, that, at the time at which the said outlawry was published, he was staying in the king's service in the munition of the said town. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to John the elder son of Hamo de Lee of the county of Lincoln of the king's suit for the death of Roger Westman of Lee, and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been testified to the king by the coroner in the said county that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel that for her life she shall have in the manor of Wedon Pynkeny with its members, which she holds for life of the king's grant, view of frankpledge and the assize of bread and ale of all her tenants and the residents there, a market every Monday and a fair yearly on the eve, the day and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross; and that the tenants and residents of the manor and its members shall be quit for her life of sheriff's tourn and suit at the county [court] of Northampton and the hundred of Norton Davy, and of 10*s.* due to the sheriff of the county yearly by the name of 'shirrevesyeld.' By p.s.

Grant to her of the keeping of the alien priory of Wedon Pynkeny now in the king's hands with the other priories and lands in England of the alien religious of the power of France, to hold during the war, if the priory remain for such time in the king's hands, without rendering anything to him. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Licence for Elizabeth late the wife of William de la More, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's fealty and peace. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to John Pare of the king's suit for the death of Adam Rossel and of any consequent outlawry; on testimony by the mayor and commonalty of the town of Clyfton Dertemuthe, under their common seal, that it has been found by inquisition before Thomas de Scobhull, one of the coroners in the county of Devon, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of William de la Pole, of letters patent dated 27 September, 13 Edward III, granting to him houses in Lumbardstrete, London. [*Calendar, 1338-1340, p.* 394.]

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Drayton, knight, of the king's suit for all homicides, robberies, larcenies, felonies and receivings of felons, against the peace of the late or present king, before 5 October, in the sixteenth year, and of whatever pertains to the king in respect of oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances, confederacies, con-

1355. *Membrane 8—cont.*

spiracies, alliances, maintenances of quarrels and champerties, also taking of wool abroad without the cocket seal affixed or customs paid, and all other trespasses before the said date, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries. Restitution to him also of any of his goods forfeited on account of the premises. By K.

May 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Ponnet de Rees of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for 4*l.* which Robert de Herle will pay to the king, for him to enfeoff William, baron of Greystok and Joan his wife of 2½ knights' fees in Whitchestre, Benwell, Echewik, Esthidewyn and Middelton Morel, and a moiety of the manor of Angerton, co. Northumberland, held in chief as parcel of the barony of Bolbek in exchange for a moiety of the manor of Stiford and a third part of a knight's fee in Esthidewyn, likewise held in chief as parcel of the said barony, to be granted by them to the said Robert and his heirs. And the 4*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 1. Westminster. By letters patent the king lately granted to John de Dalton 50*l.* a year of the farm of the alien priory of Lancaster, for life, for his stay with him, provided always that when 40*l.* yearly of land and rent previously granted to his father, Robert de Dalton, in fee, should come to him by the death of his father, 40*l.* should then be subtracted from the said 50*l.* and afterwards when his father died the said John surrendered the letters patent of 50*l.* yearly and had other letters patent of the remaining 10*l.* yearly out of the farm of the said priory. Subsequently the king was informed that Mary late the wife of the said Robert, mother of the same John, holds for life a third part of the 40*l.* yearly of land and rent, in dower, and a great part of the other lands of her late husband whereby John had not enough to maintain his estate suitably, and the king then granted to John for his stay with him, 40*l.* at the exchequer yearly during the life of his mother: in order that the said John may have more prompt payment of the said 40*l.* the king has granted that he shall take the same out of the farm paid to the king yearly by the prior of the priory of Stoke by Clare, while the said Mary survive, if the priory remain so long in the king's hands, or, if not, he shall take the same at the exchequer, as before. By C.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of 40*l, a year for life at the exchequer from* 2 *May in the thirty-seventh year. enrolled on the Patent Roll of that year.*

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Kyngeston, 'noter,' of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the king to answer the abbot of St. Albans touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Scotard of Burton, chaplain, to the church of Cantelof by Hedersete, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of John Bernak, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

1355. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Sinolda daughter of William de Genevyll, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Canoun and William Badowe as her attorneys in Ireland, for one year.
Ellis de Grymesby, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser and Edward son of the same Edward of 100*l.* yearly of the rent of 1000*l.* reserved to the king in the letters patent of 27 September, in the twenty-seventh year, whereby he granted to them the wardship of the lands in England and Wales late of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief.
By p.s.

April 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Thoresby of the prebend of the altar of St. Andrew in the collegiate church of St. John of Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. The abbot of Cluny, staying in parts beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh, prior of Lewes, and Thomas de Wynkefeld as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has like letters nominating Henry, prior of Wenlok, and John de Norhampton. The same David &c.

May 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant Robert de la More, the king's cook, for good service long rendered, of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Appointment of Robert le Rede, mayor of Dover, and Robert de Causton, bailiff of the same town, to take in the county of Kent carpenters and other workmen to build and repair the ships which the king has ordered to be built and repaired in the port of that town. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Hardyng of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the prior of Okebourn that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Cotesford and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 14. Westminster. Whereas H. sometime king of England, the king's progenitor, wishing to tread in the footsteps of his ancestors, kings of England, confirmed all liberties, dignities, privileges and free customs which were conferred by them on the church of Glastonbury, called by some the mother of saints and by others the tomb of saints, built by disciples of the Lord and first dedicated by the Lord Himself, and were strengthened by apostolic sanctions, in honour of God, the Virgin Mary, His mother, who chose that place specially for herself first in the realm of England, and of all the saints reposing there; and granted further that the said church should have all its possessions and lands and all forfeitures of these, and fees and services of knights as freely as he had his demesnes, and also its fugitives wheresoever these were, without challenge, and that above all

1355. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the town of Glastonbury wherein the old church of the Mother of God was placed, which is held for certain as the fount and origin of all the religion of England, should be more free than others, with its islands, to wit Becaria, called Little Ireland, Godeneia, Martineseia, Ferramere, Patheneberga and Adridesia, so that none, king, archbishop, bishop, justice, sheriff, forester or other bailiff or minister or any other, should dare to enter the said places to plead or search or seize or do any other thing contrary to the dignity of the church, but the abbot only and the convent should have power, in causes, known and unknown, in small and great, and in all businesses whatever, to treat and determine, and that they should have the same authority and power to punish and let go delinquencies as the demesne court of the king's said progenitor had and as much as pertains to the royal majesty; and whereas the present king, by charter, confirmed the charter aforesaid and divers other charters of liberties; the abbot and convent have now made petition to the king praying that, whereas the town and manor of Glastonbury and the six islands aforesaid were at the time of the foundation of the church and long afterwards in the hands of the monks and others serving God there, as their own demesnes, and afterwards some lands in the town and manor and in three of the islands, to wit Martineseia, Pathenberga and Adredesia, before as well as after the making of the charter had been demised by the abbot and convent and other presidents there to tenants to hold of them, and so the three islands called Becaria, Godeneia and Ferramere, the town and manor and the three other islands, are now of the abbot and convent either in demesne or in service, and they, by virtue of the charters aforesaid, have always hitherto exercised jurisdiction and royal liberty in the town, manor and islands, and in the belief that they by the royal power which they have used as above could acquire lands in the town, manor and islands from tenants into whose hands these had come from the time of the foundation and could alienate these and other lands, without the king's licence, nevertheless, because there is not special mention of this in their charters, they fear that they may be impeached hereafter on this, he will declare the charter of King Henry, grant to them by express words that they may so acquire and alienate, and pardon them for any trespasses on account of the causes aforesaid; and the king in consideration of the premises and of this that Walter, now abbot of the said place, will pay 100 marks in the chamber for such declaration, declares that all demises and acquisitions of lands made by the abbot and convent from the foundation of the abbey were duly made and that he ratifies the same and makes restitution of any lands taken into his hands on account of such alienation, demise or acquisition, because these were made without licence: and for their greater security he has granted licence for them, by virtue of their charters and liberties, to alienate or demise lands in the said town, manor and six islands, and acquire the same again without having to pray for licence from him or his heirs; and for the removal of all ambiguities he has granted licence for them and their successors to acquire lands in the town, manor and islands from any tenants and to grant lands to any tenants there without having to obtain licence from the king. Furthermore he has pardoned to the abbot and convent and their successors all forfeitures, issues and profits, which could be said to

1355. *Membrane 7—cont.*

belong to the king, and pardoned them and their tenants in the town, manor and islands, any trespasses by them or their predecessors in demising or acquiring lands or entering into the same without licence. By K.

April 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Chaddesden to the church of Drayton Passele, in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 30. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey son and heir of Richard de Cornewaill, within age and in the king's ward, of the manors of Norton and Throp, co. Northampton, which are in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the said Geoffrey, to hold until his full age. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to William 'in the Combe' of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before Thomas de Bradeston and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices as Thomas has certified.

May 2. Westminster. Grant for life, for service to the king and his son Lionel, to the king's yeoman Hanin de Tyngry of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Whereas Peter de Malo Lacu 'le quynt,' now deceased, acquired in fee from Walter de Syward by a messuage and two bovates of land in Appelgarth by Baynton, held in chief as of lands late of William de Karliolo in the king's hands by reason of the adherence of the said William to the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, and entered therein without licence; the king for 20*s.* to be paid to him by Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le sysme,' son and heir of the said Peter, has pardoned the trespass herein. and granted licence for the said Peter son of Peter to retain the same.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 3. Westminster. Protection with the clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the master of the house of scholars of Stapelden Hall, Oxford, that nothing be taken against their will of their crops, hay, horses, oxen, cows, swine, sheep or other animals, victuals, carts, carriages or goods in their houses at West Whittenham, co. Berks, or other places; granted in consideration of many subsidies made to the king in his necessity by the clergy.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Belle, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, York, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Roger Hillary, chief justice.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 16. Westminster. Whereas William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, who held the manor and hundred of Dulverton, co. Somerset, for life, of the king's grant, with reversion to the king, understanding that the manor and hundred were given by the king to him and his heirs, by

1355 *Membrane 6—cont.*

writing indented, granted the same in mortmain to the prior and convent of Taunton, to the king's disherison, they rendering to the earl and his heirs 10*l.* a year, and afterwards the earl, by another writing of chirograph, endowed the monastery of Bustlesham, founded by him with the king's licence, *inter alia*, with 10 marks of the said 10*l.* of rent, and assigned the remaining 5 marks of the said rent to the warden of the chapel of Donyate and his successors, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service, without having obtained the king's licence for this; the prior of Bustlesham has now made petition to the king for himself, and for the said warden, that, as the said manor and hundred have been taken into the king's hands by reason of the trespasses aforesaid, whereby they cannot obtain any payment of the 10*l.* of rent, the king will provide for their security in the recovery of the same, and the king has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted the manor and hundred to the prior and convent and their successors, they rendering yearly 10*l.* to the prior and convent of Bustlesham. As a further grace he has granted to the prior and convent of Taunton that as often as the priory be void the king or his ministers will not intermeddle in the keeping of the priory because of the colours aforesaid, if it fall void when the bishopric of Winchester, of whose advowson it is, is void.

May 20. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Richard Vigerous of an annuity of 100*s.* out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. The like to the king's yeoman John Fige of 6*d.* a day by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Kent. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the doctors, masters, scholars, religious and chaplains of the university of Oxford and their ministers and servants: because of dissensions and contentions newly arisen between the scholars of the university and the laics of the town, whereby many of the scholars have withdrawn from the town and some in the town for fear of the laics are lying hid. By K.

May 23. Westminster. Presentation of William de Stanford to the prebend of one of the portions of Wertelyng, Newenfeld and Hoo, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of William de Osberton. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Nicholas de Tamworth of the king's suit for the receiving of Henry Treyhauk, lately indicted before John Dabernoun and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cornwall, of the death of Richard Spearka of Trewortha, and on that account outlawed in the county, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Whereas a presentation was lately made by some jurats of divers hundreds in Kent before Bartholomew de Burghersh and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, that Master William de Epworth, late guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury in the time of the voidance thereof, at Maydenstan caused 10*l.* to be levied from tenants of the archbishopric for his own use by colour of his office, by extortion, and that he broke the doors of a chamber and a coffer

1355. *Membrane 6—cont.*

(*forcerum*) in the chamber, in Gillyngham manor, and carried away 16*s.* in money by tale and memoranda of William atte Castel the elder found therein; and that, entering the house of John de Bataill in the parish of Esshe in the hundred of Wyngham, he broke the chests of the said John and carried away 10 marks in money by tale, tallies and other memoranda found in the chest; also that he prosecuted a writ of debt before the barons of the exchequer against Isabel late the wife of Reynold Beste, late reeve of Charryng, and other tenants of the same homage, claiming from them 28*l.* 18*s.* of the time when Reynold was reeve of the same manor, where Reynold in his lifetime accounted with the same William and did not remain in the king's debt except in 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* as was afterwards found before the same barons; and further that he imprisoned John Reynold of Bixele at Bixele until he made a fine with him of 100*s.* and that he took by extortion 10*l.* from Nicholas Bonde of Wrotham at Wrotham: and whereas the said William de Epworth, because he came not before the justices to answer upon the premises, was put in exigent in the county of Kent to be outlawed; the king, because the presentations were made by the malice of enemies, has pardoned the said William the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to him in the premises.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Simon son of Simon Chamberleyn of Sabricheworth, indicted before John de Sutton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Essex, of having with his servant Robert and others unknown on Friday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, in the twenty-sixth year, broken the park of Joan de Walden at High Angre, entered her manor there, and threatened the life of one William, her servant, if he did not confess where Margaret daughter and heir of Nicholas de Kenewarton, a minor, was, and of having afterwards on the same day, with others, entered the rectory of John, rector of the church of Laufare Magdalene, in whose keeping the said Margaret was, as the said William, for fear of death, confessed, with bows strung and swords drawn, and abducted Margaret against her will; and also of having on the Thursday following entered the house of Thomas de Walden in the said town of Laufare, and broken the doors, granges and chambers of the said Thomas there and carried away 14 quarters of peas and oats, and hay to the value of 100*s.* of the king's suit and whatever pertains to the king herein and of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Houlok of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before Thomas de Bradeston and his fellows justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer the king touching an indictment of trespasses; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices, as appears by a certificate under the seal of the said Thomas.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, for three years at the supplication of the abbot of Cluny, to the prior of Horton, subject to the said abbot, of 10 marks yearly of the farm due to the king for the priory; and respite to him of any

1355. *Membrane 5—cont.*

arrears of the farm due by the prior to Michaelmas next and then to Michaelmas following and then to the quinzaine of the Michaelmas following. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

The like pardon and respite of arrears to the following :—

The prior of Priterwell, 20 marks of his farm.

The prior of Pontefract, the like.

The prior of St. Andrew's, Norhampton, 50 marks of his farm.

The prior of Farle, 20 marks of his farm.

The prior or warden of the house of Stanesgate, 40*s.* of his farm.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the like supplication, to the prior of Lenton, subject to the said abbot, of 100 marks of arrears of his farm ; and respite to him as above of 52*l.* 10*s.* of issues required of him by summons of the exchequer. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Pardon, for three years, at the like supplication, to the prior of Holne, subject to the same abbot, of the farm of the priory ; and respite of any arrears of the said farm as above. By K. on &c.

The like pardon and respite to the prior of St. Helens, Isle of Wight, subject to the said abbot. By K. on &c.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) between Gerard de Braybrok, 'chivaler,' and Geoffrey de Lucy, guardians by the king's appointment of the lands of Robert Fitz Neel, an idiot, in the king's hands by reason of his idiotcy, dated at Ewelle, on Monday after St. George, 29 Edward III, leasing to Robert Elbrigge, his executors or assigns, all the lands, rents and services of the said Robert in Ewelle, Ebesham and Codyngton, co. Surrey, to hold during such idiotcy, at the rent of 100*s.* The said Robert shall thatch the barn and granary and build a new oxhouse (*bovereye*) in the holdings aforesaid, at his costs, such costs to be allowed in his farm. By C.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Farman, 'shippewright,' of 12*d.* a day out of the issues of the petty custom in the port of London. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. The like, for good service to the king and queen, to Roger Belet, yeoman of Queen Philippa, of 7½*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Whereas Michael de la Pole and Thomas and Edmund, his brothers, severally acquired in fee certain lands in England, held of the king in chief, from Tidemann de Lymbergh, who had the king's licence to alien the same lands, previously acquired by him with the like licence from the abbot of Grestain, an alien, to any Englishman, and fear that they may be charged in future with debts of the said abbot and of the prior of the priory of Wilmyngton, a subject of the abbot, of which priory the lands were parcel, and also with any debts of the said Tidemann, on account of the acquisition ; the king, for the good service done by William de la Pole, their father, as well within the seas as beyond, and for the affection, which he bears to the said Michael, Thomas and Edmund, and because the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified that there is nothing owing by Tidemann to him at present and that the abbot and prior have lands in England sufficient for any debts due by them to the king, has granted that they shall hold the lands wholly discharged and quit of any liability for the debts of Tidemann and the abbot and prior. By p.s.

1355. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Whereas William de Morle, son of Robert de Morle, marshal (*marescalli*) of Ireland, by writing released to Henry Grene, Thomas, his son the heirs of the body of the said Henry, and failing such to his right heirs, all right in the manor of Norton Davy, co. Northampton, and in the hundred pertaining to that manor held in chief, the advowsons of the churches of the said town of Norton and of Plumpton, appurtenances of the manor excepted, and likewise released his right in the said advowsons to the said Henry and his heirs for ever, without obtaining the king's licence, which manor, hundred and advowsons Henry and Thomas previously held for the life of Ela late the wife of Robert Fitz Payn, of the inheritance of the said William; the king has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for them to retain the manor, hundred and advowsons according to the form of the release.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Henry Treyhauk, who was indicted before John Dabernoun and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cornwall, of the death of Richard Spearka of Trewortha, and by process thereof at the king's suit was outlawed, of the said outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Pilcrowe of the king's suit for the death of John de Aylleshan, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed by William de Blakeneye, Simon de Blyclyng and Roger Midday of Norwich, that when the said Edmund would have appeased a quarrel (*contumeliam*) between Simon de Weston and the said John, Simon de Weston killed the said John in his presence and he is wholly guiltless of the death.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Trendel, parson of a mediety of the church of Leryngsete, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Hevenyngham in the same diocese in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Silvester atte Yate.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas Jurdan of Burcestre, hermit, warden of the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Burcestre, to found a hospital for poor and infirm persons, in honour of God, St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, at Burcestre, and to acquire in mortmain 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, towards the sustenance of him and his successors and a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and Edward, prince of Wales, and for their souls when they are dead.

By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

May 12. Westminster. Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound, staying in England, has letters nominating Master William Cogan and William son of Thomas Lagheles as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year.

David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating Thomas le Joefne and David Fox as above. David &c.

1355. *Membrane 4—cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Barwe of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey de Keteryngham touching a plea of debt of 44*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Uphaven, parson of the church of Nettelham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Southkelleseye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of Sées being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Warsop.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Master Thomas Powys, king's clerk, warden, and the thirty-two scholars of the hall of scholars supported by the king at Cantebrigg 40*l.* which the abbot of Sautre, as proctor of the alien abbot of Bon Repos, has to render to the king yearly; in consideration of the said abbot's losses by reason of the war in Brittany he has now granted him 20*l.* of the said 40*l.* to be taken by the hands of the abbot of Sautre, during the war with France, and has assigned to the warden and scholars, in lieu thereof, 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham until he make other provision for them. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and Nicholas de Drayton, now warden, and the scholars of the hall [*have letters*] *thereof to be taken in other places enrolled on the Patent Roll of the thirty-eighth year, under date of 4 February.*

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Edward de Sancto Johanne of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Insula of Gatecombe, who held of the king in chief, rendering for the same at the exchequer 100*l.* at the octaves of Midsummer next, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

May 14. Westminster. Whereas the commonalty of Oxford, with the king's licence have elected John de Sancta Frideswida to be mayor of their town; the king after taking his oath that he will rule the town well and keep the king's peace therein, grants that he shall hold the office of mayor for one year from his election. By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's daughter Isabel, to Thomas son of John Hautot of the king's suit for the death of John Larke of Craule, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Sampson to the church of Langledewen, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Clear being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Bonde of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the following king's yeomen of the annuities specified:

William de la Saucerie .. .. 100*s.*
Richard des Armes .. .. 10 marks. *Cancelled.*
John Sweyn .. .. 100*s. Cancelled.*
Henry atte Nayse .. .. 10 marks.
Robert Chival .. .. .. 100*s. Cancelled.*

By the same writ.

1355. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Memorandum that the letters to Richard des Armes were surrendered and he has other letters of 10*l. on the Patent Roll of the fiftieth year.*

Memorandum that the letters to John Sweyn were surrendered and he has other letters on the second part of the Patent Roll of this year.

Memorandum that the letters to John (sic) *Chival were surrendered and he has other letters in the said second part.*

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Minyot of the prebend of Kilmanagh in the church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, in the diocese of Ossory, void by the resignation of Richard de Norwico and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the diocese of Ossory being in his hands for certain causes. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ossory.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Canice, Kilkenny.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Fastolf of Great Yarmouth of the king's suit for the death of Walter de Horsted 'goldsmyth,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Hugh Fastolf of Great Yarmouth. By the same writ.

May 19. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Thomas de Hoton, for him to enfeoff Nicholas de Steynton of a messuage and 7½ acres of land in Hoton 'in the Forest,' held in chief, in exchange for the like in the same town. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Martin Bolt, parson of the church of Wychampton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Wypplyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Gilbert Waryn.

May 16. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Oxford in favour of John de Sancta Frideswida, whom they elected to be mayor of the said town and presented to the king by their letters patent; he having made oath before the king in the chancery for the faithful discharge of the duties of the office. By C.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Clement Corbyn of Bermyngham, indicted of having killed Thomas atte Hurst of Bermyngham on Thursday after Midsummer, in the eighteenth year, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry, as William Fitz Waryn has testified before the king that he is indicted maliciously, the said Thomas having been killed by others long before that date. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

April 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for Margery late the wife of William de Ros, whom John Avenel, knight, has taken to wife, who is suing in the court of Canterbury for a divorce between the said John and her and fears that during the suit damage and peril will result to her and her men, household, advocates, proctors, attorneys and others by the said John and his favourers and accomplices; while suing the business of the divorce. By C.

1355. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Restitution to the abbot of Cluny, who has done homage and fealty to the king, of the manors of Ledecombe, co. Berks, Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, and Tikesore and Manton, co. Roteland, lately taken into the king's hands among the other possessions of the alien religious in England on account of the war with France; to hold rent free as he held the same before they were so taken. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to the said abbot of the third part lately granted to the king out of that subsidy which the pope granted to the abbot on his first creation to be abbot out of the priories and houses subject to him in England. By K. & C.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Gryndenham and Agnes, his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before John de Roches and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer the king touching a trespass whereof they were indicted, they having now surrendered to the king's prison in the county, as the said John has certified in the chancery at the king's command.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William Mayheuu indicted of having stolen at Exeter in the house of Adam Brazettere a cup of mazer, worth 10*s.* and of having afterwards stolen at Ermyngton from John Benet a load (*summam*) of fish, worth 9*s.* of the king's suit in this behalf and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. The like to John de Stonore, knight, indicted of having received the said William well knowing of the above felonies. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound; directed to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland, the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin, and the sheriffs, stewards, mayors, bailiffs and others in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Herteshorn to the church of Horsted, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbess of Caen, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de la Hulle of Bruggenorth of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer 100*l.* of Philip de Cateby touching a plea of debt; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 18. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Chaumbernoun, sheriff of Devon, John Spicer, mayor of Exeter, and William Wyke to take dry timber for the works of a new barge, which the king has charged the good men of Exeter and Toppesham to cause to be made for his service at their own charges by Midsummer, and carriage for the same, to be paid for by the said men as Richard and the others can covenant with the sellers; as well as to take carpenters, smiths and other workmen and put them to the work at the wages of the same men, and likewise mariners for the rule of the barge when made. By C.

1355. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, during pleasure, for the king's ward Walter son and heir of Walter de Birmyngeham, who held of the king in chief, and his men and tenants of the manor of Kenlys, co. Kilkenny, which the king lately granted to the said heir during his nonage. By C.

May 22. Westminster. John de Carue, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Carue and Peter Cook as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard de Potenhale of 10 marks a year at the exchequer for all the time that he stay in the king's service; and when he withdraw from that service it is the king's will that he shall take 10*l.* a year at the exchequer for life. By p.s.

The like to the following;—

William de Risseby.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of 12*l. a year, dated* 8 *July, in the thirty-second year.*

Thomas de Kelby.

Memorandum that the letters to the said Thomas were surrendered and he has other letters patent, dated 20 *August, in the thirty-fourth year, of the* 10 *marks while in the king's service and the* 10*l. afterwards, to be taken out of the farm of the seven hundreds in Wyndesore forest.*

May 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John Waferer of 100*s.* a year at the exchequer for all the time that he shall stay in the king's service and of 10 marks a year there for life, when he withdraw from that service. By the same writ.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas atte More to the church of Muston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief.

Presentation of Master John de Waltham to the church of Fendrayton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the alien abbot of Bon Repos being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 21. Tower of London. By letters patent, the king lately granted to John de Coupeland and his heirs 500*l.* yearly out of the customs in the ports of London and Berwick on Tweed until they should have from him an equivalent of land or rent; and afterwards, in part satisfaction of that grant, granted to him and his heirs the manor of Coghull, co. York, and a moiety of the manors of Kirkeby in Kendale, in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and of Ulreston, co. Lancaster, saving certain appurtenances thereof, and the manors of Morholm, Warton, Carneford and Lyndheved, co. Lancaster, and 190*l.* 5*s.* 3¾*d.* out of the customs of London, to make up the sum whereby the value of those manors fell short of 500*l.* yearly. The said John has now surrendered to him the said manor, moieties, manors and customs with the letters patent thereof and the king has granted to him and Joan, his wife, in survivorship the said manor of Coghull and moieties, with the appurtenances thereof reserved to the king in the former grant, to wit the park and several wood on Le Bradewod, the wood in the island of Wynandermere, and moiety of the wood

1355. *Membrane 2—cont.*

called Rithemerfeld, of the wood of Crosthwait called 'Brendewode,' and of the wood of Aynerholm and the knights' fees and advowsons: he has also granted to them the said manors of Morholm, Warton, Carneford and Lyndeheved, with the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, to hold at his will at farm as of the value of 78*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* which value it is his will shall be allowed them in part satisfaction of the said 500*l.* of land and rent granted to the said John and his heirs, and it is his will also that John and Joan and their tenants may take out of the park and woods for building and burning, making and enclosing parks and hays, and housbote, heybote and other necessaries, without impeachment of waste. If the manors of Morholm, Warton, Carneford and Lyndeheved be taken out of their hands, they shall then take yearly 78*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* out of the customs in the port of London until they be provided with an equivalent for life by the king. He grants also that they shall take the said 190*l.* 5*s.* 3¾*d.* out of the said customs until a like provision be made them. After the death of John and Joan, the whole shall revert to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

[1354 ?.]
Dec. 11. Westminster. Pardon to William du Val of the island of Jereseye indicted of the death of John Lesgarey, of the king's suit for the death and of his abjuration of the king's islands for that cause; as the king is given to understand that he killed him by mischance. By p.s.
Vacated.

1355. *MEMBRANE 1.*

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) an indenture which William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, made to Stephen Carre, witnessed by Matthew de Clyvedon, John de Roches, the bishop's constable of Taunton, Stephen Laundy, John Houndesmor, Henry de Badlyngton, John Roges and others, and dated at Taunton, on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, granting to the said Stephen three messuages, five shops, two stalls in the market—place (*foro*) and a toft in Taunton, co. Somerset, and 18 acres of land in Holeweye, which Richard Polruel, the elder, sometime held of the bishop as of the right of his church of St. Swithun, Winchester, and which came into the bishop's hands as escheats after the death of the said Richard, to hold to him and the heirs of his body rendering yearly 17*s.* 10*d.* and doing suit to the bishop's court of the borough of Taunton, as Richard did, with reversion to the bishop and his successors; and (2) confirmation of the foregoing by letters patent of John, prior of the church of St. Swithun, Winchester, and the convent of the same place.

June 25. Westminster. Acceptance of the appointment by Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, of Adam, parson of the church of Causton, and John de Lakynghethe to receive in the earl's name from sheriffs and collectors of the king's pence and other ministers divers sums of money due to him from the king, and to give letters of acquittance for the same, in his absence. By C.

June 25. Westminster. Whereas John de Sancto Philberto is held to the king in 3000*l.* in a recognisance in the exchequer, not to alienate the lands of his inheritance to other than the king; the said John has made petition

1355. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

to the king to grant him licence to alienate in fee his manor of Esthanneye, co. Berks, to the man or men who will provide for him a certain sum to fit him out to go to Gascony on the king's service in the company of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, notwithstanding the recognisance; and the king has granted his petition. By p.s.

May 8 Westminster. Grant to John de Abyndon and his heirs, in exchange for a messuage, 1 acre, 1 rood, and 26½ perches of land, in Essamstede, in a field called 'La Doune,' and for a croft, acquired by the said John from Isabel atte Felde, containing 9 acres, 1 rood, 29 perches, and a moiety of a fourth part of a perch of land in the same town, which he has given to the king and his heirs, of a cottage and a parcel of a meadow and pasture at Cokkenhend, containing ½ acre and 24¼ perches of land, in the same town of Essamstede, 2 acres, 3 roods, 36 perches, of land in the same town, in a field called Southeloomerssh, and 1 acre, 1 rood, 19 perches, of land in a place called 'Le Acrehey,' and a croft called 'Menecroft,' containing 2½ acres, 30½ perches and a moiety of a fourth part of a perch, of land in Essamstede.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

Jan. 27. Westminster. Whereas pleas touching a lay fee in England pertain to the king and his crown and dignity and no one ought to be drawn into a cause without the realm touching such fee, and the king understands that John de Wakefeld, vicar of the church of Middel Rasen, because he drew the prior and convent of Drax into a cause without the realm contrary to the custom aforesaid and contrary to his prohibition, is outlawed in the county of Lincoln by process before the king, although all goods of outlaws are confiscated to him in right of his crown and should pertain to him, the vicar, nevertheless, is suing to levy from the prior 45*l.* adjudged to him in foreign parts for damages and expenses, as he asserts, by ecclesiastical censures by virtue of bulls and other letters brought in by him from foreign parts and delivered for execution to very many of the realm. The king, having regard to the fact that those moneys, if due at all to the vicar, ought to be confiscated to the king with the vicar's other goods because the said outlawry and ought not to be taken from him by an alien process, commands all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council the said vicar and any others whom they find to have made any execution by virtue of the said bulls and letters.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Walter Faucomberge, John Moubray and Peter de Richemound, on complaint by Thomas de Heselarton, 'chivaler,' that Thomas de Sewardeby, 'chivaler,' John de Mounceux, 'chivaler,' Stephen de Sywardeby, Martin de Skiryn, Walter de Bukton, Martin de Skyryn, chaplain, and others drove away his cart, with goods therein, and three horses harnessed in the cart, and four other horses of his worth 20*l.* at Sywardeby and Marton by Bridelyngton, co. York, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass there, and assaulted his servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 30d—cont.

1355.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and constable of the staple of Bristol, and the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Bristol, reciting that the king has received a grave complaint by Nicholas Negrebon, merchant of Venice, that whereas he with his goods and merchandise, under the king's safe-conduct and protection and pursuant to the liberties granted to the king's staple came to England to the said staple of Bristol to trade, one Henry Cachepol of Hereford and others of those parts, confederate together by conspiracy made between them, to defraud him of his goods, made divers plaints of this that the said Nicholas was bound to Henry in a sum for wool bought from him, before the said mayor and constables of the staple, and of divers alleged trespasses, before the said mayor and bailiffs of the town, and caused wine and other merchandise of the said Nicholas and debts due to him, which goods and debts amount to the sum of 500*l.* to be attached and although Nicholas has many times required as well of the mayor and constables of the staple as of the mayor and bailiffs of the town to do him justice herein, they have not as yet cared to do this although he has sued for this for a long time at heavy charges, but unjustly cause his said goods to be detained under arrest, and that he is so threatened by the said Henry and others that for fear of them he dare sue no longer unless a speedy remedy be found for him, of which he has made full pledge before the king and council; and that the king, having regard to the advantage of the realm by the coming of merchant strangers and the damage which will result if for lack of justice they withdraw, and wishing to shew favour to them according to the ordinance of the staple and to maintain merchant law, has appointed his serjeant at arms John Mayn to inform himself by inquisitions and such other ways and means as shall be expedient touching injuries done as well by the said mayors, constables and bailiffs in their courts, as by them or the said Henry and others in the town of Bristol and elsewhere in those parts, and to relate to him the whole truth touching all that has been done, also to bring to him with all speed under the seals of the said mayors, constables and bailiffs all plaints and processes against the said Nicholas made and begun in the court of the staple as well as in the court of the town of Bristol, and to cite the said mayors, constables and bailiffs, as well as the said Henry and others having plaints against Nicholas, his debtors and others of whom Nicholas will complain, to be before the king in the chancery on the first Monday in Lent to answer Nicholas and receive judgement. Therefore he commands them on pain of 1000*l.* to be intendant to the said John in the premises, to believe what he will say to them from the king, and to deliver to him under seals without delay or contradiction all plaints and processes affecting the said Nicholas before them. By K. & C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Stirkeland in the commission of oyer and terminer to John de Haveryngton of Farleton, Henry de Greystok and Illard de Usflet, in the counties of York and Westmoreland, touching trespasses of vert and venison in the king's woods and parks pertaining to the lands late of William de Couucy, Ingelram son of Ingelram de Gynes and Robert de Couucy, and other trespasses.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Fifhide, John Bray and Henry Kersye, touching all purprises and purprestures on

1355. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

the soil of the king and of Queen Philippa, lands, rents, wards, marriages, homages, fealties and other services, escheats and emoluments detained from them, chantries, alms and other pious works ordained in abbeys, priories and hospitals of the foundation of their progenitors withdrawn, lands held of them alienated without licence, and usurpations and trespasses, in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, Wilts, Gloucester, Worcester, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Middlesex, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Northampton, Kent and Lincoln.

By K. on the information of John Cook, the queen's treasurer.

The like to William de Notton, John Knyvet, William de Fyncheden and John de Laysyngcroft, touching the like trespasses in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby, Northumberland Cumberland and Westmoreland. By K. on &c

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to William Deyncourt, Henry Grene, Geoffrey de Staunton, John Lyseus, John Bozon, William de Skipwyth, William de Wakebrugge and John Power, in the county of Nottingham. By C.

The like to the following :—

Jan. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Lucy, Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Seton, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Roos, John de Coupeland, John de Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston and Thomas de Overton, in the county of Westmoreland.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Ralph, earl of Stafford, John de Sutton of Duddeleye, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Roger de Aston, Hugh de Aston, John de Swynnerton of Hulton and Richard de Somerford, in the county of Stafford.

Feb. 20. Westminster. William de Huntyngfeld, Henry Grene, Saier de Rocheford, Simon Symeon, William de Skipwith, John Claymond, Laurence de Leek and Roger de Meers, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

June 20. Westminster. Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, Osbert de Hynton, William Wentlond and John Swynfen, in the town of Huntingdon.

July 12. Westminster. Henry Grene, William de Burton, Theobald le Hunte, William de Skipwith, Roland Danneys and William Wade, in the county of Roteland.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Ralph, earl of Stafford, William de Shareshull, John de Sutton of Duddeleye, Roger Hillary, Hugh de Aston, John du Lee, John de Swynnerton of Hulton, and Richard de Somerford, in the county of Stafford.

Gerard de Braybrok, Thomas de Swynford, Peter de Salford, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, and John de Rokesdon, in the county of Bedford.

Henry Grene, John de Lyouns, John Knyvet and John de Eston, in the county of Northampton.

Membrane 29d—cont.

1355. July 20. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelygnstanes, John de Coudeshale, Geoffrey Drewe, William de Biteryng and Robert Braunche, in the town of Lenn. By C.

The like to the following ;—

Nov. 23. Westminster. Geoffrey de Say, William de Thorpe, Otto de Grandissono, Arnold Savage, Stephen de Valoignes and William de Notton, in the county of Kent.

May 1. Westminster. Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Andrew de Bures, John de Aspale, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, Gilbert de Debenham and John de Cavendissh, in the county of Suffolk.

Oct. 10. Westminster. William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Ralph de Middelnye, John de Clyvedon, Richard de Birton and John Hugyn, in the county of Somerset.

Nov. 27. Westminster. John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye, Robert de Causton, Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, John de Berneye and Robert Clere, in the county of Norfolk, the town of Lenne excepted.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Thomas de Berkele, Thomas de Bradestan, Roger Hillary, Simon Basset, Thomas le Botiller, Hugh de Aston, and William de Chiltenham, in the county of Gloucester.

And afterwards, on 1 August 1356, Richard de Ask is associated with Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, Thomas Ughtred, Henry de Scrope, William Basset, Thomas de Seton, Thomas de Fencotes, William de Notton, John de Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston, Peter de Richemound, William de Fyncheden and John de Bentele, to do the premises in the county of York.

Dec. 10. Westminster. William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, Robert de Eleford, John de Oldestowe and Henry Trewynard, in the county of Cornwall.

1356. Jan. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Roger Hillary, Ralph Spigurnel, Richard de la Bere, Hugh de Aston and John Goure, in the county of Hereford.

MEMBRANE 28d.

1355. Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to William Deyncourt, Geoffrey de Staunton, John Lyseus, John Bozon, William de Wakebrugge and John Power to be justices to keep the ordinance and the statute [25 Edward III, *stat.* II] of labourers, artificers and servants lately made in the king's council and Parliament held at Westminster, in the county of Nottingham ; and to hear and determine all indictments and processes relating to the same labourers made before the king's justices last appointed in the said county and not yet determined. By C.

The like to the following ;—

Feb. 14. Westminster. Thomas Oughtred, Robert de Rouclyf, Richard de Novo Castro, Roger de Barton, Thomas de Scalby and John de Barton, in the town of Scardeburgh.

1355. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Gilbert Chasteleyn, William de Skipwith, John de Botheby, clerk, Peter de Grymmesby and John Sturmy, in the liberty of Holderness.

March 21. Westminster. Edward de Kendale, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, William de Notton, John atte Lee, William de Hatton and John Blake, in the county of Hertford.

April 26. Westminster. Henry de Grene, John de Lyouns, Walter Parles, John de Knyghton, Simon Warde and John de Harwedon, in the county of Northampton.

June 20. Westminster. Osbert de Hynton, William Wentlond and John Swynfen, in the town of Huntyngdon.

May 15. Westminster. William de Plumpton, John Chaumont, William de Notton, William de Fyncheden, Thomas de Ingelby and John de Eyvill, in the wapentakes of Barston, Aynesty and Clarehowe in the West Riding, co. York.

May 16. Westminster. John de Sutton of Duddeleye, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Roger de Aston, Hugh de Aston and John du Lee, in the county of Stafford.

June 20. Westminster. Thomas de Ingelby, Robert de Middelham, Thomas Lovell, Thomas Lellay, John Lascels, Richard de Richemound and Thomas Proctour, in the liberty of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, in the county of York.

July 12. Westminster. William de Burton, Theobald le Hunte, Roland Danneys and William Wade, in the county of Roteland.

July 4. Westminster. Commission as above to Thomas de Seton, William de Aton, John Moubray and Nicholas Gower, in the town of Scardeburgh, co. York. By C.

July 20. Westminster. The like to John de Coudeshale, Geoffrey Drewe, William de Biteryng and Robert Braunche, in the town of Lenne. By C.

And afterwards, on 6 March following, William de Burton is associated with Thomas de Seton, Marmaduke Conestable, Gerard Salvayn, John de Moubray, Peter de Richemond, Illard Usflet and John de Wilton, to do the premises in the wapentakes of Herthill and Houedenshire, in the East Riding, co. York. By C.

And, on 26 June, William de Fillilod is associated with the aforesaid Gilbert Chasteleyn and his fellows in the liberty of Holderness.

And, on 7 July, William de Surflet and John de Hagh are associated with Simon Simeon and his fellows in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

And on 10 July, because John de Staunton, one of the justices to inquire touching labourers &c. in Essex is dead, Roger Mountkoy

1355. *Membrane 28d—cont.*

was appointed in his place to do the premises in that county with Robert de Teye, John de la Grave, Robert de la Rokele, Thomas Moricz, John Lygoun and Thomas Tyrel. By C.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Edmund de Chelreye and Gilbert de Berewyk, on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that John Talbot of Troubrigge, John Torneye of Wolverynton, Robert Torneye of La Boxe, John Aysshele, Reynold Aysshele, Thomas Poulyn of Trol, Laurence Baly of Henleye, Henry Smalman of Bradeleye and others, broke his close at Suthwyk, co. Wilts, carried away his goods, abducted Alice, daughter and heir of John de Greyvill, within age, whose marriage belongs to him, and assaulted his men and servants.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 2 marks.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant at arms Walter Albyn and the sheriff of Kent to arrest Robert Cripse, John Hoo, John Lodder, and Henry Persone late remaining in Ditton, masons, charged with contempts and disobediences towards the king, and bring them to the Tower of London to be delivered into the keeping of John de Beauchaump, constable of the Tower, or his lieutenant, to remain in prison there until further order.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Edmund Chelreye, William de Catesby and John de Alveton, on complaint by John de Donton of Walyngford that Nicholas Payable and others, abducted Maud, his wife, at Walyngford, co. Berks, with his goods, and detain these from him.

For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Feb. 1. Westminster. The like to Richard de Stafford, Henry Grene, Nicholas de Longeford, John Cokeyn and Robert Fraunceys, on information that William de Menyll, 'chivaler,' and James Bosevill, Walter Chaumberleyn and Walter le Cook, his servants, John Pymme, Hugh Kercheweb, Henry Dowesone, Robert de Sherle, Adam Millesone, William Fitz Clement, John Benet, Richard Chapmon, John Lippe, 'shepherd,' John Cady, Robert Fitz William, William de Stanley, Robert Austyn, Adam de Burton, Robert Colier, William 'Johan-servant Pymme,' John le Tresher, Clement Colier and very many others of their confederacy, attacked the abbey of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, founded by the king's progenitors to do alms and works of piety for the souls of them and their heirs, assaulted many of the men and servants of the abbot and others there and would have burned the abbey then, if they had not been prevented by others, and that coming thence by night to the abbot's town of Brondeston in the same county they broke his houses there, dragged his men and servants from their beds and beat them so that their life was dispaired of, and went thence to his grange of Shobenhale, assaulted his men and servants there and compelled them to swear that they would no longer serve the abbot; that the said William being afterwards instantly required by knights of those parts, on the abbot's behalf, to desist from inflicting such wickednesses on the

1355. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

abbot and his men and servants, for fear of God and of the king the patron of the abbey, swore that he would do them worse evils as far as he could, where and when he could, until he had fulfilled his will, whereby the abbot, or his men and servants, dared not come out to survey their possessions except by the strong hand; and that the said William and others came to his manor of Huntyngdon, co. Derby, and broke the close and houses thereof, drove away 260 of the abbot's sheep, worth 50*l.* carried away his goods, assaulted his men and servants, drove them from the manor and compelled them to swear that they would no longer serve the abbot, whereby for fear they dare not till the abbot's lands or make other service or profit for him. Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms William Spaldyng to arrest and bring before the council Roger Fynche of London, who having been charged by the king to be before the council at a day now past, has withdrawn on that account and lurks in divers parts of England.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Henry Grene, Nicholas de Longeford, John Cokeyn and Robert Fraunceys, touching all persons concerned in the death of Stephen de Monte Gomeri and Robert le Roper of Drakelowe, killed at Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, and of John de Knyveton, killed at Knyveton, co. Derby. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Edmund de Chelreye and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Robert Chaumberleyn and Robert le Cook that John Lakynton, John Braundys, John Darches, Robert Acton, William Wodeford, Henry Walsshe, Henry Hobbes, John Harnham, Richard le Wydowere, Robert Rope and others, at Esthenreth, co, Berks, drove away 3 horses, a bull and 4 cows of their's, worth 10 marks, and carried away their goods.

For 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey de Say, Thomas Colpepir, John Stoil and Robert Beaufitz to survey all defects in the bridge of Rochester over the water of Medewaye and find by the oath of good men of Kent the names of those who are bound to repair the bridge and of those who have received any moneys for the repair and have not laid them out in such repair and to compel, or, if need be, distrain those found to be liable to repair the bridge and those who have received money as above to apply the same to the repairs.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, John de Stouford, William de Thorpe, Edmund Cheyny and William de Notton, on complaint by Walter de Middelton that Richard de Acton, 'chivaler,' John de Somerton, Walter le Hokker, Guy de Astyngton, Nicholas Porter and others, at Welles, co. Somerset, broke his closes and houses, imprisoned him until he made a writing of quit-claim to the said Richard of tenements in the town, and carried away his goods. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

1355. *MEMBRANE 24d.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Wynggefeld and Robert de Wyghthull, in the county of Somerset, on complaint by John de Mohun of Dunsterre that Philip de Loccombe, William Everard, John Everard, Robert Everard, Hugh de Durbough, John de Stoweye, Hugh de Croudon, Thomas Denays, parson of the church of Seleworth, Simon Waleys, Robert, late parker of Mynheved, and others, broke his parks at Dunsterre, Mynheved and Mersshwode, carried away 30 young ones (*pullos*) of the sparrow-hawks nesting in the same parks, worth 100*s*. and entered his free warrens there and at Carampton and Redehewys, hunted in the same parks and free warrens, carried away deer from the parks and hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warrens, and assaulted Richard le Scolemaister, his servant, deputed to collect the toll and other profit of his fair at Dunsterre, and his other men and servants there and at Carampton. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wilughby, William de Notton, William de Skipwith, Illard de Usflet, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden and William de Meryngton, on complaint by the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, that whereas the hospital was founded by the king's progenitors to find alms and other pious works for the souls of them and the king and his heirs, and he as master, by charters of the king's progenitors confirmed by the king, has and his predecessors time out of mind have had a thrave of corn of every plough ploughing in the counties of York, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster for the sustenance of the brethren, sisters and poor in the hospital, and likewise he and the brethren and their men have been wont to be quit of toll throughout England, some disturbers of the peace have carried away no small quantity of such thraves, collected and taken by them, in the county of York, resist the master and his servants in the collection of the same, and detain the thraves due to the hospital, have carried away his goods brought by his men and servants to divers towns because they have not paid toll and other undue payments required of them, and assaulted the same men and servants. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Wylughby, Robert de Colvill, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, William de Skipwyth and John de Moubray to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching lands alienated in mortmain without the king's licence. By K. & C.

March 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Grete, Leo de Perton and John Croule touching the accounts of the collectors of pontage in the city of Worcester from the twentieth year down to the present time, the greater part of which pontage is said to have been misappropriated.

Afterwards, on 4 July, the said Peter, Leo and John were for certain causes commanded to stay the execution of this commission. By C.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Wyngefeld and Robert de Wyghthull, in the county of Somerset, on complaint by Bartholomew de Burghersh, 'le piere,' and

1355. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

Bartholomew de Burghershh, 'le fitz,' that Philip de Loccombe, William Everard, John Everard, Robert Everard, Hugh de Durbourgh, John de Stoweye, Hugh de Croudon, Thomas Denays, parson of the church of Seleworth, Simon Waleys, Robert, late parker of Mynheved, and others, broke their parks at Dunsterre, Mynheved and Mersshewod, and carried away thirty of their young of the sparrow-hawks nesting there, worth 100*s*. entered their free warrens there and at Carampton and Redehewys, hunted in these, carried away deer from the parks, and hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warrens, and assaulted Richard le Scolemaister, their servant deputed to collect the toll and other profit of their fair at Dunsterre, and others of their men and servants there and at Carampton. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Stirkeland reciting that the king by letters patent lately appointed John de Haveryngton of Farleton Henry de Greystok and Illard de Usflet as justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of York and Westmoreland touching trespasses of vert and venison in his woods and parks late of William de Couucy, Ingelram son of Ingelram de Gynes and Robert de Couucy and other trespasses; and that, because the said Illard cannot at present attend to the premises, he has associated the said Thomas in the commission in his place. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Hugh de Cokeseye, Walter de Shakenhurst and John atte Wode, in the county of Worcester, touching all persons concerned in the death of Ralph de Enefeld, the king's forester of the forest of Kynefare, killed at the hay of Uverleye in the said forest. By K.

March 11. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Seton, William de Thorpe juxta Newerk, and Robert de Whatton, on complaint by Edmund de Perepont, 'chivaler,' that Thomas de Nevill, 'chivaler,' Thomas le Harpour and others, broke his close and houses at Codyngton, co. Nottingham, by night, drove away 12 horses and 20 oxen of his and assaulted his men and servants.
For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

March 5. Westminster. Commission to Andrew de Gildeford, king's serjeant at arms, and John Maynard to take the bodies of Constance wife of Robert de Knoll and her boys and deliver them to the sheriff of Devon or the king's bailiffs of Plymouth in the king's prison there, in the keeping of which sheriff or bailiffs they can be kept in that prison without restraint done to them, in honourable manner according to their estate, until the king make other order for their deliverance.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wilughby, Robert de Colvill, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, William de Skipwith and John de Moubray, in the county of Lincoln, touching all felonies,

1355.

Membrane 19*d*—*cont.*

trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, confederacies, alliances, champerties, embraceries, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses, and the names of those who have taken wool and other things liable to custom from the county out of England, without payment of the custom and subsidy due; also touching indictments made before the said William and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the parts of Lyndeseye, and not yet determined. By K. & C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant at arms William atte Wode to proclaim that Robert Darcy, 'chivaler,' indicted for rebellion in the county of Lincoln, surrender to the king's prison at Lincoln or before the council at Westminster by Sunday in Midlent, and that none, on pain of forfeiture, presume to receive or maintain him; and to seize into the king's hands all lands and goods which the said Robert had on Tuesday after St. Thomas the Apostle and collect the issues thereof until he surrender to the law, and to certify the king of the issues of the lands and the value of the goods. By K.

March 2. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Thorpe, William de Lavenham, William Warde and Stephen Moriz, the younger, as the great bridge in the town of Cantebrigge is in a very dangerous state, to make inquisition in the county of Cambridge touching the names of all who are bound to repair and keep up that bridge, and those who have received rents and other money before this for the repair and have not applied the same to such repair, to cause such money to be taken from those who have it and applied to the work and to compel all who are bound to repair the bridge to do so.

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Deyncourt, Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Maule, William de Notton and John de Moubray, on complaint by John Bret, 'chivaler,' that Thomas Fournyval of Sheffeld, 'chivaler,' and others abducted his wife Joan and his goods at Shirclif, co. York, and detain these from him.
For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

April 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Coggeshale, John de Neuport, Simon de Orgemount and John Gamen of Tillyngham to take workmen for the repair of the walls, dykes, gutters, sewers, bridges, causeways and wears, and remove obstructions in the trenches, along the coast in the hundred of Danseye, co. Essex; and to arrest and imprison all whom they find contrariant in this behalf. By C.

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes touching indictments of felonies and trespasses by evildoers of the town of Oxford and the vicinage, perpetrated in the county of Oxford within the verge of the household, made before the steward and marshals and the coroners of the household, which the king for causes laid before him and the council wishes to be determined before the said commissioners and not elsewhere. He has commanded the steward, marshal and coroners to send the indictments before them as they shall direct. By C.

1355. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Nicholas de Brunneby and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by John son of John de Cherleton that whereas he caused some cattle doing damage to him at Haldenby, co. Northampton, to be taken by his servant John Hughet and the same John would have impounded them, William de Haldenby and others at divers times broke his closes and houses and drove away the cattle, felled his trees and underwood there and carried away these with other of his goods, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass and assaulted the said John Hughet and other of his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 20. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Robert Bracy, Roger la Warde, Robert de Shareshull and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by William Spenser, 'chivaler,' that Adam Moises, Richard Moises, Adam Bacon, Robert Myup, Richard Steur, Walter Tylly, William Myup, Richard Sparwe and others, at Wenland, co. Worcester, broke his close, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 15. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Roger la Warde, 'chivaler,' William de Evenlode and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by the abbot of Westminster that Robert de Longedon, John 'Elianoresone de Longedon,' John de Graundon, the younger, and others, by oaths made between them to maim or kill his men wherever found, to do other evils to him, and to maintain one another herein, at Longedon, co. Worcester, carried away his goods and 40*s.* in money by tale, assaulted his servant Nicholas Gerveys of Todynham, whereby the abbot lost his service for a great time, laid and daily lay ambushes against his other men and servants to do them the like evils, whereby very many who would serve him dare not do so.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

March 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes touching the evildoers of the town of Oxford and the vicinage who, planning to break up the university of Oxford came in an armed band, with banners unfurled, to the dwellings of the masters and scholars, broke the said dwellings, killed a very great number of the scholars and their servants, imprisoned some, mutilated some and plundered some, burned the gates of the town and the doors of some of the dwellings of the scholars, chased the masters and scholars from the university, and threatened and daily threaten religious men and ecclesiastics there with loss of life and limbs. By K. & C.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk, Adam de Acres and Robert de Elbrigge to enforce the statute of 25 Edward III [*stat.* 3, *cap.* 4] of the removal of obstructions of rivers, in the water of Leye between Ware and London, in the counties of Essex and Hertford. By C.

1355. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

March 11. Westminster. Commission to William Stury, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurney, setting forth that the king is given to understand that very many goods and lands of rebels in those islands, which should pertain to him as confiscated, have not yet been seized into his hands, and that divers sums of money and other profits arising there before the said William had the keeping of the islands, likewise pertaining to him, by default and carelessness of his ministers still remain to be levied; and commanding him to cause all goods, found by inquisitions or other lawful means to be confiscated to the king and not yet taken into his hands to be seized at once and answered for to him, and all sums of money and other profits still remaining to be levied to be levied without delay, and out of the moneys so arising to repair the king's castles and mills in the islands, which are said to need great repairs, and furnish them with engines, springalds and other munitions. He is to certify the king and council at Westminster on the quinzaine of Easter of what he does herein.

March 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes touching the evildoers of Oxford and the vicinage who after ringing the common bell of the town, broke the dwellings of the masters and scholars in the university of Oxford, made various assaults on many of the scholars and their servants, imprisoned some, mutilated some and robbed some, burned the gates of the town, and the doors of the dwellings of some of the scholars, drove many masters and scholars from the university and threatened religious men and other ecclesiastics. By C.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

March 8. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk Richard de Thoresby and Walter de Kelby of Lincoln to purvey in Lincoln and elsewhere parchment for the rolls of chancery and other business of the king in the chancery and have the same brought to the chancery at the king's charges.

March 1. Westminster. Association of Gilbert Chasteleyn and William de Skipwith in the commission of oyer and terminer to John Darcy of Knayth, Robert de Hilton, Henry de Greystok, William de Notton and Illard de Usflete touching purprestures and trespasses against the king's rights in the liberty of Holdernesse. By C.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission to William Daumarle, John Dapron, William de Chikeston, Thomas Keynes, 'clerc,' and John de Lyneham to arrest the bodies of John Memdelers and Brimard de Barly, hostages for Tristram de Memdelers, prisoner of Robert de Knolles, who has lately withdrawn out of England against the king's prohibition, and bring them before the king and council in London.

By letter of p. s.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Lodelowe, Adam de Acres, Simon de Lee, Thomas Morys and Reynold de Ferers in the marshes by the water of Thames between Plumsted and Grenewych, co. Kent. By C.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Lysours, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Saundeby, 'chivaler,' Edmund de Cornewaill, John de Ludyngton and Simon de Alyngton, clerk, to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln

1355. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

touching the lands of the inheritance of John de Breouse, an idiot, the keeping whereof pertains to the king by reason of the said idiotcy, as the king is informed that since the death of Margaret, mother of the said John, there have been divers alienations of these and wastes of houses and exiles of tenants made to the disherison of the heir and the depression of his tenants, and to the king's prejudice.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

April 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Huntyngfeld, Saier de Rocheford, Laurence de Leek, John Claymond, John Mosse and John de Maydenheth on the coast of the sea and the marsh in the wapentake of Skirbek, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By C.

May 4. Westminster. The like to Robert de Causton, Saier de Rocheford, Ralph de Rocheford, Thomas de Baa, Hugh de Walton, William Duraunt and Ralph de Bygeneye, on the coast in Merskland and the parts adjacent, co. Norfolk. By C.

May 17. Westminster. The like to John Bardolf of Wourmygey, John de Ufford, Henry Grene and William de Wichyngham on the coast of the sea and the marsh near Clynchewarton, co. Norfolk. By C.

April 13. Westminster. Commission to Henry Grene, William de Notton and John Bruyn to find by inquisition in the county of Northampton whether Simon de Drayton, 'chivaler,' lately withdrew on account of the death of Ralph Darcy, 'chivaler,' whereof he is indicted, whereby the goods which he had on the day of the felony should pertain to the king, and the value of such goods. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Berneye, William Bisshop and Robert Clere, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching trespasses contrary to *Magna Carta* wherein it is contained that there shall be one measure and one weight in England and 25 Edward III [*stat.* 5, *cap.* 10], also touching trespasses against 25 Edward III [*stat.* 3, *cap.* 3] and a statute lately passed at Westminster, of forestallers of wine and victuals. By C.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Grendon, Roger de Wendesleye, Thomas de Knyveton, Ralph de Marchynton and Nicholas de Knyveton, to arrest James de Bosevill and Arthur his brother, outlawed in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer of felonies whereof they were indicted, who refuse to be brought to justice; and to deliver them to the Marshalsea prison.

May 15. Westminster. Commission to David de Reigny and William Denys, to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales touching prises and purprestures upon the king and his lordship of the manor of Colwenston in Wales, and lands, rents, wardships, marriages, homages fealties, suits and services, escheats, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives or outlaws, animals called 'wayf' and stray and his bondmen taken away, and other profits and emoluments, pertaining to him by reason of the manor, concealed from him. By C.

May 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Verdon, William de Fifhide and John Knyvet to extend on the oath of verderers and regarders as well as of others of Rokyngham forest those three assarts there called Lakhowehed, Colbyneslegh and Le Snape, which Queen Philippa holds for life of the king's grant.

1355.

MEMBRANE 7d.

April 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, John Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston, Thomas de Ingelby and William Gower of Ingelby, on complaint by Alan de Marton that Richard de Hoton of Aton in Clyveland, John de Neubigging, clerk, Ralph de Brantyngham, Richard de Auldwod, John, vicar of the church of Marton, William Fyntrise, Richard Perour, William son of Richard de Tollesby, Thomas de Fyntrise, John Groute, Thomas Milner of Aton, Henry Jurdan of Aton, William Baker of Aton and others, broke his close and houses at Marton in Clyveland, co. York, and carried away his goods and a chest with deeds, writings and other muniments contained therein.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

May 1. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas Ughtred, Gilbert Chasteleyn, John de Botheby, William de Skipwith and John de Bentele along the waters of Humbre and Hull in the parts of Holdernesse. The king lately, at the suit of the men of Frismersk and other towns in those parts appointed certain to survey the said walls and dykes, but the said men now complain that those commissioners are lukewarm and remiss in the premises whereby the walls and dykes have been so broken that the town of Frismersk and the adjacent lands are totally inundated and towns and places along the said waters from Hesele to Ravenser are likewise damaged and likely to be more so. By C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

April 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, John Moubray and Roger de Blaykeston on complaint by Robert de Hesilrigg that Robert son of Robert de Ogle, the elder (*senior*), Thomas Clerk, his servant, Robert de Punchardoun, John de Rouchestre, Thomas de Rouchestre, John de Kellawe, Robert de Hardmore, William Shipman, William de Hauleye, Edmund de Esshot and others assaulted him at Ponteland, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. The like to John de Verdoun, Richard de Wylughby, Peter Mallore and Walter Parles, on complaint by William de Haldenby that John son of John de Cherleton, Simon Top and others, broke his close at Haldenby, co. Northampton, and besieged him long time in his houses to kill him, carried away his goods, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass there and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 17. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Metham in the commission of the peace to Henry de Percy and others in the county of York.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, earl of Stafford, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Henry Grene, Hugh de Meignill and Roger de Hepwell, on complaint by Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton that Baldwin de Fryvill, 'chivaler,' Fulk de Birmyngham, 'chivaler,' William Ryvel, 'chivaler,' John Ryvel, 'chivaler,' John Mounfort, 'chivaler,' William de Conesby, 'chivaler,' John le Clerk, John de Bracebrigge, Baldwin de Whiteneys, clerk, John de Whiteneye, Walter Holdeto, chaplain, William le Harpour, Richard Where, John le Coke, Geoffrey Leek, William Leek, John de Shepheye, 'corveyser,' Richard le Cook, Robert Bisshop and others, at divers times, carried away his goods at Tamworth, Middelton and Wilmyncote, in the counties of Stafford and Warwick, and assaulted his men and servants. For 30*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 27.

1355.

May 21. Tower of London. Grant to John de Coupeland and Joan, his wife, (*as on Membrane 2 of the preceding Roll.*) By p.s

Mandate to Thomas de Roos and William de Presfen, whom the king has appointed to seize into his hands the manor of Coghull and the moieties of the manors of Kirkeby and Ulreston, to deliver the same, when seized, to the said John and Joan, with the park, woods and moieties of woods and the fees and advowsons.

Mandate to the tenants of the manor of Coghull, co. York, of a moiety of the manors of Kirkeby, in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and of Ulreston, co. Lancaster, and of the manors of Morholm, Warton, Carneford and Lyndheved, co. Lancaster, to be intendant to them in respect of the homages, fealties and their other services due.

Mandate to Thomas de Stirkeland to deliver to them the said park, woods and moieties of woods as well as the fees and advowsons, which are in his keeping by the king's appointment.

May 31. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry de Brisele of the office of changer and assayer of the king's moneys in his changes in the Tower of London and elsewhere, to hold as Richard de Grymesby, now deceased, held the office with the accustomed wages and fees. By C.

June 3. Tower of London. Licence, for life, for the king's clerk William Mugge to hunt with his own dogs the fox, hare, wolf and cat in the woods of Hembury and Asperton, even though they be within the forest, except in the fence month, and to take the same and carry them away as he will, so that he do not on account of this grant take of the king's great deer or course in warrens. By K.

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of John Mott to the church of Fresshewater in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

May 21. Tower of London. Pardon to John de Coupeland and his tenants and servants of the parts granted to the said John on 10 August, 21 Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1345—1348, p.* 370], for all trespasses of vert and venison as well as of trees felled or carried away and grass depastured in the park and woods reserved to the king in such grant, from the said 10 August; and of any fines which they are held to make by reason of such trespasses. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Haveryngton of Farleton, Henry de Greystok and Thomas de Stirkeland, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses of vert and venison in woods and parks pertaining to the lands late of William de Coucy in the counties of York and Westmoreland, lately in the king's hands, not to molest him or his tenants.

June 6. Tower of London. Pardon to Robert de Borton of Neubury of the king's suit for the death of Thomas le Taillour of Neubury, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; on testimony by Philip

1355. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Riot, John Nicholas, Walter Coteroun, William Milis, John de Merrewell and Roger Lovekyn of the county of Berks that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27. *Schedule.*

July 15. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenour of the record and process of a plea before the king in Trinity Term, 28 Edward III, between Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, whereby the former recovered against the latter the castle and land of Dynebegh in Wales. [*Coram Rege Roll, Trinity, 28 Edward III, ro.* 21.]

Memorandum that these letters are not enrolled otherwise than is inserted here.

MEMBRANE 26.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas between the masters and scholars of the university of Oxford and the men of the town great disturbance has arisen and homicides, robberies, firings, trespasses and other crimes have been committed and so the students alien and denizen are dispersed because of the injuries and brutalities done to them and the university, which as a most fertile vine produced many fruitful branches in the church of God, for lack of cultivators is now made barren like a foolish (*fatua*) fig-tree without fruit; and whereas the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university, as well as the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town, desiring that the debate be settled by the king swiftly and mercifully, have submitted themselves, their goods, jurisdictions, liberties, privileges and immunities, praying the king to admit such submissions and thereon to make order at his good pleasure; the king has admitted the said submissions and according to those submissions has taken the whole debate and all the said jurisdictions, liberties, privileges and immunities into his hands, and that the way may be open for the scholars and their servants to return to the university without fear, he has taken all who would study and become proficient there, as well those withdrawn by reason of the disturbance as others who will come there to study, and their servants, into his special protection, and further, that none may say he dare not come thither, out of the plenitude of his royal power and virtue of the said submissions, he has pardoned all the masters, scholars and their servants for all felonies, robberies, homicides, firings, trespasses and other crimes, whereof they are or can be indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. Furthermore as a more abundant gift of grace he has restored to the chancellor, masters and scholars all jurisdictions, liberties, privileges and immunities, so taken into his hands, as freely and entirely as they had them before. By K. & C.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon, for causes moving the king and his conscience to this, to Richard Pruet, who was indicted at Kyngeston upon Thames in the twenty-seventh year, before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, of conspiracies, confederacies and trespasses, convicted thereof, pronounced for a conspirator by the same justices, and for that cause made fine with the king for 10 marks, for the said conspiracies, confederacies and trespasses, and of the fine and whatever else pertains to the king in this behalf: and

1355. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

restitution of him to the estate and fame which he had before the judgement and pronouncement. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. The like to John de Muxenbrouk. By p.s.

May 20. Rotherthithe. Pardon to Maud late the wife of Roger Sifrewast, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of the said Roger, and assenting unto and abetting the same, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Protection for one year, for the mayor and commonalty of Oxford and their servants, in going about the provision of victuals and necessaries for the scholars and other business; in consideration of this that their bodies, goods and all other things are at the king's will and disposition by virtue of the submission aforesaid, and at the supplication of the magnates assisting him as well as of Master Humphrey de Cherleton, Master Lewis, his brother, Master Thomas de Nevill and Master John de Carleton of the said university, regents, and the scholars; those who in the said county have been put in exigent and have not yet surrendered to the law only excepted. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Nomination to the abbot and convent of Crouland of the king's clerk John de Hilton for presentation to the vicarage of the church of Gedeneye, in the diocese of Lincoln. The right to nominate pertains to the king by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Philip le Despenser, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Licence for Joan de Bare, countess of Warenne, to stay beyond the seas until All Saints whether peace be restored between the king and his adversaries of France or war break out in the meantime, notwithstanding any former ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Michael, prior of Whithern in Scotland, bishop elect of that place, coming with ten horsemen and as many grooms and their things and harness to John, archbishop of York, his metropolitan, to prosecute the business of his confirmation and consecration, staying there and going home again. By K.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Godsone, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lanrothal, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of William Morel and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William de Murers, kinsman and heir of Richard de Murers, of a charter, dated at Millan, on 12 May, 38 Henry III, granting at the instance of John, prior of Newburgh, to the said Richard and his heirs free warren in their demesne lands of Elvington, co. York. Witnesses;—John de Plesseto, earl of Warwick, John de Grey, the said John, the prior, Nicholas de Mol[is], Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, William de Grey, John de Gerres, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William Gernun and others. For ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

1355. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

May 24. Eltham. Grant, for life, to the king's confessor brother John Woderof of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of the 40 *marks, as appears on the Patent Roll of the thirty-second year.*

June 2. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Chaumberleyn to take carriage for the timber bought in Roydon park and elsewhere for the king's works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, to be paid for by the king's clerk of the works, at Westminster; and to take likewise those whom he shall find rebellious in this behalf and imprison them until further order.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

May 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing (*in French*) of Ralph de Bockyng granting to Sir William de Resshebrok, 'chivaler,' his heirs and assigns, the like estate which he had by grant of Sir John de Hastyngges, 'chivaler,' confirmed by the king, in the bailiwick and the stewardship of the liberty of St. Edmund, co. Suffolk, taking from the abbot of St. Edmund at every three weekly court ½ mark and other fees and profits. Witnesses;—Sir John Fitz Wauter and Sir Edward de Cretingg, 'chivalers,' Robert de Thorppe, John de Moubray, William de Skipwytz, William Durward and others. Dated at Wannost, on Friday after the Purification, 29 Edward III. The king grants also that if Ralph die before the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, son and heir of the said John de Hastynges, the king's ward, to whom the reversion of the bailiwick and stewardship belongs, come of age, the said William shall retain the same until the full age of such heir. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

June 4. Westminster. Roger de Clifford, lord of Westmoreland, going to Gascony in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, has letters nominating Hugh del Boure and Thomas de Sandford, as his attorneys in England until Christmas.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.
He has like letters nominating Thomas de Musgrave, knight, and William de Sandford as above.
The same David &c.

MEMBRANE 25.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to William atte Gate, in exchange for a messuage, a virgate of land and 18*d.* of rent in Henle by Guldeford, of a messuage and a virgate of land called Hallereslond, a plot of meadow called Westesmed, containing 2½ acres, 18 perches, and 1 acre, 35 perches of a moor called Westesmore, in the town of Worplesdon, which messuage and land the king had of the gift and feoffment of Richard de Rokeslee, and meadow and moor he had of the gift and feoffment of Master Robert de Wikford; also of 3 acres, 31¾ perches of pasture in a plot called Cobetesmore, in the town of Henle, parcel of the king's manor of Henle; to hold to him and his heirs by the services whereby the same were held before they came into the king's hands.
By K.

Grant to Henry Clement, in exchange for 6 acres of a moor, called Clementesmore, in Henle by Guldeford, and 12*d.* of rent and two

1355. *Membrane 25—cont.*

day-works in autumn, appraised at 6*d.* out of a tenement called Aynolfesthyng, which John Aynolf lately held, of a croft called Putridescroft, containing 2½ acres, 7 perches, and an acre, 1 rood, 7 perches of wood at La Hoke, in Henlee, parcel of the manor of Henlee, to hold as above. By K.

Grant to John Aynolf, in exchange for a cottage and a toft, called Bynolfthyng, in Henlee, of a plot called Le Hethers which the king had of the gift and feoffment of John Flecher and Joan, his wife, Philip de Rokford, Juliana, his wife, and Emma her sister, to hold. as above. By K,

May 8. Westminster. Grant to Roger West, 'turnour,' in exchange for a messuage, 4 acres 3 roods, 12 perches and a fourth part and half a fourth part of a perch of wood and heath, in Essamstede, which the said Roger held sometime of Simon atte Gildhall, of a messuage and 1 acre, 1 rood, 26½ perches of land in Essamstede, lying in a field called 'La Doune,' which the king had of the gift and feoffment of John de Abyndon, and a croft called Litloomerssh, containing 4 acres, 1 rood, 30 perches and a moiety of a fourth part of a perch, of land, and another called Brakenhalecroft, containing 2 acres, 1 rood, 9¾ perches, of land, in Essamstede, which crofts are parcel of the manor of Essamstede, to hold as above. By K.

Grant to John de Abyndon, in exchange for a messuage, and 1 acre, 1 rood, 26½ perches, of land in Essamstede, in a field called La Doune, and for a croft acquired by him from Isabel atte Felde, containing 9 acres, 1 rood, 29 perches and a moiety of a fourth part of a perch, of land, of a cottage and a parcel of meadow and pasture at Cokkenhend, containing ½ acre, 24¼ perches, of land, 2 acres, 3 roods, 36 perches, of land in a field called Mucheloomersh, 1 acre, 1 rood, 19 perches, of land in a place called Le Acrehey, and a croft called Menecroft containing 2½ acres, 30½ perches and a moiety of a fourth part of a perch, of land, all in Essamstede, to hold as above. By K.

Vacated because otherwise in the first part of the patents of this year under the same date.

June 17. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for Katharine Iluyn of Leycestre and John and William, her sons, who by the misfortune of a fire have been miserably deprived of several of their limbs, whereby they cannot seek their food by the labour of their bodies, their faculties are totally lost and they have not whereof to live unless relieved by the faithful, in collecting alms.

June 23. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to Ralph le Wayte of 4½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent, dated 26 March, in the forty-second year, of 12d. a day at the exchequer, for life.

June 29. Rotherhithe. Ratification of the estate of William de Feriby as archdeacon of Clyveland. By K.

1355. *Membrane 25—cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Totteneys, co. Devon, of pavage and murage for three years. For 40*s.* to be paid to the king. *Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done.*

June 3. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Selby, Thomas de Santon and Henry de Selby to select in the county of York twelve carpenters and other workmen for the repair of three ships in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull for the king's service and put them to work on the ships there at the wages of the men of the said town for such time as shall seem expedient to the said Robert, Thomas and Henry. By C.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of William de Chilwell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Radeford, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Richard, the last vicar, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 2. Tower of London. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and because the king is informed that John de Kybescombe, *alias* Wycher, killed Robert Burgeis in the town of Barnastapoll in self defence, to the said John of the king's suit for the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Welyngton as prebendary of Northneweton in the collegiate church of Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, by the collation of the abbess of Wilton. By p.s.

June 5. Tower of London. Pardon to Nicholas le Pumart of the king's suit for the death of William Mollepy, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as well as of the abjuration of the islands of Gerveseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, which he made from the church of St. Peter Port, Gernereye for the said cause. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to William de Stanford, in right of the prebend of one of the portions of Wertelyng, Newenfeld and Hoo in their chapel, void by the resignation of William de Osberton, to which he has been admitted by Robert, bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 4. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, for the abbot and convent of Gloucestre to grant to the guardian and Friars Minors of the same town that they may have an underground leaden pipe in the head of the stream of the abbot and convent's conduit at Brerescliff in the fields of Mattesdon, of the size of a third part of the pipe of the said conduit, through which water can flow from the head of the conduit through the soil of the abbot and convent to the manse of the guardian and friars, and hold the same to them and their successors for ever. By K.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Brayghenok of the archdeaconry of Killaloe, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Killaloe. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

1355. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

June 3. Tower of London. Licence for the prioress and convent of the house of St. George, Thetford, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly; provided that inquisitions thereof be made in due form. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Cherteseye of 2*d.* a day towards his sustenance, and 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoe-leather, yearly, out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

May 25. Westminster. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Engayne, knight, and Roger de Dersyngham as her attorneys in England until Whitsunday.
Thomas de Brembre, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Alston, parson of the church of Olderomeneye, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the prebend of one of the portions of Wertlyng, Newenfeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with William de Stanford. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for the priory of Horslegh, co. Gloucester, of royal foundation, a cell of the priory of Bruton, co. Somerset, the prior of which cell as a fellow-canon and minister of the prior of Bruton ought to answer to him in respect of all issues and profits of the lands and possessions of the cell, saving reasonable sustenance for himself and his household, and has hitherto done so, until now that Henry de Lyle, the present prior or warden, has so wasted the goods thereof that the prior of Bruton has not for a great time been answered of any issues and profits of the cell; and appointment of Guy de Bryan, Master John de Carleton, dean of Wells, and Richard de Acton to have the keeping thereof, to answer for all issues and profits of the lands and possessions as above.
Vacated because revoked as appears below.

June 8. Westminster. Appointment of John de Langeton, mayor of York, and William de Burton, Robert de Feryby and Richard Candeler, bailiffs of the same city, to select eight carpenters and other workmen for the repair of two ships in their port for the king's service, and to put them to the work to stay there at the wages of the men of the city, for such time as they deem expedient. By C.

June 12. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for merchants of Dynaunt in Almain trading in England, notwithstanding that the bishop of Lieges, who claims the lordship of the town, could be called an adherent of some of the king's enemies; provided that the commonalty of the town or the said merchants be not adherents of his enemies or rebels, deal in lawful merchandise and pay the king the customs and subsidies due. By C.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon to George de Tyngewyk of the king's suit for the death of John Slep, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent

1355. *Membrane 24—cont.*

outlawry; on information that the said George, being lately charged by bill of the king's Marshalsea to take the body of the said John at the suit of Augustine Waleys, killed him in self defence as he was resisting such attachment and making an assault on him with a drawn sword. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Grant for life, for long service to Queen Philippa, to Guy Lespicer of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Gregory of Dunster, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stok Curcy, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stok Curcy being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Langeton, parson of a mediety of the church of Ekynton, in the diocese of Lichfield, to the church of Burton Noveray, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Ryvers.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Waltham to the church of Cortenhale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands as above.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Adam de Asshehurst, to John son of Nicholas atte Bothe of the king's suit for the death of James de Merkelesdon son of Mabel de Touneley, killed before 2 October, in the twenty-first year, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry.

MEMBRANE 23.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Haward of Quappelode, indicted of having stolen from Thomas Gery, the younger, 40*s*, of being a receiver and maintainer of John son of Thomas Everard, Roger son of William son of Hugh de Flete, Alice wife of Martin de Wesenham, Roger son of William de Sutton, Henry Barbour of Quappelode, chaplain, Salomon, formerly chaplain at Multon, and other felons, well knowing of the felonies for which they were outlawed, of being a common malefactor in fairs and markets, and of having beaten John Strot and William Pacok contrary to the peace, of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in the premises and of the consequent outlawry of the said Roger; William de Dacre having testified before the king in the chancery that he is not guilty of any of the premises, and Robert de Herle, late captain of Calais, having testified in like manner that the said Roger was staying in the munition of the said town at the time the outlawry was published against him. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Grant for life for long service, to John Faukes, one of the king's messengers, of 4½*d*. a day out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

June 4. Tower of London. Exemption for life of Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1355. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Gildewyn of Strode and Katharine, his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas Lymynge of Strode, of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Cut of Scardeburgh, the elder, touching a plea that they render to him 40*l.* they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, duke, late earl, of Lancaster, to Alan Cabot, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, and trespasses in England before the earl's passage to those parts, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

June 10. Westminster. Whereas the king has caused 500 oaks and 70 beeches in the wood of Asshele and Ospreng, which Nicholas de Lovayne and Margaret, his wife, late the wife of John de Pulteneye, who held of the king in chief, hold for the life of the said Margaret of the inheritance of the heir of the said John, to be felled and brought out of the wood for his works; for the indemnity of the said Nicholas and Margaret he avows the felling and bringing away to be his deed, done by his order and not by order of any other or for any other, and promises to save them harmless in respect of any impeachment of waste by reason of the same. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Philip de Weston, prebendary of Middelton in the conventual church of Wherwelle, in the diocese of Winchester, of the prebend of Alvythelee in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico. Mandate to the dean of the chapel to admit him.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Trippe of the king's suit for the death of John Clerk at Benyndon, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Canterbury Castle, that he killed him in self defence.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to Queen Isabel of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Staunton, who held of the king in chief, and so from heir to heir. By K.

June 14. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Cecily late the wife of Gamelin atte Watre of messuages, lands and rents in Sevenok to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the free chapel called Le Spitel, in the parish of Sevenok, on surrender by her of the said letters patent he has now granted licence for her to enfeoff William de Chetwode and Walter de Multon, clerks, of the messuages, lands and rents and for them to regrant the same to her for her life, with remainder to the master or warden of the said free chapel, and his successors, in satisfaction of 1 mark of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, which she already had licence to assign to them, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel.

1355. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Out of compassion for the estate of the prior of Ministre in Cornwall, who for the poverty of his priory, a cell of St. Serge-lez-Angers (*Sanctorum Sergii et Bachi prope Andegaviam*), is in such miserable depression that the rents and produce of the priory, however sparingly dispensed, scarce suffice for the sustenance of him and his fellow-monk, and who nevertheless, out of his penury, has found an English secular chaplain to serve the parish church annexed to the priory, beyond which church there is nothing for them to live of, in the exercise of the cure of souls, because he and his fellow-monk know not the English or the Cornish tongue, the king has pardoned the prior the farm which he has to pay for the priory lately taken into the king's hands among other alien priories, and all arrears of the same and granted that he shall retain the priory without rendering anything. By K. & C.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to Master Simon de Dyngele of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer, Thomas Malesors, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Lobenham and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 22.

June 9. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey Sallyng, parson of the church of Clanesfeld, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Wyvelesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wyvelesford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Clathorp. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Whereas Roger son of John de Sancto Johanne of Lagham, 'chivaler,' lately granted the reversion of the manor of Barton, held in chief, which Katharine late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne holds for life of his inheritance, to Nicholas de Lovayne and Margaret, his wife, in tail, with remainder over to the right heirs of Nicholas, and a fine thereof has been levied before the justices of the Bench, without the king's licence having been obtained for this; the king, for 14*l.* to be paid to him by the said Nicholas, has pardoned the trespass in this behalf and granted licence for Nicholas and Margaret to enter into the manor after the death of Katharine and hold it in tail, with remainder as above.

Memorandum that the fine of 14*l. is pardoned by p.s. remaining on the files of the thirtieth year and is not sent to the exchequer.*

June 10. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure of the king's mother Queen Isabel, for Thomas Hull charged by the treasurer of her household to make purveyances of necessaries for the kitchen of that household and of carriage for the same; provided that the purveyances and prises be made according to the form of the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year. By bill of the said treasurer.

The like for John Crosse charged to purvey for the office of the marshalsea of the said household. By bill &c.

May 19. Westminster. Licence for the mayor and commonalty of Liverpull in the duchy of Lancaster to acquire, after inquisitions, 10*l.* yearly of land and rent

1355. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

in the duchy, held of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and assign the same in mortmain to chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Liverpull for the souls of the faithful departed. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Keynes to have the keeping of all lands in England and Wales which Roger Bavent, deceased, held for life of the king's grant and which have come into the king's hands by his death, as well as of all lands which the king had of the gift and grant of the said Roger; so that all issues and profits thereof be laid out by the advice and supervision of William de Thorpe, brother John de Woderove, the king's confessor, and Thomas de Keynes, the king's almoner, before whom alone he is to render account, in the building and works of the house of nuns of the order of the Preachers founded by the king at Dertford.
By K. on the information of the confessor.

June 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Master John de Wilton, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, at Odiam, Ricchewyk, Weston and Lys; out of gratitude for many subsidies made to the king in his necessities by the clergy of England.

June 15. Westminster. Thomas, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating William de la More, his fellow-canon, and William de Morton of Clomell as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Shareshull received the attorneys.

June 16. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign to Thomas de Alston a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter in right of the prebend in their chapel to which he has been admitted by Robert, bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation. [*See Membrane* 24, 6*th entry*.]

June 15. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Isabel late the wife of Richard Godefray of Carleton, co. Bedford, of the king's suit for a larceny of goods of Henry le Hunte and Athelina Godefray and 24 swine of Richard de Wodeford, committed before 7 October, in the twenty-sixth year, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver.
By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. John Mautravers, staying in England, has letters nominating John Hele as his attorney in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

June 26. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during the pleasure of the king's yeoman Robert Chaundos, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the office of assayer of measures in Ireland, in favour of Roger de Flete whom the said Robert, pursuant to the power granted to him in the letters, has deputed to discharge the office in his place.
By testimony of the said Robert.

June 27. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to Bartholomew de Burghersh of the keeping of the Tower of London; he taking for the keeping the accustomed fee. By K.

1355.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to William Aleyn of Warrewyk of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers trespasses, extortions and excesses, whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 21.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to William del Holt of Mapurleye of the king's suit for the death of Robert Ive of Mapurleye at Mapurleye, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Meignill and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Notingham, that he killed him in self defence.

June 9. Westminster. The like to Hugh le Smyth of St. Albans for the death of his servant, John; on a like record of William de Thorpe and William de Notton, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of St. Albans.

June 8. Westminster. Whereas the prior and convent of the order of Friars Preachers in Canterbury acquired in mortmain from Isabel late the wife of Thomas Poldre and the heirs of Simon Bertelot a plot built on, containing 1 acre, 1 rood, of land, for the enlargement of their manse in the city, and entered therein without licence of the king; he, although the plot is on that account forfeit to him, has granted the same to the prior and friars that they may be bound to pray more strongly for the souls of his progenitors and for his soul when he is gone from this light. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for John Messier, bailiff of Atheryngton, proctor in England of the abbot of Sées, for such time as he have the keeping of the said bailiwick lately committed to him by the king; that he may be able to answer the king more promptly of the farm thereof.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to Bartholomew de Bungeye, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk, for non-appearance in the king's court to satisfy the king of the ransom due from him for a trespass against Queen Philippa, whereof he was convicted before John de Stonore and his fellows, then justices of the Bench; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary has certified. Provided, however, that he stay in prison until he satisfy the king of his ransom and the queen of the damages adjudged to her.

June 16. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, of a charter of Henry [II], dated at Westminster, notifying that the king has determined to re-build the abbey, which has been burned down, and confirming previous grants. [*Monasticon, vol. I, page* 52, *no.* 137.]

June 19. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund Clovill, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Bernewelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to John West of Walton of the king's suit for the death of John Tymcok of Walton, as it appears by the record of Robert

1355. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Huntyngdon, that he killed him in self defence.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by Thomas de Kilby, for Robert Bataille to enfeoff the said Thomas of 42½ acres of land in Great Wyndesore and Little Wyndesore, held in chief.

And the ½ mark has been pardoned by p.s. and therefore let it not sent in the estreats.

June 2. Westminster. Notification that in the rolls of records and processes before Robert Fitz Payn and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Dorset, it has been found thus. John de Chidiok, indicted of this that one John Swetenere on Thursday after St. Andrew the Apostle, in the seventh year, at Chidiock, was taken for some trespasses and put in the stocks and that he feloniously punished the same John Swetenere by divers pains on account of which he died on the following Friday, pleads not guilty and thereof putteth himself upon the country. The jury say that he is not guilty of the felony nor did he withdraw. Therefore he is acquitted.

June 23. Rotherhithe. Pardon of special grace to John Parker of Lostewithiel, the younger, of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Turneye and the abduction of Joan wife of Gerard Nichol, with goods of the said Gerard, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of John de Grey of Retherfeld and William de Catesby.

MEMBRANE 20.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, in furtherance of previous letters patent in favour of the prior and convent of St. Oswalds, Gloucestre, [*Calendar, 1348-1350, p.* 280] for Peter de Eggesworth, brother and heir of Geoffrey de Eggesworth, and William de Aston, brother and heir of Robert de Aston, to give effect to the licence granted to the said Geoffrey and Robert in the said letters, these last having died before they had acted upon such licence.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Spaigne and Nicholas de Spaigne, clerks, to the sisters of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Kynwaldgraves by Bisshopesburton, in satisfaction of 24*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, two bovates of land and 4*s.* of rent in Beverley and Walkyngton, which are of the value of 20*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Miles de Stapelton of Hathelseye, escheator in the county of York.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Dersthull of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Redmere and Maud, his wife, executrix of the will of Adam Pynson of Lincoln, clerk, touching a plea that he render to them 7*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

1355. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

June 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Aymer de Athell of an annuity of 40 marks a year at the exchequer beyond the 40*l.* a year there lately granted to him by letters patent. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 60*s.* paid to the king's clerk William de Rothewell, receiver of the chamber, by William Helard, to him and Joan, his wife, late the wife of Edmund Cauce, for intermarrying without the king's licence.

June 21. Westminster. Gift to Edward, prince of Wales, of all fines, issues forfeit and amercements pertaining to the king of the last session of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Naketon, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Okeford Shillyng, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the advowsons of churches pertaining to the priory of Montacute being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 20. Westminster. Grant for life, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, to Henry Dalemaigne and Agnes, his wife, of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the exchequer.

June 5. Tower of London. Pardon of special grace to Richard de Rosel of the king's suit for the death of William de Mollepy, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as well as of the abjuration of the king's islands of Gerveseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, which he made from the church of St. Sampson, Gernereye. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 60*s.* to be paid to the king by John son of William de Marlebergh, to the said John for acquiring in fee from the said William, his father, nine messuages, 130 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 6 acres of alder trees and 10*s.* 1*d.* of rent and a rent of a pound of pepper in Meleburybubbe, held of the king in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Tempest, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the keeping of Scardeburgh Castle, with 40 marks a year for the same, of all issues and profits pertaining to the castle to hold as of the value of 10*l.* a year, which 10*l.* it is the king's will shall be allowed to him in the said 40 marks.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 30. Westminster. Whereas Master Thomas de Bridkirk, clerk, prosecuted divers processes in England and without in derogation of a judgement lately rendered in court touching the hospital of Gretham, which William de Westele then held, as is said, and caused the said William as well as Thomas, bishop of Durham, to be molested in divers ways on that account; on the petition of the said bishop shewing that the strife is now ended, and for a fine of 100*l.* made with him, has pardoned the said Thomas for his trespass and contempt in this behalf, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.
Vacated because enrolled on the Patent Roll of the thirtieth year, in the month of February.

1355. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Thorpe, knight, of the county of Leicester of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Weston, merchant of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 19.

June 18. Westminster. Whereas Walter de Lenche, deceased, acquired in fee from Alina late the wife of Edward Burnel and Nicholas Burnel two messuages, a virgate of land, 1 acre of meadow and 25*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Marleclyve, held in chief, and both he as well as John, his son and heir, after him entered into the same without having obtained the king's licence; the king, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to him by the said John, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for John to retain the premises in fee.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 25. Westminster. Licence for Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle to crenellate his dwelling-place of La Rose. By K.

June 21. Westminster. Restitution to the prior of Ministre in Cornwall, (*for the reasons as in the last entry but one on Membrane* 23) of the priory with its lands and possessions, lately taken into the king's hands among the other alien priories, with the issues received from the time of the taking, to hold as he held it before it was taken into the king's hands; so that he maintain his fellow-monk and the chaplain found by them in the parish church annexed to the priory, and other charges incumbent in the priory. By K. & C.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to William Bars of Neuton and John Elys 'le fitz,' of pontage for seven years for the repair of the bridge called Swerkestonbrugge, co. Derby. By K. at the instance of the duke of Lancaster.

June 25. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for William de Kirketon, merchant, going to divers parts of England to buy corn and other victuals and bring the same to London, in ships not arrested for the king's service, for the sustenance of the king and his lieges, and for his men and servants, the corn and victuals; as Peter de Bosenho of London and Thomas de Neuton of the county of Lincoln have mainprised for him in the chancery that he will bring the corn and victuals to London only.

June 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Hugh le Joignour, for long service to the king and because he is now so infirm that he can labour no more, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 22. Tower of London. Pardon to John Marlebek and Emma, his wife, indicted of having received Alice atte Gate, late servant of the said John, indicted of having carried away 10*s.* of the money of the said John, then her lord, of the king's suit for such receiving and of any consequent outlawry or waiver. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Licence, for 24 marks to be paid to the king by the prior of Hiklyng, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard son of Philip

1355

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Broun to the said prior and the convent of the same place of the advowson of the church of Shippeden, held of the king in socage, as is said; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By K.

And the 24 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert Neel of Holkham, indicted in the county of Norfolk of having caused the death of Amice, his wife, by having prevented her from having sufficient sustenance or competent aid after she had given birth to an infant, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is more fully informed that he is not guilty of the death. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Clary of Enford, 'taillour,' who has been indicted and outlawed in the county of Wilts for having taken for his work of tailoring (*operatione sua taillorie*) more than he ought to have done, contrary to the statute thereof; of the said outlawry, on condition that he stand his trial in the premises, if anyone will implead him. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Askham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Euston, parson of the church of Wermouth, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

July 3. Rotherhithe. Pardon to John Burstete, indicted of having commanded and aided Baldwin Polgru, keeper of the fair (*ferie*) of Critton, when the latter tried to arrest John de Holeway of Lydeford, indicted of felonies, and John de Ebbelesworth, maintaining him, and killed the said John de Ebbelesworth as he made resistance and refused to be justified, of the king's suit for such command and aid, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Button as parson of the church of Ruddeby. By K.

July 7. Westminster. The like of Bartholomew de Bungeye as parson of the church of Hornyngtoft.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Puresle of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bouet, citizen and firewoodmonger (*buscarii*) of London, and Ellen, his wife, executrix of the will of Adam Broun, touching a plea that he render to them 5 quarters of oats, worth 30*s.* and 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 18.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Elyot of Walton, clerk, of the king's suit for the death of John son of John Gepson of Sandale, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed by those in whom he trusts that the said William killed him in self-defence.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

1355. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Suthampton, who for the protection of the town and the parts adjacent have begun to build a wall round their town but cannot finish it of themselves, of murage for ten years. By K.

June 30. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Robert de Mauley, of letters patent dated 13 June, 8 Edward III, in his favour. [*Calendar, 1330-1334, p.* 548.]

June 1. Westminster. Whereas the king's clerks Thomas de Brembre, prebendary of Alvithele in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Philip de Weston, prebendary of Middelton in the conventual church of Wherewell, in the diocese of Winchester, intend to exchange their prebends, the king by these presents commits power to W. bishop of Winchester, to examine the causes of the exchange and to confer the said prebend of Alvithele to the said Philip in the king's name because of the exchange, saving always to the king the induction of the said Philip into corporal possession thereof. And when he shall have finally executed the business, the bishop shall certify the king thereof in the chancery under his seal. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Heselarton, knight, indicted of having with others killed Hugh Couper of Danby at Danby in a place called Glosedalerigg and made ambushes against the town of Danby and burned a house there on Monday after Martinmas, 18 Edward II; and also of having sent some of his servants, unknown, to the chapel of Fordon, who by his assent and order took to his use 100*s.* offered there on the day of St. James, and of having with another taken a cart of William de Kelk loaded with victuals and goods of the said William, with four horses harnessed to it, at Little Kelk, brought it to Louthorp and detained it there until Richard Spinis, Robert Sandrissone and Alice late the wife of the said William, executors of his will, after his death, made fine by 10*l.* of silver for the deliverance thereof, which pounds Thomas received from them on Wednesday after the Assumption, in the twenty-seventh year, of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Burton and Laurence de Sutton to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 185*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* still to be acquired of 200*l.* yearly of land of their own fee, which they had the licence of Edward I to acquire, of a messuage, three cottages, 46 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Wederhale, of their fee and held of them and of the clear yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Threlkeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Walter de Bentele and John Lacy, to Richard Payn of the king's suit for the death John Lambard, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Confirmation of a lease by John de Garrys, prior of the monastery of Tykeford by Neweport Paynel, now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and the convent of the same place,

1355. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

to Thomas Shirreve, parson of the church of Sheldesleye, and John Bottetourte, knight, their heirs and executors, all their tithes of corn of Aston, Erdyngton, Wytton, Necheles, Dodeston, Bordesleyze, Salutteleye, Little Bromwych, Castelbromwych and Overton, with the manse pertaining to their rectory of Aston, with the houses built thereon and all other appurtenances, to hold from Midsummer then last for three years, rendering to them at Welegh 10 marks, and for them to the dean and chapter of Lichfield 20 marks, yearly : provided always that the farm due to the king from the priory be not diminished by this confirmation and that he be not excluded from taking the farm or other profit due in time of war or voidance of the priory. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 21. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the stannary in the county of Cornwall, with the coinage thereof, except 1000 marks yearly out of the coinage previously granted to William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, in tail male, until the reversion of certain lands of the value of 800 marks fell in and the king should find for him 200 marks yearly of land : in consideration of the great diminution of the profits of the coinage at the present time by the last pestilence, and great expenses which his son will have to make every day beyond what is usual, the king has granted him and his heirs 1000 marks yearly out of the customs in the port of London until the sum excepted above come into the hands of the prince. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has attorned before the king John Dengayne, 'chivaler,' John Knyvet, Robert de Teye, Peter Fauelore and Philip de Melreth, clerk, to receive all moneys due to him, as well by assignments by the king as by recognizances made to him by any, and otherwise, and to give letters of acquittance for the sums received, cancel the recognizances and do all other things for him necessary in the premises, in England, Wales and Scotland.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Eustace Broun of Tarfeghyn of Ireland of the king's suit for the death of John Jurdan, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Tolle of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Walter Mareschal, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's eldest daughter, Isabel, in enlargement of a late grant to her by letters patent of the manor of Wedon Pynkeneye for life, that so long as she have the manor she shall have at any time the knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the manor, as well those which as one in gross by itself (*unum grossum per se*) the king lately gave to John de Molyns, 'chivaler,' and afterwards had again of his gift, as all other fees and advowsons at any time pertaining to the manor, to hold as united to the manor. By p.s.

1355. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. The like, in enlargement of the late grant to her of manors and hamlets in Holdernesse, that so long as she hold the same she shall have all other lands, farms and rents which the king has in Holdernesse by reason of wardship or on account of forfeiture, escheat or other causes, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Peter de Grymesby, late escheator and receiver within the liberty of Holdernesse.

Grant to the said Isabel, in enlargement of a late grant to her of the keeping of the alien priory of Burstall, that so long as she have the keeping she shall have that pension of 20*l.* which the abbot of Thornton is held to render to the priory yearly.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot.

June 26. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Notyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of 'Cristechurche in the Wode' by Karlion, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Goldeclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 24. Westminster. Appointment of the king's eldest daughter, Isabel, to have the keeping of the lands of the inheritance of Robert Fitz Neel and of the goods of the said Robert therein, which are in the king's hands because he has by chance become of unsound mind, for such time as the same remain in the king's hands for that cause; on condition that she keep the lands without waste, find sustenance for the said Robert and his household and answer for the residue of the issues of the lands as the king shall ordain. By K.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Voul of Longedon, 'drivar,' of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before Guy de Bryan and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching all things attempted against the form of the ordinance and statute of labourers in that county, to answer touching an inquisition taken before them, whereby it was found that the said William took 12*d.* in excess from divers men of Longedon for his stipend, contrary to such ordinance and statute.

June 29. Westminster. Pardon to John Fisshere of Henle of his outlawries in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching pleas of John de Potenhale, citizen and firewood monger of London (1) that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, and (2) of debt of 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

June 27. Westminster. Whereas Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, granted to Thomas West, 'chivaler,' and his heirs the remainder of a third part of the manor of Okhangre, held in chief, after the death of Eva de Sancto Johanne, late the wife of William Paynel, who held the same in dower, without the king's licence; the king, for 5 marks to be paid to him by Thomas West, son and heir of the said Thomas, has pardoned the trespass and granted that Thomas, the son, shall hold to him and his heirs the third part, which has been taken into the king's hands after the death of the said Eva.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

1355. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of John Sauser, vicar of the church of Alvythele, in the diocese of London, to the church of Thundresle, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pritewell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Pryke.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Alice atte Gate, late servant of John Marlebek, indicted of having carried away 10*s.* of the money of the said John against his will, of the king's suit for the said felony and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Thomas de Berkele of Ulee, for him to enfeoff Robert, parson of the church of Ulee, of the manors of Kyngesweston and Aileberton, held of the king in chief; and for the said Robert to re-grant the same to him, and Katharine, his wife, and his heirs.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to John le Chaumberleyn of Fifhide, 'taillour,' of the county of Wilts of the king's suit for the death of William Chapman at Hamelhampstede, and of any consequent outlawry; on testimony that he killed him because he found him with his wife in adultery.
By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. William de Retford, prebendary of Rathmigel in the cathedral church of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating William son of Thomas Laweles and William Bette as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Emeldon, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Wyndesore, chaplain, lately pardoned for killing Stephen Boye in self defence, of 100*s.* at which his goods forfeited to the king on that account before Thomas de Bradeston and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, were appraised. By p.s.

June 30. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Crakhale as prebendary of Staynwigges in the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the archbishopric of York at any time. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to Richard de Risceby of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Wilton of Wetewang, clerk, whereof he is indicted or appealed in the county of York, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Griffin de la Chaumbre of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Thomas, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating William de la More, his fellow-canon, and William de Morton of Clomell as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.
William de Shareshull received the attorneys.

1355. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 1. Tower of London. Whereas on 2 October, 23 Edward III, the king by letters patent granted to Nicholas de Oterbourn, in satisfaction of 80 marks of 100 marks yearly of land promised him on 3 November, 22 Edward III, the keeping of the manor of Ledecombe and on 26 June following granted him 20 marks due to the king from Stephen Cryour, farmer of the lands of the dean of Morteyn in the county of Wilts, in full satisfaction of the sum; at the supplication of the said Nicholas shewing that for certain causes he is hindered in taking the 100 marks, and on surrender by him of the letters patent, the king has granted that he shall take the 100 marks out of the issues of the county of York for life, or until the king cause him to have an equivalent of land. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa, dated at Wodestok, on 1 February, 29 Edward III, granting to her yeoman Thomas atte Hethe the keeping of the lands late of Sir John de Caltoft, knight, who held of the queen in chief, in the county of Nottingham, to hold during the nonage of Alice, the daughter and heir, with her marriage. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Baldwin Polgru, keeper of the fair of Critton, of the king's suit for the death of John de Ebbelesworth, on testimony that he killed him in the fair when resisting the arrest by the said Baldwin of John Holewie, felon, and the said John, his maintainer, and not permitting himself to be justified; and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Urry, parson of the church of Thurgerton, and Nicholas Rydell to the abbot and convent of St. Benet's, Hulme, in satisfaction of 6½ marks of 20 marks yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of sixteen messuages, 277 acres, 1 rood, of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3½ acres of pasture and 27*s.* 2*d.* of rent, in Scothowe, Skouriston, Westwyk and Hauboys, held of the abbot. The said messuages and lands are worth, beyond a rent resolute, 50*s.* 5*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Morieux, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to John, bailiff of Staweye, of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before Thomas de Bradeston and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer the king touching trespasses whereof he was indicted before them; he having now surrendered to the king's prison in the county on account of the outlawry, as William de Notton, one of the said justices, has certified.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Incherede of the king's suit for the death of William Hame, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry, as it has been testified to the king that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Licence, for 12*l.* to be paid to the king by John, son of Thomas Buttetourt, 'chivaler,' for him to enfeoff Thomas Shirreve, parson of the church of Sheldesleye, and Henry le Haukeserd, chaplain, of

1355. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the manors of Mere and Clent, co. Stafford, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Joyce (*Jocose*), his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

And the 12*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon to William atte Park of 40 marks which he should have paid to the king for a fine lately made by him before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, in the county of Surrey, for conspiracies and trespasses whereof he was indicted before them. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to the following of the underwritten sums;—

John de Shakelford	40*l.*
Thomas de Weston the younger	40*l.*
Gilbert de Ledrede	40 marks.
John Picard of Guldeford	10*l.*
Robert de Loxle	10 marks.
Peter Semere	100*s.*
Walter Bastard	100*s.*
William Fareman	40*s.*
Thomas Bailly	13*s.* 4*d.*

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to John de Ryhale, carpenter, of Careby, of the king's suit for the death of John Court of Careby, killed at Careby, as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert Hamond of Foston, for the death of Roger Viker of Normanton, killed at Bynyngton.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Isabel, to the prioress and convent of Lenemynstre of 80 marks due at the exchequer of arrears of the farm of 20 marks yearly due from them during the war with France, and grant that for the next three years they shall hold their house rendering yearly at the exchequer 10 marks only. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

July 2. Rotherhithe. Whereas the king, at the suit of Thomas de Passele, by divers writs lately commanded the sheriffs of Buckingham, Kent and Sussex, to put John de Molyns by surety and good pledges to be before the justices of the Bench at certain days to answer the king and the said Thomas, wherefore, when the king many times commanded him on pain of 1000*l.* to send to him in the chancery under the seal of the said John all presentations and indictments touching the said Thomas made before the said John and his fellows, as well as before Geoffrey de Say and the said John and their fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Kent and Sussex, as well as the records and processes thereof, with all things touching the same, which are in the keeping of the said John, as is said, or to be before him at a certain day, now past, to shew wherefore he scorned to obey the king's mandates so often directed to him, and to shew also wherefore the 1000*l.* should not be levied of his lands and chattels, he did not trouble to send the presentations &c. or to come before the king to answer touching the premises;

1355. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and whereas the king has now for certain causes commanded the said justices to stay the process before them in the Bench against the said John because of his said mandates; for the security of the said John and his executors he has pardoned to him the contempt as well as the pain of 1000*l.* and whatever pertains to him in the premises. By K.

July 4. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for John Marchal of Kardoill, John de Dundrawe, Patrick Baxtere, William Sly, John Purs, Thomas Cok, Nicholas de Tykehill and Richard Ecroft, going to divers towns in England situated on the sea and elsewhere to buy fish and other things for sale and to divers parts to sell the same to the king's people.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to Adam atte Wolde, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Maud daughter of John de Dene touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was her receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prion, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

July 7. Westminster. Whereas in the time of the last truce with France Richard Spynk [of Norwich, *in the p.s.*] bought at Amiens 16 tuns of woad (*waide*) and 520 stones of woad (*wolde*) [which he left there in the hand of his host, marked with the mark of the merchants from whom he bought the same, to bring to Flanders, *in the p.s.*] and the same merchandise was taken by men of Dover and Calais in two ships of Flanders sailing towards Flanders as goods of the king's enemies marked with their marks, and afterwards, when suit was made by the said Richard in the king's court before the constable of Dover, warden of the Cinque Ports, for restitution of the woad, it was adjudged that the same was forfeit to the king, because found marked with the marks of his enemies and not with the mark of Richard, and that the latter had incurred a contempt against the king for this cause; the king of special grace has pardoned the contempt and given back the woad to the said Richard. By p.s. [22851.]

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of John de Tydde, constable of Tydde, of the king's suit for the death of Richard son of Aliland de Acres of Tydde; as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and William de Skipwith, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 100 marks to be paid to the king by Theobald Trussel, son and heir of William Trussel, and tenant of some lands late of the said William, to the said Theobald of all accounts and arrears of accounts and all debts at the exchequer of the late or present king, attermined and not attermined, required by summons of the exchequer of the said Theobald, and the heirs, the pledges, mainpernors and terretenants of the same William, or which could be required at the exchequer of the king's heirs. Pardon to him also of the king's suit for all oppressions and extortions, unlawful assemblies of men at arms, conspiracies, grievances and trespasses of vert and venison as well as all other trespasses, disseisins by force, whereof he has been convicted, and all fines, ransoms, amercements for the same and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By K.

1355. *Membrane 15—cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Kirtlyngton of Mammesfeld Wodehouses, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Cosyn, parson of the church of Arnale, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Adam atte Wolde, clerk, outlawed in the husting of London on a plea of Maud daughter of John de Dene that he render an account of the time when he was her receiver.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Thurstan son of Richard de Tildesleye of the king's suit for the death of Simon de Andreton, Richard son of William de Hulton del Wycheenese, Richard son of Richard de Haywode, 'couper,' and John son of William de Hulton Bereheved, for the breaking of the peel-house of John de Bradeshagh at Lostok, and the park of Blaklegh, for a robbery and trespass done on the same John at Lostok, and taking of deer in the same park, as well as for robberies and trespasses at Shollebent against divers unknown persons before 13 May, in the twenty-fourth year, for the receiving of outlaws and the throwing down of the peel-house of Robert de Hulton del Wycheenese, and for riding or going armed contrary to the peace, before the last passage of the duke to those parts, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of the duke.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk Master John de Burnham as chief baron of the exchequer of Dublin, with the accustomed fee. By K. & C.

July 10. Westminster. Revocation of the late appointment of William de Barton, clerk, to the office of second chamberlain of the said exchequer, during pleasure, because the king had previously, by letters patent, appointed John de Evesham, clerk, to the said office, during good behaviour, and default was not found in the said John whereby he ought to be removed from the office. By K. & C.

July 9. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Wydeslade and Eleanor, his wife, by fine levied before the justices of the Bench, in the ninth year, acquired to them and the heirs of their bodies, from Andrew Braunche and Joan, his wife, seven messuages, 162 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 51 acres of wood, 58*s*. 6½*d*. of rent and a third part of a mill, in Frome, Radene and Mershton Bygod, held in chief, with reversion to the said Andrew and Joan and their heirs, and entered therein without the king's licence, and the premises now on the death of the said Richard have been taken into the king's hands on account of the trespass; he, for 40*s*. to be paid to him by Stephen de Wydeslade, son and heir of Richard and Eleanor, has pardoned the trespass and given back the premises to him to hold as above.

And the 40*s*. have been paid in the hanaper.

1355. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Edward de Monte Acuto, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Clynton and Richard Plunket as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Th. de Brayt[on] received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 14.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Boter and Robert de Henleye, clerks, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent for chantries and alms for the soul of Richard, late bishop of Hereford, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two mills in the suburb of Hereford and Lower Bolynghope, of the value of 20*s.* yearly beyond the services due, as has been found by inquisition taken by Richard de la Bere, escheator in the county of Hereford.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Bubbe, chaplain, to the church of Hedyngton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Roger, last parson there, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 29. Rotherhithe. Pardon, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, to John Dymmok, indicted of the receiving of John de Lodelowe, a felon, indicted of the death of Simon le Keu of Eresby, and Richard Averay of Marton, likewise a felon, well knowing of the felonies, of the king's suit for the said receiving and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. at the supplication of the prince.

June 28. Westminster. The like, at the request of the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors, to William de Kenynghale for the death of John le Shepherd of Hanewell, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Frompton and John de Cobyngdon, reciting that the king, learning that men of the town of Bristol, residing on the water of Avene which flows through the middlle of the town, have put divers things and merchandise liable to customs in ships and boats, by day and night, and brought the same to foreign parts, defrauding him of his customs, lately ordained that all merchandise and other goods liable to customs, intended for export shall be brought, on pain of forfeiture, to the quay of the town on the water of Frome, or in a place called 'le Bakke' between Baldewynestrete and the bridge of the town, between sunrise and sunset, and there shipped after payment of the customs due, and that, in order that such ordinance which he has caused to be proclaimed in the town be duly observed, he has appointed them to supervise the shipping of such goods, and to seize as forfeit any wool or other customable goods shipped contrary to the ordinance.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Stephen de Thorpe of the king's suit for the death of John Coker, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

July 3. Rotherhithe. Whereas Baldwin Polgru, keeper of the fair of Critton, would have arrested John de Holeway of Lydeford, indicted of felonies, and John

1355. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

de Ebbelesworth, his maintainer, and killed the latter because he resisted, and Richard Taillour is indicted of precept, force and aid lent to him in that killing; the king of special grace has pardoned the said Richard the suit of the peace for the precept, force and aid, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Richard le Lange of Sowy of the king's suit for the rape of Juliana wife of John Dylle, with goods of the said John carried away, and for the breaking of a wear of the abbot of Alneye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John Lecche, in enlargement of the grant to him by letters patent of the keeping of the land and heir of Henry Whissh, tenant in chief, by virtue whereof he has had hitherto two parts of the manor of Kynnore, co. Sussex, of the third part of the manor which has come into the king's hands by the death of Eva de Sancto Johanne late the wife of William Paynel, who held it in dower, to hold with the issues from the death of Eva until the full age of the heir. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Confirmation of the appointment, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, of Nicholas, bishop of Meath, to keep the office of the treasury of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Vacated because surrendered and nothing thereof was done.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard atte Birches, parson of the church of Bathekyngton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Swythelound, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Waleys.

July 8. Westminster. Roger Vynch, staying in England, has letters nominating William Bette and John le Clerk of Chestre as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Th. de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of Th. de Brayt[on].

July 8. Erith. Pardon, at the request of the king's consort Queen Philippa, his daughter Isabel, his kinsman Henry, duke of Lancaster, and William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and other magnates, to John de Lyle, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John de Goys, knight, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Remission to him also of all his goods forfeited to the king by reason of any flight made for the said death.
By letter of secret seal.

July 6. Westminster. Confirmation of (1) a demise by John de Dunsterre, late abbot of Bruere, and the convent of that place to John son of William de Lecch and Christina his wife, in survivorship, of a messuage, with a curtilage adjoining, in Estlecchturvill; and (2) a release by them to the said John, Christina, and the heirs of John, of all right in the same messuage and curtilage.
For ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

1355 *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas, bishop of Meath, to the office of the treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin, with all things pertaining to that office, to keep during pleasure; so that he shall take at the said exchequer, so long as he stand in that office, the accustomed fee, and render account to the king of the issues of the said treasury at the exchequer of England.

July 12. Northfleet. Presentation of Henry de Codyngton to the church of Broghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 14. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Rokeby, late justiciary of Ireland, by letters patent under the seal which the king uses in that land, granted to the king's clerk Thomas Everard the office of second remembrancer of the exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure, taking in that office the accustomed fee; the king accepting the said grant grants that he shall hold the office as above. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 13.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Poyntel, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Alyene of Little Assheby and Maud, his wife, touching a plea of a trespass against the said Maud by him and his sister Joan; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to the said Robert, of Luttreworth, of his outlawry as above on a plea of the said Thomas and Maud that he render an account of the time when he was the receiver of the moneys of the said Maud.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Brenge of London of his outlawry in the county of Hereford for non-appearance before the king to answer John son of Richard Talbot, 'chivaler' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

July 12. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Ograde of the archdeaconry of Killaloe, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Killaloe. By K. on the information of Roger de Chestrefeld.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

July 7. Westminster. Grant to Edward, prince of Wales, now going to Gascony on the king's service, that, in case he die on the voyage, his executors shall hold all his castles, manors, lands and rents in England, Wales and elsewhere, with the profits and emoluments of the same, for three years from his death to discharge his debts thereout. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Henry de Brisele, to Roger de Caston, parson of the church of Reynham St. Mary, and Richard de Oxwyk, chaplain, for acquiring in fee from James de Hauvill, 'chivaler,' the manors of Dunton and Reynham St. Mary and the advowsons of the church of Doketon and vicarage of Dunton, and from Simon de Reynham 20*s.* of rent in the same town of

1355. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Reynham, and entering into the same, which are held in chief, without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. Licence also for them to enfeoff the said Henry of the same manors and rent and advowsons. And the 5*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Francis Spynola, merchant of Genoa, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid in the future, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer sent into the chancery; that his creditors may not in the meantime prosecute him for recovery of their debts. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Peter de Brewes, for the abbot and convent of Westminster to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly, for the relief of their poor cell of St. Bartholomew by Sudbury. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Edward de Monte Acuto, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Clynton and Richard Plunket as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

July 10. Westminster. Whereas William, earl of Ulster, and others [named] mainprised before John Darcy, then justiciary of Ireland to bring back the body of the earl of Desmond within two months after a mandate to that effect from the king or the justiciary to the prison of Dublin Castle to answer in the king's court all charges against him, and when commanded failed to have his body as mainprised; the king in consideration of the earl having surrendered to prison in England and remained therein for a long time, and of all processes and judgements against him in Ireland having been annulled before the king in England, has pardoned the said mainpernors and the heirs and tenants of the lands of those of them who are dead all forfeitures on this account. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 15. Northfleet. Licence for the prior and convent of Assheby Canons to appropriate the church of Coleworth, which is of their advowson; saving the services due to the chief lords of that fee. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Thomas de Lucy, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Dent and John de Lamplough as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

John de Haveryngton, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has like letters nominating Robert de Preston as his attorney as above. The chancellor &c.

Joan Fitz Wauter of Egremont, staying in England, has like letters nominating William Bagot, 'chivaler,' and John de Lamplough as her attorneys as above. The chancellor &c.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John, now prior of Worcester, and the monks of that place of a charter, dated 2 April, 40 Henry III, granting to the prior and monks of Worcester free warren in their demesne lands of their manors of Lyndrig, Newenham, Mora,

1355. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Pensex, Bradewayss, Grimele, Hallawe, Wodehall, Hynewyk, Heredewic, Croppethorn, Netherton, Seggesberg, Overbur[y], Thedinton, Clyve, Blacwell, Shepeston, Iccumb and Codeston, and the members thereof, co. Worcester, in their demesne lands of Alveston and its members, co. Warwick, and in their demesne lands of the manor of Boreyston, co. Salop, Witnesses;—Guy de Lezygnan, the king's brother, Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, William de Say, Master Simon de Wauton, William de Grey, Master John Maunsel, Walter de Merton, Imbert Pugeys, Peter Everardi, Bartholomew le Bygod, William de Sancto Ermino, William Gernun, Philip de Bocland and others. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Wardedieu of Bodiham, the younger, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Holeburn, clerk, touching a plea that he render to him 6 marks, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

July 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas, vicar of the church of Wychyngham St. Mary, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wychyngham and Nicholas Bacheler, chaplain, to the said vicar of a plot of land, 156 feet long by 86 feet wide, for the enlargement of the manse of his vicarage, and an acre and a half of land and a rood and a half of meadow, for the aid of his sustenance for ever.
And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 15. Northfleet. Appointment of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to have the keeping of all castles, manors and lands of John Avenel, knight, in the king's hands by process made in the exchequer, so long as the same remain in the king's hands, on condition that out of the issues thereof he find reasonable sustenance for Margery wife of the said John. By letter of secret seal.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 10. Westminster. Revocation of the late appointment of Guy de Bryan, Master John de Carleton, dean of Wells, and Richard de Acton to the keeping of the priory of Horslegh, a cell of the priory of Bruton; because Henry de Lile, prior or warden of the said priory, appearing before the king asserted that he is perpetual prior of the priory by institution and induction of the ordinary on the presentation of the prior of Bruton, in support of which he exhibited letters patent of the bishop of Worcester, diocesan of the said place, and other evidences, and by virtue of such institution and induction he has his freehold in the priory but has been ejected from his priory and the administration of the goods thereof by the said commission, obtained without due forethought, by the suggestion that he had wasted its goods without any fault being found in him by inquisition or presentation, and because in the last Parliament it was decreed that none of whatsoever state or condition shall be removed from land without having been brought by due process of law to give an answer. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Appointment of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, to be justiciary of Ireland, with 500*l.* a year at the exchequer of Dublin. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1355. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* for him; directed to all archbishops and others of the land of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

The like; directed to all bailiffs and lieges of that land. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Rokeby, late justiciary of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

July 10. Westminster. Grant to the said earl that his fee of 500*l.* a year shall be paid quarterly in advance. By K. & C.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to the said earl and John, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor in Ireland, to inform themselves of the fees which the king's ministers in his places there and for keeping the castles of the said land, as well as elsewhere in the parts of that land, take by reason of their offices and to reduce any such found to be excessive; and grant to them of power to survey and examine when necessary extents of lands made by ministers there and returned into the chancery there or into the exchequer and cause any made to the king's deception or disadvantage to be corrected, and to cause accounts rendered at the said exchequer by ministers to be called for anew and items thereof unduly allowed to be disallowed and the accounts to be amended where necessary.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to them to survey the state of the exchequer of Dublin and of the king's other places in Ireland, and to enquire touching the bearing of the king's ministers thereof, whether they have estate in their offices for life or otherwise, as well as of sheriffs, constables, bailiffs and other ministers in Ireland, to remove by advice of the chancellor and the treasurer there such as they find insufficient and to appoint others in place of these by counsel and advice of the treasurer. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk John de Pembroke, chancellor of the exchequer of Dublin, reciting that, inasmuch as the king has learned that in the said exchequer there are more barons than are necessary who take from him in their offices great and excessive fees, it is his will that the number of such barons be reduced to three and that the said John exercise during pleasure the office of the third baron with his office of chancellor, taking in both offices only the usual fee of the chancellor. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Although it has been lately ordained by the king and council that iron made in England and iron brought into England and sold there shall not be taken out of the king's realm and power, on pain of forfeiture of double the quantity, yet, because the land of Ireland and the men thereof are of his power and his subjects, he grants that such iron may be taken to Ireland notwithstanding the ordinance; and he commands all sheriffs and others to permit the abbot of Fourneys to take the same without hindrance. By C.

July 15. Westminster. Whereas on 17 June, 6 Edward III, the king by letters patent granted to William Fitz Waryn the keeping of the castle of Montgomery with the hundred of Chirbury, at the rent of 100 marks yearly, and afterwards, by other letters patent, granted him the same for life without rendering anything; and whereas Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, by process of law, has recovered the keeping and hundred as parcel of his inheritance; the king, in lieu of the grants in the said letters patent, surrendered, has granted to the said William, for life, 100 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

1355. *MEMBRANE* 11.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for Richard Talbot to grant to Thomas Talbot, clerk, John de Carreu, 'chivaler,' and John de Laundels the manors of Bampton, co. Oxford, Fernham, co. Berks, and Payneswyk, Morton and Waddon, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief, to hold in survivorship, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. John Telyng, chaplain, staying in England, has letters nominating Roland de Shaldeford and James Gernoun as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John le Tavernier of the island of Gerneseye of the king's suit for the death of Robert Tourgys, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as well as of the abjuration of the king's islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, which he made in the church of St. Peter Port, Gerneseye, for that cause. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Moleseye, in consideration of good service to the king's father and the king, and because he is now broken by age and can labour no more in the king's service, of 1*d.* a day towards his sustenance and 40*d.* yearly for one outfit (*garniamento*) at Christmas. By K.

July 16. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Eufemia late the wife of John Walkefare, for Mary late the wife of Edmund de Pakenham to grant to the said Eufemia, William de Walcote, clerk, John, parson of the church of Sevecampe, John Lygoun, and the heirs of Eufemia, a moiety of the manor of Sevecampe and the advowson of a mediety of the church of that manor, held in chief.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's yeoman Peter de Brugge, to John atte Putte of Tichesfeld of the king's suit for the death of William le Swayn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Maud late the wife of Roger Cifrewast, knight, indicted in the county of Dorset of having broken by night the house of the said Roger at Mourkurchull, broken a chest late of the said Roger containing charters and muniments relating to the inheritance of Godfrey, his son and heir, and carried those charters and muniments and goods of the same Roger away, and driven away 2 oxen, worth 20*s.* a young ox, worth ½ mark, a little bull, worth 5*s.* 4 cows, worth 20*s.* and 80 sheep, worth 66*s.* 8*d.* and of being a common thief and robber, of the king's suit for such felonies, robberies, larcenies and trespasses, and of any consequent waivers. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Bene of Byngham, detained in Notingham prison, of the king's suit for the death of John Burdon, as the king has learned by the record of William Deyncourt and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, that he killed him in self defence.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Master Nicholas de Chaddesden, clerk, Geoffrey de Chaddesden, parson of the church of Long Whatton, and Henry de Landa, chaplain, executors of the will of Master Henry de Chaddesden, late archdeacon of Leycestre, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Nicholas and Geoffrey

1355. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and William de Duffeld of a messuage in Chaddesden for the habitation, and 12 acres of land there for the augmentation of the sustenance, of a chaplain, warden of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the chapel of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and his two fellows, chaplains of the said chantry, to celebrate divine service at the said altar daily for the soul of the said Henry and his ancestors. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Northfleet. Appointment of the king's son Thomas, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, John, archbishop of York, the chancellor, William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, Richard, earl of Arundel, and Bartholomew de Burghershh, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, as guardians of the realm and the king's lieutenants there, during his absence for the expedition of the war with France. [*Fœdera.*]

July 18. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by Hugh de Penebrugge, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him to Roger le Whyte, parson of the church of St. Stephen, Bristol, of a messuage in the suburb of Bristol, held of the king in chief by soccage after the custom of the borough of Bristol, as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to keep every year in the said church the anniversary days of Walter le Whyte, sometime burgess of Bristol, Isabel, his wife, their children, Master Thomas le Whyte, Master Walter le Whyte, Master Hugh de Penebrugge and Roger le Whyte, chaplain, and do other works of piety. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Tower of London. Grant to Nicholas de Oterbourn of an annuity of 100 marks out of the issues of the county of York, for life or until he be provided with an equivalent of land; in lieu of grants to him by letters patent dated 3 November, 22 Edward III, of the like sum at the exchequer, by letters patent, dated 2 October, 23 Edward III, of the keeping of the manor of Ledecombe belonging to the abbot of Cluny, as of the value of 80 marks, in part satisfaction of the said sum, and by letters patent, dated 26 June following, of the remaining 20 marks yearly out of the farm of lands of the dean of Morteyn, surrendered because he cannot have the same by reason of the king's restitution of the manor of Ledecombe with other manors to the said abbot on 5 May last, and his own surrender of the said farm into the king's hands on the same day. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the said county.

July 29. Westminster. Presentation of William Cook of Okeleye, parson of the church of Little Brich, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Westmereseye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Mereseye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Simon Holdelyne of Foxherd.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Master Bernard de Saltu, clerk, has attorned before the king in his place Robert de Orcheston and Peter de la Crote to receive any sums of money due to him whether by writings obligatory or otherwise and make acquittances for the same, as well as to have them cancelled; for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1355. *MEMBRANE* 10.

July 4. Tower of London. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March—who because the judgement whereby Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, was adjudged to death and his heirs disinherited was annulled in the last Parliament at Westminster [*Rolls of Parliament, vol. II, p.* 255, *no.* 9.] has been restored to the name of earl of March and the estate which the late earl, his grandfather, had before he was taken and judged—of all reliefs due to the king for the lands which he has recovered as kinsman and heir of the said earl. By p.s.

July 4. Tower of London. Whereas the said earl has now been restored to his state as above, and whereas the king's father, long before the late earl was advanced to be earl, by letters patent, granted to him and his heirs all lands and rents held immediately of the said Roger, the grandfather in Ireland, which on account of a war made by the Scots who invaded the same land against the said king, should have remained to the king as forfeit, and by virtue of such grant his said grandfather entered into divers lands and rents in Ireland held of him and Joan, his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Joan, forfeited on account of the war and held the same until his death, and the earl fears that hereafter it may be interpreted that both his grandfather and he have held these land without just title on the ground that the said grant ought not to extend to lands and rents held of the said Roger, his grandfather, and Joan forfeited as aforesaid: the king has granted to the present earl and his heirs all lands and rents in Ireland held immediately of the inheritance of the said Joan, which were forfeited to the late king on account of the said war. By p.s.

July 26. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Burgh to the church of Medeburn, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 1. Sandwich. Appointment of William, bishop of Winchester, to have the keeping of the lands in the Isle of Wight and elsewhere late of Bartholomew de Insula, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir.
By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

July 20. Northfleet. Grant for life, for good service long rendered to the king and his son Lionel, to Theobald de Mounteny, that he may better support the order of knighthood which he has taken from the king, of an annuity of 50*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 15. Northfleet. Appointment of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to have the keeping of all castles, manors and lands of John Avenel, now in the king's hands by process made in the exchequer, with all goods of the said John in the said castles, manors and lands or elsewhere, and with all other things pertaining to the keeping, for such time as the lands remain in the king's hands; so that he find reasonable sustenance for Margery wife of the said John and her household.
Vacated because otherwise below. By K.

July 6. Northfleet. Grant to John le Fitz Waryn, son of William le Fitz Waryn, towards the maintenance of the state of knight, which he has taken at the king's command, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, until

1355. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

his inheritance come to him by the death of his father or until the king give other order for his state. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 15. Northfleet. Appointment of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the keeping of all the castles, manors and lands late of William de Roos of Hamelak, which are in the king's hands by process made in the exchequer by reason of debts wherein William was held to him at his death, with all goods of the said William therein or elsewhere and the issues of the lands from the time of their taking into the king's hands to hold for such time as the lands remain in the king's hands without rendering anything to the king: so that he find reasonable sustenance for Margery late the wife of the said William and her household. By K.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas Spigurnel of 20*l.* a year out of the farm of the alien priory of Wotton, co. Warwick, for life or for such time as the priory be in the king's hands because of the war with France. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Portsmouth. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John de Botheby, king's clerk, to the rector of the parish church of Paghel in Holdernesse, of an acre of land in the same town, held of the king as of the honour of Albemarle which is now in the hands of the king's daughter Isabel by his grant for life, to construct a parish church and churchyard in. The present church, situated on the coast of the water of Humbre, having been almost entirely broken down and inundated the rector and parishioners propose to build a new one.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

July 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John son of William le Fitz Waryn of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer towards the maintenance of the state of knight which he has taken at the king's command. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Whereas Peter de Brewes and Joan, his wife, by charter lately granted to the king their whole manor of Whiteford, co. Devon, with leets, 'wayf and stray,' infangenthef, outfangenthef, fairs (*feriis*) markets, parks, woods, mills, pastures, fisheries, heaths and warrens, a moiety of the hundred of Colyton, and all liberties, rights and appurtenances of the manor, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, as freely as Laurence de Saunford, knight, and his daughter Ada, aunt of the said Joan, held the same; the king has granted the same to the said Peter and Robert Daunz, chaplain, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and all other appurtenances as fully and entirely as Peter and Joan held the same, absolutely. He has granted to them also all issues and profits of the manor and moiety of the hundred in the time when these were in his hands by virtue of the grant aforesaid. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Gardyner of Pendele and William le Taillour of Carlethorp to the rector and brethren of Assherugge, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land

1355. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8*s.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin, in Seybrok, and Pychelesthorn, held of the rector, and the reversion of a carucate of land, 2 acres of wood, and 20*s.* of rent, in Pychelesthorn, likewise held of the rector, which Richard de Donewale and Alice, his wife, hold for her life. The said land, meadow, wood and rent of cumin are worth 55*s.* 1¼*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Peter de Saldford, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Launde, co. Leicester, of 10*l.* of rent out of the priory and all its lands in Lodyngton, Tilton, Friseby, Welham and Norton, in the same county, to a chaplain, warden of a chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the chapel of Chaddesdene, co. Derby, and two chaplains, his fellows, to celebrate divine service daily at the said altar, for the good estate of the king, for his soul, when he is departed this life, for the soul of Master Henry de Chaddesdene, late archdeacon of Leicester, and for the souls of his ancestors. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Protection for two years for the priory of Hevenynges, co. Lincoln, the prioress and nuns, and their men and servants, goods and possessions, as the king has learned that, although the priory is so poorly endowed that there is barely sufficient for the sustenance of the inmates, some evil doers have carried away by force of arms the goods of the prioress, and by threats daily prevent the men and servants deputed to collect the crops, hay and grass arising out of the tithe of their church of Hevenynges as well as out of their demesne lands from carrying the same to the priory; and that they have imprisoned the said men and servants.

July 6. Westminster. Appointment of Master John de Peismersh, William le Spycer and John Stouk to take in the county of Kent carpenters, masons and other workmen for repair of the walls of the castle of Ledes, which have lately fallen down in great part, and to put them to work at the wages of Queen Isabel as long as shall be necessary. By C.

July 25. Westminster. Presentation of Gregory de Tregruk, parson of the church of Bryngwyn, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of Lanvyhangel Estymllewhryn, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, on an exchange of benefices with John de Bella Aqua.

Presentation of the said John to the church of Bryngwyn, in the king's gift as above.

July 30. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by Thomas de Pakenham, 'chivaler,' for the said Thomas to enfeoff John de Ufford, 'chivaler,' John de Nevill, 'chivaler,' William de Wychyngham, John de Cavendissh and John de Gunevill, clerk, of the manor of Walsham, co. Suffolk, held in chief.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Alston, monk of the house of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, to be abbot of that place.

1355. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Aug. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Otto de Grandissono to the keeping of the king's castle of Dover, until other order. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the underconstable and lieutenant of Bartholomew de Burghershh, late constable of the castle.

July 28. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by the prior of Kertemel and on surrender by him of letters patent whereby the king lately granted licence for William de Kernetby and William Staveley to assign to the prior and his convent in mortmain certain lands in Broghton in Kertemel, which licence did not take effect by reason of the death of the said William and William, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Tunstall, chaplain, William de Wynstowe, clerk, and Ralph de Gressemer, clerk, to the said prior and convent, of the said lands, to hold as of the value of 13*s.* 4*d.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 29. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Romeyn of Pensherst of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Bartholomew de Burghershh and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted; provided, however, that he surrender to the Marshalsea prison before the king and stand his trial if the king or other will implead him in the premises.

July 26. Winchelsea. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Sweyn of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer, in lieu of one of 100*s.* lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.
Robert Chival, king's yeoman, has like letters of 10 marks. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Warde, for good service to Queen Isabel, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters thereof out of the farm of the priory of Stoke, under date of 20 January, in the thirtieth year.

July 16. Westminster. Philip Aloun, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey Fitz Eustace and Richard Plunket as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

July 19. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund Clovill to the church of All Saints, Bernewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master William de Polmorva and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 15. Northfleet. Licence for Guy de Bryan, because he has undertaken at the king's command to raise his banner in the present crossing and thenceforward to maintain the state of a banneret, to acquire in fee from aliens as well as from others 200*l.* yearly of lands, rents and fees, or advowsons of churches whereof the yearly taxations amount to 200*l.*
By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under the same date.

1355. *Membrane 8—cont.*

July 15. Westminster. John son of Warin Tirell, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas son of James le Petyt and Robert son of Roger Tirell as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Brewose, Adam de Wyche, William Kymbel and Robert Daunz, chaplains, their heirs and assigns of the manor of Qwhitford, co. Devon, held in chief, with all appurtenances and a moiety of the hundred of Coliton, as lately granted to the king and his heirs by the said Peter and Joan his wife (*see p.* 271), and with the issues and profits of the manor while in the king's hands by virtue of such grant. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise above under the same date.

July 18. Northfleet. Presentation of Richard de Evesham, prebendary of the prebend which James de Molyns had in the church of St. Mary, Condet, in the diocese of Cambrai (*Caneracens'*) to the church of Suthfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John de Segrave, and Margaret, his wife, of her inheritance, having been taken into his hands on account of the death of the said John, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Master Peter de Aysne. By K. on the information of Th. de Keynes.

July 20. Northfleet. Presentation of John de Littelton, chaplain, to the church of Lidyerd Milsent, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Richard de Evesham, last parson thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 22. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of the house of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, on news brought to the king of the death of Adam de Clubury, their abbot.

July 1. Westminster. Joan de Lebret, sister of Bernard de Lebret, William Sancii, lord of Pommiers, Master Gerald de Podio, preceptor of Arveyres, Arnold de Pontibus of the order of the Friars Minors of Bordeaux, guardian of the Friars Minors of Rions, Raymond Bovis, canon of Vertheuil, Arnold de Piolio, reader of the Augustinian Friars of Bordeaux, and Peter du Bers, called Peironon, executors of the will of the said Bernard, have attorned before the king John de Stodeye, citizen of London, and Robert de Orcheston to receive moneys due to him and make acquittances thereof, and to cause any recognizances and obligations to him to be cancelled.
Master Bernard de Saltu received the attorneys by writ.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Alkeshull to purvey timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and other necessaries, for the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the castle of Wyndesore and the town of Calais, wherever in England shall seem to be expedient, and carriage for the same. By C.

July 18. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by Hugh de Penebrugge, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 20*s.* of rent in the suburb of Bristol, held of the king in socage after the custom of the

1355. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

burgage of the town of Bristol, as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to Robert Wykes, chaplain of the chantry of the altar of St. Katharine in the church of St. Stephen, Bristol, in augmention of his sustenance, to celebrate divine service daily in the church for the good estate of the said Hugh and Roger le Whyte, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of Walter Wenlok and Christina his wife. And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 26. Westminster. The prior of the church of St. Mary, Kertemel, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Brown, lay-brother of the house, and Robert le Waleys as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
John de Haveryngton, 'le uncle,' received the attorneys by writ.

July 28. Deal. Pardon, at the request of John Gyboun and because Stephen Rollyng of Sandwich is to go upon the sea on the king's service in the present voyage, to the said Stephen of the king's suit for a larceny of a cow, lately stolen at Worth by Sandwich, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Winchelsea. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Morle of the keeping of the Tower of London, he taking in the office the assustomed fee.
By letter of secret seal.
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the said Tower.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Spendloue, vicar of the church of Reydon, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Willyngham, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John son of Edmund Aylmer.
The like of the said John son of Edmund to the said vicarage, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wangeford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 25. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the king's consort Queen Philippa, to Andrew de Tyndale of the office of crier before the king's justices as well as before the sheriff in the county of Kent; to hold during good behaviour with the accustomed wages. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Chestrefeld, clerk, of the office of controller of works in the Tower of London and in the palace of Westminster; to hold during pleasure, taking in the office 6*d.* a day. By C.

MEMBRANE 7.

July 27. Westminster. Appointment of William Hichecok, Edward Goderych, Robert Budde and Richard Cosyn of Brideport to take as many corders and other workers of cords and cables for ships as are necessary for the works of cords and cables with which the king has charged them, and to put them to the work at the king's wages; as well as to purvey hempen thread for the cords and cables. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Thomas de Stapelford, clerk and surveyor of works in the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster, to take in London and elsewhere masons, carpenters and other workmen for those works, at the king's wages, as well as to buy timber and stone for the same at his charges; and to commit to prison all those whom he shall find rebellious herein.

1355. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Archesfonte, parson of the church of Hacch Beauchamp, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Chiriton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Lovel; on an exchange of benefices with John de Stoke.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of the household of Queen Philippa to buy what is necessary for the office of the great wardrobe of that household.
Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of John Cok, the queen's treasurer.

July 31. Westminster. Mandate to the chancellor to confer on the king's clerk, John Coke, by letters under the great seal, the first benefice, with or without cure, in the king's gift falling void which he is willing to accept, the king having granted the same to him in consideration of the long service of the said John to him and Queen Philippa.
By p.s.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Warde, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Dudyton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Mandate to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the adjacent march in Wales, to deliver the temporalities of the house of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, to Henry de Alston, monk of the said house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.
The like to the following escheators :—
Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle, in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
Richard de la Bere, in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march.
Leo de Perton, in the county of Worcester.
Writ *de intendendo* in his favour to the tenants of the abbey.
By K.

Aug. 8. Winchelsea. Thomas de Croysdale, staying in England, has letters nominating John Hele and Thomas Wulf as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenh[am] received the attorneys.

Aug. 10. Winchelsea. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Fodryngeye, chaplain, as parson of a mediety of the church of Okford Shillyng, in the diocese of Salisbury, on the presentation of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Winchelsea. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Melford of 35*s.* out of the farm of the county of Kent and 5 marks yearly for his robes and shoe-leather out of the farm of the city of Canterbury, beyond the 18*l.* 5*s.* yearly lately granted to him out of the farm of the said county, to hold for life beyond or until the king provide for him in land of the value. By p.s.

1355. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 8. Winchelsea. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the lands, crops, animals, stock and other goods which Bartholomew de Burghersh, the elder, held at the day of his death; in consideration of laudable services to the king in his lifetime and that the same goods may be administered according to his last will and the disposition of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, supervisor of the administration of the will, and the executors of the will. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Winchelsea. Grant for life, for good service to the king as well as to Queens Philippa, to the king's yeoman Nicholas de la Despense, of two pipes of Gascon wine yearly in the port of London, between Martinmas and the Purification. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Winchelsea. Grant in like terms to John de Melford of a tun of such wine in the said port. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Geoffrey de Clopton of the king's suit for the death of John Genselyne, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed by the earl that he did not kill him of malice. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Deal. The like, of special grace, to William Hunte of Mildenhale, with respect to the death of Robert le Mareschal of London 'goldsmyth.' By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, for Arnold de Sernallis, called 'Larcheprestre,' of France, coming to England with the king's licence with one fellow on pilgrimage to the shrine (*limina*) of St. Thomas the Martyr of Canterbury at Canterbury. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 26. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Glaunford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Winchelsea. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the temporalities of the bishopric of Killaloe to be delivered to Thomas, late archdeacon of that place, whom the pope has appointed to be bishop of the same church in the room of Thomas deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had publicly and expressly renounced all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to the king and his crown. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Cantuaria, 'mason,' to buy 20 cartloads of stone of Egremont by Dunstable for the works in the palace of Westminster, and to take carriage for the same; to be paid for at once out of the king's moneys. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. John Moricz, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nomis nating Peter de Okebourn and John le Chaumberleyn as his attorney-in Ireland for two years.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating Master John de Burnham and Peter de Wakefeld as above.

1355. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, clerk of Queen Philippa's great wardrobe, charged by her to take timber from the parks of Haveryng atte Boure, Bansted and Istelworth, and stone from Tollesworth quarry and all quarries in Kent by Maydeneston and Allesford on the shore of the water of Medeway, and to hire workers to cut and prepare the stone, carpenters, sawyers, stone-masons, masons, glaziers (*vitriatores*), tilers, plasterers, plumbers, and workers of 'talwode,' 'faget,' and charcoal; also boats and boatmen to bring talwode, faget and charcoal from the woods in her manors of Cokham and Braye to her wardrobe in 'La Ryoll,' London, by the water of Thames as well as by land, at her charges.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Thomas de Verdon, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland, has letters nominating Walter de Verdon, chivaler, and Henry Godman of Prestwode as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Aug. 12. Winchelsea. Grant to Thomas de Seintleger of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, for life, or until the king cause him to be provided with an equivalent of land or rent. By letter of secret seal.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Protection for the citizens of Waterford in Ireland in coming with their goods and merchandise to England, staying there and returning, that they be not attached or distrained for debts of others, or contracts and trespasses of others in Ireland, or for prises and customs taken in Ireland for the king by his ministers of those parts from merchants of England and other parts.
The like for the following merchants of Waterford :—
John Mercere. Roger Archer.
Simon de Berkele.

Aug. 28. Westminster. David de Strabolgy, earl of Atholl, staying in England, has letters nominating William Benevt as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Oxshull, vicar of the church of Longedon, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Beckeford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Beckeford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Henry, vicar of the latter church.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Gloucestre, in satisfaction of 2 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by William de Aston, of a toft and 5 acres of land in Parton and Bryghthampton, and by Peter de Eggeworth of a toft and 2 acres of land in Upton St. Leonard, and the reversion of five messuages, two shops and 7*s.* of rent in Gloucestre, which Thomas son of William le Spicer and Amice his wife, hold for her life. The said messuages and shops with the tofts, land and rent aforesaid are worth 20*s.* yearly, as has beeen found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

1355. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Sept. 10. Westminster. John de Crophili, 'chivaler,' and Margery, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating William Beneyt as their attorney in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorney.

Sept. 9. Portsmouth. Pardon of special grace to Adam atte Gate of Gymmyngham of the king's suit for the death of Walter Serjeant of Suthfeld, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, dean of the king's free chapel of Wymburn Mynstre, of 10 marks yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to the sacristan and chaplains of a chantry to be founded by him in the said chapel. *Vacated because otherwise below.* By p.s.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Mandate to all keepers of ports and passages of England to permit the prior of Worcester, who is going to the court of Rome on business of his church, to pass without impediment in any port to which he comes, with six members of his household and their horses: provided that he take not with him any apport beyond his reasonable expenses in gold. By C.

Aug. 6. Winchelsea. Out of compassion for the state of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Wynchelse, which since the pestilence is depressed in many ways in its faculties, the king has pardoned the master and brethren of the hospital for ten years from the date of these presents the 6*s*. of rent due to him yearly for a tenement which they hold of him in Wynchelse. By p.s.

June 18. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, dean of the king's free chapel of Wymbourne Mynstre, to the canons and college of the said chapel of 10 marks yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, towards the sustenance of four chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel to be ministered by the sacristan of the college, according to an ordinance made by the said dean. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Notification to all persons interested that it has been ordained by the king and council that the sack of wool in Ireland shall contain in weight no more nor less than it hath been accustomed to contain from time whereof there is not memory to the contrary, and thereof shall be taken for the custom due to the king as much as hath been accustomed to be taken of ancient time and no more. By K. & C.

Sept. 6. Portsmouth. Licence for the prior and convent of Bardenay to elect an abbot, on news brought to the king of the death of Roger, their abbot. By K.

April 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John de Colonia of the keeping of 20 acres of land in Farlegh, co. Sussex, late of Reynold Alard, who held by knight service of Thomas Passele whose lands are in the king's hands for certain causes; to hold during the nonage of the heir of the said Reynold with the marriage of such heir. By p.s.

1355. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bradelegh, parson of the church of Little Thrillowe, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Estmerseye, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pretrewell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Palmere.

The like of the latter to the said church of Little Thrillowe, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands as above.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot of Certeseye for all escapes of thieves and other prisoners from his prison; and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Southwick. Grant that the citizens of London shall not be prejudiced touching their liberties and customs by the session in their city of Roger Hillary, Richard de Wilughby, Henry Grene, Thomas Leggy, mayor of London, Robert de Thorpe and William de Notton, appointed by letters patent on 12 November last to be justices of oyer and terminer touching unlawful assemblies and sedition there.
By K. & C.

July 26. Winchelsea. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Luk, 'spicere,' of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Southwick. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's daughter Isabel, to Adam de Letheley of the king's suit for the death of William de Frapeston-whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent out lawry. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Stapelton, monk of the house of Bardenay, to be abbot of that place.

Appointment of Thomas de Staundon to take sufficient workmen for the works of the coffers, budgets (*boulgearum*) 'clothsakkes' and 'barhydes' to be made for the king's service, and leather (*corium*) and other things necessary for the works, and to put the workmen to the works at the king's wages.
By K. on the information of John de Bukyngham.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon for good service done to Thomas Clerk, master of a ship called *la Edward*, of the account which he should render of moneys and profits taken by him of the freight of his said ship when last in Gascony, to wit in the last season of vintage, and of 10*l.* taken by him of Master John de Stretle, constable of Bordeaux, on 7 October last, for the king's use, which moneys and profits the king has received himself and wherewith he wishes no one to be charged; and discharge to him in respect of the premises.

Like letters of pardon for the following:—

John Ram, master of a ship called *la Alice*, touching freight of the ship for the same time and 8*l.* taken as above.

John Spryngeman, master of a ship called *la Redecog*, touching freight &c. and 10*l.* taken as above.

Hamo Louetoft, master of a ship called *la Faucon*, touching freight &c. and 6*l.* taken as above.

1355.

Membrane 5—cont.

Thomas Ram, master of a ship called *la Mariot*, touching freight &c. and 6*l.* taken as above.

William Odam, master of a ship called *la Gabriell*, touching freight &c. and 100*s.* taken as above.

Bartholomew Stygan, master of the king's ship called *la Welifare*, touching freight &c.; and also touching freight of merchandise laden in his ship from the port of Vermeo in Spain as far as the port of Bristol.

Robert de Hull, master of the king's ship called *la Isabell* touching the freight of his ship in Gascony in the last time of vintage, and the freight of merchandise lately laded in that ship and in a ship called *la Trinite*, from the port of Lescluses in Flanders as far as the port of London, of which ships the said Robert was then master, and of 6*l.* taken as above.

Sept. 26. Sandwich. Grant to William, bishop of Winchester, of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Wilts and Hereford and the heir of John Daneseye, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Routh, in enlargement of the grant of 10*l.* to him and Elizabeth, his wife, by letters patent, on 1 December, 23 Edward III, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer for life; and grant also that if Elizabeth predecease him he shall take the entire sum of 20*l.* for life; if, however, he die before Elizabeth, payment of the other 10*l.* granted to him shall cease altogether. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and they have other letters of the 20*l. out of the farm of the priory of Ecclesfeld, as appears on the Patent Roll of* 31 *Edward III, under date of* 1 *February.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Mena, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sprayton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Brampton of Wycombe, 'cordewaner,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Arnhale touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Bartholomew de Burghershh, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Barton as her attorney in Ireland for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Protection in Ireland for two years for Stephen de Kerlyon, prior of the priory of St. Mary and St. Columba the Confessor, Instiock, Ireland, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Ossory, who has sued from the pope redress from some malefactors who, when he was in peaceful possession of the priory, lately attacked him and the canons of his priory, plucked out the eyes and cut off the tongues of some of the canons and killed some, and with Richard, bishop of

1355. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Ossory, compelled him by force and fear to renounce the priory into the bishop's hands, and fears for himself in executing the pope's letters and obtaining his remedy, for the malice of the said evil-doers and other enemies; and for his men, proctors, lands, rents and possessions. By C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of John de Wellesleye, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Leycestre, clerk, as her attorney in England for one year.
William de Haukesworth received the attorney.

Oct. 5. Westminster. On the petition of the prior and brethren of Henton of the Carthusian order in the county of Somerset, shewing that, whereas they depend for their livelihood on the produce of their agriculture, for want of labourers and servants from the time of the last pestilence the greater part of their land has been uncultivated and they cannot find servants to cultivate the same, and whereas a great number of their men and tenants who used to work woollen cloths of the wool of the petitioners, for fear of some of the country who cause them to be amerced before the justices appointed to keep the statute of labourers, laying to their charge that they have taken from petitioners greater salaries and stipends than are contained in the statute, and so they are compelled to serve others of the county, have left the houses and lands which they held of the prior and brethren, the petitioners are brought to great want; the king taking into consideration that the prior and brethren remain always shut up (*inclusi*), attending to orisons and other divine obsequies, and because in the said statute it is contained that the lords shall be preferred before others in retaining bondmen and tenants of their land in their service, so that they shall have as many as they have need of, grants that all men and tenants of the prior and brethren and others free to serve whomsoever they will, retained in their service, shall not be compelled to serve other men of the country while the prior and brethren will have them in their service, not shall the said men and tenants and other servants, while in the service of the prior and brethren, be impeached before the justices aforesaid by any processes save only at the suit of the prior and brethren for the receiving of such stipends and salaries, or the prior and brethren impeached for the payment of such stipends and salaries contrary to the statute or for the retaining of their said men and tenants and servants. By K. & C.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Hope, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Barnestaple, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Barnestaple being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 6. Eltham. Protection, for one year, for John de Ardern of the order of hermits of St. Augustine and William de Carleton, whom the king has charged with the forwarding of some secret business lying near his heart; and for their servants and goods.
By letter of secret seal.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by John Chamberlayn, to the said John for acquiring for life from John de Sancto Johanne a

1355. *Membrane 4—cont.*

messuage and two virgates of land in Barton Seynt Johan, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Wogan of the keeping of all fees pertaining to the lands late of George le Power, knight, in Rosgarlan, co. Weseford, the keeping of which lands was committed to him by letters patent dated 13 December, 26 Edward III, if the king have not before this committed the said fees to others for his greater advantage, to hold so long as the lands shall be in the king's hands, rendering at the exchequer of Dublin the true value of the fees according to the extent. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Protection for one year, for the homage and fealty done to the king by the abbot of Cluny and his good service, for the said abbot, and for his manors of Ledecombe, co. Berks, Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, and Tikesore and Manton, co. Roteland, and his men, bailiffs and farmers thereof. By C.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the men and tenants of the town of Hakeneye, lately granted to Ralph, earl of Stafford, for the lodging of him and his horses at each coming to London.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Edward de Letham to have the keeping of the fortalice of Ethale, co. Northumberland, in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Robert de Maners, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, at the king's will. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Isabel, to Richard le Clerc of Westfarlegh of the king's suit for the death of Adam de Totesham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Eltham. Pardon to William Graunt of Redenale of the king's suit for the death of Henry Gamer, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of Scotland, to William de Casthorp of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, larcenies and trespasses perpetrated before 20 November in the seventh year, and of any consequent outlawries, except the king's suit for the death of his father and against those who have taken men of the realm of England and detained them until they made ransom with them at their will.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by Richard de Slotheby, chaplain, master of the college of the chantry of the Holy Trinity, Spillesby, for the alienation in mortmain by him and his fellows, chaplains of the college, to Thomas, bishop of Durham, of a rent of 6*s*. 8*d*. out of their lands in Spillesby, Grebby and Foletby, which

1355. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

are of the fee of the bishop and into which they entered with the licence of the king and the bishop; with power for the bishop to distrain for the same if in arrear.

And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 3.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by Simon de Drayton, to the said Simon for acquiring in fee from Master William de la Saucerie, 62 acres of land, from Robert de Werketon, 48 acres of land, from John de Seymor, 15 acres of land, and from Thomas de Chetyngton, 8 acres of land, in Bryxstoke and Lufwyk, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. Licence also for him to enfeoff William, parson of the church of Conyngton, John de Shalgrave, parson of the church of Langeport, and John de Ryngstede, parson of the church of Horpol, of the said land and 180 acres of land, and 50 acres of wood in the same towns, likewise held in chief, ; and for them to re-grant these to him and Margaret, his wife, in survivorship, with remainders to Baldwin son of John de Drayton and Alice his wife, in tail, to Gilbert brother of the said Baldwin, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Simon.

And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Licence for Queen Isabel to fell 24 acres of wood in the outwoods of Ledes, which she holds for life, and sell the same to whomsoever she will, towards the repair of the walls and buildings of the castle of Ledes. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de Ostburgh of Flanders of the king's suit for the death of Richard Foyt of Brabant, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Norwich, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for Geoffrey de Chaddesden, *confrère* and proctor of the master of the hospital of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, and his attorneys, collecting alms.

Oct. 5. Eltham. Grant to William de Tyryngton of the prebend of Kilmolran in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lismore. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk John Cory to have the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and woolfells, as well as of the custom of 3*d.* on the pound and other minute customs and prests due to the king by merchants, denizens as well as strangers and aliens, in the port of London and in the places thence on both sides of the water of Thames as far as Graveshende and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury and there; he taking in the office the accustomed wages and fees: on condition that he discharge the office of controller of the great custom in person and the office of controller of the petty custom by a sufficient substitute for whom he will answer. By K. & C.

1355. *Membrane* 3 —*cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. Master John de Bryen, prebendary of Lusk in the church of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Hathewey and John de London as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission, for one year, to John de Forstebury to provide hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses on this side the Trent, in the keeping of William de Fremelesworth, for the king's moneys to be paid at the exchequer, and the like for his studs there in the keeping of the said William, for his moneys to be paid by the sheriffs of the counties wherein the studs are staying, by view and testimony of the said William ; he taking 3*d.* a day for his wages from the latter. The provisions are to be taken according to the form of the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year. By C.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for William de Melchebourn to load 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of malt and 140 tuns of ale in the port of Lenne, in ships not arrested for the king's service, and have the same taken to any foreign parts not at enmity with the king to make his profit of ; provided always that he first find security in the port that the wheat, malt and ale will not be taken to parts at enmity with the king. By C.

The like for the following :—

Oct. 15. Westminster. John Lombe of Lenne, merchant, 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of oats, 100 quarters of beans and peas and 60 tuns of ale. By C.

William Biteryng of Lenne, Geoffrey Drew of Lenne and Benedict de Massyngham, 400 quarters of corn and 200 tuns of ale. By C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Gilbert Birkyn of Kyngeston upon Hull, 800 quarters of corn, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Kildesby to the vicarage of the church of Stoke Curcy, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke Curcy being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, in consideration of the many subsidies made to the king by the clergy, for Robert de Stykenay, vicar of the church of All Saints, Hertford, and his servants.

July 7. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of William la Zouche, of William Cok of Flete, merchant of Boston, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, bailiff, escheator, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will.
By p.s

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hockele to the abbot and convent of Stonle, in satisfaction of 50*s.* of 30*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to

1355. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

acquire, of six messuages, five and a half virgates, 15½ acres, of land, 10 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and a moiety of a messuage, in Stonle and Cobynton, not held in chief and of the clear yearly value of 43*s.* 6*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

Sept. 30. Eltham. Ratification of the estate of Walter Irissh as parson of the church of Clomsworth. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Sandwich. Grant, for life, to Joan de Wykhay of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Leicester, in lieu of a like sum at the exchequer lately granted to her by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Peter Radulfi de Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term; that they be not in the meantime compelled to pay other creditors. By K.

Oct. 4. Eltham. Mandate to Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver the temporalities of Bardenay abbey to Thomas de Stapelton, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators;—

Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsaye, in the county of York.

Peter de Salford, in the county of Bedford.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Fourneys to have the crops of his lands in Ireland brought to England to his abbey for the sustenance of him, and his fellow-monks and household servants; notwithstanding any mandates to the contrary directed to the justiciary, the chancellor, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs or others of Ireland. By C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by John de Keynes, escheator in in the county of Northampton, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. James's by Norhampton to the prior and Austin Friars of that town of a void place held of the king in burgage as parcel of the town, for the enlargement of their manse, they rendering to the abbot and convent 2*s.* yearly.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 6. Sandwich. Grant to William de Barton, to whom the king lately granted the office of second chamberlain of the exchequer of Dublin, that, although the king afterwards granted the office to John de Evesham to hold during pleasure, yet, as it has been testified before him by Thomas de Rokeby, late justiciary of Ireland, that he has for a great time served well and faithfully in the said office and in other offices, and is more apt and useful in the office than the said John, and in consideration of many losses sustained by him by reason of his good service, he shall have the said office during pleasure, with the accustomed fee, notwithstanding the grant to the said John which the king hereby revokes. By K. & C.

1355.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

July 26. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of William Belle of Lincoln from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Elyngham, Thomas de Lenynghale and John de Massyngham to ship in the port of Lenne 400 quarters of corn, with ale, salt and woollen cloth as shall seem expedient; and to take the same to Flanders, Seland and Gascony and other parts not at enmity with the king, after first finding security for this. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Pilcrowe of the king's suit for the death of John Aylesham, killed before 15 May last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed by William de Blakeneye, Simon de Blyclyng and Roger Midday of Norwich that he tried to stop a quarrel (*contumeliam*) between Simon de Weston and the said John and that Simon killed the latter in his presence and he is not guilty of the death. Renewed because sealed at another time by K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Todenham, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Worcester, in satisfaction of 4 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, a toft, a carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 29*s.* of rent and ½ acre of wood, in Pechesleye, Pensax and Lynderugge, which, exclusive of the rent, are of the value of 20*s.* as appears by inquisition made by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

Oct. 16. Sandwich. Pardon of special grace to William de Balgamshelle of the king's suit for the death of John Jeryn of Cherryng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 15. Northfleet. Licence for Guy de Bryane, because at the king's mandate he has undertaken to raise his banner in the king's present passage and from henceforth to maintain the state of a banneret, to acquire in fee from alien religious or others 200*l.* of lands, rents or fees yearly, or of advowson of churches the yearly value whereof amounts to 200*l.* which are held of the king in chief, even though such lands were given to the houses of such religious of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage in frank almoin or otherwise; provided that inquisitions be first taken in due form. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent [*in French*] of Queen Philippa, dated at Westminster on 13 October, 29 Edward III, notifying that, with the king's express will, by consent of her council, by a fine of 400*l.* made with her by William de Nessefeld and for his long labour for her in England and Ireland, she had released to him all actions of debts, accounts and arrears of accounts, deceits, contempts, excessive expenses, unreasonable allowances, extortions, oppressions,

1355. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

fines, amercements and misprisions which could be put upon him because of the constableship or keeping of the castle of Knaresburgh or of the stewardship there, or any other offices in those parts or elsewhere in England or Ireland, and trespasses of vert and venison and fishings in stews, stanks or other waters; and had released to him also a rent of 50*l.* which he had granted to her by way of security, to have his body day by day before the council: and confirmation of the same by the king, for ½ mark to be paid to him by the said William, saving any action pertaining to the king in this behalf.
And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, until Easter, for John de Sustede of Lenne to load in the port of Lenne in ships not arrested for the king's service 400 quarters of corn and 60 tuns of ale and take the same to foreign parts not at enmity with the king, to make his profit there, after first finding the usual security. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Passemere of Tuttebury of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Blaunche, citizen and vintner of London, touching a plea of debt of 30*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the octaves of Easter, for the king's clerk Master Paul de Monte Florum, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future date, that he be not in the meantime compelled to pay debts to other creditors. If, however, such creditors will mainprise to answer to the king the debts due to him by the said clerk, then they may proceed to execution of judgements rendered for them against him. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Aldestre of Coventre, 'dubber,' of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Stowe and Simon de Roddeburn of Coventre, 'mercer,' touching a plea of debt of 17*l.* against him and Roger de Derby of Coventre, 'dubber,' he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of John, prior of the house of St. Saviour, Bermundeseye, and the convent of the same place, dated in their chapter on 13 May, 29 Edward III, granting, for life, to William Turk, citizen and fishmonger of London, a yearly pension of 20*l.* in their house, a robe of the suit of their esquires, or 20*s.* every Christmas, and two cartloads of good hay yearly at St. Peter's Chains, in their meadows of Bermundeseye of the first mowing, with power for him to distrain for the same, if ever in arrear, in their manor of Waddon, co. Surrey, and their other lands in that county: and confirmation of the same, provided that the manor and lands in question remain bound in respect to the farm of the priory due to the king. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the men and tenants of the manor of Hamistone, co. Devon, of a certificate sent to the king in chancery by the treasurer and the king's chamberlains of the entry in

1355. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Domesday Book, relating to Mortone, Coletone and Hamistone. [*Domesday Book, vol. I, fo.* 101*a*, *last thirteen lines of column* 1.]

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tame, chaplain, to the church of Bettescoumbe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Herle to the abbot and convent of Blauncheland of the advowson of the church of Bolom, said to be held in chief, to find chantries and other works of piety in the abbey for the souls of William de Herle and the faithful departed. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25*d.*

June 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Maurice le Brun and William de Overton, on complaint by John de Sancto Philberto, 'chivaler,' that, whereas the king lately took him, his men, lands, rents and possessions into his special protection, William Ballard, John le Cook of Shirbourn, William 'Williames-servant Dachet' and others broke his park of Pryvet at Shirbourn St. John's, co. Southampton, hunted therein and took and carried away deer, contrary to such protection.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 21*d.*

June 13. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, and others, to cause Henry de Aston, lay-brother of Coventre priory of the Benedictine order, professed in the same order, who has spurned the dress of his order and is now a vagabond in secular dress, to be arrested and delivered to his prior to be chastised according to the discipline and rule of his order.

June 15. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Hauleye, Thomas Chaumberleyn and Roger de Mulsho, reciting that John son of John le Deye carried away 50*l.* of the king's money in the keeping of the king's clerk John de Bukyngham, keeper of his wardrobe at London, then in the house of the said John in the parish of St. Benet Wodewharf, London, which money afterwards came into the hands of Robert de Gratele, William le Barker of Weymouth and Thomas le Clerk of Strode, by delivery of the said John son of John, they knowing that he had not acquired the same honestly, as has been found by inquisition, and that the king has now learned that as well the said John son of John as the said Robert, William and Thomas are now vagabonds, in divers parts of England, trading with the money and consuming it in other ways; and appointing them to take and bring before the council the said John son of John, and to arrest the other three with the money and bring them before the council with the money if still in existence, and if not to arrest goods of the said four persons to the value thereof.

June 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Inkepenn, William de Overton and John de Alresford to make inquisition in the county of Southampton touching a complaint by John Graunt Johan and his fellows, mer-

1355. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

chants of Normandy, that, whereas they in the time of the truce between the king and his adversaries of France chartered a ship with wool and other merchandise for export in the port of Cicestre, some evildoers entered the ship on the coast without the port, plundered them of the wool and merchandise, and killed some of their fellows and imprisoned others whom they still detain in prison, to recover the cargo and deliver it to complainants, to release the prisoners without fine and ransom and to arrest the evildoers, certifying the king in the chancery when they have executed the present mandate.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

June 7. Westminster. Commission to John de Alresford, Henry de Lokkesleye and Robert de Halsham, to make inquisition in the county of Sussex, touching a complaint by Vincent de Castello, merchant of Depe in Normandy that Laurence Porcher and others during the said truce carried away by armed force 17½ lasts of white herrings and other goods of his on the coast by Shorham, in that county, and took wool and other merchandise liable to custom to Normandy from England without payment of the custom and subsidy due to the king. They are to recover the goods for complainant and to take the said Laurence and imprison him until further order.
By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo

Membrane 20*d*.

June 19. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Teye, John atte Grove, John de Neuport and William de Maldon to make inquisitions in the county of Essex, touching alienations by late prebendaries of prebends made of the manor of Tillyngham, a manor given by the king's progenitors to the church of St. Paul, London, in frank almoin, to maintain chantries, alms and other works of charity, of possessions, lordships, lands and rents, made without the king's licence and the assent and will of the chapter of the said church.

June 21. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Cayton, Richard de Olneye, Thomas de Guldeford and John de Poleye, king's serjeants at arms, to bring to the king's gaol of Neugate Giles de Middelburgh, William Haykynesone and Reynold Saundressone, called Scot, indicted of the death of Nicholas Counte of Gaunt, killed at London, who being followed after the felony as they fled were taken at Kelweden and committed to the keeping of the bailiffs of the abbot of Westminster there, and any others apprehended in their company there, with any goods arrested with them, and deliver the same by indenture to the sheriffs of London. By C.

Membrane 19*d*.

June 22. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Leggy, mayor of London, William de, Thorpe, Roger de Depham, Robert de Thorpe and John Moubray, reciting that, whereas by an inquisition lately taken it was found that Alan Gille was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of two tenements in the parish of St. Mary atte Hull in the said city, whereof one is worth 61*s*. 4*d*. and the other 39*s*. 11*d*. beyond reprises and a rent due to others thereout, that the tenements are held of the king as all the city is, and that the said Alan died without heir, petition has been made before the king and council on behalf

1355.

Membrane 19*d*—*cont.*

of John de Dyngeleye and Beatrice, his wife, late wife of the said Alan, that, inasmuch as Alan by his will bequeathed the same to Beatrice for life, with power for her to sell the reversion on condition that, if she did sell the same, the money arising from such sale should be expended by her in masses and other pious works for his soul, as appears in the same will duly proved and enrolled in the husting of London, and the same Beatrice after the death of Alan entered into the premises and continued her seisin until the was removed at the suit of Thomas de Petresfeld, to whom the king granted the tenements for life because it was contained in the inquisition that they were his escheats as Alan died without heir, the king will order restitution thereof to be made to the said John and Beatrice; and appointing them to find by inquisition in the city in the presence of the said Thomas, if he will attend, the whole truth of the matter. By C.

June 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Martyn, John atte Hale, John de Mundene and Thomas de Pydynton, in the county of Dorset, touching all persons concerned in the death of Adam de Thenford, clerk of Edward, prince of Wales, killed at Dorcestre. By K.

May 18. Westminster. Commission to William, prior of Lantony, and William de Chiltenham reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed a commission of visitation of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucestre, petition is now made to him on behalf of R. bishop of Worcester, to revoke such commission on the ground that the bishop has ever had the office of visitation in that hospital and the king has never intermeddled therein from the time of the foundation; and appointing them to find by inquisition in the county of Gloucester to whom the office of visitation pertains.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

June 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Gray, Thomas de Seton, John Moubray and Roger de Blaykeston, in the county of Northumberland, on complaint by Isabel de Eslyngton that Robert son of Robert de la Vale 'chivaler,' William brother of the said Robert son of Robert, John de Rouchestre, Thomas de Rouchestre, Thomas de Spaunton, Thomas de Dalton, Alexander del Hay, Robert Forester of Cotum de la Vale, Thomas de Falughfeld, Henry 'Roberdeschaumberleyn de la Vale,' John de Dissyngton, 'spenser,' John Hardlad, William Parker of Bedilisden, Thomas Redeheved of Bedilisden, Robert Redeheved of Bedilisden, William son of Henry de Bedilisden, Robert Shephird of Bedilisden and others, took her by armed force at Northgosford, brought her to Dissyngton and imprisoned her there, and carried away her goods at Northgosford. For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

July 6. Westminster. The like to Thomas Carter of Worcester, William Carter of Worcester and John Spelly, touching the accounts of the collectors of the pontage granted in the city of Worcester from the twentieth year down to the present time, as the said collectors are said to have misappropriated great part of the same. By C.

1355. *Membrane 17d—cont.*

July 3. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary, Henry Grene, John de Seintfrideswith, mayor of Oxford, and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by William de Shareshull, that William de Lynleye, parson of the church of Stepelaston, and others, carried away his goods, as well as 200*l.* of money by tale, at Roulesham, co. Oxford. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Laurence de Flete,' chivaler,' Roger de Meers, William de Surflet, William Hode and John Haghe, on the sea shore in the wapentake of Ellowe in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to John le Bruyn and Bertrand de Staunton to find by inquisition in the county of Warwick, in the presence of the mayor and bailiffs of Coventre, if they will be present, which and how many of the hamlets and places within two leagues (*leucas*) of that town are parcel or members of the town and taxed with it, and which are not.

MEMBRANE 15d.

July 10. Northfleet. Commission to William de Strothre, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Robert de Penreth, collector, and Adam de Thornhore, controller, of the king's custom in the port of that town, to make inquisition by the oath as well of mariners as of other good men of the town, in the presence of Nicholas de Rodum of the said town, touching the goods of the king's enemies of Scotland, which were in a ship of Flanders taken by the said Nicholas by the port of the said town, to appraise the same and sell them to the king's best advantage, and deliver the money arising from the sale, by indenture, to Nicholas; so that he pay, by view and testimony of the commissioners, to the master of the ship his freight for the goods of the said enemies in the ship and answer the king for the rest of the money; to make restitution of all goods found by the inquisition to be goods of men of Flanders to the same men; and to put any Scots, the king's enemies, found in the ship to due ransom having regard to their state. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 14d.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Seton, William de Notton and John Moubray shewing that, on its being found by inquisition taken by Miles de Stapelton, sheriff of York, that 6*s.* of rent out of four messuages and four bovates of land in Sandhoton by Overhemelsay, held by William son of John Gra and William Piper, which were given by the king's progenitors to the king's chapel by his mills without the castle of York for a perpetual celebration of divine services for the souls of his said progenitors, had been long withdrawn by the said William and William, the king lately charged the said sheriff to warn them to be in the chancery at a day now past to shew cause why they should not pay the rent with all arrears due, and the sheriff returned on that day that he had warned them by Robert de Flathewath and John de Crossom, and William Piper came not but William son of John came by Ellis de Sutton, his attorney, and said that the said progenitors were never seised of the rent or gave it to the chapel, nor was the warden of the chapel ever seised thereof, as he will prove by the country. And William de Ketelwell, chaplain,

1355.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

now warden of the chapel, who sues for the king, said that his predecessors were seised of the rent as above, and the rent has been withdrawn by the said William and William, and this he prays may be enquired of for the king by the country; and appointing them to make such inquisition. By C.

July 12. Northfleet. Commission to William de Catesby and Robert de Kelby to make inquisition in the county of Kent touching all trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses against king or people by John le Chapeleyn, surveyor of works and keeper of the king's manor of Eltham.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

July 12. Northfleet. Commission to William de Notton and Gilbert de Debenham to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk for all persons concerned in the death of Thomas de Arundell, 'chivaler,' killed at Cokefeld. By letter of secret seal.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

July 12. Northfleet. Commission to William de Notton and Simon Warde to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching any trespasses, oppressions, extortions and excesses contrary to the statute of Northampton done by John Avenel, 'chivaler,' with others.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

July 12. Northfleet. Commission to Gerard de Braybrok and William de Notton to make inquisition in the county of Bedford touching the evildoers who robbed Adam de Comberhalle of his goods at Estwyk and then killed him there. By letter of secret seal.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Geoffrey de Staunton, Illard de Usflet and John de Gaunt, on complaint by the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, prebendary of Northmuskham in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, that, whereas the king lately took him, his men, lands, rents and possessions into his special protection, William, parson of the church of Hokesworth, Robert de Mounteny, Richard son of William de Houton, Ellis son of Ellis de Middelton, and others, carried away his goods as well as 72*s*. of his in money by tale, at Newerk, co. Nottingham, while in the king's protection, and assaulted Adam de Sutton, his servant. By K.

The like, on complaint by the said Adam that he was assaulted as above. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

July 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Catesby to take himself or by deputy John de Bereford, who, as the king is given to understand, having been taken for felonies and trespasses done in the last conflict at Oxford and committed to the Marshalsea prison before the king under a form ordained by the king and council, is now a vagabond from the prison without his licence or any mainprise contrary to the form of the statutes of not letting prisoners go from the said prison, at which the king is not without good reason very much disturbed. He is to deliver him by indenture as soon as taken to the sheriff of Oxford to be brought to the Tower of London. By C.

1355. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Sutton of Holdernesse, Thomas de Seton, William de Skipwith, Illard de Usflete and John de Bentele, on complaint by the king's clerk John de Botheby that, whereas the king lately took him, his men, lands, rents and possessions into his special protection, Thomas de Harewode of Beverley, 'cordewaner,' Stephen de Ottele of Beverley, 'cordewaner,' John de Gronale of Beverley, 'cordewanere,' Stephen de Bridon of Beverley, 'cordewanere,' John de Neusom of Beverley, 'cordewanere,' and others, carried away his goods at Waghen, co. York, while he was under protection, and assaulted his servant William de Botheby. By K.

Membrane 8d.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Monte Forti, Richard de Stonle and John de Meryngton to be justices to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers, artificers and servants lately made in the king's council and Parliament at Westminster, in the county of Warwick, the town of Coventre excepted. By C.

The like to the following;—

William Deyncourt, Geoffrey de Staunton and Richard de Grey of Landeford, in the county of Nottingham.

Thomas de Chaworth, the elder, Simon Pakeman and Laurence Hauberk, in the county of Leicester.

Henry Grene, John de Lyouns and Walter Parles, in the county of Northampton.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Robert de Teye, John atte Grove, Leonettus de Bradenham and Thomas Tirel, in the county of Essex.

Oct. 1. Westminster. John Bray and William de Hatton, in the county of Middlesex.

Oct. 2. Westminster. William de Frome, John de Oldecastel and Hugh de Monyton, in the county of Hereford.

Nov. 30. Westminster. William de Notton, John atte Lee and William de Hatton, in the county of Hertford.

Nov. 30. Westminster. William de Threlkeld, Robert de Wepount, Richard de Hoton and Thomas Skelton, in the county of Cumberland.

Dec. 1. Westminster. William de Skippewyth, William de Stayn, Robert de Elkyngton and William Bray, in the parts of Lyndeseye.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Thomas de Langele, John de Laundels and John Elys, in the county of Oxford.

Nov. 30. Westminster. John de Colby, John de Berneye, Robert Clere, Roger Virly and John Tilneye, in the county of Norfolk, the town of Lenne excepted.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Walter de Hopton, John Delves and William Banastre of Hadenhale, in the county of Salop.

John de Sutton of Duddeleye, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary and Hugh de Aston, in the county of Stafford.

1355. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

Thomas le Botiller, William de Chiltenham and Thomas de Sloghtre, in the county of Gloucester.

William de Frome, John del Oldcastell and Hugh de Monyton, in the county of Hereford.

Richard de Brankescombe and Thomas de Crouthorn, in the county of Devon.

Ralph de Middelneye, Walter de Rodeneye and John Huguyn, in the county of Somerset.

Robert Martyn, Richard Turbervill and John Munden, in the county of Dorset.

John de Roches, John Everard and Walter atte Bergh, in the county of Wilts.

William Fifide, John Inkepenne and Henry Sturmy, in the county of Southampton.

Thomas de Langeleye, Thomas de Elford and John Elys, in the county of Oxford.

Ralph de Restwold, Thomas de Pentelowe and John Loveday, in the county of Berks.

John Mareschal of Wotton and John de Rokesdon, in the county of Bedford.

Geoffrey de Lucy, John de Hammeden and Thomas Doily, in the county of Buckingham.

Otto de Grandissono, William Wauere and William Makenad, in the county of Kent.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Roger de Meers, William de Spaigne and William Bayard, in the town of Boston.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Mareschal and John de Rokesdon, in the county of Bedford.

Otto de Grandissono, Simon de Kegworth and Roger Godestre, in the county of Kent.

Nov. 2. Westminster. John de Sutton of Duddeleye, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Hugh de Aston and John de Lee, in the county of Stafford. Witness :—the king's son Thomas, guardian of England.

Dec. 3. Westminster. John Buttetourt, Hugh de Cokeseye and Walter de Shakenhurst, in the county of Worcester.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Richard Cirgeaux, 'le piere,' and William Polglas, in the county of Cornwall.

1356.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Thomas de Sandford, Hugh de la Boure and William de Warthecoppe, in the county of Westmoreland.

1355.

Dec. 20. Westminster. John Claymond, Laurence de Lek and Roger de Meres of Kirketon, in the parts of Holand.

Dec. 20. Westminster. John Bussy of Lavynton and John de Repynghale, int he parts of Kesteven.

Henry Grene, John de Lyouns and Simon Warde, in the county of Northampton.

Peter de Monte Forti, William Spynee and John de Meryngton, in the county of Warwick.

1355. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

William Wade and Theobald le Hunt, in the county of Roteland.
Guy de Bryan, William de Shareshull and Hugh de Cokeseye, in the county of Worcester.
John atte Grove, Leonettus de Bradenham and Thomas Tyrel, in the county of Essex.
John atte Lee, William de Hatton and John de Chilterne, in the county of Hertford.
John Bray and William de Hatton, in the county of Middlesex.
Richard de Kelleshull and Gilbert Bernard, in the county of Cambridge.
John de Berneye, Robert Clere and Roger Virly, in the county of Norfolk, the town of Lenne excepted.
Andrew de Bures, Gilbert de Depenham and John de Cavendissh, in the county of Suffolk.
Geoffrey de Staunton, Richard Grey of Landford and William de Wakebrigge, in the county of Nottingham.
Henry de Braylesford and Henry de la Pole, in the county of Derby.
John de Stryvelyn, William de Felton and Robert de Tughale, in the county of Northumberland.
Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.
Thomas de Sandford, Hugh de la Boure and William de Warthecop, in the county of Westmoreland.
William de Threlkeld, Robert de Vepount and Richard de Hoton, in the county of Cumberland.
Nicholas de Carrue and Peter atte Wode, in the county of Surrey.
William de Plumpton, William de Notton and William de Fyncheden, in the West Riding, co. York.
Marmaduke Conestable, William Playce and Illard de Ousseflete, in the East Riding, co. York.
John Moubray, Nicholas Gower and Thomas de Ingelby, in the North Riding, co. York.
William Cirgeaux 'le piere' and William Polglase, in the county of Cornwall.

Also, on 2 December in the present year, because John de Laundels was made sheriff of Oxford and Berks, Thomas de Eleford is appointed in his place for the premises in the said county of Oxford.

Also, on 16 February in the present year, William de Dersham and Hamo de Mikelfeld are associated in the commission to do the premises in the county of Suffolk.

John de Harwedon and Simon Warde, on 1 October in the present year are associated in the commission to do the premises in the county of Northampton.

Also, on 15 October in the present year, Richard Albert is associated with John Dengayne, John de Styuecle and Nicholas de Styuecle to do the premises in the county of Huntingdon, the town of Huntingdon excepted.

Also on 20 October in the present year, John de la Rokele is associated in the commission to do the premises in the county of Essex.

Membrane 7d.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others to cause John de Lose, monk of the abbot of Battle of the order of St. Benedict, and

1355. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

professed in the same order, who is now a vagabond in secular habit, to be arrested and delivered to his abbot to be chastised according to the rule of the order.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Commission to John de Verdon, Thomas Wakelyn, John de Keynes, sheriff of Northampton, Robert Seymor and John de Craneslee to make inquisition in the said county for the names of those who have placed nets and other engines in the king's forest of Whittelwod and chace of Yerdele and other places adjacent to the forest and chace, contrary to the assize of the forest, and have taken deer and hares with the same, and for the names of those who have hunted in the forest and chace without the king's licence and taken and carried away deer; and to arrest all such trespassers; certifying the king in the chancery of the names of the delinquents and of all that they do in this behalf. By K.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Henry Grene and John le Bruyn, on complaint by Henry de Aston, master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Coventre, that William de Dunstaple, prior of the church of St. Mary, Coventre, and Robert de Bekyngham, William de Sheynton and Adam de Craft, his fellow-monks, Richard de Sulby, Adam de Craft, William de Passenham, Richard Passenhammesman, Richard 'the Stywardesman' and others, assaulted him at Coventre, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods. For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Sept. 2. Westminster. The like, touching trespasses, oppressions, extortions, conspiracies falsities, damages, grievances and excesses done to the king and Queen Isabel and their men and tenants in Coventre. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Robert de Causton and John de Fyncham, touching a complaint by the king's serjeant Robert le Monke, deputed to provide fish for the expenses of the family of the king's household, that, whereas he sent by the king's orders the king's ship called *la Jonette de la Tour* with no small sum of money towards Berwick on Tweed and other towns on the coast to buy such fish and the ship being attacked on the voyage by robbers was brought by the mariners to Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, to save it, some evildoers of the latter town and other parts boarded the ship and made various assaults on the king's men, servants and mariners, chased them from the ship and took away the ship with the goods therein, whereby the purveyance has not been made. By C.

Aug. 18. Winchelsea. The like to Thomas de Seton, Peter de Richemond, John Kynvet, Walter Campeden, clerk, William Waryner and John Fitz Nichol of Burghbrigge, touching the evildoers who broke the parks and closes of Queen Philippa at Knaresburgh, co. York, hunted in these, felled her trees there and fished in her several fisheries, and carried away her fish and trees. By C.

Aug. 22. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary and Hugh de Aston, on complaint by William atte Shute of Rummesleye that Philip le Beore, Thomas le Beore, William Piddok, William Elyot, Nicholas Hanmore, John le

1355. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

Smyth, William Matheu, William atte Luyde, Robert Maunsel, Thomas Orme, Nicholas Maunsel the younger, John Hamound, Richard Locok, Thomas son of Maud and Alice, his wife, Robert Orme and others, at Halesoweyn, co. Salop, assaulted him and John Gyles, his servant. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull and William Corbet of Chadesleye, on complaint by Henry de Bradeford that Thomas le Beore, Philip le Beore, William Pyddok, William Elyot, Thomas Orme, Nicholas Maunsel and others assaulted him at Pebmore, co. Worcester, and imprisoned him until he made fine with them by 10*l.* for his deliverance. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 28. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary, Henry Grene, Thomas de Haukeston and Thomas Walkeleyn, touching the evil doers who entered Queen Philippa's forest of Whitelewode, co. Northampton, assaulted her foresters, chased them from the forest with arrows, hunted there and took and carried away deer. By K.

Aug. 10. Winchelsea. Commission to Walter de Columpton to arrest Thomas Hopman, a friar of the order of the Preachers, who notwithstanding proclamation to the contrary made several times has crossed to foreign parts without the king's licence, and bring him to Dunwich to be there delivered into the keeping of the prior of the order of the said town, or of his deputy and Thomas Cotun, as the king has enjoined on them. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like, to arrest William Jordan, friar of the said order, and bring him to Chelmesford to be delivered to the prior of the order of the said town, or of his deputy or Geoffrey de Leghes, friar of the same order. By K. on the information of the king's confessor.

Membrane 3d.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission to Henry Sturmy and Walter de Haywode, associating them with Thomas de Brewosa, Richard de Wylughby, William de Thorpe and John Inkepenne, appointed by letters patent to be justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the king's forests of Bokholt, Claryndon, Grovele and Melchet, in the counties of Southampton and Wilts. By C.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Mandate to all the said justices that, if they cannot all conveniently attend about the premises, the five, four, three or two of them happening to be present shall proceed therein. By C.

1355. *MEMBRANE* 16.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk Roger de Chestrefeld, parson of the church of Wikynston, co. Leicester, of two messuages, two and a half virgates of land and 15*s*. 10*d*. of rent in Wikynston to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of All Saints in that town, or in the chapel of St. Wistan there, in honour of the Virgin Mary, for the good estate of the king and the brethren of the gild of St. Mary in the said town, for the soul of the king, when he shall be departed this life, and for the souls of the ancestors and predecessors of the said brethren and of their heirs and successors.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Mandate to sheriffs and others to permit William de Thellewall and Richard de Aynesharg of Lyverpull to have iron transported to Ireland as they will, notwithstanding that it has been ordained by the king and council that iron made in or brought into and sold in England shall not be brought without the king's realm and power under a forfeiture of double the quantity; the land of Ireland and the men of that land being of the king's power and subject to him.

By C.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Lodelowe, 'chivaler,' to the prior provincial of the Carmelite Friars in England and the friars of the order, of a messuage in Lodelowe, and afterwards, understanding that the prior and friars, by colour of such licence, had entered into seven other messuages adjoining such messuage without having obtained his licence for this, appointed some to make inquisition in the county of Salop touching the premises and by the inquisition returned it has been found that they have acquired in mortmain from the said Laurence seven messuages, called burgages, in the town. The king, although the messuages are on this account forfeit to him, has granted the same to the prior and friars, that they may pray for the good estate of him, his consort and children and for their souls when they are dead, to hold for their habitation by the services due.

By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Norton, parson of the church of St. Mary Wolnoth, London, to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampsted, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Master Philip de Legh.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Ratification of the estate of Roger de Burton as prebendary of the prebend of St. Martin in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by a papal provision.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, until Whitsunday, for John Urry, Thomas atte Bek and Thomas de Botelsham to load 400 quarters of corn, and ale and woollen cloth as shall seem to them expedient, in the port of Lenne,

1355. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

in ships not arrested for the king's service, and take the same to foreign parts after giving security that the corn, ale and cloth will not be taken to any parts at enmity with the king. By C.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Walter de Duresme to the said Walter for acquiring in fee a messuage and 2 acres of land in Penereth, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Sibthorp to the church of Broghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Henry de Langeton, the last rector thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. Pardon, of special grace, to Thomas de Aldon of the 20*l.* whereby he made fine with the king before Bartholomew de Burghershh and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent, for throwing down a dyke in the parish of Elmestede, whereof he was indicted before the said justices. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Protection, until the quinzaine of Easter, for Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond, Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, William de Melchebourn, Hugh de Ulseby and Richard Bakere, merchants, who are held to the king in great sums to be paid at the exchequer, in prosecuting divers matters by the king's injunction in the exchequer for his advantage; and for their men and servants, things and goods It is the king's will that, during the said prosecution, they are not to be arrested by reason of any debt of any other than him, account or contract, excesses done by them in the past, or any processes had against them in the king's courts, and that execution of judgements against them shall be stayed in the meantime: without prejudice to the statute hereof lately provided. By K. & C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Master Robert de Athlaxton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Raynford, clerk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Exemption, for life, of William Bul of Lyveden from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Giboun of Sandwich of the bailiwick of the town of Sandwich, which lately used to render to the king 70*l.* annually and which William son and heir of John Cundy of Sandwich, who held by virtue of letters patent granting the same to his said father and his heirs, has surrendered into the king's hands, to hold with the issues and profits thereof, rendering to the king 30*l.* yearly, and the remaining 40*l.* are remitted by these presents.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll of this year.

1355. *MEMBRANE* 15.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* to be paid to the king by Thomas Deschalers, for him to enfeoff William de Norton, Matthew de Beauchaump and Hamo de Ware of the manors of Whaddon, co. Cambridge, and Wydyhale, co. Hertford, held in chief, and of the remainder of the manor of Rede, co. Hertford, likewise held in chief, which John Deschalers holds for life; and for them to grant the manor of Whaddon to the said Thomas and Amice, his wife, in survivorship, and the manor of Wydyhale to Thomas son of Thomas Deschalers and Katharine, his wife, in tail, with remainders to the heirs of the body of the said Thomas son of Thomas, and to John son of the said Thomas Deschalers and the heirs of his body, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said Thomas Deschalers, and the remainder of the manor of Rede to the last named, for life, with remainders to the said Thomas son of Thomas, in tail, to the said Amice, for life, to the said John son of Thomas, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Thomas Deschalers.

And the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by the men of the manor of Hedyngdon, of a writing which Hugh de Plescys, sometime lord of the said manor, made to his men thereof notifying that, whereas the men of the said manor, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, had impleaded him before the king in 5 Edward I for requiring from them customs and services other than they ought to do or had been accustomed to do when the manor was in the hands of kings of England, agreement had been come to as follows:—he has granted for him and his heirs that all men holding land in the manor shall hold by the same farm as they used to hold by, to wit every virgate of land which was accustomed to be held for 10*s.* shall be held for 10*s.* only, that which was held for 8*s.* shall be held for 8*s.* that which was held for 5*s.* shall be held for 5*s.* and so for him who has held for a less farm, and he who has held less than a virgate shall give less according to the measurement of the land. When any tenant of an entire virgate of land decease, his heir shall make relief by the doubling of his rent for the year and by 4*s.* only beyond, and so in proportion for him who holds less than a virgate. The men shall do yearly for Hugh and his heirs for every virgate of land sixteen days work, to wit, on one day between Michaelmas and Christmas those who have ploughs shall plough their lord's land, on another day in the same term those and others of the manor having single horses shall harrow the said land; for two days in Lent likewise they shall plough and harrow and one day afterwards they shall hoe the lord's crops; for two days they shall mow (*falcabunt*) his meadows there, on the third day they shall turn the mown grass and collect the hay and on the fifth day they shall carry the hay to the court of the manor of Hedyngdon, those, to wit who have carts, and those who have not shall come with their forks to stack the hay. For the mowing and other work over the hay there shall be paid to the same men of the lord's money every year on the day after they begin to mow 5*s.* Also, on one day, they shall fallow (*warectabunt*) the lord's land as is fit with their ploughs, and each of them having animals shall mow in autumn an acre of the lord's corn at his own charges, and for these last two days' works they shall have common anywhere in the lord's demesne pastures, except in his pastures and other places closed at the time of the making of the writing and other pastures wherein they have not hitherto been

1355. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

used to common. On three days in autumn they shall reap (*metent*) the lord's crops at his charges, to wit, on the first day with all his servants (*famulis*), wives and shepherds (*pastoribus*) excepted, and on that day they and all the reapers shall eat with the lord at noon, and the men but not the reapers shall sup (*cenabunt*) with the lord, and on the two other days they shall find for each virgate a man to reap and this at the lord's charges; on those days the reapers shall eat with the lord at noon only. Also on one day they shall carry the lord's crops there, those that is who have carts, and those who have not shall help to stack the corn: and on one day they shall gather nuts in the name of their lord in the wood called Ston Wode. Also they shall do suit at his court of Hedyngdon every six weeks, and if the king's writ be attached in the said court then they shall do that suit every three weeks; they shall come to the said court held yearly between Michaelmas and Martinmas with a full and entire dozen (*dyseno*), as they have been accustomed to do, and they shall keep at their own charges prisoners taken within the manor of Hedyngdon. If the said men will marry their daughters without the liberty of the manor they shall give to the lord for each daughter married 2*s*. and this for chattels removed with her without the said liberty; and, if they marry them within the liberty, they shall give nothing for the marriage of the same. Any of the men amerced in the court for any fault shall be amerced by his peers and not by others and after the manner of his fault. The said Hugh has granted also for him and his heirs that the men and their heirs shall have all that they ought of right to have in the manor and shall do no other services than the above. For the grants aforesaid the men shall pay to Hugh and his heirs 3 marks yearly at All Saints; and, whenever the king shall tallage his demesnes, they shall give Hugh and his heirs 5 marks, and Hugh has granted that they shall be quit of tallage for the same. And the 20*s*. have been paid in the hanaper.

June 17. Odiham. Exemption, for life, of Hugh Peverel, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, collector or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the octaves of Easter, for Matthew Canaceon, merchant, who is held to the king in a great sum of money to be paid at a certain term; that he be not in the meantime sued by his creditors. By K.

Oct. 3. Eltham. Whereas Robert de Ferrariis, knight, lately at the church door assigned to his wife Joan in dower the manors of Keston and Southo, co. Huntingdon, with the advowsons of the churches of those manors, held in chief, and she after the death of the same Robert entered therein without the king's licence; he of special grace has pardoned the trespass and granted that she shall retain the premises for her life. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of John de Radclif of the king's suit for the death of John son of Ralph de Radclif, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and William de Skipwith, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self defence.

1355. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Oct. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Neweton, parson of the church of Haseley, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Martele, in the diocese of Exeter (*sic*), in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Mary's, Cormeilles in Normandy, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Sanceio, parson of the said church and prebendary of the prebends which William de Cusancia lately held in the churches of St. Peter, Exeter, and of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glaseneye.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the king by Clement de Crofton and Joan, his wife, for them to grant to Roger de Salkeld and Joan daughter of Thomas Beauchaump and the heirs begotten by Roger of the body of the said Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger, a third part of a moiety of the manor of Ulnesby, co. Cumberland, held in chief, as is said, 60 feet by 40 feet of land in the manor excepted.

And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 17. Odiham. Exemption, for life, of Hugh Peverel, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, collector or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Sandwich. Grant, for life, to Michael de Vasconia, because he is so broken by age that he can labour no longer in the king's service, of 3*d.* a day, and 10*s.* for his robe, and 4*s.* 8*d.* for his shoe-leather, yearly, out of the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. Whereas John de Sancto Philberto is held to the king in 3000*l.* by a recognizance made in the exchequer and by a writing indented between the king and him [and] the king has granted to the said John that if he do not alienate the lands of his inheritance to any but him the recognizance shall be of no value but, if he do, the recognizance shall be of force; and whereas the said John has made petition to the king for licence to grant the manor of Hanneye, co. Berks, to such persons as he will until two years after his death to raise a loan for his outfit to go to Gascony on the king's service in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, and the reversion of the manor of Chikenhale Trenchefoil, co. Essex, expectant on the demise of John de Litton, 'chivaler,' to whomsoever he will, to hold in fee notwithstanding the recognisance; the king has granted his petition. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Whereas the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England impleaded John Blowere, John de Spayn, 'shephird,' Edmund Edrich, by the name of Edych, and Ismania Staffes, late the prior's servants, of having left his service at Reynham before the end of the term agreed upon, without his licence and reasonable cause, and because they came not before the king's justices to answer touching the plea the said John, John and Edmund were outlawed, and Ismania was waived, in the county of Essex, and whereas they have now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice of the Bench, has certified; the king has pardoned the said outlawries and waiver.

1355. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commission, with the assent of Edmund Dysny, to whom the king lately committed the office of controller of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and afterwards granted licence to have a substitute in the office, to Henry de Selby of the said office, to hold during the pleasure of the said Edmund; with the statutory provisoes.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Arnold Rote, citizen and skinner of London, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Pattoun and John Bokham, merchants of Almain, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was their receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John Balle of Thrandeston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Gayeslee, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stokes being in his hands on account of the war with France. Witness, the king's son Thomas.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Licence for John Avenel, knight, now in the king's prison by process had in the king's court, in whatsoever prison, castle or other place in England he be detained to answer in the cause of divorce which Margery de Roos lately moved against him and intends to prosecute, as often as he be summoned by any citation concerning the matter according to the ecclesiastical law, to come in person in charge of the king's ministers before the judges at the days, terms and places set by them to defend himself before them. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Sandwich. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Ralph, earl of Stafford, to William de Kyngessnode of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Beaufrere, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

[Patents following witnessed by the king's son Thomas, guardian of England.]

Nov. 8. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct until the Purification, for John de Bereford of Oxford detained in the Marshalsea prison before the king for misdeeds and trespasses against the chancellor and scholars of the university lately done at Oxford, going to Oxford on bail to treat and agree with the chancellor and scholars in the premises. By C.

Nov. 6. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Batelay and John, his son, of their outlawries in the county of York for non-appearance before William de Fyncheden and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses of labourers, servants and artificers in the West Riding, co. York, to answer touching divers excesses whereof they were indicted; they having surrendered to the king's prison before the said justices.

Nov. 10. Woodstock. The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Staunton, his fellow-monk, and Gilbert de Houghton as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The prior of Great Malverne received the attorneys by writ.

1355. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 5. Woodstock. Pardon to William Milner of Orreby of the king's suit for the death of John atte Flete of Orreby, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and William de Skipwyth, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 13.

[Patents following witnessed by the king.]

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Licence for John Avenel, knight [*as in the sixth entry above*]; and for any officer or minister of the ecclesiastical judge to cite him freely and do his office otherwise in any prison, castle and place wherein he is detained. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation by the king of Walter Gregory of Dunster, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stokecursy; because the said Walter has not yet sued out execution of the presentation effectively.

July 26. Winchelsea. Grant for life, to the king's yeoman John Sweyn of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer, in lieu of one of 100*s*. By p.s.
Vacated because enrolled in the month of July in this year.

[Patents following witnessed by the guardian of England.]

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bures, knight, of the county of Surrey of his outlawry in the said county for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Leuisham of Suthwerk, 'taillour,' touching a plea that he and William, his brother, render an account of the time when they were his receivers; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 5. Woodstock. Pardon in like terms to William de Loughton, chaplain, outlawed in the county of Huntingdon on a like plea of William de Loughton, clerk.

Nov. 6. Woodstock. Pardon, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by Richard de Beaulieu, to the said Richard and Margaret, his wife, late the wife of John de Egglesfeld, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence. By C. And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 7. Woodstock. Whereas Thomas de Lucy, lord of Cokermouth and warden of the march of Carlisle towards Scotland, to whom the king lately committed power of receiving into his fealty and peace Scotch or English adherents of the Scots, his enemies, has received John son of Thomas de Skelton and pardoned him in the king's name for all trespasses to Midsummer last, as by his letters patent appears; the king for the greater security of the said John confirms such reception and pardon.

Nov. 9. Woodstock. Pardon to John Osanne, monk of the abbey of Montebourg in Normandy, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the priory of Lodres, co. Dorset, a cell of the abbey, taken into the king's hands by the death of Roger Hariel the last prior of Lodres and the king's farmer of that place, of 50*l*. of 210*l*. wherein the said Roger was held to the

1355. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

king at his death of arrears of his farm, and discharge of the same for ever. Grant also as a more abundant grace that of the remaining 160*l.* he shall pay at the exchequer, at the quinzaine of Hillary next 50*l.*, at Michaelmas following, 30*l.*, at Easter following, 20 marks, at Michaelmas following, 20 marks, and so from year to year 40 marks, until the whole be paid. By K. & C.

[Patents following witnessed by the king.]

Oct. 28. Sandwich. Pardon of special grace to Edward Onhous of Melton Conestable of the king's suit for his having stolen two cows worth 20*s.* and a mare, worth 10*s.* from John de Ormesby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 6. Northfleet. Grant to John le Fitz Waryn, son of William le Fitz Waryn, of 20*l.* a year towards the maintenance of his estate of knight. By p.s.
Vacated because enrolled in the second part of the Patents of this year.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by John del Bothe of Belton, to the said John for acquiring in fee from John de Moubray of Axiholm four messuages, eight tofts, a bovate, 15 acres and a moiety of a bovate and of 1 acre, of land, and two parts of a toft, in Belton and Eppeworth, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

[Patents following witnessed by the guardian of England.]

Nov. 16. Woodstock. Presentation of John atte Stile, parson of the church of Craunford, in the diocese of London, to the church of Bladen, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Jelk.

Nov. 10. Woodstock. Pardon to Henry Beardon of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching trespasses whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to prison, as the said William has certified.

Nov. 13. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Castelacre of Bristol of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Cassy touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 17. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Chadeslegh, parson of the church of Coleshull, of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the same justices to answer John de la Chambre, chanter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, Henry son of Henry Flemyng, John Everard and Edward Cokerel, executors of the will of Henry Russel, late citizen and merchant of Salisbury, touching a plea that he render to them 10*l.* he having now surrendered (*as above.*)

1355. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

[Patents following witnessed by the king.]

Nov. 20. Eltham. Pardon to Robert Annysone of Merton of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before Henry de Greystok and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the liberty of Holdernesse, to answer the king as well as John de Brigham, keeper of the king's mere of Lambewath, touching certain trespasses, he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices, as the said Henry has certified.

Nov. 14. Eltham. Presentation of Edmund de Spaigne to the church of Kirkebyovreblowers, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John del Isle, tenant in chief.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

[Patents following witnessed by the guardian of England.]

Nov. 7. Windsor. Pardon to William de Kendale of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer the bishop of Carlisle touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Scarle and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 6. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert de Bury to the church of Hevenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 9. Woodstock. Licence to elect for the brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew between the bridges of Gloucestre; on their petition shewing that the hospital is void by the cession of Nicholas de Herdewyk, last prior of the said place.
By C. because like letters were made to the brethren in 23 Edward I of such licence.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence, until Easter, for Walter Curteys and Stephen Hoke to load 200 quarters of beans and peas in the port of Ipswich, in ships not arrested for the king's service, and take the same to Seland and Brabant to make their profit of them there; after giving security to take the same there. By C.

Licence, until Whitsunday, for Robert Cursoun of Betele and Thomas, his brother, to take from the port of Lenne, as above, 500 quarters of corn and 40 tuns of ale to Calais, Flandres, Holand or Seland, after giving security that they will not take the same to parts at enmity with the king. By C.

Nov. 6. Woodstock. The like for Robert de Cokesford and Peter Drewe, for 200 tuns of ale from the port of Lenne. By C.

[Patents following witnessed by the king.]

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like for William de Melchebourn, for 200 quarters of corn from the same port.

1355. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. The like for John de Cokesford of Lenne, for 300 quarters of corn and 200 tuns of ale, from the same port. By C.

Nov. 24. Westminster. The like for Thomas Drewe of Lenne and Geoffrey Drewe of Lenne, for 400 quarters of corn and 200 tuns of ale, from the same port. By C.

[Patents following witnessed by the guardian of England.]

Nov. 12. Woodstock. Whereas the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, has deputed Simon de Biflet, and Nicholas de Mideford to keep all his swans in the water of Thames between London and Oxford, by the supervision and advice of Thomas Gerveys, and the said Simon, Nicholas and Thomas have given the king to understand that many of the swans are dispersed in divers places in the water and removed to a distance from them, and these they will not be able to recover unless he will come to their aid; he has appointed them to search for such swans in all places where it shall be expedient, to bring those marked with the prince's marks or which can be proved to be his to places where they can best be kept for him, to take boats for the search with mariners for the boats to be paid for promptly out of the prince's moneys and to arrest and bring before the council all mariners whom they find rebellious herein.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, out of gratitude for the many subsidies made to the king by the clergy, for the abbot of St. Albans, his fellow-monks and servants, and his lands, rents and possessions.

Nov. 16. Woodstock. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by John Baret, clerk, William Eveseye and John de Melbourn, to the said John, William and John for acquiring in fee part of a messuage in Holtham, containing 369 feet of land in length and 80 feet of land in breadth, from William atte Hill of Horncastre, Thomas Toddy of Bolyngbrok and Robert de Malebys of Endreby, who acquired the same from William de Beltesford, chaplain, Robert de Dalderby, Thomas de Gouteby, chaplain, and Robert de Scraythfeld, and they from Master Robert de Welton juxta Ludam, who held it of the king in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

[Patent following witnessed by the king.]

Oct. 3.. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Fourneys to bring from Ireland to his abbey in England for the sustenance of him, his monks and household servants, the corn from his lands in Ireland and other corn brought there by his men and servants, notwithstanding any ordinance or mandates to the contrary. By C.

[Patents following witnessed by the guardian of England.]

Nov. 12. Woodstock. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Edward de Stocke, for the said Edward to enfeoff John de Neubury, chaplain, Adam Blake, chaplain, and Thomas Hungerford, citizen of Salisbury, of the manor of Rustesale, co. Wilts, and the advowson of the church of the said manor, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to him,

1355. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Joan, his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainders to Thomas son of Walter Hungerford, in tail, to William de Lucy, 'chivaler,' in tail, to Edmund brother of William de Lucy, in tail, to Thomas Stocke, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Edward.

And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Woodstock. Presentation of Thomas Banastre to the church of Ithfeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John son and heir of John Lestraunge of Blakemere, tenant in chief.

[Patents following witnessed by the king.]

Nov. 21. Westminster. Pardon to William Stedeman of Kereby of the king's suit for the death of John de Northern, bailiff of Robert de Herle, lately killed at Kereby, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Leicester, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 14. Sandwich. Presentation of John del Bek, parson of the church of St. Wilfrid, York, to the vicarage of the church of Pontefract, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Saxton. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king's father, by letters patent, quit-claimed to the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester a service of a sore sparrow hawk whereby they held of him the manor of Norton St. Valery [*Calendar, 1307-1313, p.* 571] and granted further that they should hold the manor in frank almoin without doing any other service to him or his heirs, the provost and chaplains have now made petition to the king praying that, because by a search of the rolls of the chancery it has been found that the manor was held of the king's progenitors in chief by knight service they are grievously distrained by summons of the exchequer for an aid for making the king's first-born son a knight and other charges and services, he will, in consideration that it was unknown to them and unheard of by them before this time that the manor was held by knight service, have them discharged of the said knight service and other secular services; and he, for his devotion to the Blessed Elizabeth, in whose honour the chapel was founded and endowed and for his affection for William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, patron of the chapel, confirms to the provost and chaplains the said quit-claim and all that was done by his father for the chapel as above, releases them from the said knight service for the chapel, and discharges the provost and chaplains and their successors as well as the manor from the knight service and all other secular service, granting that they shall hold the manor in frank almoin, notwithstanding that it was before held by knight service. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

[Patent following witnessed by the guardian of England.]

Nov. 20. Woodstock. Pardon to William de Neubury of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to

1355. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

answer touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* of William de Buckeby, parson of the church of St. Mary Aldermarichurch, London; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

[Patents following witnessed by the king.]

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Shelton, parson of the church of Southam, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to two parts of the church of Botyndon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tikford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Charwelton.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Presentation of William Crullyng, parson of the church of St. Michael, Queenhithe, London, to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wylmyngton being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefiees with Master Philip de Legh,

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Hugh atte Redho of the king's suit for assent to and abetting the death of Roger Cifrewast, 'chivaler,' and for breaking out of prison from the keeping of William Cifrewast, also for burglary of the houses and breaking a chest of the said Roger at Mourkurchill and carrying away of charters and muniments affecting the inheritance of Godfrey son and heir of the said Roger and of the goods of the said Roger, to wit 2 oxen, worth 20*s.* a bullock worth ½ mark, a bull worth 5*s.* 4 cows worth 20*s.* and 80 sheep worth 66*s.* 8*d.* and also of this that he is a common thief, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Eltham. Presentation of John de Wodehous to the church of Asshe, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Edmund de Spaigne and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Slaytburn of the king's suit for the death of Adam de Bartaille, 'taillour,' killed before 20 April last, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Keynes of the deanery in the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster. By K.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Whereas the king, by writ of the exchequer lately charged the sheriff of Gloucester to summon before the barons of the exchequer at Westminster John son of Simon Basset to answer the king and John atte Broke wherefore, when the said John was suing before the said barons divers business for the king's profit against him and others, he lately assaulted the said John atte Broke at Fletestrete, London, to the contempt of the king and the hindering of the forwarding of his business and contrary to the peace; the king of special grace has pardoned him the fine and whatever pertains to the king on account of the contempt. By K.

1355. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence for the prior and brethren of the house of the Carthusian order founded by Nicholas de Cantilupo at Beauvale, in consideration of their founder having died before he had given effect to a licence from the king to assign to them in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to that amount. By K.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that on 13 *September*, 16 *Richard II, they acquired lands in full satisfaction of the same.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Giles de Bello Campo, knight, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the king's parks, chaces and forests in England; and of all accounts which he should render to the king and debts which by such accounts he is held to render. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence for William de Herleston, servant of Thomas de Drayton of Great Yarmouth, to load 60 tuns of ale in the port of that town, in ships not arrested for the king's service, and take the same to Seland, Holand or Flanders, after finding security that the ale will not be taken to any parts at enmity with the king. By C.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Walter, vicar of the church of Culveton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Stokcurcy, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stokcurcy being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Philip Mareys.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Canterbury to take land and water carriage for the office of the king's wardrobe. By C.

Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Walter Lacels of the king's suit for the death of John Golde, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to William, parson of the church of Aston Somervull, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the king's park and forest of Clarindon. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Hope, chaplain, to the church of Bauseye, in the diocese of Norwich.

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Assheford and John de Heyton to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lodelowe, of a messuage, eleven cottages and 27 acres of land in Lodelowe, Rook, Stevinton and Sete, not held in chief and of the value of 16*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, to hold as of the value of 20*s.* yearly in full satisfaction of 60*s.* of land or rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire.

For ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Pardon to John Kydort, the younger, of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to

1355. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

answer touching a plea of trespass of Agnes Chaloner against him and Robert atte Brugge of London and John Sabrichesworth of London; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Torkard of Newerk, chaplain, to the church of Westgrymsted, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Adam Grymsted, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Walter Haghand of Anderby of the king's suit for the death of Roger Yole of Ingoldemeles, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Tommes of Rippull of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the king to answer the king and John de Lokynton touching a plea of the latter that he admitted into his service Richard le Flesshewer, late servant of the said John, who left his service before the term agreed upon between them without licence; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Robert Matheuson de Thurgarland, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Hughson de Steynburgh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to Robert May, for the death John de Grymmesland. By p.s

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Raundes to the church of Burton Offray, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, in his manor of Norton by Dertemuth, co. Devon, By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his yeoman Richard Lenglys, in lieu of grants by other letters patent, surrendered, 10*l.* yearly for life, to wit 100*s.* by the hands of the sheriff of Oxford and 100*s.* by the hands of the bailiffs of the town of Oxford out of the assize of bread and ale in that town; and whereas the assize of bread and ale is put out of the hands of the said bailiffs and the keeping thereof has been granted to the chancellor and scholars of the university of Oxford at the rent of 100*s.* the king has granted that the said Richard shall henceforth take the 100*s.* yearly which the chancellor and scholars pay for the keeping of the assize, in lieu of the like sum by the hands of the bailiffs of the town.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Peter le Wyse, parson of the church of Almere, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Fyfhyde Eskydemour, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Lavyngton.

1355 *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert Chastelayn of the keeping of the pourparty of Elizabeth the younger sister and one of the heirs of Edmund de Haudlo, tenant in chief, of the lands of the said Edmund, to hold during her nonage with her marriage. By K.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Richard de Thoresby as prebendary of Sharowe in the collegiate church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon; that he be not impeached by the king or his ministers by reason of any right the king has or he or his heirs might have on account of voidance of the archbishopric of York at any time or other cause. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Walter de Mauny, to John Roke, 'tourtbaker' of Bowlane, of the king's suit for the death of John Dalby, 'wyndrawer,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, in lieu of 40*l.* yearly of lands granted to him out of lands late of the inheritance of Walter son of Walter de Bermyngham in Ireland, which grant the king afterwards revoked, of 40*l.* yearly out of the farm of the city of Waterford, by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of that city, for life or until the king cause him to be provided an equivalent of land or rent. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Walpool of Thrillowe of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam de Gatesbery touching a plea that he render to him 40 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 24. Sandwich. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Alkeshull, for long service to the king's father and the king, of 6*d.* a day for his wages out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks so long as he be in the king's service; and when he is too old to work, he shall retain the same for life. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence for Joan de Barz, countess of Warenne, to stay beyond seas until Midsummer next, whether peace be restored between the king and his adversaries of France or war break out in the meantime, notwithstanding any ordinance made before this to the contrary. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Hope, chaplain, to the church of Bauseye, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's kinswoman Blanche Wake of Lydell, to Stephen de Brokesburn, warden of the chapel of St. Laurence by Wermeley, of the king's suit for the burning of her houses of Colne, co. Huntingdon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1355. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert de Hale of Erhuth, with respect to the burning of the houses of the said Blanche at Colne by Somersham, co. Huntingdon, and for having received a fardel worth 20*s.* stolen by John Tidde. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Richard son of Nicholas de Hoton and Margaret, his wife, to the said Richard and Margaret for acquiring in fee from Stephen Ellerspere and Alexander Michelson two messuages and 3 acres of land in 'Hoton in the Forest,' held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution to them of the same which have been taken into the king's hands on account of that trespass.
And the said ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Neel, 'corveyser,' of Leomynstre of the king's suit for the death of John de Wetebache of Leomynstre, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because Roger Moris and Robert de Quappenore of Leomynstre have testified that he killed him in self defence.
By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Irford, the younger, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard de la Vache, to Richard Kenyseman of Arthenyngworth of the king's suit for the death of John Toysard of Hetheryngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Warwyk, for good service and because he has taken the order of knighthood at the king's command, of 100*l.* yearly at the exchequer, until his father's inheritance descend to him or his said father order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant in like terms to Thomas de Bello Campo of 100 marks yearly at the exchequer, until the king, or the father of the said Thomas, or another, order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Balfham to ship 200 quarters of corn and 100 tuns of ale in the port of Lenne to make his profit of in Calais or Flanders, he first making oath before the mayor and bailiffs of the said town that the same will not be taken elsewhere. By C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Talebot, in consideration of his labours and heavy charges in the king's wars of France and Scotland as well as elsewhere, of 105*l.* wherein he was held to the king in the wardrobe of arrears of his farm for lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, in the king's ward, whereof the king committed the keeping to him; pardon to him also of 50 marks of 300*l.* wherein he was held to the king at the exchequer of arrears of his farm for lands late of John Lovell, tenant in chief, likewise committed to his keeping, and grant that he shall pay the balance of 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by yearly instalments of 40 marks at the exchequer. By K.

1355 *Membrane 9—cont.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by the dean of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Hulle to the dean and the chapter of the said church of a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land and 4 acres of meadow in Northcory, as well as of the homages and services of Gilbert Tokelyn, Agnes de Ekynton, William Syuekere, Anselm Austyn, William Shepherd, William Strenyng, Richard Wildegos, Christina Austyn, John Bernage, Nicholas Stremyng, George Shepherd, William Dighte and Christina, his daughter, Maud la Milleward, William Gyen and William Stremyng, tenants of the said Stephen, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary Magdalen in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for the good estate of the king, Ralph, bishop, Master John de Carleton, dean, William de Cammel, subdean, and Stephen de Hulle, canon, of Wells, and Richard Digoun, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late archdeacon, William de Luttelton, late precentor, John de Bruton and John Martel, late canons, and John Worthe, late vicar, of the said church, John de Knolton, Walter de Knolton, Richard de Knolton, William de Baldyngton, Robert Thicche and the fathers, mothers and benefactors of all those aforesaid, as well as of all the canons and vicars of the church of Wells, and to support other pious works.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas next, for Philip de Soor, charged by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to prosecute divers affairs of his in England in Wales, and to make provisions for his use.

The like for John ap Pruyn, to make provisions as above.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Richard son of Robert de Walton in la Dale in a late conflict at Calais between the king and his enemies of France, to the said Richard of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Balshaght killed before 27 January, in the twenty-fifth year, as well as for any felonies and trespasses done by him at Liverpole, co. Lancaster, before 16 June, in the nineteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Dec. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas Ughtred, the elder, now tenant of the lands referred to in the deeds, of the following :—

(1) Charter of Roger de Molbray as follows ;—

Rogerus de Molbrai omnibus hominibus et amicis suis, Francis et Anglis, tam presentibus quam futuris, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Thome de Colevill Cucuwalt et Olueston et Eureslai, tenendas in feudo et hereditate ipsi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis per servitium unius militis libere et quiete atque solute cum socco et sacca et thol et temth et infangefef et omnibus consuetudinibus liberis. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Colevill, Neel filio domini Oliveri de Buceio, Waltero Buhere, Roberto de Buceio, Hamone Beler, Waleran vicecomite, Willelmo de Croschelaio, G. Pincerna, Rogero de Flammvill, Roberto de Alemvill, Willelmo de Wivill, Waltero de Riveria, Waltero de Karlent[on], Roberto de Kervelia, Gisl[eberto] de Sancto Laudo, Gaufrido Salvagio, Roberto capellano, Radulfo Beler et multis aliis.

1355. *Membrane 9—cont.*

(2) Letters patent of King Henry [II] as follows:—
Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopo Eboracensi, et justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Eboraciscira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Thome de Colevilla totam terram quam Rogerus de Moubray ei dedit pro servitio suo, scilicet Cucuwalt et Olueston et Eureslai. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod ipse et heredes sui teneant predictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis suis de Rogero de Moubray et de heredibus suis per servitium unius militis ita bene et in pace et libere et honorifice sicut carta ipsius Rogeri de Moubray testatur. Testibus, Ricardo de Humez, conestabulario, et Ricardo de Luci et Warino filio Gerardi, camerario, et Man[eserio] Bisot, dapifero, et Willelmo de Colevilla et Ricardo de Campvilla, apud Turonim.
For ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Castro, prebendary of Neubiggyng in the collegiate church of Langchestre, of the hospital of St. Leonard by Derby, on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk William de Tiryngton, warden of the said hospital.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Baldwin de Polgruu of the king's suit for the death of John de Ebbelesworth, killed before 1 July last, and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been testified to the king that when the said Baldwin would have arrested in the fair of Criditon John Holewaye, indicted of felonies, and the said John, his maintainer, the latter was killed by him in resisting arrest and not permitting himself to be brought to justice.
Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Membrane 8.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Lombe of Lenne from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K. on the information of John de Padbury.

Pardon to John Favel of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Robert le Spenser of Storteford, vicar of the church of Willynghale Spayne, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Morton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pandfeld being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Godfrey de Reynham.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John de Moubray and Elizabeth, his wife, of the relief of 12*l.* which they are held to render to the king for the manor of Kynton, as well as of all issues forfeited to the king because they came not to satisfy him of the said relief, which relief and

1355. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

issues are now required of them by summons of the exchequer.
By K.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's mother Queen Isabel of the king's prise of wines in the port of Lenne, for three years from this date. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Whereas Philip de Depyng, chaplain, is indicted of having with others, on Saturday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the twenty-seventh year, at Huntyngdon, rescued Richard de Dalton, who had been adjudged to death before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Huntyngdon, and delivered to the king's bailiffs for execution of the judgement, from the said bailiffs, and put him in the burying ground of the church of St. Andrew, in the same town, whereby they could not make execution of the judgement; the king of his special grace has pardoned the said Richard the suit of his peace and whatever pertains to the king in the premises and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Wycombe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Dc. 7. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Thomas de Langele, 'chivaler,' for him to enfeoff Geoffrey, vicar of the church of 'Shipton under Wicchewode,' and Walter, vicar of the church of Boreford, of the manor of Langele and 60 acres of land in Langele, held of the king in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Alice, his wife, in survivorship, with remainders to John son of the same Thomas, in tail male, to Peter brother of the said John, in tail male, and to Simon brother of the said Peter, in tail male, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said Thomas.
And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's eldest daughter Isabel of the castle, lordship and honour of Caresbrok, and the manors and towns of Bouecombe, Wroxhale, Neuton, Panne, Neuport and Ermuth, Isle of Wight, with the knights' fees, advowsons, parks, woods, warrens, fisheries, liberties, free customs and other appurtenances; grant to her also of 20*l.* of rent due by William de Dale for the manor of Whitefeld, with the liberty and leet of the town of Brerdyng, demised to the said William for life, and the reversions of the said manor with the liberty and leet and of the manor of Thorneye, in the same island, after the demise of the said William, to hold as fully as the king or any of his progenitors or any other ever held. Grant to her further of all wards and escheats of tenants of the castle, lordship, honour, manors and towns falling in. If any one after the king's death eject or remove her from the premises or hinder her from enjoying the same for life let him incur the curse of Almighty God, of our Lord Jesus Christ and of the grantor. By p.s.

Appointment of John de Kyngesdon, clerk, guardian of the lands in the Isle of Wight lately reserved to the king's chamber, and John de Estbury to deliver the premises to her.

Mandate to the tenants of the lands to be intendant unto her.

Mandate to William de Dale to answer to her for the rent.

1355. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Mandate to the said William, constable of the castle of Caresbrok, to make livery of the castle.

Mandate to the said John de Kyngesdon for livery to her of all issues of the lordship, honour, manors and towns from Michaelmas last with the animals and goods in the same.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant to her of the yearly farms of 8*l.* paid by William de Ryngebourn for the wardship of the lands in Compton and Athrefeld, Isle of Wight, late of John de Compton, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief, and 100 marks paid by John de Bohun of Midhurst, Joan his daughter, late the wife of John de Insula of Gatecombe, and Geoffrey de Roucle, for the wardship of the manors of Caulbourn, Whitewell and Mersheton and two parts of the manors of Gatecombe and Chesthull, in the same island, late of the said John de Insula, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to the said William.

The like to the said John, Joan and Geoffrey.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant to her of the yearly farms of 40*s.* paid by the prior of St Helens (*Sancte Elene*), in the Isle of Wight, 80 marks paid by the prior of Appeldercombe, and 100*l.* paid by the prior of Caresbrok, for the keeping of their priories during the war with France. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior of St. Helens.

The like to the priors of Appeldercombe and Caresbrok.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by Adam de Botelesford, vicar of the church of Orwell, for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk John de Codyngton to the said Adam of two messuages, 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Orwell.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The prior of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Aston and John Croull as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Latymer and because it has been testified by Thomas de Metham that Walter Forester of Lund killed John Randulf of Lund in self defence, to the said Walter of the king's suit for the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Grant for life, for liege homage done by Henry de Boutrissem lord of Berghes, to the said Henry of 100*l.* yearly at the exchequer so that he come, when summoned, to the king, prompt and ready for the expedition of his wars according to the form of his engagement to stay with the king. By p.s.

The like to the following of the sums underwritten;—

William Truant .. .. 25 marks. By p.s.

Gerard de la Haythe, lord of Boutrissem .. .. 100 marks.

These last letters are vacated and surrendered because he has other letters of 100 *marks out of the customs of the port of London, on the Patent Roll of the thirty-third year in the month of July.*

1355.

Membrane 7—cont.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Whereas the judgement whereby Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, was adjudged to death has been annulled in the Parliament at Westminster in the twenty-eighth year, the king on the petition of Roger de Mortuo Mari, now earl of March, kinsman and heir of the first named, exhibited before him and the council in the present Parliament held on Monday after St. Edmund the King and Martyr at Westminster [*Rolls of Parliament, vol. II, p.* 266], after deliberation had with the prelates, dukes, earls, barons and commonalty of the realm in that Parliament, knowing that all grants made by him to the petitioner's grandfather in the first, second, third and fourth years were made for his great merits before then and any revocation of these afterwards made in Parliament or elsewhere were made erroneously and have since been annulled, grants that the earl shall hold all castles, manors, honours, lordships, lands, demesnes, reversions, liberties, fees and advowsons, and all other rights he has by hereditary succession through the death of the said Roger, as well those which he has recovered as those which he will recover by virtue of the said annulling of the judgement on the late earl, as freely and entirely as his grandfather held the same.

By K. and the whole C. in full Parl.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Appointment of John Graunger to select in the city of London and elsewhere six carpenters, not retained on the king's works, for the building and repair of the bridge of the New Temple, London, and to put them to the said work at the wages of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England who is bound to repair that bridge.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, in satisfaction of 8 marks of 40*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following ;—

by Clement de Knapeton, parson of the church of Great Lyvermere, 2 acres of land, and 72*s.* 8¾*d.* of rent, in Mildenhale Ikelyngham and Wredelyngton,

by Edmund de Brundissh, parson of the church of Castre, a messuage, 44 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 8*d.* of rent, in Fresyngfeld,

by William Grene of St. Edmund, 30 acres of land in Berton by the town of St. Edmund, and

by Alexander Milys of Quapelode, a messuage and 9 acres, 1 rood, of land in Tymeworth and Great Lyvermere.

The premises, exclusive of the said rent, are of the value of 24*s.* 8¾*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Morieux, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant to Edward de Sancto Johanne, keeper of the forest of Wolmere, of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Okangre during the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, in aid of the remuneration of the king's foresters of the said forest from time to time as shall seem to be expedient.

By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Master Giles de Morino to the church of Brokedissh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John de Segrave, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

1355. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Strete, whom the king's butler Henry Picard has deputed under him, during his pleasure, to make purveyances of wine and carriage for the same to places enjoined, for the expenses of the household, as and where the said household shall happen to be held in England. By bill of the said butler.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Adam Geffreysone Waldessone de Banton Patryk of the king's suit for the death of Gilbert de Par son of Richard de Par of the county of Westmoreland, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant to John de Bello Campo, son of Roger de Bello Campo, because he taken the order of knighthood by the king's command, of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer, so long as his father survive or until other order be made for his estate. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by John de Carleton, clerk, for Edmund de Welham and John, his brother, to enfeoff the said John de Carleton of a toft and 8 acres of land in Carleton, said to be held in chief. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Writ of aid, during Queen Isabel's pleasure, for William Tristem and Thomas Umfrey, charged by the treasurer of her household to provide necessaries for the kitchen of the said household, pursuant to the statute passed at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year. By testimony of the said treasurer.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the abbot and convent of St. Albans, because they are held to pay to him in every voidance of the abbey 1000 marks, to approve their waste lands and lease these with other lands then in their hands at their pleasure, the abbot and convent have made petition that inasmuch as two messuages, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 35 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 6*d.* of rent in La Parksokne, which before were held of them by the service of 21*s.* 8*d.* yearly as parcel of the 1000 marks, have come into their hands since the date of the licence, they may lease these in form aforesaid, and the king, for ½ mark to be paid him by them, has granted licence for them to grant the same to Alexander Conduyt and Sarah, his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Alexander by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and of rendering yearly to the abbot and convent 21*s.* 8*d.* and doing suit at their hundred of Caysford and at their court of St. Albans under the ash tree, every three weeks, as well as of doing for the abbot and convent the services due to the chief lords of that fee; with remainders to the heirs of the body of the said Sarah, to William de Rothewell, for life, to John, brother of the said Alexander, and Joan, his wife, in tail, to Richard de Walyngford, in tail, to John de Rothewell, in tail, to Robert Vyncent and Margery his wife, and the heirs of the body of Margery, to John de Bampton, in tail, to Gunnora Broun of Rothwell, in tail, and to John Hakoun, in tail, with power for the abbot and convent to re-enter as often as the rent fall into arrear, and remainder over to them. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

1355. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Whereas the king—at the suit of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, lord of Meath in Ireland, shewing that Edmund Hakelut, steward of the earl's liberty of the lordship, taking with him Lewelin de Mounselewe, the earl's sheriff of the liberty, and many other good men, as well to levy the king's debts according to mandates by writs of the great seal of Ireland and of the seal of the exchequer of Dublin sent to the said steward, from the countess of Kildare and many others for the king's use as to take divers felons, outlawed, and to seize their goods into the king's hands, came to the countess' manor of Rathwer and would have done this when William son of Andrew de Bermyngeham, James de Bermyngeham, Philip Tyrel, the younger, Gerard, his brother, and many other felons and evildoers, armed, to hinder them therein, assaulted them and killed the said sheriff Simon Betagh and others of the said good men, Englishmen, to the number of fifty-four, took the steward and many others, brought them to Carbry and imprisoned them there until they made fine for their deliverance—not willing that such and so enormous crimes should go unpunished, lately commanded Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to make diligent inquisitions hereof and to take those found guilty and punish them so that their punishment might be a terror to others; for the indemnity of the earl, the king grants for him and his heirs that the said mandate or the executions of the same shall not hereafter prejudice the earl or his heirs in respect of their liberties and free customs within the lordship or be drawn into a precedent. By K.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Burton as parson of the church of the Holy Trinity in the king's court at York. By C.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Presentation of William Draper, chaplain, to the church of Elton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1356.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Arkesden, parson of the church of Quendon, in the diocese of London, to the church of Birchangre, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with John de Kelmerssh.

Jan. 5. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Giles Spenser of London, merchant, going to parts beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Brekles and William Venour as his attorneys in England for one year.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

1355. *MEMBRANE 5.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon to nobles and others who hunted with the king's kinsman Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, in Inglewod forest.
[*Fœdera.*] By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Keynes of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By K.
Mandate to the abbot of Westminster to admit him, and to cause a stall in the choir to be assigned to him by reason of the deanery.

Grant to Thomas de Keynes of a prebend in the said chapel.

1355. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Mandate to the dean of the chapel to admit him and to cause a stall in the choir to be assigned him by reason of the prebend.

The like collations of prebends in the chapel to the following :—
Dec. 3. Westminster. John de Bukyngham.
Roger de Chestrefeld.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Trussebut to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewod of the advowson of the church of Babbeworth, co. Nottingham, which is taxed at 20*l.* as is said ; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and for good service done by Thomas Crispyn of Elsham in his company in Gascony, of the king's suit for homicides, felonies, robberies and firings, also for coming to the house of Nicholas Hustwhait of Burton Stather, which he would have burned if the said Nicholas had not made fine with him, and all other trespasses done by him in England before 17 August, in the twenty-first year ; and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. on the information of the duke.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard de Clopton of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered as appears on the Patent Roll of the thirty-fifth year in the month of October.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Durant of the keeping of the manor of Cleyndon, co. Kent, to hold during the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Joan de Barz, countess of Warenne, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William, bishop of Winchester, and Michael, bishop of London, as her attorneys in England until Midsummer next. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

She has like letters nominating Hugh, prior of Lewes, and David de Wollore, clerk, as above. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, for good service done by Bartholomew de Burghershh, now deceased, to his daughter Joan of the keeping of the manor of Ewelme, co. Oxford, late of John de Burghershh, tenant in chief, to hold during the nonage of his heir with all things pertaining to the keeping without rendering anything to the king, so that she find sustenance for the heir ; saving to the king the marriage of the heir and the advowson of the church of the manor. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to grant for life to Ralph Spigurnel 100 marks yearly of land and rent in England, Wales or the march of Wales, held in chief. By K.

Membrane 5—cont.

1355.
Dec. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Giles de Dunston to hold the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and woolfells, the custom of 3*d.* from the pound, and other small customs and prests due to the king by denizens as well as strangers and aliens in the port of Boston; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and do all that pertains to the office in person. One part of the king's seal called 'coket' shall remain in his keeping so long as he hold the office. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Master John de Sancy, parson of the church of Haselee, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating William de Cusance and Richard de Calecote, clerks, as his attorneys in England for one, year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Hugh atte Boure of London, 'mercer,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert le Vynyter of Maydenston and Robert de Orcheston of London as his attorneys in England, for one year. Th. de Brayton received the attorneys.

Dec. 13. Markham. Grant for life to William de Merefeld of 2d. a day out of the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenour of letters patent, which have been accidentally lost, dated on 17 January, 26 Edward III, in favour of Hugh Wake.

Vacated because surrendered and the same Hugh has other letters patent, dated 1 *April*, 35 *Edward III, of the bailiwick of the honour of Peverell in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham and Leicester, to hold as of the value of* 100*s. yearly, as well as of those* 15*l. yearly, which the bailiffs of Falwesle render to the king at the exchequer for the farm of their town, to be taken for his life.*

Dec. 20. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Richard de Skidby to make purveyances for the office of the wardrobe, and to take carriagefor the same, as required.
By testimony of William de Dalton, clerk of the said wardrobe.

1356.
Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant to John de Clapham of the chapel of St. Columba by Kirkeby in Lonesdale.

1355.
Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Duraunt, king's serjeant at arms, of the keeping of the manor of Cleyndon, co. Kent, to hold during the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, with all issues from Michaelmas, 27 Edward III, when Theobald de Mounteny, who had the keeping by the king's appointment, surrendered the same, without rendering anything to the king; he doing all the charges and services due. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's eldest daughter Isabel, in enlargement of his grant to her for life, by letters patent, of certain manors and hamlets in Holdernesse, co. York, as well as all his lands and lordship

1355. *Membrane 4—cont.*

in Barowe, co. Lincoln, and the manors of Cosham, co. Wilts, Wedon Pynkeney, co. Northampton, and Swalwefeld, co. Berks, of all wardships and escheats of tenants of the said manors &c., even though the same tenants hold of him elsewhere in chief as of the crown or otherwise. (*See p.* 185.) By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. On the supplication of Ralph de Middelneye, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, that whereas they lately enfeoffed John, parson of the church of Putteneye, of the manor and hundred of Powerstoke, co. Dorset, and the manor of Netherhamme, a fourth part of the manor of Exton, and the advowson of the church of Exton, co. Somerset, held in chief, for him to re-grant the same to them in tail, with remainders to Maurice, younger son of Thomas de Berkelee of Berkelee, the elder, 'chivaler,' and Katharine daughter of John son of Ralph de Middelneye, in tail, to the said Thomas de Berkelee and Katharine, his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Ralph, and both the said John and the petitioners then entered into the premises without obtaining the king's licence, he will pardon the trespasses herein, the king, for 20 marks to be paid to him by Ralph, has pardoned the said trespasses, and granted licence for them to retain the manors, hundred, fourth part and advowson, with remainders as above. And the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Wombewell to the church of Weston by Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to William de Pereford to provide hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses on this side the Trent in the keeping of Edmund Rose, for money to be paid at the exchequer, and for the sustenance of the king's studs there in the keeping of the said Edmund, for money to be paid by the sheriffs of the counties wherein the studs are, by view and testimony of Edmund, taking for his wages 3*d* a day at the exchequer, according to the form of the statute of the twenty-fifth year. By C. and testimony of Edmund Rose.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Thedyngworth and Robert le Sadeler to purvey the like for the sustenance of the king's horses going towards the north, to lodge the same horses in suitable places and to take carriage for the said hay &c., at the king's charges.
By C. and testimony of William de Clee.
The like of John Faire to make the like purveyances.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Santon and Henry de Selby to load themselves or by their servants 1000 quarters of corn in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull in ships not arrested for the king's service and bring the same to foreign parts not at enmity with the king to make their profit of; they first giving security that the corn shall not be brought to any parts at enmity with him. By C.

1356.

Jan. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the bailiffs of Boston and the collectors of customs in the port of that town to permit John de Sternebergh to load 600 quarters of wheat and oats in ships not arrested for the king's service

1356. *Membrane 4—cont.*

and bring them to Flanders or Zeeland, after taking security as above, the king having granted licence for him to take the same. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Peter Heynessone and William Houndermark have the like commission for 80 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of barley, 20 quarters of peas and 2 tuns of ale to be loaded in the port of Herewich in a ship of La Bruyle of Zeeland and taken to Zeeland; until Easter. By C.

Dec. 20. Northallerton. Grant for life to Thomas Fyftimyle, for good service and because he is maimed in the king's service so that he cannot help himself, of 2*d.* a day for his sustenance out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Thomas de Nevill, prebendary of Swerdes in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating William Moigne and Peter de Anlaghby, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

John de Wynewyk, clerk, received the attorneys with the chancellor's licence.

Jan. 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, until Whitsunday, for Robert Thebald of Ipswich to lade 300 quarters of corn in ships not arrested for the king's service in the port of Ipswich and take the same to Holland or Zeeland to make his profit there; he giving security that the corn will be taken to those parts only. By C.

1355.

Dec. 3. Huntington. Pardon to Walter de Mauny and Margaret, his wife, the king's kinswoman, late the wife of John de Segrave, tenant in chief, of all rancours and wraths conceived against them by the king for any causes, as well as for her contempt against the king adjudged upon her in the king's court, in crossing to foreign parts against his prohibition, and of the fine which pertains to him for this cause. Restitution also to them of all lands of the inheritance of the said Margaret as well as those of which she was enfeoffed jointly with the said John sometime her husband and her lands of dower belonging to her after the death of her said husband, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of them into the king's hands whereof he has not been answered at the exchequer. Pardon also to the said Walter and Margaret for intermarrying without the king's licence. By p.s.

1356.

Jan. 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Assignment, for one year, to John de Bello Campo of Warwick, captain of the king's town of Calais, of the towns of Ewell, Ebesham and Kyngeswode for his livery, and mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers, as well purveyors as others, to take nothing of his goods for the use of the king or others against his will, while the towns remain in his livery. By C. because sealed at another time by p.s.

1355. *MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Tynbeygh, clerk, from bein put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Jan. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Thomas de Weston, indicted of having with others ravished Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche at Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, then guardian of England, and done other felonies there, of the king's suit for the same, as the king has received trustworthy evidence that he is quite innocent of the premises.
By testimony of Michael de Ponynges.

Jan. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Maydenheth of pontage for five years in aid of the repair of their bridge. By K.

Jan. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Faverasham; on news brought to the king of the death of John, their abbot. By C.

Jan. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Power to John de Grey of Rotherfeld, steward of the king's household, John de Cherleton, the king's chamberlain, Henry Grene, William de Notton and William de Catesby, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Northumberland, to remove John de Coupeland, sheriff of the county, from the said office and substitute another to exercise the office during the king's pleasure.
[*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Jan. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, for 7 marks paid to the king by John Fitz Nicol, for the said John to enfeoff John, parson of the church of Seyntpere, and Walter, parson of the church of Camme, of the manors of Hulle and Nymdesfeld, and the advowson of the chantry of Kynleye, held in chief; and for them to grant the same to him and Eva, his wife, in tail mail, with remainder to his right heirs.
And the 7 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

1355.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John son of William Condy of Sandwich, now deceased, and his heirs, the bailiwick of the town of Sandwich, and William son and heir of the said John, at the king's command, has surrendered the bailiwick and the letters patent, that he may be satisfied of 30*l.* granted to his father in the letters patent; the king has granted to the said William and his heirs 30*l.* yearly of the farm of the city of Canterbury, by the hands of the bailiffs and citizens, in recompence of the bailiwick and 30*l.* aforesaid. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs and citizens.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's daughter Isabel, to John de Wystowe, 'shipman,' of the king's suit for the death of John de Hull of Ireland, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Manumission of Nicholas son of Roger Chapman of Cayngham, chaplain, the king's bondman of the honour of Brustwyk, and discharge of him from all servile work; the king willing that he be for ever free so that neither the king nor his heirs can ever require anything from him hereafter by reason of his villeinage. Pardon to him also for taking holy orders without the king's licence. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

1355. Dec. 29. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Walter de Stodeleye yeoman of the king's kitchen, for long service to the king in which he has become too sick and weak to labour longer, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

1356. Jan. 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Walter atte Hull, vicar of the church of Walberton, to the vicarage of the church of Arundel, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Arundel being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Lymbergh.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for William Hichecok, Edward Coterich, Robert Budde and Richard Coffyn of Brideport, lately appointed to take corders and other workers of cords and cables for the king's works. By C.

Jan. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by Adam le Eyr, citizen of London, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas, Estbrugge, Canterbury, of 100 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture and 20*s.* of rent in Recolvre, Hyerne, Swalclyve, Whitstaple and Chistelet, to find chantries and alms as he shall ordain.

Jan. 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the king's yeoman John Colneye, because he is too infirm to labour longer in the king's service, of 10 marks a year out of the issues of the county of Berks for his life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. On the petition of the good men exercising the mistery of shoemaking (*sutorie*) in the city of Carlisle praying that, inasmuch as by reason of the watches, in which they are commonly occupied for the security of the city, and of tallages, taxations and other charges they are so depressed that they are not sufficient of their mistery to support the charges and serve the people of the city, the king will grant that the shoemakers resident in the city may use the mistery of the tanner along with the mistery of the shoemaker, the king has granted that from now they may use both misteries in the city, during pleasure. By K. & C.

1355. Dec. 29. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the king's consort Queen Philippa of the manor of Belestre, lately recovered by the king against Gerard Salvayn, 'chivaler,' by judgement of the king's court, to hold for her life with the issues from the day of such recovery. By p.s.

1356. Jan. 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Philip Rugg, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Margaret Silvestre, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed her by mischance. By p.s.

1355. Dec. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to enfeoff Richard de la Bere and Ralph Spigurnel, knights, and John Gour of the castle, town and lordship of Dynebegh, with the cantreds of Rosse, Roweynok and Kaymeir and the commote of Dynmael, in Wales, held in chief, together with all knights fees, advowsons, liberties,

1355. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

royalties, services of tenants and other appurtenances; and for them to re-grant the same to him, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

1356.

Jan. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Ralph Spigurnell, knight, for acquiring for life from the said Roger the castle, manor and town of Clifford and the manor of Glasebury, with the lordship of the said castle, town and manors, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

1355.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Joan de Forstebury, for service to the king's daughter Isabel, of two tuns of wine of the king's right prise of wines in the port of London, yearly, by the hands of the king's butler. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the king's yeoman John Brigg of a rent of 100*s.* out of lands which John de Grendon holds in Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, which rent came into the king's hands by the death of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, and by reason of the nonage of his heir, to hold during such nonage. By p.s.

1356.

Jan. 20. Bamburgh. Acknowledgement that the king is held to his kinsman Edward, king of Scotland, in 5000 marks, a gift to him as is more fully contained in an indenture made between them; and promise to pay the same on the quinzaine of Easter.

Vacated because surrendered and the said Edward has been satisfied of 1000 *marks of the said* 5000 *marks and has other letters patent of the balance to be paid on St. Peter's Chains, dated* 1 *June,* 30 *Edward III.*

Jan. 10. Bamburgh. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 10 November, 21 Edward III, granted to James, son of James le Botiller late earl of Ormond, the regality, knights' fees and other liberties in the county of Typerary, four pleas and the profits of the cross (*de croceis*) excepted, to hold as his father had held the same, the present earl has made petition that, whereas the manors of Glommell, Kilfekyll and Kilshilan, late of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, in the county aforesaid, in which manors the late earl of Ormond, petitioner's father, had such regality, knights' fees and liberties, at the time of the said grant to the petitioner, on account of an outlawry against the earl of Desmond, were in the king's hands, whereby he has not yet obtained the same, and the said outlawry was afterwards annulled at the suit of the earl of Desmond, and the manors aforesaid were restored to the latter with his other lands, the king will grant to the petitioner the regality, fees and other liberties in the manors aforesaid as in other places within the county; the king has granted the same to him for life. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 20. Bamburgh. Grant to Edward de Balliolo, late king of Scotland, pursuant to covenants between him and the king over his grant to the king of the realm and crown of Scotland and all his right and claim therein, of 2000*l.* to be taken yearly out of the customs in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Boston. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1356.

And be it remembered that an indenture thereof is exemplified by the king's letters patent dated on 20 *February,* 30 *Edward III.*

Vacated because surrendered and the same Edward has other letters of the same assignment enrolled at the end of this roll.

Jan. 20. Bamburgh. Pardon to Hugh de Okle of Neuland for his late trespass in taking a hart in the king's forest of Dene, whereof he is indicted; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to John de Norton of Neuland the younger. By p.s.

1355.

Dec. 29. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the good men of Croft upon These of pontage for three years to repair the bridge of their town now in a dangerous state by a great flooding of the river. By p.s.

1356.

Jan. 20. Bamburgh. Grant to Edward de Balliolo, late king of Scotland. (*See above.*) By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

[Patents following witnessed by Thomas, the king's son.]

1355.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Haukeston, William de Catesby, John de Grantham and Thomas de Chaworth, in the absence of the king beyond seas, to hear and determine with the marshals of the household of his son Thomas, guardian of England, trespasses within the verge of such household, to wit for twelve miles (*leucas*) in circuit of the same, in such form as the steward and marshals of the king's household would do if he were present. By C

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

Nov. 6. Windsor. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Skipwith, John Moubray, Peter de Richemound, Thomas de Ingelby Illard de Usflet, Thomas de Egmanton, John Lascels of Eskrik and Thomas Procuratour, along the waters of Use, Ayre and Done in the parts of Merskland and Osgodcrosse, co. York. By C.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

Nov. 3. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William Corbet of Chadesleye and Robert de Wighthull, on complaint by Henry de Bradeford that Thomas de Beore, Philip le Beore, William Piddok, William Elyot, Thomas Orme, Nicholas Maunsel and others, assaulted him at Pebmore, co. Worcester, imprisoned him until he made fine by 10*l.* for his deliverance, and carried away his goods. Renewed because sealed at another time for 20*s.*

Nov. 6. Woodstock. Commission to William de Merygnton, John de Burton and John de Lyndale, to make inquisition in the county of York touching the names of all persons who have made appeals to foreign parts in derogation of the king's right to present to benefices in his gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

[Headed, in the margin, *De inquirendo de nominibus appellancium ad curiam Romanam in prejudicium corone.*]

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

Nov. 12. Woodstock. Commission to William de Burgh, clerk, Master John de Lambe, Master Nicholas de Kele, Master John de Irford and John de

1355. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Somersham, reciting that the king is given to understand that the lands, rents and possessions of the hospital of St. Julian by the town of St. Albans, which were granted by the king's progenitors and others at the foundation thereof and since for the sustenance of no small number of lepers and brethren and ministers in the hospital, are occupied by men of those parts and converted to other uses and so the number of those lepers is greatly diminished for lack of sustenance, and prayers, alms and other works which used to be made for the said progenitors and others and ought to be made for the king and his heirs have been withdrawn for a long time; and that he has appointed them to make inquisition in the county of Hertford touching the said lands, rents and possessions, the number of lepers, brethren and ministers that should stay in the hospital, how much each of them used to take yearly for his sustenance, and what lands, rents and possessions are taken from the hospital.

[Patents following witnessed by the king.]

Nov. 26. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby William Wydukyng of Saundeby, chaplain, executor of the will of Hugh de Bole of Saundeby, recovered against John, late bishop of Carlisle, his presentation to the church of Horncastre, to draw the cognisance which pertains to the king's court in this behalf to another trial without the realm; and bring them before the council with their citations, appeals, processes and instruments.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Hugh Martel and John Bluet, touching all persons concerned in the death of Richard Robyn of Lutterworth, killed at Wylughby on the Wold, co. Nottingham. By C.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

[Patents following witnessed by the guardian of England.]

Nov. 12. Woodstock. Commission to John Kyryel, Ralph de Frenyngham, William de Halden, John de Vielston and Ralph de Norton, to find by inquisition on the oath of good men of the town of Rochester and elsewhere of the county of Kent what defects there were in the king's castle of Rochester before the king committed the keeping of the castle to Geoffrey de Say, in the time of what keepers of the castle the defects occurred, and for how much they can be repaired.

Nov. 6. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, William Plaicz, Peter de Rychemond and John de Bentele, in the county of York, on complaint by John, prior of Watton, that Robert de Thorneton, vicar of the church of Hesill, Thomas de Gothmondham, chaplain, Simon de Howald of Hugate, Roger Sparowe of Watton, John, his brother, Robert Guke 'Rogerservant Sparowe,' Richard Spede of Esthorp and others, broke a box of the house and church of the prior of Watton, in the time of his predecessor Richard Sparowe, sometime prior of Watton, at Hesill, drove away 3 horses, 4 colts, 10 oxen and 280 sheep, worth 50*l*. of the said house and church at Killyngwyk, Watton, Hoton Crauncewyk and Northdalton, carried

1355.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

away 12 cups and 40 silver spoons, worth 20*l.* and other goods of the same house and church at Hugate, Hoton Crauncewyk and Watton, with 200 in money by tale, found in the box, and depastured and trode with cattle down the crops and grass of the house and church at Killyngwyk, Watton, Hoton Crauncewyk, North Dalton and Hugate at the said time.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 30*s.*

[Patents following witnessed by the king.]

Nov. 25. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for William de Estfeld and William Wareyner, charged by Queen Philippa to hire carpenters and other workmen for enclosing her parks at Gryngeley, for her money to be paid according to an ordinance made by the king and council.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Haukeston.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston, John de Moubray and Peter de Rychemond, on complaint by Ralph de Nevill of Raby that William de Eppeworth, clerk, John Leget, chaplain, Richard 'Williameschaumberlein, of Eppeworth,' Nicholas 'Williamessquier of Eppeworth,' Adam Lelison of Buckeden and others, broke his park at Middelham, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Pympe, Stephen de Forsan, William de Haldenne, John de Hothleigh and William Pagham, at Knellesdam, and between Knellesdam and Apuldre, and between Knellesdam and Odyham bridge, in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Hugh de Aston and John Delves, on complant by Richard de Stafford that, whereas the king lately took him, then going to Gascony in his service in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, as well as his men, lands, rents and possessions, into his special protection, some evildoers carried away his goods at Lullyngton, co. Derby, while he was in the king's protection, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Nov. 26. Westminster. The like to the same and Robert de Wyghthull, touching the persons who killed John de Cubbeleye at Lullyngton, co. Derby.

By C.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, Richard de Wylughby and Thomas de Seton to examine with those whom they shall associate with them for this at St. Martin le Grand, London, the record and process of a plea before the mayor and sheriffs in the husting between John de Hardyngham and Juliana, his wife, demandants, and Walter Forster, citizen and skinner of London and Juliana, his wife, deforciants, of the dower of the said Juliana wife of John, in which record and process and in the rendering of judgement an error to the damage of the deforciants is said to have intervened, and to correct the error if such there be.

1355. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Hugh Chastillon, John de Herdewyk and Ingelram Hunt, in the county of Buckingham on information that, whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to Gilbert Chasteleyn and John de Gariz, prior of Tykford, the keeping of the said priory, which is in his hands on account of the war with France, at farm, some evildoers assaulted the prior, and the monks and priests of the priory as well as the men and servants of the said Gilbert and the prior, at Tykford, chased them to the priory church and broke the doors of the church and there beat them even to the shedding of blood whereby the church has been suspended from divine service from that time until now, and Gilbert and the prior have lost the service of their men and tenants for a great time, to the king's prejudice, the retarding of the payment of the said farm and the diminution of divine service and works of piety there, at which the king is, not without cause, greatly disturbed.

For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert de Wighthull and Roger de Bisshopesdon, on complaint by the abbot of Bordesleye that, whereas he is lord of the manor of Terdebigge, co. Worcester, and he has, and his predecessors time out of mind have been accustomed to have, a court within the manor every three weeks of all tenants of the manor, John de la Rudyngge, Robert, his son, Walter Musard, Alexander le Bonde, Adam Seburgh, John Sellych, Henry Wrykke, Richard Leget, Thomas Leget and others, by force prevented him from holding such court by his bailiffs, assaulted him, carried away his goods to the value of 20*l*. and burned his goods to the value of 10*l*. depastured and trode down with cattle his crops in sheaves, and besieged, drove back and chased men and tenants of the manor coming to the court, so that they dared not come there, whereby he has lost the profit of his court for a great time. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1356. *MEMBRANE 7d.*

Jan. 11. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer, to John de Grey of Retherfeld, steward of the household, John de Cherleton, the king's chamberlain, Henry Grene, William de Notton and William de Catesby, touching an information that many lands of traitors and other felons and fugitives, which are forfeit to the king and their goods and chattles, which are confiscated to him, in the county of Northumberland, have come into the hands of divers persons and are still in them, the king not having yet been satisfied of the issues of those lands or of the goods. By K.

Jan. 11. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same in the said county, touching those who have taken wool and other things liable to custom taken to foreign parts and to Scotland, not cocketed or customed, contrary to the ordinance of the staple and contrary to the king's proclamation and prohibition; and touching other treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, champerties, confederacies, embraceries, regrateries, forestalleries, falsities, unlawful alliances, damages and excesses by the king's ministers and others, and touching any other things attempted against the form of the ordinance of the staple. By p.s.

The foregoing commission repeated. By p.s.

Membrane 7d—cont.

1356. Jan. 11. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The first entry on the *Membrane* repeated, enrolled upside down. *Cancelled.* By K.

MEMBRANE 5d.

1355. Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe and William de Notton touching processes begun on indictments made by virtue of a late commission of oyer and terminer to them, Bartholomew de Burgherssh, since deceased, and others, touching felonies, trespasses, &c. in the county of Kent, and not yet determined; also touching all felonies and trespasses in the said county and those who have taken from England wool and other merchandise liable to custom, contrary to the king's proclamation and prohibition. By C.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Spigournel, William de Thorpe, Gerard de Braybrok, William de Notton and Hugh de Sadlyngstanes, reciting that, whereas Adam Hykedon is indicted before the said Gerard and William de Notton, lately appointed to enquire touching the names of evildoers who robbed Adam de Comberhalle of goods to the value of 100*s.* at Estwyk, co. Bedford, and killed him, of having robbed the said Adam there of 13*s.* 4*d.* and John Avenel, 'chivaler,' is indicted before them of having received Adam Hykedon after the felonies, with full knowledge of them, at Holewell, Bedeford and other places in the county, as by inquisition thereof made by the king's command by the said Gerard and William de Notton appears, the king has appointed them to hear and determine his said indictment, which he sends to them under the foot of his seal.
By K. on the information of Henry Grene.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, William de Notton, John atte Lee, John Bruyn and John de Lodewyk, on complaint by the king's clerk William de Walcote that John de Wylieu, clerk, Adam Broun, William Sayer, John Cook, Richard Wymound, Thomas atte Hull, Thomas Ampthill, Thomas Parmounter, John Gerbaud, Thomas Varre and others, broke his house at Hyche, co. Hertford, drove away two of his carts with six horses harnessed therein, worth 10*l.* carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Commission to William de Spaldyng, king's serjeant at arms, to receive from the constable of the castle of Somerton John Avenel, 'chivaler,' now in the prison of the said castle, and to bring him to Bedeford to be delivered to the sheriff of the county of Bedeford for safe keeping in the king's prison there until he be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.
By K. on the information of Henry Grene.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, Hugh de Cokeseye, Walter de Shakenhurst and John atte Wode to make inquisition in the county of Stafford touching the evildoers who have felled the king's trees in the forest of Kynefare and hunted in that forest, and have carried away trees to the value of 20*l.* and deer, and so have destroyed the forest in respect of vert and venison. By K.

1355. *MEMBRANE 4d.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Hugh de Aston, John Delves and Robert de Wyighthull, on complaint by Richard de Stafford that while he was in the king's special protection (*see Membrane 9d*), Robert Colyn of Lullyngton, John Pephowe of Lullyngton, John Alisaundre of Lullyngton, John, his son, William Vyncent of Lullyngton, John de Greseleye, 'chivaler,' John Vyncent of Lullyngton, Robert Koete of Lullyngton, John, his son, Thomas Stevene of Lullyngton, William le Coupere of Lullyngton, John le Smyth of Lullyngton, Ralph le Taillour of Lullyngton, John Baye of Lullyngton, William son of Simon de Coton. chaplain, John de Coton, chaplain, William de Devenshire of Coton, Michael Penyfadur, John Penyfadur. John Malkeson of Coton, John 'in le Lone' of Coton, John son of Henry Felice of Coton, John Dyke of Coton, Nicholas Smyth of Coton. Ralph son of Simon de Coton, Stephen brother of the same Ralph, Robert Canne of Greseleye and others, carried away his goods at Lullyngton, co. Derby, and assaulted his men and servants.

Changed because sealed at another time for 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Dec. 16. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, Gerard de Braybrok, John Mortayn and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, on information that John Halewyk, John, his son, Thomas Page, groom of the said John Halewyk, Stephen Halewyk, and John Hendes of Little Brykhull, groom of the said Stephen, assembling other evildoers in no small number, assaulted Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, chief keeper of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford, at Sulesho, to prevent him from executing his office, shot arrows at him there manfully, and would have killed him if he had not defended himself more manfully, assaulted his men and servants and daily threaten him with death or mutilation, and that the said John Halewyk, and Stephen and John Blot killed John Bovethetoun of Bosegate at Farndissh and John Halewyk with full knowledge received John Meleward, indicted of the death of John son of John de Relleye at Threlleye and with others robbed Robert de Inton, parson of the church of Threlleye of goods to the value of 100 marks, and Robert de Torpele, parson of the church of Great Brykhull, of 20*l.* of gold and silver and goods to the value of 10*l.* at Woubourn chapel and extorted many other sums from him by threats and by such threats drove him from his country, and that the same John Halewyk assaulted and maimed Peter de Salford at Brokkeburgh, and with others robbed John de Brykhull, reeve of the abbot of Thorneye of the manor of Bolnherst, of three horses, worth 60*s.* and 20*l.* of gold and silver, and that the said Stephen maimed Richard le Hayward and beat John, son of the same Richard, John Wyllems, John, his son, Stephen Bygge, John Bygge, Richard Carter, Henry Duraunt, Stephen Milneward, John Ernald, Henry Met, John Ryold and Simon Denes, and extorted much goods from them by threats, and chased some of them from the towns wherein they dwelt. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1356.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commission to Edmund Chelereye, Henry Kereseye, and John Frylond to be justices to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers made in the council and Parliament lately held at Westminster, within the liberty of the abbot of Redynges in the county of Berks.

1356.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Tempest, William Playce, John Moubray and William de Neuport, in the county of York, touching trespasses against the statute of forestalling. By C.

Jan. 21. Bamburgh. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from all proceedings to the prejudice of the king and his crown on behalf of Simon de Sagio. The king learning that the said Simon had obtained from the apostolic see a provision on the priory of Bernewell, of the king's patronage, lately issued a writ of prohibition to him from proceedings to give effect to the provision, but Simon, contemning the writ, and suggesting to the pope that the abbey of Brunne was void, when it was not, and pertained to the pope's gift, when it did not and could not, has procured it to be conferred on him by the pope, and purposes to get possession of both abbey and priory by the counsel and aid of some of the said ecclesiastical persons to whom he has delivered letters and processes. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Bamburgh. Commission to Robert de Colvill, William de Colvill, John Bussy and John de Repyngale, to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln whether the said Simon has brought within the realm from foreign parts letters, processes or instruments as above, and procured any processes or other things to the prejudice of the king or people to be done, also to make diligent scrutiny for this of the said Simon, his household servants and favourers; and, if it be found that he or they have done so, to arrest and imprison them, sending before the council any such letters, processes and instruments found and certifying the king of the names of those arrested. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Jan. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, William de Fifhide, Henry de Loxele and Robert de Halsham, in the county of Sussex, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundel, that some evildoers broke his parks at Estden, Dounly, Selersh, Dunhurst, Cockyngg, Wollavynton and Treford, and entered his forest of Arundel, his free chaces of Cockynghay, Oklee, Butine, Wytle, Brunescombe, Wendon and Westholt and his free warrens of Estden, Westden, Wepham, Northstok and Pydesham, hunted in these and carried away deer from the parks, forest and chaces as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and imprisoned his bondwoman and servant Alice atte Mulle, at Kenredeford and brought her imprisoned to Wormynghurst and there detained her in prison for a great time. By K.

Jan. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission to Robert de Morle, Richard de Walkefare, William de Wichyngham, John de Berneye, Roger Virly and Ralph Urry, to make inquisition in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching a complaint by Thomas, bishop of Norwich, that some evildoers broke the closes and houses of the manors and places, and the parks, of his bishopric, at Hevyngham, Thornegge, Geywode, Northelmam and Thorpe by Norwich, and entered the free chaces and warrens of the same bishopric there and hunted in them, felled his trees and fished his stews and fisheries in the same places, carried away fish and trees with timber from the parks, closes and houses, deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and caused many other deer to leave the parks

1356. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

by the breaking of the palings and enclosure by the hunting, and imprisoned men and tenants of the bishopric, of the said manors and of the manors of Blofeld, Beghton, Betle, Langham, Thornham and Eckles, in the same county, and Suthelmham, Hoxne and Baketon, co. Suffolk; and to certify the king in chancery of the names of the said evildoers and of the whole truth of the matter.

The like, on information that evildoers broke the closes and houses of the manors and places, and the parks of the said bishopric, at Hevyngham, Thornegge, Northelmham and Thorpe by Norwich, co. Norfolk, while these were in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the see &c. as above.

MEMBRANE 24.

1356.

Jan. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bath, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by John de Forde, the elder, of two messuages, and by him and John, his son, and Henry, brother of the latter, of two messuages, a shop and a cellar, in Bath, which four messuages shop and cellar are of the clear yearly value 26*s.* 8*d*, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Jan. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of William Antony, vicar of the church of St. Michael, Coventry, to the church of Everdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of Berneye, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Mercere of Burmyngeham.

Signification to R. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of Walter Gibbes, one of the brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucestre, to be prior of that house. By C.

Pardon to Henry Dynco of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king to answer John Comyn touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon in like terms to John Hamound, 'ferour,' outlawed in the county of Middlesex on a plea of trespass of Thomas Whitchurche of London.

Jan. 30. Bamburgh. Presentation of John Curteys, vicar of the church of Hekfeld, in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of the church of Lodres, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodres being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Kirnyngton.

Jan. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to William Warde of 40*l.* a year of the farm paid by the prior of the alien priory of Stoke to have the keeping thereof during the war with France, in lieu of a like sum at the exchequer lately granted to him for life on 16 July last by letters patent, surrendered. If the priory in his lifetime pass out of the king's hands, he shall again have the annuity at the exchequer.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Jan. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas the king, by several letters patent, lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Sambourn to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the parish churchof Yevele (1) of messuages and lands in Yevele, Kyngeston and Merssh by Modeford, and (2) of a messuage and lands in the said towns and Chestermour; for 70*s.* paid to him by the said Robert, he has granted licence for him to assign such of the said lands as have not yet been granted to the said chaplain, with ten messuages, 90 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in the said four towns to John de Risyngdon, parson

1356. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

of the church of Yevele, in mortmain, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church, for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and the said Robert, for their souls, when they are departed this life, and for the souls of the heirs and ancestors of Robert. And the 70*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Thomas son of Simon de Yarewell of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer John de Thame, the younger, touching a plea trespass; on certificate by William de Shareshull, chief justice, that he has surrendered as above.

Feb. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, for 60*s.* paid to the king by Marmaduke le Conestable, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a toft and 3 acres of meadow in Holm in Spaldyngmore, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent out of the manor of Holm in Spaldyngmore, to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Holm in Spaldyngmore, in augmentation of his sustenance.

Feb. 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for John Lovekyn, citizen of London, and his servants to provide 400 quarters of corn at Barton, Grymesby and elsewhere on the coast, put the same in two crayers and bring them to London to make his profit of: he having found before the king in the chancery Thomas atte Leghe and Richard Rothyng as mainpernors for him that he will bring the same to London. By C.

Feb. 4. Bamburgh. Presentation of Geoffrey Gardyner of Denham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Gaisleye, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Henry de Rokelound and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 12. Bamburgh. Licence for Robert Gosson of Keleby to take 1000 quarters of corn at Barton, Grymesby and elsewhere in those parts along the coast, and ship the same for London to make his profit of; he having found before the king in the chancery John de Derlyngton and Robert Colyn as his mainpernors that he will bring the corn to London and nowhere else. By C.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Ellis de Thoresby to the church of Aldwaldeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by John de Welbourn, Master Ralph de Ergum, Richard de Whitewell and Master Geoffrey le Scrope, of four messuages, four tofts, a carucate and 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood and 30*s.* of rent, in Wolyngham, Kynthorp and Wragby, and by Ralph de Beauvere, chaplain, and Thomas Palmere, chaplain, of three messuages in the suburb of Lincoln, which messuages, tofts and lands are of the value of 6 marks, 2*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisitions taken by

1356. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and Saier de Rocheford, late escheator there, to hold in full satisfaction of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which the king lately granted licence for the dean and chapter to acquire.

Feb. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ratification of the estate of John de Clone as parson of the church of Ightefeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on the presentation of Ankeretta late the wife of John Lestraunge; and revocation of the late presentation of the king's clerk Thomas Banastre to the said church. By C.

Feb. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Robert Catour, chaplain to the church of St. Peter the Great, Cicestre, void by the resignation of Walter Bydyk; directed to R. bishop of Chichester.

Feb. 8. Bamburgh. Pardon to Thomas de Atterton, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the king to answer John de Seintlys touching a plea of mayhem and breach of the peace; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by certificate of William de Shareshull, chief justice.

Feb. 3. Bamburgh. Presentation of Robert Catour to the church of St. Peter the Great, Cicestre, of the jurisdiction of the dean of the cathedral church of Cicestre; directed to the dean.

Jan. 28. Bamburgh. Protection, during pleasure, for William Elnyssh, bailiff of the king's son Lionel of the manor of Brymmesfeld, going to Wales to buy great animals for the stock of the said manor, and of the manors of Eton and Kareswell, now in the king's hands, for the king's money. He is not to be compelled to pay toll or customs for the said animals, so long as it be established by his oath that they are bought for the stock of the manors.

Jan. 30. Bamburgh. Revocation of the late presentation of Thomas atte More to the church of Muston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief; saving any right of the king in this behalf.

Feb. 6. Bamburgh. Pardon to Thomas Treuceworthi of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to satisfy the king of his ransom on account of a trespass against Simon Hody, whereof he was convicted by a jury of the country: he having now surrendered to the king's prison on this account and satisfied the said Simon of the damages adjudged to him, as the said William has certified: on condition that he satisfy the king of that which pertains to him of his ransom in the premises.

Feb. 7. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to William Benet of Allerton, detained in York prison for the death of John de Snape, chaplain, of the king's suit for the said death; as it appears by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the North Riding, co. York, that he killed him in self defence.

1356. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Bamburgh. Pardon to William Harald of Hornyngwold of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before Simon Pakeman and Laurence Hauberk, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching a trespass against John Belgrave of Hornyngwold; he having now surrendered to prison, as the said justices have certified.

Feb. 10. Bamburgh. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Friseby, Thomas Friday, William de Buddon, William de Weston, William de Oune, John de Neweton and Roger Amys to aid the alien prior of Ware in getting in the farms, rents and pensions due to his priory, many of which are said to be at present in arrear, that the prior may be able to duly answer the king of the farm at which the king has committed the priory to his keeping.

Feb. 21. Bamburgh. Presentation of Adam de Wygan, chaplain, to the church of Hope Maleoysel, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 15. Bamburgh. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of James de Cusancia, prior of the monastery of the monks of St. Mary, Theford, and the convent of the same place, witnessed by John Cha of Theford, William Bonde, Simon de Groundisburgh, Roger de Cornewalie, William Cokerel, John Davy, Henry de Worthham, Robert le Gardener, Robert le Noble and others, and dated at Theford in the chapter, on Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 29 Edward III, granting to John Chaumplioun of Theford and Maud, his wife, for a sum of money in hand paid, a corrody out of the priory for life, to wit that they shall take every day out of the cellar two white loaves called 'miches' and two gallons of the convent ale, pure and not mixed, and out of the kitchen two entire messes of flesh or fish, to wit every Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday, messes of flesh, and every Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday, 12 herrings or 12 eggs, for two entire messes, except in Lent, at which time they shall take every day twelve herrings for two entire messes, with free entrance and exit through the great gates of the priory. If John survive Maud he shall take the entire corrody for life, but if Maud survive she shall take half the corrody and no more; and confirmation of the grant, saving always that by pretext of these presents there be no diminution of the farm due to the king for the keeping of the priory committed to him. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Bamburgh. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Alto Pascio, in the diocese of Lucca, collecting alms in churches by virtue of an indult from the pope.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Lovekin, citizen and 'stokfisshmonger' of London, for the alienation in mortmain by him to Nicholas de Irtlyngburgh, vicar of the church of Kyngeston-upon-Thames, of a messuage in Kyngeston upon Thames, held of the king

1356. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

in burgage by a service of 6*d.* yearly in aid of the farm of the town, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Leukenore, late escheator in the county of Surrey.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, for 50*s.* to be paid to the king by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John son of John Nugge of Salisbury, clerk, two messuages in Salisbury in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the said church for the good estate of the said John, for his soul when he is departed this life and for the souls of his father, mother and ancestors, and for the distribution of 10*s.* at the feast of Corpus Christi yearly among the canons and ministers of the church present at the canonical hours on the said feast. And the 50*s.* have been in the hanaper.

Feb. 6. Bamburgh. Roger Rotor, citizen of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Leycestre, clerk, as his attorney in Ireland for one year. William de Newenham, clerk, received the attorney.

Feb. 4. Bamburgh. Licence, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by Thomas Chauncy of Skirpenbek, for him to grant in fee to William de Melton, 'chivaler,' half a knight's fee and a third part of a knight's fee in Killum and Swathorp, held in chief.

Feb. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, for 108*s.* 2*d.* to be paid to the king by John Sergeaunt, the younger, for the alienation in mortmain by him of nine messuages, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2*s.* 1*d.* of rent, in Hamme, Hulle, Alkynton and Camme, not held in chief as has been found by inquisition made by Thomas de Berkele of Coberle, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints, Stone, for the good estate of the said John, John his father, Thomas de Berkele of Berkele, Maurice, his son, William de Chiltenham, William son of John de Swonhungre, John Capel, Walter de Hurst, Joan, his wife, William Saundres, Margaret, his wife, and Robert le Smyth, for their souls when they are withdrawn from this light, and for the souls of Eleanor, mother of the said John Sergeant and Joan, late his wife, Margaret mother of the said Maurice, Amice le Tournour, Amice mother of the said William de Swonhungre, William Northlou and Walter Northlou, and their ancestors and benefactors. And the 108*s.* 2*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. John de Bohun, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Bradburn, clerk, as his attorney in Ireland for two years. William de Lound, clerk, received the attorney.

Feb. 12. Bamburgh. Grant to William atte Watre of all the lands in Aspeden, co. Hertford, which John de Royston, convicted of felonies before William de Notton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Royston gaol, and delivered to the prison of Michael, bishop of London, as a convicted clerk, held at farm for a term of ten years of the demise of Edmund de Waltham for 60*s.* to be rendered to the said Edmund yearly; to hold with the crops growing in the lands and all other issues from Michaelmas last until the end of the term, if the lands

1356. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

remain in the king's hands for such time, rendering to Edmund the said farm at the terms at which the said John was held to pay it.
Vacated because otherwise below. By C.

Feb. 8. Bamburgh. Pardon to John Nugge of Pakenham of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Sweyn of Walden and Pernell, his wife, executrix of the will of John son of John de Patemere, touching a plea that Adam de Shirebourn, Thomas de Shirebourn, parson of the church of Stowelanggetoft, Robert Leche, vicar of the church of Pakenham and the said John render to them an account of the time when they were receivers of the said John son of John; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Roger Hillary, chief justice.

Feb. 12. Bamburgh. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Wapplyngton, clerk, to have the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 3*d.* on the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, with the accustomed wages and fees; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and do all other things that pertain to the office in person and not by a subsitute. One part of the cocket seal in the port shall be in his keeping so long as he hold the office. By C.

Feb. 10. Bamburgh. Appointment of Roger de Sutton to provide boards, timber, iron, gear and other necessaries for the repair of the king's ships and barges for the king's moneys to be paid at the Tower of London by the hands of Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the same ships.
[*Fœdera.*] By K. on the information of Matthew de Torkeseye.

Feb. 16. Roxburgh. Presentation of Edmund Wastel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Heston, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Takkele being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 15. Bamburgh. William atte More, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Frompton and Walter atte More as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 14. Bamburgh. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Blakhat of three messuages, by Roger Selyman of a messuage, and by Alice Cok of a messuage, in Wymbourn to the sacristan and chaplains of a chantry to be founded by the said Thomas in the king's free chapel of Wymbourn Mynstre, to make their habitation thereof.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Pardon to William de Neuland of Elsham of his outlawries in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* of Richard Gofair and John his brother, and a plea of debt of 13*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* of Peter de Thornton House of Swynflete; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

1356. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Pardon, at the request of the king's kinsman Edward de Balliolo, late king of Scotland, to John son of Richard le Tournour of Horneby of the king's suit for the death of Gilbert de Thornton of the county of Lancaster, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Bamburgh. Presentation of Robert, parson of the church of Elnestede, in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of the church of Kurdeford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Arundel being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Gamel.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Bynbrok, chaplain of the chantry in the church of St. Mary, Fynchesle, in the diocese of London, to the church of Gouteby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Myntyng being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with John de Conyngton.

Feb. 14. Bamburgh. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, dean of the king's free chapel of Wymbourn Mynstre, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Blakhat of three messuages, and by Roger Selyman and Alice Cok of a messuage each, in Wymbourn, to the canons and college of the said chapel, to make their habitation thereof.

MEMBRANE 21.

Jan. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ratification of the estate of Walter Gregory as vicar of the church of Stokcourcy on the king's presentation, that he be not disturbed in his possession thereof by reason of any right the king has or could have therein by reason of the priory of Stokcourcy or the temporalities of the same being in his hands or the hands of his progenitors, kings of England, or any other cause.

Jan. 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John Hervy of Asshebourn late woolmonger (*lanarium*) of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Stanhop, executor of the will of Roger Carpenter, citizen and pepperer of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was the receiver of the said Roger; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 8. Bamburgh. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of William, prior of the house Faversham, to be abbot of that place. By C.

Feb. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by Thomas de Skefynton, for the same Thomas to grant to Arnold de Skefynton and Katharine, his wife, and his heirs, two messuages, 2¼ virgates of land and 3*s.* of rent in Skefynton, held in chief.

Feb. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection and safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for John de Bereford of Oxford, a prisoner in the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench for trespasses lately done at Oxford against the chancellor and scholars of the university of Oxford, whereof he and very many others

1356. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

are indicted, who is going on bail to Oxford to treat and agree with the said chancellor and scholars, and for his men, lands and goods, while going to Oxford, staying there and returning to London. By C.

Feb. 10. Roxburgh. Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Rependon; on news brought to the king of the death of Simon de Sutton, the last prior of the said church. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal used in Ireland, witnessed by Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemount, justiciary of Ireland, at Kilkenny, on 30 November, 29 Edward III, appointing, during pleasure, the king's clerk John Hele to pay the king's wages to the men at arms, hobelers and footmen going in the company of the said Maurice, against divers Irish enemies of the king, by God's guidance to subdue them, beyond the number which the justiciary has to retain continually on his fee, on condition that he account for the money received for such payment at the exchequer Dublin, as is usual; he taking in that office resasonable wages.

Feb. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of John de Rodene, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Alburbury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of New Abbey by Alburbury being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Walter Moton of his outlawry in the county of Hereford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John, bishop of Hereford, touching divers trespasses; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 1. Bamburgh. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by John son of Edward de Penebrugge, for him to enfeoff Robert Whiteney and Thomas de Hampton of the manors of Bouthrede and Eton, co. Hereford, held of the king in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs.

Feb. 8. Bamburgh. Pardon to Nicholas son of Thomas de Bottokeshyde of his outlawry in the county of Devon, for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer the king touching trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to prison, as the said William has certified.

Feb. 8. Bamburgh. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by Roger de Faryngton, for the alienation in mortmain by him to Master William de Excestre, parson of the church of Croston, of an acre of land in the town of Chorley, which is within the parish of the said church, to build houses to store the tithes of Chorleye and other neighbouring towns of the parish which are far distant from the rectory of the said church. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

1356. *Membrne* 21 —*cont.*

Feb. 14. Bamburgh. Respite, until Michaelmas, to Maurice son of Maurice Fitz Thomas, late earl of Dessemon, in consideration of his father's good service, of all debts and accounts, wherein the earl was bound to the king at his death. By K. & C.

Feb. 16. Bamburgh. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Robert ap Griffith Kethyn, charged by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to prosecute divers business of his in Wales and to make some provisions there at his charges.

Feb. 18. Bamburgh. Protection for John Rauf, clerk, charged by the council to prosecute some business for Queen Philippa as well as for himself against John de Molyns, 'chivaler,' in the exchequer and elsewhere. He is not on account of such prosecution to be arrested, taken, imprisoned or otherwise molested at the suit of John de Molyns during the prosecution.

Feb. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of John de Carleton, king's clerk, dean of Brunham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Horstede, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of Caen being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Herteshorn, king's clerk.

Feb. 20. Bamburgh. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the king's clerk John de Blockeleye, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the chaplain of the chantry of St Mary in Blockeleye church of two messsuages, 54 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 4*s.* of rent and a rent of four hens and a loaf from one bushel of wheat, in Hongynde Aston.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Whereas Master Thomas de Bridkirk prosecuted divers processes within England and without to annul a judgement of the king's court touching the hospital of Gretham, which William de Westele then held, and caused both the said William and Thomas, bishop of Durham, to be molested in divers ways on that account, and the bishop has now made petition to the king that, as peace is restored between the parties, he will provide for the security of the said Thomas in respect of his said prosecution, the king, for a fine of 100*l.* made with him by Thomas and remitted by him at the bishop's request, has pardoned the said Thomas his trespass and contempt in this behalf and any consequent outlawry. By K.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 20. Bamburgh. Appointment of John de Wentebrigg and Martin de Bergh to take carpenters, stonemasons and other workmen for repairs which the king's son John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, purposes to have carried out at the bridges of Chesthunt and Bassingburn and the houses, walls and other buildings of his manors and lands at Chesthunt and Bassingburn as well as elsewhere in the counties of Middlesex, Huntingdon and Cambridge. By C.

The like, for repairs which the earl purposes to have carried out at the bridges of Boston and Wykes, and the houses, walls and other buildings of the manors at Boston, Wykes and Franketon and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln. By C.

1356. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 14. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de Derby, sub-prior of the house of Repyndon, to be prior of that place. By C.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture of lease by Michael de Gaynyaco proctor general in England and Wales of the abbot and convent of Lyre, to John Fraunceys, chaplain, and John de la Hyde of the county of Hereford of all the tithes, great and small, with the houses, buildings, arable land, rents of tenants and all other things coming to the abbot and convent in the parish of Much Mercle, in the said county, except escheats and perquisites of courts of their tenants, for six years, at the rent of 20*l.* yearly; the lessees promise to keep up the buildings and restore them in good state at the end of the term, with the arable lands well cultivated and manured with dung accruing in the house of the said religious, they will fell no trees except for repair of the houses and by the licence and livery of the lessor, and when the latter please to come to the manor he shall have sufficient easements there, and he has the right to resume possession in case the rent be a quarter in arrear or the lessees in any way infringe the lease, and as a further security the latter have found Walter le Helyoun of Much Marcle as their pledge: dated at Lyre Ocle, on 8 October, 29 Edward III; and confirmation of the same, without prejudice to the king's farm due by the proctor for the lands of the abbot and convent in England and Wales. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence for John Hugh Monkeson of Cirice, Nicholas son of John de Cirice, Matthew son of John de Cirice, Gerard Bake of Horn and Henry son of Roger de Brele, merchants of Holand and Zeland, who brought victuals to England for the sustenance of the king's lieges in five ships from the said parts, to buy corn and ale within the realm, ship the same in the port of Lenne and take the same to those parts to make their profit of; they having made oath before the king in the chancery that the corn and ale will not be taken elsewhere. By C.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of Queen Philippa, for the masters of four ships of Cireseye in Zeeland of the dominion of the king's kinsman William, duke of Zeeland, who came with divers merchandise to the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and discharged their cargoes there, to ship 800 quarters of corn in the said port and take the same to Zeeland; so that they find security before the bailiffs of the town as above. By C.

March 9. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Henry de Cantebrigg, who has surrendered the office of spigurnel of the chancery, lately granted to him by the king, because he is too feeble and broken by age to labour any longer therein, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for his sustenanee. By K.

Feb. 15. Bamburgh. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Lancaster, and the earls of Northampton and March, to John Avenel of the king's suit for the receiving of Adam Hykeden outlawed for felony, whereof he is indicted in the county of Bedford, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1356.

Feb. 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like, for good service done by John Harper in the king's wars and because the king is informed that he killed John Burnet in the county of Lincoln in self defence, to the said John with respect to the said death. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Bamburgh. Whereas Richard brother of Walter Ram of Thorpe by Langeton, co. Leicester, is indicted of aiding the death of John de Langeton in the county of Kent, and is outlawed on that account, the king, because John Brokas has testified that the said Richard is not guilty hereof, has pardoned the outlawry. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Mugge, king's clerk, to the warden and college of the king's free chapel of St. George in Wyndesore Castle, of three messuages, 2 acres of land and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in New Wyndesore and Dachet. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Chaumbre, chanter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to the dean and chapter of the same church, of 105*s.* of rent in Salisbury, not held in chief as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Hungerford, escheator in the county of Wilts, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which he has the king's licence to assign to them for obits, chantries and other alms.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert Schorberd of Brerelay of the king's suit for the death of Richard Kolier, killed before 26 November last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Shipedham, prebendary of the prebend which Robert de Stiendeby lately had in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, to the church of Weston by Beccles, in the diocese of Norwich; on an exchange of benefices with John de Bellerby, king's clerk.

March 12. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for Gerard Goldyng, master of a ship called *la Thomas* of the portage of 20 tuns of wine and no more, wherein Thomas, bishop of Durham, who stays on the safe-guard of the marches towards Scotland, has shipped in the port of London, victuals purveyed in the said city for the expenses of his household to be brought to him to Norham, and for four mariners and two grooms serving in the ship, in taking the victuals from London to Bamburgh. By C.

MEMBRANE 19.

Jan. 27. Roxburgh. Pardon at the request of the king's kinsman, Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, to William Paumes of the king's suit for the death of William del Grove of Nabourn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by Edmund de Mildenhale, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages, 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture, in Mildenhale to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish

1356. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

church of Mildenhale for the good estate of the said Edmund for his soul when he is departed this life and for the souls of his father Adam, his mother Emma, Joan de Chevyngton late the wife of the said Adam, Margaret sister of the said Edmund, and their friends and benefactors. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Roxburgh. Presentation of Roger de Clone to the church of St. George by the castle of York.

Feb. 28. Hertford. Presentation of Richard de Spaigne to the church of Assh. in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to admit Ralph Bernard, brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and Robert de Ferthinghoo, attorneys of Richard de Werkeley, prior of the said Hospital, he having pursuant to a licence lately granted by the king attorned them to sue and defend for him in all courts in that land, to act as such attorneys for two years.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

March 1. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Emeldon, deputed by the king's yeoman John Marreys, to whom the king has granted for life the office of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale in England to discharge himself or by deputies, to do all that pertains to the office in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, during his pleasure.
By bill of the said alnager.

The like for the following deputies;

Aug. 8. Westminster. Peter de Upton, in the county of Hereford. By bill &c.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Trente of Holne, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By bill &c.

Nov. 15. Westminster. John Mauvesyn, in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.
By bill &c.

March 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William Pottere, merchant, who is held to the king in a sum to be paid at a future term, that he be not in the meantime sued by other creditors for payment of their debts. In case, however, these will mainprise to answer the king of his debts, then executions of judgements obtained by them may be proceeded with. By K. & C.

March 12. Westminster. Assignment to John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and John de Cheverston, now in the king's service in Gascony, of the ship called *la Katerine atte Melle* of Ipswich to bring their horses and victuals to them there.
By C.

Assignment to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, in the king's service in Gascony, of the ship called *la Godale* of Gosford to bring their horses and victuals to them. By C.

1356. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 11. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Richard 'Magesson de Norton,' indicted of the death of William son of William le Mareschal, who killed the said Richard, his father, and John, his brother, and severely wounded him in the arm with a sword, of the king's suit for the said death and any consequent outlawry; on testimony by Ralph, earl of Stafford, that the premises contain the truth and that, at the time of the felony, the said William son of Richard was not more than fourteen years old. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Grant to William de Aldeburgh of 100 marks yearly to be taken in some suitable place without the treasury by advice of the treasurer, for life or until the king cause him to be provided with an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

March 11. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Roo of Fulford, indicted through malice of aid in the death of Roger de Peeshale of Stafford, of the king's suit for the death, and any consequent outlawry; on testimony by Ralph, earl of Stafford, that he is not guilty, and at the supplication of the earl, as well as for good service done by the said Robert in divers of the king's wars in the earl's company. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, for Thomas de Belgrave, deputed by the king's yeoman Robert Chaundos, assayer of measures in Ireland, pursuant to a power granted by the king's letters patent, to discharge the office in his place. By testimony of the said Robert.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 16. Bamburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Tempest, 'chivaler,' John de Crek, parson of the church of Spofford, and William de Neuport, parson of the church of Arneclyf, to the abbot and convent of Salleye of the advowson of the church of Kirkeby Oreblouers, and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent; to find chantries and other pious works in the abbey for the soul of Henry de Percy, deceased, father of Henry, now lord of Percy. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Bamburgh. Grant to the king's eldest daughter Isabel, in enlargement of the grant to her by letters patent of the castle, lordship and honour of Caresbrok and the manors and towns of Bouecombe, Wroxhale, Neuton, Panne, Neuport and Ermuth, Isle of Wight, of all other lands which the king has in the island by reason of nonage of heirs, forfeiture, escheat or other cause, to hold with the issues from Michaelmas last for such time as the lands remain in the king's hands.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 15. Westminster. Mandate to admirals and keepers of the passage in all ports and places on the coast to permit Hugh de la Van, going by the king's mandate to parts beyond seas to expedite business of the king there, to pass without impediment, notwithstanding any mandate of the king to the contrary. By K. & C.

March 15. Westminster. Appointment of the prior of Suthwyk and Philip Daundely to repair the king's castle of Porcestre according to the advice of William,

1356. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, and to take timber and other necessaries for the works, and carpenters, masons, plumbers and other workmen for the same and put them to work to stay at the king's wages so long as shall be required: also to arrest and imprison any contrariants. By C.

March 16. Westminster. Thomas de Alberton staying in England, has letters nominating John Hugele and Robert Lughteburgh as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

March 18. Westminster. Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of Kertmell; on their petition shewing that their church, which is of the advowson of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, in the king's ward, is void by the cession of William de Kendale, late prior of the said place. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Keynes, because he has freely resigned at the king's asking a church of the value of 50*l.* of an annuity of 50*l.* at the exchequer, to be taken by half yearly payments beginning from Easter in this year, until the king provide for him in a benefice of like value. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Albon, carpenter, to be keeper of the houses in the king's manor of Eltham, and to repair those houses in all that pertains to the office of carpentry as required; he taking in the office 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the manor. By C.

March 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Alexander de Wolterton as parson of the church of Feld Dallyng, on the presentation of Roger de Wolterton, true patron of the church. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Golofre, parson of the church of Thirneby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Beghton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Darcy of Knayth; on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey de Haddon.

March 21. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Whiteby, on news brought to the king of the voidance of their church by the cession of their abbot, Thomas de Haukesgarth. By C.

March 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and for good service done in the king's wars by Richard Talmache, to the said Richard of the king's suit for the death of John Bredles of Benteley, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following;—

John Hichecok of Stokele Dabernon, for the death of John Cobham of Devenesshire.

John Karman of Folkstan, for the death of William Macrouste of Folkstan.

William Rushale, for the death of Edmund de Coggeshale.

By the same writ.

1356. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Love of Petlyng of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before Simon Pakeman and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching trespasses against John, prior of Ware, and his men and servants at Great Petlyng, whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices, as has been found by a certificate of the said Simon sent into the chancery.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 12. Westminster. John de Chirbury has letters nominating John de Pembrok, clerk, and Robert Holywode as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 15. Bamburgh. Pardon to William son of Thomas de Monketon, clerk, of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Waleys, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; on testimony by the king's yeoman William de Hadham that he killed him in self defence.
By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Whereas John de Aynesworth is indicted of the death of Adam son of Ellis de Knolles, whom, as he says, he never saw or knew, and of the death of Thomas de Knolles and also of the breaking of the prison of Lancastre or of evasion from the same, wherein he was detained on account of a debt recovered against him by John de Barton of Rydale, during which imprisonment he was outlawed by malice and that the said John de Barton should thereby acquire the reversion of his lands, and is indicted also of breaking the park of Blaklee and receiving William Spagald, an outlaw: the king on testimony by Ralph, earl of Stafford, that the premises suggested are true and at the supplication of the earl as well as for good service done by the said John de Aynesworth in divers of his wars in the earl's company, has pardoned him the suit of the king's peace for the felonies and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Bamburgh. Exemplification under the great seal, for the greater security of Edward de Balliol, king of Scotland, of an indenture (*in French*) dated at Bamburgh on 20 January, between him and the king of England, whereby the latter granted him 2000*l.* yearly for life in recompence for his surrender of the crown of Scotland.
And be it remembered that the same letters are enrolled on the Scotch Roll of this year.
[*Fœdera. Ex orig. in Thesaur. cur. Recept. Scacc.*]

March 19. Westminster. Presentation of William son of John del Halle of Shipedham, chaplain, to the church of Weston by Beccles, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John de Bellerby, the last rector.

March 22. Westminster. John Hakelut, staying in England has letters nominating John Hugelye as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
John de Bisshopeston, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

March 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Anthony, Athelyngton by

1356. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Brideport, co. Dorset, who have not whereof to live unless relieved by charity, and for their attorneys and proctors bearing a mandate under the seals of the hospital and the ordinary, collecting alms.

March 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of all lands in Kyngeston upon Hull late of Richard atte Kerre, which have come into the king's hands as escheats for a felony for which the said Richard is outlawed, to hold to him and his heirs by the same services whereby the lands were held before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Grant for life, for long service to the king and his daughter Isabel, to Richard de Torperleye of 7½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Hereford. By p.s.

The like, for good service to the said Isabel, to Gunnora de la Brome, 'lavendere,' of 4½*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Isabel, to Richard de Burbache of Filongleye of the king's suit for the rape of Joan wife of Richard de Cateby at Cateby, co. Leicester, and the carrying away of goods of the said Richard, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John de Pulford the bailiwick of the forestership in the ward of Ingolthwayt in Galtres forest and now the bailiwick has been taken into the king's hands as forfeit for trespasses of vert and venison in the forest; the king of special grace has pardoned the said trespasses, and restored the bailiwick to the said John, to hold at the king's will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 20. Bamburgh. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for Geoffrey de Chaddesden, *confrére* and proctor of the master of the hospital of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, and his attorneys, collecting alms in the churches.

March 5. Westminster. Appointment of Reynold de Perpount to take carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repair of the houses in the priory of Caumpeseye where Philippa daughter of the king's son Lionel is to dwell for a certain time, and put them to the work at the king's wages. By C.

March 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of Edward de Sancto Johanne, of Adam Morcestre from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Precept to Gilbert del Hilles, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver the temporalities of Faversham abbey to William de Maydenstan, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By C.

1356. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The like to William de Enefeld, escheator in the county of Essex. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

March 6. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for Benedict de Lenne, charged by the king to prosecute and further some secret business in divers places in England, in going about the business, staying about the furtherance thereof and returning to the king and council, as has been enjoined on him; and for his goods. By C.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Aldefeld to the abbot and convent of Fountains, in satisfaction of 9 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Aldefeld, co. York, except the lands which John de Clotherum and Thesancia, his wife, hold for her life and except one third part of the residue of the manor which they hold as dower of the said Thesancia, and of the reversion of the lands excepted above, after the death of Thesancia. The said manor is not held in chief and is of the value of 102*s.* 5*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the said county.

Feb. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon of special grace to Henry Maynard of Bykeleswade, co. Bedford, of the king's suit for the death of William Taillour of Berkhampstede, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert son of Richard de Inse, indicted of the death of Roger Bulfot of Wygan and on that account outlawed in the county of Lancaster, of the king's suit for the death and of the outlawry; granted at the supplication of Ralph, earl of Stafford, who has testified before the king that the said Gilbert perpetrated the felony suddenly and not of malice aforethought, and for good service done by Gilbert in divers of the king's wars in the earl's company. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to John de Dene, indicted of the death of John son of Roger le Boor of Standissh. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard de Skenfrith for taking a calf of a hind in the forest of Dene, whereof he is indicted; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of Peter Spenser to hold the office of tender (*tenditoris*) of falcons for the king's use within the realm of England, during pleasure; he taking 4½*d.* a day for his wages in the office. By K.

March 11. Westminster. Grant, for life to Walter Chauntemerle of the office of spigurnel of the chancery, with such wages and fees as others have had in the office. By p.s.

1355.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas Spigurnel of 20*l.* yearly out of the farm of the priory of Wotton, co. Worcester (*sic*), in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to hold for life or for such time as the priory remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

Vacated because enrolled on the Patent Roll of the twenty-ninth year under the same date.

1356. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

March 26. Roxburgh. Grant to William de Aldeburgh of 100 marks yearly out of the issues of the customs and subsidies in the port of Boston, by half-yearly payments beginning from Easter next. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. John Boterleye, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas son of Richard le Lombard and Richard Fitz Rauf as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

March 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of James de Burford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Geoffrey de Styuecle, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Penbrok and Godfrey Foljambe as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 16. Bamburgh. Pardon, at the request of the earl of March, to John Taillour of Doxford of the king's suit for the death of Patrick Coltesman of Cherleton North, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like, at the request of John de Coupeland and for good service done by William de Collanwode, the younger, in the war of Scotland, to the said William with respect to the death of Thomas Halifax. By p.s.

Pardon, at the like request and for service in the said war, to John Crappes, with respect to the death of Robert Kaley of Schepley. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 11. Westminster. Whereas John Hord, by false procurement, has been indicted of the death of Richard de Walleford, the rape of Margery daughter of the said Richard and his wools carried away at Walleford, for which felonies one John de Stokton has been convicted and according to the benefit of clergy has been committed to the prison of the bishop of Chester; the king, because Ralph, earl of Stafford, has testified that the said John is in no wise guilty of the premises, at the earl's request and for good service done by the said John in the earl's company in divers of the king's wars, has pardoned him the suit of the peace for the felonies and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Pardon as above to Walter le Bakere, indicted of the death of John de Haverhull; because the earl has testified that the said John entering Walter's house and trying to kill Walter's wife broke her arm and Walter perpetrated the felony as it were to defend his wife and himself, at the request of the earl and for good service in the king's wars. By p.s.

Whereas Roger Underwode has been indicted of malice of the death of Richard son of Robert Bidulf, who killed John de Byroun, late master of the said Roger in his presence, of aiding in the death of Stephen son of Robert de Bidulf, who died in the county of Chester,

1356. *Membrane 15—cont.*

as is said, and of receiving Adam de Byroun and Richard de Shidyerd, outlawed on account of the death of the said Richard son of Robert; the king at the request of the earl and for service as above has pardoned him the suit of the peace for the felonies and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Pardon, at the asking of Edward de Balliolo, late king of Scotland, to Nicholas Scot of Okham of the king's suit for the death of William de Grantham, monk of Westminster, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John Avenaunt in prosecuting in the king's courts and elsewhere in England business of the king and of his aunt, Mary, countess of Norfolk.

March 15. Westminster. Whereas the king lately pardoned John, archbishop of Dublin for the evasions of Thomas Coltherd and Thomas Laweles, clerks delivered by the court to his commissary, from the archbishop's prison of Swerdes, the archbishop has made supplication that, whereas the said Thomas and Thomas, after the breaking of the prison being followed and taken and brought back to prison, compelled William Kirkeby and John Burghill, the archbishop's commissaries delivered by the king's court as clerks and put in the said prison, by force and fear of death to go out with them by night by an underground passage made by stealth by the said Thomas and Thomas for their exit, which said William and John in the same night secretly left the others and in the morning surrendered to his prison, and were afterwards delivered after lawful purgation made, he will provide for his indemnity herein; the king, considering the archbishop's heavy expenses and unwearied labours in his service in the said land, of his more abundant grace, has pardoned him for all the evasions aforesaid, that he and his successors or the keepers of the prison shall not hereafter be disturbed in any way on that account. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop of Dublin, for good service in England and Ireland, that, if on the day of his death he be held to the king in any debts or accounts to be rendered, the executors of his will or the administrators of his goods shall at once find security before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin for rendering the accounts and answering for the debts and shall then have free administration of all his things, jewels and other goods, live and dead, according to his last will, and as shall be most to the honour of God and the safety of the archbishop's soul.

By K.

March 12. Westminster. Whereas Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Dessemond, deceased, tenant in chief, at the king's asking lately granted to the king's yeoman Geoffrey de Styuecle, for life, the bailiwick of the chief serjeanty of the county of Cork, in Ireland; the king has granted the said bailiwick now in his hands by the death of the earl and the nonage of his heir to the said Geoffrey, to hold during such nonage. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Henaud of the keeping of the king's manor and park of Henle and of the houses within the manor; he taking for his wages 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the manor. It is

1356. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the king's will also that the said John hold his bailiwick of the forestry in the king's forest of Colyngrugge in the same manner as others have held it before these times. By p.s.

Mandate to the bailiff of the manor to pay him his wages.

March 28. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by Roger de Caltoft, to the said Roger of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham upon a presentment before Nicholas de Cantilupo, now deceased, and his fellows, then justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, that he with others unknown in the house of Alice Bokenille of Newerk beat several men and that he is a common malefactor and maintainer of many quarrels; provided that he stand his trial if any one will implead him of the trespasses.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Because it has been testified that he is of good fame and that he was indicted maliciously.

March 26. Eltham. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated at the Tower of London, on 1 April, 21 Edward III, of John Darcy, 'le piere,' now deceased, granting to his chamberlain Richard Unwyn the keeping of his park and warren of Ekyngton for life, with 2*d.* a day for the keeping out of the issues of the manor of Ekyngton; and confirmation of the same notwithstanding that the lands late of the said John are now in the king's hands on account of the death of John Darcy, 'le fitz,' tenant in chief, and by reason of the nonage of the son and heir of the latter. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Buckeden of Leighton of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon, for non-appearance before John Dengayne and his fellows, justices appointed to keep the ordinance and statutes of labourers and the peace in that county, to answer touching an indictment that he with others unknown broke by night at Leighton the stocks which had been made by the king's mandate, pursuant to the statute, for the safe keeping of delinquents against the statute, and that they severally threw them into a grave (*foveam*); he having now surrendered to the king's prison in the county, as the said John has certified.

March 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, as justiciary of Ireland. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in his favour, directed to all archbishops and others of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

March 31. Westminster. Power to him and John de Gatesden, knight, and Godfrey Foljaumbe to admit into the king's grace and peace any Irish rebels willing to come in. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Power to the said John and Godfrey to treat with John de Insulis and his adherents to stay with the king against all men. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant that a messuage, 40 acres of land and 30*s.* of rent in Bedenhale, which Robert de Fenwyk holds of the king in chief, by the law of England after the death of Margaret, his wife, deceased, with reversion

1356. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

to the king after the death of Robert as an escheat because Margaret died without heir of herself, shall remain to Alan del Strothre and the heirs male of his body. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Licence, for the king's affection for St. Cuthbert, whose venerable body is buried in the church within the priory of Durham, and for the relief of the priory, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, the possessions of which being for the most part by the march of Scotland and in Scotland are as it were totally destroyed and wasted by the Scots, and so the priory is grievously decayed in its faculties, which the king bears ill, for the prior and convent to appropriate the church of Hemmyngburgh, in the diocese of York, of their advowson and held of the king in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 11. Westminster. Pardon to Henry son of Roger Underwode, indicted of aiding in the death of Richard son of Robert Bydulf and Stephen son of Robert Bydulf, who being then of the age of twelve years was in the company of his father when they were killed and lent no aid to this, of the king's suit touching the premises and any consequent outlawry; granted at the supplication of Ralph, earl of Stafford, who has testified to the truth hereof, and for good service done by the said Henry in divers of the king's wars in the earl's company. By p.s.

March 26. Eltham. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of John Darcy, 'le piere,' deceased dated at the Tower of London, on 24 May, 21 Edward III, granting for life to his servant Robert de Hedelham the keeping of his park, wood and warren, of Kirkeby in Asshefeld, with 2*d.* a day for the keeping out of the issues of the said manor; and confirmation of the same notwithstanding that the lands of the said John are now in the king's hands on account of the death of John Darcy, 'le fitz,' tenant in chief, and the nonage of his son. By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Huntyngdon of pontage for three years for repair of their bridge. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Daniel de Rouclif and William Cok, servants of John, archbishop of York, the chancellor, appointed by him to purvey corn and other victuals in the county of Lincoln and have them brought to London in a ship called *la Nicolas* of Barton for the expenses of the household of the chancery.

March 26. Eltham. Protection for Simon de Bevyngton, citizen of London, and his goods and merchandise; and exemption of him for life from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions in the city of London or elsewhere, or before the stewards and marshals of the household, barons of the exchequer or justices, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, alderman, butler, escheator, coroner, customer, taxer or collector of wools, tenths, fifteenths or other aids or subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 20. Eltham. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of 90*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and 66*l.* of the farm of Scardeburgh, by the hands of the bailiffs of these towns, and 39 marks, 10*s.* of the issues of the county of Nottingham, which 183*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* John Darcy, 'le fitz,' deceased, held to him and his heirs for the life of Mary, countess of Pembroke, to be taken by her yearly during the nonage of the heir of the said John if the countess live so long. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The like to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh.

The like to the sheriff of Nottingham.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Weston, vicar of the church of Horton, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Alvescote, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with William de Gonaldeston.

Feb. 16. Bamburgh. Grant, for life, to Roger Corbet of six messuages, six cottages and 152 acres of land in Ryhill, Prendwyk, Reveley and Alnewyk, late of William de Rodom, and two messuages and 9 acres of land in Throunton, late of Robert de Hely, which have come into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said William and Robert and do not exceed the value of 4*l.* yearly, to hold by the same services as the messuages, cottages and lands were held by before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

March 28. Eltham. Whereas Baldwin Polgru, keeper of the fair (*ferie*) of Critton, would have arrested John de Holeway of Lydeford, indicted of some felonies, and John de Ebbelesworth as a maintainer of him, and killed the said John de Ebbelesworth, while offering resistance and refusing to be brought to justice; and whereas Richard Taillour of Morton was indicted of ordering and aiding that killing, and the king pardoned him, as appears by letters patent; and now the said Richard and John Taillour are indicted of the death of the said John de Ebbelesworth, and Richard of receiving the said John Taillour: the king of special grace has pardoned the said Richard his suit for the death and the receiving and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Henry Boghay as parson of the church of Little Reynes.

MEMBRANE 13.

March 26. Eltham. Grant for good service to the king and his daughter Isabel, to Edmund Gissyng of 5 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

The like letters for the following;—

John Draper, 5 marks.

Master Roger de Watford, 10 marks. By the same writ.

April 3. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot of Whalleye and the king's clerk John de Wynewyk, guardians of the priory of Lancastre now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to cause all lands, rights, services and rents which can be proved to have been alienated

1356. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

withdrawn and concealed, from the time when the priory came into the king's hands, to be seized into his hands and kept safely to relieve the priory, the king having revoked all grants made by priors and those to whom he has committed the keeping of the priory in that time, on information that many such alienations have occurred and the priory has been charged with corrodies and pensions to the disherison and destruction of the same. Injunction to them also against payment of corrodies or pensions granted while the priory has been in the king's hands.

April 18. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Thomas de Lucy, for him to enfeoff William de Salkeld, parson of the church of Aykton, and William, parson of the church of Dene, of the manor of Dene, co. Cumberland, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to him, Agnes, his wife, and his heirs.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 25. Windsor. Exemption for life of Hugh Craan from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Licence for Richard atte More, Michael de Haynton and Geoffrey, his brother, to purvey 1000 quarters of corn at Grymesby and Hedon and elsewhere in those parts and bring the same in ships, not arrested for the king's service, to London; they having found security in the chancery that the corn will be brought to London. And Thomas de Rouchestre and Thomas Baillif are their mainpernors.

April 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry, the king's great-grandfather, as follows;—

Henricus, Dei gratia, rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, et Aquitannie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse pro nobis et heredibus nostris Deo et ecclesie beate Marie Virginis de Kylleconill Cisterciensis ordinis ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam, donationem et concessionem quam Donallus Obryan fecit eisdem monachis, videlicet locum in quo monasterium eorum est situm, et omnes terras et possessiones cum omnibus suis pertinentiis sicut melius et plenius et liberius eas Donallus O'Bryan dedit et concessit et sua charta confirmavit. Isdem vero concessimus, ut predictum est, has terras cum omnibus pertinentiis in ecclesiis, in capellis, in decimis et obventionibus, in bosco, in plano, in pratis, in pasturis, in sabulis et in aquis, in molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, in viis, in semitis, in piscariis et piscaturis, in villis infra burgum et extra et omnibus aliis locis et omnibus aliis rebus concessimus predictis monachis. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti monachi de Killeconill, ordinis supradictis (sic), *prenominatas terras, quas habuerunt ex donatione Donaldi Obryan, et omnes helemosinarum donationes que eis facte sunt vel imposterum fiant, tam in rebus ecclesiasticis quam secularibus, habeant et teneant, libere et quiete, plenarie et integre, cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietaniciis, et sint liberi et soluti,*

1356. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

ipsi et homines eorum, Anglici et Hibernici, et terre eorum de h'mdretis, de placitis et querelis, de murdro et de furco et de pecunia quod ad murdrum, latrocinium, pertinet, de scutagio et de assisis et assartis de vasto foresta et a communibus operibus pontium et parcorum, vivariorum et murorum et stangnorum, de humagio, de armis portandis, de thesauro portando et ducendo, de warda tenenda, de scotallis regum, de auxiliis et donis vicecomitum et ballivorum, et purprestura, in omnibus locis potestatis nostre : et habeant libertatem curie sue in omnibus tenementis suis cum judicio ignis, fosse et duellum et furcarum, et sint quieti ipsi et homines eorundem de misericordiis, de talneto, passagio et pontagio et stallagio, et de omni servitio, exactione seculari et opere servili. Et hec omnia predicta et omnia alia secularia servicia et consuetudines que in hac carta non comprehenduntur predictis monachis de Killeconyll concedimus et confirmamus, in puram helemosinam et perpetuam, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus quas regia potestas liberiores alicui alii conferre potest pro Dei amore et gloriose Virginis Marie et pro salute anime nostre, antecessorum et heredum nostrorum, et prohibemus super foresfacturam nostram quod nullus eis vel hominibus eorum contra hanc donationem et concessionem nostram in aliquo foresfaciat et si quis in aliquo eis foresfecerit id sine dilatione faciat emendari. Prohibemus eciam ne ponantur in placitis de aliquo tenemento suo quam tenent nisi coram me ipso vel capitali justiciario meo. In cujus etc. Data apud Dublunam, septimo die Augusti, anno regni regis nostri quarto. For ½ mark to be paid to the king.

March 22. Henley. Presentation of Thomas de Brantyngham to the church of Assheby Davy, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Insula. By p.s.

April 9. Clarendon. Pardon, for long service done by Walter de Wygemor, to him of the king's suit for the death of John Botiller, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Ralph de Derby, prior of Repyndon, of a writ dated at Roxburgh, on 8 February, 30 Edward III, to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to certify the king what issues and profits the sub-prior and convent of the priory of Repyndon answered at the exchequer in their account after the death of John de Lichefeld, their late prior, and whether Henry III, Edward I, Edward II or the present king were answered of any such issues in times of voidances of the house ; and of the endorsement of such writ as follows ;—enrolled in Hilary Term, in the thirtieth year, on the tenth roll. On search of the rolls and memoranda it is not found that the present king was answered of issues and profits of the priory in the late voidance by the death of the said John, nor is it found that either Henry III, Edward I, Edward II or the present king was answered of such issues in any voidance.

March 5. Westminster. Grant, for good service in the strenuous bearing of the king's standard in his wars, to Richard de la Vache, of 100 marks a year at the exchequer, beyond 50 marks a year at the same exchequer lately

1356. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

granted to him, to be taken for life or until he have an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered and otherwise below under date of 13 *July in this year.*

April 15. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Bridlyngton, parson of the church of Blecchynglegh, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Little Shobury in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Preterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Voirdire.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon to David de Stokdall of the king's suit for the death of Andrew Tomson, 'boweman,' of Tyndall, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed by Thomas de Lucy that he killed him in a hot encounter and in a rescue of William Loweson. By p.s. [23071.]

MEMBRANE 12.

March 26. Eltham. Grant, for life, to Grennowe Parker of Lodegarshale, for good service to the king and his daughter Isabel, of 7½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.

March 20. Eltham. Grant, for life, to the king's daughter Isabel of the manor of Mershton Meysy, co. Wilts, which John Darcy, 'le fitz,' deceased, held for life of the king's grant, to hold with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, parks, woods, warrens, liberties, free customs and other appurtenances, as fully as the said John, or the king or any of his progenitors held it; and of all wards and escheats of tenants of the manor falling in. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas Hungerford, escheator in the county, to deliver the manor to her.

Writ *de intendendo* to all tenants of the manor.

March 20. Eltham. Grant to the said Isabel of the keeping of the priory of Mynsterlovel, a cell of the abbey of St. Mary, Ivry, in Normandy, and the administration of the fruits and profits of the churches of the abbot and convent of the said abbey of Dockyng and Esthall, lately committed to the said John: to hold with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, during the war with France. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford.

March 20. Eltham. Grant to her of the farm of 70*l.* which the alien prior of Styvyngton is bound to pay to the king for his lands in England and which the king lately granted to John Darcy of Knayth, now deceased, to hold during the war with France. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

March 20. Eltham. Grant to her of the farm of 130*l.* paid by the proctor of the alien abbot of Lyre for the lands of the abbot in England, which lands the king committed to John Darcy of Knayth, now deceased, but re-

1356. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

sumed in his lifetime and committed to the said proctor, reserving the said rent to be paid at the exchequer to the king and to none other; to hold during the war with France. By p.s.

Mandate to the said proctor to pay the rent to her or her attorney.

April 9. Clarendon. Grant to her of the keeping of the lands late of Oliver Punchardoun, clerk, tenant in chief; to hold during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of such heir. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Mordon, chaplain, of a perpetual chaplaincy or chantry in the chapel of the Tower of London. By p.s.

The like to the following chaplains;

John Huchons. John de Asshele.
John de Spaldyng. William de Stonton.

By the same writ.

March 6. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Arnald, William Cherchegate and Richard Turk to take carpenters and other workmen, not employed in the king's works elsewhere, for the works of two floats (*fluvos*) which the king has ordered to be made by the citizens of London by Midsummer, and to put them to work at the citizen's wages. By K.

April 8. Westminster. Confirmation of the reception by Thomas de Lucy, lord of Cokermuth and warden of the march of Carlisle towards Scotland, by virtue of the power committed to him by the king, of John son of Hugh atte Wode of Talkane in Gilleslond, who was before an adherent of the Scots, into the king's peace, and of the pardon granted him by the said Thomas for all felonies and trespasses before 16 December last.

April 9. Westminster. Mandate to Roger Michel, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the priory of Repyngdon to Ralph de Derby, late sub-prior of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty to the king. By C.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

April 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wodeford, vicar of the church of Southyevell, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Little Okle, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Peter Prilly, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Hemmyngburgh.

March 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de la Ryvere for all trespasses of vert and venison in the king's forests of Claryndon and Grovele; and of any fines made before any justices on that account. By p.s.

April 16. Windsor. Licence, for 40 marks to be paid to the king by Matthew de Gourney, for Nicholas de Poyntz to enfeoff the said Matthew of the manor of Cory Malet, co. Somerset, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to Nicholas for life. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1356. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 16. Westminster. Appointment of William de Swanton, mayor of Lenne, and John Lambe, Simon de Gunton and Roger Rage, burgesses of the said town, to take carpenters, sawyers, smiths and other workmen, not working in the king's works elsewhere, for the making of a float which the king has charged the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town to have made for him by Midsummer, and to put them to the work at the wages of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty. By C.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 7. Westminster. Whereas Edward I, by letters patent [*Fœdera*, 16 *September*, 24 *Edward I.*], granted to the prior and convent of Durham 40*l.* a year at his exchequer of Berwick on Tweed until they should be provided by him or his heirs with a benefice of that value in Scotland, to celebrate the festivals of St. Cuthbert, and the prior and convent have not for a long time received anything of the 40*l.* and cannot at present; the king, taking into account that they ought not to bear the said charges unless he provide for them from some other source, for relief of their state which because their temporalities by the march of Scotland are totally destroyed and wasted by the Scots is much depressed, and because the prior and convent have released to him the said 40*l.* yearly and all their right in the church of Symondburn and the advowson of the same by virtue of a grant thereof by him or his progenitors, and further because the prior and convent have granted him licence to found a house of Carmelite Friars in North-alverton, within the parish of the church of the same town which is appropriated to the prior and convent, without pension or other recompence to be paid to them by the friars, has granted licence for them to appropriate the church of Hemmyngburgh, of their advowson, under the conditions following, to wit they and their successors are to find a monk or a secular chaplain to celebrate mass daily in their church in a place called 'La Galileye,' for the soul of Edward I and the souls of the king's progenitors in the form contained in the said letters patent, and two monks or secular chaplains to celebrate for ever, to wit one at the altar of St. Cuthbert in the said church of Durham, and the other in Hemmyngburgh church for the good estate of the present king, Queen Philippa and his heirs, for their souls, when they are passed from this life, and for the souls of his progenitors and to find six wax lights burning on all Sundays, feasts of the Apostles and other principal feasts at the high altar, to celebrate the king's anniversary every year, when he has passed away, solemnly in the choir with five copes (*capis*) at least, and pay at each anniversary 60*s.* to the convent then present in person, for their pittance, and to distribute 1*d.* each to a thousand poor. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and other letters indented between the king and the prior and convent of the contents of these letters are made which are enrolled on the second part of the Patent Roll of this year in the inner part and so these letters are cancelled.

Memorandum that the letters patent of the king's grandfather have been surrendered in the chancery and cancelled and remain in the files of this year.

March 8. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Durham to appropriate the church of Hemmyngburgh as above, the king having regard to this that it is not just nor according to reason for the prior and convent

1356. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

to be constrained to sustain the said charges by reason of the church of Hemmyngburgh while they were without the possession of the church. Grant also that, until the prior and convent have obtained full possession of the church and hold it absolved of pension or other charge to the now parson of the church, they shall in no wise be charged with the charges specified in the said letters patent. By p.s.

March 26. Eltham. Grant to Queen Philippa of the keeping of all lands late of John de Orreby, tenant in chief, to hold during the nonage of the son and heir, with the marriage of such heir. By p.s.

Grant to her of the keeping of the lands in England and Ireland late of John Darcy of Knayth, tenant in chief, to hold during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

April 14. Windsor. Grant to her, in enlargement of the two preceding grants, that she shall hold the keeping of the lands comprised in those grants with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, reversions and all other things pertaining to such keeping. By p.s.

April 25. Windsor. Grant to John de Pulford of 4*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of York, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Costre, parson of the church of La More, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Ralph le Botiller, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William de Aldebury.

The like of the said William to the church of La More, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hand, on account of the war with France. By p.s.

April 23. Windsor. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's yeoman Thomas de Mallesoures, in consideration of good service to the king and his daughter Isabel, of 7½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Northampton. By p.s.

April 24. Windsor. Pardon, for good service done to the king, to Simon Hennecote for breaking out of the king's prison of Bristol, wherein he was detained for divers presumptions of which he was convicted before Thomas de Bradestane and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester.

1355.

Nov. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 12 May, 10 Edward III, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

Vacated because enrolled on the Patent Roll of the twenty-ninth year under the same date.

1356.

April 30. Westminster. Appointment at the king's will of his yeoman John de Braban, keeper of the mews by Westminster, to take in London falcons for the king's use for the king's money to be paid by the sheriffs of the said

1356. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

city, that is to say the falcon gentle for 10*s.* the goshawk for 13*s.* 4*d.* the tercil goshawk for ½ mark and the lanner for ½ mark.
[*French.*]
Mandate to the sheriffs to pay for the falcons bought.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert Buschel of Conesburgh of the king's suit for the death of Roger Cooke of Olneye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Commission to Henry Lescrope, John de Moubray and William de Scurueton to receive seisin in the king's name of places and lands in Northalverton which some men of that town purpose to give him for the foundation of a house of Carmelite Friars there. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Henry of Storteford, vicar of the church of Cristeshale, indicted of the receiving of his brother John Henry, indicted of the larceny of a horse, worth 60*s.* in the county of Essex, and outlawed on that account in the said county, of such outlawry; so that he stand his trial for the receiving, if the king or any other will implead him. By p.s.

April 13. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Newcastle under Lyme of pavage for three years. By C.

April 13. Westminster. Mandate to Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, to deliver the temporalities of Whiteby abbey to William de Burton, monk of the said house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by John, archbishop of York, and who has done fealty to the king.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey. By K.

April 13. Windsor Park. Grant, for life, to Richard de Neuton, for long service and because he has been maimed in the king's service, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 16. Windsor. Grant to John Typet of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Kent, for life or until the king order otherwise for his state. By p.s.

March 17. Eltham. The like to Joan de Sancto Hillario, damsel of Queen Philippa, of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 20. Windsor Park. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's aunt Mary, countess of Norfolk, to William Burgh of Framelyngham of the king's suit for the death of John Randulphe of Perham the younger, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
The like to the following;—
William Whityng. John Whityng.
By the same writ.

March 26. Eltham. Grant to the king's yeoman Peter de Brugge, in lieu of 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly out of the farms of Dorchestre and Melcombe, co. Dorset, lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, and for long

1356. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

service, of 30*l.* paid yearly at the exchequer by the bailiffs of Shrewsbury for the farm of their town; for life or until the king cause him to be provided with an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

April 25. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas de Butterleye for all trespasses of vert and venison done by him in the king's park and forest of Claryndon, his forests of Bokeholt, Grovele and Melchet and all his other forests in the counties of Wilts and Southampton, as well as of the fine and whatever pertains to the king by reason of such trespasses; and for all extortions in the time when he was lander of the said park as well as when he was lieutenant of Giles de Bello Campo, late keeper of the said park and forests; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by Henry Grene, for the said Henry to grant to Giles de Sancto Johanne and Isabel late the wife of William de Sancto Johanne and the heirs of the body of the said Giles, with reversion to his right heirs, the manor of Morton Pynkenye, co. Northampton, held in chief.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 16. Westminster. Grant to William de Porcestre, for long service and because he is too broken by age to labour any more in the king's service, as well as because he has surrendered the letters patent whereby the king lately granted him the keeping of the gate of Porcestre castle, of 6*d.* a day for his sustenance out of the issues of the county of Southampton; to hold for life or until other order. By p.s

April 5. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Simon de Wursted, Richard de Wursted and John Bernes, citizens and mercers of London, and executors of the will of William de Causton, late citizen and mercer of the said city, for the alienation in mortmain by the said executors to Adam de Branketre, parson of the church of St. Pancras, London, of two messuages and three shops in London, held of the king in burgage as all the city is, to find lights in the church and do other works of piety therein every year for the soul of the said William and the souls of the faithful departed.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John, archbishop of York, of the records and processes of allowances of liberties of the archbishop of York before justices in eyre in the counties of Northumberland and Nottingham as follows;—

(1) Pleas of juries and assizes before Hugh de Cressyngham and his fellows, at Newcastle upon Tyne, Hilary, 21 Edward I, touching the archbishops liberties in Hextildesham.

[*Placita de Quo Warranto, p.* 591*b.*]

(2) Pleas before the king at Westminster, Trinity, 21 Edward I, Northumberland. After consideration of No. 1 the liberties are allowed.

(3) Pleas of Quo Waranto before W. de Herle and his fellows,

1356. *Membrane 9—cont.*

justices in eyre at Nottingham, Martinmas, 3 Edward III, touching the archbishops liberties at Suwell with the soke, Lanum, Scroby, Askham, Sutton and Plumtre.
[*Placita de Quo Warranto, pp.* 644, 645.]

April 24. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Chanterel of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognizances of debts to be received pursuant to the statute for the merchants, in the city of Salisbury. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to cause livery to be made of the temporalities of the bishopric of Emly to John, late archdeacon of the church of Ferns, who has been appointed by the pope to be bishop of the said church in the room of Richard, deceased.
[*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 23. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Wykford, vicar of the church of St. Peter, St. Albans, of the immediate jurisdiction of the abbot of St. Albans, to the church of Quenton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Stephen Kynisman of Arthyngworth.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Ellis de Brauncepath to the guardian and Friars Minors of Hertilpol of a place containing 3 acres of land in that town for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s.

April 28. Windsor. Pardon to Joan Chapleyn of Brampton of the king's suit for the death of Isabel daughter of Adam Wilde of Brampton, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver; as Robert de Baildon, king's serjeant at arms, Roger de Kirkeby, chaplain, and William de Bolton, have testified before the king that she killed her by mischance. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Ancrewyk, one of the palfreymen of the king's daughter Isabel, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Bynbrok, chaplain, to the church of Gouteby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Conyngton and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Myntyng being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Halle of Southluffenham to the church of Wenge, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Keten and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands as above.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 23. Westminster. Grant to John de Carleton, one of the palfrey men of the king's daughter Isabel, of 3*d.* a day out of the farm of the town of Twyford by the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham, for life or until other order. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Harper of Kirkeby by Bolyngbroke of the king's suit for the death of John Burnet in the county of Lincoln, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; granted for good service done in the king's wars and because the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Grant, for long service, to the king's yeoman, Robert de Notyngham of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Kent, for life or until other order. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior and brethren of the Carthusian order of Beauvale, co. Nottingham, founded with the king's licence by Nicholas de Cantilupo, now deceased, and for their men, lands, rents, possessione and goods. By C.

April 18. Windsor. Pardon to the king's clerk Master Bernard Brocaz of a fine of 40*l.* made with the king before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, at Kyngeston-upon-Thames, in the twenty-seventh year, for the occupation of the manor of Pyperharwe. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by the warden of the chantry of the chapel of Sutton in Holdernesse, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Sutton in Holdernesse, 'chivaler,' to the said warden and the chaplains of the chantry of a toft in Sutton in Holdernesse for the enlargement of their dwelling-place.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

April 7. Clarendon. Because the king is informed by his yeoman Walter Whithors and others that William Hardy of Lincoln lately assaulted William le Couper of Lincoln and that Geoffrey, the latter's son, in defence and rescue of his father killed the said William Hardy, he has pardoned the said Geoffrey the suit of the peace for the death, whereof Geoffrey is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's yeoman John Sturmy, to Walter son of Richard Barber of Boston of the king's suit for the death of John Cook of Boston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Whereas Edmund de Grey, 'chivaler.' acquired in fee from William de Sutton, parson of the church of Whitewell, the manor of Barton in Rydale, held in chief, which the latter had previously acquired in fee from him, and they entered into the manor without obtaining the king's licence for these transfers; the king for 100*s.* to be paid to him by Edmund has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted that he may retain the manor. York.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Whereas Walter Waterlake of Chepstede and Robert Shirburn, yeomen of Robert Monk, the king's purveyor, because they were with the said Robert, their master, in Oxford at the time of the last conflict and debates between clerks and laymen in the said town, have been indicted of divers felonies and trespasses perpetrated in the conflict,

1356. *Membrane 8—cont.*

the king, on trustworthy information that they are not guilty of the felonies and trespasses and were then in the town for no other cause than to make purveyances for his use according to their office, has pardoned the said Robert Shirburn his suit for the same and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Robert de Bernham, surveyor of works in Wyndesore Castle, to take stonemasons, carpenters and other workmen for the said works, except workmen engaged for the king's works at Westminster, the Tower of London and Derteford, and to purvey stone, timber and other necessaries and take carriage for the same; also to bring back workmen engaged for the works in the said castle who have withdrawn from the work without the king's licence, and to arrest and imprison any contrariants or rebels. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 13. Westminster. On testimony by the king's chaplain Edmund de Bokenham that John Proude of Dunmowe, co. Essex, indicted of the death of Robert Hebcastel and a robbery in the rectory of Stapelford Abbots, killed the said Robert in self defence and is indicted of the robbery by malice and the procurement of his enemies, the king has pardoned him his suit for the death and the robbery, perpetrated before 12 May, in the twenty-eighth year, and any consequent outlawries.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond, Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, William de Melchebourn and Hugh de Ulseby, merchants, who are bound to the king in great sums to be paid at the exchequer, now prosecuting by the king's injunction divers businesses in the exchequer for his profit, on account of which prosecution divers ills and grievances are likely to be inflicted on them by those whom the businesses concern and their accomplices, and for their men and servants, things and goods, that there be no execution in the meantime of judgements rendered against them at the suit of any other than the king: without prejudice to the statute touching this lately published. By K. & C.

April 14. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa, in enlargement of the grant to her of the wardship of the lands late of John Darcy of Knayth and John de Orreby and the marriages of their heirs, that she shall hold the wardships with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, reversions and other appurtenances. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence Andreu, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance, before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Richard de Wylughby sent into the chancery by the king's command.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 3. Westminster. Whereas William Wydulyng of Saundeby, chaplain, executor of the will of Hugh de Bole of Saundeby, lately recovered by judgement of the court of the Bench his presentation to the church of Horn-

1356. *Membrane 7—cont.*

castre, then void by the cession of Simon de Islep, created archbishop of Canterbury, against John, late bishop of Carlisle, and presented Master John de Kirkeby to the same, who was duly admitted and instituted; and whereas one John de Derby, striving to remove John de Kirkeby from the church, is making processes without the realm to annul the judgement; the king to safeguard the rights of his crown and judgements rendered in his court and for the indemnity of the said John, has taken him and his church and goods and things into his special protection, straitly inhibiting any attempts against him or in derogation of the processes and judgements of the king's court. By letter of secret seal.

May 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Master Paul de Monte Florum, who is bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future day. By K.

April 28. Westminster. The like, until the octaves of Michaelmas, for Matthew Canasson, merchant of Asti (*Dast*). By K.

June 8. Westminster. The like, until Martinmas, for Master John Hervy of Asshebourn, archdeacon of Buckingham. By K.

April 16. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by Matthew de Gourney, for Nicholas de Poyntz, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff the said Matthew of the manor of Cory Malet, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church of that manor, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

April 16. Windsor. Licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to grant for life to John de Rithre 10*l.* 4*s.* of rent out of the manors of Elmesale and Kirkeby, which are held of the king in chief as parcel of the honour of Pontefract, as is said. By p.s.

May 14. Windsor. Presentation of William de Harewell to the church of Hevenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 4. Westminster. Exemplification under the king's seal used in England, at the supplication of John Lumbard, citizen of Cork, of letters patent under the king's seal used in Ireland, witnessed by Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, at Cork, on 1 February, 27 Edward III, granting to the said John the keeping of the castle of Gynes, co, Cork, and for the said keeping 30 carucates of land in the same county, whereof 10 carucates lie in Loghan, Clonirghyn and Ardcoran, 1 carucate in Moycagh, 19 carucates lie within the metes and bounds following, to wit in length from land late of John de Rupe and [within] the land of Moyoly and so to the water of Lee on the west, and [within] the land of Camamone and Coulowyn on the east, in breadth from land late of Lawelin Fitz Honyth and within land late of John son of John Barret on the north, and the land of Corcappan and Lessaghagh on the south, which lands and tenemnts have been so long occupied by McDermot and other Irish enemies and rebels of the king that the English have not been able to take any emolument thereof, and by pretext of a writ from England to the justiciary of Ireland of seizing into the king's hands lands and tenements of English in the marches

1356. *Membrane 7—cont.*

not occupied and by reason of the forfeiture of McDermot have been taken into the king's hands; to hold to the said John and his heirs, with common of pasture for all animals and common of turbary and estovers of wood in Le Faygh, Moyoly and Forgys and other places adjacent to the castle for them and their tenants dwelling on the said lands, of the king by the due and accustomed services for ever, rendering for the first two years a rose at Midsummer and then 40*s.* yearly to be paid to the sheriff of Cork by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. He and his heirs shall safe-guard the castle at their own charges when there is peace between the English and Irish of the county, and when war break out all the free tenants of the cantreds of McHill and Olethan, reasonably assessed to horses and arms, shall be compelled to sit and stay with the keeper of the said castle for the guard and munition of the same and of the lands of the king's lieges there.

April 30. Westminster. Ivo de Clynton, parson of the church of Northflete, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter de Lacy and Simon de Kegworth as his attorneys in England for one year.

He has like letters nominating Peter de Lacy and Richard de Lambheth as above. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 3. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the dean and canons of the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster of the advowson of the church of Birton, in the diocese of York, so that they may appropriate the church.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Spicer, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Essex and Hereford, to grant to the said John and Lettice, his wife, for the life of Lettice, a messuage, 52 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Enefeld, held in chief. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Pardon [*as in the tenth entry on M. 8*] to Walter Waterlake of Chepsted. Pardon to him also of the king's suit for the death of William Skynner of London and a robbery from the said William, whereof he is likewise indicted as is said. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to William de Berghby of his outlawry in the county of Northumberland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Dighton, clerk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Harewod and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Landesdale, John de Shadewell, William Mareschal, William Bussh and John Cavel, to take sufficient carpenters, ditchers and other workmen for the enclosure of Queen Philippa's forest of Asshesdon, bring them to the forest and put them to work at her wages. By K. at the instance of the queen.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 4. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks to be paid to the king by William de Davyntre, Henry Mollyng, Robert le Spenser, Gilbert de Peek, Richard de Filyngleye, John Luk, Richard Godeswowes, Richard de Norhampton,

1356. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Geoffrey de Peek, John le Baxtere, Henry de Whitenore, Adam de Keresleye and Richard de Teynton of Coventre, for them to found a chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in honour of the Holy Cross at the altar of the Holy Cross in the church of the Holy Trinity, Coventre, for the good estate of the king, his mother Queen Isabel, his consort Queen Philippa, his children, the founders, and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity of the Holy Cross, Coventre, for the souls of the king, his queens and his children, when they are dead, as well as for the souls of his progenitors and the ancestors of the founders and all benefactors of the gild; and to assign to the said chaplains in mortmain seven messuages, fourteen shops and 6 acres of land in Coventre, not held in chief and of the clear yearly value of 46*s.* 8*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

And the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by the guardian and Friars Minors of Great Yarmouth, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Drayton to them of three void places in Great Yarmouth, 100 feet in breadth and 250 feet in length, on the north side of their dwelling-place, between which places and a quay opposite them on the port of the sea towards the west a highway runs from south to north, for the enlargement of their dwelling place; provided that they be bound to repair and build the quay when necessary, for which they shall have an easement on the quay, to store, bring and take away victuals and other necessaries. And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Master Simon de Sagio of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Eston, clerk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 10. Westminster. Although by judgement of the court of Common Bench the king lately recovered against Robert de Langeton, knight, his presentation to the church of Wygan, co. Lancaster, and presented to the said church John de Wynewyk, king's clerk, who on his presentation was instituted and inducted by the bishop and holds it at present, and so the advowson of the church is known to pertain merely to the king and his heirs; at the instant supplication of the said clerk, however, he has granted the advowson to the said Robert to hold to him and the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the same services whereby it was held before the said recovery. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to Robert atte Lake of Warefeld, for service to the king's father and the king, of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks; to hold for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to John de Louthe, 'Esterlynge,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Agnes atte Fen touching a plea that he render an account of the time that he was her receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Roger Hillary, chief justice.

1356. *Membrane 6—cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Wrigge of Nutfeld for acquiring in fee a messuage and 200 acres of land in Nutfeld from John de Cobeham, who held the manor of Nutfeld of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by knight service, and likewise two messuages, a mill and 16 acres of land in Wolkenestede from John de Sancto Johanne, who held the manor of Wolkenestede in like manner, and entering into the same without licence, which tenements on that account are now in the king's hands, as William de Northo, escheator in the county of Surrey, has certified in the chancery at the king's command; and grant that he shall have the same again to hold to him and his heirs.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to James Wolf, for good service and because he has promised to serve the king at Calais and elsewhere in his wars where he shall appoint him all the time that he can labour, of 12*d.* a day for his wages for life, to wit, for such time as he shall be in his service at Calais, by the hands of the treasurer of that town, and afterwards at the exchequer or elsewhere, as the king shall assign. By p.s.

The like to the following;—
Reynold Lovel, Hugh de Rydale, William Freford.
By the same writ.

May 11. Westminster. Pardon to John de Strogesdon, indicted of this that he assaulted Roger Colhey, broke his arms, legs and teeth and tried to pluck out his eyes with a knife, robbed him of a horse, worth 10*s.* and that he broke out of the king's prison of Exeter and went from it against the will of the sheriff of Devon, the keeper of the prison, of the king's suit on these accounts and of any consequent outlawries; granted at the supplication of William la Zouche and because the king is informed that the said Roger has acknowledged that John has satisfied him in all things over the premises so done to him. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for John Gerout, prior of Ware, to cross to Brittany to further some business of the king there, in the company of the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Lancaster, to stay there for one year.
By K.

May 16. Westminster. The said prior has letters nominating Nicholas Bony, his fellow-monk, and Laurence Hauberk as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 15. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of John atte Belle of Neuport of West Braynford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to John de Southfeld of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Hamo de Mikefeld touching a plea of trespass against him and Robert Twyg, John Spendeloue of Great Yarmouth, John de Tunstal, Richard de Hulvir, John Cunyld, James de le Merssh and Thomas Stace, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

1356. *MEMBRANE 5.*

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Lynle of the king's suit for the death of John Munkeman of Armeley and of any consequent outlawry; granted because the king is informed by William la Zouche of Haryngworth that the said William was staying on the king's service in the company of the said William la Zouche in Gascony when he was indicted in England of the said death, and for good service done in the king's war in the said company. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Robert Henry of Twycros of the king's suit for the death of William Herdeman, as it appears by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

May 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Asteleye of 10 marks a year out of the issues of the county of Hereford. By p.s.

May 15. Windsor. Pardon to Robert son of Richard de Skauceby of the king's suit for the death of Roger Camelle of Doncastre, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed by John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, and John Frere of Doncastre that he killed him in self defence, and for good service done in the king's wars.

May 16. Westminster. On the supplication of John Bakeler, Sibyl, his wife, and Philippa their daughter, and Henry Bisouthedoun and Margery, his wife, shewing that the said John, Sybil and Philippa acquired for life a messuage, 30 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Stokecursy and Henry and Margery acquired for life the like, parcel of the temporalities of the priory of Stokecursy in the king's hands on account of the war with France, from the late prior who held the priory and the lands thereof of the king in chief at farm, and entered therein without licence, and praying pardon for these trespasses; the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to him by them has pardoned the trespasses and granted licence for them to retain the premises.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 13. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Robert son of John, William Fery of Wakefeld, and Robert del Heth, for the alienation in mortmain by William Kay of Wakefeld, chaplain, and William Bull of Wakefeld, chaplain, of 10*l.* yearly of rent in Wakefeld, Stannelay, Osset, Horbury, Hekmondewyk, Shafton, Derfeld, Warnefeld, Pountfreyt, Preston Jakelyn and Fryston 'be the Water,' to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel newly built on Wakefeld bridge.

And the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 15. Westminster. Andrew de Guldeford, going beyond seas to stay there in the company of John de Bello Campo in the munition of Calais, has letters nominating Thomas de Quixhull and Simon de Holme as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Th. de Brayton received the attorneys.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Codyngton to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London.

1356. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Whereas William Gent of Newcastle-under-Lyme lately acquired in fee from Henry, duke of Lancaster, 50 acres of land in Wolstanton, held in chief, rendering yearly for each acre of land 6*d.* and entered therein without licence; the king, because it has been found by inquisition made by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, that the land is worth yearly 25*s.* to wit 6*d.* an acre and no more and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to him by the said William, has pardoned the trespass and granted licence for him to retain the said land in fee. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 18. Basingstoke. Presentation of Walter de Birton to the church of Berton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke next Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. John Comyn, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye, clerk, and Robert de Preston as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Henry de Haydok, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Roger de Theyden, parson of the church of St. Mary, Grymesby, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Burton and John de Spayne, executors of the will of Thomas de Seton, to the said Roger of a moiety of a messuage in Grymesby, held of the king in free burgage, as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory of the said church. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Tynchewyk, parson of the church of Warle Abbesse, in the diocese of London, to the church of Little Laufare, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Simon Clerc of Wrangel.

May 24. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph Thurbarne to take sufficient carpenters, tilers, coverers of houses and other workmen, not being in the king's works, for the works of the king's mother Queen Isabel in the manor of Shene, and to put them to work at her wages. By K.

May 26. Westminster. Geoffrey Beauflour of Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Aroup and John Sompter as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Norwich, in satisfaction of 2 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, by John de Berneye, John de Morle and Nicholas de Stanford, chaplain, of five messuages, 27 acres, 3 roods, of land and 5½ acres of rushes, in Thurueton, Hadesco, Thorpe, Ravenyngham and Toft Monks, and by John de Overe, chaplain, and John de Briselee, parson of the church of la Mersshe in Norwich, of a messuage and a toft in Bishop's Lenn. These are not held in chief and are of the value of 13*s.* 10*d.* yearly, beyond a rent resolute, as has been found by inquisition taken by Guy de Seintcler, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

1356. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

May 22. Clarendon. Pardon to Hubert Roper of Kelleshale, indicted of the death of Roger Valence of Rendham, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry; as Thomas de Byntre, one of the coroners of the county of Suffolk, has testified that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Frankys of Hedon in Holdernesse of the king's suit for the death of John de Newerk, cobbler, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 15. Westminster. Appointment of the prior of Suthwyk and Philip Daundely to repair certain defects in the king's castle of Porcestre, according to the information of William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, and to take timber and other necessaries for such repairs, and carpenters, masons, plumbers and other workmen for the same, in the county of Southampton, and put them to the works at the king's wages, imprisoning any found contrariant or rebellious herein until the king give other order touching them. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Maud wife of John atte Wode of all lands in Northihamme and Uherst, co. Sussex, which are of her right of the gift of her first husband and are now in the king's hands on account of the outlawry published in the county against her husband John, and which are extended as of the value of 23*s.* yearly, to hold for the sustenance of her and her children of the king's alms for such time as the lands remain in his hands for the cause aforesaid.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 16. Westminster. On the petition of William le Clere, citizen and merchant of Waterford in Ireland, shewing that he is greatly damaged by arrests of his merchandise for debts, and contracts and covenants, of other merchants of Ireland, and for prises and customs taken by the king's ministers of those parts from merchants of England and other of the king's lands in Ireland, and in divers ports, market towns and other places in England and elsewhere, the king has taken him into his special protection in coming with goods and merchandise within England and elsewhere in the king's power, trading there and returning to Ireland.

May 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas Derworth as parson of the church of Lausant, in the diocese of Exeter, notwithstanding any right of the king by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being lately in the king's hands. By K.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Woderove to the church of Barton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.
By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey White of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the king to answer Richard de Gotham touching a plea of trespass against him and Richard White and

1356. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Reynold White, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

The like letters for the said Richard White and Reynold White.

May 16. Westminster. Writ of aid, during Queen Isabel's pleasure, for William de Multon and John de Londenston charged by the treasurer of her household to provide those things necessary for the office of the pantry thereof and to take carriage for such purveyances, pursuant to the form of the statute passed at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year. By bill of the said treasurer.

The like for William Tristram and Thomas de Hull, charged to provide necessaries for the office of the kitchen of the said household. By bill &c.

May 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Aylmer of Tunstede, dwelling in Smalbergh, of the king's suit for the death of William Bakester of Smalbergh, as it appears by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self defence.

May 22. Clarendon. Pardon to William de Thorpe the younger, apprentice of the the Common Bench, of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Lumbard, Quystroun, servant of the manciple (*mancipii*) of the New Temple, London, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [23133.]

May 25. Westminster. Nicholas Gernoun, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye and Hugh Gernoun as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

May 28. Westminster. Robert Droup of Ireland, merchant, has made petition to the king that, whereas he long ago brought some wool bought in Ireland to the staple in England to trade with according to the ordinance of the staple and the wool on account of its poor quality and long detention because no purchaser could be found for it except at great loss to the said Robert is now greatly putrefied, he may have licence to avoid greater loss herein to ship the wool in England and take the same to Flanders to sell there, and the king, for his good service in the king's wars in Ireland, has granted the licence prayed for, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary, subject to his paying the customs and other moneys due to the king on the wool if not paid before. He is not, however, by cloak or colour of the said wool to take any wool of the growth of England or other growth than that of Ireland. By K. & C.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Gamel of Norton of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas de Hurleye, servant of Edmund de Mancestre, knight, as it appears by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 4. Westminster. Grant to Giles de Bello Campo of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Sule, tenant in chief, the king's ward, without disparagement. By K.

1356. *Membrane 4—cont.*

June 5. Westminster. Pardon (*as in the last entry but one*) to Robert Wowere of Brentyngby, detained in Leycestre gaol for the death of Ralph Waryn of Thorpe Ernald, killed at Melton Moubray.

May 6. Clarendon. Grant to John de Bolonia, on his surrender of letters patent, dated 30 April, 27 Edward III, granting him for life, 100*s.* yearly by the hands of the treasurer of Calais, of another 100*s.* yearly to be taken for life with the first 100*s.* by the hands of the said treasurer.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 16. Westminster. Whereas Robert Fitz Payn, late lord of Merschwode, deceased, of whom William de Byngham held the manor of Sutton Byngham and the advowson of the church of that manor by the service of 1 knight's fee, and by the service of rendering to him and his heirs 12*d.* yearly, which service and rent were parcel of the said Robert's manor of Chelburgh, held of the king in chief by knight service, by his writing released to the said William and his heirs the said service of 1 knight's fee and the rent, and granted that they should hold the manor and advowson for 1*d.* yearly only to be rendered at the Purification for all services, suits of court, wards, marriages, reliefs, heriots and other secular demands, without the king's licence having been obtained for this; the king, for 5 marks to be paid to him by the said William, has pardoned the trespass in this behalf, and granted that he and his heirs shall retain the manor and advowson as above. And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 15. Windsor Park. Grant to John de Burlegh, for good service and for his fee for his stay with the king, of 40*l.* a year at the exchequer, for life or until the king order otherwise for his state. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Cawod of Selby of the king's suit for the death of William Fynche, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Pride, parson of the church of Fotescraye, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of More, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William son of William de la More, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Wardon.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Beneyt of Wylyngham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Martyn, citizen and corder of London, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Burgh and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Geoffrey, abbot of Seleby, and the convent of the said place, of a charter dated 1 May, 33 Edward I, in favour of the abbot and convent of Seleby.
For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.
[*Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. III, p. 53.*]

1356. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 21. Westminster. Pardon to Raymond de Gretham, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Roteland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Budeford, chaplain, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, chief justice, has certified.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by John de Hayton, clerk, to the said John for acquiring for life from William de Ferariis the manor of Wotton under Wevere, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 24. Westminster. Appointment of John Mawere of Bixhull to have the king's engines carried from the park of Merworth to La Neweheth by land and water, as well as to have the timber and 'shyngles' bought in the county of Surrey for the king's works in the palace of Westminster to be brought in like manner to the said palace, for the king's moneys to be paid promptly. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 8. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of John, archbishop of York, the chancellor, for the prior and convent of Coventre to appropriate the church of Honyngton, of their advowson, which is held in chief.
By K.

May 24. Westminster. Appointment of John Mawere (*as above*).
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 20. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to unite to the priory of Christ Church, Canterbury, the priory of Dover, which is of his patronage and held of the archbishop in frank almoin, as has been found by inquisition taken by Gilbert de Helles, escheator in the county of Kent, and which also for default of good rule is so wasted in its possessions and fallen away in its faculties that there is no relief for it but in ordering otherwise for it. By K.

May 20. Clarendon. Pardon of special grace to William de Balgamshelle of the king's suit for the death of John Jeryn of Cherryng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s

May 26. Westminster. The like to John son of William son of Dulcia de Calverton with respect to the death of William le Sagher of Farnesfeld; on testimony by the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby that he killed him in rescuing his brother Roger whom the said William assaulted stoutly and would have killed. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Promise to the king's kinsman Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, to pay to him or his executors or assigns at St. Peter's Chains next 4000 marks remaining due from the king out of 5000 marks lately granted to the said Edward as a gift. This prorogation of the term of payment is not to prejudice prior conditions and covenants in an indenture dated 20 January last between the king and him. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of assign-

1356. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

ment of the said 4000 *marks on the tenth last granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, under date of* 6 *August in the present year, enrolled on the Scotch Roll.*

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Bate of the king's suit for the death of William Bonde at Normanton on le Heth, as it appears by the record of Henry Grene and William de Skipwith, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Oxecombe, John Henaud and William Aleyn to take carpenters and other workmen for the works in the king's manor of Henle, and stone and timber as shall be expedient, and carriage for the same.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 15. Windsor. Pardon to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Notyngham for acquiring in mortmain for the enlargement of their manse from John Wydemarpole of Notyngham a rood of land in that town, held in chief. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to John Hert of the lands in North Wythum, co. Lincoln, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Anketin de Houby, 'chivaler,' to hold for his life by the services whereby they were held before the escheat. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to William Broun of Wystow of the king's suit for the death of John Hull of Wystowe, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to John White of Letheryngton of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the king to answer Simon son of Ralph Crisp touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to Ralph de Eccleshale of his outlawry in the county of Northampton on a like plea of William Blaket.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Plesele of 20 marks a year at the exchequer beyond what he already takes there, to be taken for life or until other order be made for his estate. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Byggegod of the king's suit for breaking of two common boxes (*communes pixides*) of the town of Bristol and carrying away from them 10*l.* and for carrying away 20*l.* belonging to Walter Balle, a horse of the said Walter's and two horses of Andrew Fox of Sobbury, worth 2 marks, whereof he is indicted; granted for good service done at Calais and because Robert Daston, 'chivaler,' John Poyns, 'chivaler,' Simon Pengrisil, John de Weston, 'le juvene,' Ralph Waleys, William Weastmecote, Nicholas Percy, John Menstreworth, Walter Sholle, Poncius le Juvene, John Byllyng and Walter Motun, have testified that he is not guilty at all in the premises. By K.

1356. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done at Calais, to John de Arraby of Scaldeford, indicted of having carried away a towel worth 13*s.* 4*d.* and a ring worth 3*s.* 4*d.* of John de Byleye of Brampcote, of the king's suit for the felony and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

May 21. Westminster. Richard de Maundevill, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Nicholas de Thenford and John de Caldon as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Haukesworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a charter (*in French*) of Henry, duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, Leicester and Lincoln, and steward of England, dated at his manor of Kyngeston, co. Dorset, on 12 August, 25 Edward III, granting to his servant Robert Hathemar and the heirs of his body a messuage and 50 acres of land, which William Wayt lately held of the duke, rendering 20*s.* yearly and doing suit half-yearly at the duke's court of the said manor. Witnesses; — Hugh de Berewyk, Thomas de Blount, Richard Turberville, Sir John de Welburn, Sir Nicholas de Colshull, Simon Symeon and others. And (2) a writing of the same duke (*in French*), dated at the manor of Kyngeston, co. Dorset, on 12 October, 25 Edward III, granting to the said Robert for life a pension of 2 marks yearly out of the said manor, by the hands of the reeves there, with power to distrain in the manor for the same if in arrear. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Spackyng to the church of Hoghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Frycheston being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Prentiz of the county of Hertford of the king's suit for the death of Richard Chanewe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because it has been testified to the king by Robert de Morle that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 22. Clarendon. Grant, for life, to Ellen late the wife of John de Bisshopeston, for the good service done by the said John in his lifetime and because by reason of the war with France she has lost her said husband in the king's service and 40 marks yearly of land and rent in Normandy, of 10*l.* at the exchequer yearly in aid of the sustenance of herself and her children. By p.s.

May 28. Clarendon. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Richard Gent of the Castle, of the hospital of St. Leonard without Derby. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, he having on Tuesday, 11 *June, in the thirty-eighth year, surrendered his right in the hospital before the king in the chancery, praying to be discharged of it.*

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Randolf, born in Upsale, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

1356.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

May 28. Clarendon. Whereas, as the king has heard, it was lately presented before him at Chelmersford by twelve jurors of divers hundreds that Gilbert le Bakere stole two horses of John Claydon of Walden, and that he stole by night a quarter of malt, worth ½ mark, from the cart of a merchant at Walden, also that he robbed a stranger in Walden of 50*s.* and that he entered by force the hospital of St. Leonard, Neuport, broke the doors and chests there and carried away bacons from the larder and other goods there, and fished in the stews there and carried away fish; the king for good service done by the said Gilbert in the household and because the king is informed that he was indicted by malice, has pardoned him the suit of the peace for the said felonies and trespasses, and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to William atte Watre, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the lands in Aspeden, co. Hertford, late of John de Royston, a convicted clerk, of all chattels of the said John forfeited to the king for this cause which were appraised at 10 marks by the justices before whom he was convicted. By C.

MEMBRANE 1.

March 20. Eltham. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of 90*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and 66*l.* of the farm of Scardeburgh, and 39 marks, 10*s.* of the issues of the county of Nottingham, which 183*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* are in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of John Darcy, 'le fitz,' deceased, who held the same in fee for the life of Mary, countess of Pembroke, of the king's grant, to hold during the said nonage, if the countess live so long, and so from heir to heir. In the event of the said Isabel surviving the countess, she shall then take the said 183*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for life, even though the same shall have come into the hands of some heir of full age in the lifetime of the countess. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The like to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh.

The like to the sheriff of Nottingham.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by Robert de Aston, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Beverley, for the alienation in mortmain by William Leset, chaplain, and William Rys to the said vicar of a messuage in Beverley for his habitation.

And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper

May 24. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bentele to the prior and convent of Wartre of five messuages, a carucate of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 80 acres of wood in Lutryngton and Beverley, to find a chantry according to his ordinance. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to unite the priory of Dover to the priory of Christ Church, Canterbury (*as above*). If the priory of Dover shall fall void at any future time with such union not made the archbishop and his successors shall choose a fit person of either priory or from elsewhere as they please and

1356. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

appoint him to be prior of the priory of Dover without impediment by the king or his ministers, notwithstanding judgements rendered, or grants by the king or his progenitors, to the contrary, or the statute of mortmain. By K.

May 24. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Thomas son of John de Hoton, for him to enfeoff Henry de Staynbigges, parson of the church of Hoton, Adam de la Chapele, chaplain, and Richard son of John de Hoton, of the manor of Hoton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and for them to grant the manor (three messuages, 15 acres of land and 60 acres of pasture excepted) to him for life, with successive remainders in tail male to William, his son, to Richard brother of the said William and to James brother of the said William, and to the right heirs of the said William; licence also for them to grant to the said William and Isabel, his wife, in tail male, the said messuages, land and pasture, with remainders to the heirs male of the body of the said William, to Richard brother of the said William and the heirs male of his body, and to James brother of the said William and the heirs male of his body, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said William.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of the king's yeoman John de Yate from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Commission to William de Wykeham, appointing him as clerk of the king's works in the manors of Henle and Yeshampsted and to pay all mises and expenses about the works, as well for wages of stonemasons, carpenters and other workmen as for purchases of stone, timber and other necessaries, and for carriage of the same, by view and testimony of John Henaud, controller of the works in the manor of Henle, and of John Coterell and Nicholas Saward, controllers in the manor of Yeshampstede, or any of them. By K.

Commission to John Coterell and Nicholas Saward, appointing them to supervise all the king's workmen in the manor of Yeshampstede from time to time, and to control all payments made as above.

The like to John Henaud, in the manor of Henle. By K.

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

Jan. 26. Bamburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Seton and Robert de Wighthill, on complaint by Elizabeth, prioress of Halywell, that John Chaumpeneys, 'draper,' Thomas Mot, 'draper,' Roger Mot, 'draper,' William Snou, 'draper,' John de Lyndeseye, 'sherman,' and others, broke her close, houses, gates, doors and windows, at Halywell, co. Middlesex, and took away and married Joan daughter of John de Coggeshale of London, who had been delivered to her by Henry Galeys, for safe keeping, for which she bound herself by her deed with the condition that she would restore the said Joan to the same Henry unmarried or incur the penalty of 100*l.* carried away her goods, and assaulted her men and servants. By K.

1356.

Membrane 24*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Bamburgh. Commission to Adam de Acres and Robert de Naylynghirst to make inquisition in the counties of Essex and Suffolk touching a complaint by Henry Pycard, the king's butler, containing that he had caused a number of tuns of wine to be bought for the king in Gascony and loaded there in a ship called *la James* of Fobbynge for London, that the ship was accidentally broken in the mouth of the water of Thames near Recolvre, the master and mariners therein coming safely to land, and that great quantity of the wine came to places in the said counties and was taken by men of the same, and although he appointed Thomas atte Stone, his lieutenant in the port of Ipswich, to search for such wines, signed with the sign of the said butler, and Thomas came to the house of Richard Cock of Maldon and other places where some of the wines, as he was informed, were lodged to make search for and take the same into the king's hands, the said Richard and others contemptuously resisted him not permitting him to make search or survey the wines; to find where the wines are and bring them into the king's hands, arresting any persons proving contrariant or rebellious in the premises, and to certify the king of the names of those who with the said Richard resisted the aforesaid Thomas and of all that they do herein.

Feb. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger Michel, Laurence Hauberk and John Folevill of Reresby, touching evildoers in the counties of Leicester and Nottingham who took 60 sheep of John Bluet, worth 10*l.* at Saxilby, co. Leicester, and brought them to Briggeford by Nottingham and exposed them for sale there, and those who received them with guilty knowledge. By C.

Feb. 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to Thomas de Bradeston, knight, Robert Murdak, clerk, Thomas de Sloghtre and John de Yate, touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted to the good men of Gloucestre; as the money collected is said to have been misappropriated.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Jan. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Walter de Shakenhurst and Robert de Wyghthull, on information that many evildoers planning to destroy the abbey of Evesham which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, have at divers times committed trespasses, oppressions, extortions, damages and excesses, against the abbot in his manors and other places in the county of Gloucester. By K.

Jan. 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission to Geoffrey de Say, Ralph de Frenyngham, William de Fifhide, Thomas de Lodelowe, Robert Vynetere, Roger Godythestre and William de Halden, to make inquisition touching a complaint by the king's lieges of the marshes on the coast between Hethe by Saltewode, co. Kent, and Lewes, co. Sussex, and the vicinage, shewing that great sums have been levied of them for the repair of the walls dykes, sluices, gutters, sewers, bridges, causeways and weirs in those marsues against inundations by the sea, in the twentieth year and at other times, but the collectors have converted the same to their own uses, and to compel all such sums to be levied from those who retain them and applied to the work; and, if these are not sufficient for

1356. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

the repair, they are to compel all those found by inquisitions and other lawful means to be liable for the repair to fulfil their obligations; certifying the king of the sums so retained, by whom these were collected, and in whose hands they are.

Jan. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, William de Notton, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, John de Clyvedon and Ralph de Middelnye, on complaint by Thomas de Uffynton and Christina, his wife, that John Horselegh of Frome and Argentina, his wife, and others broke the house of the said Christina at Frome Braunche, co. Somerset, assaulted her, and carried away her goods, with charters, writings and other muniments. By K.

Feb. 12. Bamburgh. Commission to James Huse, Peter de Testewod, and Richard de Birton reciting that, although the king by letters patent lately granted to John de Malteby clerk, the chapels of Slaghterford and Budeston as in his gift by rsason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France, yet because it has been found by a certificate of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, sent into the chancery, that the chapels are united to the parish church of Chippenham, which the prior and convent of the said priory hold appropriated, and the king and his progenitors never collated to the same in times when the alien priories of the power of France were in their hands on account of war, except that the present king presented them to Richard de Sancto Paulo and the said John, and that the prior never collated the chapels or either of them but held them as united to the said church always from the time of the appropriation of the said church, until the said John and Richard successively intruded themselves into the chapels by virtue of the king's collations, he charged the sheriff of Wilts to warn John and Richard to be in the chancery on the quinzaine of Hilary last to shew cause why the king's letters to them should not be revoked and the chapels resumed by him and restored to the prior; and John, appearing on the day, asserted that the chapels are two in gross, separate from the church and the priors in time of peace have collated them to their clerks as two in gross, and the kings in time of war have collated them in like manner, as he would prove for the king, which the prior contradicted, asserting that the chapels, time out of mind have been annexed to the church; and that the king has appointed them to make inquisition and certify him of the whole truth of the matter. By C.

Feb. 20. Bamburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, John Boulewas and Hugh de Aston, touching oppressions of the people in the county of Salop by John de Lodelowe, knight, Roger, his brother, Ralph de Auldon and their accomplices and servants. By K. and for 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Bardolf of Wermegeye, Richard de Wylughby, John de Berneye, Adam de Shiryngham and Roger de Dersyngham on the coast of the sea and marsh in Suthclenchewarton and Wygenhale in the parts of Merskeland, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

1356.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Bamburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Thomas de Seton, Richard de Birton and John de Berland, on complaint by Joan late the wife of John de Grymsted, knight, that John, prior of Ivychurch, brothers James de Grondewelle, John de Grondewelle, Peter Rassell of Dounton, Robert Tarante of Dounton, Robert Gowyne and John de Salesbury, his fellow-canons, brothers Thomas de Chalk and John Smyth, lay brothers of the same house, John Geote, Richard le Clerk of Wadden, Walter le Seuyere, John Slayt, James Tabur, John Love, Nicholas le Gene of Wadden, Adam Geilyu, Robert le Bruth, Richard le Bruth, John Siffray, the elder, John Siffray, the younger, John Tuttynbourne, Walter Vroggemere and others, broke her closes, houses and doors at West Grymstede, co. Wilts, carried away her goods, and assaulted her men and servants at Alwardebury and took away her bondmen in her service there, whereby she lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Bamburgh. Commission to John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Dorset, John Brunyng, Thomas Patrich and William de Stupelton to find by inquisition in the said county whether, as the king is informed, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, has alienated to John de Wyngefeld, in fee, a rent of 20*l.* out of the manor and hundred of Piddelton, which are held of the king in chief and John re-enfeoffed him of the same, without the king's licence.

Feb. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Walter de Shakenhurst and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by some of the county of Worcester that John atte Ruydynge, Richard atte Ruydynge, Walter Musard, Robert atte Ruydyng, Alexander Parkere and Richard Strech, planning to destroy the abbey of Bordesleye, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, have at divers times committed divers trespasses, oppressions, extortions, damages and excesses against the abbot and his men and servants in his manors and places and against other good men of the vicinage. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 21*d.*

Jan. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey of Codenore, Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, Richard de Wilughby, Edmund de Perpount, William de Wakebrugge and Simon Pakeman, on complaint by Thomas de Bredon, parson of the church of Weston on Trent, that Richard, abbot of Cestre, Thomas son of William le Reve of Wylne, chaplain, William brother of the said Thomas, Roger son of Hugh de Weston, Roger Lekke of Weston, Roger Lelle of Weston, Roger son of John de Weston, William Lekke of Weston, William Lelle of Weston, John Gardyner of Weston, John Fissher of Weston, Richard Wauter of Weston and others assaulted him at Weston on Trent, co. Derby, carried away his goods to the value of 1000*l.* burned his crops and hay in cocks (*tassis*) and other goods as well as the houses of his rectory by night, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

Jan. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to William de Shareshull, William de Chiltenham and Robert de Wyghthull, in the county of Oxford, on complaint by the abbot of Cirencestre that Amice de Odyngseles, John son of John de

1356. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Odyngseles, Robert le Clerk of Kelmescote, Adam Stol, Philip Payn, Robert le Cook, William, vicar of the church of Bradewelle, Thomas 'Amisservant of Odyngseles,' William 'Jonesknave of Odyngseles,' Griffin le Walsshe and others, broke his close at Bradewelle, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John de Grey of Codenore, Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, Richard de Wylughby, William de Wakebrugge and Simon Pakeman, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Thomas de Bredon, parson of the church of Weston upon Trent, at Weston upon Trent, co. Derby, &c. (*as above*); and those who received them well knowing of the felonies. By K.

Feb. 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to William de Thorpe, William de Fifhide, Henry de Loxele and Robert de Halsham, in the county of Sussex, touching evildoers who carried away 100 swans of Richard, earl of Arundel, at Arundel, Northstok, Codelawe, Hoghton, Bury, Wateresfeld, Gretham, Wykenholt, Heryngham, Stopeham, Pulbergh and Wysbergh, worth 40*l.* and broke his parks at Estden, Dounly, Selersh, Dunhurst, Cokkyng, Wollavynton and Treford, his forest of Arundel, and his free chaces at Cokkynghay, Oklee, Butine, Wytle, Brunescombe, Wenden and Westholt and entered his free warrens at Estden, Westden, Wepham, Northstok and Pydesham, hunted in these, and took and carried away deer from the parks, forest and chaces, and hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warrens; and assaulted and imprisoned Hamo atte Park, his bondman and servant, at Pettesworth, and detained him long in prison, and imprisoned Alice atte Mulle, his bondwoman and servant, at Kenredeford, brought her so imprisoned to Wornynghurst and there detained her long in prison. By K.

MEMBRANE 20*d.*

Feb. 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Wincheste[r] and Northampton, to Guy de Bryan, John Botetourt, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Hugh de Aston, John de Lodelowe, Richard de Lenche and Richard de Estham, in the county of Worcester. By C.

The like to the following in the counties and places mentioned;—

March 10. Westminster. Hugh de Meignill, Henry Grene, William de Skipwith, John de Blount, Robert Fraunceys and Thomas Adam of Assheburn, in the county of Derby.

March 26. Westminster. Henry Grene, John de Lyons, John Knyvet, John de Harewedon and John de Eston, in the county of Northampton.

May 10. Westminster. Henry Grene, William de Skipwyth, Robert Ulf, Thomas Mariot and John Sharp, in the town of Grantham.

May 17. Westminster. Walter de Mauny, William de Thorpe, Edward de Kendale, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, William de Notton and John atte Lee, in the county of Hertford.

1356. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Thomas de Seton, Richard Tempest, William de Notton, John de Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston, William de Fyncheden, Richard de Radeclif and John de Pudesay, in the West Riding, co. York.

May 20. Westminster. Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, Gerard de Braybrok, Thomas de Swynford, Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, John Mareschal of Wotton and John de Rokesdon, in the county of Bedford.

May 28. Westminster. John de Norwico, John de Ufford, Robert de Causton, Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, John de Berneye and Robert Clere, in the county of Norfolk, the town and liberty of Lenne excepted.

Roger Hillary, Hugh de Aston, William Banastre of Hadenhale, John Stury, William le Skynnere and Robert del Thornes, in the town of Shrewsbury.

July 7. Westminster. William Deyncourt, Henry Grene, Geoffrey de Staunton, John Liseus, Richard Grey of Landford, John Bozon, William de Skipwith, William de Wakebrigge and John Power, in the county of Nottingham, the town of Newerk excepted.

July 17. Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel, Roger Corbet of Morton, Walter de Hopton, Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston, John de Delves and William Banastre of Hadenhale, in the county of Salop.

July 5. Westminster. John de Sutton, William de Thorpe, John de Coggeshale, William de Notton, Robert de Teye, John Lygon and Thomas Tyrel, in the county of Essex.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston, William Banastre of Hadenhale, John Stury of Shrewsbury and William le Skynnere of Shrewsbury, in the town of Shrewsbury.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Robert de Thorpe, John Camoys, Thomas de Sancto Omero, John Knyvet, John de Berneye and Robert Clere, in the county of Norfolk, the town and liberty of Lenne excepted.

Oct. 15. Westminster. William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Robert Martyn Richard Turbervill, Richard de Birton, and John Munden, in the county of Dorset.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Gilbert Chasteleyn, John de Estbury and William de Dale, in the county of Southampton.

Oct. 23. Westminster. William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Edmund de Clyvedon, Ralph de Middelnye, John de Clyvedon, Richard de Birton and Thomas Fitz James, in the county of Somerset.

Oct. 25. Westminster. William de Shareshull, Richard de Birton, Edmund de Chelreye and Henry de Kerseye, within the liberty of the abbot of Reading in the county of Berks.

1356. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Robert de Thorpe, Andrew de Bures, Thomas de Morieux, John Knyvet, Gilbert de Debenham, Michael de Bures and John de Cavendissh, in the county of Suffolk.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, Roger de Herlaston, Stephen Moriz the younger, and Robert de Chesterton, in the towns of Cambridge and Chesterton.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Henry de Percy, William de Aton, Thomas de Seton, William Playce, John de Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston and John de Allerstan, within the liberties of Pykeryng, Whiteby and Scardeburgh and the wapentakes of Rydale and Harfordlyth, co. York.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Henry Grene, William de Skipwith, Robert de Merkfeld, William Waryn and William Goldsmyth, in the town of Leycestre and the suburbs thereof.

Nov. 4. Westminster. William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Adam de Shareshull, Thomas de Langeleye, Richard de Birton and Thomas de Eleford, in the county of Oxford.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Henry Grene, Henry de Braylesford, William Grey of Sandiacre, William de Skipwyth, Roger Michel and Henry de la Pole, in the county of Derby.

On 12 February in this year John Treury is associated with William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, Robert de Eleford, John de Oldestowe and Henry Trewynard, in the county of Cornwall.

On 10 February, Henry de Beek is associated with William Deyncourt and the others named above, Richard Grey excepted, in the county of Nottingham.

On 20 May, John de Lasyngcroft, Robert de Lassy and John de Barneby are associated with Thomas de Seton and the others named above in the West Riding, co. York.

On 1 June, John de Alveton is associated with John de Grey of Retherfeld, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Adam de Shareshull, Thomas de Langeleye, Richard de Birton, Edmund de Malyns, John Laundels and John Elys, in the county of Oxford. By C.

On 20 October, Nicholas Gower, Richard de Sancto Quintino, John Strurmy and William Filylod are associated with Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, Thomas Oughtred, Henry de Scrope, William Basset, Thomas de Seton, Thomas Fencotes, William de Notton and others aforesaid in the county of York.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Feb. 14. Bamburgh. Association of Roger Munkoye in the late commission to John atte Grove and others to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers in the county of Essex. By C.

Also, on 15 February, in the present year, John de la Rokele is associated in the same commission.

Also, on 16 February, William Dersham and Hamo de Mikelfeld are associated in the commission to Andrew de Bures and others to keep the statute in the county of Suffolk.

1356. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

May 25. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Henry Grene, William de Skipwith, John de Repynghale, John Foucher, Alan Flemyng and Richard Prentys, in the town of Newerk. The sheriff of Nottingham has been commanded to cause jurors to come before them at such days as they notify to him. By C.

Feb. 22. Bamburgh. Commission to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Seton and Thomas de Lincoln, reciting that whereas the king learning that in the record and process and the rendering of judgement of a plea in the king's court of London before the sheriffs of the city, between Joan atte Lye, and Geoffrey de Botelston, 'skynnere,' and John de Dalton, of a trespass against her, an error had intervened, lately caused the same to come before the mayor and sheriffs in the husting of the city to have any error corrected, he now learns on behalf of the said Geoffrey that both in the record and process and rendering of judgement and in the affirmation of the judgement an error has intervened; and appointing them to examine the said records and processes at St. Martin le Grand, London; to correct any error in these and do speedy justice for the parties.

March 8. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert Chasteleyn, John Musard, John de Herdewyk and Thomas de Lodelowe to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester touching all persons concerned in the death of Michael de Bladyngton, killed at Eberton.

March 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John Fourneux and Gilbert Bernard, in the county of Essex, on information that Robert Brusteler, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Hauchech, Geoffrey le Chapman of Balsham, Robert Hauchech, William le Hayward of Berkelowe, William de Mereseye, Simon Littlebode, Robert Crisp of Abynton and others, broke the park of Great Chesterford, which is of the inheritance of Margaret late the wife of John de Segrave by the death of the said John, tenant in chief, (*sic*) and was taken into the king's hands among other lands of the said John, by the death of the same, while the park was so in the king's hands, and took and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John Bluet and John de Repynghale, on complaint by the prior of Sempyngham that John de Haryngton, 'chivaler,' and others by force prevented him from carrying by his servants his goods in divers places at Wissenden to his manse there, whereby he lost great part of the said goods, arrested his carts laden with crops and other victuals and things, with his horses harnessed therein, and detained them under arrest until his servants made fines for their deliverance at the will of the said John, prevented the minister of the sheriff of the county of Rutland, deputed by the sheriff to replevy according to law and the custom of England the prior's beasts of the plough, taken there and unjustly detained, from replevying the same, so threatened John de Byngham, the prior's fellow-canon, and divers servants of the prior sent to prosecute business affecting the priory that they dared not prosecute it, trode down and consumed with some beasts his hay then in cocks there and assaulted and imprisoned his men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1356.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Seintcler, sheriff of Norfolk, and John de Bonynton to make inquisition in the said county touching the evil-doers who with guilty knowledge received and maintained at Carleton Walter atte Feld, indicted of the death of John Stillego, 'taillour,' and outlawed for the said death, so that the king's ministers dare not as yet take him and do justice on him, broke the grange of the prior of Alnesbourn at Carleton and stole 2 quarters of wheat there, broke the house of John de Carleton, clerk of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and assaulted him, Henry, his brother, Thomas Glovere and Reynold de Maundevill and drove away 300 sheep of the said John there, worth 30*l.* as well as touching trespasses, oppressions, extortions and damages against the king and his people by Hugh Cursoun of Carleton.

March 19. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Say, William de Thorpe and William de Notton, in the county of Kent, to keep the peace pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, touching those who have counterfeited the king's money, and brought in like false money from foreign parts and knowingly made deceptive payments therewith, have exported wool and other customable wares, uncustomed and uncocketed, as well as touching all sums taken from labourers and servants by sheriffs, stewards, bailiffs and ministers contrary to the form of the ordinance and statute made thereof, and all other felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, champerties, embraceries, unjust alliances, falsities, forestallings, damages and excesses against the king and people; also touching indictments begun before Bartholomew de Burghersh, now deceased, and the said William and William and others, late keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer touching the like felonies and not yet determined. By C.

And on 26 March following Arnold Savage is associated in the above commission.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Commission to Robert Fraunceys and Thomas Adam of Assheboum to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers and servants, in the county of Derby. By C.

The like to the following;—

March 13. Westminster. Roger de Meres and John de Nessefeld, in the town of Boston.

March 12. Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel, Andrew Peverel, William de Fifide and Robert de Halsham, in the county of Sussex.

March 20. Westminster. John de Wentbrigg and Martin de Bergh, in the manors and towns of Chesthunt and Bassyngburn, now in the hands of John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond.

March 20. Westminster. Robert le Whelere, mayor of Wycombe, Thomas Gervays and William atte Dene of Wycombe, within the borough of Wycombe and the liberty of the same.

March 26. Westminster. Henry Grene, John de Lyons, William de Tyndale and John de Eston, in the county of Northampton.

1356.

Membrane 17d—cont.

March 26. Westminster. John de Alveton, Thomas Gervays and Thomas de Eleford, in the honours of Walyngford, St. Walery and Berkhampstede and all other hundreds, towns and hamlets pertaining to the duchy of Cornwall in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Hertford and Middlesex.

April 6. Westminster. William de Skipwith, John de Gaunt, Robert de Dalderby of Lincoln, and Walter de Kelby of Lincoln, in the city and suburbs of Lincoln.

April 15. Westminster. Geoffrey de Staunton, Richard Grey of Landford, John Bozon and William Wakebrugge, in the county of Nottingham.

April 28. Westminster. Peter de Richemound, Henry de Barton, clerk, William de Meryngton and John de Clotherom, within the archbishop of York's liberty of Rypon.

April 1. Westminster. Guy de Bryene, John Botetourt, Roger de Brugges, Thomas de Sloghter and Richard de Estham, in the county of Worcester. By C.

May 1. Westminster. William Gosynton, John Gour and Thomas de Homptone, within the abbot of Reading's liberty of Leomynistre, co. Hereford.

May 8. Westminster. Thomas Gervays and Roger de Colyngburn, within the prior of Bustlesham's liberty at Bustlesham and elsewhere in the county of Berks.

May 25. Westminster. Roger de Hopwell, Richard Saumon, mayor of Nottingham, Richard Coliere and John de Bruggeford, in the town of Nottingham.

May 27. Westminster. John de Repyngale, John Foucher and Alan Flemmyng, in town of Newerk.

May 20. Westminster. Illard de Usflete and William Wacelyn, in the prince of Wales's manor of Kirketon in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, and the soke of the same.

May 30. Westminster. John Belewe and John de Lanum, in the town of Suthwell and the soke of the same.

May 28. Westminster. Hugh de Aston, William Banastre of Hadenhale, John Stury, William le Skynnere and Robert del Thornes, in the town of Shrewsbury.

June 8. Westminster. Walter Nuthirst and William de Wykham, within the liberty, of the warden and college of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore in the counties of Berks and Buckingham.

July 12. Westminster. Thomas de Seton, John Moubray, Peter de Rychemund, Nicholas Gower and Thomas de Ingelby, in the North Riding, co. York.

1356. *Membrane 17d—cont.*

July 8. Westminster. William de Skipwyth, John de Gaunt, John de Alkebarwe parson of the church of Sibseye, and Robert de Elkyngton, in all manors, hundreds, towns, hamlets, lands and fees of Henry, duke of Lancaster, in the county of Lincoln.

July 15. Westminster. John Belowe, John de Lanum and William de Bathelay, in the town of Suthwell and the soke of the same.

July 12. Westminster. Hugh de Menill, Robert Fraunceys and Thomas Adam of Asshe, bourn, in the county of Derby.

Afterwards, on 12 May, in the present year, William de Burton is associated with Marmaduke Conestable, William Playce, and Illard de Ouseflete, in the East Riding, co. York.

And, on 13 October, in the place of Andrew de Bures, Thomas Morieux and Michael de Bures are appointed with Gilbert de Debenham and John de Cavendissh, in the county of Suffolk.

Also, on 22 October, Stephen de Shawe is associated with John Bussy of Lavyngton, and John de Repynghale in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

July 20. Westminster. John Moubray, Illard de Usflet, William de Meryngton and William Hardy, within the liberty of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, in the county of York.

July 26. Westminster. William de Nessefeld and John son of Nicholas de Burghbrigg, within Queen Philippa's liberty and lordship of Knaresburgh.

Also on 8 August, in the present year, the king saw fit to remove Thomas Adam, who was appointed with Robert Fraunceys in the county of Derby, from the commission, and appointed Henry de la Pole in his place.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Laurence de Seton, John atte Strete, William Strangman and Ralph atte Merke, in all manors, hundreds, towns, hamlets, lands and fees pertaining to the church of St. Paul, London, in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Ralph de Frenyngham, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Lodelowe, William de Apoldrefeld, Reynold de Dyk, John de Berton the elder, Roger de Godestre, Richard atte Wealde and John Hoke, in the archbishop of Canterbury's liberty in the county of Kent.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston, William Banastre of Hadenhale, John Stury and William Skynnere, in the town of Shrewsbury.

Oct. 12. Westminster Richard de Ask, John de Bentele, William Cecill of Houeden and Adam Dayvill of Laxton, within the bishop of Durham's liberty of Houeden.

1356. *Membrane 17d—cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Chaumon, 'chivaler,' William de Fyncheden, John de Dynelay and John de Lasyngcroft, within the liberty of Henry, duke of Lancaster, in the West Riding, co. York.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Edmund de Clyvedon, Ralph de Middelneye, Walter de Rodeneye and Thomas Fitz James, in the county of Somerset.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Gilbert Chasteleyn, John de Estbury and William de Dale, in the county of Southampton.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Walter de Poynton, William de Legburn, John de Somercotes and Peter de Wilughton, within the liberty of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of Asgarby, Fresthorp, Navenby and Welton.

Also, on 26 October, in the present year, Robert de Bowode is appointed in the place of Roger de Hillary, who has departed this life, to do the premises in the county of Stafford with John Sutton of Duddeleye, William de Shareshull and Hugh de Aston.

And afterwards, on 20 May following (*sic*), William de Horewode of Cantebrigge is associated with the aforesaid Richard de Kelleshull and Gilbert Bernard, in the county of Cambridge.

And, on 28 May, Robert de Bowode is associated with John de Sutton of Duddeleye, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary and Hugh de Aston, in the county of Stafford.

And, on 3 June, William de Fyncheden and John Power are associated with Geoffrey de Staunton, Richard de Grey of Landford, John Bozoun and William de Wakebrigg, in the county of Nottingham.

And, on 30 May, William de Sancto Botulpho, is associated with John de Repynghale and John Busshy of Lavyngton, in the parts of Kesteven.

And, on 6 July, Thomas de Langeton is associated with John Mareschal of Wotton and John de Rokesdon, in the county of Bedford.

And, on 15 September, in the present year, William de Topclyf is associated with John Bray and William de Hatton, in the county of Middlesex.

March 10. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Bryene, Thomas de Berkele of Coberle, sheriff of Gloucester, John Joce, constable of the castle of St. Briavels, and Walter Vaghan, reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed the said Guy and Walter and David Vaghan to array 30 mounted archers in the county of Gloucester, as well within the forest of Dene and the hundreds of Bottelawe and Bletteslawe as elsewhere, and bring them to him at Newcastle upon Tyne, at his wages, he now learns by the relation of the same Guy that although they selected Thomas Gaynere of Aylbrighton

1356. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

(*Daylbrighton*), John Gaynere of Ailbrighton, Thomas Pulesden of Ailbrighton, Philip Stevensone of Lydeneye, John Ocle of Newelond and William Gaynere of Seint Briavell, archers for the said service, and fitted them out, they contemptuously refused to come with them; and appointing them to arrest these said rebels and imprison them in St. Briavels castle, in the keeping of the said constable until the king give further order therein. By C.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

March 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, John Moubray, William de Fyncheden and Robert de Steynton, on complaint by John Darcy of Knayth that John Lely of Carleton, William Gower of Cold Ingelby, John Gower of Seggeshowe, Henry de Wortelay, John, his son, Stephen del Kychyn of Selby, John Gower of Cold Ingelby and others, broke his park at Templehurst, co. York, hunted therein, took and carried away deer, and assaulted his men and servants deputed to collect toll and other profits in his fair lately held at Jarum and prevented them from collecting the same. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 6. Westminster. Although the king, by letters patent under the seal of the exchequer, lately commanded all lands and goods of John Malewayn to be seized into his hands for great sums wherein the said John was held at the exchequer, yet, because he understands that very many of such goods are concealed from him in privy places in London and in the counties of Kent, Essex, and Hertford and elsewhere, he has appointed his serjeant at arms John Mayn and Benedict de Lenne to search for the same and to inquire by the oath of good men of the said city and counties in whose hands and in what places the goods are and to take into the king's hands, by indenture, all goods, papers, rolls, evidences et memoranda of the said John which can be found by the search and inquisition. By K. &. C.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done.

Commission, for causes laid before the king and council, to the said John and Benedict to arrest and bring before them Thomas de Grantham, servant of John Malewayn.

March 10. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Grene, Saier de Rocheford, Roger del Mere, William de Surflete and John de Nessefeld, between the towns of St. Saviour and Donyngton in Holand, co. Lincoln. By C.

April 3. Westminster. Commission to Philip Purefey and Richard de Gaddesby appointing them in the commission of the peace in the county of Leycestre to Robert de Sadyngton, Robert de Herle, Henry Grene, John Charnels, John de Codyngton, William de Skipwyth, Simon Pakeman and Laurence Hauberk, in the room of John de Codyngton, whom the king has charged with other business, and of the said Laurence, whom the king has removed from his appointment.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

March 12. Westminster. Commission to Owen ap Howayn, John atte Lee, John le Bruyn and Thomas Tebaud to make inquisition in the lordship of Queen Isabel of Haverford in Wales touching all seditions, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, falsities, cham-

1356. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

perties, embraceries, forestallings, regratings, damages and excesses against the king and people of the lordship and others in the same in the time when it was lately in the king's hands. By K. & C.

March 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard de la Rokele, Thomas de Broghton and Roger de Harleston to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching all oppressions, extortions, excesses and prises taken without warrant by Robert Kynbell, late one of the purveyors of Queen Isabel. By C.

March 25. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, Nicholas Gower, John de Uppesale and Richard de Amcotes, to make inquisition in the county of York whether lands of the hospital of St. Nicholas, in the suburb of York, which is of royal foundation and of the king's patronage, have been alienated into other hands and rents and services due to the same have been withdrawn. By C.

March 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorpe and Otto de Grandissono setting forth that, although the king by letters patent under the seal of the exchequer lately commanded that all lands of and goods of John Malewayn should be seized into his hands for money due at the exchequer, yet, because he understands that very many goods and merchandise of the said John are concealed from him and hidden in divers privy places in Kent, he has appointed them to make inquisitions for the same in that county and to cause all goods of the said John found by the inquisitions to be taken into the king's hands by the sheriff. By K.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

March 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Nicholas Burnel, Edward de Sancto Johanne, John de Delves and William Banastre of Hadenhale, on complaint by Walter de Hopton, 'chivaler,' that some evildoers by night broke his park at Fittes, co. Salop, and hunted therein, and broke his close and houses there and carried away his goods and deer from the park. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Appointment (*as in the last entry but one*) of Walter Forester and Benedict de Lenne to make inquisition for the goods of John Malewayn in the city of London. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

April 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer, pursuant of the statute passed at Westminster in 25 Edward III [*stat.* 5, *cap.* 10], to Gilbert de Berewyk, Robert Russell, Peter Pypard and William Randolf, touching abuses of measures and weights contrary to the form of *Magna Carta* and the said statute, in the county of Wilts. By C.

The like to the following;—

May 16. Westminster. Edward de Kendale, Gilbert de Ellesfeld and John atte Lee, in the county of Hertford.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Gilbert Chasteleyn, John de Estbury and William de Dale, in the Isle of Wight.

1356.

Membrane 13d—cont.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Guy de Seyntcler, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and Robert Clere, in the said counties.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Roger de Lilleburn and John de Shirburn, in the West Riding, co. York.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Alan de Killum, clerk, and William Renothese of Pokelyngton, in the East Riding, co. York.

Nov. 1. Westminster. John de Ampleford, clerk, and John de Multon, in the North Riding, co. York.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Roger Michel and Edmund Martyn, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Nov. 18. Westminster. John Sparry, John de Hockele and Thomas Stok, sheriff of Warwick, in the said county.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Richard de Grey, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, and Adam de Craddeleye, in the said counties.

March 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Grey of Codenore, Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Haukeston, Edmund de Pirpount, John de Lungvilers, John de Loudham, William de Wakebrugge, Henry de la Pole and Richard Pensehax, on complaint by Thomas de Bredon and Joan, his wife, that Richard, abbot of Chestre, Robert Fraunceys of Alestre, William the Reve of Wilne, Thomas his son, William, brother of the said Thomas, William Bate, chaplain, William Lelle of Weston, John Fissher of Weston, John Shode, Richard Lek, John Hyet, Roger Lelle, Roger Johanson, John Gardiner, John Souterknave, Roger Huchonson, William Souter, William de Barton, Richard Long of Weston, Hugh de Shardelowe 'the abbotes reve of Chestre' atte Weston, Walter Barue of Neweton, John Hichecok, John Torald, chaplain, Roger Perkynson, John Syngher, William Syngher, William Suclyng of Neweton, Richard Nat of Aston, John Hether of Aston, Alexander de Blythe of Aston, Robert Bate of Weston, John Roket, Richard Wright, John del Pek, Roger Carter, William Carter 'Halleswayn,' William Algreve, Peter Fissher, John Cowehird of Weston, and others, assaulted the said Joan at Weston-on-Trent, co. Derby. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. The like, on complaint by Thomas de Bredon that Richard, abbot of Chestre, and the others named above assaulted him at Weston on Trent, carried away his goods as well as charters, writings and muniments, and assaulted his men and servants.

June 5. Westminster. The like, on complaint by Thomas de Bredon that William Lecke, John 'Annottesson Walter,' Geoffrey 'Annottesson Walter,' John Pek of Weston, John Oliver, John atte Fuetis, Richard atte Fuetis, William de Bramcote, John Lelle, John de Barwe of Aston, William Bate of Wilne, chaplain, Simon Walsshe, John Glasier, John Singere, John Fissher, John Menitheve, William Succlay, Roger 'Williamson Peresson,' William Robynson, John Torald, chaplain, Thomas Baroun, chaplain, John Hichecokson, and others, as above. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

April 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John de Verdon William de Burgh and John de Knyghton, on complaint by Richard Spenser that Robert Hauberk of Scaldeford, Simon his son, Laurence, brother of the said Simon, Robert Aubeneye, chaplain, Thomas atte Hull of Scaldeford, Thomas, vicar of the church of Scaldeford, and others, assaulted him at Scaldeford, co. Leicester.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 6. Westminster. The like to the said Henry, John and John, in the county of Leicester, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, unjust alliances, falsities, champerties, embraceries, damages and excesses against king and people by Robert Hauberk of Scaldeford, Simon, his son, Laurence, brother of the same Simon, Robert Aubeneye, chaplain, Thomas atte Hull of Scaldeford, Thomas, vicar of the church of Scaldeford, Roger Kyng and Robert son of German Hauberk.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper. And let it be entered under the name of John Orgar.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

April 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John de Verdoun, William de Burgh and John de Knyghton, on complaint by John Orger that whereas he caused some cattle damaging him at Scaldeford, co. Leicester, to be taken by his servant William Copyn and the latter would have impounded them Robert Hauberk of Scaldeford, Simon, his son, Laurence, brother of the said Simon, Robert Aubeneye, chaplain, Thomas atte Hull of Scaldeford, Thomas, vicar of the church of Scaldeford, Roger Kyng and others, rescued the said cattle, depastured his crops and grass with some cattle, carried away his goods, assaulted his men and servants, and nevertheless go about threatening him and his men and servants with death or other damage so that these dare not stay to till his lands and make his other profits, and he and they dare not trade or do his other business there or elsewhere in the county, whereby he has lost the service of his said men and servants as well as of his lands, merchandise and business for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

April 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Ralph Spigurnel and Robert de Wighthull, in the county of Berks, on information that Stephen Botiller, William Radele, Dominic Barbour, John Bocher of Ildesleye, Thomas le Cook, John Stynt, John Brykenyll, Edward le Skryveyn, Richard Barbour, John atte Watre, Edmund Taillour, Richard atte Walle, John Froille, Robert Burton, Richard Pysemere, John le Mercier and others carried away goods of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, at Ildesleye, and assaulted Philip Ryot, Thomas Reignald, William Cullepeper and John Hanrethe, the earl's men and servants at Neubury, while he was in the king's company and service in Scotland, and he, his men and service were in the king's special protection. By K.

April 15. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Richard de la Bere, John Gour and Robert de Wyghthull, on information that Richard Talbot, the younger, 'chivaler,' Edmund son of Peter Hakelut, 'chivaler,'

1356. *Membrane 10d—cont.*

Hanekin servant of Richard Talbot the elder, Bartholomew Tyrel, clerk, John Petelyn, Laurence de Fayrford, John de Tyderynton, Thomas Chaundos, chaplain, Walter de Mathefeld, Walter Whitheved, William le Palmere, Yevan le Dryvere and very many other evildoers of their confederacy, came armed as well in the presence of the justices appointed to take the assizes in the county of Hereford as elsewhere in the same county and in the connty of Gloucester, and at divers times did divers treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, champerties, oppressions, extortions, damages and excesses against the people of those counties, touching which no remedy is yet applied by the keepers of the peace of those counties, whereat the king is greatly moved. By K.

April 18. Westminster. The like to William Playce, John Moubray, John de Wilton and John de Middelton to make inquisition in the county of York touching those of the town of Scardeburgh and the vicinage who commit trespasses against the statute of forestalling. By C.

May 6. Westminster. The like to Thomas Ughtred, William Playce, John Moubray, John de Wilton and John de Middelton. By C.

MEMBRANE 9d.

May 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, Simon Basset, Thomas Moigne, William de Chiltenham, Thomas Sloghtre and John Lassels, in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, on information that John Gayner of Seint Brevel, William, his brother, John Aylberton of Seint Brevel, Thomas Gayner, John, his brother, John Hathewy of Lodebrok, Walter Hathewy of Ruardyn, Thomas, his brother, Richard Irby, Thomas Staunton and very many others forcibly entered the king's forest of Dene, hunted therein, felled trees to the value of 20*l.* carried away those trees, and deer, trode down and consumed his crops there to the value of 40 marks with carts and beasts, burned the underwood, rushes and heath then growing there for a covert of his deer, prevented his ministers from levying his rents, and the amercements incurred by his tenants in the forest in his courts there or executing mandates of him, his justices or other ministers; that those evildoers, banded together by oath, have at divers times made various assaults on Walter Vachan, John Billyng of Ruardyn, Stephen Baret, Thomas de Cromhale, John Stedeman, Richard Skenefrith, Nicholas Ganys, Roger Pilond and William Bret of Cherchend, foresters, as well as his other ministers of the forest; and that the men dwelling in the country dare not indict them before the justices of the forest because of their power and malice, and the poor of those parts cannot obtain justice for injustice inflicted upon them unless they first make ransom to the same evildoers or one of them. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe and Walter de Heywode, touching the evildoers who assaulted Richard Knyghtle, Richard Willy and Robert Page, the king's foresters of Claryndon, at Alwordesbury, co. Wilts, afterwards followed them to the said forest where they would have killed them, had not the foresters

1356. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

speedily evaded them, and broke the paling of the forest there whereby no small number of the king's deer got out of the forest. By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 6. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to the statute of the Parliament at Westminster, 25 Edward III, to Thomas Ughtred, William Basset, William Malbys, John de Langeton of York and John Moubray, to survey and enquire by the oath of good men of the county of York touching all weirs, mills, stanks, stakes and kiddles raised in the waters of Ouse, Ayre, Done, Wherf, Swale, Nidde and Derewent, from the time of the king's grandfather, and to remove any that obstruct those waters. [25 *Edward III. stat.* 3, *cap.* 4.] By C.

May 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Acton, Thomas de Rodeneye and John Hugyn, on complaint by the abbot of Glastonbury that John de Bello Campo of Stoke under Hamedon, co. Somerset, knight, Thomas de Cary, knight, John, his brother and others, broke his close at Walton by Glastonbury, co. Somerset, and felled his trees, entered his free warrens there and at Bodecleye, Strete, Shapwyk, Murlynch, Asshecote, Greynton and Baltonesbergh, hunted in these, carried away the said trees and other goods as well as hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens and assaulted his men and servants. For 2 marks to be paid to the king.

May 14. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Robert de Thorpe and William de Skipwith, on complaint by James de Novaria that Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, Robert 'Gilbertiscosyn de Wendlyngburgh,' Edmund 'Gilbertesservant de Wendlyngburgh,' John de Kirkeby, chaplain, John atte Gote, William Walkere, 'smyth,' William, bailiff of Wytham, William Cha, John Kyme, 'gardiner,' and Agnes, his wife, Joan de Warmeton, Emma 'that was Jacobisservante de Novaria,' and others ravished his wife Margaret at Iseldon, co. Middlesex, and abducted her with his goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 10. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas Ughtred, Gilbert Chasteleyn, William de Skipwith, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Bentele and John de Wilton, between the towns of Anlaby and Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, because the waters of Humbre and Hull are now four feet higher than usual, so that the way between these two towns, and the lands and pastures between them and Hesel, are inundated. By C.

April 15. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull and Robert de Wyghthull to make inquisition in the county of Hereford touching the death of Walter Bromyord, constable of the peace in the city of Hereford, killed at Hereford.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to take and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in

1356. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby the king recovered against the abbot of Shirburn and John Golde his presentation to the vicarage of the church of Seton in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the said abbey, to draw away the king's royal right to another trial.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Peter de Richemound, John Knyvet, Thomas de Ingelby and Thomas de Nessefeld touching evildoers who extort money from Queen Philippa's men and tenants of the forest of Knaresburgh, co. York, and elsewhere within her lordship there, and do grievous oppressions to them, and inflict very many other damages upon them whereby they will not be able to hold their lands in peace or answer to the queen the farms and rents due therefrom. By C.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 16. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Seintcler, sheriff of Norfolk, John de Bonyngton, Roger Virly and Henry de Bonyngton, to make inquisition in the said county for the evildoers who knowingly received Walter atte Felde, indicted of the death of John Stillego, 'taillour,' and outlawed for the said death, at Carleton, and maintained him so that the king's ministers dared not hitherto take him and do justice on him; broke the grange of the prior of Alnesbourne, at Carleton, and stole two quarters of wheat there; and broke the house of John de Carleton, clerk of Edward, prince of Wales, there, assaulted the said John, Henry, his brother, Thomas Glovere and Reynold de Maundevill and drove away 300 sheep of the said John, worth 30*l.*: also touching any trespasses, oppressions, extortions, damages and grievances against king and people by Hugh Cursoun of Carleton. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Haveryng, Henry Darcy, Thomas Yonge, John de Rokewod, William de Rokeswell, William de Horneby and John Tendryng, along the shore of the water of Thames between Berkyng and Estillebury, co. Essex.

May 26. Westminster. The like to John de Moubray, Illard de Usflet, John de Wilton and John de Feriby, by the coast of the water of Humbre, between Faxflet and Pauleflet, co. York.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Appointment of John Upton, John Pouwel, William Putton, William Randolf, John Richeman, Robert Hethelhampton, John Cole, John Chivele, John Haddon, John Brunyng, John atte Wode, Robert Wariner, William Roudon, Henry Pedelyvere, John Hayne, Richard Chereford William Draper, Stephen Pimperum, Richard de Rothele, Robert Guttyd, John Merton and Thomas Guttyd to take and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby the king recovered against Robert, bishop of Salisbury, his presentation to the sub-deanery of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in his gift by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury by the death of Roger de Mortevaux, late bishop; as the king understands that one Master Nicholas de Mardefeld, suggesting falsely in the court of Rome that

1356. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

the pope had the right of conferring the sub-deanery in the time of the voidance thereof, when he had not and could not have, has procured the sub-deanery to be provided for him by occasion of the then voidance thereof, and is planning to prosecute a plea in the court of Rome against the king's clerk Ralph de Queryndon who now possesses the sub-deanery.

May 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, William Playce, 'chivaler,' and John de Bentele, on complaint by the prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln, that Thomas de Tevelby, John de Bynnebrok, John Hoy, Roger de Whassyngburgh, Robert de Bolyngbrok, Alexander de Burton juxta Lincoln, and John de Burton juxta Lincoln, clerks, Thomas Ward of Lincoln, John Mosse, Sabina late the wife of Robert Taillour of Leverton, Margaret, her daughter, Simon, parson of a mediety of the church of Leverton, and others, by night took brother John de Leverton, his fellow-canon, then in custody at Walton, co. York, to be chastised for trespasses against the rule of his order, out of the said custody and brought him away, and carried away the prior's goods and 200*l.* in money by tale. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 25 Westminster Commission to Edmund de Dunclent, Henry de Bradeford and Thomas de Pedmor of Worcester, reciting that, whereas Peter le Leche has been indicted before the coroner of the county of Worcester of the death of Edmund atte Tounesende, as appears by the tenour of such indictment sent into the chancery by the king's command, and the king now understands that he has withdrawn from the county on that account and is a vagabond without justice done on him, threatening his indictors and others, he has appointed them to take him and bring him to the gaol of Worcester castle to remain in the keeping of the sheriff of Worcester until delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

MEMBRANE 2d.

May 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Ralph Spigurnel and Robert de Wgyhthull, in the county of Berks, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari earl of March, that whereas the king lately took him, then being in his service in Scotland, and his men, lands, rents and possessions, into his special protection, Stephen Botiller, William Radele, Dominic Barbour, John Bocher of Ildesleye, Thomas le Cook, John Stynt, John Brykenill, Edward le Scryveyn, Richard Barbour, John atte Watere, Edmund Taillour, Richard atte Walle, John Froille, Robert Burton, Richard Pysemere, John le Mercier and others, carried away his goods at Ildesleye, while so under protection, and assaulted his men and servants at Neubury.

June 3. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Bradeston, knight, Robert Murdak, clerk, Thomas de Sloghtre and John de Yate, touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted by divers letters of the king to the good men of Gloucestre, as such pavage is alleged to have been misappropriated.

MEMBRANE 22.

1356.

May 30. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the burgesses of Helleston, of the record and process of allowances of liberties to them before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Cornwall, at Launceton on the octaves of Michaelmas, 30 Edward I.
[*Placita de Quo Warranto, pp.* 108, 109.]

May 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John Fitz Wauter, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future date. By K. & C.

May 24. Clarendon. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Walford of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent thereof, dated 10 *May, in the thirty-sixth year.*

June 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Burton on Trent, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Laurence de Ibstok, clerk, Geoffrey de Okebrok, chaplain, William de Hornynglowe, chaplain, and Henry de Stanydelf, of a messuage, a carucate of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Caldewell, Lynton and Drakelowe, and the homages and services of Henry de Calengewod and Alice, his wife, John de Blagreve, and Alice, his wife, Richard Heyneson and William Neel of Stapenhull and Eva, his wife, and their heirs, pasture for all the animals of the abbot and convent and turbary sufficient for them and their household in Drakelowe; by Master Laurence de Ibestok, clerk, of a messuage, a virgate of land and ½ acre of meadow, in Wynshull; and by Maurice de Wynshull, of a messuage, a bovate of land and ½ acre of meadow there; which exclusive of the rent are of the value of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger Michel, escheator in the county of Derby; also by the four first named, of the reversions of a messuage and ½ virgate of land in Caldewell, now held by Edmund Belpere, a messuage and a croft there, now held by William son of Richard de Caldewell and Margery, his wife, and a messuage there, now held by Thomas le Mulward and Margaret, his wife, of the value of 18*d.* yearly, as found by the said inquisition.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Geoffrey de Styuecle of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters of 20*l. a year at the exchequer, dated* 27 *April, in the thirty seventh year.*

June 7. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Rothum, in consideration of his good service in the time when the town of Berwick was last conquered by the king and the great labours endured by him with his ships and men for preserving the king's honour there and in recompence of a ship of his lost in the king's service in the passage of Edward, prince of Wales, by the port of Plymouth, of 100 marks to be paid at the Purification last, reserved to the king in letters patent lately whereby the king granted to the said Nicholas the goods in a ship of Scotland arrested by him in the Tyne and the ransoms of the Scots therein. By K.

1356. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

June 21. Westminster. Presentation of William de Haukesworth to the church of Everdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cretyng and Everdon being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 21.

June 3. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Quikeshull and John Beek, merchants of Ireland, who often cross themselves, and often send their servants, to Gascony for wines, and sometimes to England to buy victuals and other necessaries to take over to Ireland for the sustenance of the king's lieges there; as the king would not that they or their servants be arrested or disturbed for debts or contracts whereof they are not principal debtors, sureties or mainpernors.

May 27. Clarendon. Pardon of special grace to Walter de Walton of Notyngham of the king's suit for the death of Richard Barbour of Notyngham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Birton to the church of Barton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 7. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of Scotland, to Richard de Breresdik of Neuland, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, larcenies and trespasses, of the time of the late or present king, committed before 27 July, in the seventh year, and of any consequent outlawries.

June 5. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to Roger, hermit of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen without Shrewsbury, of a plot of waste land, called Spelcrosse, adjoining the chapel, containing an acre of land, to hold by the services due for his habitation and to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the safety of the king, for his soul when he is departed this life and for the souls of his ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Hill, chaplain, Stephen de Orvill and William Buk of their outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Momme touching a plea of trespass against them and Richard Reed, John Savage and Roger Mason, they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as John de Stouford, one of the justices of the Bench, has certified.

April 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture made between Queen Philippa and Thomas de Tettebury, clerk, witnessing that, on 1 May, 22 Edward III, she had granted to him, for his life, the manor of Stratton, co. Wilts, to hold at farm from the morrow of Michaelmas following, at the rent of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* saving knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats, approvements of wastes, fisheries in stews, stanks, lakes and dykes, marshes, marl-pits (if any), vert, venison, swans, conies and peacocks, royal liberties, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives and other foreign profits not falling in the extent of the manor; the said Thomas is to pay all rents due of right or custom, to keep the houses, mills, stanks, stews and closes in repair and surrender the premises in as good a state as

1356. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

now, or better, and if the rent fall in arrear for one month the queen's minister may re-enter the manor until the arrears be paid. Dated at Wyndesore on the day and year above. By p.s.

June 4. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to the king's daughter Isabel of the manor of Ludgarshale, co. Wilts, with knights' fees, advowsons, and all other appurtenances, as fully as the king or any of his progenitors ever held the same, and wards and escheats of the tenants of the manor falling in. If any after the king's death eject the said Isabel, may he incur the malediction of the Almighty and of the said king. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Confirmation of the erection by Henry, duke of Lancaster, of the hospital of St. Mary by the castle in Leycestre, founded by his father Henry, earl of Lancaster, wherein the earl was buried, into a collegiate church and other things done in this behalf by the duke by authority of the apostolic see; and licence for the dean and canons of the church to appropriate the churches which the king granted licence for the master or warden of the hospital to appropriate, if such appropriation has not yet been carried into effect. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the king's clerk Thomas de Gloucestre, parson of the church of Maynorbir, in the diocese of St. Davids, in prosecuting business affecting the right of his church in these parts.

MEMBRANE 20.

June 6. Westminster. The abbot of Sées, staying in parts beyond seas, has letters nominating brother John Messer and William de Neubrigg as his attorneys in England for three years.

Richard, earl of Arundel, received the attorneys by writ.

June 6. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John Scot, merchant, who purposes to bring corn and other victuals from divers parts of England to Lenne and elsewhere in those parts, by land and by fresh waters in boats, to sell for his greater advantage, and for his men and servants and crops and victuals, as well as for his things and goods and the boats.

June 4. Westminster. On testimony by the king's serjeant Peter de Richemond and Henry de Wakefeld, clerk, that John de Couseby killed John son of Roger de Couseby in self defence, the king for that cause, at the request of William, lord of Latymer, and for good service done by the said John in the wars of France and Scotland, has pardoned him the suit which pertains to the king for the death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Licence, for the king's affection for Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the alienation in mortmain by the duke and Isabel, his wife, to the dean and canons of the church of St. Mary, Leycestre, of the manor of Hanyngdon and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the dean and canons. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. On the petition of Robert Droup of Cork, John de Wynchedon, John Lumbard, John Mably, Andrew Kynald and John Codde,

1356. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

merchants of Ireland, shewing that five years and more ago they bought some wool, to wit Robert, 30 sacks, John de Wynchedon, 2 sacks, John Lumbard and John Mably, 3 sacks, and Andrew and John Codde 16 sacks, in Ireland, whereof 30 sacks are brought from Ireland to Plummuth and 16 sacks to Dertemuth, to be carried thence to the staples of England, and 12 sacks still remain at Cork, which wool merchants have hitherto refused to buy on account of its poor quality, and so to their great damage by its long detention it is now very putrid, the king has granted licence for them to ship the wool so brought to England and the 12 sacks still in Ireland for Flanders for sale there. By K. & C.

June 15. Westminster. Appointment of Geoffrey de Fordele and Alexander de Beverley to take in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk carpenters, sawyers, smiths and other workmen for the making of a float (*fluvum*) which the king has ordained that the bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Great Yarmouth shall make for him by Midsummer.

June 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for J. archbishop of York, the chancellor, and for his men, lands, things, rents and possessions at Churchesdon, Perton, Pyriton, Oke, Hokelecote, Norton, Shurdyngton, Wydecombe, Etynton, Cumpton, Cerneys and Odyngton.

June 20. Windsor Park. Grant, for seven years, to the warden and college of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore of all swans flying not marked within the water of Thames between Oxford and London Bridge, as fully as these should pertain to the king by reason of his right and prerogative. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Redenesse as chief justice to hold the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, he taking in that office the usual fee. By K.

Mandate to Richard de Wirkeley, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, that whereas the king on 12 July, 28 Edward III, appointed the said John as chief justice of the said pleas, during pleasure, although afterwards, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland he appointed the said prior as chief justice of the same pleas, yet because by other letters patent under the seal of England he has now appointed the said John as such chief justice, he is not to intermeddle further in the office.

June 11. Westminster. Grant to the king's mother Queen Isabel of all goods late of Richard Clerc of West Farlegh, which are forfeited to the king on account of a felony whereof the said Richard is indicted and for which he has withdrawn, as is said. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to deliver the same to her by indenture.

June 22. Westminster. Licence for John de Ryse of Beverley to buy within the realm 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oats and take them to Calais in ships not arrested for the king's service, as William de Ryse has mainprised before the king in the chancery that he will take the same to that town only, and will bring back into the chancery by Michaelmas letters under the seal of the captain of the said town testifying to the discharge of the corn there. By C.

1356. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Juetta late the wife of John de Hothum of Bondeby, 'chivaler' staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Boughes and Roger de Wyche as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk William de Lambhith as clerk and surveyor of the king's works in the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster. By K.

MEMBRANE 19.

June 4. Westminster. Grant to John de la Panetrie of the life estate in the office of one of the two collectors of the petty custom in the port of London, with the accustomed fee, lately granted by the king to John de Herlyng, who has surrendered the office into the king's hands praying him to grant it as above. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll of this year.

June 6. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Simon Fraunceys, mayor of London and escheator in the said city, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Peter Fauelore and Adam Fraunceys, for them to assign to the warden and chaplains of the chantry newly founded by them in the chapel of St. Mary adjoining the king's Gildhall of London of a messuage in the parish of St. Laurence by the said chapel, held of the king in free burgage, to hold in mortmain to celebrate divine service daily according to the ordinance of Peter and Adam, with free entrance and exit to the chapel and to a well and a moiety of a privy which are between the messuage and the chapel.

June 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, witnessed by Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, at Cork, on 1 February, 27 Edward III, granting to John Lumbard, citizen of Cork, the keeping of the castle of Gynes and other lands (*see p.* 370.): and confirmation of the same because Thomas de Rokeby, late justiciary of Ireland, and others in whom the king has confidence have testified before the king and council in England that the said castle and lands which had been long held by his Irish enemies were conquered out of their hands by the said Thomas with the aid of John and others, and by the advice and consent of the chancellor, the treasurer, and others of the council of Ireland, because the castle which Thomas caused to be built for the defence of those parts could not otherwise be kept without great expense, the keeping thereof has been committed to the said John. By K. & C.

April 25. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Neumarche from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Protection for one year for John Simondesson of Brugges in Flandres, merchant of the king's staple of wool, as is said, who is coming to England to buy wool and other merchandise to be taken to that staple, in trading here and going home again. By C.

June 24. Windsor. Presentation of John Waleys, parson of the church of Lutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Spettesbury, in the same

1356. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Mary, Préaux, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter, parson of Spettesbury.

June 25. Windsor. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Thorpe, to Robert de Marham of the king's suit for the death of Robert le Clerc of Castre, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 27. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Thorpe as chief justice to hold the pleas in the Common Bench; he taking in the office the accustomed fee. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Chestrefeld of a prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster. By K. on the information of Thomas de Keynes.
Mandate to the dean of the chapel to admit him.

June 28. Tower of London. Grant to the king's clerk William de Huntelowe of a prebend in the same chapel. By K. &c.
Mandate as above.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Helmyng Leget to the church of Mucleston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John son of John de Mucleston, tenant in chief.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to John de Fereres, 'chivaler,' of the county of Devon of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Andrew Peverel, 'chivaler,' executor of the will of John de Monte Gomeri, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was the receiver of the said John, he having now surrendered to prison before the justices as Richard de Wylughby, one of them, has certified.

June 29. Tower of London Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Cestre and Alice his wife of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer; and it is the king's will that the 10 marks be allowed in 12*l.* which the said John will pay to him yearly for the farm of the hundred of Kynton, co. Warwick.
Vacated because otherwise below. By p.s.

June 28. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Edmund de Spaigne as parson of the church of Kirkeby Ovreblowers. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Cestre and Alice his wife of an annuity of 10 marks out of the farm due to the king out of the hundred of Kynton, co. Warwick. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Richard, earl of Arundel, farmer of the hundred.

MEMBRANE 18.

June 12. Westminster. On the petition of Richard de Lichefeld and Christiana, his wife, praying that whereas Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, with

1356. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the king's licence, lately granted to them and the heirs of Richard a plot of waste, called Bloreheth, within his manor of Eccleshale, co. Stafford, then parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, in exchange for lands in Leton and Prees within his manor of Prees, co. Salop, and they are prevented from having their profit of the waste by the prior and convent of Ronton, claiming common of pasture therein, the king will grant licence for them to hold two parts of the waste in severalty without impeachment by the prior and convent, and assign the third part amounting to 36 acres of land to the prior and convent in mortmain in recompence of their common; he, because it has been found by inquisition taken by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county, that the prior and convent have been accustomed to have such common for more than two hundred years of the grant of William, sometime bishop of the said place, that the waste is now held of the bishop by the service of 5*s.* yearly, and that it is not to his damage to grant the petition, has granted licence for Roger and Christiana to grant the third part to the prior and convent as prayed. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 27. Tower of London. Pardon of special grace to Adam le Moke of Cristemalford, indicted of having with others taken 20*s.* from John Bullok by extortion, and of having come to the house of Robert le Yonge of Cristemalford and taken goods in a chest there, against the peace, of the trespass done to the king and whatever pertains to him in this behalf, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 24. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by William de Wygenhale the elder, for Edmund de Hemegrave, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff the said William of a messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Fordham, said to be held of the king in chief. And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

June 12. Hertford. Prolongation until All Saints next, at the request of Queen Isabel, of the licence granted by letters patent for Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to stay beyond seas until Whitsunday in this year. By p.s.

June 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk James de Beauford of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the prior of Toftes, co. Norfolk, an alien, to whom the king by letters patent has committed the keeping of the priory at farm during the war with France; during the keeping. By K. & C.

June 23. Windsor Park. On testimony by the king's clerk John de Leek, dean of the king's chapel, that William Hayward of Remmeston assaulted Adam de Remmeston, brother of Robert Scot of Remmeston, in Cortelyngstok to kill him, and Robert in rescuing his brother killed the said William, and at the supplication of the said clerk, the king has pardoned Robert the king's suit for the death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 28. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Thynghull as parson of the church of Ripple by the collation of the bishop of Worcester. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

June 30. Tower of London. Presentation of Thomas Banastre to the church of Donynton by Albrighton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Shrewsbury abbey being lately in his hands.

May 10. Tower of London. Grant, for good service to the king and his daughter Isabel, to Thomas Tirel, king's yeoman, of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Essex, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

The like letters for the following;

Roger Archer, 10*l.* out of the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Vacated because surrendered as appears in a memorandum below.

Adam Hewode, 100*s.* out of the issues of the said counties.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Lucas of Wotton of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king of his ransom for a trespass against the abbot of Abyndon, whereof he was convicted by a jury taken between them before the justices of assizes in the said county by writ of *nisi prius;* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Roger Hillary, late chief justice, has certified, and the abbot having acknowledged before William de Shareshull, chief justice of the King's Bench, that the said John has satisfied him in full of the damages adjudged to him on account of the trespass, as appears by a certificate of the said William. He is, however, to satisfy the king of the said ransom.

July 6. Westminster. Notification that for certain causes the king has revoked his late presentation of the king's clerk Edmund de Spaigne to the church of Kirkeby Ovreblowers, which he believed to be in his gift by reason of his wardship of the heir of John de Lisle, tenant in chief. By K.

July 4. Westminster. Thomas de Drayton, clerk, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating William de Drayton, clerk, and Robert Fitz Elys, vicar of the church of Drayton, as his attorneys in England for one year.

John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Walter Skydemor, 'chivaler,' staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Sobbury and Thomas Dru as his attorneys in England for two years.

Edmund de Chelereye received the attorneys by writ.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to Eva de Whitefeld, lately daughter of Humphrey de Stokes, indicted of having with others on Thursday before the Purification, in the eighteenth year, come by night at Poterne in the said bishop's manor, broken his chamber and taken away therefrom goods of John de Whitefeld, knight, to wit cloths of linen and of wool, bracelets (*circulos*), brooches and gold rings, of the king's suit for the felonies, and any consequent waiver. By p.s.

June 30. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Enham as prebendary of La Pole in the collegiate church of Cridynton. By p.s.

The above letters of Roger Larcher are vacated because surrendered and the king on 2 March, in his thirty-third year, at the request

1356. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

of the said Roger granted to John de Rouceby, clerk, for life, the 10*l.* yearly mentioned in the letters out of the issues of the county of Lincoln, as appears on the Patent Roll of the said year.

[*Headed in the margin*] *Memorandum* of letters of Roger Larcher cancelled.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 1. Tower of London. Licence, for 6 marks to be paid to the king by Robert Foucher of Osmundeston, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages, 74 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow, in Osmundeston and Normanton by Derby, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Osmundeston.

July 1. Tower of London. Licence, for 52 marks to be paid to the king by Otto de Holand, for Thomas de Holand and Joan, his wife, to grant to the said Otto, for life, the manors of Chesterfeld and Assheford, co. Derby, and the advowsons of the hospital of St. Leonard, Chestrefeld, held of the king in chief, with reversion to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan. And the 52 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Master John Crakhale, warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, co. York, of (1) a writ to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, dated at Westminster, 20 June, 30 Edward III, to search whether the said hospital has been accustomed to be taxed at the tenth with the clergy or at the fifteenth with the laity; and (2) the certificate returned by the treasurer and barons shewing that in 20 Edward I, it was taxed among the temporalities of the clergy of the diocese of York at 13*s.* 4*d.* and in 12 Edward II, it was taxed anew on account of the destruction done by the Scots, at 5*s.* and it is not found that it was charged with any *quota* with the laity.

June 30. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Richard Dekene, clerk, Robert de Teye and John de Berland the elder, for acquiring in fee from John de Nevill of the county of Essex, 'chivaler,' a dovecote, an acre of land and two fleets (*fletas*) called Waterflete and Barflete, in Great Wakeryngg, and two parts of the manor of Great Wakeryngg and of a messuage in the said town, with the reversion of the third part of the manor and messuage, which Ida late the wife of Hugh de Nevill holds in dower, held of the king in chief, as is said, and then entering into the dovecote, land fleets and two parts and receiving the attornment of the said Ida for the third part, without the king's licence; and licence for them to regrant the premises to John, for life, with remainder to the earl and his heirs. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Appointment of John de Burghbrigg, William Warener and Robert de Nessefeld to hire for Queen Philippa carpenters and other workmen and artificers sufficient for the repair of her mill at Burghbrigg, called Utlagh mylne, now in ruins, which she purposes to have repaired.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Michael de Crendon of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Seymor touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

1356. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Essex to the church of Brampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Noioun and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 4. Westminster. Whereas Maurice Fitz Thomas, late earl of Desmond, covenanted with the king in respect of a sum of money to be paid by him for the marriage of James, son and heir of James, late earl of Ormond, then the kings's ward, to the use of Joan daughter of the said earl of Desmond, and thereof paid 1800 marks and 500 marks which he sent for this from Ireland were lost in the sea, and whereas for certain causes he did not have the marriage; the king, in discharge of his conscience, has pardoned Maurice, now earl of Desmond, son and heir of the said earl 2300 marks of debts wherein his father was held to the king on the day of his death; and for the good service of the late earl and relief of the estate of the present earl, he has granted him respite of the whole residue of his father's debts until Michaelmas, 1357. By K. & C.

July 12. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of John Darcy of Knayth, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Preston and Richard Plunket as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John Moubray received the attorneys by writ.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Robert de Fulbek of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Elizabeth de Burgo touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 10. Westminster. Whereas the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby, prebendary of Southcave in the church of St. Peter, York, and parson of the church of the same town of Southcave annexed to the prebend, has recovered in the court christian the tithes, great and small, of the manor of Faxflete, which is in the parish of Southcave, against William Malore, holding the chapel of Faxflete, as appears by the process thereof shewn before the king in the chancery; the king, for the indemnity of the said Henry who may be impeached hereafter, because the said manor was formerly of the Templars and by the annulling of the order of the Templars has come into the king's hands, and in respect of which the Templars in the time when the manor and chapel were in their hands paid no tithes to Southcave church, on account of the privileges indulted to their order, which manor also with the advowson of the chapel the king has granted to Ralph de Nevill, for life, with remainder to John de Stryvelyn, in fee, and he sued for recovery of the tithes without consulting the king, accepting the recovery aforesaid and the process had thereon, so far as pertains to the king ratifies and confirms the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

June 28. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by John de Blaby, parson of the church of Gillyng, Simon de Blaby, chaplain, and Richard Hawys, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them to Thomas de Stretton, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the chapel of St. Mary, Lichefeld, of a messuage and 16 acres of land in Lichefeld.

1356. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 2. Westminster. Appointment of Gilbert de Whitele to survey all carpenters, masons, smiths, artilliers and other workmen and the work done by them in all the king's castles, manors and other places in England, to remove any workmen found to be unskilful in the works and replace them by others more skilful, to cause all work there which has been improperly done to be amended, and to do all other things that pertain to the office of such surveyor, taking in the office 40*l.* yearly at the exchequer; during the king's pleasure.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Woodstock. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, lords, masters and mariners of boats passing along the water of Thames, and lords of all streams of waters descending into the Thames between London and Oxford for twenty miles (*leucas*) on every side, and other ministers and lieges. Whereas the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, has deputed Simon Wyflet and Nicholas de Mideford to keep his swans in the said water and streams by the supervision of Thomas Gerveys, and the said Simon, Nicholas and Thomas have given the king to understand that many of those swans, flying and not flying, are dispersed in various places in the water and streams and far removed from them, which they cannot recover without his assistance; he for the indemnity of his son, now in parts beyond seas on business of the king and realm, has appointed the said Thomas, Simon and Nicholas to make search for all such swans, to take them when found and bring them to places where they can best be kept for the prince's use, and to take boats for making the search with their mariners for the moneys of the prince, arresting and bringing before the council for due punishment any mariners they find contrariant or rebellious herein. By C.

July 5. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks to be paid to the king by John de Moubray of Axiholm, 'chivaler,' the elder, for the said John and Elizabeth, his wife, to grant to William de Malbys, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas de Horton, clerk, in fee, the manors of Whethale, co. Lincoln, and Wodehall, Thresk, Kirkeby Malasart, and Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, held in chief, which John and Elizabeth hold to them and the heirs of John; they rendering yearly 100*l.* for the life of Elizabeth. Licence also for them, when in full seisin, to grant the manor to the said John and his heirs.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Grene, 'curreour,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due on account of a trespass against Hugh le Taillour of Haliwellestrete, whereof he was convicted before the king, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied Hugh of the damages adjudged to him, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified: on condition, however, that he satisfy the king of that which pertains to him in this behalf.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for John de Ratheby, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted a bailiwick in Penrithwarde in Ingelwode forest, because he has often gone on the king's service in his wars and is still ready to go, when summoned, as becomes his estate, to rule the bailiwick by a sufficient substitute, as often as he cannot have leisure for this in person: and mandate to the warden of the forest beyond the Trent

1356. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

or his lieutenant in Inglewode forest, and all bailiffs and others to admit such person as he by his letters patent shall substitute to keep the bailiwick. By C.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard le Neweman of Chirchehull of the king's suit for the death of John Floreten, whereof he is indicted, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Oxford castle, that he killed him in self defence.

July 9. Westminster. Admission, for five years, of Peter de Falco, fellow-monk of the abbot of Bec Hellouin dwelling in parts beyond seas, and proctor general in England of the said abbot and the convent of the same place, and William de Fovea, *confrére* of the said Peter, as attorneys of the abbot in all pleas in England affecting the house of Bec, with power to make other attorneys for the abbot. By K. & C.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to the commonalty of the city of Salisbury of the 3000 marks whereby they made fine with the king for trespasses and contempts done by them, whereof they were convicted before William de Thorpe and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer touching those trespasses. By p.s.

July 9. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by John son of John de Blount of Sodyngton, for John de Crophull, 'chivaler,' and Margery, his wife, to grant that a messuage, two bovates and 80 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 80 acres of moor and 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Baltederleye, Fenton Culvard, Rommessore and Bidolf, held in chief, which the said John de Blount of Sodyngton holds for life of the inheritance of the said Margery, with reversion to her and her heirs, shall remain to the said John son of John and his heirs. And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold atte Boure of Goudichestren, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of Gilbert le Reve, of the king's suit for the said death, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

June 10. Tower of London. Grant, for good service to the king and his consort Queen Philippa, to Nicholas de Knyghton of 3*d.* a day by the hands of the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to John Hervy of Asshebourn, late woolmonger (*lanarium*), of his outlawries in the husting of London and in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench (1) to answer touching a plea of John de Stanhop, executor of the will of Roger Carpenter, citizen and pepperer of London, that he render an account of the time when he was the said Roger's receiver, (2) to answer touching a plea of Henry Gloyouen, merchant, that he render on account of the time when he was his receiver, and (3) to answer touching a plea of

1356. *Membrane 15—cont.*

debt of 80*l.* of Roger de Bauquell, Thomas de Lincoln, John Cokayn, John de Twycros and Margaret, his wife, and Thomas Shene, chaplain, executors of the will of Richard de la Pole of Hertyndon, against him by the name of John son of Richard Hervy of Asshebourn; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to Giles de Ardern, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of assizes in that county, to satisfy the king of what pertains to him on account of the said Giles having been convicted before the said justices of a disseisin of Nicholaa late the wife of Thomas Wale, knight, of 20*l.* yearly of rent in Dunstuw, by a recognition of an assize of novel disseisin taken between them at Oxford, and 160*l.* having been adjudged to Nicholaa for her damages and arrears of the rent; he having now surrendered to the county prison before the said justices and satisfied her of the damages and arrears, as the said William has certified. Provided nevertheless that he satisfy the king of that which pertains to him in the premises.

June 6. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his yeoman Richard le Paneter in fee the ferry (*passagium*) over the water of Twede at Berwick on Tweed, until a bridge be built over the water, the said Richard has now made petition to him that as the said ferry as well on one side of the water as on the other side which was in the hands of the king's enemies of Scotland has come into the king's hands by reason of new conquest out of the power of the said enemies, he will grant him the entire ferry for life in recompence of the said first grant; and the king, for his long service to him and because he has surrendered the said letters patent, has granted that he shall have the ferry with the issues thereof taken from the conquest aforesaid for life, until a bridge be built. By p.s.

June 28. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Edmund de Spaigne as parson of the church of Kirkeby Ovreblowers, in the diocese of York, on whosesoever presentation, that he be not disturbed by reason of the king's wardship of the heir of John de Lisle or any alienation or acquisition of the advowson of the said church made without the licence of the king or his progenitors. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, and for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by Richard de Stonleye, for the prior and convent of Kenelworth to grant to the said Richard, in tail, a messuage and ½ virgate of land in Stonleye, which the prior and convent hold of the king in chief in frank almoin of the gift of Geoffrey de Glyntona, founder of the priory, of the value of 2*s.* yearly, to hold of the king by the services due rendering to the prior and convent 4*s.* yearly.
And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 6. Westminster. Andrew Pontdore, merchant of Lucca, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Turellus Guascon and Fredus de Gynysane as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

1356. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of (1) letters patent (*in French*) of Thomas, bishop of Durham, dated at his manor of Aldeforth by London, on the Purification, 29 Edward III, and the tenth year of his consecration, granting, for life, to his yeoman Richard de Aske the bailiwick of the stewardship of the manor and lordship of Howeden, co. York, he taking there the ancient fee, to wit 10*l.* yearly, by the hands of the bishop's receiver and a robe of the suit of the bishop's esquires at Christmas yearly, and (2) letters patent of John, prior of the church of Durham, and the convent of the same place, dated in their chapter house of Durham, 9 August, 1355, inspecting and confirming the same; and, for good service done by the said Richard to the king, confirmation of his life estate in the bailiwick notwithstanding any voidance of the bishopric. By p.s.

July 13. Henley. Ratification, at the request of the king's clerk Richard de Thoern, of the estate of Richard de Otryngham as prebendary of the prebend of the altar of St. Stephen in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Charnels, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non appearance before Roger Hillary and his fellows, then justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of the ransom. due because of his conviction before the said justices of a trespass against John de Burton, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice of the said Bench, has certified, provided, however, that he satisfy the king of the ransom and John of his damages.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Clapham, parson of the church of Croxby, to the church of Wyvelesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wyvelesford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Clathorp.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to enfeoff Ralph, earl of Stafford, Robert de Herle, knight, and Richard de Piriton, clerk, of the castle of Sweyneseye and of the land of Gower, in Wales, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Katharine, his wife, for life, with successive remainders, in tail male to Guy, their son, to Thomas, brother of the said Guy, to Reinbrun, brother of the said Thomas, to William, brother of the said Reinbrun, and to Roger, brother of the said William, and remainder over to the right heirs of the earl. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bukfast, co. Devon, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Whereas the king, for a fine of 200 marks, lately granted licence for John de Moubray of Axiholm to enfeoff William de Clyve, then parson of the church of Eppeworth, and others named of the manors of Thresk, Wodehall, Kirkeby Malasart and Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, and Whetehale, co. Lincoln, held in chief, (knights' fees and advowsons of churches excepted), and 24*l.* 2*s.* 6¼*d.* of rents in Ouston

1356. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and Hakesay, co. Lincoln, and for them to grant the same to him and Elizabeth his wife, with remainder to his right heirs; in consideration of the said fine and at the request of John and Elizabeth, he has granted licence for them to enfeoff William Malbys, chivaler, and Nicholas de Horton, clerk, of the premises, they rendering yearly to the said John and Elizabeth for the life of Elizabeth 80*l.* out of the manors of Thresk, Wodehall, Kirkeby Malasart and Burton in Lonesdale, and 20*l.* out of the manor of Whetehale. He has granted licence also for the said William and Nicholas to grant to the said John and his heirs the same manors (except as above) and rent; and for John to grant to John de Veer, earl of Oxford, Thomas, his son, Bartholomew de Burghershh, Aubrey de Veer, John de Sutton of the county of Essex, 'chivaler,' William de Lavenham, clerk, and John de Benyngton, for the life of Elizabeth, a rent of 100*l.* yearly out of the manor of Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, likewise held in chief. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. John Mautravers the elder, staying in England, has letters nominating Master Thomas Mynot and John Hele as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

July 17. Tower of London. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Alan de Beverlaco of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.

July 17. Tower of London. Licence for the abbess and convent of Romeseye to enfeoff John de Edyndon the elder of two messuages, two virgates of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Edyndon, co. Wilts, which were lately held of the abbess and convent and have come into their hands as their escheats and which they now hold of the king in chief, to hold to him and his heirs of the abbess and convent by the services due before the escheat. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to William Pacy of Wadyngton of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses before 24 September, in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time.

July 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Tiddeswell of a prebend in the free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster. By K. Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

The like letters of collation to prebends in the chapel to the following;—

William de Rothewell.

July 22. Westminster. William de Walcote.

July 30. Westminster. James de Beauford.

July 20. Westminster. On the supplication of the king's clerks Hugh de Appelby and Geoffrey de Lymbergh shewing that there is a chantry in honour of God and the Virgin Mary, his mother, founded by ancestors of the

1356. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

said Geoffrey at Parva Lymbergh out of a messuage and a small portion of land, the value of which messuage and land does not in modern times suffice for the reasonable sustenance of a chaplain, the king has granted licence for them, for the surer maintenance of that chantry, to assign in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 4*l.* yearly to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the said chantry for the king and his heirs, and the said Hugh and Geoffrey and others according to the ordinance of Geoffrey. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Geoffrey Fitz Eustace, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the Friars Preachers who are to dwell at Le Naaz, co. Kildare, Ireland, of 12 acres of land in Le Naaz, for them to build thereon a church and houses for their habitation. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Kyngesdon, clerk, and the mayor of Corfe to survey the king's castle of Corfe and the houses thereof, and repair all defects therein to the sum of 30*l.* and to take timber, iron, lead, lime and other necessaries and carriage for the same, as well as carpenters, masons and other workmen for the work, taking and imprisoning those whom they find rebellious herein.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Fitz Patrick as parson of the church of Clungell, in the diocese of Meath, by the collation of Nicholas, now bishop of Meath ; that he be not disturbed by reason of any right which the king could have because Thomas, late bishop of Meath, acquired the advowson of the said church contrary to the form of the statute of mortmain. By K.

July 22. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Idebury, parson of the church of St. Edmund the King, Lumbardstreet, London, to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Master Philip de Legh.

MEMBRANE 13.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Rothewell, 'skynnere,' indicted by the name of William de Rothewell, 'skynnere,' who used to dwell in the town of Derteford, of having about All Saints in the twenty-eighth year, at Strode, ravished Maud wife of William Lenegor of Strode, and taken her away with goods of the said William, to wit cloths of linen and of wool, brooches and rings of gold and silver, jewels and 10 marks in money by tale, and of having furthermore threatened to kill any one of the said town he met and fire the town, and of having about Michaelmas in the said year assaulted Pernell wife of John Tripes at Derteford, and of being a common beater of men and disturber of the peace, indicted also by the name of William Skynnere of Derteford of having on Thursday after Martinmas in the town of Strode ravished the said Maud and abducted her by her own will to the damage of the said William Lenegor of 100*s.* and of having on Martinmas in the said year abducted her with goods of the said William, and of having

1356. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

afterwards, when taken on account of the premises by the name of William Skynnere of Rothewell of the county of Northampton and imprisoned in the castle of Canterbury, broken out of the said prison on Sunday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, and fled to the church of St. Mildred, Canterbury, and there stayed until Friday after the feast of St. Mildred on which day he acknowledged before Thomas Everard, coroner in Canterbury, that on Wednesday after Whitsunday, in the twenty first year, at Slifford, co. Lincoln, he killed John de Stapulton, 'cordewaner,' and abjured the realm, of the king's suit for the said felonies and trespasses as well as the acknowledgment, abjuration and breaking from prison, and any consequent outlawries, because the king is informed that he was indicted by the malice of enemies. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard, vicar of the church of Makeseye, and his servants, lands, things, rents and possessions; in consideration of the many subsidies made to the king by the clergy.

July 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a writing of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, witnessed by Thomas de Sancto Mauro, Robert de la Mare, John de Roches, Gilbert de Berewyk, Robert de Remmesbury and others, and dated at Remmesbury, on Friday before the Translation of St. Thomas, 28 Edward III, granting for life to Thomas de Hungerford the offices of the bailiwicks of the manors of Poterne and Remmesbury and of other manors and places pertaining to the said offices, to do in all things as Nicholas Martyn, who lately held the offices, used to do, and if at any time of his life he cannot conveniently discharge the offices in person he may put another in his place, duly sworn to discharge the office, taking yearly from the bishop and his successors out of the manors and places aforesaid a robe of the suit of the esquires or 20*s*. and all fees, wages and stipend which Nicholas took, which amount to 20 marks yearly; and (2) the confirmation of the same by the dean's deputy, the dean being abroad, and the chapter of the same place.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 13. Westminster. Commission to John Dabernoun, Robert de Eleford and John de Kendale to provide timber fit for making arrows and quarrels and for the army of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, for Gascony, in Cornwall and Devon where this can be done most conveniently and with least damage to the king's people, for the money of the said prince to be paid down, and to have the timber brought to places in the duchy of Cornwall where such workmen are ordered to work; with mandate to them to attend to this with all possible speed.

By C.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, to enfeoff Elizabeth de Burgo, Nicholas Dammory and John de Lenne, clerk, of the manor of Styvekeye, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and of the remainder of the manors of Fyleby, in the same county, and Dunham, with the soke thereof, co. Nottingham, likewise held in chief, expectant on the demise of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, who holds the same in dower; and for them to re-grant the premises to him and Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 17. Tower of London. Grant, for life or until other order, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, to the king's yeoman Richard de Hegham of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. On the petition of the king's son John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, shewing that he has paid to Thomas de Rokeby, knight, no small sum to have the estate in fee in the wapentakes of Hang, Halikeld and Gillyng, co. York, which the king by letters patent lately granted to the said Thomas, and the latter at his request has surrendered the said wapentakes into the king's hands, the king has granted the wapentakes with all liberties, rights, customs and appurtenances to the earl and his heirs, any statutes or ordinances of the reunion of such wapentakes and hundreds to counties or other statutes to the contrary notwithstanding: provided that the earl and his heirs cause the wapentakes to be kept according to the form of the statute thereof lately provided at Lincoln. By K.

July 18. Westminster. Whereas the administrators of the goods of Bartholomew de Burghershsh, 'chivaler,' deceased, have accounted at the exchequer touching all debts wherewith the said Bartholomew was charged there, as William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, has testified to the king by word of mouth; the king for that reason and for good service which Bartholomew did in the office of chamberlain, has pardoned them all debts, accounts and demands current on him in the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 20. Westminster. On the petition of the prior of Stratfeld Say shewing that, whereas he and a fellow-monk, his companion, have no possessions beyond a carucate of land and 5 marks of rent, which do not exceed the value of 12 marks a year, and barely suffice for a moiety of the sustenance of him and his said fellow, and he is held to render to the king 100*s.* yearly for the farm of the priory, of which farm 50*s.* for Easter term last are in arrear, the church and house of the priory threaten to fall in ruins, and he has already sold the priory wood to pay his farm, so that there is now nothing to pay the farm with; the king has pardoned him the said arrears as well as the farm of 100*s.* yearly due for the keeping of the priory for five years.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

And be it remembered that these letters have been revoked as appears on the Patent Roll of the thirty-first year under date of 26 *March.*

MEMBRANE 12.

July 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John, now archbishop of York of the tenours of records and processes of assizes of novel disseisin and mort d'ancestor arramed before the king at York in his twenty-second year and taken before the bailiffs of the archbishop of York of Rypon and Beverley according to the liberty allowed to the archbishop as follows;—

(1) Assize taken before the king at York, Michaelmas, 22 Edward III, ro. 146. York, to wit. The assize comes to find whether Agnes Walthef and John Clerk of Beverley disseised William son of John son of Juliana de Beverlaco, parson of

1356. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

the church of Northscarle, of his free tenement in Beverley. And upon this comes John de Friseby, attorney of the archbishop of York, to claim his liberty, to wit to have cognisance of that plea before the archbishop's liberty of Beverley. The liberty is allowed.

(2) The like, ro. 120, York, to wit. The assize comes to find whether Nicholas Hubuerd father of William son of Nicholas Huberd of Ripon was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage in Ripon, which Nicholas son of Nicholas Hubert the elder (*senior*) and Richard Bondeson of Ripon, 'flesshewer,' hold. The said John de Friseby comes &c. (*as above*) and such liberty has many times been allowed, as appears by ro. 114, between Robert de Midelham, plaintiff, and Richard de Tanfeld of Ripon, 'marchaunt,' of a tenement in Rypon, and between John de Acastre and Iseult, his wife, and John de Studelay and Margaret, his wife, of a tenement in Rypon, therefore this is allowed.

(3) The like, ro. 114, York to wit. The assize comes to find whether Joan daughter of Roger de Clotherum, the younger (*junior*), Roger son of Roger de Clotherum, Paulina Warde, Bernard Gyll, and Nicholas son of Bernard Gyll disseised John de Acastre, Iseult, his wife, and John de Studelay and Magaret, his wife, of a free tenement in Ripon. And upon this comes the said John &c. (*as above*).

(4) The like, ro. 114. The assize comes to try whether Richard de Tanfeld of Rypon, 'marchaunt,' disseised Robert de Midelham of a free tenement in Rypon. And Richard comes not but one John de Berneston answers for him as his bailiff. And upon this comes the said attorney and claims the archbishop's liberty (*as above*). Asked to shew the court anything special whereby the archbishop ought to enjoy such liberty, he says that in the eyre of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre at York, 8 Edward I, the archbishop claimed among other liberties cognisance of pleas in the liberty of Rypon and Beverley and it was allowed, and again in the first year of the present king before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, in Hilary term, Alice late the wife of John de Barneby in the king's court at Westminster claimed against Thomas de Donecastre a messuage in Ripon as her right of the gift of John Wright of Ripon, upon which came the bailiff of the archbishop and said that from time immemorial all archbishops of York had had cognisance of all pleas concerning tenures in the liberty of Ripon of the men and tenements thereof, and this was allowed, and the tenours of this claim and of the said plea were exemplified in a charter dated 29 November, 12 Edward III, which he produces. Wherefore the court is taught by this exemplification, which is of record, that at another time the archbishop had cognisance of pleas in the said town, and having regard to this that in a like case before the king, Michaelmas, 17 Edward III, ro. 136, between Robert de Midelham, plaintiff, and John Belyetter and Alice, his wife, and William Mawer touching a tenement in Rypon, a like claim was allowed, considered that the archbishop shall have his liberty thereof.

1356. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 16. Westminster. Appointment of John de Alkeshull to provide in all counties of England as shall be expedient timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and other necessaries for the Tower of London, Westminster Palace, Wyndesore Castle, the manors of Henle and Yeshamstede and the town of Calais, and to take carriage for the same. By K.

July 17. Tower of London. Pardon to Richard de Penbrugg, 'chivaler,' for acquiring for life from Thomas de Holand 11*l.* 12*d.* of rent out of the manors of Southbury and Hamme, co. Essex, which are held of the king in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Rumsy of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Crompe, 'cobelere,' as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Neugate, that he killed him in self defence.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry, duke of Lancaster, to the dean and canons of the collegiate church of the Annunciation, Leycestre, of 1000*l.* of rent out of the manors of Gymyngham, Tunsted, Methewold and Thetford, co. Norfolk, and Kyngessomburn, co. Southampton, also out of his lordships and demesnes of Kedwelly, Carnwaltham, Iskennyn, Ugmor and Morgannoc, in Wales, said to be held in chief. By K.

June 12. Hertford. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Engayne, knight, and Roger de Dersyngham as her attorneys in England until All Saints.
Renewed by p.s. The chancellor received the attorneys.

June 20. Westminster. Master Raymond Pelegrini, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Dagworth, clerk, and Richard de Fifhide as his attorneys in England for two years.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 14. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* to be paid to the king by John son of William de Bukton, for Richard de Shulton, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff the said John of ten tofts and ten bovates of land in Ulram, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to the said Richard, for life.
And the 30*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, saving the king's right in times of voidance, of letters patent of Richard, abbot of the church of St. Augustine, Wellowe by Grymesby, and the convent of the same place, dated in their chapter house, on 18 April, 1356, granting to William de Northcotes, their fellow-canon, for his labours in going at divers times to the court of Rome and staying there for no small time for the furtherance of business affecting their church and house, the manor of Thorgramby with all their temporalities and spiritualities in that town to hold for his life with the meadows, pastures, rents and services and all appurtenances of the manor.
By fine of 6*s* 8*d.* to be paid to the king

July 3. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Oxecombe, John Henaud, William Aleyn and William de Pireford to take carpenters, masons and other

1356. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

workmen for the king's works in the manor of Henle, and stone, timber, tiles, lime and other necessaries, as well as carriage for the same to the manor; and to arrest all whom they find contrariant or rebellious herein and detain them in prison in Wyndesore Castle until they be willing to serve in the said works. By K.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Pippewell, who have granted to the king and his heirs the pasture and grass of the lawn of Banefeld in Rokyngham forest and all other things pertaining to them in the lawn, of the advowson of the church of Geytyngton, co. Northampton, held in chief, which Queen Isabel has surrendered into the king's hands; and licence for them to appropriate the church. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the house and order of the brethren of the kinghthood of St. Mary of Bethleem without Bisshopesgate in the suburb of London, who depend on charity for their subsistence, and their attorneys and proctors, collecting alms in England, Ireland and Wales.

July 20. Westminster. On the petition of Richard, archbishop of Armagh, praying that, whereas the pope by bull has granted licence for him and his successors to acquire for their table churches having cures, with glebes and other appurtenances, not exceeding the taxation of 100 marks a year and to appropriate the churches, he may acquire advowsons of such churches and one or two acres of land by the name of glebe for each advowson in case those advowsons pertain to land, and priories and cells subject to houses of alien religious in Ireland of the power of France with churches appropriated to such priories and cells, not exceeding the said taxation, and appropriate the same, the king, in consideration of the good bearing of the archbishop about the direction of the king's business in Ireland and his good rule of the said land for the preservation of the king's honour, as well as the poverty of the archbishopric, which is for the most part among the king's Irish enemies, has granted him the licence prayed for, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain and any mandate of the king addressed to the justiciary or other ministers in Ireland to the contrary. He has granted licence also for them to sell lands and rents of the archbishopric held of him or others in frank almoin or other manner for as much as the said advowsens etc. can be acquired for. Saving always to the king the farms, issues and profits of the said priories and cells and of the lands and possessions thereof, and the fees and advowsons pertaining to them during the war with France, and at all times when such houses and priories be taken into the king's hands on account of such war. By K.

July 26. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, co. Chester, in aid of the fabric of their church begun there, of 18*l.* of their portion of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Nessefeld as steward, keeper and surveyor of all lands late of Roger Bavent now in the king's hands, which are ordained for the use of the new house founded by the king for the habitation of nuns of the order of the Preachers at Dertford, and of all other lands and tenements in the city of

1356. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

London and elsewhere acquired or to be acquired for the same house, and to covenant as shall be expedient with any persons over the sale of the said lands and tenements sold, or any lands bought for the house, with the assent of W. bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, and John Woderove, the king's confessor; he taking in the office 40*l.* yearly. He is not to take any issues or emoluments of the said lands and tenements or make payments thereout, but those issues and emoluments shall be taken by those whom the king has appointed for this, by the council and advice of the treasurer and the confessor, and he shall not be held to render account to the king in respect of such issues and emoluments. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

July 24. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by the prior of Angleseye, for the alienation in mortmain by him and the convent of the said place to the prior and convent of Walsyngham of three messuages, three tofts, a mill, 57 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 34*s.* of rent in Great Walsyngham and Little Walsyngham, they rendering therefor to the prior and convent of Angleseye 12 marks yearly.

And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

July 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of Oxford, of two letters patent indented, sealed with the common seal of the university and the seal of Richard Dammory, of one tenour, as follows;—this indenture witnesses that, whereas between the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of the one part and Sir Richard Dammory, knight, son and heir of Sir Richard Dammory, knight, holding of the king at fee farm the hundred without the north gate of Oxford, of the other part, divers exactions and claims have been moved over jurisdiction, liberties and privileges claimed in the hundred, to wit Richard claims there the assay and assize of bread, wine and ale, and cognisance of pleas, and the chancellor, masters and scholars claim to have in the hundred or the suburb without the north gate the entire jurisdiction as elsewhere in the town and other suburbs of Oxford, after hearing reasons and evidences herein before the king and council, on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 30 Edward III, by the mediation of John, archbishop of York, the chancellor, and William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, an agreement was come to between the parties as follows;—

The chancellor, masters and scholars shall have for ever jurisdiction in the said hundred or suburb, if there be any suburb in the hundred or not, in citations, sequestrations and other things pertaining to jurisdiction in these articles, to wit, they shall have inquisition, correction, coercion and punishment of disturbers of the peace and those convicted of disturbance of the peace or delinquents against the statutes, liberties, customs or privileges of the university where either party be a clerk, servant of a clerk, minister of the university, stationer, parchmenters, limner (*liminar*) or writer, by imprisonment, banishment, censures of the church, and other means.

The chancellor or his vicegerent shall have there the cognisance, agitation and definition of all causes of contracts and pleas of moveables and injuries and trespasses where a clerk or any

1356. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of his household or a servant of a clerk, minister of the university, bedel, stationer, parchmenter, limner or writer be one of the parties, pleas of homicide, mayhem and free tenement, withdrawn.

Item. The chancellor shall have there cognisance of forestallers and regrators and sellers and buyers of victuals contrary to the privileges of the university, and of flesh or fish putrid and unfit for food, and full power of punishing delinquents and forfeiting things bought and sold, so that such forfeits be given to the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford.

Item. The house of scholars within the hundred or suburb shall be taxed anew every five years, or within if the house, or those dwelling there, ask for this, by the same taxers as the houses of scholars within the town is taxed by, and when the ministers of the university servants of clerks, or stationers, parchmenters, limners or writers dwelling in the hundred should be assessed to any tax, the chancellor or his vicegerent and none other shall assess and tax them and cause the money so assessed to be levied by his ministers.

Item. The chancellor or his vicegerent shall compel by ecclesiastical censures or any other way, without making profit for their own use, those resident or having tenements in the hundred to cleanse the streets before their tenements and repair the pavements as required.

Item. The chancellor or his vicegerent, in the name of the university, shall have in the hundred the assize and assay of measures and weights with the forfeitures, fines, amercements and other profits arising therefrom, but he shall have nothing of wools sold measured ill.

Item. It is agreed and specially granted by the said Sir Richard, that the chancellor, in the name of the university, shall have in the hundred the assize and assay of bread, wine and ale.

Item. The university shall freely have and enjoy these things without contradiction by the said Sir Richard or his heirs. And although the said Richard or his heirs ought not to intermeddle in any way in the premises, it is his wish nevertheless for him and them that all those in the hundred be obedient to the chancellor of the university for the time being. Saving to the said Richard and his heirs all other rights pertaining to the hundred or their lordship there. Witnesses;—the archbishop of York, the chancellor, William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, Sir John de Wynewyk, clerk of the privy seal, Sirs William de Shareshull, Robert de Thorpe, Richard de Wylughby and Henry de Grene, knights, and justices of the king, and others. Dated at Westminster, as above. By K.

The like, for Richard Dammory. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant to Marmaduke Vang and Alesia, his wife, late the nurse of the king's son Thomas de Wodestok, for her services in his behalf, of 100*s.* a year for her life out of the issues of the county of Somerset. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Spervore, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bergeveny, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by

1356. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

reason of the priory of Bergeveny being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 3. Wesrminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Rokeby, 'le uncle,' 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The same Thomas has letters nominating Robert de Herle, 'chivaler,' and David de Wollore, clerk, as his attorneys in England for the same time. The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating William Playce and Acrise de Hanlaby as above.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, for Richard de Bekenesfeld, the elder, and Robert de Ware, charged by the prince to make purveyances, pursuant to the statute passed at Westminster, 25 Edward III, of oats, hay, litter and other things necessary for the sustenance of his horses at arms and stud, to be paid for at London by the prince's receiver Peter de Lacy. By testimony of Richard de Wolston, keeper of the prince's privy seal.

Sept. 4. Westminster. The like for Thomas de Gloucestre, charged by the treasurer of Queen Isabel's household to purvey hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the expenses of that household.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 24. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to John de Frowyk, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, of the office of chancellor of Ireland with the usual fee and the issues of the seal of the said office, as other chancellors have been accustomed to take. By K.

Mandate to John, archbishop of Dublin, late chancellor, to deliver to him the king's seal and all other things relating to the office.

Mandate to all in Ireland to be attendant to him.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Gower as chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, taking in the office the accustomed fee. By K.

The like of Bartholomew Dardys as second justice of the bench of Dublin. By K.

July 24. Westminster. The like of Nicholas Lumbard as second baron of the exchequer of Dublin. By K.

The like of Master Thomas Mynot as third baron of the said exchequer; and to supervise and hasten the levy of the king's debts. By K.

Grant during pleasure to Roger del Wyche of the office of chief chamberlain of the said exchequer, with the accustomed fee. By K.

The like to Nicholas de Thornhull of the office of chief remembrancer of the said exchequer. By K.

1356. *Membrane 9—cont.*

The like to Robert de Lughteburgh of the office of second ingrosser of the said exchequer. By K.

Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas de Rokeby of the office of justiciary of Ireland, and of keeping the land of Ireland with the castles and all things pertaining thereto; he taking while in the office 500 marks at the exchequer of Dublin yearly, for which he shall keep the office and land, and he shall be the twentieth of men at arms with as many caparisoned horses during his commission. By K.

Mandate to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, late justiciary, to deliver the office and land to him.

Mandate to all archbishops and others in Ireland to be attendant to him.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant that the said fee shall be paid him quarter by quarter in advance. By K.

July 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter Burgeys, one of the king's palfreymen, for long service and because he cannot conveniently labour in his service any longer, of 2*d.* a day for his sustenance, to be taken out of the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

The like to William de Burk, another of the king's palfreymen; to be taken out of the issues of the county of Buckingham. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others in Ireland to be attendant during the pleasure of the king and of his yeoman Robert Chaundos, assayer of measures in that land, to Roger de Flete, whom the said Robert, pursuant to a power granted to him by letters patent, has deputed under him to discharge the office in his place. By testimony of the said Robert.

July 26. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the king by the prior and Friars Preachers of Bishop's Lenn, for the alienation in mortmain to them by William Duraunt of Seeche, Robert Braunche, Robert de Cokesford, Clement de Aldeburgh and Reynold de Sistern, burgesses of the said town, of a messuage there 18 perches, 10 feet, long, by 10 perches, 2 feet, broad, for the enlargement of their manse. And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Power, for one year, to Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, to receive into the king's fealty and peace rebels and contrariants in that land; and, by counsel and advice of the chancellor and the treasurer there, to pardon them and receive for the king's use fines from those who will make them. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Power to him, so long as he be justiciary, to let at farm the king's lands and wastes and the rest of the lands now forfeited or hereafter forfeited to him, in the marches of Ireland exposed to wars. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Mandate to him to make inquisitions for chattels of felons and fugitives in Ireland which have not yet been answered to the king,

1356. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and seize the same into the king's hands without waiting for an eyre of the king's justices. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de la Forde of Hamelhamstede, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the said justiciary.
By testimony of the said Thomas.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 25. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Brigge, for service to the king and his daughter Isabel, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. Thomas Prepositi, prior of Folkestan, proctor of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Lonleye in Normandy, who stays in England, has letters nominating Master Roger Mouner and Thomas Rountre as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 16. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by Griffin de Warenne, for him to enfeoff William de Botefeld, clerk, and William de Ightefeld of the manor of Ightefeld (2 acres of land therein excepted), which is held of the king in chief, and for them to grant the same to him for life, with remainders to Griffin son of John son of Griffin and Elizabeth, his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Griffin de Warenne. And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Henry son of Henry Cruys of Drunsawry in Ireland from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Richard son of John, of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of Richard Grene of Wodehorn, whereof he is indicted and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating William Beneyt and John de Knaresburgh as her attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Aug. 1. Westminster Protection, during pleasure, for the abbot of Battle suing in divers courts by the king's writs against William de Echyngham, knight, and Thomas atte Leye, and against Thomas Gille and other men of Lyde, to bring them to justice for trespasses against him against the peace, on account of which the said William, Thomas and Thomas and their supporters openly and in secret so threaten his men and servants at the manor of Dengemareys, where it is alleged the trespasses were done, with loss of life and limbs and other grievances, that some dare not come to the manor for the direction of his business or stay there; and for his said men and servants, and his things and goods. By K.

1356. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 23. Windsor. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Queen Philippa, dated at Certeseye, 20 May, 29 Edward III, granting to Richard Dene of Bristol all her estate in a messuage in Fisher Lane by the quay in the suburbs of Bristol, which she caused to be seized into her hands as forfeit because John Tumberel enfeoffed the master and brethren of the fraternity of the chapel of the Assumption on the bridge of Avene in the suburb of Bristol, contrary to the satute in such case published, without her licence, to hold for her life at the rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*; and grant, at the queen's request and because the said Richard has paid her the full value of the messuage, that after the queen's death he shall hold the same, which would revert to the king, to him, his heirs and assigns, rendering to the king and his heirs 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Knyght, 'bakere,' of the county of Essex, of the king's suit for the death of John Cavell of Coggeshale, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; on testimony by John de Coggeshale, Thomas Burgh of Coggeshale, Robert Sewale of Coggeshale, Richard atte Helle of Coggeshale and William le Smyth of Coggeshale that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John Roddok of Lynk Mareschal of the king's suit for his having killed Richard del Wyght before 20 April, in the twenty-ninth year, by accident and having on that account fled to a church for sanctuary and afterwards gone out of the church, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because at another time sealed by K. on the information of Guy de Bryan.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold atte Halle of Swanyngton and Richard atte Halle of Swanyngton of their outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Joan Munchensy, on account of which outlawry Richard has been taken and is detained in Neugate prison; the said Joan having acknowledged before the king in the chancery that she has released, by a writing, all actions, quarrels and demands which she had against them.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant to Adam Prendregest, whose lands being in the march of Scotland are now occupied by the king's enemies of Scotland whereby he cannot at present take the profits of them, of 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer in aid of the sustenance of him, his wife and children until he can take the profit of the said lands. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Westminster. John de Sancta Ecclesia, staying in England, has letters nominating John Syward and James de Penkeston, the younger, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

July 26. Westminster. Appointment of Roger del Wych, John Syward, John Cruys and William son of Adam de Lyverpol to take ships in the ports of Coneweye, Beaumarreys, Cestre and Lyverpole and the vicinage, as well as in Ireland where it shall be expedient, for the passage to Ireland of Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of that land. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1356. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like of Thomas de Rokeby ' le neveu ' to take ships in the port of Fourneux and the vicinage. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk Thomas de Cotyngham to have the keeping of the rolls, writs and memoranda of the chancery of Ireland, taking in the office the fees and other things pertaining to the same. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chancellor of Ireland.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Martin de Cavendyssh, citizen and draper of London, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Walkryngham, clerk, as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Cotyngham, in consideration good services in the chancery rendered before these times and of the labours which he will have to endure in the above office, of the first benefice in the king's gift, with or without cure, falling void in Ireland which he will accept. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Chamberleyn for the death of William de Clifton of Great Oklegh; on testimony by the king's clerk Robert de Stretton that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Brian, vicar of the church of Rynglond, in the diocese of Norwich, to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Smert.

July 15. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby as prebendary of the prebends of Suthcave in the church of St. Peter, York, Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and Oxton and Crophull and Wylmyndecote in the collegiate churches of Suthwell and Tomworth, in the dioceses of York and Lichfield, and parson of the church of Halghton, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

July 15. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said Henry, prebendary of Castre, to Robert de Paunton, vicar of the church of Castre, of a messuage in Thwancastre for his manse. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Whereas the dean and college of the king's new chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster are now in possession of the chapel by the receipt of the exchequer within the palace to which the treasurer for the time being in right of his office used to collate, as appropriated and annexed to their chapel, by the resignation of the same to them by Thomas de Stapelford, chaplain, who held it by collation of the then treasurer, whereby the treasurers will lose the collation to the chapel; the king in compensation for this has granted to William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, that he and all other treasurers, in right of their office, shall collate to a prebend in the said new chapel whenever void, that namely which the said Thomas because of his resignation held therein of the king's collation. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Middelton, parson of the church of Lullyngton, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of St. Peter the Great, Cicestre, of the jurisdiction of the dean of the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Catour; directed to the dean.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Thomas son of Benedict de Cokefeld, to him for acquiring for life from Robert, earl of Suffolk, the manor of Burgh (advowsons pertaining thereto excepted) held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Droup of Cork as admiral of the king's fleet of ships in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Madok, 'fuller,' son of Robert Hayward of Soureby, of the king's suit for the death of William Craihare, a Scot, and of any consequent outlawry: as it has been testified to the king that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted, for life, to Ellis de Asshebourn 760 acres of land in Killynyn, Brune, Staghnauwayn, Lesnekille, Staghcony, Killowan and Bothircolyn, in the march of Leynester, Ireland, at a rent of 6*l.* 15*s.* at which the lands were extended, and afterwards on 26 October, in his sixth year, granted that he should hold the same in fee at the said rent, and subsequently, on 14 March, in his eleventh year ratified and accepted the said grants, petition is now made to him on behalf of Robert de Holywod, one of the remembrancers of the exchequer of Dublin, now tenant of the lands by feoffment of the said Ellis, shewing that, whereas Ellis by virtue of the grant continued in seisin of the lands until the eighteenth year, he was then removed from them by Ralph de Ufford, then justiciary of Ireland, by pretext of a mandate of the king for all lands previously granted by the king to any persons in Ireland to be seized to the king's hands, whereby, at the suit of Ellis, the king by writ commanded the said justiciary to permit him to have the said lands, on receipt of which writ Ellis, at the mandate of the justiciary by word of mouth, considering that he had been removed from the lands without due process re-entered the same without other warrant from the justiciary and held them for the life of the said Ralph and long afterwards and enfeoffed the said Robert de Holywod of the lands, who being now tenant thereof fears that he may hereafter be disturbed in his possession as well on account of the re-entry of Ellis as by an ordinance made in the time of Edward II by the king and council that no minister of the king in Ireland, while in office, should acquire any lands, and praying the king to provide for his security herein; the king, for 40*s.* to be paid him by the said Robert, has pardoned the trespasses done in this behalf and granted that he shall hold the lands according to the form of the feoffment, rendering the extent thereof at the said exchequer.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Bulcote as parson of the church of Mancestre, in the deanery of Ardern, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 22. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Leyston to acquire in mortmain 10 marks yearly of land and rent held of the honour of Eye, co. Suffolk, which honour Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, holds in tail male of the king's grant with reversion to the king, provided that inquisitions thereof be first taken in due form. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Scot of Clippesby as parson of the church of Elm, in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Brewosa, William de Thorpe, William de Fifhide, Henry Sturmy, and John Inkepenne to be justices in eyre for this turn for the pleas of the forest in the forest of Chuite, in the counties of Wilts and Southampton and all other the king's forests in the county of Southampton except the forest of Bokholt. By K.
Revoked and not sent to the exchequer.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Commission to Peter atte Wode, clerk, and William de Wykham, clerk, of the keeping of the rolls and writs in the said eyre.

Order to the sheriff of Wilts to summon all archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and all free tenants holding lands within the metes of the forest of Chuite in his bailiwick, and from each town of his county within the same four men, the reeve, foresters and woodwards and all others, who ought to come before the said justices, to be at Winchester on Monday after All Saints next.
The like to the sheriff of Southampton.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Alan son of Simon de Barowe, vicar of the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Caneringham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Canerynghamm being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Barowe.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of good service to the king and his son John, earl of Richmond, to Robert de Herle of 65*l.* wherein he is held to the king of arrears of the rent of 50*l.* reserved to him in the letters patent whereby he lately committed to him the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Bekeryng, 'chivaler,' and grant that he shall hold the wardship rent free. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminsser. Presentation of John de Wytherdeleye, parson of the church of Langeton by Burcestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Drayton in Hales, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's hands by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Melbourn.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent has committed to Thomas de Cotyngham, king's clerk, one of the king's clerks in the chancery of England of the second form, the keeping of the rolls, writs and memoranda

1356. *Membrane 6—cont.*

of the chancery of Ireland; for the security of the said Thomas, he grants that he shall not be prejudiced in any way over the estate which he has in the chancery of England because of his absence from the same. By C.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant to the said Thomas of 20 marks yearly at the exchequer of Dublin so long as he be in the said office in those parts.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Grant to John Permay of Boston and Walter, his brother, for their great labours many times endured in the king's service on the sea, that they may sell and make their profit of some wool and wool-fells of the growth of Scotland taken by them as a prize of war on the sea and now in the port of Boston, without this that they and those who buy the same be compelled to bring them to the king's staple of Lincoln for sale, and that alien merchants purchasing the same may export the wool and fells from the said port by the supervision of the king's customers there and of William de Spaigne and Frederick de Tylneye, and of Giles de Dunston, controller of customs in the same port, after payment of 1 mark on every sack of wool and every 300 wool-fells for the custom and subsidy of the same.

By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Spayne, mayor of the staple at Lincoln, the said Giles and the said Frederick.

The like to the collectors of customs in the said port.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Henry Gilofre of Leycestre, in regard to his laudable service in the chancery as well as of the labours which he will undergo in going at the king's command on his service with the king's clerk Thomas de Cotyngham, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the rolls of the chancery of Ireland, to the said parts to serve the said Thomas in the office, of the first suitable benefice, with or without cure, in the king's gift in Ireland which shall fall vacant. By C.

Sept. 12. Westminster. John son of Miles de Verdon, knight (*militis*), staying in England, has letters nominating John son of John Plunket and John Howet as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 15. Westminster. John Canynges of London, 'mercer,' staying in England, has letters nominating William Beneyt as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

William de Haukesworth received the attorney.

Sept. 16. Westminster. William de la Forde of Hamelhamstede, going to Ireland on the king's service with Thomas de Rokeby, has letters nominating John de Askham and John atte Hull, vicar of the church of Wendovere, as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Master John de Boulton, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Boulton and Thomas Lovel as his attorneys as above.

Roger de Bromleye, clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of David de Woll[ore].

1356.

Membrane 6—cont.

July 13. Westminster. Grant to Richard de la Vache, at his own request, that in lieu of the annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer lately granted to him for life by letters patent, surrendered, he shall take for life 59*l.* of the farm of the priory of Neuton Lungevill and the balance of 11 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* of the said 100 marks of the farm of the lands in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, an alien, in the king's hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of this and of divers other sums on the Patent Roll of the thirty-second year, under date of 12 *May.*

Memorandum that the said Richard, before the surrender of the letters patent of 100 marks a year had a writ directed to the treasurer and chamberlains for payment of 50 marks of the said 100 marks for Michaelmas term of the present year, and therefore let not writs be made to the prior of the priory or the farmer of the lands for any payment of that term.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Although of late it was ordained by the king and council that staples of wool, hides, lead and wool-fells should be held in the towns of Dublin, Cork, Waterford and Droghda, and because alien merchants do not commonly come to trade in Ireland the king granted that it should be lawful for the men of that land to come with their merchandise, after it had been cocketed and customed in Ireland, to a staple in England and sell it there, nevertheless, at the suit of the men of Ireland setting forth that hides can be sold in Ireland at a greater price (*carius*) than in England and they would incur no small loss if according to the said ordinance they should be compelled to bring such hides to England, he afterwards, by letters patent, granted that for three years from Easter, in the twenty-eighth year, they might take their hides and all other merchandise, except wool, wool-fells and lead, without the land of Ireland whither they would and sell the same to such as would buy it, his enemies excepted, at the supplication of the citizens of Dublin he has granted that for two years after the end of the three years they may take such hides and other merchandise, except wool &c., without the land of Ireland whither they will except to lands at enmity with the king, and make their profit of the same, notwithstanding the said ordinance or the article therein that licence or privilege of taking wool, hides, wool-fells and lead without the realm of England, or the lands of Wales and Ireland, by Englishmen, Welshmen or Irishmen, shall not be granted by the king or his heirs, and, if granted, shall be held as null and void. By K. & C.

The like for the citizens of Waterford.

The like for the burgesses of Droghda.

The like for the men of Ireland.

The like for the merchants of the town of Yoghell in Ireland.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Grant to William de Cosyngton of a prebend in the new chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Keynes, dean of the chapel.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Francis Cromp, staying in England, has letters nominating John Graumpe and Thomas de Quixhull as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Woll[ore], clerk, received the attorneys.

1356. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 24. Westminster. Notification that the king has seen fit to revoke the letters patent, dated 24 July last, granting to Roger del Wyche the office of chief chamberlain of the exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure, as he made the grant without remembering that by letters patent dated 6 June, in the twenty-sixth year, he had granted the office to William son of Thomas Laweles, during good behaviour, and the latter is well reported of in the office. By C.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Approval of the grant by the king's daughter Isabel to John Fourbour of 18 acres of land in Swalwefeld, parcel of the manor of Swalwefeld which she holds for life with reversion to the king, to hold for her life; and grant that if the said John survive her he shall hold the land for his life of the king and his heirs in the same manner and by the same services as he now holds of the said Isabel. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Conrad de Afflen, merchant of Almain, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Otto Frode as his attorney in England for one year.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk Master John de Bolton of the office of the treasurership of the exchequer of Dublin, with all things pertaining to the office, to keep during pleasure, he taking at the said exchequer while in the office the accustomed fee, on condition that he answer for the issues of the same treasurership and render to the king account thereof at the exchequer of England. By K.

Mandate to Nicholas, bishop of Meath, the late treasurer, or his lieutenant, to deliver into the keeping of the said John, the keys, rolls, writs, memoranda and other things relating to the office.

Sept. 5. Clarendon. Pardon of special grace to Nicholas son of James Daudeleye of Heleye, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John Reman, servant of Thomas de la Barre, sheriff of Hereford, killed in the service of the said sheriff as well as for the rescue of cattle of John Fitz Hugh de Eylesford, 'chivaler,' John de Monemouth and John de Freme, vicar of the church of Burleye, which the said sheriff would have replevied, prevented the sheriff and his ministers from doing their office and assaulted the men and servants of the sheriff, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following for the said death and other felonies and trespasses;—

Henry de Bienham, William Podmor.
Thomas Geust. By the same writ.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Bond of the king to Peter Provan and Huget Provan, merchants of the bishopric of Tauryn, in 1869*5l.* sterling lent to him in his great need by the hands of William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, to be repaid as follows, 6000*l.* at Easter next, 6695*l.* at Michaelmas following and 6000*l.* at the Easter then next, in London or in Brugges in Flanders, as they please. (*French.*)

Vacated because otherwise in the third part of the patents of this year.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for the dean and college of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, to whom the king lately granted the advowson of the church of Birton and who have appropriated that church, to re-unite to the same a portion of the tithes

1356. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

within the limits of the parish thereof which Peter de Cusancia is said to hold severed from the church of the grant of the late rector, without having obtained the consent and licence of those interested, and to appropriate such portion when re-united. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Charnels, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance in the king's court to satisfy him of the ransom due for a trespass against John de Burton whereof he was convicted before Roger Hillary and his fellows, then justices of the Bench; he having now satisfied the king of the ransom and the said John of the damages adjudged to him, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice of the said Bench, has certified.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the estate which the king has in the manor of Eton Hastynges, co. Berks by virtue of a demise to him by John de Sancto Philberto, for a sum of money in hand paid, of the manor to hold for ten years, of which term part is elapsed; and grant to her besides of all goods in the manor, to hold as a gift. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Because Andrew Aubrey, late clerk of the recognisances of debts, pursuant to the statutes of Acton Burnell, in the city of London is dead, the king has committed to William de Newerk, clerk, the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for such recognisances in the said city to hold until the king order otherwise for the office, on condition that he discharge the office in person, take thereof according to the form of the said statute, and answer for the issues arising from the office as the king and council shall ordain. By C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Corbet, 'chivaler,' for him to grant to his son John, and Joan, wife of the latter, in tail, the manor of Bynweston, held in chief, with reversion to the said John and his heirs.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Whereas Margery late the wife of William le Blount lately enfeoffed John le Blount of the manor of Webbeleye and three knights' fees in Stradeleye, Kuesope and Markeby, co. Hereford, and one knight's fee and a fourth part of a knight's fee in Butterleye and Blecheleye and the advowson of the church of Lodelowe, co. Salop, and 60*s.* of rent in Naveby and the advowsons of the priory of Gracedieu and the churches of Skeftynton and Cotesbeche, co. Leicester, as well as of the advowson of a fourth part of the church of Boseworth, to wit of a fourth turn of presenting to the same when void, which are held of the king in chief, and he re-enfeoffed her of the same, without the king's licence; the king, for 20*l.* to be paid to him by John de Crophill, 'chivaler,' who has taken the said Margery to wife, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf, and granted that they may retain the premises to them and the heirs of Margery. He has also granted licence for them to enfeoff Ralph de Crophill, parson of the church of Cotyngham, and Richard de Makkeleye, clerk, of the same and of the reversion of the manors of Neubolt and Cotesbeche and the leet of Skeftynton, co. Leicester, likewise held in chief, which

1356. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Elizabeth de Burgo holds for life of the inheritance of the said Margery; and for Ralph and Richard to grant the whole to the said John and Margery and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Margery. And the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Baynel, parson of the church of Clopham, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Maigne Martell, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Reynold son of Herbert, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas de Lymbergh.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Master William de Eppeworth, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, and Henry Wykewane as his attorneys in England for two years.
William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by Thomas le Blount, 'chivaler,' for Thomas West, 'chivaler,' to grant, for life, to the said Thomas the manor of Compton Valence and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief.
And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Gretheved, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland.
By letter of the said Thomas de Rokeby.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 8 marks to be paid to the king by Richard Rous, for him to grant to Master Henry de Shipton and John de Multon, in fee, the remainder of the manor of Immere, held in chief, which Alice de Rous holds for life of his inheritance; and for them to re-grant the same to him and Elizabeth, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.
And the 8 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Kent, 'tighelmakere,' of Wandelesworth of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Assheby, 'whitere,' [of] London, touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Whereas it was lately laid to the charge of Thomas atte Besche of the parish of Claynes of the county of Worcester by some malevolent persons that he had said that he would burn some houses in the county by night before he withdrew from it and he, having been on that account taken and committed to the king's prison of the castle of Worcester, escaped from that prison before 8 October, in the twenty-eighth year; the king, on testimony to the truth of the premises, has pardoned him the suit of the peace which pertains to the king for the breaking of the prison and any consequent outlawry.
By p.s. remaining on the files of the said twenty-eighth year.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Seggesleye as parson of the church of Stoke Edith. By p.s.

1536. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the octaves of Hilary, for the king's clerk Master Paul de Monte Florum, who is bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term; because the king has learned that many creditors to whom the said Paul is bound purpose to sue him in the meantime for recovery of their debts. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wodehorn of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Clarice de Waleton touching a plea that he render to her chattels to the value of 100*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by John Hikkes of Bynweston and Joan, his wife, to them for acquiring in tail male from John Corbet, 'chivaler,' two messuages and a virgate of land in Bynweston held in chief, with reversion to the said John Corbet and his heirs, without the king's licence; and restitution to them of the messuages and lands which have been taken into the king's hands on account of that trespass.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Doget, parson of the church of Wrentham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Bedefeld, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Elsham king's clerk.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Anne la Despensere, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Evias as her attorney in Ireland for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Grace to the church of Shengham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, kinsman and heir of Hugh le Despenser.

Sept. 4. Clarendon. Grant to Peter de Fostebury of the keeping of the bailiwick of Kenewerston, co. Wilts, late of William Homme Dieu, tenant in chief, to hold during the nonage of John, son and heir of the said William; on condition that he do those things which pertain to the office of the said bailiwick. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk Henry de Greystok as a baron of the exchequer, with the accustomed fee. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to admit him.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation of John de Clapham, parson of the church of Croxby, to the church of Wyvelesford.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard le Chapman, 'mareman,' for long service to the king and because he has been maimed in his service, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for men and servants whom the prior and Austin Friars of Cambridge are sending with a cart and three horses to divers places in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon for stone and timber for the repair of their church and houses, and for victuals. By C.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Gerard Bonenseigne, Peter Radulfi de Bardes, Gemolinus son of Peter de Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini, Nicholas Taldi and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term. By C.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Signification to Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Kellet, canon of the house of Kertmell, of the archdeacon's jurisdiction, which is said to be of the advowson of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, the king's ward, to be prior of that place. By K.

Oct. 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, under the seal of Ireland, witnessed by Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, the justiciary, at Le Naas, on 8 August, 30 Edward III, committing to Gerald de Sancto Michaele the office of the chief serjeanty of the cantred of Omurthy, during pleasure, rendering at the exchequer of Dublin yearly the extent thereof, for the rendering o which Thomas Eyteleye and Matthew le Poer are mainpernors.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Wotenhull, the elder, and James de Wotenhull, the younger, as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.
William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Whereas John Donet lately acquired in fee from John Chaumpaigne a messuage, 60 acres of land, 63 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood, 13 acres of marsh, 19*s.* 8*d.* of rent and a rent of seven hens, in Reynham held in chief, and afterwards granted the same for life, to the said John Chaumpaigne and Isabel, his wife, and as well the said John Donet as John and Isabel entered into the same without the king's licence; the king, for 100*s.* to be paid to him by John Donet, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted that John Chaumpaigne and Isabel, his wife, shall retain the premises for life, with reversion to John Donet and his heirs.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by Arnold Sauvage, for Hugh Tracy, chaplain, to enfeoff the said Arnold of his manor called 'Tracy,' co. Kent, held in chief.
And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Barlynges, in aid of the work of their church begun by them, of the portion of 21*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* which is their contingent of the last tenth granted to the king by the clergy.
By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Mynot of the prebend of Kilmolrean and Dissert in the church of Lismore in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lismore being in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Benedict de Hokham, parson of the church of Offyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Saham Tony, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbess of St. Katharine's by Rouen being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Poumart.
By K. on the information of Queen Isabel.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode; on news brought to the king of the cession of Hugh, their prior. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas Spigurnel and Katharine, his wife, in aid of the maintenance of their estate, of 40*l.* yearly of the farm of the counties of Oxford and Berks, for life or until the king provide for them in an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Appointment of John Boyvyle as surveyor of the forest of Roteland and of all things pertaining to that forest as well of the vert as of the king's deer there, during pleasure. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Roger, bishop of Waterford, staying in England, has letters nominating William Astell and Nicholas Hulgreve as his attorneys in Ireland for three years. The chancellor received the attorneys.
He has like letters nominating David Cradok and Roger de Wyche as above. The chancellor &c.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Ewell of Canterbury of the king's suit for the death of John Cook of Tenet, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed by the sheriff of Kent and other good men of his bailiwck that the said John Ewell is not guilty of the death. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection, until the quinzaine of Easter next, for Thomas de Swanlond and William de Melchebourn, merchants, who are bouud to the king in great sums to be paid at the exchequer, in prosecuting by the king's injunction divers businesses in the said exchequer for his profit, on account of which prosecution they may sustain evils and grievances from those whom the business affects; and for their men and servants, things and goods. By K. & C.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence de Boscofelek, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Seint Cleder, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywardraeth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1356. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William Pikwell to the church of Foston, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Huyton and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands as above.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Herle, in consideration of good service to the king and his son John, earl of Richmond, of 100*l.* wherein he is held to the king of arrears of the rent of 50*l.* which he should render at the exchequer for the keeping of the lands late of Thomas de Bekeryng, 'chivaler,' during the nonage of John, the son and heir, lately committed to him by letters patent; and grant that he shall retain the keeping without rendering anything to the king for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent lately committed to Richard Paneter the office of controller of customs in the port of Suthampton and afterwards granted him licence to discharge the office by a substitute; with the assent of the said Richard he has committed to Thomas de Kyngton the office of controller of customs in the said port and in all places thence along the coast on the one side as far as Portsmouth and there and in the Isle of Wight and on the other side as far as Weymouth and there, as well as in the cities of Winchester and Salisbury, to hold during Richard's pleasure; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay continually in the office and discharge the same in person.

Mandate to all persons to be attending and helping unto Thomas de Kyngton, whom the king's yeoman Richard de la Panetrie, to whom the king lately granted for life the office of the gauging of wine in the town of Suthampton, has deputed to rule and discharge the office in his place.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Master Adam de Shirburn, the king's pavilioner, to take sufficient tailors (*cissores*) and other workmen for the works of the king's pavilions and put them to work at the king's wages, also to take likewise carriage for the pavilions and other things pertaining to the office of the pavilionry to places where the king shall order these to be carried.

By K. and testimony of William de Dalton, clerk of the king's wardrobe.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Whereas the king, by charter, lately granted to Thomas de Rokeby, 'le uncle,' and his heirs 40 marks a year which John de Fauconberge and Bertin Fanacourt rendered at the exchequer for the wapentake of Langbergh and afterwards, by letters patent, granted licence for him to grant or sell or otherwise make his profit of the same as he would; and whereas the said Thomas by his writing has granted 20 marks yearly of the rent for life to Thomas de Halberton, to be taken yearly by the hands of Walter son and heir of the said John de Fauconberge, the present tenant of the wapentake, and his heirs, and of others who may hold the wapentake in future, with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs: the king ratifies the grant. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Walter.

1356. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 11. Westminster. William de Hilton, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Wotenhull,' the elder, and James de Wotenhull, the younger, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's daughter Isabel to John Bouus, the elder, of the king's suit for the death of John atte Welles-heved, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
The like to John Bouus the younger. By the same writ.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to the administrators of the goods of Bartholomew de Burghersh, 'chivaler,' deceased, late the king's chamberlain, in consideration of good service done by the said Bartholomew in his life time, of all debts, accounts and demands current on him at the exchequer, which could be required of him in future; and quittance of them, the heirs of Bartholomew and the tenants of his land's from the same. By K. on the information of the earl of March.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John de Reppes, 'chivaler,' John de Wolterton, parson of the church of Little Snoryng, and William del Grene, chaplain, to them for acquiring in fee from Robert de Reppes the manor of Keteleston, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence, and licence for them to retain the same. Licence also for them to grant the manor to Alice late the wife of Robert de Reppes, for her life, with remainders to John son of Robert de Reppes, in tail, to Robert, brother of the said John, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Robert de Reppes.
And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence for David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, to grant to Elizabeth de Burgo, Nicholas Dammory and John de Lenne, clerk, and their heirs, the reversion of the manor of Braburn, co. Kent, held in chief, which Katharine late the wife of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Atholl, father of the grantor; and for them, after receiving the attornment of the said Katharine, to grant the reversion to the first named earl and Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Wittleseye as parson of the church of Croydon and prebendary of Bedeford Major in the church of Lincoln, and of Huva Ecclesia in the church of Cicestre.
By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Wheras Margery late the wife of William le Blount lately enfeoffed John le Blount of the manor of Webbeleye and three knights' fees in Straddil, Kuesope and Little Markeleye co. Hereford, a knight's fee and a fourth part of a knight's fee in Burterleye and Blecheleye, co. Salop, and 60*s.* of rent in Naveby, and the advowsons of the priory of Gracedeu and churches of Skeftynton and Cotesbeche, co. Leicester, as well as of the advowson of a fourth part of the church of Boseworth, to wit of a fourth turn of presenting thereto (*then as on Membrane* 4 *except that John de Crophill and Margery have licence to enfeoff Ralph de Crophill, parson of the church of Cotyngham, alone, of the premises.* And the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1356. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard, earl of Arundel, to Laurence de Seint Andreu of Florence of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas de Florencia, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Indenture between the king and the prior and convent of Durham witnessing that the king, in view of the waste of their possessions by the Scots, had granted licence for the prior and convent to appropriate the church of Hemmyngburgh, in the diocese of York, and the prior and convent in return surrendered letters patent whereby Edward I. had granted to them and their successors 40*l.* yearly at the exchequer of Berwick on Tweed, for the sustenance of chantries, which 40*l.* the prior and convent had not been satisfied of in the past, and released to him the 40*l.* yearly and all arrears thereof, granting further that as soon as the said church was appropriated they will find a monk or secular chaplain to celebrate mass daily in a place called Le Galyleye in Durham church for the souls of Edward I, and of the present king and his progenitors as well as two monks or secular chaplains, one at the altar of St. Cuthbert in the said church and the other in Hemmyngburgh church, to celebrate masses and other offices daily for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa and their heirs, for their souls, when they are no more, and for the souls of their progenitors, with six wax-lights to burn every Sunday and single festival of Apostles and other double or principal festival used in the church of Durham, while mass at the High Altar and matins and other canonical hours are being celebrated, of which lights two shall be of great weight 20 *lb.* each, and two shall be of smaller size of fit form and weight which shall be put by the great altar before the shrine of the said confessor, and the other two shall be put before his banner in the same church. They will also celebrate the anniversary of the present king every year for ever in the choir with five copes at least and on that day pay 60*s.* to those of the convent present, for their pittance, and make a distribution of 1*d.* to each of 1000 poor persons, for the soul of the king after his death, and during his life make a like distribution yearly on the day of St. Cuthbert in March. The prior and convent have also released to the king any right they or their successors could have in the advowson or patronage of the church of Symondbourn, in the diocese of Durham. For the observance of which, this indenture shall be read on each of the said anniversaries or on the festival of St. Cuthbert, in Durham church, before the high altar at the beginning of the great mass, the people standing by, for a perpetual memory, and every prior at his installation shall take an oath for the observance of the premises; and shall bring or send to the king a true copy of this indenture within three months of his being made prior. By K. & C.

Memorandum that letters indented of the premises made by the prior and convent and sealed with their common seal, which are in duplicate, on 9 December in the said year, in the king's council chamber by the receipt of the exchequer, were delivered by William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, to Roger de Chesterfeld, clerk and remembrancer of J. bishop of Rochester, the treasurer, to be kept in the treasury.

MEMBRANE 22*d.*

June 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Seton, John de Derwentwatre, John Moubray, Roger de Blay-

1356. *Membrane* 22*d*.—*cont.*

keston and Thomas de Sandford, on information that, whereas the king, by writ, lately charged the sheriff of Cumberland to cause chattels which Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle, took and unjustly detained to be replevied to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and because the bailiffs of the liberty of the said bishop of Dalston, whom the sheriff caused to have the return of the writ, would not replevy the same the sheriff ordered Henry de Threlkeld, the under-sheriff, to do so, and the latter caused the same chattels,found at Lynstok, to be replevied to the abbot and delivered them to Robert de Ormesheved and William Cudge, chaplain, the abbot's servants, and they would have brought them to Wederhale, Roger, vicar of the church of Crosseby, John de Welton, 'clerk,' John de Bridelyngton, Adam Porter, John le Boteler, Nicholas Baker, Robert Usshers, William Porter, John de London, 'archer,' William son of Thomas Hird of Dalston, John de Popelton, Hugh 'Jonesservant of Welton,' Richard de Ragarth, 'clerk,' and others, assembled in large number by the order and abetment of the bishop, resisted their bringing the chattels from Lynstok, assaulted them, chased them from there to Wederhale and assaulted them, whereby the abbot, who is under the king's protection, lost their service for a great time.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to William de Spayne, Robert de Dalderby, and John de Meres, setting forth that the king understands that Alan de Grantham laded 190 quarters of wheat for Flandres in a ship called *George* of Flandres, whereof Nicholas Moy is master, in the port of Barton on Humbre, contrary to the king's prohibition, and that John de Ellerton, king's serjeant at arms, for that cause arrested the ship and wheat in that port as forfeit to the king, and that 110 quarters of the wheat have been sold and taken away and the remaining 80 quarters have become rotten, and appointing them to make inquisition on the oath of good men of the vicinage of Barton on Humbre, in the presence of Alan, if he will attend, and certify the king whether the ship and wheat were arrested for the said cause, whether the wheat or part thereof was sold and for what price, and whether any part rotted.

By C.

June 9. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeants at arms Robert de Baildon and John de Stafford to receive from the king's confessor John Woderove, prior of the house of Friars Preachers of Langeleye, Hugh de Beauchaump, John Lyperyng, John Pygaz and Nicholas Deneys, friars of the order, disturbers of the peace contrary to the rule of their order, delinquents in secular dress, and so apprehended and delivered to the said confessor to be chastised according to the said rule, to take Hugh to Derby, John Lyperyng to Lincoln, John Pygaz to Chester, and Nicholas to Oxford, to be delivered by indenture to the priors of the respective houses of the order in those places, to be chastised according to their rule and letters of the confessor directed to the said priors, and to bring one part of each indenture sealed with the common seals of the convents of the said places before the council in the chancery.

By K.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

June 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by the abbot of Westminster

1356. *Membrane 21d—cont.*

that William Camvils, Richard Benet, Hugh Stakes, Thomas Colyn, John Derlyng, John Philipp, John Marchal, John Brokenpeny, Nicholas Adames, William, parson of the church of Oke, John Walkelyn, William Godefrey, John Ermite, Roger Fyssh, Thomas Veysy and others, at Islep, co. Oxford, broke his close, felled his trees in his wood there, carried away the trees with other goods, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 5. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Seintcler, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, John de Berneye, Robert Clerc and John de Bonyngton to make inquisition in the said counties touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, champerties, embraceries, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses against king and people done by Geoffrey de Hedirsete and others of his confederacy. By C.

June 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Seintclere, sheriff of Norfolk, and Gilbert de Depenham, touching an information that, whereas the king of late by divers writs commanded the said sheriff to levy for his use debts due to him in the sheriff's bailiwick and to do other business for him and others, and the sheriff delivered the writs for execution to Richard de Chynham, deputy of the king's yeoman Edmund Rose, bailiff errant in the county, known and sworn to the king in place of the said Edmund, some evildoers assaulted him at Stratton, as he was about the execution of the mandates, imprisoned him and brought him imprisoned to Norwich and there detained him until he made fine by 100*s.* for his deliverance and made them a writing of quit-claim in respect of the trespass, whereby the king's business remained undone and Edmund lost the service of his deputy for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 15. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Peter de Grandissono, Simon Basset and William de Chiltenham, on complaint by Thomas Moigne, 'chivaler,' that John Trillegg, bishop of Hereford, Henry son of Walter Moton, Adam Trewelove, Robert Walsshe, William Mark, John Boldray, John Stephenes, Gilbert Boldray, Richard Cheleseye, Adam Esegare and others, at Little Teynton, co. Gloucester, broke his close and houses and abducted Joan daughter of William Muntrich, kinswoman and heir of John Muntrich, under age and in his keeping, and her goods to the value of 1000*l.* By K.

MEMBRANE 20d.

May 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Walter de Shakenhurst and Robert de Wyghthull, touching trespasses, oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances, and excesses done at divers times against the abbot of Evesham, an abbey of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, in divers of his manors and other places in the county of Worcester. By C.

June 6. Westminster. Commission to John Mautravers, James Huse, John de la Roche and Robert Russel reciting that, in the Parliament held at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year, the king in consideration of the great impoverishment of very many towns and hamlets by pestilence and

1356. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

other causes, and of the total waste of very many others, with the assent of the prelates, earls and barons at the Parliament, granted to the commonalty of England all fines, ransoms, issues, forfeit and amercements of workmen, servants and artificers adjudged before the king's justices appointed to enquire of such workmen &c. according to the form of a statute thereof, whereof the king had not yet been answered, as well as of such as should be adjudged from then to the end of the term of the last payment of the tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to the king by the said commonalties, to be levied and distributed among the said townships and hamlets according to the form of an ordinance made thereof, and that he now understands by the complaint of the men of the county of Wilts that the taxers and collectors of such tenth and fifteenth in that county and their under-collectors have levied such fines &c. according to estreats of the justices appointed to enquire of the said workmen, and have not distributed the same money among the townships and hamlets; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county and certify him of the whole truth of the matter. By C.

June 15. Westminster. Commission to Andrew de Bures, John de Aspale, Richard Freysel and John de Cavendissh, keepers of the peace in the county of Suffolk, and Guy de Seintcler, sheriff of the said county, William Ward, William de Lavenham and Gilbert Bernard, keepers of the peace in the county of Cambridge, and John de Harwedon, sheriff of the county, Thomas Deschalers, Robert Burstlere, Edmund de Cretyng, William de Clopton, John Dengayne of Teversham, John de Erheth, John de Granset and John de Hadham to make inquisition in the said counties, when necessary, touching grievous complaints that large numbers of felons and evildoers form unlawful assemblies and roam about on Newmarket heath and the vicinage, hold the passes there and commit innumerable homicides, robberies and other misdeeds on those passing through those parts, and that these would not dare to do this if they had not the favour and maintenance of some of the powerful of those parts, to follow and arrest all of whatsoever condition of whom there is notorious suspicion, and deliver them to the nearest gaol there to remain until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm, or the king give other order touching them, taking for this the *posse* of the county, if necessary, and to depute fit and sufficient men out of all parts of the heath to keep these felons in check and to follow and arrest likewise these felons at once on the commission of any felony, holding themselves in the execution of this commission so that no felony there from this time pass unfurnished, and knowing certainly that if any robberies be done there from now and the felons be not apprehended by them or their deputies, the king will deal with them and the said deputies as favourers and maintainers of the said felons and evildoers. By K.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

July 13. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Seintcler and the king's serjeant at arms John Straunge to arrest Richard Elger, William Thromshagh, Nicholas Smyth, William Mumpping, Adam Sportholf, John Fraunceys, Henry Abot, Andrew Sharp, John Elger, Thomas Loven, Stephen de Borcroft, James Boteswayn, Stephen Crank, Thomas Stull, Henry Oscroft, Edmund Oscroft, Geoffrey Nowreman, John

1356. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Hobbes, John Houlot, Adam Lepard, Adam Davy, Roger de Paston, Robert Burghard, William de Dene, Nicholas Godehale, Geoffrey Neweman, Walter Osgod, Simon Collevyle, Walter Turnebull, Oliver Soppe, John Leuchild, Robert Gore, John Bullok, Richard Sonco, John Osbern, William Otewy, Seman Gerholt, William de Chapell, John Poudre, Godwin Slight, Roger White, Roger Tredegold, John de Bayardespole of Ravyngham, Thomas Davy of Hales, John Frensshe of Scotton (*sic*), John Seynyng of Gylingeham, John Sote of Ravyngham, John Medeberle of Stoketon, Adam Lyberd of Gylingham and John Balygate of Wirlingham, ships' carpenters of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and bring them to Le Redeclif by the city of London for the building of the king's ships and barges and deliver them, by indenture, to the master of the king's works there. By K.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, William de Skipwith and Thomas Wakelyn, on complaint by Thomas de Holand, 'chivaler,' that John de Thame of Syberton, John Geffron of Sutton, John son of John de Thame, John de Morby and others at Eston by Staunford, co. [Northampton], broke his close and felled and carried away his trees. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

July 8. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Preston setting forth that the king learning at his suit that a Scot of the king's enmity entering England without warant or conduct is staying there spying out the secrets of the king and realm, and sending them from time to time to his enemies to his great prejudice and to the danger of the destruction of the march of Scotland, which Scot the said Robert prayed the king to grant him in aid of the ransom which he has agreed on with the Scots, who have now taken him in war, has granted his prayer and appointed him to take the said Scot, wherever found, and bring him before the king and the council, that the king being more fully certified of the conditions of the said Scot may order for his deliverance to the said Robert or otherwise as shall seem best to the king or the council. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, Edmund de Chelre, Gilbert Berewyk and Robert de Remmesbury, on complaint by William Greinville that John Talbot of Salisbury, Robert Neweman, chaplain, Stephen Hayward, Edward Palmer, John Uphull and others, at Suthewyk, co. Wilts, broke his close and houses, felled his trees, fished in his stews, carried away fish and trees with other goods, and carried away some chests of his, with deeds, writings and other muniments therein. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby William Moton, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, lately recovered their presentation to the church of Chelreye against Edmund de la Beche, clerk, John de la Beche 'chivaler,' John de Querendon, clerk, John Blaunchard, clerk, and Walter de Frethorn, and bring them at once before the council with any citations, appeals, instruments and processes found with them.

1356.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

July 4. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Nevill, Robert de Elnested and John de Bilknap reciting that although Ralph, some time bishop of Chichester, promised King Henry III to found two chantries of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Michael by Cicestre for the souls of King John and his heirs, kings of England, and founded a yearly pension of 12 marks out of the church of Slyndefald, in the diocese of Chichester, of his patronage, to be paid by the parsons of the said church to the dean and chapter of the church of Chichester, for them to pay to the chaplains to wit 6 marks to each chaplain, and the bishop charged the said church with that pension for ever, as lawful was for him to do, and although the chantries were sustained by the said pension for a great time after the foundation, yet because of the non-payment of the pension, which by the negligence of the present bishop has now for some time been withdrawn, the chaplains have not had their due sustenance and the chantries will entirely disappear unless the present king provide a remedy; and that the king, wishing to be certified touching the foundation and the withdrawal of the chantries, has appointed them to make inquisition in the county of Sussex and certify him of all particulars relating to the same.

July 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Skipwith, John de Gaunt, Adam de Wodethorp and Robert de Elkyngton along the coast of the sea and marsh from Waynflete to Grymesby, co. Lincoln.

By C.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

July 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, Thomas de Haukeston, John Knyvet and Henry del Pole, touching evildoers who entered Queen Philippa's free chace of High Peak at Castelton, Hope and elsewhere within her lordship in the county of Derby, and her free warren there, hunted in these and cut down her trees, and fished in her free fisheries there, and carried away her fish and trees and other goods, as well as deer from the chace, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, trode down and consumed her grass with cattle, rescued cattle taken by her servants and ministers by the name of distraint and otherwise according to the law of England to be impounded, and imprisoned her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time, also hindered some of her bailiffs and ministers from discharging their offices so that they could not make her profit in their offices, concealed and withdrew her rents, escheats, wards, marriages and other profits and emoluments and perpetrated many other extortions, damages and grievances as well against her men and tenants as against others there.

By K.

July 15. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, John Hundismor and Robert Weye, on complaint by Robert son of John de Hokeworthy, Ralph de Shillynford, John Aleyn of Woneford, Thomas de Shillynford and William Thursteynt, that Thomas Duc, 'taillour,' and others ravished Cecily wife of the said Robert at Poerseys, co. Devon, and abducted her with his goods and chattels.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1356. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. The like to David de Roche, knight, Adam de Loundres, knight, John Keppok and Robert Lenfaunt, touching evildoers of Ireland who have entered the castles, manors and lands late of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, who held of the king in chief, in the king's hands on account of the earl's death and the nonage of his heir, broken houses, gates, doors and windows of those castles and manors and carried away and had their will of the earl's goods there to the value of 6000*l.* arrested by the king's ministers for the earl's debts to the king at his death, and in the keeping of such ministers in the king's name, and others who have occupied the said castles, manors and lands and taken the issues and profits thereof to their own use. By C.

July 18. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Bradestan, Simon Basset, William de Chiltenham, Thomas de Sloghtre and John de Lassels, in the county of Gloucester, touching the following trespasses; whereas the king lately appointed Guy de Brien to arrest John Gayner of Aylberton and Thomas, his brother, for trespasses in the king's forest of Dene, and the said Guy, warden of the said forest, would have arrested them at Lydeneye by Walter Vaghan, constable of the castle of St. Briavels and his lieutenant in the forest, and John Billyng, the king's bailiff there, they resisted arrest and with very many others assaulted the said Walter and John and other men and servants of the king and of the said Guy of the said forest and others there and at Aylberton, Piryton and Aure, killed very many from their horses whereon they rode, and chased them as far as the forest and would not surrender to the king's peace. By K.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

July 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, William de Skipwith, Thomas de Novo Mercato, and Geoffrey de Staunton, on complaint by John son of Thomas Elys of Lameleye that Avice late the wife of Ralph de Crumwell, knight, William Symondsone Huwetsone de Lameleye, Richard le Ussher of Lameleye, John Letmogh of Wodeburgh, Robert 'Jonesservant Letmogh,' William del Hill of Lameleye, Robert, his son, Nicholas in the Wroo of Lameleye, William Forester of Lameleye, Nicholas de Wynstre of Lameleye and others, assaulted, him at Lameleye, co. Nottingham. and carried away his goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper,

July 14. Westminster. The like to John Tipetot, John Fitz William, William de Notton and William de Fyncheden, on information that Hugh de Elmeshale, one of the coroners of the county of York, will not come to view the bodies of the dead or do his office without great ransoms and that he used to extort money from the people by false and feigned indictments and did oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses, by colour of his office, against the king and people in the county contrary to the form of his oath.

July 16. Westminster. Commission to Robert Corbet of Morton, Walter de Hopton, John de Delves and William Banastre of Hadenhale, to make inquisition in the county of Salop touching all homicides, robberies, felonies and trespasses done by William Hord, monk of Shrewsbury, and others of his confederacy.

1356.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston and Peter de Richemond, on complaint by the king's clerk Henry de Greystok that, whereas the king lately took him under his special protection, Richard de Brumby, John de Wytheton, chaplain, Robert de Foston and others, while he was so under protection and attendant about the furtherance of business of the king's chamber, carried away his goods at Wytheton, co. York, at divers times, assaulted his men and servants, and further so threatened the same men and servants that they dared not labour about his business in the country, and that was left undone, and inflicted very many other damages and grievances on him and his said men and servants until he made fine with them to save the residue of his goods there and to have peace for him and his men and servants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

July 18. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Bardolf of Wourmygey, Henry Grene, John de Brewosa, John de Wilton and William de Wychyngham, along the shore of the sea and the marsh in Suthclenchewarton and Wygenhale in the parts of Merskeland, co. Norfolk.

July 26. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Everyngham of Rokleye, William Disny the elder, William de Bray and William Wascelyn, to survey obstructions now existing in the water of Ancolm, co. Lincoln, and to find by inquisition by whose default such damages have occurred, who ought to remove the obstructions and keep the water clean, and to distrain such as profit by the removal of the obstructions, according to the quantity of their land, to clean the water. By C.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

July 24. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Ask and Adam Deyvyll, pursuant to the statute [13 *Edward I, Stat. Westminster sec. cap.* 47] of penalties for taking salmon in certain seasons, in Houeden, co. York, to keep the statute for the waters of Ouse, Derwent and Eyre.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission to John Mayn, the king's serjeant at arms, setting forth that the king has learned that one Lumbard de Melan with 390½ marks in gold called *la noble et mayles de Florence* which a yeoman following him asserts that the said Lumbard stole from his master has been arrested by Robert de Reveshale, bailiff of the town of Loystoft, at the suit of the yeoman, and that the king, wishing to be more fully informed in the matter, has appointed him to receive the gold and money from Robert and bring Lumbard and the yeoman with the said gold to Westminster before the council and to warn the said bailiff, as well as John Bould, who is said to have been present at the arrest, to come with him before the council, to wit each of them under pain of 500*l.* By C.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest brother Henry Olygraunt, lay-brother of Sibton abbey, of the Cistercian order, who having spurned the habit of his order is now vagabond in secular habit to the peril of his soul and the scandal of his order, as the abbot has signified to the king by letters patent, and deliver him to the said abbot to be chastised according to the rule of the order.

1356. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

July 25. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorpe and John de Berneye reciting that, whereas a commission *de walliis et fossatis* in the marsh by the town of Clenchewarton, co. Norfolk, was lately directed to John Bardolf of Wirmegeye, John de Ufford, Henry Grene and William de Wychyngham, although afterwards, because while process before them touching the premises was pending, it was ordained by the king and council at the supplication of the parts concerned in the matter, that six persons, to wit, John de Wilton, Roger de Meres, Richard de Rugham, Roger de Dersyngham, the said William de Wichyngham, and the said John de Berneye, elected before the council for the said walls &c., should meet on Thursday before St. Peter's Chains, survey the same and order for their repair, the king revoked the first commission and stayed the process begun thereon, nevertheless in view of the great perils which will ensue if the said six persons do not come to the said places at the day named, or if they come and cannot agree over the repairs, and the process so begun for the repair of the walls be so discontinued without their being repaired, the king has commanded the first commissioners that in case the said persons elected before the council and John de Berneye come not on the day or coming fail to agree, they shall at once continue the process begun before them by virtue of his commission aforesaid, which it is his will shall remain of force. And, because the said John de Ufford for certain causes cannot attend about the premises, the king has appointed the said William de Thorpe and John de Berneye to proceed in the business with the other commissioners. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

July 17. Rotherhithe. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey, steward of the king's household, Thomas de Haukeston, steward of the household of Queen Philippa, Robert de Herle, steward of the household of the king's children, Gilbert Chasteleyn steward of the household of the king's daughter Isabel, John de Trillowe, William de Catesby, William Croyser and Thomas de Chaworth, on complaint that harbingers and purveyors of the same households and households of the great, keepers of horses and others deputed to make carriages, have committed trespasses, oppressions, extortions, prises, excesses and felonies, by colour of their office.

By K. on the information of John de Grey, the steward.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

July 28. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Brandon and Walter Forester, sheriffs of London, Henry de Sutton, bailiff of Suthwerk, and Robert de Cayton and John de Berden, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest Roger Dakeneye and Reynold Reyny for counterfeiting the king's seal of the Common Bench, and bring them forthwith before the council.

The like to the following ;—

Geoffrey de Say, Roger de Say and John de Harleston.

John Little, Walter de Chalfhunt and John de Knyghtecote.

Aug. 11. Guildford. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Thomas de Crouthorn and John Hugyn, on complaint by Thomas Waryn that Roger le Smyth, John le Smyth of Hibbesleye, William de Mellebury, Richard le Monek of Forde, Robert de Halle, John de Halle, Robert Bartelot of Stourpayn, Bartholomew

1356. *Membrane* 8*d*—*cont.*

Hervy, John Seward, Robert atte More and others, at Whitestaunton, co. Somerset, broke his close and houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms, John Straunge, Thomas Lovel, William Kynebell and Richard Warde to arrest Vincent de Caldecote, Geoffrey de Walsyngham and Richard Pottere of Stratton, canons of the priory of Penteneye of the Augustinian order, professed in the same order, who having spurned the habit of their order are now vagabonds in secular habit without the licence of their prior, to the peril of their souls and the scandal of their order, and to deliver them to their prior to be chastised according to the rule of the order.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Thomas de Crouthorn and John Hugyn, on complaint by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, that, whereas the king lately took him then being on his service in Gascony in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, and his men, lands, rents and possessions under his special protection, William de Mellebury, Richard le Monek of Forde, Robert de Halle, John de Halle, Robert Bartelot of Stourepayn, Bartholomew Hervy, John Seward, Robert atte More and others, at Whitestaunton, co. Somerset, broke his close and houses, when so under protection; abducted Roger le Smyth and John le Smyth of Hibbesleye, his bondmen, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Sept. 4. Westminster. The like to Henry de Percy, Thomas de Seton, Marmaduke Conestable, William Malbys, John Mounceux and John de Midylton, on complaint by William de Playce, the younger, that William Thrylkeld, 'chivaler,' John, his son, John Swaynby, chaplain, William Lasyngby, chaplain, John Ward 'Jonesservant Thrylkeld,' and others, broke his park at Siggeston, co. York, hunted therein, took and carried away deer, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Richard de Brewosa and Ralph de Bokkyng, on complaint by Adam de Clifton that Geoffrey Maloysel, Simon de Dunmowe, Thomas, abbot of the church of St. Mary, Wendlyng, Simon 'Geffreyservant Maloysel,' and others, lately coming armed to his manor of Hildeburghworth, co. Norfolk, broke the gates, close and houses of the manor, drove away 200 sheep, worth 30*l*. carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Association of John de Ufford and John de Berney in the foregoing commission.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer and association as above on complaint by John Taillour of Hildeburghworth that the said Geoffrey and others named above broke his close and houses at Hildeburghworth and assaulted him. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1356. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

Aug. 21. Westminster. The like to John Tibetot, Robert de Thorpe, Andrew de Bures, Guy de Sancto Claro, Thomas de Shardelowe and John de Harwedon, sheriff of Cambridge, touching the evildoers who assaulted John de Grey, clerk, and very many of his men and servants at Balsham, co. Cambridge, and killed Alan Maty, one of the said servants, those by whose procurement that killing was done, and who received the said evildoers afterwards well knowing of the felony, and those who chased the said John and the rest of the men and servants to a house in the town and besieged them therein. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to the five first named commissioners, on complaint by John de Grey that John de Pelham, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Chilton, John Jugge, Thomas Seynton, John Ace, John Jacob, Thomas Shymmyng, John Barkere, John Heppeden, John Dawe, William Fullere, Thomas Burre, Thomas Godwyne, John Priour, Roger Wyborgh, William Priour, Thomas Howel, the elder, Robert Howel, John Segwyn, Richard Howel, William Howel, Hugh Algode, Robert Seborgh, Thomas Rose, William Frelond, John Payn, Stephen Stotevill, William, the bishop of Ely's bailiff of Hadestoke, William Presse, John le Taillour, Thomas Presse, Athelard Palmere, Robert Huberd, Robert 'the persones baillif' of Hadestoke, William Neel, Adam le Taillour, William Brenynge, Richard le Porter of Littlebury, John Cacche, John Ricard, John 'the persones baillif' of Littlebury, John Gentilcors, Thomas Howel, the younger, Thomas le Smyth and others, assaulted him at Balsham, co. Cambridge, followed him manfully to a house there to kill him, if they could, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servant. By p.s. and for 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 28. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Furnyvall, William de Notton, Adam de Everyngham of Rokley, Nicholas de Wortlay, Robert de Steynton and William de Fyncheden, the younger, on complaint by Robert del Skyres of Wombewell that Thomas son of John de Wodhall and Ralph, brother of the said Thomas, John Seyvyl of Chykkynley, Adam, his son, Richard Shephauk of Wombewell, Thomas Wynk of Wombewell, Richard Peek of Wombewell and others, broke his closes and houses at Wombewell and Holand by Wyntworth, co. York, and mowed his crops there, and carried away those crops and other goods of his. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 22. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Seton, Peter de Brewes, John de Padbury and John Loveday, on information that many evildoers at divers times have made assaults on Simon de Collee, parson of the church of Agmodesham, at Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, and Watlyngton, co. Oxford, imprisoned him, and driven away 3 horses of his at Watlyngton, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants there and at the said town of Agmodesham; and that these same evildoers, in league to destroy him, have wearied him with various plaints in divers courts and caused him to expend his goods in his defence. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Seton, Richard de Rouclyf, John de Moubray and Nicholas Gower, on complaint by Henry, duke of Lancaster, that whereas the king lately took him, then going to Brittany on his service, and his men, lands, rents and possessions into his special

1356. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

protection, Robert de Aclum of Scardeburgh, Adam Carter of Scardeburgh, John Barker of Scardeburgh, Gregory Galun of Scardeburgh, Peter Percy of Scardeburgh, John Cholleman of Scardeburgh, Richard Cholleman of Scardeburgh, John Beaucole of Scardeburgh, Adam Dyotson of Scardeburgh, Richard Warenner of Scardeburgh and others, at Scalby, co. York, broke his close and houses, while he was so under protection, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K. & C.

Sept. 8. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Seton, Richard de Rouclyf, John Moubray, John de Middelton and Richard Bernard, on complaint by the king's clerk Master John de Boulton that, whereas he laded divers goods in a ship of William Turk of London, at London, for Berwick on Tweed, and the ship on the voyage was driven by the violence of the sea to Scardeburgh, co. York, and broken up, and the goods were cast ashore, and the mariners and others in the ship came to land alive, Robert Aclom and Adam Dyotsone of Scardeburgh and others carried away the goods at Scardeburgh. By K.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, William de Wychyngham, John de Berneye and Robert Clere, on complaint by John Bardolf of Wirmegeye that Edmund Kervill, Thomas Kervill, Geoffrey de Multon, William Jacob, Walter Everard, John Everard and others burned his reeds, sedge and grass growing at Stowe Bardolf, co. Norfolk, and assaulted his men and servants.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

——— ——— Commission to Robert de Causton, William de Wichyngham, John de Berneye, and Robert Clere, to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching all felonies, &c., by James Rightwys and Stephen, his son. (*Unfinished.*)

Aug. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Walter de Hopton and Hugh de Aston, in the county of Salop, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies and, maintenances perpetrated by William de Withiford and Howel le Botmon of Holt within Shrewsbury and the liberty of that town.
By K.

Aug. 22. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, John Knyvet and John de Knyghton, touching all trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances, falsities and excesses done by George de Longevill, 'chivaler,' and others of his confederacy, in the county of Northampton.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Seintcler, sheriff of Norfolk, and John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, reciting that the king is informed that, although John de Caston, knight, or any of his ancestors never held fees of the bishops of Norwich at the time of their enthronisation or at any other time, the said John claiming that divers fees ought to pertain to him from Thomas, now bishop of Norwich, at his coming enthronisation in his church of Norwich, intends to come with very many armed men and take such fees there by force; and appointing them to proclaim in the king's name that none of whatsoever state

1356. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

or condition he be come there armed, bring armed force or do any thing whereby the peace may be disturbed. By C. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham, Robert de Colvill and William de Notton in the county of Lincoln, touching the evildoers who ravished Joan daughter of Henry de Alyngton at Torkeseye and those who afterwards received them well knowing of the felony. By C.

MEMBBANE 3d.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commission to William de Northo, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, John de Stoughton, Henry de Pleystede and John de Tye, reciting that whereas by the act 25 Edward III [*Stat.* 7], the king granted all fines, ransoms, issues forfeit and amercements of labourers, servants and artificers adjudged in the said counties before the justices appointed to enquire touching such labourers and not yet answered to the king, to the commonalty of the realm towards the payment of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to him by such commonalty, until the end of the term of payment of the tenth and fifteenth, he now learns that although the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the said counties and their under-collectors have received divers sums of such fines &c., they have not cared to distribute any part thereof among townships and hamlets as provided in the said ordinance but retain the same to their own use; and that he has therefore appointed them to find by inquisition in the said counties what sums the said taxers and collectors and their undercollectors have received of such fines, ransoms, issues forfeits and amercements and how much they have distributed.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Seintcler, sheriff of Norfolk, Thomas de Sancto Omero, John de Berneye and Robert Clere to make inquisition in the said county touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses done by Edmund de Caston, late bailiff of the hundred of Humylierd.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham, Robert de Colvill and William de Notton, in the county of Lincoln, on complaint by Simon de Alyngton, parson of the church of Gaytburton, that Roger de Caltoft, John de Welby, Robert son of Henry Grayve, Richard Race of Alyngton, Roger Bernard, John 'Thomasservant of Hethe,' Richard 'Thomasservant of Hethe,' William Taillour of Rolleston, William de Neuton, John Nobelet, Henry Noble, Robert Warde, Thomas son of John Deken, John Bissyng, the elder, John Bissyng, the younger, Hugh Bissyng, Thomas Scot, Henry Stuward, John Stuward of Alyngton and others assaulted him at Folkyngham, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass at Alyngton, and assaulted his men and servants. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Seton, Peter de Brewes, Richard de la Vache, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, John de Padbury and John Loveday, on information that many evildoers have at divers times assaulted

1356. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Simon de Collee, parson of the church of Agmodesham, at Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, and Watlyngton, co. Oxford, and imprisoned him, have driven away three of his horses, worth 20*l.* at Watlyngton, carried away his goods there, and assaulted his men and servants there and at Agmodesham.

By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham, Robert de Colvill and William de Notton, touching the evildoers who ravished Joan daughter of Henry de Alyngton at Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, and those who received them well knowing of the felony. By C.

1356. *MEMBRANE* 24.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Because the king is sufficiently informed that Thomas de Hopton of the county of Hereford, indicted of this that he with John le Goldsmyth of Ludelowe and Roger de Evesham should have feloniously made at Haymondesfrome money of farthings of gold to the value of 20*l.* and of assent to and receiving of the said John and Roger in this behalf, is guiltless of the premises, he has pardoned the said Thomas the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king herein and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to William de Letecombe of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Kirkeby and Robert de Buldeford, citizens and drapers of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, until Easter next, for John de Rys of Beverley to lade in the port of Lenne in ships not arrested for the king's service 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of oats and 100 tons of ale and take them to Calais or Berwick on Tweed, William Tirwhit, clerk, and William de Rys of the county of York having mainprised before the king in the chancery that he will take the same to those towns only and will bring back by the said feast letters of the captain of Calais or the keeper of Berwick on Tweed attesting the discharge of the corn and ale. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, in England, Wales and Ireland, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, and their attorneys or proctors, men, lands, things, rents and possessions.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Houlot of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Selby, servant of the prior of La Hurst, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed by Thomas de Nevill, one of the coroners of the county of Lincoln, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to brother Roger de Wynnesle, monk of the abbey of Evesham, of the king's suit for the forging of false money, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence, until Easter, for John Lombe of Lenne to lade in the port of Lenn in ships not arrested for the king's service, 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of oats and 60 tons of ale and take the same to Calais to make his profit of, Ralph de Thorneye of the county of Northampton and Robert de Eboraco of the county of York having mainprised before the king in the chancery that he will take the corn to Calais and nowhere else and will bring back by the said feast letters of the captain of that town attesting the discharge of the corn and ale. By C.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1356.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Admission, for one year, of Robert de Herle and Walter de Campeden as guardians in England of the king's son John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, a minor, to sue and defend all pleas for or against him. By K. Thomas de Brayton admitted the guardians.
The like of them as guardians of the king's son Edmund de Langele. By K. Thomas &c.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas son of Robert de Rokeby, 'chivaler,' going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of Thomas de Rokeby.
By testimony of the said Thomas de Rokeby.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, to the king's yeoman Robert de la Marche of the 100*s.* yearly which the abbot of Cluny renders at the exchequer yearly for the farm of the manor of Ledecombe Regis, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Stury, for long service and in recompence of great charges, damages and losses in such service, and that he may the better maintain his state, of an annuity of 50*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Thomas de Verdun, staying in England, has letters nominating William Comyn, knight, and William Sweyn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Richard de Novo Castro of Scardeburgh, Richard de Barton, Thomas de Scalby, Nicholas Conynges and John de Barton of Scardeburgh, suing for the king before Thomas Ughtred and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire, pursuant to the statute, against some who have forestalled fish and other victuals and merchandise for sale on the way to the town of Scardeburgh by land and by water, who are grievously threatened by Robert Aklom and Adam Carter of Scardeburgh and other their accomplices and maintainers, indicted of such forestalling, while staying in the town of Scardeburgh and passing to and from the same.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Mandate to Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his lieutenant in the duchy, to deliver the temporalities in the duchy of the priory of Kertmell, which is of the advowson of the king's ward the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to Richard de Kellet, canon of the said house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, and whose fealty the king has commanded to be taken by the abbot of Fourneux.
By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

1355.

July 8. Westminster. Grant in favour of Peter de Brewes and Robert Daunz, chaplain.
Vacated because on the second part of the Patent Roll of the twenty-ninth year. [*See p.* 271.]

1356.

Oct. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of (1) a charter of Geoffrey de Maundevill, son and heir of Robert de Maundevill, granting to John Gervasii de Brideport, for his homage and service, the manor of Cydyok, except the land

1356. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

lying to the north of that stream which is called Wynreford, absolutely, to hold to him and his heirs, to grant, sell, bequeath or assign to whomsoever he will, except religious houses and the jewry, rendering yearly to the grantor and his heirs in their court of Cydyok called La Coppedehull 20*l.* a year, for all services, aids, quarrels, exactions, suits of shires, hundreds and courts, and all other secular demands pertaining to the grantor and his heirs as well as the king: saving to the grantor and his heirs wards and reliefs and free coursing of deer (*bestiarum*) started in his chace of Merswode. In return for which grant John gave him 500 marks in recognition. Witnesses: William Everard, then sheriff of Dorset and Somerset [1258], Eudo de Rocheford, William de Leye, John de Strode, Richard Lumene, John Cedendon, knights, Reynold de Remmesbir[y], Richard de la Chapele, James de Ludeton, Gilbert de Castello, John de Turr[i], Gilbert de Oskereswill, Walter de Madreston, John Clench, Stephen Rose and others. (2) A Release by the said Geoffrey to the said John his boys and heirs begotten of the flesh, of wards, marriages and reliefs which he could require *ut in molendinis de Brideport et manerii de Cydyok.* In return for which release John granted him 50 marks. Witnesses as above, with Stephen Arwell. And confirmation of these to John de Chidiok, who has inherited the said manor. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Colyn and Adam atte Hache, executors of the will of John son of Simon de Halstede, of their outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Wygan of London touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Catermeyns, outlawed for non-appearance to answer William Eustace touching a plea of debt of 60*s.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Master Raymond Pelegrini, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Dagworth, clerk, and Richard de Fifhide as his attorneys in England for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Alexander de Dalby, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Cotyngham, clerk, and William le Clerc of Waterford as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Oct. 20 Westminster. Signification, at the request of the miners of Aldeneston, co. Cumberland, of an inquisition taken, pursuant to the king's commission to Thomas de Seton and John de Moubray, at Penereth, on Thursday after St. Laurence, 30 Edward III [*Inq. p. mortem*, 30 *Edward III, second numbers, No.* 70.] whereby it was found that the said miners were sometime dwelling together in shiels (*shelis*), and while they did so and exercised the office of mining had such liberties, customs and immunities, to wit, election of a coroner and a bailiff called Kynges-sergeant, which coroner had cognisance of all pleas as well of felony as of trespasses, debts, contracts and other things, arising among them, and power to hear and determine felonies, trespasses and other things among them, and the bailiff did any execution on them and their

1356 *Membrane* 23.—*cont.*

servants as enjoined upon him, and that the miners now, while they so dwell together in their shiels and exercise their mining ought to enjoy all the said liberties and customs, but if dispersed in divers places they do not enjoy them, and that the said liberties are of immemorial use, the miners rendering to the king therefor at the exchequer of Carlisle 10*l.* yearly.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for Peter de Brewes, 'chivaler,' and Robert Daunz, chaplain, to grant to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, Margaret, his wife, Elizabeth de Veer and the heirs of the earl, the manor of Whiteford and a moiety of the hundred of Colyton, co. Devon (except one messuage called 'Presteshous' and an acre of land in the manor) held in chief, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, leets, wayf, strey, infangenthef, outfangenthef, fairs, markets, parks, warrens and fisheries, rendering to the said Peter and Robert and the heirs of Peter 100*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Queen Philippa, to Thomas Arnald of the king's suit for the death of John Illyng of Yerdele Gubion, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Licence, in extension of the the licence lately granted by letters patent for Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to remain in parts beyond the seas until All Saints, for her to stay there until Whitsunday next. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. The like for the king's serjeant at arms Peter de Sancto Paulo, yeoman of Queen Isabel, who had licence to stay there until Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Hardy, prior of St. Michael's Mount, of the record and process of an inquisition taken before Richard de Birton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Launceveton gaol, as follows;—delivery of the king's gaol of Launceveton of the said prior made there before Richard de Birton, Robert de Eleford and Henry de Trethewy, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, on Saturday, after St. Laurence, 30 Edward III, Cornwall, John Hardy, prior of St. Michael's Mount, was indicted of having on Monday after Trinity, 28 Edward III, at Mosehole, sent his brother across the sea to Normandy, as a messenger to the king's enemies with secret letters and 60*l.* in gold and silver for their defence against the king of England, in the tithing of St. Michael, and of having on the same day received two men of the king's enemies from Normandy and kept them in the manor of Trevabon more than two weeks, against the king's prohibition, is acquitted by the jury.

Oct. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of Emery de Pugueya, monk of the abbey of Lyre, now prior of Caresbrok, in the Isle of Wight, a cell of the abbey, of letters patent, dated 20 December, 6 Edward II, in favour of the abbot and convent. [*Calendar 1307-1313, p.* 517.] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1356. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by the prioress and nuns of St. Clement's, York, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cotheland, warden of the chantry lately founded by Robert Swetemouth, and William Swetemouth in the church of St. Peter 'le Litel,' York, to the said prioress and nuns of 8*s.* of rent in Stayngate, York, held of the king in free burgage, in exchange for 8*s.* of rent in Jubretgate, York, likewise held as above, as has been found by inquisition made by Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York. And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas son of John de Estlillyng, going to Ireland on the king's service.
By testimony of Thomas de Rokeby.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Warde, parson of the church of Snyterlee, of his outlawry in the husting of London, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer Richard James, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea of debt of 11*l.* 18*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

[1354.]
Oct. 18. Westminster. The king wills that, from Michaelmas, 28 Edward III, the king's clerk Walter de Campeden be receiver of the rents, issues and profits of the lands of the king's sons John, earl of Richmond, and Edmund de Langele, in the county of Cork and elsewhere, and make all payments as well for victuals and other things necessary for their households as for their apparel and other necessaries, by the supervision and advice of Robert de Herle, steward of the said lands; on condition that he answer for the rents, issues and profits received by him in this behalf, and that he take in the office a competent fee, as the said steward shall ordain. By p.s.
Cancelled.

1356.
Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon to William Bouray, 'taylour,' of Norton of the king's suit for the death of John Colyns of Cheryton, called 'Skynnere,' as it appears by the record and process of Richard de Birton and John de Somerton, justices appointed to deliver Somerton goal, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Alice late the wife of John Cuppere of Notingham of her waiver in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due from her for not having prosecuted her appeal against Thomas de Edwalton and others touching the death of the said John, her husband, she having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke staying beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John Engayne, knight, and Roger de Dersyngham as her attorneys in England until Whitsunday next.
The chancellor received the attorneys.
Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying as above, has like letters. The chancellor &c.

1356. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Robert Porter of Kyngeston upon Hull of the office of the pesage of wools in the port of that town, taking in the office as others who have had the same have been accustomed to take.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Baa to whom Thomas, bishop of Ely, lately granted the office of constable of the castle of Wisebeche for life, that he shall hold the said office for the time in which the temporalities of the said bishopric, which are now in the king's hands, shall remain in them. By p.s.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Coly, chaplain, to the chantry of Strangford in the church of Fowehope, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission for one year to John de Forstebury to provide hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses on this side the Trent, in the keeping of William de Fremelesworth, for the king's money to be paid at the exchequer. It is the king's will that such purveyance be made according to the form of the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year. By C.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Whereas John de Radeclyve, clerk, was impeached of having prosecuted in the court of Rome processes in derogation of a judgement of the court of the Bench over the presentation to the church of Great Chestreford, in contempt of the king, and afterwards, by process in the said court at the king's suit, was outlawed; the king of special grace has pardoned him the contempt and trespass and the outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Helmyng Leget to the church of Herdewyk, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William Botrieux, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief.

July 12. Westminster. Grant, in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Bukfast, co. Devon, of the manor of Killebury in that county, which the king lately had of the feoffment of the king's clerk William Mugge and which was held before that of others than the king by certain services, which also is of the value of 50*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by extent made by Richard Hudy, escheator in the said county, to hold by the services due before it came into the king's hands as of the value of 5 marks yearly, in part satisfaction of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which the king lately granted licence for them to acquire. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Protection for one year for John ap Pruyn, charged by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to prosecute divers business of his in England and Wales and to make purveyances for his use.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Mitford, vicar of the church of Gildesburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Swythelond, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard atte Byrches.

1356. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Alan son of Walter de Keleby, parson of the church of Hellowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, to a mediety of the church of Grymolby, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Beumont, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Styveton.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of Nicholas Ters of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before William de Fyncheden and his fellows, justices appointed to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers in the West Riding of that county and to hear and determine those things attempted against the form of it, when indicted before them of trespasses and excesses; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices, as the said William has certified.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Warewyk, chaplain, and Nicholas de Eboraco, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Rameseye, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 60*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Woldhirst and twelve messuages, 64 acres, ½ rood, of land, and 9 acres, 1 rood, of meadow, in Slepe, Halywelle, Broghton, Niddyngworth, Ayllyngton, Woldweston, Hoghton, and the town of St. Ives, held of the abbot and of the value of 54*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Harwedon, escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Wykham to be surveyor of the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore and the park there, and the manors of Easshampstede and Henle, and to take for the works stonemasons, carpenters and other workmen, except in the fee of the church and workmen already retained for the king's works at Westminster, the Tower of London and Dertford, and stone, timber and other things necessary and carriage for the same, to pay the wages of the workmen in the castle and park by the supervision of Richard de Teynton, John le Poyntour and Ralph de Dodelesfeld, and also the wages of the workmen in the manors of Easshampstede and Henle, to bring back workmen previously engaged for the works, who have withdrawn without licence, to commit to prison all contrariants until they find security that they will serve the king in the works, to make inquisition whether timber, stone or other necessaries taken for the works have been taken away in any way and to cause such to be brought back, to buy all necessaries for the works, and to sell for the king's use the branches and other residue of the trees purveyed for the works, taking such wages as Robert de Bernham used to take in the office. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to James de Audele of the county of Uriell in Ireland of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Lampluy and John Thomasson, 'taillour,' of Dunler, as the king is informed that he killed them in self defence. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to James son of the said James. By the same writ.

1356. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Cerne, on news brought to the king of the death of Richard, their abbot.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, on 1 December, in his twenty-third year, granted to Peter de Routhe and Elizabeth, his wife, an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer for her life, and on 1 October, in the twenty-ninth year, granted to Peter for life a like annuity beyond the annuity of 10*l.* for the life of Elizabeth, and that if Elizabeth should predecease Peter he should take the 20*l.* yearly for his life, but if he should die in her life time, she should take for life the 10*l.* yearly first granted and payment of the second 10*l.* should cease; the king, willing to shew more abundant grace to her has granted that if she survive the said Peter she shall take the entire 20*l.* for her life. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered and they have other letters of the 20*l. to be taken out of the farm of the priory of Ecclesfeld, as appears on the Patent Roll of the thirty-first year, under date of* 1 *February.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Broun, vicar of the church of Wroxton, and John Archer of Thorpe, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Wroxton, in satisfaction of 1 mark of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages and four virgates of land in Wroxton and Balscote, held of the prior and worth 8*s.* yearly beyond a rent resolute, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Thomas de Twyford, 'mason,' for the alienation in mortmain by him to the warden of the chapel of St. Mary within the abbey of Rameseye of thirteen messuages, two tofts, 14 acres of land, 18*s.* of rent and ½ acre of meadow in Heghmundegrave, Biry, Upwode, Hoghton, and Elyngton, towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel as the said Thomas shall order.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent dated 10 *December, in the thirty-second year of licence to assign the premises with the reversion of tenements in Barton and the advowson of the church of Helegeye to the abbot and convent of Rameseye to hold as in these letters.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Simon de Clopton of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because King Richard on 20 *April, in his seventh year, with the assent of the said Simon, granted the annuity to John de Not*[*yngham*], *clerk.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment of John de Barton and John de Stretton to receive seisin in the king's name of all the lands granted to him by John son of John Megre in the town of Norhampton, and to continue that seisin and do all that is required in this behalf until further order.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master William Persay of Spaldewyk, Nicholas de Styuecle and William Hert, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Huntyngdon, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, two crofts, 15 acres of land and 1 acre of

1356. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

meadow in Lullyngton and Huntyngdon, which are held of the prior and are of the value of 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Harwedon, escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the taking of the castle of Puyle, to John de Kendale of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king for the breaking of the king's prison of Bristol castle, in which the said John was detained on account of misdeeds and trespasses whereof he was indicted; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture, dated in the monastery of Tuttebury. Michaelmas, 30 Edward III, between Peter, the prior, and the convent of Tuttebury and Nicholas de Denston, witnessing that they had granted to him for life, a yearly pension of 10*l.* out of the manor of Douvebrugge, with power to distrain for the same if in arrear. And confirmation of the same although made after the priory came into the king's hands on account of the war with France. Provided always that payment of the king's farm be in no wise retarded by reason of such confirmation, and that only when the farm has been paid may Nicholas distrain for the said 10*l.*

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Licence for ½ mark paid to the king by John Chaumberleyn, for Robert le Webbere of Haddeleye and Clarice, his wife, to grant to the said John, Lucy, his wife, and his heirs, a messuage and 10*s.* of rent in Hyntlisham, held in chief.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert de Thorpe, that he may more decently maintain the order of knighthood which he has taken at the king's command, of 40*l.* a year at the exchequer.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Catefeld to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Great Yarmouth of a plot of land, 20 perches long and 5 perches broad, for the enlargement of their manse, the prior and friars have now made petition to him shewing that, inasmuch as Stephen is dead and that before his death he assigned of the said land only 4 perches of land of the length and breadth and so 16 perches are still wanting for the said enlargement, and praying that in place of these he will give licence for Thomas de Drayton to assign for the same one plot of 2½ perches, Stephen de Stalham to assign another plot of 10 perches and Thomas Cobhalt to assign a third plot of 3½ perches, and the king has granted licence as prayed.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Tyryngton of the prebend of Kilmolran and Dissert in the church of Lismore, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lismore. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1356.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 18 July, 54 Henry III, restoring to the abbot of Flexleye a moiety of a wear in the water of Severn, called 'Hynewere.' By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to John de Weoleye, the elder, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry de Campeden touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Borham and Yillyng and his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Geoffrey Frend outlawed in the county of Norfolk on a plea of trespass of Richard de Filby.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Vyllers, prebendary of Grenecroft in the collegiate church of Langechestre, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with John de Scarle.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Scarle to the church of Kynardeston, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of Thomas de Basyng, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the prior provincial and Carmelite Friars in England of a croft called 'Tentourcroft' in Northalverton, co. York, with a meadow adjoining containing 3 acres, 1 rood, of land, which the king had of the gift and feoffment of John Yole of Northalverton to found a house of the order to the praise and honour of God and his mother the glorious Virgin Mary, to pray for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and for him and his heirs, founders and patrons of the house. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission to John Woderove, warden of the house of nuns of Dertford lately founded by the king, of the keeping of all lands and rents which the king has in London of the grant of John, prior of the house of the order of St. Augustine, London, executor of the will of Maud Waleys, as well as of those which he has in Norhampton of the grant of John le Megre, during pleasure, so that he apply the issues of the same about the building of the houses and church of the said nuns. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Notification that although the king by letters patent lately committed to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the keeping of the lands late of William de Roos of Hamelak, with the issues thereof, yet for certain causes it is his will that the said earl be discharged in respect of the keeping and the issues and profits of the land of the whole time wherein he has had the keeping. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for Peter de Brewes, 'chivaler,' and Robert Daunz, chaplain, to grant to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, Margaret his wife, Elizabeth de Veer and the earl's heirs, the manor of Whiteford and a moiety of Colyton hundred, co. Devon, held in chief, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, leets, weyf, stray, infangenthef,

1356. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

outfangenthef, fairs, markets, parks, warrens and fisheries and all liberties and rights pertaining to the manor, they rendering yearly to the said Peter, Robert and the heirs of Peter, 100*s*. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Richard 'of the Ford' of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Cassy touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Nicholas de Wandelesworth, outlawed in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance to answer touching a plea of Robert de Dalderby of Lincoln that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver.

Nov. 4. Westminster. The like to Roger de Stonham, 'chivaler,' outlawed in the county of Nottingham on a like plea of Hugh de Meignill, 'chivaler.'

Nov. 6. Westminster. Signification to J. archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of John de Willesthorp, canon of the house of Newstead in Shirewode, to be prior of that place. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Hamby of Kyngeston upon Hull to lade 400 quarters of wheat and oats in the port of the said town in ships not arrested for the king's service and take the same to Gascony for the sustenance of Edward, prince of Wales, and other the king's lieges there, to make his profit thereof; on the mainprise of John de Elsham, clerk, and Richard Groos of the county of Lincoln that the corn will not be taken elsewhere. By C.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by William de Glatton, son and heir of Richard de Glatton, to enfeoff John Balle of Holme of two messuages and two virgates of land in Glatton, held in chief, lately granted by the king's letters patent to the said Richard and his heirs, he rendering yearly at the exchequer 5*s*. by the hands of the bailiff of the manor. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Wychyngham of the office of changer and assayer of the king's moneys in the changes in the Tower of London and elsewhere to hold during pleasure as Henry de Brisele held it, taking in the said office the accustomed wages and fees.
By C. on the information of William de Rothewell.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Notification that the king has revoked letters patent dated 24 July last, granting to Robert de Lughteburgh the office of second ingrosser of the exchequer of Dublin during pleasure, as the king did not recollect when making that grant that by letters patent dated 15 March, 15 Edward III, he had already granted the office to Peter de Wakefeld, king's clerk, during good behaviour, and laudable testimony to his good bearing in the office is given to the king. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Thomas del Bothe of 10 marks yearly out of the county of York. By p.s.

1356.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Mortlake. Whereas Bartholomew de Insula, deceased, granted to Edmund de la Beche the bailiwick of the forestership of the king's forest of Chut, in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, and the bailiwick on account of defaults in the matter of the keeping thereof while it was in the hands of the said Edmund, has been seized into the king's hands; the king, because the said Edmund, in the time when the bailiwick was in his hands, granted the same by deed to John son and heir of the said Bartholomew, the king's ward and his heirs, as a special grace to the said John, has thought good to remove his hands from the said bailiwick. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for Christian Bollard and John Fos of Neuport in Flanders to lade 60 tons of ale in the port of Lenn, in ships of Flanders, and take the same to Calais for the sustenance of the king's lieges there; they having found before the king in the chancery Reynold de Neuport and Peter de Waltham of the county of Berks as his mainpernors that the ale will be taken to Calais. By C.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Drayton, Hugh Fastolf and Adam Kentisshe to provide at Yarmouth and elsewhere in Norfolk salt-fish and herrings for the expenses of the family of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, and others in his company on the king's service in Gascony, and carriage to take the same to him to those parts, for the prince's moneys. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Whereas the king lately appointed Guy de Bryan and others, his fellows, to enquire touching those who broke up and sank a boat of a ship called *la Isabell* of Bristol, which ship the king has now given to his yeoman Richard des Armes, and to hear and determine the whole matter; he has granted to the said Richard all manner of fines, amercements and damages adjudged to the king before the said justices on account of the breaking up and sinking of the boat. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 50*s.* to be paid to the king by Richard de Frome, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 5*s.* of rent, in Weston by Yarkhull, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Weston for his good estate, for his soul when he is departed this life, and for the souls of his ancestors, as well as of Philip de Stepelton and Elizabeth, his wife.

And the 50*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Signification to the bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Stephen Sherrard, monk of the house of Cerne, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, witnessed by Nigel de Loharyng, the prince's chamberlain, Edmund de Wauncy, steward of his household, and Roger de Cotesford, knights, Richard Ravene, Nicholas de Luton, William Shepherd, Henry Hatter of Berkhampsted and many others, and dated at Berkhampsted, 2 February, 28 Edward III, granting to his servant (*famulo*) John de Pailyngton, Beatrice, his wife, and the

1356. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

heirs of his body, all the lands in Berkhampsted, which William Podyfat held of him in free tenure, and William Wolston, his bondman, held of him in bondage tenure, to hold by the service of 30*s.* yearly for all services, saving to the prince suit of the great court of halimote of Berkhampsted, with remainder to John son of John de Grenhull of Pailyngton in tail. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Alkeshull of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, without the conditions contained in the letters patent whereby the king lately granted the same to him, surrendered. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster Palace. Whereas the king and some of the prelates, earls, lords and merchants are bound by letters obligatory and instruments to Matthew Canason, and his fellows, merchants of Asti (*Dast*) in divers great sums as well of clear debt for money lent for the king's requirements in those parts as for pains incurred by default of payment of the clear debt at the times contained in the instruments, amounting to 8395*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified into the chancery, and the said Matthew, to have payment of this sum, has surrendered in the exchequer in presence of the chancellor and the treasurer and others of the council the said letters and instruments and released to the king and the said prelates &c. all interest which he and his fellows could have under them, as by letters of acquittance under his seal enrolled both in the chancery and the exchequer more fully appears; and whereas Peter Provan and Hugh Provan, merchants of the bishopric of Tauryn, have paid the said sum to the said Matthew for the king, as Matthew has acknowledged as well before the chancellor as before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and have lent the king besides for his great needs 10000*l.* which he has received at the receipt of the exchequer by the hands of his chamberlains there, and for greater security of re-payment there have bound themselves, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, singly by himself, and John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Durham, Michael, bishop of London, William, earl of Northampton, Walter de Mauny, 'chivaler,' John de Wynewyk, treasurer of the church of York, and David de Wollore, canon of the same church, by another instrument in 18695*l.* as is more fully contained in the instruments; the king, to shew good will to the said Peter and Hugh promises to repay to them, their executors or attorneys, 6000*l.* at Easter next 6395*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* at Michaelmas following, and 6000*l.* at the Easter following, in London or Brugges as they will. In case of default, they may claim from the king and his goods, his heirs and their goods, and all of the realm of England and their goods, 1000*l*, whereof one moiety shall be for the lord of the land where the claim shall be made and the other moiety for the said Peter and Hugh without anything of the principal debt diminishing (*amenuser*). Grant also that they shall have 20*l.* a day as well for their expenses as for a pension for each day wherein the king shall be in default after any of the terms aforesaid without anything of the principal debt diminishing, and that they shall have full power to give to any lord or justice whom they will, secular or of Holy Church, the fifth penny of the aforesaid principal debt, the said claim and the said pension, without anything of the principal debt and covenants aforesaid diminishing; which claim, pension and fifth penny the king promises to pay. *French.*

1356.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Sept. 22. Westminster. Whereas the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified in the chancery that, on search of the rolls of the exchequer, it has been found that, beyond the said 8395*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* due to Matthew Canason and his fellows, merchants of Asti, the king is bound to the said Matthew, by a letter obligatory indented, sealed with the great seal, surrendered at the exchequer, whereof the date is 20 April, 20 Edward III, in 1000*l.* of a debt of 2500*l.* due by letters patent, and the said Peter and Hugh, at his request, have paid the said 1000*l.* for him; he, by these presents, promises to repay them. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of two parts of all lands in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, and in the counties of Worcester and Warwick, late of Hugh de Cokeseye, tenant in chief, with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said Hugh. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Salewarp, clerk, and Thomas, his brother, of lands and rents in Salewarp, Worcester, Merton and Hosyntre, and boiling-houses of six leads (*plumborum*) of salt water in Drightwych to two chaplains to celebrate divine service for the faithful departed in the church of St. Michael, Salewarp; the said William and Thomas have now made petition to him that, whereas the licence is not yet executed, they may grant the said boiling-houses to the prioress and convent of Westwode by Drightwych to find two chaplains to celebrate for the said souls, and the king in consideration of the previous licence and on their surrender of the letters patent thereof, has granted their petition.

Changed for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, because sealed at another time by fine of 12 marks.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Assignment to Peter Provan and Hugh Provan, in discharge of 8395*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* due to them as above, 1000*l.* paid by them to the aforesaid Matthew for the surrender of letters patent and bills wherein the king was bound to him and 10000*l.* now lent to the king by them, of 19395*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* to wit 2000 marks of the farm of 1000 marks which the prior of Okebourn, an alien, has to pay the king yearly for the keeping of the said priory, for the two years following, 2666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the tenth for one year last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, and 20*s.* on every sack of wool, 20*s.* on every 300 wool-fells, and 40*s.* on every last of hides exported, out of the custom and subsidy due to the king in the ports of London and Boston from Michaelmas next until the remaining 15395*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* be paid. In case they be prevented from having the farm of Okebourn priory or the assignment of the tenth, they shall have 20*s.* on every sack of wool, 20*s.* on every 300 wool-fells and 40*s.* on every last of hides exported from the ports aforesaid beyond the 20*s.* and 40*s.* 20*s.* already assigned them, until what is lacking be satisfied in full. If the passage of wool or crossing of ships be prohibited or they be prevented by other cause from taking the said custom, the king will have due payment made to them within the terms aforesaid in places where this can be done promptly. It is the king's will also that they have the keeping of one part of the cocket seal in the said ports until their debt be paid.

1356. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

It has been agreed by the council that of the said 15,395*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* an assignment shall be made of 3,000*l.* in the port of Boston and the residue in the port of London.

Nov. 5. Mortlake. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, to the dean of the free chapel of St. Nicholas within Walyngford castle of the advowson of the church of Harewell, co. Berks, not held in chief, as is said, in aid of the sustenance of six chaplains, six clerks and four acolytes (*ceroferariorum*) serving God in the chapel; and for the appropriation of the church by the dean. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Bete of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before Simon Pakemain and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching trespasses against Robert, the prior of Ware's bailiff of Petlyng, whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to the king's prison of Leycestre, as the said Simon has certified.

Pardon in like terms to William Bete.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for John de Kestevene and Thomas de Santon to lade 300 quarters of corn in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, in ships not arrested for the king's service, and take the same to Gascony to make their profit of; on the mainprise of Ralph de Kestevene, clerk, made before the king in the chancery that the corn will be taken to Gascony, and not to places at enmity with the king, and that they will bring back by Whitsunday next letters under the seal of the constable of Bordeaux testifying to the discharge of the corn there. By C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by John Cook of Upton, to the said John and Clarice his wife, for acquiring in fee from Thomas Snellyng of Suthwalsham 1 acre of land in Upton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; also to them and Agnes their daughter, for acquiring in fee from Roger Hardegray of Norwich 3 acres of land in the same town, held in chief, and entering therein without licence: and licence for them to retain the same.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Appointment of William de Derneford, mayor of the town of Corf, to have the defects in the castle of Corf most in need of repair repaired by view and testimony of John de Elmebrugg and Thomas de Stokes of Purpyk, to take carpenters, masons, plumbers and other workmen for this and put them to work at the king's wages and to buy timber, iron, lead and other necessaries for the works for prompt payment out of the king's money. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa, to Robert de Haverbergh of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas, late chaplain of Silcestre church, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Mortlake. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, to the dean and chaplains of the free chapel of St. Nicholas in his castle of Walyngford, of the advowson of the church of Harewell, co. Berks; and for the appropriation of the church by the dean and chaplains. By p.s.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1356.

Nov. 4. Mortlake. Presentation of Thomas Bertevill, parson of the church of Lotheburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Lughteburgh, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Segrave. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Mandate to Roger Michel, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the priory of Newstead in Shirwod, in the diocese of York, to John de Wylesthorp, canon of the house, who has been appointed by John, archbishop of York, by archiepiscopal authority and right as ordinary, to be prior of that place, after quashing the election made of him in the conventual church of the priory, to which the royal assent was given, as being uncanonical, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the following;—
Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.
Peter Nuttle, escheator in the county of York.

Nov. 8. Mortlake. Exemption, for life, of John de Herdeby of the county of Lincoln from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of wools, victuals, tenth, fifteenth or aid, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Spene, 'glover,' of the king's suit for the death of Walter de Notyngham, 'glovere,' as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent, dated 24 July last, appointing Nicholas Lumbard as second baron of the exchequer of Dublin, the king having already, by letters patent dated 22 February, in the twenty-first year, committed the office to John de Troye. By K.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Adam de Thornore of the office of controller of the king's customs in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick on Tweed, he taking in that office the accustomed wages; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and do all that pertains to the office in person and not by a substitute, one part of the cocket seal in the said ports shall be in his keeping so long as he be in office. By C.

Nov. 14. Westminster. The like to Richard de Richemund of the office of the pesage of wools in the said ports; he taking the accustomed fee. By C.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Santon and Henry de Selby of Kyngeston upon Hull to take in ships not arrested for the king's service 1000 quarters of corn from the port of Kyngeston upon Hull to Calais or Gascony to make their profit of the same; as Richard de Ravenser, clerk, and John de Ravenser of the county of Lincoln have mainprised in the chancery for the same Thomas and Henry that the corn will not be taken elsewhere. By C.

1356. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John Mauvesyn, whom Robert Erehuth, gauger of wines in Ipswich, Harwich, Colecestre and Maldon, has deputed under him during his pleasure to exercise the office in his place. By bill of the said Robert.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order to the king's yeoman John Darreis of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Waynyn of Boughton of the king's suit for the death of Henry son of Richard de Whatton of Boughton, at Boughton, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Notyngham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Neuport, co. Salop, of pavage for three years. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king's daughter Isabel, by letters patent, has appointed her clerk, William de Hull, chaplain, to receive for her use her moneys issuing out of all her lands, rents and farms in Holdernesse and the Isle of Wight as well as elsewhere in England, it is the king's will that all sheriffs, farmers, reeves and other ministers who have to pay any sums to her according to his grant and mandates thereof, pay the same to the said William in her name.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Joan late the wife of Robert Fitz Wauter, Thomas de Lucy, John de Haveryngton of Aldyngham, Walter de Bermyngeham and Robert de Haveryngton, tenants of the lands late of John de Multon of Egremont, to them of the trespass of Margaret late the wife of Thomas son of Lambert de Multon, ancestor of the said John de Multon, in having surrendered to Thomas, nephew and heir of her said husband, a third part of the manor of Egremont, which manor was held in chief of Edward I, wherewith she was dowered, in exchange for other lands not held in chief, without having obtained the licence of the said king, and of the trespass of the said John de Multon in having entered into a third part of the said manor and other lands which Eleanor late the wife of the said Thomas the nephew, father of the said John, held in dower and otherwise of the inheritance of the said John, after the death of Eleanor, without suing with the king for livery of such third part and lands; and licence for them to have those things which they hold of the said inheritance, to wit, Joan, those things which she has in fee of the said inheritance, Thomas, those things which he holds of the same by the law of England of the inheritance of Margaret his late wife, and after his death, Reynold son and heir of the said Thomas and Margaret shall have the same in fee, and John, Walter and Robert those things which they have, in tail male, according to the form of fines levied thereof in the king's court.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to demand delivery of the temporalities of the void see of Lismore to be made to Roger, bishop of Waterford pursuant to the will of John, sometime pope, decreeing that, on account of the cathedral churches of

1356. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Lismore and Waterford being poorly endowed with faculties and rents, whenever a voidance occurred in either church they should be united in one and the surviving bishop should be bishop of both churches. The bishopric of Lismore being now vacant by the death of the bishop, the said Roger has come to the king praying for such restitution and the king has taken his fealty and made restitution accordingly.

Nov. 17. Westminster. In relief of the state of the priors and convents of Sempyngham, Malton and Chikesond, the king has pardoned to the first 10*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.* to the second 21*l.* and to the third 18*l.* 16*s.* ½*d.* their portions of the last tenth granted to the king by the clergy. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for Adrian, warden of the house of Writele, a cell of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, attorney of the master and brethren of the said hospital, pursuant to an indult of the pope to the said master and brethren to collect alms in churches once a year, and for other attorneys as he shall substitute for himself.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Whereas Queen Philippa, with the king's assent and licence, has sold the hall of the manor of Feckenham to the abbot of Evesham and he has thrown down that hall to carry it thence whither he will; the king, for the greater security of the abbot grants that he shall not be impeached or disturbed at any future time by the king or his ministers on account of the throwing down and carrying away of the hall. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Fifhide to the prior and convent of Suthwyk of a messuage and 16 acres of land in Portesmuth, held of the king in burgage. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence, for two years, for William son of Adam de Lyverpull and Ralph de Stansfeld to ship in the port of Lyverpull in the duchy of Lancaster 300 quarters of corn and take the same to the parts of Fourneux in the same duchy, Coupeland and elsewhere in England, to make their profit thereof, on their finding security before the mayor and bailiffs of the town that they will take the corn to no other parts. By C.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by William de Whatton of Stok, parson of the church of Gyselham, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Burstall, parson of the church of Farnham, and John de Cotyngton the younger, parson of the church of Beyton, to him of a messuage in Gyselham for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory of his church.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant to William de Feriby of the archdeaconry of Clyveland in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. archbishop of York.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Isabel, to William de Dunstaple, prior of the church of St. Mary, Coventre, William de Sheynton, John de Southam, John de Barsham, Adam de Craft and Robert de

1356. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Bekyngham, his fellow monks, Master Luke de Herdeburgh, Thomas de Holt, John Brayn of Warrewyk, John de Haldenby, William de Honyngton, Adam de Craft, Richard de Sulby, Thomas Passenhamesman, Richard le Stiwardesman, William de Passenham, Robert Hobbessone, 'cook,' and Gilbert le Baillyf of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, trespasses, extortions, oppressions, conspiracies, confederacies, falsities, champerties, embraceries, alliances, contempts and excesses, with which they [were charged] before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses against the king, his said mother and her men and tenants in Coventre, and all other homicides &c. in England as well of the time when the said William de Dunstaple was prior, cellarer or steward of the said church, as at any other time; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Lenne, parson of the church of Haverhill, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Fendrayton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Bon Repos being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Hilton.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Restitution to Margery late the wife of William de Ros of Hamelak of all castles, manors and lands late of the said William, which were taken into the king's hands for debts wherein William was held to him at his death, and which the king by letters patent lately committed to the keeping of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March; to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances of the premises whereof she was in seisin before the taking of them into the king's hands. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Adam atte More and Walter atte More for acquiring for the life of Richard Maury, monk, from the abbot and convent of Middelton a house, with chambers annexed, called the guest-house (*hostilaria*) within the abbey, a plot of curtilage there, enclosed by a dyke, two corrodies such as two monks of the abbey take, litter and fuel sufficient for the stay of the said Richard in the abbey, and 15*l.* of rent out of the manor of Middelton, which abbey and manor are held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the quinzaine of Easter, for Anthony de Bache, merchant of Genoa, who is bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term; that debts be not in the meantime recovered against him by other creditors. By C.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Madok, 'fuller,' son of Robert Hayward of Soureby, of the king's suit for the death of William Crayhare, a Scot, killed before 16 August last; as it has been testified to the king that he killed him in self defence.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Adam le Eyre of the 10*l.* whereby he made fine with the king in the chancery for a licence to assign to the master and brethren

1356. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of the hospital of St. Thomas, Estbrugge, Canterbury, in mortmain, lands in Recolvre and elsewhere, co. Kent, to find chantries and alms there. By K.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's ward Robert son and heir of John de Insula of Rougemont tenant in chief, in aid of his maintenance during his nonage, of the manor of Harwode, co. York, late of the said John, of the value of 30*l.* 7*s.* 1½*d.* yearly, as appears by the account of Miles de Stapelton, late escheator in the said county, rendered at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John de Chosiaco, prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, York, and the monks there, and their successors of a charter of King Henry [II], dated at York, and another charter of the same dated at Tours, confirming grants to the said church by Ralph Paganellus.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

[*Monasticon, IV, p.* 683, *No.* 5.]

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Henry de Geysham, for long service to the king in the office of carter, wherein he was maimed, and [who] is grown too weak to help himself, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Essex, in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. John de Verdon, staying in England, has letters nominating William Comyn, knight, and William Sweyn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant to John de Tamworth, the younger, of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of Bedeford, void by the resignation of Hugh de Mountgomery.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Queen Isabel, for the prior and convent of Coventre to acquire in mortmain advowsons of churches, whereof the taxations amount to 100*l.*, or land and rent to that yearly value, not held in chief; and to appropriate the said churches or part of them or other churches of their own advowson to the value of 100*l.* yearly. By K. and by p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence, for two years, for Ralph de Stanfeld to buy in Ireland 600 quarters of corn and 20 tuns of white fish, salted, and bring the same to England to make his profit of the same there; on condition that he find security before the justiciary or the chancellor of that land to bring the same to England. By C.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 19. Westminster. On the petition of the king's merchant Anthony Bache to the king to order payment to be made of 100 marks yearly at the exchequer lately granted by letters patent to the said Anthony and Argenta, his wife, the king has granted that he shall take himself or by attorney all the profits of the fees of the seals of writs judicial in the King's Bench and in the Common Bench, for five years from this date, to the value of 200*l.* yearly, on condition that he pay to the king 200 marks thereof at the exchequer in each of the five years and that

1356. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

all writs for the king's advantage and at his suit, writs for men in his service and dwelling in his chancery and for poor men who are willing to make oath that they have not whereof to pay be delivered without anything to be paid to him and that his justices of those places take 1*d.* of the writ for their seals as has hitherto been usual there.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Exemplification of a deed (*in French*) of Godfrey de Harecourt, vicomte and lord of St. Sauveur and lord of Angovill in Constantyn, dated at St. Sauveur-le-Visconte, 18 July, 1356, releasing to the king and his heirs all his right and inheritance in the duchy of Normandy after his death.

Nov. 2. Reading. Licence, at the request of Queen Isabel, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Norwico to the prioress and convent of Brodholm of the advowson of the church of Warham, held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and convent.
By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Tylagh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Multon by Newmarket of the jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Notification that the king has revoked the protection with clause *volumus* from 5 July last to 7 February next granted to Thomas Mot, 'draper,' as going beyond the seas on the king's service with the king's clerk Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer of Calais, to stay on the munition of that town, because the said Richard has testified in the chancery that he is not going with him. By C.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to Howel ap David Vaghan of the archdeaconry of Kaermerdyn, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon to John Hauk of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Juliana, prioress of Roghsparre; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission to William Wascelyn and John Diere to make provision of bows, arrows and bow-strings in the city and county of Lincoln for the use of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, now staying in Gascony on the king's service, and to take carriage for bringing the same to London, at the prince's charges. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for Adam Punde of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to take to Calais or Gascony from the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, in ships not arrested for the king's service, 1000 quarters of corn; as Walter de Wynchelse and William Fryngg of the county of Kent have mainprised for him before the king in the chancery that the corn will not be taken to any other part. By C.

1356.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and and the prince done in the latter's company in Gascony, to Henry Cappe of Flore of the king's suit for the death of Roger Hayward of Flore, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Queen Isabel, lady of Ireland and countess of Ponthieu (*in French*), dated at Hertford castle, 12 June, 30 Edward III, setting forth that, whereas she had lately seized into her hands seven messuages and a water-mill in Coventre by reason of their having been purchased by the prior and convent of Coventre without her licence, on the petition of William de Dunstaple, prior of the said place, she had restored the tenements to the prior and convent to hold to them and their successors. By K. and by p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 22. Westminster. By an inquisition made by the king's command, it has been found that a composition of certain articles [*set out*] as well for the king as for the common utility of the men of Scardeburgh, was formerly made with the assent of the whole commonalty of the town and reduced to writing, and that the burgesses in the time of King Henry III and long before used in the borough all the articles contained in the composition aforesaid until 23 Edward III, at which time the composition was in the possession and keeping of one Thomas de Stubhill, burgess, now deceased, on behalf of the commonalty, and after his death the composition came into the hands of one John de Duffeld, executor of his will, who before the commonalty of the town, in the common hall, delivered the composition, so made between rich and poor there and used for the utility of the people and burgesses of the town, to one Adam Reignaldessone Cartere of Scardeburgh, then one of the chamberlains of the town, sealed with the seal of King Henry and the seal of the commonalty, which Adam, to the king's contempt and the impoverishment of the people and burgesses of the town, tore it into little pieces and burned it; also that the composition was made there for equity between rich and poor as before, for the keeping of the peace, and the amelioration of the town and especially of mean and poor men of the town and others coming there. The king, therefore, accepting all things done by the composition and found by the inquisition confirms the same to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh and their heirs and successors, burgesses of the town.
By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Middelton for entering without licence into the manors of Stoklond, Liscombe and La Lee and the hamlets of Upsidelyng and Eliston, held in chief, which Adam atte More and William atte More held of their demise for the life of Richard Maury, monk of the house, and surrendered to them and their successors, and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Dyghton to the church of Hynton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 23. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Hoggeshawe of Reynham purposes to repair at his own charges and with alms conferred on him by the faithful a way between Reynham and Haveryng and a bridge in the same way, called Reynhambeme, which way is so deep and muddy and bridge so broken down that there is no safe transit for the passers by in those parts; the king greatly commending his laudable purpose, especially because he himself often makes his journey by that way and bridge about his hunt (*deductum*) in those parts, has taken the said Robert and his men and servants carrying out the work, and his carts bringing stone, sand, timber and other things necessary for the repair into his special protection for two years.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Peter de Salford, late escheator in the county of Bedford, and for ½ mark to be paid to the king by John de Kent of Eddeworth, for the said John to retain to him and his heirs for ever a way in Eddeworth beneath his dwelling-place, which he caused to be enclosed without the king's licence for the enlargement of the said dwelling-place; he having made another way on his own soil, of like length and breadth, to wit 14 feet long by 48 perches broad, as suitable for those passing there as the way enclosed was. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by Henry Bere of Glatton, to him for acquiring in fee from William son of Richard de Glatton a messuage and 6 acres of land in Glatton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Westminster. At the supplication of the abbot and convent of Clyve, co. Somerset, that, whereas King Henry III, by charter, granted to the abbot and convent and their successors the manor of Branton, co. Devon, with the out hundred and other appurtenances, at fee farm for ever, rendering yearly at the exchequer 22*l.* and afterwards Edward I, by charter, granted 5 marks of the said farm to the brethren and sisters of the hospital of lepers, Maidenebradelegh, and their successors, and Edward II, by charter, granted the remaining 28 marks of the said farm to Edmund, late earl of Kent, the king's uncle, in tail, and divers lands of the said manor have been demised by them and their predecessors to divers tenants of the said manor, for term of life or years, and such tenants have entered into the same, without the king's licence, he will pardon the trespasses in this behalf and will grant licence for them and their successors to lease at their will the demesnes of the manor, the king, for 20*s.* which they will pay to him, has pardoned such trespasses and granted that the tenants of the lands so acquired without licence shall retain the same without disturbance by him or his heirs, justices, escheators, sheriffs or other bailiffs or other ministers. He has also granted the abbot and convent the licence prayed for. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John, bishop of Rochester, to hold the office of the treasurership of the exchequer. By K.

Mandate to W. bishop of Winchester, the late treasurer, to deliver to him the rolls, keys and other things relating to that office.

1356. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant to Stephen Porter, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John de Drayton, executor of the will of John de Drayton, late parson of the church of West Shifford, of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Stephen de Wolverton, chaplain, William Tomere, 'tannere,' and Henry de Corby, executors of the will of Geoffrey de Rokyngham, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* 10*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John son of Richard Hervy of Assheburn, outlawed in the county of Derby for non-appearance to answer touching a plea of debt of 80*l.* of Roger de Bauquell, Thomas de Lincoln, John Cokayn, John de Twycros and Margaret, his wife, and Thomas Shene, chaplain, executors of the will of Richard de la Pole of Hertyndon.

Nov. 26. Westminster. James de Wottenhull, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Philip de Alcestre, clerk, and Hugh de Wilaston as his attorneys in England for two years.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Notification that the king has revoked charters of pardon, which Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, caused to be made under the great seal of that land to William son of Andrew de Bermyngham, James son of William de Bermyngham, Gerald son of Hugh Tyrel, Philip son of Hugh Tyrel and William son of Philip de Tuyt, for all felonies and trespasses, as the king is fully informed that they are notorious felons and malefactors and by them his peace in that land has been disturbed. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. The like with respect to a like charter made for a fine of 20*s.* to John Talebot of Moyrath for the death of John son of Richard Talebot; the said John being a notorious felon and common malefactor and having murdered the same John in his own house maliciously. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John de Brigham, parson of the church of Mepham, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Sibbesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, Henry de Ingelby. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Newenham, late parson of the church of Chedle, and Benedict de Ulvescroft to the prior and convent of Oulescroft, in part satisfaction of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 10 marks of rent out of the manor of Carleton Curly, co. Leicester.

Vacated because surrendered because the licence was not executed and so these letters and the endorsement of them on the dorse of the original charter of licence of the 20*l. cancelled, remain on the files among the writs of the forty-second year.*

1356. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Feribrig of pontage for three years to repair their bridge. By C.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs and the commonalty of the city of Waterford of murage for ten years. By C.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the prioress and nuns of Wynteneye, co, Southampton, in consideration of the many subsidies made by the clergy to the king in his necessities.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 50*s.* to be paid to the king by Roger Folevill of Cloune, to him for acquiring in fee from John son of William de Marlebergh nine messuages, 130 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 6 acres of alder grove, 10*s.* 1*d.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper in Meleburybubbe, held in chief, and entering therein, without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

And the 50*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Notification that the king has revoked his letters patent ratifying the estate of John son of Richard Symond of Wardyngton as vicar of the church of Hedyndon, as he had, by other letters patent of earlier date, presented William de Hedyndon to the vicarage of the said church in his gift by reason of the late voidance of St. Frideswide's priory, which presentation did not occur to his memory at the time of the ratification.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Mandate to Richard de Turbervill, escheator in the county of Dorset, to deliver the temporalities of Cerne abbey to Stephen Sherard, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for him to the tenants of the abbey.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by John de Clotherom, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, 3 acres of meadow and 76*s.* of rent, in Clotherom and Rypon, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of the said John and the souls of his ancestors, according to his ordinance.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

HERE THE GREAT SEAL WAS DELIVERED INTO THE KEEPING OF WILLIAM, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, THE CHANCELLOR, AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ENROLLED ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Bedeford of London to collect, by view and testimony of the mayor and constables of the king's staple at Westminster, the pavage granted for the repair of the highway leading from the gate called Temple Barre to the gate of the abbey of Westminster, and the making of a bridge to serve the staple, and apply the same to the work by the advice of the chancellor and the treasurer. Any moneys collected during the term of the grant not applied to the pavage at the end of the term are to be kept safely and expended in the repair of the way and bridge when needed.

By K. & C.

1356. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 5. Westminster. Protection for a ship called *la Katerine* of Selby, whereof Robert Broun is master, freighted by John, archbishop of York, with divers goods and things to be brought to the county of York; and for the masters and mariners as well as the said things and goods. By C.

Dec. 5 Westminster. Whereas the abbot and convent of Pyppewell granted to the king and his heirs the pasture and grass of the lawn of Banefeld in his forest of Rokyngham and all that pertains to them as well in the soil as in other things in the lawn and the king on that account granted to them in mortmain the advowson of the church of Geytyngton, co. Northampton, for them to appropriate the church; inasmuch as the profit of the herbage of the lawn amounts to 10*l.* a year, as has been found by an extent taken thereof, he grants that in lieu of that 10*l.* the abbot and convent shall take 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Northampton, until they obtain possesion of the said church to appropriate. By K.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Thornton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Romeneye, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbey of Pontigny being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Shepherd of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before Simon Pakeman and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching trespasses against Robert, bailiff of the prior of Ware of Petlyng, whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the king's prison of Leycestre, as the said Simon has certified.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of William Aleyn of Rothewell, parson of the church of Spechesleye, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Wytleye in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Hugh de Cokeseye, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Master Gilbert.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, who with the assent of the tenants of his manors of Kenyngton and Faukeshalle, has reserved to himself all their victuals for sale in the manors, so that if need be his purveyors shall purvey those victuals to send to him in Gascony for the solace and succour of him and those with him in the king's army there, and for the said manors with the men and tenants thereof, and the lands, things, rents and possessions of the same. Changed because sealed at another time by K.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Exemplification, at the supplication of John, archbishop of York, of the tenour of the record and process of an assize of novel disseisin at York, before Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices of assizes, on Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains, 30 Edward III, York, to wit. The assize comes to find whether Thomas Wylot, John Frankys, Robert de Tanfeld, Henry de Plumpton, chaplain, and Thomas Mawesson and Joan his wife, unjustly disseised Vivian son of Richard de Cestre of his free tenement in Rypon etc. And John and the others

1356. *Membrane 7—cont.*

come not but Adam Huberd answers for them as their bailiff. And upon this come the bailiffs of the said archbishop of Rypon and claim their liberty, to wit, of having cognisance of that plea before them within the town of Rypon; and, after proof of like allowance tendered, that liberty is allowed.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Roger le Flesshewere, clerk, of Daventre of the king's suit for the death of John le Taillour of Daventre, as the king has learned by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Norhampton gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Pulhangre to the prior and convent of Chiksond, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of four messuages in Sheford, which are of the value of 10*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Peter de Salford, escheator in the county of Bedford.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London and their successors of 2 pipes of red wine in the port of London, to wit one at Martinmas and another at the feast of St. George, for the celebration of masses in the abbey. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William de Brampton, vicar of the church of Buggeden, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Ihamme, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the abbot of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Jakes.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence, until the first Sunday in Lent, for Edmund de Lyngewode, 'taverner,' and Thomas Fastolf of Yarmouth to lade 100 tuns of ale in the port of the said town, in ships not arrested for the king's service, and take the same to Calais to make their profit of; on the mainprise of Walter Chauntemerle of the county of Devon and Jordan de Barton of the county of York that they will take the same to Calais only and will bring back by the first Sunday in Lent next letters of the captain or the treasurer of that town testifying the discharge of the ale there. By C.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Like letters for John de Pountfreyt, 'cornemonger,' and Robert Gurdeler of London of bringing corn to London from the counties of York, Leicester and Lincoln and elsewhere in the north; by mainprise of Richard Evre, 'ismongere,' and John de Pountfreyt, 'sadelere.'

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Talifer to hold the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides, woolfells and cloths as well as of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king by merchants in the port of Great Yarmouth, with the statutory provisoes. One part the cocket seal is to be in his keeping so long as he hold the office.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Pardon to all nobles and others who have hunted and fished with Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, in the lordship of Haytefeld, co. York. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Dec. 13. Westminster. Protection for William Gower, merchant of Waterford in Ireland, in coming with his goods and merchandise within the realm of England and elsewhere in the king's power, trading and returning to Ireland, that he be not disturbed for debts of others, whereof he is not debtor or pledge, or contracts of others.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence, during pleasure, for the merchants of Ireland to sell their wool, after it has been cocketed and customed in Ireland and brought to England, in any port there is the king's cocket seal for the collection of customs, and, when such wool is bought by merchant strangers and it is found by letters of cocket made in Ireland, which should be shewn to the collectors of customs in the port, that it has been cocketed and customed in Ireland, it may cross from the same port without a second payment of custom and subsidy, notwithstanding the ordinance of the taking of such wools to some of the staples in England. And for the quantity taken the letters of cocket shall be credited; unless the buyers require that the wool be weighed again. By K. & C.
[*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Agnes de Goldesburgh, who has long served in the office of the laundry of the king's household, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman Thomas de Hethe to take as many labourers as shall be necessary to make an enclosure of the coppice in the king's chace in Wytlewode forest and put them to work at the king's wages for a competent salary.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Bartholomew Fauconer of 10 marks a year out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, sealed with the seals of William, late bishop of Norwich, the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Norwich, the warden and chaplains of the chantry of Bruseyerd, and the prioress and convent of the monastery of the nuns of Campesse, notifying that the lady Maud de Lancastria, now a nun of the collegiate church of nuns of Campesse, late countess of Ulster, lately founded in Assh by Campesse a perpetual chantry of five chaplains to celebrate in the chapel of the Annunciation of St. Mary in the priory of nuns of Campesse and to have their habitation in Assh but as the way is too distant from the priory and the priests on that account not without reason repute it too great a burden in winter or rainy season to go so great a distance to celebrate the divine offices, especially as they have been appointed in old age, and they repute it more in accord with honourable usage to have their habitation in a healthy place and there say service where there is no conversation of women rather than by the choir of the nuns where it happens at times that they mutually impede one another by the noise of voices, and that therefore on the petition of the priests, assented to by the nuns, for the bishop to transfer the chantry to the town of Bruseyerd in the manor commonly called Rokhalle, which is of his lordship, and make for them a rule according to which they

1356. *Membrane 5—cont.*

should live, the bishop, because the dwelling of clerks and women should be separate lest sinister suspicion arise, transfers the chantry to Bruseyerd in the manor aforesaid where he wills that a habitation suitable and decent for the five chaplains, with one dormitory for them all to sleep in together and a refectory as well as a chapel in honour of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary for them to celebrate in, be prepared. Wishing, therefore, that the will of the said lady Maud, expressed in her letters, be changed so far as the canons permit and with God's help, the bishop has determined that in the said chantry there shall be five chaplains, whereof one shall be warden and master, that they shall all have robes of one suit, of which the cassocks (*supertunicas*) shall be closed in the front, and they shall conform to the canonical sanctions in ornaments, tonsure, dress and corona, that when celebrating in the chapel they shall wear surplices, black copes and hoods of black, furred, after the manner of secular canons, and observe the use of Sarum in the divine offices.

Three masses shall be celebrated in their chapel daily, one of St. Mary, the second of the day and the third for the departed, unless the use of Sarum order otherwise on any day, in which masses and in all others celebrated by them they shall have memory of souls as described below, for according to the ordinance of the said lady Maud they are to celebrate for the souls of Sir William de Burgh and Sir Ralph de Ufford, her late husbands, and their fathers and mothers, and also for the souls of lady Elizabeth and lady Maud, her daughters, and her, when they depart this life, and for the souls of their relations, friends and others for whom she is bound to pray.

They shall take their meals together in the refectory and sleep together in the dormitory and it shall not be lawful for them to have separate chambers but they shall live in common and be ministered to in victuals by the warden at table as their faculties permit.

One shall be elected to be treasurer who shall find bread and wine for the sacrament and oil and wax for the lights, and for this and repair of the chapel when required he shall have from the warden 100*s*. in money by tale. Any further casual expenses over this shall be supplied from the common goods of the said college.

The warden shall have yearly 60*s*. and each other priest 40*s*. for clothes and other small necessaries beyond victuals. In every vacancy of the wardenship one of the others shall be elected by his fellows to be vicegerent during the vacancy.

[Then follow directions as to the manner of electing and admitting a new warden.]

The chaplains shall have a common chest with three keys of different make whereof the warden shall have one and two of his fellows the other two, in which chest the common seal, muniments and treasure of the college shall be kept.

Administrators of the goods of the college shall render account every year before the warden and the warden shall make an inventory of all things that remain after such account to be put in the common chest.

In witness whereof the bishop caused his seal to be set to these articles. Dated at Hoxne, 18 August, 1354.

The prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Norwich approved the foregoing rule of life. Dated at Norwich, in their chapter house, on 20 August, 1354. The warden and chaplains of the chantry confess the translation of the chantry and the rule to be made with their

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1356.

consent. Dated at Campesse, 22 August, 1354. And the prioress and convent of the monastery of nuns of Campesse confess the same. Dated at Campesse, in their chapter house, 24 August, 1354.

By p.s. and by fine of 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of Preachers, Dertford, of the king's foundation, to acquire in mortmain 300*l.* yearly of land and rent and advowsons of churches to the taxation of 300*l.* yearly, whether held of the king in chief or of others, and to appropriate those churches, to wit for the sustenance of the prioress and thirty-nine sisters in the house and for other things necessary for the house as well as for the sustenance of the prior and fifty-nine friars of the order dwelling in the king's manor of Childerlangele and their successors. By p.s.

1357.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Bonesweyn, parson of the church of Kyngeston, in the diocese of Bath and Wells to the church of Stour Prewes, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Preaux, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Andreu.

1356.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Grant to Denise late the wife of Hugh de Cokeseye, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Hugh in the county of Salop and in the adjacent march of Wales, and the counties of Worcester and Warwick. This grant is made at the request of the king's daughter Isabel to whom the king lately granted the wardship by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. On the petition of William de Slengesby, one of the chief foresters of the forest of Knaresburgh, that, whereas he was lately indicted before John Moubray and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching oppressions against the men and tenants of Queen Philippa of the said forest, of having levied without warrant 6*d.* a day from the said men for the last twelve years and 3*d.* a day for the eighteen years preceding and was convicted thereof before them by the inquisition on which he put himself and adjudged to prison on that account, the king will graciously provide for his immunity in this behalf, especially since by the tenour of the record and process before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and others learned in the law in 30 Edward I, which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery, it has been found that Henry Skrevyn, then one of the chief foresters of the said forest, whose estate the said William and Joan, his wife, in right of her inheritance, now hold, recovered such 6*d.* a day for puture belonging to him by reason of his said forestership, as his right and inheritance; the king, in consideration of this and because it seemed to him and his council that the estate of William so far as relates to the taking of the 6*d.* a day for puture ought not to be injured by anything contained in the said inquisition upon which he put himself or by another made *ex officio*, nor the right thereof acquired, and continued in the time of the king's grandfather and father and of the king, be annulled, has pardoned William the said imprisonment, and any fine if he has to make one with him on that account, and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf.

By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1356. Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence for Henry Wycessone of Cerice, Hugh Donessone of Cerice Bartholomew de Cerice and Athelard Mulner of Cerice, because the king is informed for certain that they have brought to the port of Lenne in four ships fish and herrings for sale, to buy 80 tuns of ale in Lenne and ship the same, to wit, Henry, 20 tuns in his own ship and the others 20 tuns each in any of the ships, to make their profit of in Zeeland or Holland; on condition that they find security before the bailiffs of Lenne that the ale will not be taken to parts at enmity with the king. By K.

The like for the following;—

Reynold Baldwynessone of Brele, master of a ship called *la nauf Seynt Pier*, and Arnold Bowe of Brele, for 40 tuns of ale.

Martin Petressone, master of a ship called *Crucemare* of Middelbourgh in Zeeland, for 20 tuns. of ale.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and his son done by Simon Langenhull of Chalgrave in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Simon of the king's suit for the death of Walter atte Mulle of Coleshull, co. Oxford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Like letters of pardon to William fitz William de Quixhale for the death of John fitz Philip de Quixhale.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Redmershale, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Romeneye, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Pontigny being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1357. Jan. 3. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, that the king has revoked his late presentation of Thomas Bertevill, parson of the church of Lutheburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Lughteburgh, in the same diocese. By p.s.

1356. Dec. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Ralph de Brantyngham in the prebend of the church of Godychestre in the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, and in another prebend which he has in the free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster, by the collation of William, bishop of Winchester, late the king's treasurer. By p.s.

1357. Jan. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Wombwell to the church of Weston Fauvel by Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 3.

1356. Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, of 100*s.* yearly out of the farm or issues of the city of London and county of Middlesex, in return for certain fruits, oblations, tithes, and obventions in the parish of St. Botolph without the gate of Aldgate, granted, at the king's request and with the assent of

1356. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Michael, bishop of London, and the dean and chapter of London, by them to the Cistercian monastery of the free chapel of St. Mary Graces near the Tower of London, which the king has caused to be erected and founded, and their successors, to wit a toft or place of land newly consecrated (*benedictam*) for the graveyard of the chapel (dimensions and situation set out), lands also sometime of Ellen Cros and Nicholas de Bedyngton, between tenements of John de Cory, clerk, on the north and tenements of the abbey to the south, abutting on Le Tourhill, tenements also sometime of John de Basyngg and Geoffrey de Henewode, on Le Tourhull, between tenements of the said Ellen and Nicholas, towards the north, and a tenement sometime of Richard de Parys, towards the south, a tenement sometime of John Brawstoke, abutting on the south on a street leading from Le Tourhill towards Duddyngespond, between tenements sometime of Richard Parys, a tenement sometime of Peter atte Vyne, abutting on the same street, between tenement of the same Richard towards the west, and of William Box towards the east, tenements sometime of Henry de Sutton, of William Bacon and Alice, his wife, of Richard le Porter and Lucy, his wife, and Maud Swetyng, sister of the said Lucy, and of Geoffrey Waterlader, likewise abutting on the said street towards the south, situated between tenements of the said William Box on the west and William Game on the east, all which tenements are in the county of Middlesex and extend from Le Tourhill towards the west and from the said street towards the south, as far as the graveyard aforesaid and the garden of the abbot and convent; saving a parcel of a tenement sometime of Geoffrey Waterledere. By p.s.

1357.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Purchace of a tun of Gascon wine yearly at Christmas. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Orcheston as parson of the church of Little Reynes, in the diocese of London. By K.

1356.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Lancaster, to the king's clerk Master John de Branketre, parson of the church of St. Mary atte Stronde without the bar of the New Temple, London, of a plot of land by the water of Thames, in the parish of the said church, 7 perches square, with a chamber built thereon and other appurtenances, which plot and chamber are held in chief, for the habitation of the parson of the said church. By p.s.

1357.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk, co. Norfolk, to elect an abbot; on news brought to the king of the cession of Thomas, last abbot of the said church. By K.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of John son of William to John, archbishop of York, of the soil and site of his water-mill called Le Chaket, in the water of Idill, in Little Drayton, with the stank, water and all other appurtenances of the soil and site. By p.s.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1357.
Jan. 12. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Thomas de Alanby to take sufficient labourers for repair of the king's castle of Carlisle ,and to put them to the work at the king's wages, and to take carriage for the said works as required ; taking and committing to prison all those whom he finds rebellious herein. By C.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Parnicote, parson of the church of Asshe, in recompence of tithes, mortuaries, oblations, obventions and other profits which he used to take out of lands in his parish adjacent to the king's park of Henle newly enclosed in the park by the king, of a prebend of the value of 20 marks a year to be united to his church in perpetuity by the king or his heirs ; on condition that when the union is made the said Robert and his successors be bound to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the manor of Henle. Grant to him also, in recompence of his loss on account of such enclosing, of 100*s.* at the exchequer yearly until the union, and 10*l.* for the two years past. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

1356.
Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant Henry Pycard, his butler, of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in London, pursuant to the statute for merchants, so that he discharge the office in person. By p.s.

1357.
Jan. 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Alisandre, to John son of Robert de Bukstones of the king's suit for the death of John Lyot of Bukstones, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1356.
Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Chacoumbe of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before Simon Pakeman and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching trespasses against Robert, bailiff of the prior of Ware of Petlyng, whereof he was indicted before them ; he having now surrendered to the prison of Leicester, as the said Simon has certified.

1357.
Jan. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Alice de Pirye, the king's laundress (*lotrix*), in consideration of her long service, of 100*s.* a year out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Hoo, of Upwell, as vicar of the church of Multon, notwithstanding any right the king could have therein by reason of any voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury or the temporalities of the same being in his hands or in the hands of any of his progenitors, kings of England, or other cause.

Jan. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing indented whereby John de Cusancia, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, and the convent of that place, for a sum of money in hand paid, demised to Thomas de Habyndon, clerk, a marsh called Druetesmarsh with free ingress and egress, as Thomas atte Grene sometime held the same of them, and 3 acres of meadow in Bermundeseye, between the meadow which Guy de Cusancia holds towards the west and the meadow of the prior and convent towards the east, to be enclosed with a dyke by Danyeleswalle at their charges, with free ingress and egress, to hold for his life and one

1357. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

year beyond; and grant also that he shall hold all lands which he holds of them in Cherlton by certain services and works for life quit of all secular demands, provided that he pay for the works and services in money by tale as much as of ancient time hath been wont to be paid. Witnesses;—Sir William de Cusancia, clerk, Sir John de Wyndesore, clerk, parson of Witham, Stephen de Bekwell, William Rote, John de Wynton, John Lambourn, John Foxton, clerk, and others. Dated at Bermundeseye, in full chapter, on Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Edward III. This confirmation is made notwithstanding that the marsh and meadow, as the rest of the land of the priory is, are held of the king and on condition that they remain liable for payment of the farm due to the king for the priory during the war with France. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John Jardyn whom the king's serjeant Henry Pycard, the chief butler, has deputed under him in the ports of Cicestre, Sefford, Shorham, Portsmouth and Suthampton, to do that which pertains to the office in those ports during his pleasure. By bill of the said butler.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, has granted to Henry Pycard for life the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in London and he is now mayor of the said city and the king's butler, whereby he cannot discharge the office in person, the king with his assent has committed to Thomas de Bryseworth, clerk, the keeping of the said piece according to the form of the statute for merchants, for such time as Henry continue in the office of the mayoralty; the said Thomas having made oath in person before the king in the chancery for the due discharge of the office. By K.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, which have been accidentally burned, dated 17 October, 29 Edward III, in favour of Michael de Vascon[ia]. (*See p.* 303.) *Vacated because surrendered.*

Jan. 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Page of Cicestre to have the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and woolfells, as well as of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king by merchants in the port of Cicestre, with the statutory provisoes. One part of the cocket seal in the port is to be in his keeping so long as he have the office. By C.

1356.

Dec. 25. Eltham. Grant, for life, to Joan de Forstebury of two tuns of wine a year in the port of Suthampton; in lieu of two tuns in the port of London lately granted to her by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Eltham. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and prince done by Richard de Aston in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Richard of the king's suit for a robbery from Alice de Chymenhurst in the county of Oxford and for breaking out of the bishop of Lincoln's prison at Thame, wherein he was detained on that account, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1357. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the quinzaine of the Purification, for the king's clerk Master Paul de Monte Florum, who is held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term. By C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Jardyn, deputed by the king's serjeant Henry Pycard, the chief butler, to collect the 2*s*. in the tun and 1*s*. in the pipe due to the king on all wines brought within the realm by merchant strangers in the ports of Cicestre, Sefford, Shorham, Portsmouth and Suthampton. By bill of the said Henry.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence, for two years, for William de Thellewall and Richard de Ayneshargh of Lyverpull to ship 300 quarters of corn in the port of Lyverpull in the duchy of Lancaster and bring the same to the parts of Fourneux in the same duchy, and of Coupeland, and elsewhere in England, to make their profit of; on the mainprise of William de Conesclif and Thomas de Thellewall of the same duchy that they will not take the corn out of England. By C.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Barton, chaplain, to the church of Brethenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Chaumbreleyn staying in the king's service in Ireland in the company of Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland.
By bill of the said Thomas.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Confirmation of a lease by the prior and convent of Eye to Edmund de Brundissh, parson of the church of Castre, of all fruits and profits of the church of Laxfeld, which the lessors hold appropriated, saving the portion assigned to the vicar of the church, to hold for three years from Michaelmas last, with the rectory of the church and all fruits, lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, and perquisites of courts pertaining to the church or rectory, the said vicar's portion excepted, rendering to the prior and convent 56*l*. to wit at the Epiphany next 16*l*. at Easter following, 16*l*. at All Saints 8*l*. and at the two feasts of All Saints following, 8*l*. as in an indenture between them is more fully contained; provided that, if the farm of the priory, which is in the king's hands among the other alien religious houses of the power of France, fall into arrear the church of Laxfeld shall be charged with its due portion of such arrear, and if the priory be restored to the prior and convent within the said three years, the church shall be liable for its contingent of tenth or other charge laid on the clergy for the king, and if after restitution the priory be again taken into the king's hands, he be answered of the said rent for the remainder of the term. By K.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Queen Isabel, of the king's yeoman William Bret of Austeleye from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By p.s.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1357.
Jan. 2. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa granting to Robert de Malo Lacu the keeping of the forest of High Peak, co. Derby, taking for the keeping as much as others have had; and grant that if he survive the queen he shall retain the keeping for his life.
By p.s.

1356.
Dec. 27. Westminster. Whereas the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, by letters patent, has granted for life, to John de Byntre, who received the order of knighthood from him, for the maintenance of his estate 40*l.* and for the office of constable and the keeping of the castle of Rothelan in in Wales, 30*l.* yearly; the king willing to do the said John a special grace in this behalf, for his good service to him and his said son, confirms the said grant and all things contained in the letters patent.
By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of the lands late of John Talbot of Richards Castle, deceased, tenant in chief, and of the lands late of John de Sudeleye, deceased, likewise tenant in chief; as well as of the marriage of the respective heir of the said John and John.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, William de Notton, Thomas de Saundeby and William de Fyncheden the younger, on complaint by Roger Darcy, 'chivaler,' that John Daungerous, Thomas de Gryngelay, clerk, Richard de Paddelay, Roger, his brother, and others, assaulted him at Bekyngham in the Clay. co. Nottingham.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper,

MEMBRANE 23*d.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to John Dengayne, John de Harewedon, sheriff of Cambridge, and Thomas Sewale to make inquisition in the said county for all persons concerned in the death of Alan Macy, killed at Balsham.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Gilbert Chasteleyn, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Wighthull, on complaint by Thomas Somervill that William le Taillour of Stretford on Avene, William de Shotride, chaplain, Walter Bruhull, Thomas Compton of Stretford on Avene, John Kyngeot, the younger, William Heyward, John Wircetre, John Bruhull, Thomas Edward, Thomas 'Richardes-servaunt the Whitesmyth,' John Page, and others assaulted him at Stretford on Avene, co. Warwick. and carried away his goods.
By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, William de Fifhide and Robert de Halsham, in the county of Sussex, on information that many evildoers broke the parks of Richard, earl of Arundel, of Dunhurst and Cokkyngge, and entered his free chaces and warrens of Arundel, Nortkstok, Bourne, Stanstede, Wepham and Cokkyngge, hunted in these, carried away deer from the park and chaces, and hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warrens, and assaulted his men and servant at Boseham and Cockyng at divers times.
By C.

1356. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to the same, on information that, whereas Adam Prest, one of the king's serjeants, and Alice now wife of John Colsham, while she was single, bought three pipes of wine to make their profit of and lodged the same at Boseham, co. Sussex, some evildoers broke their close and houses there, while Adam was by the king's order at London in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel, one of the king's counsellors, and carried away two pipes of the wine, worth 15*l*. For 20*s*. to be paid to the king.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Dolsely, one of the sheriffs of London, Robert de Cayton, John Chaumpeneys, William de Norton, John Botild and William de Elyngton, reciting that by testimony of Queen Isabel the king has learned that William Sendale, Henry son of Henry Sturmyn, Richard Gosholme, William Gosholme, Richard Donstowe, John Howell, John Pikton, Henry Crispyn, William Crispyn, Richard Arnald, John Donstowe, John Lopyn, Richard Crabhole and Peter Machoun, are indicted of trespasses within her lordship of Haverford in Wales, and that they have withdrawn from the lordship on that account and are now vagabonds in London and elsewhere so that they cannot be chastised in the lordship for the felonies; and appointing them to arrest these and bring them to the said lordship for delivery to Thomas Tebaud, the queen's steward of the lordship, to receive justice. By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, William de Notton, Edward de Kendale, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes and John de Ardern, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans, that William Whelere, John Whelere, Robert Bakere 'Thomasservaunt Frowyk,' John Shynglere, William Taillour of Barnet and others, broke his park at Borham, co. Hertford, hunted therein, felled his trees there and carried away those trees as well as deer from the park. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to John de Blankeneye, William Porter of Stebbyng, Roger Godester and John Yve to be justices to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers made in the council and Parliament lately held at Westminster, in the manors, hundreds, towns, hamlets, lands and fees of Henry, duke of Lancaster, in the counties of Kent, Essex, Sussex, and Middlesex; and to enquire of sheriffs, stewards, bailiffs, ministers and others who by colour of the ordinance and statute have taken labourers and delivered them by their own authority by fines and ransoms to be applied to their own use. Also to be justices to hear and determine all indictments and processes under the statute begun before the king's justices in the same county (*sic*) and not yet determined. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Dolsely, one of the sheriffs of London, William de Berkyng, John Chaumpeneys, William de Norton, John Botild and William de Elyngton (*as in the first entry on this membrane*).

MEMBRANE 20d.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, John Moubray, Robert de Rouclif and John de Bentele, on information that a ship laden with goods, on Saturday before Palm Sunday in

1356. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

the twenty-eighth year, was broken by the violence of the sea off Scardeburgh co. York, and the goods were cast on shore, of which ship no one came to land alive, whereby the goods should pertain to the king as wreck of sea, and that these goods have been occupied and concealed from him by some men of the parts adjacent to the said town. By C.

MEMBRANE 19*d.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger la Warde, Robert de Wyghthull and John Musard, on complaint by John de Weleye of Caumpeden the elder, that Henry de Kyngton of Caumpeden, chaplain, John de Kyngton, chaplain, Robert de Badue and others, broke his house at Blockeleye, co. Worcester, and carried away 32 sacks of wool, worth 300*l*,.

By fine of 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, John Moubray Richard de Novo Castro of Scardeburgh and Henry de Roston touching trespasses against the ordinance and statute of labourers in the town of Scardeburgh, and touching sheriffs, stewards, bailiffs, ministers and others who by colour of the statute have delivered labourers and servants taken for the same, on their own authority, by fines and ransoms to be applied to their own use; also touching indictments under the said statute begun before the justices last appointed in the said town and not yet determined.

The like to the following;—

Oct. 30. Westminster. William de Aton, Thomas de Seton, Richard Bernard the elder, Robert Bruys, Thomas de Westhorp and John de Allerstan, within the liberty of Pikeryng and the wapentake oe Rydale, co. York.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Nicholas Charnels, John de Meryngton and Richard de Stonleye, in the county of Warwick.

July 10. Westminster. Roger de Herlaston, Stephen Moriz the younger, and Robert de Chesterton, within the liberties of Queen Isabel in the towns of Cambridge and Chesterton.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Illard de Usflet and William Wascelyn, in the manor of Edward, prince of Wales, of Kirketon in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, and the soke of the same.

Nov. 20. Westminster. John Dabernoun, Robert de Eleford, John Gist, John Spycer and John Aleyn of Wonford, in Exeter and its suburb.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Robert de Merkford, William Waryn and William Goldsmyth, in Leycestre and its suburbs.

Dec. 11. Westminster. William de Grey of Sandyacre, Roger Michel and Henry de la Pole, in the county of Derby.

And afterwards, on 26 October, in this year, William de Sandford, John Chaumount, John Dayvill and John de Laysyngcroft are

1356. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

associated with William de Plumpton, William de Notton and William de Fyncheden to do the premises in the West Riding, co. York.

And, on 8 November, John de Pukrych is associated with John atte Lee, William de Hatton and John de Chiltern to do the premises in the county of Hertford.

And, on 20 November, John de Pothowe is associated with Thomas de Ingelby, Robert de Middelham, Thomas Lovell, Thomas Lellay, John Lascels, Richard de Richemound and Thomas Proctour for the like, within the liberty of St. Mary's, York, in the county of York.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Herle, Thomas de Seton, William de Plumpton, John Moubray and Peter de Richemond, on complaint by Henry de Harwode, clerk, that, whereas lately by the king's writ of judgement, under testimony of William de Shareshull, chief justice, a precept was sent to Peter de Nuttle, sheriff of York, to take Hugh Lovell of Harwod and William, his brother, and have them before the king at a day now passed to answer John de Harwod, clerk, touching a trespass, and the sheriff, by his commission, appointed the complainant to take them and he would have taken them at Harwod, co. York, William de Vascon[ia], William Fraunk, Thomas de Eckeleslay, John Wryght of Kesewyk, Robert Wythknees, John Thykeheved, Robert Gobet of Harwod, John, his brother, John Serleson, William Prestman and others, prevented him by force from taking them, assaulted him, and rescued the said Hugh and William. For 20*s*.

Nov. 16. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Henry Grene, Thomas de Seton, William de Skipwith and Thomas Levelaunce, on complaint by the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, whom the king lately took into his special protection as being in Gascony, in his service, that Edmund de Cornubia, 'chivaler,' John de Stoketh of Blyton, William son of Thomas Baillif of Walkreth, John Parker, Nicholas Parker, Richard Ingram and others at divers times entered his liberty of Kirketon in Lyndesey at Morton, co. Lincoln, while he was so in the king's service and protection, assaulted his servant Robert Hamond, and threatened him so that he dares not attend to the prince's business, and at divers times took his men and tenants, who should cultivate his lands, without the liberty and by threats compelled them to serve the said Edmund elsewhere, contrary to the statute in that case made. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Seton, John Moubray and Peter de Nuttle, sheriff of York, to make inquisition in that county whether a plot of land called La Holm, lying between the castle of York and the water of Ouse, be an appurtenance to the king's free chapel of St. George by his mills without the castle, or not, as well as touching the names of the evildoers who have carried away lead and timber from the said chapel and in whose hands the said lead and timber are.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, William de Dacre, John Moubray, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes and Clement de Skelton, touching alleged oppressions by colour of their office done by sheriffs, under sheriffs, escheators and other ministers in the county

1356. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

of Cumberland. Also they are to enquire whether 40*l*. which the king lately caused to be delivered to William de Threlkeld, late sheriff of the county, for the repair of the walls of the castle and town of Carlisle has been applied in such repair. By C.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, Henry de Colvill, Gilbert Bernard and William de Horwode, touching the disturbers of the peace who entered the priory of Bernewell, co. Cambridge, of the king's patronage and at the time under his special protection, and broke the treasury thereof and the houses and chambers of divers of the king's lieges dwelling within the priory, carried away treasure from the treasury as well as goods of some of the said lieges to no small value, robbed many of their goods and things and did many things hitherto unheard of to the prejudice of the king and his crown, and assaulted very many of the men and servants of the prior. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to Simon Basset, William de Chiltenham, Thomas de Sloughtre and John de Yate, touching all who have taken any prisoners out of the custody of Roger Chaumberleyn, keeper of the king's gaol of the castle of Gloucestre and have rescued felons and evildoers taken by the king's ministers according to their office, or prevented such from being brought to the said gaol by the ministers. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. The like to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Seton, William Playce, John de Moubray and Nicholas Gower, on complaint by Peter de Malo Lacu, the sixth, and Elizabeth, his wife, that Robert de Nesfeld, John de Bekwyth, the elder, Robert Horbore of Wherlton, John de Bekwyth, the younger, William de Bekwyth, Geoffrey son of John son of Robert de Panald and others, broke the castle of the said Elizabeth of Wherlton, co. York, and her park there, while she was single, hunted in the park and carried away her goods as well as deer from the park. For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to Walter de Faucomberge, William de Dacre, Thomas de Seton, Robert de Cunyers and Peter de Richemond, on complaint by Walter de Boynton that Robert de Boulton, William, his brother, John de Perte, William Gower of Ingleby, Stephen, his brother, William de Kirkeby of Pikeringlith, John de Kirkeby of Ridale, John de Middelton, Richard Bernard, Richard, his son, Walter de Straxton, William Codlyng, William de Lone and others, entered his manor at Chastell Levyngton, co. York, broke the doors and windows of his houses in the manor and so made stay in the manor by armed force for a great time, whereby his men and servants dared not for that time to enter the manor to make his profit there, and carried away his goods. For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Seintcler, John de Harwedon, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, John Dengayne, John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, John Cheigne, Roger de Herlaston, mayor of Cambridge, Nicholas de Burewell, Stephen Morice, the younger, William

1356. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

de Horwode and Thomas Cheigne, to arrest Master Simon de Sagio, indicted of misdeeds in subversion of the king and crown in the county of Cambridge and elsewhere in England, as appears by the indictment which has been sent before the king, now fugitive from justice; and to bring him at once before the king to answer on the premises. By K.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, John de Sutton and Gilbert de Debenham, on complaint by the abbess of Canonlegh that John Hardyng, Thomas Hardyng and others, broke her close and houses at Manitre [co. Essex], and entered her free warren there, hunted in that, fished in her several stank there, carried away fish therefrom as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, depastured and trode down with cattle her crops and grass there, afterwards broke the stank whereby her grass there, mowed, was inundated and carried away by the water running down from the stank, assaulted her men and servants and prevented her steward John Fresel from holding her court there, and so threatened him that for fear of death he dared not come to hold such court. By K.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission to Arnold Savage, Martin de Ferers and John de Swynnerton to arrest and bring before the council Stephen Caunvill, to receive what shall be ordered by them. By K. & C.

In like manner Otto de Holand and John Clerc of Suthampton are appointed to arrest Thomas de la Launde. By K. & C.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, John de Langeton, John de Moubray and Hamo de Hassay touching all persons concerned in the death of the king's bailiff Richard de Doncastre, killed at York when in the execution of a mandate of the king and attending to his office. By C.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Thorpe, John de Berneye, Robert Clere, William Bisshop, William de Dalton of London and Roger Virly to make inquisition in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching the names of merchants and others who have put wool and other customable wares or corn in ships or boats in ports and arms of the sea or in waters descending to the sea and brought the same to foreign parts without payment of the customs and subsidies due, and the names and true value of such ships and boats, also touching the lands and goods of those outlawed by process before Andrew de Bures and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in those counties, and who should answer to the king for the same.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey of Codenore, Richard de Wylughby, Henry Grene, John de Annesleye and Hugh Martell, on complaint by William de Wakebrugg, one of the justices of the peace in the county of Nottingham, that Roger son of Walter, John Norman, William Norman, Robert Fox, William Hyght, Richard Dykeman, chaplain, William Whytfot, William le Clerk of Hokenale, John Beveregge, Thomas son of Hugh, Adam le Smyth, Hugh le Colyer, Simon Lande of Hokenale, Hugh de Averham, Roger Snype, Nicholas de Gonaldeston, Henry le Smyth of Alferton, Robert son of

1356. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Geoffrey de Aldestre of Hokenale, John le Gotherde of Hokenale and others, assaulted him as he was going from his session lately held at Notyngham, at Hokenale, drove away his horse, worth 10*l*., carried away his goods and assaulted his servant William de Matlok there. By K.

July 10. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Seton, William de Plumpton, John Moubray, Peter de Richemound and Thomas de Ingelby, on complaint by Thomas Sergeaunt of Scotton that John, abbot of Kyrkestall, Nicholas de Carleton, Henry de Bracewell, Robert de Neuby, William de Knapton and John de Otteleye, his fellow-monks, William Barnefadre, lay-brother of the same house, John Gervaux, John Sifman, Adam Fullour, Alan de Folyfait and others, besieged his dwelling-house at Thorpe by Knaresburgh, co. York, and did not permit him and his men and servants to go out of the house, or others then without the house to enter, to make his profit, broke his close and houses there, and afterwards imprisoned him at Wetherby and carried away his goods. For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Hugh Martell and John Bluet touching all persons concerned in the death of Cecily late the wife of William Teverey of Eyton, killed at Longwhatton, co. Leicester. By C.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Beauchamp, John de Verdon and Henry de Kerseye to extend by the oath of two verderers and four regarders of the forest of Rokyngham, which Queen Philippa holds for life of the king's grant, and other good men of the county of Northampton, three assarts in the forest, called Lakhoweheved, Colbynesligh and La Snape, to arrent and lease the same to the king's yeoman Walter de Wight and his heirs, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of the arrentation and of all that they do in this behalf.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Alveton, Thomas Gerveys, Thomas de Tochewyk and Thomas de Eleford, on the relation of some of the counsellors of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, that many of the prince's stewards, bailiffs and their ministers in the honours of Walyngford, St. Valery and Berkampstede, and in the hundreds, manors, towns, hamlets and other lordships of the prince in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Northampton, Hertford, Middlesex, Surrey, Wilts, Southampton and Gloucester, the prince being in Gascony and in the king's protection, have committed oppressions by colour of their offices against him and his men and tenants. By C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Seton, Peter de Brewes, Richard de la Vache, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, John de Padbury and John Loveday, touching the evildoers who at divers times assaulted Simon de Collee, parson of the church of Agmodesham, at Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, and Watlyngton, co. Oxford, while he was under the king's special protection, drove away three of his horses, worth 20*l*., and carrried away his goods at Watlyngton, assaulted his men and servants there and

1356. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

at Agmodesham whereby he lost their service for a great time and leaguing together to destroy him, wearied him, by various quarrels in divers courts and made him expend his goods iu his defence.
By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

Here the great seal was delivered to William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, to keep, as appears in a MEMORANDUM on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Grey, Alan de Strothre and Robert de Tughale to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland for the names of all those who have taken wools and wool-fells of the growth of England from that county to Scotland, to defraud the king of the custom and subsidy due for the same, in wagons, carts and boats, to imprison without further order those indicted of the same, to arrest all those whom they shall find taking the same to Scotland, with the wool, wagons, carts, boats and horses, and to certify the king in chancery from time to time of the names of those, and quantity of wool and fells so arrested and of all that they do in this behalf.
By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger de la Warde and Robert de Wyghthull, in the county of Worcester, on complaint, by Thomas de Neubold that William le Spenser, 'chivaler,' John Hondy of Upton on Severn, Walter Girre of Bradeweye, Robert, his brother, David le Flesshehewere of Chepyng Norton, Robert le Pope of Chepyng Norton, Richard le Irissh of Chepyng Norton, Thomas Dapitot of Dorn, Nicholas le Archer of Ilmyndon, Richard Oxyndon of Mukulton, Nicholas Hedicote, John Blokkeleye, vicar of the church of Erdynton, Adam Skil, chaplain, John Honyburn, John de Estham, Simon Craump of Longedon, Thomas Jay of Honyton, Thomas Pacy, John le Holdere, William le Bailly, John Dod and others, assaulted him at Worcester, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass and felled his trees at Longedon, carried away the trees with other of his goods, assaulted his men and servants there, and chased his tenants from the said town and so threatened them that they dare not go to their own property to cultivate the lands and make his other profits there, whereby he has lost the service of his men and servants and the profits of his tenants there for a great time. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 7. Westminster. The like to William de Notton, Richard Chaumberleyn, John Knyghton, John de Harwedon and Robert le Veer, on complaint by John Edde of Thyndene that Thomas Byfeld, William Byfeld, Edmund Byfeld, Roger Legat, chaplain, Richard Counford, Henry Eyre, John Walkere, John Hyne, William Drivere, Walter atte Hull and others at Thyndenne, co. Northampton, broke his close and gates, assaulted him, killed 4 swine of his, worth 20*s.* and trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Charnels, John de la Lee and John Huwet, on complaint by Isabel

1356. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

late the wife of Robert de Stepelton, knight, that Robert Walkeleyn of Raveneston, clerk, Richard de Gotham of Raveneston, Robert his brother, John Andreu, the elder, John and Richard, his brothers, Richard le Taillour, Richard de Grantham of Raveneston, John Gamel of Worthynton, Thomas de Belton and others, broke her close at Normanton on le Heth, co. Leicester, burned her houses, carried away her goods, and assaulted her men and servants.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Dautre, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest Stephen Caumvill and bring him before the council to answer touching some things to be objected to him on the king's behalf; also to arrest a barge brought by him to England from Gerneseye, and keep it under arrest until further order. By C.

1357.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Walcote, clerk, John Dengayne and John de Pelham, touching the evildoers who have broken the parks of the bishop of Ely, whose temporalities for certain causes are in the king's hands, in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, and entered his free chaces and warrens there, hunted in these, felled his trees, fished in his stews and fisheries and carried away the fish and trees as well as deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By C.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, William de Notton and John Moubray reciting that whereas of late the king at the suit of John de Herpesfeld, 'spicer,' and Christina, his wife, setting forth that in the record and process and the rendering of judgement of a plea that was in the court of the city of London before the sheriffs and coroners according to the custom of the city, without the king's writ, between the prior of the church of St. Bartholomew, Smythefeld, London, and them and Thomas Vyvyen, Richard de Depham John Pope, 'taillour,' Robert de Somersete, 'taillour,' and Thomas atte Bowe, 'cordewaner,' of a fresh force done by them against the prior in respect of a tenement in Honylane, London, a manifest error had intervened, caused the record and process to be examined before the late mayor and sheriffs in full husting, in presence of the parties, commanding the mayor and sheriffs to correct the same, the said John and Christina now complain that in the affirmation of such record and process and rendering of judgment a manifest error to their damage has intervened; and appointing them to be justices to examine the affirmation and record and process at the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, and to correct any errors therein and do justice for all parties.

And afterwards, on 4 March following, Robert de Thorpe, Thomas de Seton and Richard de Birton are associated in the aforesaid commission.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant at arms John Mayn, John Fraunceys, William Pagham, Stephen Donet and Hugh Colbrand reciting that, whereas of late it was ordained by the king, the prelates, magnates and commonalty of the realm that in case any vessels leaving

1357. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

or coming to the realm of England or the lands of Ireland and Wales, be broken on the coasts by storm at sea or other mischance, and goods in the ships which cannot be called ' wrek ' come to land, these shall be delivered without delay and without fraud to the merchants whose goods they are or to their servants when they shall have proved that they are theirs by signs set upon them, by charter of freight, by cocket, or by good and lawful merchants, denizen or stranger, without any suit at the common law, they paying those who salved and kept the goods suitably for their labour, to wit according to the discretion of sheriffs, bailiffs or other ministers of the king in geldable places where other lords have not liberties, and by advice and assent of four or six of the more sufficient good men of the county, and if this be within liberties of other lords then according to the discretion of the steward, bailiff or keepers of the liberty and by advice of four or six men of the county as above, as in the ordinance is more fully contained, the king has learned by the grievous complaint of John Herpe, servant of James Buk of Lescluse in Flandres, merchant, and John Paskandale, servant of James Messoun and John Rose of Ipre, merchants, that these same servants lately freighted a ship in Spain, called *la nawe Seinte Marie*, John Ortis, master, with 60 tuns of wine of Spain, 2 pipes of oil and other merchandise, and the ship on the voyage to Wynchelse at a place called ' le Poler,' between Wynchelse and Promelle, was broken by a tempest at sea and the cargo was scattered in the sea, the wine with four men and one yeoman coming to land, whereby the merchandise in the ship could not be called wreck of sea, and the said wine and oil as well as two chests in which were enclosed a cup and two goblets of silver, a girdle edged with silver (*singulum argento stipatum*) and other goods and merchandise, were cast ashore and occupied and salved by men of Promelle, Fairfeld, Lyde, Romeneye, Old Romeneye, Wynchelse, Rye and other towns and places of those parts, and are detained from complainants contrary to the form of the said statute ; and appointing them to find by inquisition and other lawful ways and means in the county of Kent without the liberty of the Cinque Ports by whom the goods were occupied and of what value they were, to arrest all that the said John and John, or Vincent Fynche their attorney in this behalf can shew to belong to them and not to be wreck and deliver the same to them after they have made reasonable satisfaction to those who salved the goods and the keepers of the same. If, after injunction made to them, any will not make restitution, they are to arrest these and cause them to be brought before the king and council at Westminster, certifying the king of all that they have done in this behalf. By C.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Richard Tempest, Peter de Richemond and Richard de Richemond, on complaint by Roger Smyth of Bernyngham that John de Fisshewyk, parson of the church of Bernyngham, John, his son, William de Berford, chaplain, William Personeson, John Taillour of Fisshewyk and others, at Bernyngham, co. York, broke his house, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1357. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 8. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Grey, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, and Adam de Cradele setting forth that the king is informed that divers felons and evildoers perpetrating felonies and misdeeds in those counties roam about in those counties and elsewhere without being attached or arrested by the said sheriff or other of the king's ministers, whereat he is disturbed not without reason, and that he has appointed them to take all such as can be legally shewn to have done these felonies and misdeeds, wherever found, and imprison them until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm, and to enquire also of the names of all who have done such felonies and misdeeds in the said counties, to arrest any indicted of these and commit them to prison and to keep their goods under arrest for the king's use, until further order. By C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to Henry Grene and William de Skipwith to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln for the evildoers who ravished Joan daughter of Henry de Alyngton at Torkeseye and those who received them afterwards well knowing of the felony. By C.

31 EDWARD III.—Part I.

MEMBRANE 27.

1357.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of Queen Philippa to buy, pursuant to the statute, necessaries for the office of the great wardrobe of her household for her moneys to be paid in her wardrobe, and have them carried to divers places by land and water.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of John Cok, the queen's treasurer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Albon to the church of Fendrayton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Bon Repos being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Chambre, parson of the church of Carnarvan, in the diocese of Bangor, to the church of Little Thrillowe, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with William Palmere.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de West Wardon as parson of the church of St. Alban, London.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John Mavesyn, whom the king's yeoman John Marreys, who holds for life the office of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale in the realm, and the office of the controller of the subsidy of cloths for sale granted to the king in return for the remission by him of the forfeiture pertaining to him of the alnage of cloths, has deputed under him to do the things which pertain to the offices in the counties of Hertford, Norfolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon, during his pleasure. By bill of the said alnager.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Reynold de Sholdam setting forth that because the king is given to understand that merchants and others from foreign parts coming to London in ships with divers jewels, vessels of gold and silver, gold and silver in mass, precious stones and other merchandise secretly remove these from the ships before they put in to the port of the city and bring them to the city by land over London bridge and elsewhere through streets and lanes in the city, craftily defrauding the king of the customs due thereon, he has appointed them to explore and investigate the barrels, chests and other things wherein such jewels &c. are enclosed to be so brought to the city, and to arrest and keep until further order all such as they find to have been so brought. By K. & C.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Pardon to the prior of Wolfricheston, alien, out of compassion for the state of the priory which by various adversities is so depressed that the prior is not sufficient for the payment of the farm of 20*l.* yearly which he has to pay to the king, of 10 marks yearly of the said farm for three years to come. By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

1357.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Lewyn of Codyngton of the king's suit for the death of Richard son of Hugh de Holm juxta Neuwerk, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Nottingham gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Forester, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Upton, citizen and draper of London touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John de Herthill, chaplain, outlawed in the county of York on a plea of trespass of Thomas son of Marmaduke de Gryndall.

Jan. 30. Westminster. The like to William de Morcote, parson of the church of Laxton, outlawed in the same county on a plea of debt of 5 marks of Geoffrey de Hanby of Kyngeston upon Hull.

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of William, abbot of St. Saviours', Faversham, and the convent of that place, granting for life to James le Palmere of London, clerk, a yearly pension or rent of 60*s.* out of their house of Faversham, also a robe at Easter yearly, of the price of 20*s.* or that sum, with power for him to distrain for these, if in arrear, in their manors of Herteye and Gravene, in the hundred of Faversham co. Kent. Dated in their chapter at Faversham, on 25 January, 31 Edward III. By K.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Roger de Codyngton, going on pilgrimage to parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Orger of Melton Moubray and John de Codyngton, the younger, as his attorneys in England for two years. John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, to Richard son of Thomas Dun of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before the said earl and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching the death of William son of William de Wynnesleye, whereof he was indicted; on condition that he surrender to prison before the said justices, or before the king, and stand his trial if the king or any other will implead him. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Fakenham, John de Pertenhale and Hugh le Keu are charged on behalf of the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Lancaster, to bring victuals and purveyances from London to Suthampton for the sustenance of the duke and those with him in Brittany, the king to accelerate the bringing of the same has appointed the said Thomas, John and Hugh to take carriage for the victuals at the duke's charges, and commands all sheriffs and others to be attending, counselling and helping unto them. By p.s.

1356.

Dec. 26. Eltham. Pardon to Richard de Aston. (*See p.* 490.) By p.s.
Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the thirtieth year.

1357. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Vacherel, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Richard Hare of Payneswyk, as Thomas Fretheryk, Hugh le Eyre of Biseleye, William Holkenale and others have testified to the king that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to John de Thirlewell, guardian of the house of Friars Minors of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Pestel, late an apostate of the said order, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following;—
Friar John de Burneton. Friar Robert de Resseby.
Thomas Carter.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and for good service done by Robert son of Robert on the Grene of Prestwolde in his company in Gascony, to the said Robert for all felonies, robberies and trespasses done by him in England before 20 November in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries.
Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and by testimony of the said earl (*sic*).

Feb. 1. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted on 1 December, 23 Edward III., granted to Peter de Routhe and Elizabeth, his wife, 10*l.* a year at the exchequer for her life, on 1 October, 29 Edward III., granted to Peter 10*l.* a year at the exchequer for his life, granting also that, if Elizabeth should predecease him, he should then take the said 20*l.* for life, and if he should predecease her, she should take after his death 10*l.* a year only, and on 26 October following, granted that if Elizabeth should survive Peter she should take the whole 20*l.* a year for her life; on their supplication and surrender of the aforesaid letters patent he has granted that they shall take the said 20*l.* a year in survivorship out of the farm of the priory of Ecclesfeld, now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, during the said war, beginning from Easter next. If the king's hands be for any cause removed from the priory, they shall then take the annuity again at the exchequer. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Giles de Bello Campo, 'chivaler,' for all trespasses of vert and venison in the king's forests of Claryndon, Grovele, Melchet and Bokholt and all other forests, parks and chaces, and of all debts and accounts due from him because of his office of the time when he was keeper of any of the said forests, as well as of that which pertains to the king for any oppressions done by him and for consent to or procurement of malefactors by others, by colour of his office, against the king or people. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Mortlake. Grant to James de Beaufort, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ely, or his vicar general if the bishop be abroad.

1357. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Geoffrey de Fenyngle of Wadworth of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of Geoffrey de Cusseworth of Wadworth, it having been found by inquisition taken before the sheriff of York by the oath of John de Langelay of Wadworth, John de Rypers of Wadworth and others, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence for Eleanor late the wife of William de Walkyngton, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the earls of Arundel and Stafford, to William Chetewynde of Aston of the king's suit for the death of William Anesty, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John de Bromwych with respect to the death of Walter de Bromyard, late burgess of Hereford. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for John de Lungvilers to found a college of five chaplains in the manse of the rectory of Tuxford church to celebrate divine service for him, for his soul when he is no more and for the soul of Thomas de Lungvilers, his father, the said John has now made supplication that, as the former licence for certain causes has not taken effect, he may assign the advowson of the said church, held in chief, to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode, in mortmain, to find five chaplains, to celebrate divine service, for his good estate and the souls aforesaid, three in Tuxford church and two in the priory church; and the king, for 40*s.* paid by him, has granted his petition and granted licence also for the prior and convent to appropriate the said church. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Egeleye of the king's suit for the death of John Da of Honecote, killed at Honecote, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to Robert Souter of Welton, dwelling in Halton, for the death of Peter Milner of Ratheby; on a like record of the said Henry and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers, Dertford, to acquire in mortmain 300*l.* yearly of land and rent; of his more abundant grace, he has granted that the prioress and sisters shall have all letters patent and writs in the chancery relating to such acquisition quit of fines and fees of seals pertaining to him or his heirs in respect of such letters patent and writs. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king has promised Edward de Balliolo, late king of Scotland, to pay all debts which he can reasonably shew to be due

1357. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

from him; he promises to observe all that is contained in the indenture thereof made between them, and in case the said Edward die before the account have been completed the executors of his will or his assigns shall be admitted to account with the king touching those debts. By K.
[*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Bate of Brune of the king's suit for the death of Robert Wildegoce of Thurleby, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Adam de Blencowe for all homicides, felonies, robberies, larcenies, oppressions, extortions, excesses, conspiracies, confederacies, champerties, murders, receiving of felons and other trespasses committed before 3 March, in the twenty-seventh year, and of any consequent outlawries.
Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of the chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, the dean being abroad and the see vacant, dated in their chapter at York, 10 June, 1342, inspecting and confirming letters of John de Sancto Paulo, prebendary of the prebend of Donnington in the same church, dated at Oxford, 1 June, in the same year, and witnessed by John de Schirbourn of York, Henry de Morby, William de Thorpe, Hugh atte Watre, Thomas de Clifton, Stephen Sampson, Nicholas de Appelby of York and others, reciting that, whereas John de Langewath held of him in Donnyngton, in bondage, two messuages and five bovates of land, rendering for the same 10*s.* yearly, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, he for useful service long rendered by the said John to the said chapter and for the profit of the grantor's successors and of the grantor, grants that he and the heirs of his body shall hold the messuages and land, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the said terms and doing suit to his court of Donnyngton every three weeks, and suit to his mill there to grind all their corn; saving to the grantor and his successors wards, reliefs, homages and fealty, and escheats when these fall in. And the said John and the heirs of his body shall be discharged of all other services and demands due out of the said messuages and land. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to Richard de Eccleshale, king's clerk, in consideration of good service, an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer; taking into consideration the continuation of the said service and that the said Richard for certain causes cannot obtain from him remuneration out of ecclesiastical benefices and that he has surrendered the said letters patent, the king of more abundant grace has granted him an annuity of 20 marks beyond the said 20*l.* willing that he henceforth take the 20*l.* and the 20 marks yearly out of the issues of the customs in the port of London, for life, or until the king cause him to be provided with land or rent to the value of the said 50 marks yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Roger de Onfraston as parson of the church of Donyngton by Albrighton. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John Reyner of the king's suit for the death of Richard Lound of Hoveton St. Peter, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Exemption for life, of the king's yeoman Robert de Bernak from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector of wools, tenths, fifteenths or other quota, aids or subsidies, selector, arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, until Whitsuntide, for Roger Clehangre to lade 300 quarters of wheat in the ports of Grymmesby and Saltfletehavene, in ships not arrested for the king's service, and take the same to Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick on Tweed for the sustenance of the king's lieges there, to make his profit thereof; on the mainprise of John Aubrey of London and Henry Lacy of London, that he will not take the corn elsewhere and will bring back into the chancery by the said feast letters of the mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne or of the captain or mayor of Berwick on Tweed, attesting the discharge of the same.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Wyndout, chaplain, to the church of Silhamstede Banastre, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shireburn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to John Davy, chaplain, of the chantry of St. Cross, in the castle of Old Sarum.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Pyny de Monte Chateno of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Guelf Adamy de Monte Chateno, that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Wykyneston, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Leicester. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Durham, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Northalverton, of the king's foundation, of 6 acres of land in Northalverton of the value of 4*s.* yearly, for the enlargement of their manse, athough it has been found by inquisition taken by Peter de Nutle, escheator in the county of York, that the alienation is to the king's prejudice in that in future voidances of the bishopric of Durham he will lose the profit of the land, which is parcel of the manor of Northalverton, held in chief in barony as parcel of the bishopric. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bec Hellouin in Normandy to grant in fee to John de Talworth, burgess of Wycombe, a rent of

1357. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

8*l.* which they and their predecessors have been accustomed to take in Wycombe out of the church of that town by the hands of the abbess of Godestowe, who holds the church as appropriated, and for him to assign the same in mortmain to two chaplains in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Wycombe, celebrating divine service daily for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa and their children for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of the king's progenitors. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Because the king has learned by inquisition made by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, that it is not to his damage to grant licence for John son of John Lestraunge of Whitchirche to enfeoff William de Bikerton, parson of the church of Culmynton, and Richard, vicar of the church of Dodelebury, of the manors of Corfham and Sutton Madok, the chace of the Clees (*Clyvarum*) and the hay of Hernestre, held of the king in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Mary, his wife, and the heir male of his body, with the remainder to his right heirs, and that the manor of Corfham, the chace and the hay are held by a service of one knight's fee, and the manor of Sutton is held by a service of 4*s.* to be rendered at the exchequer yearly; he has granted licence for the said John, retaining in his hands the said chace that the king may not lose the wardship and the marriage of the heir of the said John, to enfeoff the said William and Richard of the manors and hay and for them to re-grant the same as above. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Osbert de Cotherstoke, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Peter de Holt that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Brauncestre, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland in the king's service in the company of Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland. By C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Whereas Henry, duke of Lancaster, while he was earl of Lancaster and captain in the duchy of Brittany, by letters patent which the king afterwards confirmed by his letters patent, granted to Nigel Loryng the pedage of St. Macaire, and on the subsequent surrender by Nigel of both letters patent of the pedage, which the king has granted to Arnold de Durefort, the king granted him 50 marks yearly in lieu thereof; the said Nigel has now made petition that the king in part satisfaction of the 50 marks will grant him the manor of Wynkeleye, co. Devon, which the king had of the gift of James Daudele, knight, of the value of 20*l.* yearly, and because he has surrendered the letters patent of the 50 marks, the king has granted him the manor for life (knights' fees and advowsons excepted), in satisfaction of 20*l.* of the said 50 marks yearly, willing that he take the remaining 20 marks yearly at the exchequer until the king find him an equivalent of land or rent. By K.

Vacated because otherwise in the second part of the patents of this year.

1357. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Restitution, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, to William son of Osbert de Cotherstok of his goods forfeited to the king by reason of his outlawry. [*See last entry but one.*] By C.
And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Horstede, deceased, late an approver, appealed John del Hay of the county of Bedford of having stolen with him and others 20 marks sterling and other goods of John Bateman of Honyngham, co. Suffolk, the king because he is informed that the said John is not guilty of the larceny and that the appeal was made by the malice and procurement of his enemies, has pardoned him the suit of the king's peace for the same and any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to the men and inhabitants of the islands of Gernereye Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye that, for five years from the date of these presents, they shall be quit of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound on their goods and merchandise brought to or from the realm. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of William, late archbishop of York, dated at Cawode, 26 May, 1350, inspecting and confirming a charter of Ralph de Nevill, lord of Raby, knight, witnessed by Master Gilbert de Welton, Sir John de Wodehouse, canons in the church of St. Peter, York, Sir Gerard Salvayn, then sheriff of York, Thomas Ughtred, Alexander de Nevill, William Plaicz, Anketin Salvayn, knights, Thomas de Seton, Peter de Richemound, John de Moubray, John del Flete and others, and dated at Shirrefhoton, 20 April, 1350, granting in frank almoin to God, St. Mary and St. Peter, prince of the Apostles and to Sirs Robert de Mustroill of Bubwith and Robert de Ulram, chaplains, and their successors, chaplains in the parish church of Shirrefhoton, a messuage, a carucate of land and 2 acres of meadow in Shirrefhoton, to wit that messuage and carucate which Sir William Codlyng of Shirrefhoton, chaplain, held of him of the demise of his father Sir Randolf de Nevill, and those 2 acres of meadow which lie in a place called Le Crokedaik beginning from the west head by the dyke, and 7 marks of rent out of the manor of Shirrefhoton, to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary and St. Peter built in the south part of the said church, to wit one of them the mass with chant of the Virgin Mary and the other the mass of St. Peter, by turns, for the souls of his said father, the lady Eufemia, his mother, the grantor, Alesia, his wife, and his ancestors, heirs and successors, both of them in every mass making special mention and saying daily the *Placebo* and *Dirige* with the full office of the dead. If ever his heirs neglect to present to either chantry when void within forty days the prior and convent of Kirkham shall present within the next twenty days, and failing them, the presentation shall devolve on the archbishop of York. In every voidance the prior of Marton, rector of the church of Shirrefhoton, shall select a fit chaplain to serve the chantry during such voidance. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Peter Parker of Eltham, clerk of the king's works in the manor of Eltham, and John de Haverynge,

1357. *Membrane 22—cont.*

to take sufficient carpenters, masons and other workmen for the said works and put them to the work at the king's wages, taking and committing to prison any found rebellious or contrariant. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Commission to John de Wesenham and William Walklate, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest in the port of Lenn and other ports in the county of Norfolk sufficient ships for the carriage of corn and other victuals purveyed in those parts for the munition of the town of Calais; and to carry the same to that town and deliver it by indenture to John de Middelton, receiver of the king's victuals there. By K. & C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Richard, earl of Arundel, in 2,000*l.* lent at the receipt of the exchequer; with promise to repay the same on the fourth Sunday after Easter. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Kendale, messenger of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, for good service to the king and prince, of the keeping of the lands late of John atte Hill of Wramplyngham, who held of the heir of John Bernak, the king's ward, by knight service, extended at 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, to hold during the nonage of the heir of the said John atte Hill, with the marriage of such heir; he doing all the real services due for the lands while he has the keeping. By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Lymbergh, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of Kenilleworth touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Fodryngheye, vicar of the church of Bures, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Herdwyk, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Forthyngton.

Presentation of the said Richard to the vicarage of the said church of Bures, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William le Spenser, knight, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Leaute, citizen and pepperer of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Lovell of Skelton to the prioress and nuns of Nunmonketon, in satisfaction of 2 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 14 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 4*d.* of rent in Nunmonketon, held of the prioress and nuns and worth, exclusive of the said rent, 20*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Peter Nuttle, escheator in the county of York.

1357. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of all the herbage of the launde of Benefeld in Rokyngham forest beyond what is reasonably sufficient for the sustenance of the king's deer there, to hold during pleasure, on condition that the whole profit arising therefrom be from time to time expended over the repair of Rokyngham castle. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Although the king by letters patent, for 5 marks paid to him by John son of Humphrey de Northwode, knight (*militem*), lately granted licence for Thomas de Maundevill, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, to grant to the said John and his heirs the reversion of a messuage, 210 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 42 acres of pasture, 4*s.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin in Great Salyngge, held in chief; nevertheless for 40*s.* to be paid to him by the said John, into whose hands the premises have now come, he has granted licence for him to enfeoff William Sutlyng, chaplain, and Thomas de Twyford of the same, and for them to grant the said messuage, lands and rent to him and Katharine, his wife, in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Nicholas Burnel, to the said Nicholas for entering without the king's licence into a moiety of the manor of Wolvernehampton, co, Stafford, and two parts of the manor of Great Cheverel, co. Wilts, held in chief, which Reynold de Cobham and Joan, his wife, who held the same for her life of the inheritance of the said Nicholas, by fine thereof levied in the king's court, surrendered to him; and licence for him to retain the same according to the form of the fine.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Walter de Mauny, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Pudesay as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Master Andrew le Carpenter to take workmen for the king's works in the castle of Dover, as enjoined on him by the king, and provide timber and all other necessaries for the works. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Assignment to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, of the 300*l.* yearly granted him by the king for the keeping, in the following sums to be taken from Michaelmas last in form underwritten:—146*l.* of the issues and profits of the same bailiwick, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the farm which the proctor in England of the abbess of Gynes, an alien, pays, 72*l.* of the farm which the prior of Thrulegh, an alien, pays, 35*l.* of the farm which the prior of Folkestan, an alien, pays, and 9*l.* which the farmers of the church of Romeneye pay, for their priories and lands during the war with France, and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the farm or issues of the county of Kent. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the proctor.
The like to the prior of Thrulegh.
The like to the prior of Folkestan.
The like to the farmers of the church of Romeneye.
The like to the sheriff of Kent.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to the abbots of St. Radegund's and Langedon, appointing them to receive from the said warden by indenture the 80*l.*

1357. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

assigned for the works of Dover castle and deliver them likewise by indenture to William de Langeleye and John de Soles whom the king has appointed to pay those moneys for the works. By C.

Mandate to the said William and John to receive the money and pay it as above.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of part of an indenture of lease by John, prior of the house of St. Saviour, Bermundeseye, and the convent of the said house, to Thomas Dolsaly, citizen and pepperer of London, of the manor of Dilwysshe, co. Surrey, for his life, the woods of the manor excepted, from which nevertheless he or his assigns shall take yearly four cartloads of dry trunks and 200 faggots of the woods and thorns there by delivery of the keeper of the woods; and in case the keeper be not present or ready, and the prior and convent have not appointed another in his place to make the delivery within four days of reasonable notice given them by Thomas or his assigns, in the season in which woods are felled, it shall be lawful for him then to enter the wood and take the trunks and fagots; rendering yearly 20 marks on the feast of the Apostles Philip and James. He or they shall keep all houses in repair and when necessary the lessors will deliver to them of the trees in the woods in the manor for the repair of the houses and the walls of the manor: dated at Bermundeseye, 4 February, 31 Edward III: and confirmation of the same on condition that whenever the farm of the priory, now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, be in arrear, then the farm shall be levied on the manor proportionally as from the other temporalities of the priory. If in the lifetime of the said Thomas the temporalities of the priory by cessation of the war or other cause be put out of the king's hands, the king shall be answered by him of the rent *pro rata* during any voidance of the priory, and the manor shall likewise be charged to any tenth or other quota granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury or laid on the clergy by the pope.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Nicholas de Heth in the church of Hodynet, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and in the prebends of Mora in the church of St. Paul, London, and of Huderton in the church of Hereford as well as in the prebend or portion of Overhall in the church of Ledebury. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Protection, for one year, in consideration of the many subsidies made to the king in his necessity by the clergy, for the abbot of Glastyngbury and his men, lands, things, rents and possessions. For the king would not that the horses of him and others be lodged in the abbot's houses, manors or granges against his will, or that any thing be taken of his crops, hay, horses, oxen, carts, carriages, cows, swine, sheep or other animals, victuals or goods in his houses, manors and granges at Asshebury, Kingeston, Edwineston Abbot's and other places.

The like for the abbot of Pershore.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Thorpe, chief justice of the Common Bench, of two tuns of wine yearly in the port of London, one at Easter and the other at Martinmas, so long as he continue in the office. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Tuwe of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter de Holt touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 23. Reading. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated 16 February, 2 John, in favour of the church of St. Mary and St. Patrick, and the nuns of Lambeley on Tyne [*Rotuli Chartarum, vol. I, part I, p.* 87. *Monasticon, vol. IV, p.* 306.]; and confirmation of that charter, and of other grants by private benefactors which are not dated or set out in full. By K.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Draper of Haverhull of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam de Gatesbery touching a plea of debt of 40 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Cobelere of the king's suit for the death of Peter le Muleward, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver Aylesbury gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Wyndele to the vicarage of the church of Clyston, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 27. Reading. Presentation of Walter de Aldebury, archdeacon of Chichester, to the church of Great Merlawe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief.; on an exchange of benefices with John de Sculthorp. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Writ of aid for John le Dyere, serjeant of Edward, prince of Wales, appointed by the prince to make purveyances in divers parts of England of oats, hay and litter for the expenses of his horses. By testimony of Peter de Lacy, clerk of the prince.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life or until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land or rent, to Henry Cokeryng, knight, for good service and because he has done liege homage to the king and is to stay with him for life, of an annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Ludgershall. Pardon for life to John de Wyngefeld, for good service to the king and to Edward, prince of Wales, of the rent of 38*l.* at the exchequer reserved to the king by the letters patent whereby he lately granted to the said John the bailiwick of the hundreds of Blyclyng and Waynford, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas Sciencia late the wife of William le Taillour of Balderby was lately convicted before certain of the king's justices at York of having received her said husband after he had killed Simon Hogge of Biscopdale, well knowing of the felony, and by them adjudged

1357. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

to death, and because she was then pregnant she was committed to York gaol and execution of the judgement respited by the justices until she should have brought forth her child; the king, at the request of the earl of March, has pardoned her the execution of the judgement and whatever pertains to him in this behalf. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Writ of aid for Adam Kentyssh, serjeant of Edward, prince of Wales, appointed by the prince to make purveyance of wheat in divers parts of England for the expenses of his household.
By testimony of Peter de Lacy, clerk of the prince.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Kendale, messenger of Edward, prince of Wales, for good service to the king and the prince, of the wardship of the lands late of John atte Hill of Wramplyngham, tenant in chief, extended at 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, to have with the marriage of the heir without anything to be rendered for the same. By K. & C.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Mabeleth of Brampton, indicted of the death of Sarah Broun, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry, as the king has been informed by the king's clerk John de Bokyngham that he killed her by mischance. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the jurats and commonalty of the island of Gerneseye that all men inhabiting the island and others possessing lands and tenements therein shall be compelled, each according to his estate and faculties to find men to defend the island against invasions by the king's enemies, whenever peril threatens. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Appointment of Otto de Holand and Peter Pigatz to inform themselves and diligently enquire by all lawful ways and means in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye of the names of all of whatsoever state or condition staying in the islands who have usurped lands, rents, revenues and other great profits pertaining to the king, concealing these from him, and of others there who have attracted and daily attract to themselves such lands and possessions as well as lordships and jurisdictions which concern the king; as well as of any other circumstances or articles attempted against him or his lordship and high justiceship there: to chastise all found guilty by such inquisitions or informations, according to the quantity and quality of the default, to take into the king's hands all things pertaining to him usurped and concealed by others, and to effect a reformation in regard to these matters. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. On behalf of the poor prisoners in the king's prison of the Flete supplication has been made to the king that, whereas they are so impoverished that having nothing to live on they will soon perish of hunger unless succoured, the king will order the pence called 'Godespans' paid by merchants, denizens and aliens, to the collectors of customs in the port of London over the purchases of wools, hides and woolfells, which the collectors have been wont hitherto to distribute to divers poor people at their will, as is said, to be assigned to them in aid of their sustenance, and he considering that the pence are received rather at his disposal than at that of his ministers and that bestowal of alms turns out more to the merit of the givers where the need of the recipients is greater, and turning the eyes of compassion

1357. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

on the misery of the said prisoners, especially because they are in custody not for criminal cause or any misdeeds against the peace, grants that all the said pence called 'Godespans' received by the collectors of customs there shall be assigned, during pleasure, towards the sustenance of such of the said prisoners as are so poor as to have nothing else to live on. The keeper of the Flete shall receive the same by indentures and shall shew the part of such indenture remaining with him to the treasurer immediately after receipt of the money, and divide the money among the prisoners at the discretion of such treasurer or his deputy in this behalf according to their indigence, and if any remain over this shall be converted in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in an oratory by the prison for the souls of the king's progenitors and for those who confer the pence, at which masses those prisoners who are deprived of the liberty of attending other churches may attend; and it is not the king's intention that any prisoners who have faculties or friends whereby they could be maintained, shall participate in the pence in any wise. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Peter Benet, citizen of Salisbury, staying in England, has letters nominating John Warner, burgess of Cork, as his attorney in Ireland for one year. William de Newenham received the attorney.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Botild of Boseyate of the king's suit for the death of John Grobbe of Boseyate, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and William de Skipwyth, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of the castle of Norhampton, that he killed him in self defence.

March 16. Westminster. Appointment of John de Brakelond, surveyor of the works of the king's bows to be made in the Tower of London, to take as many workmen as are necessary for the said works and bring them to the Tower to stay there in the works at the king's wages. By K.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence for Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, and Margaret, his wife, to grant to their son Thomas the manor of Morton, co. Devon, held in chief, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainders to Philip, his brother, and the heirs male of his body, and to Peter, brother of the said Philip, and the heirs male of his body, and reversion to the earl and Margaret to hold to them and the heirs of the earl. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Alan Everard, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Sudbury and Thomas Everard as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

March 7. Westminster. Richard Moriz, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Snokeshull as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

March 10. Westminster. John de Bohun of Midhurst, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Wyche as his attorney in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorney.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Because the king has been given to understand that one Nicholas de Staneweye, complaining to the pope that the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, canon of Lincoln, by occasion of a canonry and prebend which Nicholas holds in the church of London, had drawn him to

1357. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

judgement in the king's court and caused his relations and friends to be incarcerated on that account and their goods confiscated, lately procured the said king's clerk to be cited to the apostolic see to answer touching the premises, he taking into consideration that the premises set forth by Nicholas proceeded of malice rather than of truth and willing that the pure truth of the matter be revealed, signifies to all that although at another time there had been a cause over the right of patronage of the said canonry and prebend at the suit of one Richard de Bury, clerk, and not at the suit of the said Thomas or any other, against the said Nicholas in the king's court before his justices, the said Nicholas was and is by their sentence dismissed in peace from the impeachment of the said Richard, saving any process before them as is usual in such cases, and so holds and has held the canonry and prebend and all his other goods, that neither he his relations or any friends of his was ever disturbed in person or goods nor were their goods confiscated, that no lawsuit is pending against him or them, and that the said Thomas is guiltless in respect of the things laid to his charge.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of David de Menethystlon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cristeschirch, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Goldeclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk John de Wynewyk or his executors after his death of 10*l.* yearly of land not held in chief, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Huyton or elsewhere as he shall ordain. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Parva Cotes as vicar of the church of Lymbergh, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

March 12. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa, dated at Yeshamsted, 6 July, 30 Edward III, granting to her yeoman Thomas atte Hethe the keeping of the forestership of Whittelwode within the forest of Rokyngham, to hold so far as in her lay for his life; and grant that, if he survive the queen, he shall retain the keeping for his life. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, at the request of John, doge (*ducis*) of Venice, for five galleys laden with merchandise about to come from Venice to Flanders. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

March 12. Reading. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Whitbergh, clerk of Queen Philippa, to John son of John de Colby of the king's suit for the death of Richard del Lathes of Tanfeld, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for John Freboys of York, John Crome, Ralph de Romundby, Richard de Thoresby, Robert de Pathorn, John de Claydon, John Redheved, William de Tikhill, John de Morby, William de Everyngham, John de Selby, Gerard de Brummeby and John Best of York to enter into a fraternity and found a gild of themselves and others, men and women, in the city of York, in honour of our Lord Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary, and to elect yearly one of the brethren

1357. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

who shall be called the master of the gild, shall have the rule of the gild and the keeping of the lands thereof, and may plead and be impleaded for it, also for the brethren of the gild to acquire in mortmain 10 yearly of land or rent, held of the king in burgage, to find certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of St. Cross, York, or elsewhere in that city, for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa, Edward, prince of Wales, and the king's other children, and of the said founders and other brethren and benefactors of the gild, and for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the maintenance of other works of piety. By p.s.

April 8. King's Langley. Grant, for life, to Geoffrey Galon, for good service and because he is too infirm to labour more in the king's service, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By p.

March 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant at arms Richard de Cortenhale of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts pursuant to the statute of Acton Burnell for the merchants, in the town of Norhampton; at the request of William de Watford, who lately had from the king a like grant, surrendered. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 10. Westminster. Licence, until the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, for William de Byteryng and John Drewe of Lenne to lade 500 quarters of oats in the port of Lenne, in ships not arrested for the king's service, and take the same to Gascony for their profit and for the sustenance of the king's lieges there; Geoffrey Drewe of Lenne and Peter Drewe of Lenne having mainprised for them in the chancery that they will take the oats to Gascony and nowhere else and will bring back by the said feast letters of the constable of Bordeaux testifying to the discharge of the oats there. By C.

The like, until Midsummer, for Gilbert Birkyn of Kyngeston upon Hull, for 800 quarters of corn from the port of Kyngeston, on the mainprise of Walter de Stoke and William Frenge of the county of Lincoln.

Feb. 23. Ludgershall. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel, for the apparel of her body and the expenses of her chamber, of the farms of 210 marks and 300 marks which the farmers of the priory of Eye and of the lands thereof and the farmers of the lands in England of the abbess of Caen, an alien, respectively, are held to pay for the priory and lands now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to be taken half-yearly during the war at Easter and Michaelmas, commencing at Easter next. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of Goscelin de Feriby to the vicarage of the church of Magna Lymbergh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the abbot of Aunay being in his hands as above.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kent, parson of the church of Waltham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wotton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Sauston.

1357. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of Michael de Leek, vicar of the church of Wyssenden, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Walmysgare, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Burwell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Messyngham.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of the king's clerk Master John Lecch, of John Blundel of La Manewode from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Tevereye, vicar of the church of Burnham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstede, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Idebury.

March 12. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent [*in French*] of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, and lord of Weyseford and Bergeveny, dated at his manor of Jerdeleye, 16 February, 19 Edward III, granting for life to his groom Simon le Stedeman, for a mayhem incurred by him in his service, a bushel of wheat every week out of his said manor, with a robe of the livery of the grooms. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Appointment of John Brocaz and Thomas Durant, king's serjeant at arms, to take carts and other carriages to carry things and victuals of Edward, prince of Wales, to London and horses for the riding of the prince and the men of his company who are coming to that city; and to have the said things and victuals brought thither as has been enjoined on them. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Whereas the king, on 10 February, in his twenty-eighth year, by letters patent granted to the abbot and convent of Nuttelee the advowson of the church of Lillyngston, co. Oxford, to be appropriated by them in lieu of two wagons (*bigarum*) going and returning yearly at certain times in Bernewode forest for brushwood (*busca*) for their hearth, which they had of the grant of his progenitors, the abbot and convent have now made supplication to him that inasmuch as the church from the time of the grant has hitherto been always full whereby they have not yet been able to appropriate it and they have not had anything of the said brushwood from the time of the grant, he will make them a recompence for the brushwood for the time in arrear and until they can appropriate the church; and the king willing to shew favour to them grants that, for five years, to wit the two years last past and the three years to come, they shall take yearly 12½ marks, to wit 25 marks for the two years past out of arrears of the farm which the prior of Newenton Longevill, alien, is held to pay the king for his priory, and 12½ marks for each of the three coming years out of the same farm; on condition that they use all diligence to appropriate the church, and that if within three years the church be appropriated they shall then take nothing more of the 12½ marks.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

March 28. Westminster. Presentation of John, vicar of the church of Warlyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of the church of Istelworth, in

1357. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Olneye.

March 29. Westminster. Presentation of Master Bernard de Cabernaco to the church of Brampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands as above.

April 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of John, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, and the chapter of the same place, dated in their chapter on 12 September, 1355, manumitting Robert Baret of Bradewas with all his issues and chattels.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 3. Westminster. Because the king has learned that the treasurers of Ireland in time past for fear of the king's justiciaries of Ireland did not dare to resist the mandates and injunctions of the justiciaries and levy the king's debts from persons under their protection and make his profit as pertained to the treasurers to do, whereby the treasure and the issues of the land of Ireland were greatly diminished and exhausted, he has taken the present treasurer of the said land into his special protection that the levy of such debts be not hereafter hindered by any fear, and he reserves to himself the punishment of the treasurer if he be delinquent in any thing, wholly removing him from the power and jurisdiction of the justiciary, for it is not the king's will that the justiciary intermeddle with the person or goods of the treasurer, but the latter is commanded by these presents not to omit to levy the king's debts on account of any protections, mandates, extension of terms or injunctions made by the justiciary without the assent of the chancellor, the treasurers and others of the council in those parts. By K.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa [*in French*], dated at Reading, 1 October, 30 Edward III, granting to her yeoman Peter de Routhe, usher of her chamber, for a sum in hand paid, the manor of Notton, co. York, which is of the inheritance of John Darcy, son and heir of Sir John Darcy of Knayth, in her hands by the king's grant, to have during the nonage of the said heir, without rendering anything to her, and so from heir to heir, saving to her fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, fines, ransoms and amercements, of all tenants of the manor who hold by knight service, and all other royal franchises granted to her by the king's charters. He is to have housebote and heybote in the woods pertaining to the manor, and in case all the heirs, that is to say the sons and daughters of the said Sir John Darcy decease (*devyent*) within the next fourteen years whereby the said Peter lose his said farm, the queen shall be held to recompense to him, his executors or assigns, 20*l.* for each of the fourteen years in which he shall lose his farm; and he is to make the small repairs of the houses of husbandry in the manor at his own charges, without meddling with the great repairs of the other houses there, unless by order of the steward of the queen's lands and at her charges. If the queen die before the heir attain his full age, the said Peter or his executors shall retain the keeping of the manor according to the force of her letters patent aforesaid. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

March 26. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, on 30 September, in the twenty-seventh year, granted to John Alkeshull 100*s.* yearly of the farm of the alien priory of Stratfeld Say St. Leonards, and on 20 July last, not remembering the said grant, on the untrue suggestion of the prior of the said place that the priory was not sufficient for the payment of the farm, pardoned the prior 50*s.* of arrears of such farm of Easter Term last and the yearly farm of 100*s.* for the five years following; it is his will that the grant to the said John shall remain of force, and he has seen fit, therefore, to revoke the letters of pardon to the prior of his farm and arrears. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

April 27. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Snayth to the church of Hardewyk, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands.

April 2. King's Langley. Presentation of Richard de Fordyngton to the church of Wilvesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilvesford being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. Presentation of William Unwyne, vicar of the church of Alricheseye, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Eddeworth, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph Estwyk.

March 30. Wesrminster. Grant to Nicholas Poumart, in aid of the maintenance of his estate, of the farm of 30*l.* which the guardians of the manor of Melton next Canterbury, late of William de Sevance, tenant in chief, render to the king for the keeping, to hold during the nonage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate to Alice late the wife of John de Staunton, guardian of the manor, to pay Nicholas the said farm.

April 10. King's Langley. Grant, for life or until other order, to Paul de Gayrgrave, yeoman of the ewery of the household, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Northampton. By p.s.

April 6. King's Langley. Grant to John de Wynewyk, William de Thorpe and William de Pek of the manors of Fifhide, co. Wilts, Hachesham, co. Surrey, Braundeston and Coumbes, co. Suffolk, and Colweiston in Wales, and 40*s.* of rent in Pitfold, co. Surrey, which the king has of the grant of Roger Bavent, knight, to hold with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances for the life of each of them, with remainder to the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers newly founded by the king at Dertford in mortmain. By p.s.

April 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the yearly farm of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which Peter de Brugge has to render to the king at the exchequer for the keeping of the manors of Clatford and Chelwarton, co. Southampton, late of Roger Norman, tenant in chief, to be taken during the nonage of the heir of the said Roger by the hands of Peter or others who have the keeping. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Peter . . . . . [*Unfinished.*]

1357.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

April 17. Westminster. Grant to the same Isabel of the lands in the county of Southampton late of Nicholas Moundelard of Southampton which are in the king's hands on account of some sums of money in which the said Nicholas is held to him of the time when he was collector of his customs in the port of Southampton, to hold while the lands remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 29. Westminster. Presentation of John Rodekyn of Aldeby, chaplain, to the vicarage of Cliston, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 30. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Midsummer, for John Alfons, merchant of Beneres in Spain, who in coming from those parts in a ship called *la nave Seinte Marie de Leanes*, whereof John Martynes is master, laden with divers goods and merchandise of the said John Alfons, for Flanders, put in at the port of Sandwich for urgent causes, and is now going from that port to Flanders to trade, and for his men, things and goods in the ship, while in the said port, proceeding thence to Flanders and going back again to Spain.

The like for Peter de Castre of Spain, merchant, and a ship called *la Seint Johan de Bernes*, whereof Peter Vaigne is master.

Feb. 23. Ludgershall. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of all reliefs due from him at the exchequer by reason of lands held of the king by barony, by knight service or in socage, which descended to him by hereditary succession after the death of Roger de Mortuo Mari, his grandfather, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, his father, Margaret de Mortuo Mari, his great-grandmother (*proavie*), and Joan, countess of March, his grandmother (*avie*), in England, Ireland, Wales and the march of Wales. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Ludgershall. Grant to the same earl of the keeping of all lands which John Deylesford, who deceased while the lands late of the said countess Joan, tenant in chief, whose heir the earl is, were in the king's hands by her death, held of the earl as kinsman and heir of the countess (to which earl the king, having taken his homage in respect of the lands of the countess, afterwards caused the said lands to be delivered as her heir of full age) by knight service, to hold with all appurtenances of the keeping during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir without disparagement, without rendering anything to the king therefor. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk John de Bukyngham to be one of the barons of the exchequer, in the place of the king's clerk, William de Retford, lately appointed; with the accustomed fee. By K.

April 6. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by John de Stretford in Gascony and in the battle of Peitiers in the company of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, to the said John of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Eseby of London, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

1357. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 4. Westminster. William Hode of Flete, executor of the will of Walter de Bermyngham, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Fissheacre as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

April 2. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Theobald Trussell, for John de Meaux to enfeoff John de Gayton, clerk, of a messuage and two virgates of land in Great Creton, the advowson of the church of that town and a moiety of the manor of Gayton, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John de Meaux and Maud, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the said Theobald and his heirs.
And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

April 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for Adrian, warden of the house of Writele, a cell of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, and his attorneys, collecting alms pursuant to an indult by the pope to the master and brethren of the said hospital.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

April 12. Westminster. To the king's clerk John de Wynewyk and Edmund Laurence, guardians of the priory of Lancastre now in the king's hands on account of the war with France. Because the king understands that very many lands, rents, rights and possessions of the priory have been alienated, since the priory came into his hands, by priors and guardians to whom he has committed the keeping of the priory, and that very many other rents, services, rights and profits due to the same have been withdrawn and concealed by want of care and negligence of these same priors, and the priory has been overburdened with corrodies and pensions, he has thought fit to revoke all alienations of lands, services and rents of the priory made after it came into his hands as well as grants of corrodies and pensions; and he therefore commands them to cause all such lands, rights, services and rents to be seized into his hands and kept safely for the relief of the priory. He also inhibits them from paying anything on account of such corrodies or pensions to any persons.

April 15. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Amye, chaplain, to the church of Lidyert Milsent, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 8. King's Langley. Grant, for life or until other order, to Arnold de Cologne, yeoman of the chamber, of 10 marks a year out of the issues of the county of Cambridge. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Forcer of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Bitterlegh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Presentation of Griffin de Cherleton to the church of Yoghill, in the diocese of Cloyne, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the heir of Margaret late the wife of John Tiptot, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 12. Westminster. Commission to Reynold de Ferariis, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest of the tenants of John, bishop of Rochester, the treasurer, as

1357. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

well as of others in the county of Surrey, as many workmen as shall be required to cut brushwood and logs which the king has charged the bishop to have cut in the bishop's parks and woods of Bromle in that county and brought to Westminster for the king's use, to deliver them to the said treasurer to be put to the work, and to arrest those found contrariant or rebellious herein and bring them to the Tower of London to be detained in prison until the king give order for their deliverance. By K.

April 16. Westminster. Mandate to Guy de Seyntcler, escheator in Norfolk, to deliver the temporalities in that county of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk to Thomas de Brandon, canon of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Thomas, bishop of Norwich, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leycestre.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman John de Herlyng of the county of Norfolk for not having taken the order of knighthood by Michaelmas last according to the king's proclamation; and grant that he shall not be compelled to take the order against his will. By p.s.

The like to John de Sekford of the county of Suffolk.

April 24. Westminster. Whereas Thomas Cokheved of Appelby acquired from Christiana Miry an estate for life in a messuage and a bovate of land in Appelby, held in chief, which Christiana had acquired from Robert Miry, and both Christiana and Thomas entered into the same, and the said Robert afterwards released his right in the premises to the said Thomas and his heirs, without licence for these transfers having been obtained from the present or any previous king; the king, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by Thomas, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for him to retain the messuage and land.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service done to the king and the prince by Richard de Shippeleye in staying in Gascony in the latter's company, to the said Richard of the king's suit for the death of William de London, killed in the county of Derby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, at the request of the king's daughter Isabel, for the archpriest and chaplains of the house of the Holy Trinity, Burton, Isle of Wight, to acquire land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Because John, abbot of Waverle, is broken by age and too infirm to attend to business, the king has admitted Roger Newebury, his fellow-monk, and John Walewayn as attorneys for the abbot, and at his instance has granted that they may make other attorneys for him; for two years. By C.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

March 28. Westminster. Revocation of the ratification by the king on 23 March of the estate of William de Parva Cotes as vicar of the church of Lymbergh, the letters patent of which were obtained at the supplication of certain setting forth that he had been vicar for a great time whereas the

1357. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

king is now informed that he intruded himself into the vicarage—by colour of a presentation dated 28 January, in the twenty-fourth year, made to him by the king—on 21 March last, after the resignation of Richard de Askeby, the last vicar, and so the letters of ratification were obtained by a fraud on the king and his court.

April 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Redmore and Adam Candel to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Briggewauter, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 18 acres of land in Northpederton and the reversions of 3½ acres of meadow in the same town, held for life by John Bonecors and Juliana, his sister, 1½ acres of meadow there, held for life by Nicholas Roules, and 2 acres and a third part of a messuage and of 2½ acres of land there, held for life by William Lude and Lettice, his wife, which with the messuage and land aforesaid are of the clear yearly value of 10*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by Richard de Turbervill, escheator in the county of Somerset.

April 25. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of William de Bukton, king's yeoman, whom Richard Lenglissh, controller of customs in the port of Bristol, pursuant to a power granted by the king's letters patent, has substituted before the king in the chancery to do the office for him.

MEMBRANE 13.

April 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Philippa late the wife of William Stury, 'chivaler,' for good service done by the said William in his lifetime and in compensation for lands of her inheritance which he aliened by reason of the king's service so that she now hath not whereof to maintain her state, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s. [23393.]

April 23. Westminster. Presentation of William Power, vicar of the church of Kulveton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Netherstoweye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Godeclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Lardur.

April 18. Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert de Haselbech, parson of the church of Kedyton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Nun Eton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Simon de Thorpe.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Nuttele, in full recompence of the 12½ marks yearly in lieu of fuel out of the forest of Bernewode granted them by the king (*see m.* 17), that they shall take that sum out of the 15*l.* which the tenants of the manor of Falwesle pay at the exchequer at Michaelmas, for three years. By K. Mandate in pursuance to the said tenants.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Be it remembered that the abbot and convent have a writ to the treasurer and chamberlains of paying them 25 *marks, to wit* 12½ *marks for each of the two last years, as appears on the Liberate Roll of this year.*

1357. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Toucestre to the church of Kyngesripton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Kendale.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Rogeroun of Esthenreth to the vicarage of the church of Stevynton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stevynton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 20. Westminster. Appointment of Peter de Brugge and William de Putton, guardians of Queen Philippa's manor of Tiderle, to take as many workmen, artificers and servants, not in the king's service, as are required for her works at Tiderle, and put them to work there at her wages to be paid according to the form of the late statute touching such servants.
By testimony of Roger de Bello Campo, the queen's steward.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Battes of Langar of the king's suit for the death of John de Morley of Langar, miller, at Langar, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Nottingham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sambrok, vicar of the church of Banewell, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Compton Martyn, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Hugh Tyrel, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas de Kyngeston.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Popho of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea of William de la Lone of Wolvernehampton, chaplain, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Burton and Stapenhull and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 25. Westminster. Appointment, for two years, of Henry Cok, bailiff of the king's son John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, of Boston, and John son of Stephen to take carpenters, stonemasons and other workmen for repairs which the earl purposes to have carried out on the bridges of Boston and Wykes and the houses, walls and other buildings of his manors and lands at Boston, Wykes and Franketon, and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln. By C.

April 29. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Swaveseye to the vicarge of the church of Ryhale by Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 30. Reading. Licence for the warden and scholars of the hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary in the university of Cambridge to acquire in mortmain lands, rents and advowsons of churches, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* yearly. By p.s.
Vacated and surrendered because the warden and scholars on 5 July, 16 Richard II, acquired lands in full satisfaction of the said sum.

1357. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Vikerman of Esyngwold of the king's suit for the death of John Taillour of Esyngwold, killed at Esyngwold, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Rogeroun of Esthenreth, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stevynton; void by the resignation of Robert Plecy.

April 21. Windsor. Presentation of Hugh de Saxton, vicar of the church of Forset, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Pontefract, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices John de la Beek.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for Roger de Clifford to enfeoff William de Corbrigg and John de Hanleye of the manors of Hert and Hertilpol, with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, held of the king in chief, for these to enfeoff Robert de Laton and Gilbert Mayn of the same, for these to enfeoff Robert de Cliborn and William de Covenhale of the same, for these to enfeoff John de Greote, chaplain, and John de Warthcop of the same, for these to enfeoff Thomas del Close, parson of the church of Broham, and John Syre of the same, for these to enfeoff Hugh de la Boure and Henry de Mallerstang of the same, and for these last to re-grant the premises to the said Roger de Clifford and Maud, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

April 25. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Richard de Haddyngton of Baldok, detained in the king's prison of Hertford for the death of Thomas Steel of Baldok, of the king's suit for the said death as the king has learned by the record of William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford, that he killed him in self defence.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to John de Shupton, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Forester of Burwell touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William Repere of Shirbourne outlawed in the county of Worcester on a like plea of William de Fenton.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Gobyon and Katharine, his wife, for her trespass in acquiring for her life from John Orreby, 'chivaler,' 4*l.* of rent out of profits pertaining to the tolbooth of the town of Lenne, which are held of the king in chief, and to the first named for his trespass in acquiring for life from the said John de (*sic*) Orreby 66*s.* 8*d.* of rent out of the manor of Tybenham, likewise held in chief, and taking the said rents without obtaining the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Thomas Chauncy, for him to enfeoff William, his first-born son, and Joan daughter of

1357. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Roger Bigot, knight, of a messuage, eleven tofts, eleven crofts, 22 bovates of land and 12*d.* of rent in Thoraldby and Skirpenbek, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to John de Roderam of the king's suit for the death of John Beket, 'Flemyng,' as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Norhampton gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Odard, the elder, for the death of John son or Thomas Pikale, at Skirlawe, on a like record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York Castle.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen son of John Somenour, parson of the church of Gersyndon, of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touchiug a trespass by him against the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, he having now surrendered on that account to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as appears by a certificate of the said William.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to John Avenel of Gunthorp of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Henry de Brudesyerd; on a like certificate of the same William, chief justice.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Dauus, parson of the church of Chipestaple, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Lodres, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lodres being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa, dated under her great seal at Windsor, on 1 March, 27 Edward III, granting in survivorship to her yeoman Nicholas de Taleworth and Alice, his wife, the lands in Haveryng atte Boure late of Stephen Godyng which escheated to her by his forfeiture for a felony, for which he was outlawed, and John Godefrey held for life, they rendering yearly a pair of hare-skin gloves, on condition that they make the enclosure of the park of the manor of Haveryng atte Boure at times as has been usual hitherto and as they are bound to do; and grant of more abundant grace that they shall retain the lands in fee. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden and commonalty of the gild of palmers of St. Mary, Lodelowe, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following;—

by John Cachepol, William Ace and Richard de Orleton of Lodelowe, three messuages in Lodelow, and

by Thomas de Abbeton of Lodelowe and Roger Loyt, chaplain, 10*s.* of rent in the said town.

The said messuages are of the value of 20*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop.

1357. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tolre, parson of the church of Harengey, in the diocese of London, to the church of Fernham, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Besewyk.

April 12. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted, for life, to his serjeant at arms Richard de Cortenhale the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Norhampton, at the request of William de Watford who surrendered the office, on the condition that the said Richard should discharge the office in person, and whereas Richard stays continually in his service in his company, whereby he cannot attend to the office in person; the king, with his assent has committed the same to Honorius de Saucee, clerk, during pleasure, on condition that the latter discharge the office in person. By K.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wycombe, burgess and merchant of Bristol, of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of debt of 60*l.* of John de Wodeford, John Everard, John Richeman and John Powel, executors of the will of Robert de Wodeford, late citizen and merchant of Salisbury; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 25. Westminster. Whereas Cecily late the wife of John de Rygeway, lately indicted of the death of her husband and charged with the death before Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Notyngham gaol, because she kept mute was adjudged to her penalty, in which she remained alive for forty days in a narrow prison without food or drink by a miracle; the king has pardoned her the execution of her judgement, willing that she be delivered out of prison and no further impeached. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Strech, detained in the prison of Queen Philippa's liberty in the county of Wilts in Devizes, for the death of William Horswell, of the king's suit for the said death, as he has learned by the record of Roger de Beauchaump and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in such liberty, that he killed him in self defence.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Alne, parson of the church of Alvythechirche, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Stoke Edyth, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas Walwayn, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William de Seggesleye. By p.s.

March 30. Reading. Pardon of special grace to Richard Bekker of Erpyngham of the king's suit for the death of John atte Fanne, 'Flemyng,' late servant of the parson of Erpyngham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 10. King's Langley. Exemption for life, at the request of the king's yeoman William de Hadham, of Thomas de Pakenho from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to William de Penebrugge, vicar of the church of Chirchedilewe, of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Aston touching a plea of debt of 50*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to John Gomound of Byford, parson of the church of Croft, outlawed in the county of York on a plea of Richard del Feld that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver.

May 1. Westminster. The like to Giles de Stanford, canon of the church of Hereford, outlawed in the county of Leicester on a plea of debt of 60*l.* of the prior of Ware.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to William de Childerle of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Conyton, chaplain, killed at Childerle, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, that he killed him in self defence.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Peter de Wyght, for good service to the king, his consort Queen Philippa, and his son, John, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Elmerugge of the farm of 10*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* which the abbot of Hales has to pay the king yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford for the towns of Rowelegh and Cradelegh. By p.s.

Mandate to the said sheriff to pay him the farm.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, out of compassion for the great poverty of the abbot and convent of Egleston, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Thomas de Fencotes and Beatrice, his wife, of the advowson of the church of Bentham, which is not held in chief as has been found by inquisition; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and conven^{t}. By K. at the instance of the earl of Richmond.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Stanford, parson of the church of Rok, of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of Ware touching a plea of debt of 60*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Elmerugge of the farm of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the abbot of Halesoweyn has to pay the king yearly at the exchequer for the manor of Rouleye, co. Stafford.

Mandate to the abbot to pay him the farm. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh le Forester, one of the king's parkers of Wodestok, of two sollers, a stall, a vacant place and 2 acres of meadow, in Oxford, late of Robert Gyene of Bristol, which have come into the king's hands for certain causes and are extended at 18*s.* yearly, with the issues of the premises from the time when they came into his hands.

1357. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Stepilton of the county of Salop for not having taken the order of knighthood pursuant to the last proclamation made in that county; as the king is informed that he is too ill to labour. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior of Suthwyk to appropriate the church of Swyndon, which is of his advowson. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Maud de Pudyngton, for long service to Queen Philippa and the king's daughter the countess of Ulster, of the 6*l.* yearly due to the king at the exchequer out of the honour of Peverell in the county of Northampton, to be taken at Michaelmas and Easter by the hands of the keeper of the honour. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Boleyn of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Wylyet touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff of the manor of St. Newelina and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Stafford of pavage for three years. By K. at the instance of the earl of Stafford.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to Andrew Playtour of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Hamdene touching a plea of debt of 60*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Simon Colynsone, outlawed in the husting of London on a plea of William Aqura, 'goldesmyth,' that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver.

March 20. Westminster. Appointment of John Dabernoun, sheriff of Devon, to make purveyances of victuals and carriage for the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and John of France, who are shortly coming to Plymouth. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to John Gomound of Byford, parson of the church of Croft, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard del Feld touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Redeser and Thomas Beauveys, chaplains, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent in Lettewelle and Wallandwelles, and by John de Wakefeld of Doncastre of 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent out of lands in Osset and Stanleye, to the prioress and convent of Wallandwelles. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ravensholm of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent to

1357. *Membrane 9—cont.*

a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the king and him in the chapel of St. Anne, Bolewyk, and whereas the said John died before giving effect to the grant and the latters patent have been surrendered, the king has granted licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, William la Zouche of Haryngworth and Geoffrey Capper to assign in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel in honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Anne, her mother, for the good estate of the king and the said grantors and for their souls when they are dead. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of Master William de Cabernaco to the church of Brampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Buffry of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Edward Chaumberleyn, John de Tamworth and Gilbert de Wenlyngburgh, late proctors of Philip de Weston, dean of the free chapel of Wolvernehampton, touching a plea of debt of 55 marks against William de Ronton, chaplain, and him; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard atte Doune of Snetesham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Whalleye to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

April 7. King's Langley. Pardon to John de Scotland of Selesy of the king's suit for the death of John Bouer, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed that he killed him in a hot conflict and not of malice. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Stubbes of Westburton of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the king to answer Thomas de Whatton of Stoke touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Mohun of Dunsterre, knight, and Joan, his wife, of the manor of Stretele, co. Berks, whereof the said John lately enfeoffed Walter de Chiriton, and which has now come into the king's hands among other lands of the said Walter for debts wherein the latter is held to the king; to hold for such time as the manor shall remain in the king's hands wholly discharged of the debts. By K.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament and for a fifteenth for one year granted by the commonalty, of all escapes of prisoners (escapes of convicted clerks from bishop's prisons excepted), and chattels of felons and fugitives

1357. *Membrane 9—cont.*

as well as of amercements laid on the commonalty of county, wapentake or township, by justices in eyre, in common and not particularly with which the commonalty is charged to the king.
[*Fœdera.*] By K. & Parl.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of the land and heir of Ralph de Bulmere, tenant in chief, and of the marriage of the heir. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of one part of an indenture of Margery de Pyrebrok, prioress of the monastery of Ambresbury, and the convent of that place, dated Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas, 30 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a writing of Isabel de Gonevyle, late prioress of Ambresbury, witnessing that she and the convent granted for life to William le Whaf of Worton, called 'Baillif,' the office of hayward of the manor of Melkesham, on this condition that he shall faithfully serve them and the church of the said place in the keeping of the crops, waters, meadows and pastures, and making attachments of trespassers, rendering yearly to Thomas de Chisenhale for his life and then to the prioress and convent 20*s.* and he is to account for all issues and profits of the office and if negligent or delinquent in the office he shall be amerced fourfold; he shall have a chamber in Melkesham manor and take from the manor for his livery yearly 5 quarters, 1½ bushel, of barley, to wit a quarter every ten weeks, and for his stipend 6*s.* and in other customs as other haywards in the past have taken; and granting to William, the younger, son of the said William, the reversion of the office, to hold for his life on the like conditions.
For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

April 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert de Thorpe of 40*l.* at the exchequer yearly, to maintain the order of knighthood. By K.
Vacated because enrolled in the third part of the patents of the thirtieth year, under date of 1 October.

April 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Thomas, bishop of Durham, dated at Durham by the hand of William de Westle, dean of Aukeland, the bishop's chancellor, on 27 January, in the eighth year of his pontificate, granting, for life, to his yeoman John de Belgrave, his chamberlain, the office of master forester of the royal liberty of Durham, with all fees pertaining to the office of ancient time.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. Respite from knighthood until Michaelmas next and from that feast until the Michaelmas following to John de Sancto Johanne of Beaujonet. By K.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Frende, parson of the church of Redelyngton, to the church of Westerfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Markaunt.

May 11. Westminster. Pardon to Peter son of Simon 'Houghsone de Spaldyng' of the king's suit for the death of John Gannok, killed at Spaldyng, as the

1357. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Brauncestre, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Horwyk, vicar of the church of Coufold, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 20. Eltham. Pardon to John de Leuston of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Randhous of the county of Dorset, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry; the king having been informed by John de Neuburgh that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Licence for 40*s.* paid to the king by the prioress of the house of St. Sepulchre, Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Everard to the said prioress and the nuns of the house of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 3*s.* of rent in Cokeryngge by Canterbury. By p.s. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Jekes of Haregrave of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as the said William has certified.

May 16. Westminster. Grant for life or until other order, to Philip de Glena of Scotland of 10 marks a year out of the issues of the county of Northumberland in aid of his sustenance. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the brothers and sisters of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Anthony, Bekles, and their attorneys or proctors, collecting alms in England, Wales and Ireland.

April 29. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Grymesby of pavage for three years. Lincoln.
By fine of 30*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 4. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John, archbishop of York, of the tenours of records and processes of the allowance of the liberty of the archbishop in his manor of Beverley of having cognisance of pleas within the manor by his bailiffs, as follows:—

(1). In an assize of novel disseisin at York before Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices of assizes in the county of York, on Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 31 Edward III, between John de Bentele and John Belowe, and Alice his wife, Walter de Wartre and Joan, his wife, touching a tenement in Beverley.

(2). In a like assize before the said justices on the same day between John de Norffolk of Naburn and William de Derby 'bakestere,' and Beatrice, his wife, and Ellen late the wife of Walter Frost, touching a tenement in Beverley.

1357 *Membrane 7—cont.*

May 6. Westminster. John son of Waryn Tyrell, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas son of James le Petit and Robert son of Roger Tyrell as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 6. Westminster. Although the king lately commanded John Wade, dean of the free chapel of Hastynges, to be taken and brought to the Tower of London for contempts done by him against the king, yet, because the said John has submitted himself to his grace offering to stand his trial in all things he has against him, he has taken him under his special protection, during pleasure, in coming to the king or his council or the king's places anywhere, in staying and going where he will and in prosecuting his business. By K. & C.

May 8. Westminster. William Darcy, staying in England, has letters nominating John Waffre and George Waffre as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 4. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Maunsel of Hempstede, for John de Derby, clerk, and John de Chikewell to enfeoff the said John of the advowson of the church of Hempstede by Ingham, held in chief.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster. Guy de Brien and Elizabeth, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Pembroke and Thomas Unnak as their attorneys in Ireland for two years.
John Gogh, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Dowel of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer John Avenel, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

May 16. Westminster. In consideration of good service done by Adam de Prendergest of Scotland in his lifetime and of his losses because of his adherence to the king against the Scots, the king has granted to Isabel, late his wife, who is without means of livelihood, as the king is informed, 20 marks a year out of the issues of the county of Northumberland, in aid of the sustenance of her and her children, and a house in Berwick on Tweed befitting her estate for them to stay in. By K.

MEMBRANES 6 and 5.

May 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at New Sarum, on Thursday the morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 1306, of Reynold de Todeworth, mayor, and the commonalty of Salisbury, reciting that their mother, the church of Salisbury, nourished sons whom on her translation from a straitened borough to a spacious and pleasant field now called Nova Sarum she gathered like a hen under her wings, obtaining from King Henry IV (*rectius III*) who at the foundation of the translated church laid the first stone, manifold liberties so that the citizens were publicly set forth as an elect people and their city a glorious one, and he counted himself a happy man who was a citizen thereof under the protection of that church, but alas! in these days some of her sons waxing fat and with proud neck refusing to render to the church her dues, by their letters, dated 24 March,

1357. *Membranes* 6 *and* 5—*cont.*

33 Edward I, appointed Philip Aubyn, Henry le Especer, John de Brandeston and Henry de Lezewyz, their fellow citizens, as their attorneys to shew before the king and council at Westminster, on Midlent Sunday, wherefore Simon, now bishop of Salisbury, who was then prosecuting the rights of his church, ought not to take from them tallage or aid which he sought, and these attorneys with Richard de Lutegarshale, then mayor of the said city, exceeding the limits of their power, when asked by the king and given free choice whether they would continue to enjoy their liberties and submit to the charges thereby incumbent on them or would renounce their liberties and charges for ever, without consulting the commonalty, with too haughty presumption, renounced these, and so the city stripped of her liberties has for some time been the derision of all people and their song, and so they, the residue of the city, seeing their ruin have lately returned to their mother church and submitted to Simon, their bishop, praying him to dispose of their estate according to his conscience, and promising to cause what he should order to be observed to the utmost of their powers; who, like the father who took up with joy his prodigal son, admitted them into his grace and by Master Walter Hervy, canon of Salisbury, and the bishop's domestic clerk, whom he deputed for this, caused them to be brought back into their pristine state and arranged a *modus vivendi* between the bishop and them as follows.

The citizens shewing due subjection and reverence to the bishop and his successors shall willingly pay their due rents and services, and shall be content with their tenements and places which they have in a charter of Richard, sometime bishop, defining the same, and shall make no usurpations on their lord the bishop in respect of these, but permit the present bishop to freely measure out the places and dispose of the residue of his soil without contradiction, to arrent what he shall find to be not rented and to make the profit of his church thereof as shall seem expedient.

Item the commonalty shall elect a mayor every year and present him to the lord's steward or bailiff, as has been accustomed to be done, who when sworn in shall execute his office, knowing himself to be not above the steward or bailiff aforesaid, but rather in subjection to them, in the presence of them, or, if they cannot attend, at least of the clerk of the manor.

Item the servants and ministers in the city shall likewise be elected in public by the commonalty, on condition that if at any time they be convicted of delinquency in their office, it shall be forthwith lawful for the bishop or his bailiff to punish them. If the delinquency necessitate removal from office, the commonalty shall be bound to make satisfaction for those removed, where these will not do so themselves, and shall be distrained to this by the said steward or bailiff; and when these are removed from office, others shall be elected in their place as before. Provided that when among such ministers there ought to be two commonly called servitors of the city, the bishop may, if he will, have a third who as superintendent of the others shall execute matters specially concerning the bishop, as the collection of amercements, at his charges, for whom or whose fault in his office the commonalty shall in no wise be responsible.

Item the citizens shall not be compelled to come to the bishop's court or do suit beyond twice a year at the view of frank pledge, unless a writ of the king be pending to be pleaded in the court, or there be held a plea of prisoners or a question of the king's peace,

1357. *Membranes 6 and 5—cont.*

and unless the mayor and other ministers who are bound to attend every fortnight will not or cannot come, to proceed in the pleas and render judgement.

Item those pleas which from their nature are accustomed to and can be pleaded in the said court, shall be pleaded there.

Item wills wherein tenements are bequeathed shall be exhibited in the said court before the legatees take seisin thereof, that it may thus appear that no tenement pass, by bequest, into mortmain, and that no yearly payment which has the same effect by such bequest or will be in any wise charged.

Item that return of any writ be not required from the bailiff by the mayor or others, but only the bailiff charged to execute it.

Item that the bishop remain charged for any receiver whom he shall depute to collect the king's debts for those sums which the receiver shall take.

Item that it shall be lawful for the citizens to have an attorney in fairs and markets to claim and defend the said liberties, but not in any places of the king for the exercise of any strifes without the assent of the bishop, his steward, his bailiff, or at least his attorney in those places.

Item that in pleas of trespass as well as of contracts and personal actions, where one party is denizen and the other party stranger, it shall be pleaded, judgement rendered and executions commanded as swiftly as is done where both parties are strangers, which are commonly called 'pe poudrous.'

Item that the assize of bread, ale and wine shall be made according to law and the custom of the realm.

Item that pledges and distraints for debts of the king as well as of the bishop be delivered forthwith by the takers of them to the mayor and by him exhibited at the next court and there appraised, marked with their price and handed back to the mayor at the first or second court following, if not satisfied before, to be sold, or if there be no buyer delivered to receivers deputed for this by the bishop, if these will take them at the valuation, or to those who appraised them if the receivers prefer, who shall answer the lord or others of the price.

Item that if in the case of any debt or rent adjudged in the said court distraint be not found except under lock, the reeves or other ministers deputed to levy the same shall seal the locks and in presence of the servitors of the aldermen and others, who when summoned for this are bound to come afterwards open the locks, take distraints, if found, and deliver these to the mayor to be levied.

Item when it is necessary to levy a rate (*facere collectam*) the mayor and commonalty shall be bound to warn the steward or the bailiff to be present or at least to send the clerk of the manor for this and before they do anything herein they must wait three days for them and when they come proceed with their consent to tax such rate and levy the same, if, however, these do not attend the mayor and ministers after the lapse of the three days may proceed herein, provided that whether the steward bailiff or clerk of the manor be present or not the following form of proceeding be observed;—the commonalty having been summoned by the usual proclamation, out of each aldermanry four men shall be elected by the aldermen assembled who shall swear that sparing none they will tax all and levy the tax, as need

1357. *Membranes 6 and 5—cont.*

requires, and these taxers themselves shall be taxed by four others elected in like manner out of the aldermanries, and there shall be a roll of the taxation, triplicate, whereof one part shall remain with the taxers, and another with the mayor, and the third shall be delivered to the steward, the bailiff or the clerk aforesaid, and the taxers and collectors shall be bound to render account touching the collection before other twelve men to be elected by the commonalty for this, in the presence of the steward, the bailiff or the clerk, if they will attend, provided that, when the necessity of tallaging the community has been approved, the steward, bailiff or clerk do not hinder the collection in any way.

Item that the common seal of the city be kept under three keys, whereof one shall be delivered to one of the citizens on behalf of the bishop and the other two to two citizens on behalf of the commonalty, to be elected for this, and kept in the common chest with goods of felons and the register *quod cives ipsi apud se Domus Dei appellant.*

Item touching places or stalls in the market, let none dare occupy these without licence of the steward or the bailiff and agreably to the lord and with special livery made of the stall or place.

Item the said bishop Simon permits for himself that the exaction of toll or theam (*tolneti sive theolonei*) in the city shall be stayed as long as the citizens bear themselves reverently towards him and his church, so that no prejudice to his church result therefrom and no immunity or contradiction arise thereby for the citizens against taking such toll or theam when expedient, and this permission is granted only to those who before the making of these presents came before the said Master Walter, deputed for this by the bishop by letters patent set out below, and submitted themselves to their lord, whose names are written in a schedule annexed.

Item that none from henceforth shall be put in full seisin of a tenement without a full court but the title of the purchaser having been read there the demisor shall surrender his right to the lord and the purchaser receive it there forthwith from the steward or bailiff, and, after taking the oath of fealty to the lord, shall be led by the mayor and ministers into seisin and corporal possession of the tenement so purchased.

Item that before the first hour of the day strikes in the cathedral church of Salisbury none shall buy or cause to be bought flesh, fish or other victuals brought to the city for sale to retail the same; all victuals bought contrary to the premises shall be taken and brought to the bishop's court as forfeited and had from the purchasers by the bishop as forfeit, the purchasers being heavily amerced at the next court; after three convictions, any citizen shall be forbidden under penalty to buy in the city for a time, and their maintainers shall have like punishment, of all which diligent enquiry shall be made twice a year in the view of frank pledge and justice done on those guilty, notwithstanding any favour or protection. The like shall be done also in the case of forestallers and their maintainers. Furthermore of those among the buyers who represent themselves as purveyors of citizens and others and by appointment or making (*makemento*) between them and the servants of those whose purveyors they say they are and buy before the hour has struck more than is necessary for him they represent and send it to the house, that when the hour is passed the buyer may sell the surplus again, let it be done in all things as is written above, and let there be no purveyance by these except in the presence

1357. *Membranes 6 and 5—cont.*

of a servant of the citizen for whom the purveyance is made. Let the servants of canons and others of the church see likewise that no fraud be done in this behalf in the name of their lords, but if any servant of a canon be a delinquent, his punishment shall be left for the honour of the church to his lord.

Item that fish for sale brought too late shall be taken in the morning to the stall where it is to be sold.

Item that fish brought from the morning until the first hour shall be at once taken in like manner.

Item that it shall be sold by him who brings it and not by a substituted person, and this after sunrise and not before, on pain of forfeit.

Item that from morning until the first hour in buying victuals as well as household necessaries such as firewood, heath, turf and the like, if the ministers of the bishop, the canons and the citizens agree in this, inferiors shall defer to superiors in the order in which by the kings' charter they obtained the liberties which they hold.

Item in giving the assize of bread which ought to be given weekly by the mayor and the bailiff jointly, or by either of them, nothing shall be taken or received.

Item for breach of the assize of ale, the delinquent shall be amerced according to the delinquency.

Item quod servitores vel alii ministri quicumque collectas in foro non faciant, bladum, merces, carnes, vel pisces a nullo capiant vel extorqueant invito, oblatum tamen eis quod inter victualia confiscat admittere possunt cum oblatum fuerit id gratanter.

Item when a husband and wife purchase a tenement in the city and the husband die, the wife shall have her free-bench thereof so long as she live, but if she marry another husband and die leaving her second husband surviving, the second husband, immediately after her death, must demise the tenement to the true heirs; and where the wife predecease the husband and he marry a second wife and then die the second wife must likewise at once demise the tenement unless bequeathed to her for life or in perpetuity by the husband.

Item from the time of the making of these presents there shall be a gild merchant in the city, wherein are included as subjects of the bishop and bailiffs aforesaid, all who before the making of these presents humbled themselves to the bishop and came before the said Master Walter and promised to obey the bishop, whose names are written in a schedule attached. From henceforth, those only shall be admitted to the gild and partake of the liberties obtained who shall be admitted by the bishop, and the mayor and commonalty of the city, but the emolument resulting at the time of the said admissions shall be divided into four parts, whereof the bishop shall have two, the mayor and bailiff shall have the third, equally, and the commonalty the fourth. Those who renounced the said liberties and submitted themselves to the bishop before the making of these presents, even though on this account not exercising public offices in the town nor perhaps admitted to common treaties, nevertheless shall be in the gild and enjoy the liberties by reason of their submission, others who made the renunciation and did not conform to the bishop being wholly separated and removed from all part in the commonalty. The mayor and commonalty promise for them and their heirs and successors to observe all these articles, on pain of 100*s.* to be taken by the bishop of their goods.

1357.

Membranes 6 and 5—cont

Letters of the said bishop to the said Master Walter of authority to act in the premises. Dated at Sonnyngge, 7 June, 1306.

The like to the citizens of Salisbury notifying the appointment of Master Walter as above. Written at Sonnyngge, on 6 June.

In witness whereof they have caused these letters to be sealed with their common seal and the seal of the mayoralty of the city. Witnesses, Sir Walter de Pavely, Thomas de Sancto Omero, John de Grymstede, Andrew de Grymstede, Henry de Thisteldene, John Bisschop, knights, Adam de Stolke, Richard de Theselden, Stephen de Brightmerstone, Thomas Aucher, William le Doen and others. Dated at New Sarum on Thursday the morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 1306. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 5—cont.

April 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Banewell, carpenter, lately maimed in the king's works in Westminster palace so that he can labour no more, of 1½*d.* a day at the exchequer towards his sustenance, of the king's alms. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross, in satisfaction of two marks of 30*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following :—

by Ralph Bezewode, a messuage and 7 acres of land in Nasyng,

by Matthew Fressh, 3 acres of meadow in Takeleye, and

by John Dengayne of Dilyngton, 'chivaler,' 2 acres, 1 rood, of meadow and 8½*d.* of rent in Fritheye, Tommed and Waltham.

The premises are held of the abbot and the messuage land and meadow are of the value of 11*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Chabham, escheator in the county of Essex.

May 15. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by William de Shareshull, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of Oseneye of 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 100 acres of heath, in Sandford by Great Tywe, held of the king in chief by knight service, in exchange for 6 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Great Barton, pasture for 300 sheep in Roulesham and 300 sheep in Derneford, and a messuage and 20*s.* of rent in Barton Ode, which land and meadow in Great Barton, and pasture, messuage and rent in Roulesham, Derneford and Barton Ode the abbot and convent hold immediately of the said William ; on condition that the abbot and convent hold the lands in Sandford of William and his heirs by the same services whereby the lands in Great Barton, and the pasture messuage and rent in Roulesham, Derneford and Barton Ode were held, and William and his heirs hold the lands granted in exchange of the king by the services whereby he held the lands in Sandford of him.

April 24. Westminster. Whereas by letters patent, dated 10 February, in the twenty-eighth year, the king granted to the abbot and convent of Nuttele the advowson of the church of Lylyngston, co. Oxford, in lieu of two wagons going and coming at certain times of the year in Bernewode forest for firewood (*busca*) for their hearth; and licence to appropriate the said church ; the abbot and convent have made petition that, inasmuch as they

1357. *Membrane 5—cont.*

have not as yet been able to appropriate the church which has always been full from the time of the grant, neither have they had any firewood since the said grant, the king will make them compensation until they can appropriate the church and the king has granted that for three years they shall take yearly 12½ marks out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that they use all diligence to appropriate the church; and in case it be appropriated within the said three years then they shall not take the 12½ marks after the appropriation. By K.

Be it remembered that the abbot and convent have a writ to the treasurer and chamberlains of paying them 25 marks for the two years last past, as appears on the Liberate Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to John de Carleton in Lyndryk of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Ralph de Yarwell, clerk, touching a plea, that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William Taysen, outlawed in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance to answer Andrew le Clerk touching a plea of debt of 40*s*.

May 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Wyngefeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, from being distrained to take the order of knighthood and from appointment as justice, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth, fifteenth or other quota granted to the king, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon (*as above*) to John de Mortymer of Ufford outlawed in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William Gentyl that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver.

April 10. King's Langley. Pardon, for good service lately done in Scotland in the company of John Berkeryng, to William de Herlyngdon of the king's suit for the death of Roger Mariot, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by John de Coupeland, for John de Byker to grant to the said John, Joan, his wife, and his heirs, a moiety of the manor of Byker, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and the remainder of the other moiety now held for life by Juliana late the wife of Robert de Byker.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, and their attorneys and messengers, collecting alms in churches pursuant to an indult of the pope.

May 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Sixendale as vicar of the church of Gedeneye, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to the prioress and convent of Campesse of the 6*l.* which they are bound to pay to the king at Midsummer for their portion of the tenth for one year last granted to him by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. By p.s.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Bowes of the bishopric of Durham, detained in the Marshalsea prison, for the death of Thomas Paltokmaker, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Beyssyn of the county of Salop for not having taken the order of knighthood pursuant to the last proclamation made in that county by writ under the great seal; and respite from taking the order for one year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Mabben for the death of John de Doverdale, as the king has learned by the record of Henry de Motelowe and Hugh de Aston, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Worcester, that he killed him in self defence.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Rokeby, 'taverner,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearence before the king to satisfy him of his ransom on account of a mayhem of John de Waltham, whereof he was convicted by a jury taken in the court of King's Bench between them; he having now satisfied the said John of the damages adjudged to him in this behalf and surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified. The said Henry is, however, to satisfy the king of what pertains to him on account of the mayhem.

May 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Holand as parson of the church of Tissebiry, in the diocese of Salisbury, not withstanding any right or title which could accrue to the king or his heirs in the future on account of any voidance of Shaftesbury abbey or of the temporalities thereof being in his hand or the hands of his progenitors or other cause.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Atherik for the death of Leuin Wolput, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

May 16. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's surgeon Master Adam of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that the said Adam takes 20*l. in recompense of the said* 10*l. and another* 10*l. granted to him by letters patent dated* 26 *February in the forty-eighth year.*

May 22. Westminster. The abbot of Lonleye of the Benedictine order in Normandy, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Wyard and John Jolyf as his attorneys in England for two years.

The prior of Fokeston received the attorneys by writ of *dedimus potestatem.*

The said abbot has letters nominating John Rauf and John Brisebon as his attorneys in Ireland for the same time. The said prior, &c.

1357. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Peter Gosson, Fleming, of Lescluses of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Tankard of Flanders, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Although, on 10 January last, the king ratified the estate of John de Hoo of Upwell in the vicarage of the church of Milton by Newmarket of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, yet because on 22 November preceding he had presented John Tilagh, chaplain, to the said vicarage by reason of the voidance of the said archbishopric and the same presentee, at the time of the obtaining of the said letters of ratification, was suing before the justices of the Bench for declaration of the king's right to the presentation, by writ *Quare impedit*, as well against the archbishop of Canterbury as against the said John de Hoo, which did not occur to the king's memory at the time of the obtaining of the letters of ratification, the king by these presents revokes the said letters.

May 20. Westminster. Exemplification of the record and process of the delivery of the gaol of the castle of York, at York, before William Basset and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the same, on Wednesday before St. Laurence, 16 Edward III, shewing that Robert de Dighton, clerk, indicted of the murder of John de Neusom at Tonhouswode, was acquitted.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Brewes, knight, of a messuage, 1 acre of land and 100*s.* of rent in Whiteford, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the new chapel of St. Mary, Whiteford, for the good estate of the said Peter, and of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, and Margaret, his wife, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the ancestors of the said Peter. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas John, earl of Kent, deceased, by charter, granted that the castle, lands and lordship of Lydell as well in England as in Scotland, which Blanche late the wife of Thomas Wake held for life of the said earl, should remain to the king and his heirs, and Blanche, by virtue of such grant, attorned to the king; he has granted the said remainder to his son John, earl of Richmond, to hold in tail male, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, parks, warrens, fisheries, liberties and all other things pertaining to the castle, land and lordship, by the services whereby the same were held before the grant of the said earl. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. On the petition of the burgesses of Scardeburgh praying that, whereas they hold their town at a fee farm of 66*l.* yearly and the quay of the town is so decayed that the town is likely to be laid waste and destroyed by the sea in brief space and they on account of their need cannot repair it, the king will grant them 43*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of fines and amercements due to him by the escheats of Thomas de Ughtred, John de Moubray and their fellows, justices appointed in the thirtieth year to hear and determine forestallings and trespasses in the town and vicinage, returned at the exchequer, the king has granted them the said sum in aid of the repair of the quay. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service done by Richard Jurdan to the king and prince,

1357. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Richard of the king's suit for the death of John Gunne of Threxston in Norfolk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince.

March 28. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Roger Beuveys of Wysebech for the death of Roger Pappe of Leveryngton. By letter of the prince.

May 30. Westminster. The like to Adam de Siggeswyk for the death of Laurence, servant of John son of Thomas de Roos of Kendale. By letters of the prince.

May 29. Westminster. The like to John de Elton for the theft of a mare of the abbot of Whalleye. By testimony of the prince.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 3. Westminster. Whereas Thomas Germye is indicted of having with others stolen from Richard de Derham, mercer, in the town of Thelnetham, 8 marks, 9*s.* 8*d.* in money by tale, a horse worth 20*s.* and other chattels in his fardel to the value of 100*s.* of being a common thief and of lying in ambush with others unknown and watching day and night the highways, paths and heaths, between the towns of Baberwham, Bodikisham, Newmarket, Mildenhale, Brandon Ferie, Theford and St. Edmunds; although such indictments are horrible in the king's ears, yet because it has been testified before him that the said Thomas is not guilty of these misdeeds for the most part, he has pardoned him the suit of the peace in this behalf and any consequent out-lawries. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Licence for Brian de Cornubia, 'chivaler,' to grant that the manors of Forton, Overgorthor, Baghaltre, Hopton and Weston, 4½ knights' fees in Westbury, Legh, Hope, Walton, Yekelton and Horton, the forests of Haberleye and Ponteslith, a moiety of the manor of Worthyn and forest of La Hey, and the advowsons of the churches of Worthyn, Wentenore and Shelve, held in chief, which Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund de Cornubia, knight, holds for life, shall remain to Ralph, earl of Stafford, Hugh, his son, and their heirs. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of John Goseye of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due on account of a trespass against the abbot of Abyndon, whereof he was convicted by a jury taken between them before the king; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison on that account, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified, and the abbot having acknowledged before the said William that Richard has satisfied him of the damages adjudged to him on account of the trespass. He is, however, to satisfy the king of the said ransom.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas Edward de Bohun and Philippa, his wife, lately acquired in tail from John Gogh, John Seys, Guy de Briene, 'chivaler,' and John de Bohun of Midhurst, 'chivaler,' three bovates of land and 31*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Belesby, Hadeclyf, Fenby, Wathe and Waltham, held in chief, which these last acquired in fee from Edmund de Grymesby, clerk, who had the same from John de Bohun, and these all successively entered into the premises without obtaining the king's

1357. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

licence; the king for 27*l.* paid by Edward and Philippa has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for them to retain the land and rent as acquired.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for John de Wesenham to purvey himself or by his servants 500 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of oats in the county of Norfolk and ship the same in the port of Lenne for Flanders, Holand or Seland to make his profit of them there, on condition that the shipping be made by survey of the mayor, bailiffs and two good men of the town and by indenture between them and the said John or his servants.

May 8. Westminster. Confirmation of a sale lately made by Giles de Bello Campo, with the assent and licence of Queen Philippa, to William, abbot of Evesham, of the great hall of the manor of Fekkenham, which manor she holds for life of the king's grant, to wit all the timber of the said hall with a pentice behind the high bench (*scannum*) and another pentice for a pantry and buttery, and all the doors and windows of the hall with the porches and all external posts (*repostallis*) and supports and all laths (*asseribus*) and shingles, except 1,000 of the best shingles for the use of the queen, for 20*s.* as in an indenture is more fully contained.
By p.s. [23432.]

June 1. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Skidly to the church of Denton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of John de Orreby being in his hands. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of the lands late of Ralph de Bulmere and Alice his wife, tenants in chief, which has come into the king's hands by the death of Alice, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* for Adam Parvyng, kinsman and heir of Robert Parvyng, to enfeoff Thomas de Alanby and Mariota, his wife, of 20 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in the suburb of Carlisle, which with other 10 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in the same suburb the said Robert held of the king in chief, to hold as Robert held them at his death, and of the reversion of the said 10 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture which Isabel late the wife of the said Robert holds in dower.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wysebech, chaplain, and Richard de Barenton, clerk, to the prior and convent of Ely of ten messuages, three shops, three void places, and 95½ acres of land and 6½ acres of meadow, in Ely, Stunteneye, Wytteworth and Theford, which are of the fee of the said church and are worth beyond the rent resolute 34*s.* 10½*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Nicholas de Styuecle, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to hold in satisfaction of 10 marks yearly at 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire.

May 1. Westminster. On the petition of the king's son John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, shewing that he has divers houses and buildings, adjoining the water in the port of his town of Boston, where the tronage of wools and weighing of merchandise coming to the town could be made for the profit

1357. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

of the king and him as well as of the merchants more conveniently than elsewhere in the out places of the town, the king has granted to him that such tronage and weighing shall henceforth carried out by the king's ministers appointed for this in one of his said houses or buildings as shall be most advantageous. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 25. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Lyndon, vicar of the church of West Wighryng, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Estergate, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Sées being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with William de Stoke.

May 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Thomas de Oleford of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Devon, in lieu of the like sum out of the issues of the county of Worcester lately granted to him by letters patent surrendered.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Devon.

June 12. Westminster. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to command the sheriff of Worcester to stay the payment of the said 3*d.* from the said 3 May.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard Englis, in recompence for the pontage of the town of Caleys and the bailiwick of the water of that town, lately granted to him and afterwards resumed, that 10*l.* yearly of rent in Suthwerk which William de Aldecar holds for life of the king's grant shall remain to him and the heirs male of his body, to hold by the services due and by the service of keeping a greyhound of the king at his command. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25*d.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Richard, earl of Arundel, Guy de Bryan, admiral of the king's fleet towards the west, Andrew Peverel, Robert de Halsham and Philip Wychard, reciting that, whereas it was lately ordained, by the king, prelates, magnates and commonalty of the realm that in the case of ships driven ashore by storm or other mischance, goods in such ships which could not be called 'wrek' cast on shore shall be restored to the merchants proving their ownership by the signs put on them or the charter of freight, the merchants paying those who salved the goods for their labour, the king has learned by the complaint of John de Sancto Johanne, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie de Port Valet* of Spain, that the said ship, freighted with wine for England, was driven by a storm on a rock off the island of Seleseye, and partially broken and 71 tuns of wine, chests, plates of iron, swords, and other goods, were taken as wreck by men of the island and from other parts, cutting the ship into small parts, although he and his fellows came to land alive and sued diligently with the bishop of Chichester, as lord of the liberty of the island, and the men aforesaid, for restitution of the same goods as well as of the value of the ship and the gear of the same, worth 95*l.* when the bishop and some of the men delivered to them 33 tuns of the said wine and divers other goods, but he and the men detain the residue, to the petitioner's great

1357. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

loss and contrary to the said statute; and appointing them to make inquisition touching the whole truth of the matter and do full justice therein. The sheriff of the county of Sussex has been commanded to furnish jurors. By K. & C.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Percy, Thomas de Seton, Richard Tempest, John Heroun, John Moubray and Roger de Blaykeston, reciting that whereas of late the king by letters patent granted licence for the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Newcastle upon Tyne to dig and get up coals and stone in the common soil of the town without the walls, in places called 'Le Chastelfeld' and Le Frith, he has now learned on behalf of the prior of Tynemouth that the said mayor and others, exceeding their licence, have dug in the prior's moor adjoining their lands in the said places as defined by metes and bounds put there of ancient time, and are planning to make a sewer there to the destruction of his coal mine in the moor, which is the greatest part of the sustenance of the prior and his priory; and appointing them to survey the places of Le Chastelfeld and Le Frith, to inform themselves by inquisition taken in the presence of the mayor and bailiffs of the town, if they will attend, and other means, touching the ancient metes and bounds between the soil of the prior and the soil of the town and cause these to be repaired where necessary, and in case there are no metes and bounds there to ordain and put certain and evident bounds to endure for ever, and to certify the king under their seals of all that they do herein. The king has commanded the coroners of Northumberland to send jurors before them at such days as they appoint. By C.

Mandate to the said mayor and bailiffs to stay execution of the king's licence aforesaid until the morrow of the Ascension.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Seton, William de Skippewyth, John Moubray and Peter de Richemond, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, that Master William de Fenton, John, his brother, and others, broke his parks at Beverley and Shirebourn in Elmet, co. York, hunted in these, felled his trees and mowed his grass there, and carried away the hay made from the grass, the said trees, with a book of his worth 100 marks found at the said town of Shirbourn, and deer from the parks. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Rodeneye, William Fifhide, John Tryvet and John de Roches, pursuant to 25 *Edward III*, [*stat.* 3, *cap.* 4] to survey all weirs, mills, stanks, stakes and kiddles in rivers in the county of Somerset and remove any that obstruct the passage of ships and boats.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to William Fitz Waryn, John de Burton, sheriff of Salop, John Fitz Waryn, William Banastre, Warin Fitz Waryn and Richard Tristrem, reciting that the king is given to understand that the prior of the priory of Alberbury (*de Novo Loco*), which is of the patronage of Fulk son of Fulk Fitz Waryn, the king's ward, has aliened the manors annexed to the priory, without the assent and will of the chapter, and carried away the relics, vestments and other goods of the

1337. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

priory, killed Agnes Peckenhale there and atrociously wounded a fellow monk of his, so that the church of the priory is suspended and destroyed and that he has withdrawn from the priory on these accounts and put in his place eight men of powerful build to collect and bring to him the goods and profits of the priory who collect and waste the goods; and appointing them to make inquisition touching these felonies, trespasses and misdeeds done by the prior and his said men and return their inquisition under their seals. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Beauchaump, William de Fifhide, John de Roches, Henry de Kereseye and Robert Russell touching all felonies and trespasses within the lordships and liberties granted to Queen Philippa by the king, in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Surrey, Sussex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Northampton, Wilts, Worcester, Southampton, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln. By C.

The like to Roger de Beauchaump, Peter de Richemund, Godfrey Folejaumbe and William de Nessefeld; in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Cloune, king's clerk, to survey defects in the houses of the bishopric of Ely, now being in the king's hands for certain causes, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, and in the city of London, and to enquire touching goods late of the bishop on the octaves of Michaelmas last and afterwards taken away, and money due to him on that day and afterwards; and to return their inquisitions to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer under the seals of those by whom the same were made. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Notton, Gerard de Braybrok, Hugh de Berewyk and William de Skipwyth, touching all treason, felonies, robberies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies and maintenances done by John de Molyns, 'chivaler,' Egidia, his wife, and others in their company, by their order, in the counties of Buckingham, Berks, Essex and Middlesex. By C.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Thorpe, John de Berneye, Robert Clere, John Straunge, William de Dalton of London and Roger Virly, reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed them (John Straunge excepted) with William Bisshop to make inquisitions in Norfolk and Suffolk of the names of all in those counties who took to foreign parts wools and other merchandise liable to custom without payment of custom, contrary to the statute, and denizens who took the like under the name of aliens, and shipped corn to foreign parts, as well as of lands and goods of those outlawed before Andrew de Bures and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer touching such misdeeds, and he has now learned that they have taken divers indictments by virtue of their said appointment, whereof some they have sent into the chancery and some are still with them, he has appointed them to inspect the indictments, as well those returned before the king which he remits to them under his seal, as the others,

1357. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

and determine them according to law and the custom of the realm, also to enquire of the names of all denizens and aliens who have shipped such merchandise, not customed or cocketed, or corn or other goods and victuals contrary to the king's proclamations, and denizens or aliens who have taken like merchandise under the name of aliens and corn and other goods and victuals to foreign parts, contrary to the said statute, of the value of such goods and of the ships, barges and boats wherein put, and who ought to answer the king for the same, also for those who have forestalled markets contrary to the statute and all other articles and circumstances in any wise relating to the premises, and to hear and determine all these things. By C.

MEMBRANE 22d.

March 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, John de Frowyk, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor of Ireland, Roger de Mortymer, the elder, John de Rednes and John de Halyden, touching those of the said land of the king's allegiance who have sold arms, armour, victuals and other goods to his enemies there, and have traitorously adhered to those enemies. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commission to William de Dalton and Thomas de Dalton to explore and investigate in all ports, arms of the sea and waters descending to the sea in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex for all wools, hides, wool-fells and customable merchandise, not customed, and corn and victuals, intended to be taken out of the realm contrary to the king's prohibition; and arrest any found, certifying the king in the chancery from time to time of arrests made.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Dolsely, one of the sheriffs of London, and John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest Donatus Lumbardi and bring him to the Tower of London, to remain there in safe keeping until the king give other order therein. By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Nessefeld and Richard de Caumbray to audit the accounts of all bailiffs and receivers of manors and lands in the king's hands the issues of which he has granted to the prioress and sisters of the order of the Preachers of the house of Dertford.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission to Richard, earl of Arundel, Andrew Peverell, William Fifhide and Robert de Halsham, in the county of Sussex, to be justices to keep the ordinances and statutes of labourers and of weights and measures made in late Parliaments at Westminster, to enquire of sheriffs stewards, bailiffs, ministers and others who by colour of such ordinances and statutes have taken labourers and on their own authority have delivered them by fines and ransoms to be applied to their own use, not observing the conditions contained in the ordinances and statutes, to hear and determine all things attempted contrary to the form of these as well as indictments and processes affecting such

1357. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

labourers and servants made before the king's justices last appointed in the county and not yet determined, and abuses of measures and weights contrary to the statute. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the counties named;—

John de Lyouns, William de Harewedon, Hugh de Northburgh and William Broun. Northampton.
Geoffrey de Staunton Thomas de Newemarche and John de Lanum. Nottingham.
Ralph de Frenyngham, William de Langele and William de Roderham. Kent.
John de Wynton, John Inkepenne and Henry Sturmy. Southampton.
Thomas Haket and William de Ryngeburne. Isle of Wight.
Edmund de Clyvedon, Walter de Rodoneye and Thomas Fitz James. Somerset.
Robert Martyn and John Munden. Dorset.
Richard Brauncecombe, William de Luscote and Thomas Crouthorn. Devon.
John de Roches, John Everard and Walter atte Bergh. Wilts.
Ralph de Grey, Thomas de Pentelowe and John Loveday. Berks.
Thomas de Langeleye, Thomas Barentyn and John Elys. Oxford.
John de Weston the younger, William Neudegate and John Whitewell. Surrey.
John Mareschal of Wotton and John de Rokesdon. Bedford.
Gerard de Braybrok, John de Hamden and John Elys. Buckingham.
John de Sudbury, John Lygoun and Thomas Tyrel. Essex.
John atte Lee, William de Hatton and John de Chilterne. Hertford.
John Bray and William de Hatton. Middlesex.
John Cheyny and Gilbert Bernard. Cambridge.
John de Styuecle and Richard Alberd. Huntingdon.
William Wade and Robert de Luffenham. Rutland.
Thomas le Botiller and Thomas Sloghtre. Worcester.
Thomas de Berkele of Cobberle, William de Chiltenham and Richard de Lyee. Gloucester.
William de Frome, John del Oldcastel and Hugh de Monyton. Hereford.
Walter de Hopton, William Banastre and Richard Tristrem. Salop.
Roger de Aston, Richard de Somerford and Robert de Bowode. Stafford.
John Colvill, John de Berneye and Robert Clere. Norfolk.
Robert Bacon, Gilbert de Debenham and John Cavendissh. Suffolk.
John de Repynghale, John Lovet and William de Sancto Botulpho. Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
Laurence de Leek and William de Surflet. Holland, co. Lincoln.
Thomas Levelaunce and William de Stayn. Lindsay, co. Lincoln.

1357. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

Geoffrey Foljambe, Roger Michel and John Foucher. Derby.

Thomas Malesors, Robert de Kegworth and Walter Payn. Leicester.

John de Conyngesby, John Sparry and William Spyneye. Warwick.

John de Middelton, John de Wandisford and Robert de Haldenby. East Riding, co. York.

John de Fulthorpe, John Upsale and Richard Richemond. North Riding, co. York.

Thomas de Pykworth, John Frere of Doncastre and John de Northland. West Riding, co. York.

Richard de Hoton, John de Salkeld and William Berdeseye. Cumberland.

Thomas Blenkansopp and William Wardecopp. Westmoreland.

Roger de Wideryngton, William de Heppescotes and Adam de Walton. Northumberland.

Thomas de Novo Mercato, John de Lanum and William de Batheleye. Nottingham.

Nov. 26. Westminster. John de Fulthorpe, Richard Richemond and William de Huddeswell. North Riding, co. York.

Aug. 1. Westminster. The mayor and sheriffs of London, Adam Fraunceys, John de Stodeye and Thomas Moriz. City and suburbs of London.

Afterwards, on 28 July, William de Middelton, clerk, is associated with Robert Martyn and John Munden in the county of Dorset.

Afterwards, on 10 November, John Bozon is appointed in the county of Nottingham in the place of Thomas de Neumarche, appointed to levy the tenth and fifteenth in that county, to do the premises with John de Lanum and William de Batheleye.

Afterwards, on 20 November, for certain causes Richard de Estham is associated with Thomas le Botiller and Thomas Sloghtre in the county of Worcester.

Afterwards, on 16 December, Henry de Beek is appointed to do the premises in the county of Derby with Roger (*sic*) Foljambe and John Foucher, in the place of Roger Michel who is now sheriff of that county.

Afterwards on 3 November, because John de Styuecle, late one of the justices aforesaid in the county of Huntingdon, has closed his last day, John de Harewedon is appointed to be justice to hear and determine indictments and presentations made before the said John de Styuecle and Richard Alberd with the said Richard. By C.

MEMBRANE 19d.

March 12. Westminster. Commission to the chancellor of the university of Oxford and the mayor of Oxford to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers lately made in the council and the Parliament held at Westminster in the said town and the suburbs thereof. The mayor, however, is not to intermeddle in any wise by pretext of this commission in any things which pertain to the chancellor only.

1357.

Membrane 19*d*—*cont.*

March 19. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Langhurst to take Stephen Michel, 'Gascoigne,' who has broken out of the castle of Gerneseye, wherein he was detained for debts to the king, and to bring him back to the castle to be detained until he have satisfied the king of the debts.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

March 16. Westminster. Commission to John Wetche and Richard Gregory, the younger, reciting that, whereas John de Molyns, because he came not before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching divers treasons, felonies and trespasses in the county of Buckingham, to answer the king touching felonies and misdeeds whereof he was indicted, was put in exigent before them on 14 March last to be outlawed, by which by writs of judgement it was commanded to the sheriffs in whose bailiwicks his lands and goods are to cause the same to be taken into the king's hands, as in a writ of judgement thereof directed to the sheriff of Somerset, sealed, which the king has had opened before him in the chancery, he has seen more fully, he has appointed them to survey the lands and goods so taken into his hands and to find by inquisitions what lands and goods the said John held on 14 March and into whose hands the same came, what the goods were and what debts were owed to him at the said day, to cause the lands to be extended and the goods appraised and any of the same not taken into the king's hands by the sheriffs to be taken and delivered to the said sheriffs, to order and dispose in respect of the tilling, ploughing, sowing and other things necessary for the lands, and to do all other things needful for the good rule of the said lands and goods and expedient for the king, and to certify him in the chancery of all that they do. By K. & C.

A like commission was made under the names of John de Hameden, Peter de Salford, and the said John and Richard, under the same date.

March 19. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Langhurst to take Stephen Michel (*as above.*)

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

March 19. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Geoffrey de Say, William de Thorpe, William de Notton and Thomas de Lodelowe, in the county of Kent. By C.

The like to the following in the underwritten counties :—

Nov. 12. Westminster. Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, James de Audeleye of Hele, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, William Daumarle, Richard de Birton, John Dabernoun, Richard de Brankescombe, Thomas de Crouthorn and William de Brithlegh. Devon.

Dec. 15. Westminster. William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, John de Wyncestre, Richard de Birton, William de Fifhide, Henry Sturmy and John Inkepenne. Southampton.

Afterwards, on 10 November, in the place of Thomas de Novo Mercato, John Bozon is appointed to keep the peace and the said statutes in the county of Nottingham. By C.

1357.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

Afterwards, on 15 December, in the place of Henry de Braylesford, John Tuchet is appointed to keep the peace and the said statutes in the county of Derby.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

April 1. Westminster. Commission to Reynold de Ferers, king's serjeant at arms, to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the town of Sandwich touching a ship with corn and other things of the goods of enemies of the king, driven by a storm into the port of the said town, arrested there and still remaining under arrest, and certify the king how much corn was in the ship at the time of the arrest and to what enemies the corn and ship belonged, also whether anything was taken away from the ship after it put into the port. By C.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

March 31. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Morle, 'le piere,' William de Wychyngham, Roger Hardegray and John de Bonyngton, reciting that the king has received a complaint of the mayor and constables of his staple of Norwich shewing that John Prantyng, charged with divers excesses and forestallings within the jurisdiction of the staple, when spoken to before them at the suit of divers of the king's lieges, acknowledged the same and that he would not give up doing such excesses on account of the said mayor and constable or others, and there in their presence threatened the life of one John de Burgh, the sheriff's clerk, because he detained his friend Geoffrey de Hedersete, indicted of divers felonies, in prison, for which cause and because that by process before the said mayor and constables at the suit of William de Worstede made in the said staple there was a judgement of taking the said John Prantyng to answer the said William in a plea of debt begun in the said staple, the mayor arrested him by his body and he drawing a knife resisted arrest by force and bit the mayor's finger even to the drawing of blood, and so by his potency and that of his friends and favourers he escaped thence without being brought to justice and that afterwards the said John Prantyng, being imprisoned by another process before them at the suit of Stephen de Stalham on a plea of debt pertaining to their cognisance, broke prison and went thence not permitting himself to be justified according to the laws and customs of England or of the said staple; and that he has appointed them to make inquisition by the oath of good men, merchants of the staple and others touching all the foregoing articles and circumstances and return their inquisition into the chancery under their seals and the seals of those by whom it was made.
By C.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

April 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, William de Notton, Arnold Sauvage and John de Swynnerton, on complaint by Walter de Mauny that Thomas Hadlowe, Sampson Hadlowe, William Pippelarke, 'bakere,' John de Moston and others, at Sydyngbourn, co. Kent, carried away his goods and assaulted his servant Andrew Chapeleyn. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, constables, bailiffs, ministers and others to cause Henry de Lyle, canon of the priory of Bruyton of the order

1357. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

of St. Augustine, professed in that order, who renouncing entirely his vow, profession and obedience has left the said house without licence of the prior and wanders from country to country to the peril of his soul and the scandal of his order, as the prior has signified to the king by letters patent, to be arrested and delivered to his prior to be chastised after the discipline and rule of his order.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

April 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, William de Notton, Robert de Ellerton and John de Swynnerton, on complaint by Thomas de Hoggeshawe, 'chivaler,' that Thomas Hadlowe, Sampson Hadlowe, William Pippelark, 'bakere,' John de Moston and others, at Sydyngbourn, co. Kent, assaulted him, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

April 20. Westminster. Precept to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest brothers Philip de Welle, Henry de Ewyas and Thomas de Wodeford, fellow-monks of the abbot of Bynedon of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of Salisbury, who are now vagabonds in secular habit, as the abbot of the said house has signified to the king by letters patent; and deliver them to the abbot to be chastised according to the rule of their order.

May 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, William de Notton, Thomas de Ralegh, John de Ralegh, Richard de Birton and Alan de Cherleton, in the county of Devon, touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses, oppressions and false maintenances, damages, grievances and excesses, done by Richard Dyrecombe against the men of Barnestaple, Southmolton and Fremyngton, and touching his receivers and maintainers, and other articles and circumstances relating to the premises. By pet. of Parl.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, William de Thorpe, Ralph Spigurnel, William de Notton, Stephen de Valoyns, Thomas de Lodelowe and William Wauere, in the county of Kent.

The like to the following in the underwritten counties :—

May 20. Westminster. Robert de Thorpe, John Camoys, Thomas de Sancto Omero, John Knyvet, John de Berneye, Roger Virly and Robert Clere. Norfolk, Lynn excepted.

July 16. Westminster. Ralph Spigurnel, Richard de la Bere, Edmund Hakelut of Langeford, Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston, John Gour, William de Frome and Hugh de Monyngton. Hereford.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, James de Audele of Hele William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, William Daumarle, Richard de Birton, John Dabernoun and Richard de Braunkescombe. Devon.

1357.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Westminster. James de Audele of Hele, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Walter de Rodeneye, John de Seintlo, Richard de Birton, John Hugyn and Thomas Fitz James. Somerset.

Oct. 5. Westminster. William Deyncourt, Henry Grene, Geoffrey de Staunton, Thomas de Novo Mercato, William de Skypwith, Roger de Hopwell and William de Wakebrugg. Nottingham.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Robert de Thorpe, John de Camoys, Thomas [de] Sancto Omero, John Knyvet, John de Berneye, Robert Clere and Roger de Virly. Norfolk.

On 8 July in the present year William de Steynton is associated with Henry Grene, Henry de Brailesford, William Grey of Sandyacre, William de Skipwyth, Roger Michel and Henry de la Pole in the county of Derby.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

May 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gerard de Braybrok, Thomas de Reynes, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes and John Hampden, touching all persons concerned in the death of John Bakere, servant of John Sturmy, killed at Great Lynford, co. Buckingham. By C.

May 6. Westminsetr The like to William de Shareshull, Roger de Aston, Hugh de Aston and Robert de Wyghthulle, touching the death of John le Cook, servant of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, killed at Ronton, co. Stafford.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

May 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, William de Notton, William de Fifhide and Henry Mutelowe, on complaint by Simon Warde of Buyton that John de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Richard Wrikele, John Dyngele and Robert Cherleton, his *confreres*, and others, took him at Merlawe, co. Buckingham, threw him in a stank of water there, and kept in the water as far as to submersion until to escape death he made oath not to sue against the prior or any other of the said transgressors by reason of any trespass done to him, in the king's court or elsewhere, and that afterwards, drawing him out of the stank they assaulted and grievously wounded him and likewise maimed his horse, worth 100*s*. and cut off its tail and ears, then set him, so wounded, thereon and led him through the market of the town in the sight of all the people assembled there with loud shouting (*ingenti clamore*). By pet. of Parl.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Coupeland and Robert de Tughale to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching a petition of Isabel late the wife of Adam de Prendergest of Scotland praying that, whereas the said Adam in his lifetime, at the time when Berwick on Tweed was last taken by the king's enemies of Scotland, caused 24 sacks of wool, 4 dickers (*dacras*) of hides and 2,000 wool fells to be brought from the town of Prendregest in Scotland to Hagerston in the said county, to save the same from capture by the said enemies, she may bring these from Hagerston to Berwick on Tweed

1357. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

to make her profit thereof in that town, and if they find the said wool, hides and fells to be of the growth of Scotland and to have been brought to Hagerston as above, to deliver the same to Isabel. By K.

May 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that, whereas he had laboured diligently for the exercise of ordinary jurisdiction in the priory of Ronton, co. Stafford, in his diocese, and for the correction of what required correction, John son of Robert de Knyghteleye, John servant of Robert de Kynghteleye, John son of Roger de Knyghteleye, Thomas del Morlond and others, planning to prevent him from the exercise of his said jurisdiction, besieged him and his men and servants in the priory, so that none of them dared to come out of the priory to buy victuals or other necessaries, and afterwards, when the said evildoers had deceitfully withdrawn from the siege into a wood in Ronton towards Heywode, and he, intending to return safely to his manor at Heywode, took his journey towards that manor through the said wood, they assaulted him there and would have killed him if he had not been succoured by men of the country, carried away his goods and assaulted John le Hunte, his servant.

For 20*s.* to be paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Herle, Thomas de Seton, John Moubray, Nicholas Gower and William de Routh to make inquisition in the county of York touching a petition made to the king on behalf of his son John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, shewing that great part of the land from the mill of Little Hoton to the towns of Yafford and Great Daneby within the earl's liberty, by inundations of the water of Wysk for default of repairing and cleansing of the ancient course of that water, which within his said liberty as well as on the side of the liberty of the bishop of Durham of Northallerton is obstructed in many places, is so deteriorated that there is little or no profit to be made of that land, to find who caused the obstruction and who are bound to do the repair and to cleanse the obstruction and to compel these to bring back the water to the ancient course. By C.

May 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Musard, Walter de Shakenhurst and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Reynold, bishop of Worcester, that John Shelve of Worcester, John le Smyth, 'tabilion,' Richard, his brother, Walter Casse the elder, Thomas Gorewy, Simon le Leche of Worcester, Henry le Taillour of 'Seint Jones Paresshe,' Simon Poche, Edmund le Sherare, William Fuster, William de Inteberwe, 'barbour,' Margery, his wife, Thomas Cosby, William, his brother, John de Ombresleye, Nicholas le Mason, William de Blakeneye, 'souter,' John 'Walterisservant de Longeneye,' John Peper, mercer, Walter Casshe, the younger, Nicholas de Teyngg, chaplain, Henry de Teynton, Christina, his wife, Thomas Ofthefeld, vicar of the church of Wyk, John de Spechesleye, chaplain, William Caynham, Henry 'Ricardesservant le Smyth' of Seint Jones Paresshe, Margaret le Teyllare and others, besieged his manor of Bedewardyn, co. Worcester, and his men and servants therein, for a long time

1357. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

broke the gates, locks and doors of that manor, carried away his goods, and would have broken his prison within the manor wherein he had put some clerks convicted of felony, delivered to his keeping pursuant to the benefit of clergy, and delivered those prisoners out of that prison, and assaulted his men and servants while resisting them in this and imprisoned them. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

And afterwards, on 12 July following, because William de Shareshull has taken to wife a kinswoman of the bishop, whereby the king has thought fit to discharge him of the said appointment, Henry de Motelowe is appointed in his place.

May 16. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to [*Stat. Westm. the second*, 13 *Edw. I, cap.* 47], of the preservation of salmon, to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Nicholas Gower, Hamo de Hessay, John de Lascels and Walter de Totel, to keep the statute for the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Derwent, Tese, Swale, Yore, Nidde, Wherf and Ayre, co. York. By C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Gower, William de Sturston and William de Routh, reciting that the king is given to understand that a meadow and a pasture in Edelyngthorpe, co. York, extended at no small value yearly, was given long ago to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by an earl of Richmond, to hold to them and their successors to find a boat at Miton on Swale for the passage of those who would cross the water there without taking anything from them, or to make and maintain a bridge there, and that the abbot and convent have had the profits of the meadow and pasture from the time of the grant but have long deferred to find such boat or make a bridge there, and that, wishing to do what is just and consonant with reason herein, he has appointed them to make inquisition and certify him of the whole truth of this matter.

[*Headed in the margin* :] De inquirendo pro comite Rychemund.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, William de Notton, William de Fifhide and Henry de Motlowe, on complaint by the bishop of Lincoln that John de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Richard Wirkele, John Dyngele and Robert Cherleton, his *confréres*, and others at Merlawe, co. Buckingham, assaulted Simon Warde of Bouyton, his servant and clerk, whom he sent with a citation to cite the prior to appear before the bishop of London, conservator of the privileges of the Hospital, in a cause pending before him between the bishop of Lincoln and the prior and to do other arduous business of the bishop of Lincoln, and stole from him the citation and other letters and instruments of the said bishop, whereby the matters remained undone. By pet. of Parl.

May 20. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Herle, William de Skipwyth, John Knyvet, Nicholas Gower and Thomas Levelance, in the wapentakes of Strafford and Osgodcrosse, co. York, and in the isle of Axiholme, co. Lincoln.

1357. *MEMBRANE 3d.*

May 26. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Par, John de Par, John Boton and Richard de Brighous to arrest Nicholas de Wadyngton, friar of the order of St. Augustine of Werington, professed in the same order, who is now a vagabond in secular habit, as the vicar general of the prior and the prior provincial of the order in England and the visitors (*diffinitores*) of the chapter of the same province have signified to the king by their letters patent; and to deliver him to his prior to be chastised according to the discipline and rule of his order.

1357. *MEMBRANE* 28.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and prince done by John Sauvage of Yevele in the prince's company in Gascony, to him of the king's suit for the rape of Isabel wife of William Mareschal, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. and testimony of the prince.

Pardon in like terms to the following :—

Alan del Barwe, for the death of Thomas son of Peter de Wyndhull.

William de Apelton, for the death of Henry de Buyrom, Hugh de Barlowe and Adam de Tildeslegh.

William son of Cecily de Lameleye of Calverton, for the death of Alexander son of William son of Dulcia de Calverton.

May 30. Westminster. William Ryggesdene, bailiff of William Moygne, knight, of the manor of Sautre, for the death of John Oliver of Sautre.

John Berebred of Rumnee of Hampton, for the death of John de Hampton of Rumnee.

May 18. Westminster. John de Blacforby, chaplain, for the death of John Gelder of Le Overton.

May 29. Westminster. Ralph Pachet of Overesheyle, for the death of John Goderhele of Oversheyle.

June 2. Westminster. John de Bampton, for the death of Matthew le Walssh of Brompton.

June 1. Westminster. William Passager, for the death of Nicholas Gramecourt.

June 3. Westminster. William Wade of Qualynpoul, for the death of Philip son of Nicholas Goweyn of Qualynpoul.

June 3. Westminster. Nicholas le Wri*ght* of Bleseworth, for the death of Robert de Wi*ght*, hayward of Hampton, co. Oxford.

June 5. Westminster. John de Lodelowe, for the death of Simon Cook of Oterby.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Vegge of Wachet, for the death of John de Strecchelegh, Alexander Mounford and Alexander Loterel, killed before 20 September last.

The like to the following, for felonies or trespasses before the said date :—

Nicholas Starky of Preston, for the death of Richard Breton.

Adam Porter, for the larceny of twelve oxen at La Blaterne and Hepp, co. Westmoreland.

Walter de Ripton, called 'Littelwatte,' for the death of William Holm.

John Collard of Suthkylyngworth, for the death of Adam Wytyn of Foxton.

William de Broghton, late bailiff of the parson of the church of Asshested, for the death of Richard atte Grove, late bailiff of the prior of Merton of Asshested.

John son of Richard Milnere of Wymondeswold, for the death of Richard Gilbert of Wymondeswold.

John de Polyley, for the death of Edmund son of Nicholas de Pycheford of Bruggenorth.

1357. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

June 8. Westminster. William Brok of Hedersete for the theft of a horse (whosesoever it was) at Osmundeston.

The said William Brok (*as above*).

John de Wyghton, for the death of Adam de Kellowe in the county of York.

June 25. Westminster. John Blond of Little Herefford, for the death of John de Underhulle.

June 5. Westminster. Richard Fouleslo, for the death of Ralph Spryg of the town of St. German.

July 1. Westminster. Walter Hervy of Ravenser, for the death of Walter Sely of Grymmesby.

June 20. Westminster. Oliver Kempe, for the death of Thomas le Netherd.

July 6. Westminster. John Tounneshed of Bodyham, the elder, for the death of Thomas Kocshete of Bodyham.

July 6. Westminster. Richard del Kerre of Kyngeston upon Hull, for the death of Hugh de Hanely of Kyngeston upon Hull.

June 26. Westminster. Roger de Holewold, for the death of John Sayer of Bryghtlyngesay in the town of Danewebery.

July 6. Westminster. John le Ferrour of Edenebregge, for the death of Walter atte Hothe of Sevenok.

June 28. Westminster. Robert May of Burgh, for the death of Robert atte Mulne.

July 6. Westminster. Robert son of Henry de Kirkeby of Clenfeld, for the death of William Fauconer.

July 9. Westminster. John Mantel of Evyngton, for the death of William Colinessone, vicar of Scrapetoft.

John Martyn of Helpston, for the death of Ralph Drabbe of Helpston and breaking the king's prison of Peterborough wherein he was detained for that felony.

July 11. Westminster. John Skauseby of Wamwell, for the death of Robert Setgrout.

July 8. Westminster. Henry le Hore of Northiham, for the death of Walter Hegebaston.

July 8. Westminster. Roger de Roulegh, for the death of Alexander Denys.

July 8. Westminster. John atte Wode, for the death of Walter Hegebaston.

June 6. Westminster. Hugh son of Thomas de Thornton of Burton in Lonesdale, for the death of Hugh de Holme of Burton in Lonesdale, John Percyson and Richard Percyson, as well as for a robbery of a horse late of William de Gairestang, late parson of the church of Thornton in Lonesdale.

July 10. Westminster. Henry atte Gate, for the death of Walter Hegebaston.

William de Chevenyng, for the death of Henry de Lincoln, 'bakere.'

June 6. Westminster. Geoffrey Robertsone de Stalyngborow, for the death of Offhala de Stalyngborow.

July 12. Westminster. Robert Coke, for the death of Robert Spot.

July 3. Westminster. Richard Burleigh, for the death of Nicholas Marchisman.

July 6. Westminster. John Elwyn, for having fished in the several fishery of Richard de Welby of Wyketoft, having been a common night walker, and having struck John de Welby in the eye whereby he lost

1357. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

his eye; also for having ravished the wife of the said John and for receiving the goods of the same John.

Sept. 6. Westminster. John le Thecchere of Herleston, for the death of William le Taverner of Herleston.

July 10. Westminster. John Thommeshet of Bodyham, the elder, for the death of Thomas Cokshete of Bodyham.

July 14. Westminster. John Ladde, for the death of Thomas Trewebody of Shitlyngdon.

June 6. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until St. Peter's Chains, for William Delby and Thomas Hedegueil, knights of France, coming to England on pilgrimage to visit the shrine (*limina*) of St. Thomas the Martyr at Canterbury, to wit each of them with three knights and their grooms, horses, harness, goods and things.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated at Reading, on 5 January, 30 Edward III, reciting that whereas she lately granted for life to William de Nessefeld the constableship of the castle of Knaresburgh, with 10*l.* his robes yearly, wages for a porter and a watchman and the fees of the prison and the gate, and he had released to Thomas de Alberton, yeoman of her son Edmund, all his said estate and right in the office, she had accepted such release and granted the same constableship with the appurtenances to the said Thomas. By p.s.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Reade of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the king to answer John son of John Colbrok touching a plea of trespass against him and John Radeweye; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 27.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Niweton, chaplain, to the dean of the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre, for admission to the church of St. Peter the Great, Cicestre, of the jurisdiction of the said dean.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to Godfrey de Roos of Scotland, for his good service in persisting in the king's fealty and obedience whereby he has lost the greater part of his inheritance in Scotland, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer until he be restored to his inheritance or the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Grant in like terms to Robert de Colvyll of Scotland of an annuity of 20 marks.

The like to James de Loreyns of Scotland. By the same writ.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon [*as in the first entry on the roll*] to Gilbert Daneyles for having plundered John Uppehull of 100s. in money by tale and other goods to the value of 20 marks at Hasshe and killed Juliana wife of the said John there, and for having likewise plundered Nicholas Zymond of divers goods. By letter of the prince of Wales.

1357. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

June 8. Westminster. Grant to the good men of the island of Gernereye that the grant which they have made the king of 80*l.* in aid of the building of a castle or fortalice in their island, for defence of the same, shall not prejudice their liberties as a precedent.

June 8. Westminster. Respite, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, to Maurice son of Maurice Fitz Thomas, late earl of Desmond, in consideration of the earl's good service to the king, of all debts and accounts and arrears of accounts wherein the earl was held to him on the day of his death. By K. & C.

June 9. Westminster. Edmund de Cheyne, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has attorned before the king Nicholas de Tulleye, parson of the church of St. Sampson, and John le Fevre to act for him in all pleas and matters in the island of Gernese; and, at his instance, the king has granted that these may make other attorneys or attorney for him in the king's court before the keeper of the said island; for three years.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, granted to Gerard de Alspath, for life, the manor of Biseley, with reversion to him and his heirs, and was afterwards adjudged to death in the lifetime of Gerard and on that account his lands remained forfeit to the king, and whereas after the death of Gerard, Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari intruded herself into the manor and surrendered it to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and his heirs, and the earl, by virtue of such grant, entered into the manor, without the king's licence and without due process thereof had in court; the king, because the said judgement was afterwards quashed in full Parliament and the said earl, as kinsman and heir of the late earl, his grandfather, was restored to his inheritance, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and remitted to the earl and Elizabeth the issues of the manor from the death of Gerard to the annulling of the judgement, and granted that the earl shall retain the manor to him and his heirs, even though it should be held of him in chief.

June 13. Westminster. John, abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Keynesham, his fellow-canon, and John Bathe as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

James Huse received the attorneys by licence of the chancellor.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Say of Mertok of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Holebeche, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks, 10*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 10. Westminster. To the king's kinswoman Blanche late the wife of Thomas Wake. Whereas John, late earl of Kent, by charter, granted that the castle, land and lordship of Lydell, in England and Scotland, which she held of the earl for her life, should remain after her decease to the king and his heirs, and by virtue of such grant she duly attorned to the king in this behalf in the earl's lifetime, and the king, by charter, has granted the said remainder to his son John, earl of Richmond, and the heirs male of his body, he commands her to be intending and answering to his said son in respect of her services and other things which pertain to her in this behalf.

1357. *Membrane 27—cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Radeclif, parson of the church of Bury, of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer James Daudeleye of Helegh, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he with Henry de Trafford, 'chivaler,' and Richard de Radecliffe, the elder, at Folkeshull, abducted Margery daughter and heir of Richard de Chaterton, within age, whose marriage pertains to the same James; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Chaundos, clerk, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Wyard, 'chivaler,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry, as the king has been informed by John de Poyns, John de Bolwas, Thomas de Aston, Robert de Bray, Henry de Hereford and John Sapy, knights, and Edmund de Brugge, by letters under their seals, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

June 15. Woodstock. Grant, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, to John de Olneye of 5 marks of rent in the city of London lately held by Nicholas Lovel of the king in chief, which has escheated to the king on account of a felony done by Nicholas for which he was outlawed, to hold to him and his heirs by the services whereby Nicholas held the rent before the felony. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to John de Rislee of Takelee of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Kelleshull, knight, touching a plea of debt of 100*s*. he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 26.

May 20. Westminster Palace. Intimation to all and singular that Sagremors de Pomeriis, knight, has set forth before the king that enmity has arisen, between Barnabo Visconti and Pandulph de Malatestis, knights, and Pandulph, notwithstanding their former friendship now impeaches the honour of Barnabo with the emperor and other princes and nobles; and therefore understanding that Pandulph had come to the king on that account, in order that the king should not be prejudiced against Barnabo, waiting openly for seventeen days in succession in the king's court, he offered to do against Pandulph for Barnabo, his special lord, with the king's authority and command at all times and places all that knightly nobility can require, if Pandulph should say anything to defame Barnabo; and Pandulph, on this, insisted that he would obey the king's commands and good pleasure.
[*Fœdera.*]

June 9. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Francis de Feypo, knight, under the seal of England, of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, witnessed by Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, dated at Thorlys, on 20 February, 28 Edward III, exemplifying the tenour of the record and process of a plea to this effect:—Pleas at Dublin before John Moriz, lieutenant of John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, and the council, on Monday after St. James the Apostle, 15 Edward III, whereas it had been agreed by the said lieutenant and council that the said Francis should be sheriff of county Meath, during the king's

1357. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

pleasure, the said Francis produces in court the king's letters patent, under the seal of England, of exemption from assizes, juries and recognitions, and from being made sheriff, etc., and prays that these letters be allowed, and Thomas de Festham, who sues for the king, says that, after the date of these letters, the king sent to the justiciary the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland, some ordinances made in his council of England, under the seal there, containing the underwritten articles;—*Item chartres le roi grantez as gentez illoeqes qils ne soient officers ne ministres le roi ne en assizes ne jurez ne soient nulles allowez par la ou lour service ou presence est necessaire.* And he says that Francis is sufficient and his presence is necessary. And on this Francis is told to make oath to discharge the office faithfully, which, though bidden often, he refused to do, in contempt of the king. Therefore let him be committed to gaol.

Afterwards the king sent to the lieutenant his writ close, dated 25 September, 15 Edward III, to deliver Francis out of prison and let him enjoy the liberty granted in the letters patent aforesaid; and after inspection of those letters patent, dated, 28 April, 6 Edward III, the said Francis is pardoned and delivered out of prison.

June 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) An indenture (*in French*) between the chancellor and university of Oxford and the mayor and commonalty of the town of Oxford, made at Oxenford, on 14 May, 31 Edward III, witnessing that the commonalty will hold for ever an anniversary mass on the day of St. Scholastica the Virgin, at Oxford, in the church of Our Lady, for the souls (*almes*) of the clerk and others killed (*occis*) in the late conflict between clerks and laics of the commonalty, at which mass the mayor, bailiffs, aldermen and all those who have sworn to the university in the same year of the said town and the suburbs, as well of the suburb without the north (*norht*) gate as of the other suburbs, will be present unless they have leave of the chancellor or his commissary, on pain of punishment by these: John de Bereford, Robert le Lardyner, Matthew Ryng, Robert le Goldsmyth and John de Godestre not being included in this accord.

(2) A writing obligatory under the common seal of the town by the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town, to the chancellor and proctors of the university and the university, for final agreement over a late conflict between clerks and laics, in 100 marks of rent to be paid in the church of St. Mary on the feast of St. Scholastica. Dated at Oxford on 15 May, 31 Edward III.

(3) A writing indented of the said chancellor, proctors and university, dated at Oxford, on 16 May, 31 Edward III, setting forth that, although the said mayor, bailiffs and commonalty are bound to them as above, yet if they cause the said mass to be celebrated yearly the 100 marks shall in no wise be required of them in that year. By p.s.

June 9. Woodstock. Grant, for life or until other order, to Henry, courier of the king's chamber, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Oxford. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon out of pity to John son of Hugh West of Hornyngwold of the king's suit for the death of John Tapyn, who lately when playing with him received by misadventure a wound from a knife hanging from

1357. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

the girdle of the said John son of Hugh as he lay on the ground, whereof he afterwards died, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

June 1. Westminster. Licence, until the Assumption, for Boniface de Castelleto, purveyor of victuals for the expenses of the households of Talleyrand, cardinal bishop of Albano, and Nicholas, cardinal priest of St. Vitalis, who are to come to England for a treaty between the king and his adversary of France about Midsummer, to make provision in the counties of Lincoln, Cambridge and Norfolk, of wheat, beans and oats for those households, and of carriage for the same to London. [*Fœdera.*]

The like, during pleasure, for William atte Welde and Adam le Cook of Maydestan to buy poultry for the same in the counties of Kent and Sussex. [*Fœdera.*]

The like for Robert de Kue and Thomas Fightere, to buy hay and litter for the same in the counties of Middlesex, Essex and Hertford.

June 1. Westminster. Grant for life, at the request of Michael de Vasconia, to Thomas de Thedyngworth of 3*d.* a day, and 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoe-leather, yearly, out of the issues of the county of Leicester, in lieu of a like grant out of the issues of the county of Kent to the said Michael, surrendered. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Protection for the abbey of Bynedon, co. Dorset, of the Cistercian order, now threatened with ruin by reason of many debts incurred and misrule; and appointment of Ralph de Grey, Richard Turbervill, John de Hale, knights, and Clement de Durnford, parson of the church of Morton, to have the keeping of the abbey and apply the revenues thereof to relief of its estate, saving reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and necessary servants; during pleasure. By K.

June 3. Westminster. Presentation to John de Bochardeston, parson of the church of Ichene, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of St. Martin, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Boukeland.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John le Honte of Little Malvern of the king's suit for the death of John le Keu of Little Malvern, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for the bishop of Terouane coming to England for the day ordained for the treaty between the king and his adversary of France in London about Midsummer; with thirty horsemen and their grooms, harness, money and other things. By K.

1357. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

June 3. Westminster Palace. The like for Talleyrand, cardinal bishop of Albano, and Nicholas cardinal priest of St. Vitalis, coming for the said treaty ; with 200 horses and carriages, and their things and goods.
[*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Nigel de Loryng, in part satisfaction of 50 marks yearly of land and rent in return for the surrender of the pedage of St. Macaire, lately promised to him for life, by letters patent, surrendered, which annuity he is receiving at the exchequer in the meantime, of the manor of Wynkeleye, with 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Blakeberghésboty and Holewey, co. Devon, which the king had of the grant of James Daudele, knight, as of the value of 20*l.* yearly. The remaining 20 marks he is still to receive at the exchequer until an equivalent be granted him for these. By K.
Vacated and surrendered because he has other letters of the king thereof enrolled on the Patent Roll of this year in the month of November.

June 1. Westminster Grant that, for five years from this date, the chancellor of the university of Oxford may signify by his letters patent to the chancellor of England the names of those of his jurisdiction who have incurred the greater excommunication, and the chancellor of England shall on this signification cause writs to be made out and sealed under the great seal for the taking of those who have been excommunicated and have persevered in the same for forty days, as he would on the signification of a bishop.

June 13. Woodstock. Pardon of special grace to John de Estoft of Houk, the elder, of the king's suit for the death of John Pypynell of Houk, co. York, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Birton to the church of Barton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 14. Westminster. John de Barsham, vicar of the church of St. Martin by Charryng, going to the court of Rome for matters affecting the salvation of his soul, has letters nominating John Telyng, chaplain, as his attorney in England, for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Ray, vicar of the church of Boxstede, in the diocese of London, to the church of Markesale, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of John son and heir of Arthur de Markesale ; on an exchange of benefices with John Maykyn.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk Richard de Norwico, to Thomas Hutyn, indicted of having broken the house of Robert Cotes at Adesham on Wednesday after All Saints, in the twenty-eighth year, and carried away corn in straw, to wit barley to the value of 2*s.* and of being a common thief, of the king's suit for these felonies and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Gregori of Toucestre of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* of John le Vannere, citizen of London; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 16. Woodstock. Licence, at the request of Queen Isabel, for the prioress and convent of Brodholm to release to John de Norwico and his heirs 8 marks of rent which they used to receive out of his manor of Massyngham, held in chief. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster Palace. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Peter, cardinal bishop of the holy basilica of the Twelve Apostles, coming to England for the treaty of peace between the king and his adversaries of France, and for 150 men of his company, and his servants with 100 horses and goods. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 15. Westminster. Protection, until the Assumption, for ministers and servants of the aforesaid Nicholas, cardinal priest of St. Vitalis, purveying and bringing to London hay, oats, litter, flesh, fish, corn and other victuals for the expenses of his household for his stay in England.

The like for ministers and servants of Talleyrand, cardinal bishop of Albano.

June 16. Woodstock. Pardon to John Ailmond of the king's suit for the breaking of his prison in the castle of Webbeleye, wherein he was detained on an indictment of felony, and of any consequent outlawry; on condition that he stand his trial if any will implead him of the felony. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Alexander, abbot of Fourneux, staying in England, has letters nominating his fellow-monk Robert de Gayrstang and John Gibbes as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

June 15. Westminster. The prior of Kertmell, staying in England, has letters nominating his fellow-canon Thomas Broun and Robert Waleys as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. John de Haveryngton, 'le uncle,' received the attorneys by writ.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's serjeant at arms William atte Wode, to John Gamel of Benteley of the king's suit for the death of William son of Sara de Halum, killed before 4 November, in the twenty-sixth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Asselyn of Wymundham of the king's suit for the death of John son of John de Ty at Wymundham, as it appears by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 18. Westminster. The like to Thomas son of Henry de Heslyngton, for the death of William de Whighale of York, 'walker,' on a like record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1357.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William, servant of Roger Broun of Pontefract, for the death of Thomas de Ketelwell of Pontefract.

Pardon to John Raper of Oxcombe of the king's suit for the death of William son of Emma at Oxcombe ; on a like record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln.

Pardon in like terms to Thomas Chapman of Clathorp, for the death of Gilbert Snartsone of Clathorpe, lately killed at Clathorp.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Howet dwelling at Preston of the king's suit for the death of Denis, servant of Margaret de Swylyngton, on a like record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York.

June 28. Westminster. The like to William de Driffeld, late servant of Robert Whyn of Barton, for the death of William son of Philip Baat, on a like record of the said Henry Grene and his fellows.

MEMBRANE 23.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Philip de Coventre of Boston of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Holebeche, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John de Upton of the county of Warwick, outlawed in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance to answer touching a plea of Richard Tysho, parson of the church of Hedle, co. Surrey, that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver.

June 15. Westminster. Notification to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland and to all lieges in that land that, because in a case where an inheritance to which pertains an advowson of an ecclesiastical benefice should descend to several heirs in common and the pourparty of any of those heirs be in the king's hands and the benefice fall void at that time, it is very much in doubt to whom it pertains to present to the benefice, the king wishing to remove such doubt would have them know that, in such case where partition of the advowson among the heirs has not been made, it pertains to him to present to the void benefice by reason of his prerogative according to law and the custom hitherto used in the realm. By C.

June 19. Westminster. Whereas the king, on 15 May last, committed to Ralph de Nevill the keeping of all lands which Joan late the wife of Philip le Despenser, deceased, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Philip, son and heir of the said Philip, until the end of six years, when the said heir would be of full age, at the rent of 200 marks a year ; inasmuch as the said Ralph, at the king's asking, has paid in advance at the receipt of the exchequer, by the hands of his clerk Thomas de Thorpe, 1100 of the 1200 marks to which the said rent amounts, the king has pardoned him 100 of the said 1200 marks. By K.

1357. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the supplication of the king's clerk Richard de Norwico, of Thomas de Bumpstede from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Ballard of the county of Hereford, as above. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman William de Depenham of the keeping of the park of Wederyngsete, pertaining to the bishopric of Ely now in the king's hands for certain causes, to hold so long as the park shall remain in the king's hands, taking for the keeping 3*d.* a day out of the issues and profits of the temporalities of the said bishopric by the hands of the guardian thereof. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent under the great seal of England lately granted to the king's clerk William de Tyryngton the prebend of Kylmolran in the church of Lismore in Ireland, and afterwards the same prebend, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, was collated to the king's clerk Thomas de Cotyngham, without the king being consulted; he by these presents revokes the collation of the prebend to the said Thomas. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service to the king and Edward, prince of Wales, in the war in Gascony, to Nicholas le Hunte of Warrewyk, indicted of having on Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, in the twenty-fifth year, ravished Christiana wife of Robert de Lethare at Coventre and carried away cloths of linen and wool of the said Robert, a piece of silver and six silver spoons, to the value of 40*s.*, also of having on Thursday after Easter, in the said year, ravished her at Coventre and lain with her, likewise of having on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the same year, ravished her at Stretford on Avon and carried away goods of the said Robert to the value of 10*l.* of the king's suit in this behalf, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

April 10. King's Langley. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman, Richard de Torpele of 7½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Lincoln, in lieu of the like sum out of the issues of the county of Hereford lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

June 24. Mortlake. Grant to the king's yeoman William Wyghtman of the 40*s.* of rent in Herdyngton late of John Lovel now in the king's hands because the said John was convicted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, at Westminster, of a felony, and was afterwards delivered by the same justices as a convicted clerk to the abbot of Westminster, ordinary of the place; to hold for life or so long as the ren remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

June 28. Mortlake. Grant to the king's clerk John de Middelton, receiver of the king's victuals at Calais, of those 15*l.* yearly which Simon son of Robert de Daventre and his heirs are bound to render at the exchequer for the manor of Fallewesle, to hold until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the tenant of the manor for the time being.

1357. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Presentation to Thomas son of Robert Whittel of Whiteryn, chaplain of a third part of the chantry of Kirkeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Hagham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Sever (*de Sancto Severo*) being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John son of Walter de Swaby.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Swayn to the abbot and convent of Walden of 30 acres of land in Walden, not held in chief, in exchange for 30 acres of land in Littelbury to be granted to him in fee. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

June 24. Mortlake. Licence for the king's yeoman Peter Tempest to take to wife Mary daughter of William de Douglas, knight, who was lately delivered by her father to stay as a hostage in England for certain causes. By p.s. [23474.]

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Gorewey of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appeareance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Salop of Lodelowe touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was bailiff in Lodelowe and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Conyngton to the church of Barton by Notyngham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

June 26. Mortlake. Licence for Elizabeth late the wife of Richard Talbot to enfeoff Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the manor of Swannescompe, co. Kent, and of the advowson of the church of that manor, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Bouryng, vicar of the church of Ewell, to the vicarage of the church of Folkeston, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Folkestone being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Cornour.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Simon le Clerk of Rothyng Abbesse of the king's suit for the death of John Wodeforde, chaplain, as the king has learned by the record of William de Notton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Colcestre, that he killed him in self defence.

July 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Caumbray as steward and surveyor of all lands and rents in England and Wales whose issues and emoluments are assigned to the use of the house of the new work for the habitation of the nuns of the order of the Preachers founded by the king at the town of Dertford, and of all lands and rents acquired for that house, to agree as shall be most expedient with all persons, touching lands and rents which shall be acquired

1357. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

in the king's name with the assent of William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, and brother John Woderove, the king's confessor, in any counties of England for the use of the house, and to order and dispose of all lands and rents so acquired, or to be acquired for the house as shall be most to the advantage of the house by the advice of the same bishop and confessor. Appointment of him also to audit all accounts of all bailiffs and receivers of the lands and rents. By these presents the king charges the bailiffs, receivers and tenants, free and bond, of all lands and rents of the house to be attending and answering to him in all things which concern the office of steward, surveyor and auditor; and Richard is not by reason of his office to be held to render account to the king, provided that he do not receive the issues and profits of the lands and rents of the house.

July 5. Westminster. Robert son of John de Solers has made supplication to the king that, whereas John son of John de Solers of Little Markeleye with the king's licence lately granted to him and Maud, then his wife, in tail, with reversion to the said John and his heirs, a messuage, 80 acres of land, 75*s.* of rent, in Netherbolyngehope, Clehangre and Hereford, held in chief, and whereas the said Maud has died without heir born of her and him, he may surrender the premises to the said John for him to grant them to the petitioner and Elizabeth, his wife, in tail, with reversion as above; and the king, for 5 marks paid by the said John son of John, has granted the licence prayed for.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Helyon for acquiring in fee 8*s.* of rent in Much Merkele, co. Hereford, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence, and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Ralph in le Wylughes of Wylughby on le Wold, detained in the king's prison in the county of Notingham for the death of Richard Robyn of Lutterworth, killed at Wylughby, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer touching that felony, that he killed him in self defence.

July 7. Westminster. Whereas Joan daughter of John atte Nalrette, as servant of Walter Randekyn of Horsham, has been indicted of the death of the said Walter and of being consenting and aiding unto the death and receiving those that did the felony, the king has pardoned to her his suit for the death and consent, aid and receiving, as well as any consequent waiver, because he has been certainly informed that she is in no wise guilty in this behalf. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Hotfot of Colcestre of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Sutherne touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1357. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 24. Mortlake. Pardon to Thomas de Felton of the county of Salop of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de la Lee of Weston, as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Isabel de Wasthull of Kyngesnorton, indicted of having on Saturday after the Nativity of St. Mary, in the twenty-fourth year, at Kyngesnorton, broken the close of William Seel and stolen a mare worth 6*s.* 8*d.* of the king's suit for the felony, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service done by Edmund de Brokholes in his company in Gascony, to the said Edmund of the king's suit for the ravishment of Alice daughter of Henry de Carleton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for Roger de Clifford to enfeoff William de Corbrigg and John de Hanleye of two parts of the manors of Hert and Hertilpole, said to be held in chief, with all knights' fees, advowsons and other things pertaining to them, and of the reversion of the third part of the same which Thomas de Musgrave and Isabel, his wife, hold as dower of the said Isabel; for the said William and John to enfeoff Robert de Latton and Gilbert Mayn of the same; for the said Robert and Gilbert to enfeoff Robert de Cliborn and William de Covenhale of the same; for the said Robert and William to enfeoff John de Greote, chaplain, and John de Warthcop of the same; for the said John and John to enfeoff Thomas del Close, parson of the church of Broham, and John Syre of the same; for the said Thomas and John to enfeoff Hugh de la Boure and Henry de Mallerstang of the same; and for these last to enfeoff Roger de Clifford and Maud, his wife, of the same, to hold to them and the heirs of Roger. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Duddeleye, parson of the church of Strenyngisham, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Suckeleye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Peter Gros. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Stonleye, of the Cistercian order, for him and the convent of the same place to grant to Richard de la Cloude and his heirs a messuage, two virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Stonleye, held of the king in frank almoin as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, rendering yearly to the abbot and convent 5*s.* 1*d.*
And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to William Fabel of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Marny, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 6. Westminster. Appointment of the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, William Smale and William de Chekeston, to take and select in those counties carpenters, smiths and other workmen for the repair

1357. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of ships of those parts to go on the king's service, to put them to work at the said repairs at the king's wages according to the form of the statute lately passed in Parliament of salaries to be paid to such workmen; and to arrest all those whom they find contrariant in this behalf.

MEMBRANE 20.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas of late, after the assignment made by the king to Agnes late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, of the castle, lordship and borough of Bergeveny and other lands in England and Wales as dower out of the earl's lands, according to the inquisitions thereof made after his death, on its being found by inquisition made by Richard Danseye, then escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, that the said Laurence was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, beyond the lands already returned in the chancery, of the manors and lands of Penros, Trefgayr, Hentles, Bryngwyn, Lannovor, Ebottvaur, Ebottvaghan, Tregoythel, Wernerthrek, Lanwytherin and Coytmorgan, the king caused the said manors of Penros, Ebottvaur and Ebottvaghan to be assigned to her as dower out of the said lands; and afterwards because by another inquisition taken by Thomas de Aston, then escheator in the county and march aforesaid, it was found that the earl in his lifetime, by charter, granted the said manors and lands, which are parcel of the lordship of Bergeveny, to William de Hastynges, knight, to hold with the knights' fees and advowsons to him and his heirs for ever, that the said William was a bastard, and that he died seised by virtue of the said grant of the same manors, without heir of his body, the king caused the same manors and lands to be seized into his hands as his escheat by colour of the grant and bastardy, and the said manors of Penros, Ebottvaur and Ebottvaghan to be delivered to Agnes to hold in dower of him as in his own right; and now the said Agnes, mother and next of kin to the heir, offering on his behalf to prove that all things contained in the inquisition taken by the said Richard Danesey were true, and that no grant to the said William as supposed by the inquisition taken by Thomas de Aston was made, nor was William at any time seised of the same manors and lands by the deed and feoffment of the earl, and the king, for the affection which he bears the heir because he is of his blood, to remove all ambiguity in this behalf, renounces for him and his heirs for ever all right, title and claim he might have, by way of escheat by colour of the said inquisition in the said manors and lands of Penros, Trefgayr, Henthles, Bryngwyn, Lannovor, Ebottvaur, Ebottvaghan, Tregoythel, Wernerthrek, Lanwytheryn and Coytmorgan, or in fees and advowsons or other appurtenances of the same. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Brugge, for good service to the king and his daughter Isabel, and in recompence of wages which he used to take of the king or of his said daughter in respect of his office as yeoman, of those 20*l.* yearly which the bailiffs of the king's town of Dorcestre are bound to render at the exchequer, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate; so that he take not any wages of the king or his daughter for the time in which he shall stay in the service of either.

Mandate in pursuance to the said bailiffs. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

June 7. Westminster. Pardon to Hamo Bullyng, detained in the king's gaol of Canterbury, of the king's suit for the death of Theobald de Hope, as the king has learned by the record and process of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in Kent, that he killed him in self defence.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for Elizabeth late the wife of Richard Talbot to enfeoff Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the manor of Swanescombe, in the counties of Kent, Essex, and Buckingham, said to be held in chief (four and a half knights' fees in the said manor in the county of Kent, a sixth part of a knight's fee in the manor in the county of Essex, which Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, holds in dower, and a fourth part of a knight's fee in the manor in the county of Kent, which John de Rundale holds for life, excepted); and of the reversions of these knights' fees as they fall in. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Thomas Coleman, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, a carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow and 30*s.* of rent, in Holeberewe, Boltes, Clodeshale, Morton Underhull, Cokhull and Knytynton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katharine in Inteberewe church, for the souls of John Coleman and Agnes, his wife, Henry Coleman and Emma, his wife, and Richard Forester and Joan, his wife, for the good estate of the said Thomas and Eleanor, his wife, Roger Coleman, Vincent Coleman, Henry Coleman, Geoffrey Coleman and Richard Forester, chaplain, and for their souls when they have departed this life.

July 10. Westminster. Notification that having regard to the losses which fishermen attending the fairs of Great Yarmouth have suffered because they have hitherto not been able to sell herrings and other wares brought there by them at their will, and to the fact that for this cause many of them have not for a long time come to the fairs as they used to do, the king with the assent of the council has ordained that fishermen coming to the fairs shall sell their herrings and wares to any one coming there and willing to buy, as shall be most to their advantage, and receive payment by their own hands, and may buy for themselves victuals and other necessaries as they please freely and without impediment of their hosts (*hostellariorum*) or any others, and shall have safe conduct and protection to come within the realm, stay there and go away again as they will. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Weston of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Gibbs of Chuselden touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 19.

June 23. Westminster. Nicholas Gernoun, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh Gernoun and John de Troye as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

June 17. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Albans to crenellate the dwelling-place of their abbey.

1357. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

June 26. Westminster. Whereas of late, on its coming to the pope's ears that the church of Down was destitute of a pastor, he appointed Gregory, then bishop (*rectius* canon) of Elphin, to the said church of Down, it was then found that the church was not void at the time of the appointment, and Gregory remained bishop of no church; and whereas subsequently, on the church of Elphin falling void by the death of John the last bishop of that place, the pope provided the said Gregory to the same church and has appointed him to be bishop of that place, as appears by his bull to the king: the king commands the chancellor of Ireland to demand by writs under the seal of Ireland delivery of the temporalities of that bishopric to the said Gregory, he having publicly and expressly renounced before the king all words in the bull prejudicial to him and his crown and submitted himself to his grace, and the king having taken his fealty and made restitution of the said temporalities. [Cf. *Calendar of Papal Letters, 1342–1362*, pp. 482, 540.] By K.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to William de Neuland of Elsham of his outlawries in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching—(1) a plea of debt of 22*l.* of Simon de Randeby of Grymesby, (2) a plea of debt of 9*l.* 17*s.* of Emma late the wife of Philip atte Halle of Bradele, and (3) a plea of debt of 80*l.* against him by the name of William de Neuland, merchant, of William de Herdewyk of Nedelton; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert Tyler, outlawed in the county of Hertford for non-appearance to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas de Holand, 'chivaler.'

July 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wodehous to the vicarage of the church of Eton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Motelowe as one of the justices to hold the pleas in the Common Bench.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of Alexander de Skirebek of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bristowe touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* against him and others; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to John de Gravele of the county of Bedford, outlawed in the husting of London on a plea of debt of 40*s.* of Thomas de Upton, citizen and draper of London.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Foughlere of Heghworth of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses whereof he was lately indicted before the sheriff of that county, which indictments the king caused to come before him; the said Robert having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

1357. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

June 22. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, and for 2 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Leicester, for the abbot to enclose a way in Thurcaston, leading between his wood called Abboteswode and his wood called Abbotesherber, 100 perches long by 18 feet broad, for the enlargement of those woods; on condition that he make another way of the same length and breadth on his soil beneath the said wood of Abbotesherber equally convenient for passers by.
And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Teverey of Eyton by Sallowe of the king's suit for the death of Cecily, his wife, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as Nicholas Bonde has testified that he is not guilty thereof. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk Roger de Chastrefeld of a messuage, eighteen cottages and 12 acres of land in Chastrefeld to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Michael in the church of All Saints, Chastrefeld, for the good estate of the said Roger, for his soul, when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of his father, mother and other ancestors. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of Master William Roberti to the church of Brampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wynchecombe to the church of Erde, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

July 16 Westminster. Presentation of William de Langetoft, chaplain, to the church of Adell, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of William de Wynterton and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Bacoun of Bakonesthorp from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas de Shilynghilde is indicted of having maimed John Thomas, received Waresius atte Chapelle, indicted of felony, and of being of the fellowship of Roger Grom, likewise indicted of felony, the king, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service done by the said Nicholas to the king as well as to the prince in the company of the latter in Gascony, has pardoned him the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf and any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the prince.

1357. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

July 8. Westminster. John son of Thomas Wogan, staying in England, has letters nominating John Watte and Roger de Wych as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Norwico to the church of Great Shobery, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 6. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted to Thomas de Rokeby, knight, and his heirs, 40 marks yearly out of the issues of the wapentake of Langebergh, and afterwards granted licence for him to grant or sell the 40 marks or make profit thereof as he pleased, and the said Thomas by virtue of such licence has granted to John de Neuton of Makerfeld, for life, 6 marks of the said 40 marks, by the hands of Walter son and heir of John de Faucomberge who now holds the wapentake and his heirs, the king, accepting the grant, grants that the said John shall take the same for his life.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to William Farewel of the king's suit for the death of John Fretheryk, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of St. Edmund, that he killed him in self defence.

July 11. Westminster. William de Retford, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William son of Thomas Laweles as his attorney in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorney.

July 10. Westminster. Roger de Clifford, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating William Bagot, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Preston as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 3. Woodstock. Pardon to John Hondy of the king's suit for the death of his son Richard Hondy, as the king is informed he killed him by mischance.
By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to John de Smethewyk of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea of Henry Fylongleye, vicar of the church of Chilham, and Desiderata de Isefeld, executors of the will of Master Laurence de Iford, late parson of Wyvelesbergh, that he render an account of the time when he was receiver of the said Master Laurence; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for John Loveday to impark 200 acres of wood and pasture within the manor of Elvedon in the town of Garyng, co. Oxford; so that the wood and pasture be not within the metes of the king's forest
By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Grant, for long service, to the king's yeoman William de Naples of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate.
By K.

1357. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Heynes of Kelleveden of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert, parson of the church of Fratyng, touching a plea of debt of 18*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Sutton to take boards, timber, iron, gear and other things necessary for the repair of the king's ships and barges, and carriage for the same, for the king's money to be paid by the hands of Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the same ships at the Tower of London; also to take carpenters and other workmen for the works, as required. By K.

July 13. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, that, for the time in which he shall stay in the king's service by his side, he shall have all charters, letters patent and original writs, obtained for him and at his suit in the chancery, quit of all fees thereof due to the king, as well of great as of small fees, and all such charters, etc., shall be delivered to him or his attorney without any payment. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Whereas, on 15 March last, the king by letters patent committed to Nicholas Lalomer, monk of the church of St. Victor en Caux, alien, prior of Clatford in England, the keeping of that priory during the war with France, at the rent of 48*l.* the prior has made petition shewing that, on account of the late pestilence as well as of various other causes, the goods and possessions of the priory are not sufficient to find sustenance for the house and to pay the said farm, and the king has accordingly remitted to the prior for four years 18*l.* and for half a year following 9*l.* of the said farm, on condition that he then pay the entire farm yearly so long as he have the keeping and answer to the king for any arrears of the farm. He has granted further that the prior for the said four years and a half shall be quit of tenths and fifteenths, wools and all other quota granted to him by the clergy or the commonalty of the realm from the time of the taking of the priory into the king's hands or from now, or laid upon the clergy by the pope, also of guard of the sea coast and of prests of wool and other charges. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 7. Westminster. The king being lately given to understand that many merchants of England as well as of France, Flanders, Zeeland, Estland and elsewhere entering the port of Wynchelse to seek firewood, who used to go to a place called 'La Sloghdam' within the port, where there is held a common sale of firewood, load their ships and boats with the same there and pay the custom due to the king thereon, pass by the said place and have gone to other places higher up in those parts, distant 10 leagues and more from the port, and there laded wool, wool fells and hides in the hold of their ships and boats and firewood over the same and defrauded the king of the custom due, by writ ordered proclamation to be made that such merchants should go to the said place of Sloghdam and to no other place and pay their custom due in the port of Wynchelse, before quitting that port, on pain of forfeiture of ships, boats and cargoes; and now the men of Cranebrok and other towns and places within La Welde, co. Kent, by petition in

1357. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the last Parliament before the king and council, have intimated that, whereas in times past they used always to sell their firewood at their will at Rethyng, Bodyam, Maythame, Newenden and elsewhere in those parts where in the salt water within the port of Wynchelse ships put in to men of Flanders and other merchants from foreign parts of the king's friendship, on which sale and the profit thereof most part of their yearly sustenance depended, they are, by reason of the said writ, made on an untrue suggestion of some desirous of their own gain, especially as in La Welde there is no abundant growth of wool, now deprived of such sale, to their great impoverishment, praying him with instance to revoke the writ, and the king, for causes testified before him in Parliament by those in whom he has confidence, assenting to their petition, has thought fit to revoke the writ, granting that the men of the commonalty of the parts of La Welde may sell their firewood in other accustomed places within the port of Wynchelse as well as at Sloghdam. By pet. of Parl.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the king by Michael de Pengersek, to the said Michael of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for non-appearance before Robert de Elleford and his fellows, justices of the peace in the said county, to answer when indicted of having assaulted John Godman at Hellestoneburgh and inflicted thirty-four wounds on him, and of having entered the church of St. Michael, Hellestoneburgh, and beaten John Lamergh there, and of having entered the churchyard of the said church and assaulted William Glasen, and of being a common malefactor and disturber of the peace; and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service done by Laurence de Fulshawe to the king as well as to the prince in the company of the latter in Gascony, to the said Laurence of the king's suit against him for having on Monday after Michaelmas, in the twenty-eighth year, stolen from Richard Ballard the elder, at Bolde, 12 sheep worth 18*d.* each, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By testimony of the prince.

July 9. Westminster. Delivery of John Malewayn, who being with others a mainpernor for Walter de Chiriton and his fellows, late farmers of the king's customs, and subsidies, was impeached as such at the exchequer at the suit of the king, as well as at the suit of the said Walter and his fellows, touching divers sums received by him of the said customs and subsidies, and touching accounts of the receipts of the same sums, and was arrested by his body, and whose lands and goods were seized into the king's hands by judgement made in the exchequer, from arrest and custody; and restitution of his lands and goods to him quit and discharged of all liability in respect of the said mainprise. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to Thomas de Manneby of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, rapes of women and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the

1357. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

twenty-first year, for breakings of prisons and of arrests and attachments made on him on these accounts; and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of Richard Talbot.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Yoghill of murage for five years. By C.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Styuecle, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and John de Styuecle to survey the felling of trees by John de Wesenham, farmer of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely now in the king's hands, whom the king has charged to repair five mills and some ox-houses and houses for sheep of the temporalities which are likely to fall down, and to fell for this in the woods of the bishopric as many trees as are necessary, as well as the work of the repairs.

May 29. Westminster. Grant to John atte Legh, steward of Queen Isabel, who, at her request, has taken the order of knighthood, of 40*l.* yearly at the exchequer to maintain his estate. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Wiliam de Brynton of Lenne from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Richard Tunok, John Tunok, John Robat, John le Curre, Richard Scarlet, William Dauwe, John le Kyng and John Colbayn, fishers of Steple, have shewn the king that, whereas they have long served him in their ships at his command both in his company and in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, and they are daily ready to serve him, they have not hitherto attended to other labours than fishing and seamanship (*officio marinarie*), but some justices of labourers and other officers in the county of Essex are nevertheless trying to compel them to serve others in agriculture and other labours on land; and because it was not and is not the intention of the king and council that any be taken from the mistery or necessary craft (*artificio*), which he uses, while willing to abide in it, the king grants that they shall not be forced to serve in other misteries or labours while they are willing to serve in the office of fishing or of seamanship. He has also taken into his special protection them, and their ships and servants toiling on the sea.

July 1. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk Master Walter de la Rok of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer to aid in maintaining his estate. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Ukkefeld as prebendary of Bolewarheth in the king's free chapel of Hastynges. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Joan late the wife of Roger de Sancto Johanne of Lageham 50 marks yearly for life out of the issues of the county of Northampton for remission of the right which she

1357. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

claimed in the manor of Swafeld, which manor the king had of the grant of John brother and heir of Thomas de Colneye, on condition that Joan, who was then of the age of seventeen years, should within one year of the time when she came to the age of twenty-one years, by fine or writing, release for her and her heirs all the right which she had in the manor, and while under age would not prosecute to annul a fine touching the manor lately levied between the said Roger and Thomas, and whereas William de Quenton, who has taken the said Joan, who is now of full age, to wife, by fine levied in court before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the Bench, has released to the king her right in the manor, and she has not hitherto prosecuted for the annulling of the said fine, as has been found by certificates of the said Robert de Thorpe and of William de Shareshull, chief justice, sent into the chancery, and the said William de Quenton and Joan have surrendered the said letters patent of 50 marks yearly, the king, for the security of the said Joan in this behalf, has granted to the said William de Quenton and her that they shall take the 50 marks yearly as granted her above, for her life, without any condition whatsoever. And for her greater security and because she has faithfully observed the said condition, he has granted that no grant or assignment out of the issues of the said county which could prejudice her in the taking of the 50 marks shall be made by the king, the chancellor, or the treasurer, by writ of great or privy seal or otherwise, except a grant, for life, of 20*l.* yearly made by the king before this to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John Mavesyn, deputed by the king's yeoman John Marreis, to whom the king, by letters patent, has committed, for life, the office of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale in England, and by other letters patent has committed to him, during pleasure, the office of controller of the subsidy granted to him on all cloths for sale in return for the remission of the forfeiture due to the king in respect of the alnage of cloths, under him to do those things that pertain to the said offices. By bill of the said alnager.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to grant to Thomas Spigurnell and Katharine, his wife, in survivorship, the manor of Worthymortymer and Hamelok, held in chief, the advowson of the church of the said manor excepted. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Brocas, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Thomas Blod and Juliana, his wife, and William Everard, executors of the will of John Siward, 'stokfisshmonger,' late citizen of London, that he render an account of the time when he was receiver of the said John Siward.

July 17. Westminster. Licence for 10*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Kelleshull, for him to enfeoff William de Potton, parson of the church of Heydene, and Roger Tiffeld, parson of the church of Harleton, of the manor of Heydene and the advowson of the church of that manor, which are held of the king in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him, in tail, with remainders to his brother John de Kelleshull, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said John.

And the 10*l.* has been paid in the hanaper.

1357.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

June 3. Woodstock. Pardon of special grace to Giles le Frensh of the king's suit for the death of William Archier, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 21. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Richard Basset, charged by the council to take as many carpenters, stonemasons, tilers and other workmen as are necessary for the repair of the king's manors of Wystneston, Chiltynton, Hene and Iryngham. By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

July 8. Westminster. Whereas there was a presentment of late before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, at Ware, co. Hertford, that Henry Horn, John Palmere and William Poleye, notorious thieves and felons and clerks convicted and for that cause committed to the prison of Michael, bishop of London, at Storteford, broke that prison on Monday before Christmas last and went forth from the same, through the defective keeping of them by the bishop, and there had likewise been a presentment there that Robert Gome and Robert Offe, notorious felons and convicted clerks delivered to the said bishop to be kept in form aforesaid, on Monday before the feast of St. Bartholomew in the twenty-ninth year, broke the said prison and went forth, and whereas the bishop, when spoken to touching the premises before the said justices, did not deny that Henry Horn, John Palmer, William Poley, William Giles, John Puttok and Robert Braybrok went forth from the prison as is said above, and by the inquisition of the country on which the bishop put himself, it was found that Robert Gome, Robert Offe, John Coggeshale, William Thoresby, Richard Temple and Robert de Kirlynton, went forth from the prison on the said Monday before St. Bartholomew and fled without the close of the manor to a meadow and there lay hid out of the sight and hearing of the keepers of the prison until midnight, and that while lying hid they were recaptured by men of the town of Storteford and brought back to the prison. Although it was adjudged by the court there according to law and the custom of the realm that the bishop should be charged to the king in respect of the evasions of all these, the king in consideration of the manifold services of the bishop, of 100*l.* paid at the receipt of the exchequer in part satisfaction of the evasions which amounted to 1,200*l.* and of the said Robert Gome and the others lying hid having been recaptured, has pardoned him the remaining 1,100*l.* By p.s.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by John Ramage of Gestnyghorp staying in the prince's company in Gascony, to the said John of the king's suit against himfor having, on Sunday, the Circumcision of the Lord, in the twenty-fifth year, by night entered with others by force the houses of Robert de Northburgh of Mapelstrested, abducted Rose late the wife of John le Herde of Erlescolne, servant of the said Robert, and beat her and carried away cloths and other goods of the said Rose, for having also on Saturday, the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the said year, assaulted John Wynneve, constable of the town of Wykham St. Paul's, and for being a common disturber of the peace, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry.

1357. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 24. Westminster. Whereas the king remitted to Roger de Mortuo Mari, then earl of March, and his heirs, 10*l.* yearly of rent due at the exchequer for the manor of Brymmesgrave and Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, which he held in tail, by letters patent now in the possession of Roger de Mortuo Mari earl of March, grandson and heir of the said earl, and the latter is afraid that impeachment may hereafter be made of him by the king or his ministers touching the said rent and arrears thereof from the time of the judgement rendered until the annulling of the same, because that, after the said remission, his grandfather was adjudged to death, although such judgement was afterwards annulled in full Parliament; the king for his security has granted him the said rent and the arrears of the same for the time aforesaid, if and as such rent would pertain to the king for that time, as a gift. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Because the king has learned by inquisition taken by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Middlesex, that it is not to the damage of him or others to grant licence for John de Dagworth, 'chivaler,' to grant to John Gaunt of Bynbrok and his heirs the reversions of the office of the ushery (*hostiarie*) of the exchequer, held in chief, which (except the offices of the ushers and criers in the Common Bench, and of the marshals, ushers, criers and barrier-men in eyres of justices, and 5*d.* a day at the receipt of the exchequer, when the exchequer is open) William de Wenlok and John Bray hold in survivorship of the demise of Nicholas de Dagworth, father of the said John, who is his heir, and of a fourth part of the office of criers in the said Bench, which John Houell holds for life of the demise of John de Dagworth, grandfather of the same John, who is his heir, a fourth part of the same office which the said John Bray holds for life, a fourth part of the same office which John son of Walter de Oxenhey holds for life, and a fourth part of the same office which Robert Wendout holds for life, of the demise of the said Nicholas, which four parts are parcel of the said office of the ushery of the exchequer, and for the said John de Dagworth, 'chivaler,' to grant to the same the aforesaid offices of the ushers in the Common Bench, marshals, ushers, criers and barrier-men in the said eyres, likewise parcel of the office of the ushery of the exchequer, to hold with the said reversions as these fall in with all their profits, rights and appurtenances, he having regard to the labours of the said John Gaunt in daily attending to the office of the king's attorney in the said Bench, and for 100*s.* paid by him in the hanaper, has granted such licence.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 23. Westminster. Presentation of Griffin de Cherleton to the church of Yoghill, in the diocese of Cloyne, in Ireland. By p.s.

July 23. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Multon and Richard de Wyndesore to take in the counties of Hertford and Essex carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repair of the buildings in the king's castle of Hertford, and bring them there to stay in the works at the wages of the king's mother Queen Isabel as long as shall be necessary; also to take carriage for timber, stone, lime and other necessaries for the same works. By C.

July 25. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Boghay, parson of the church of St. Nicholas Acon, in the diocese of London, to the church of Childer Langele, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Robert atte Bregg of Lambhith.

1357. *MEMBRANE* 14.

July 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Emery de Sancto Amando to the office of justiciary of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Mandate to Master John de Bolton, clerk, vicegerent of the justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to him the land with its castles. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to all archbishops and others in Ireland to be attending and helping to him as justiciary. [*Fœdera.*]

Grant that the said Emery shall receive his fee of 500*l.* yearly in the said office, quarterly, in advance. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Power to him to remove insufficient ministers and appoint others in their place by advice of the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Appointment of him to lease for years or at the king's will the lands in Ireland which have been wasted and left derelict by war between the English and Irish. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Power to him to lease at fee farm the king's lands and wastes, and other lands forfeit to the king while the said Emery is justiciary there, in the marches exposed to war in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Power to him to receive into the king's peace English, Irish and any others now in rebellion against him, and to grant them letters of pardon under the seal of Ireland by advice of the chancellor and the treasurer. By K.

July 20. Westminster. On the petition of William de Odecombe, clerk, praying that, whereas of late, because he notified to one Roger Berde where Richard de Asteleye, then charged with divers felonies, was, the said Richard was taken and delivered to prison and afterwards before one of the coroners of the county of Hereford confessed that he with others robbed John atte Yate of Staunton Loggernes and John de Lanton o divers goods, and so petitioner has become an approver, the king of his royal power will save the life of Richard that the said William may not on that account incur irregularity, the king has pardoned Richard the suit of his peace in this behalf and the execution of the judgement which he should sustain on account of the confession, on condition that he stand his trial if any will implead him touching the robberies. By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, lately demised for life to Joan de Mortuo Mari, then countess of March, now deceased, the land and lordship of Kery in Wales, held of the king in tail, and the manor of Maurdyn, co. Hereford, held of the king in fee, reserving to himself the reversion of the premises, and both Joan and the earl after her death, entered into the land lordship and manor, by virtue of the demise and reservation, without the king's licence, the king has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for the earl to retain the land and lordship, in tail, and the manor in fee. By p.s.

Pardon to the said earl for acquiring in fee from John de Ludelowe, knight, two messuages, 2 virgates of land, 100 acres of wood and 10*l.* of rent in Markele, co. Hereford, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence, and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Peek, remembrancer of the exchequer, that he may better maintain the labours and charges incumbent on the office, of 20*l.* a year out of the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester; so long as he be in the office or until the king provide for him in a benefice befitting his estate. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to allow the payments.

July 21. Westminster. Presentation of Owyn ap Madok Duy of Melverley, vicar of the church of Guldesfeld, in the diocese of St. Asaph, to the vicarage of the church of Alburbury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of New Abbey by Alburbury, an alien, being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with John de Rodene.

July 22. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Couper, chaplain, to the church of Boughton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Thomas Cheyne, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the wardship of lands in the county of Buckingham late of John Blom of Great Kynebelle, who held of the king in chief as of the manor of Kyngeseye then in his hands for certain causes, of the keeping of 7 acres of meadow in Kyngeseye which the said John held of the king in chief as of the crown, and of a messuage, 106 acres, 1 rood, of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of wood, in Brightwell, Ewelme and Bensyngton, co. Oxford, in the king's hands by the death of the same and the nonage of his heir, as well as of a messuage, 36 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow and 11*d.* of rent in Kyngeseye, which have come into the king's hands by the death of John de Opton, who held of the said heir by knight service, which said lands, as well those contained in the said letters patent as all the others, are extended as of the value of 45*s.* 9*d.* yearly and no more, as has been found by inquisitions before John de Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford, as well as before William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to hold during the nonage of the heirs of John Blom and John de Opton respectively. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

June 26. Henley. Whereas Edward de Sancto Johanne, 'le neveu,' by fine levied in the king's court, acquired in fee from Matthew son of Herbert, now deceased, the manor of Wolferton and the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Southampton, and a messuage and carucate of land in Haresefeld, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and by the same fine re-granted the same to Matthew and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Reynold brother of the said Matthew for life, and reversion to the said Edward and his heirs, and both Matthew, who died without heir after the decease of the said Reynold, and Edward entered into the premises without the king's licence; the king has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for Edward to retain the premises. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service done to the king and the prince by Otuel le Power in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Otuel, who is indicted of having broken the house of Roger le Power, parson of the church of Almaly, at Almaly, robbed the said Roger of books, jewels and other goods to the value of 100*s.* and taken the body of the same Roger in his bed and imprisoned it, brought him so imprisoned from the county of Hereford to the town of Worcester and there detained him in prison at his will, and would have taken fine of him at his said will if rescue of his body had not soon been made, and of having broken the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, wherein on these accounts he was detained, and gone forth from the same, of the suit of the peace which pertains to the king for the said felonies and trespasses perpetrated before 20 September last, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince.

July 10. Westminster. Whereas Adam de Wormeshull of the county of Kent, moved by no malice, struck one John Wrenne his servant lightly on the head with a rod to chastise him and the said John accidentally died from that cause, for whose death Adam has been indicted by some enemies, as the king has been informed by men of credit; the king has pardoned Adam the suit of his peace for the death and any consequent outlawry. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Richard de Stafford, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating William Bocy and Roger de Seinte Bryde as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Eboraco, clerk, and Gilbert de Warrewyk, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Rameseye, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 60*l.* yearly of land and rent of their own fee which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of ten messuages, 6 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Rameseye, of the value of 10*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Nicholas de Styuecle, escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by Tidemann de Lymbergh, to him for acquiring for life from the prior of Bermundeseye a marsh in Rotherhithe, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution to him of the marsh which has been taken into the king's hands on account of this trespass.

July 18. Westminster. John Moryz, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Master John de Burnham and Peter de Wakefeld as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has like letters nominating Peter de Ocburn and John Benet, as above. David de Wollore, &c.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Pott, indicted of having burgled (*burgasse*) the castle of Ralph de Nevill at Midelham, killed William Barbour, porter of that castle, and carried away linen and woollen cloths of the said William to the value of 40*s.* of the king's suit for the said felonies, and of any consequent outlawries, because Acrise de

1357. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Anlaghby, knight, William de Routhe, bailiff of Richmond, William de Scurueton, John de Clotherom and others have testified to the king by letters that he is not guilty of the premises. By p.s.

The like to Richard de Potte.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done in Gascony by John son of William de Seggeswyk in the company of Thomas, earl of Warwick, to the said John of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Bilton, killed before 20 September last, as is said, and for having robbed the said Henry in the county of Westmoreland before the said day, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the prince.

July 21. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Tudenham, 'chivaler,' indicted in the county of Suffolk of the receiving and maintenance of Adam de Mundeford, indicted of felony, of the king's suit for the receiving and maintenance and of any consequent outlawry, as the king has been informed that he is not guilty of the same but has been indicted by malice. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Whereas Edmund de Mortuo Mari and Margaret, his wife, lately held to them and the heirs of Edmund the manor of Markele, co. Hereford, of the grant of Edward I, in chief, and Margaret, after the death of Edmund, granted the manor for her life to Peter de Grauntsoun and Blanche, his wife, with reversion to Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, son and heir of the said Edmund, and his heirs, and Peter, the said Blanche being dead, after the death of Margaret, occupied the manor, which after the death of the said Roger, adjudged to death for certain causes, should have come to the king as forfeit by virtue of such judgement, and whereas afterwards Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, after the annulling of the said judgement, having been restored to his inheritance as kinsman and heir of the earl aforesaid, entered into the manor without due process or the king's licence; the king has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf, remitted the issues of the manor between the date of the rendering and the annulling of such judgement, and granted that the present earl shall retain the manor in fee. By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. Pardon to John ap Howell of the king's suit for a robbery from John atte Yate of Staunton Loggerns, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Emery de Sancto Amando, appointed to be justiciary of Ireland and going to that land on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas Tochewyk and Robert de Charwelton as his attorneys in England for one year.

He has like letters nominating Gilbert Chastelleyn and John de Evesham as above

He has also like letters nominating John de Inkepen as above.

July 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the same Emery. By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master John de Stretle as prebendary of Bannebury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

1357. *MEMBRANE* 12.

July 11. Westminster. Signification to the mayor, citizens and whole commonalty of London that, although the king by letters patent has appointed William de Thorpe, Henry Grene, William de Notton, Henry Pykard, mayor of the city, and William de Skipwyth, to be justices of oyer and terminer touching those in the city who by conspiracy maintain unlawful quarrels and on this account have had a common seal made and collected divers sums among themselves, it is not his intention that this shall be to their prejudice or the derogation of their liberties. By K. & C.

July 16. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the prioress and sisters of the house of the Preachers of Derteford, founded by the king, of the advowson of the church of Whitteleye, co. Surrey; and licence for them to appropriate that church. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's clerk John de Bukyngham, to John Hikke of Wytheredle of the king's suit for the death of William del Halle, chaplain, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter atte Bergh of a messuage in Salisbury, and by William Randolf, Adam Goweyn, Robert de Hechelhampton and Philip Langynou of a toft in the said city, not held in chief, to the guardian and Friars Minors there, for the enlargement of their manse; and for the said Walter to charge some tenements in the said city, likewise not held in chief, with 2*s.* 4*d.* to the bishop of Salisbury and his successors and with 4 marks to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to be paid yearly, for the release to the said Walter or the guardian and friars for ever of 2*s.* 4*d.* of rent which the bishop and his predecessors, and 40*s.* of rent which the dean and chapter and their predecessors, used to take yearly out of the said messuage. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Weston, knight, now deceased, and Joan, his wife, acquired for life from John de Moubray of Axiholm 20 marks of rent issuing out of the manors of Kirkeby Malasart and Thresk, which manors are held in chief, and entered into the same without the king's licence, and on account of that trespass the rent has been taken into the king's hands, the king has pardoned the trespass and granted to the said Joan and Vincent Bavent, who has now taken her to wife, that they shall have the rent again for her life. He has granted licence also for the said John to grant the rent to Vincent for his life if Joan predecease him. By p.s.

July 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Isabel, dated at Hertford Castle, 18 July, 27 Edward III, granting to her yeoman and watchman (*geyte*) Walter Hert, for long service, and to Isabel, his wife, and Peter, their son, 25 acres of land in Wotton by La Fasterne, co. Wilts, which Ralph Bolle of Seint Botulf then held for life of Hugh le Despenser, to hold after the death of Ralph for life, rendering yearly the rent and services due; and grant that, if they or any of them survive the queen, they shall retain the land for life, with reversion to the king. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 21. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William atte Brugge of Swafham Priour, indicted of having stolen two oxen late of Henry Cobbe of West Wrattyng, of the king's suit for the felony and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's yeoman John de Coupeland and for good service which John Sampson, 'bakester,' did in his company, to the same John Sampson of the king's suit for the death of Robert Lyttester of Wollore, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and Muriel, his wife, for them to enfeoff John Derby, chaplain, Walter de Polton, chaplain, John de Westbury, chaplain, and the heirs of the said Walter, of the manors of Castel Cary, Mersh, Wyncalton, Southborogh, Northborogh and Brotton, and a messuage, a carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Suddon, co. Somerset, and the manor of Wynefrede Egle, co. Dorset, held in chief; and for them to regrant the premises to the said Nicholas and Muriel and the heirs of Nicholas.

And the 50 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for Claicius Fitz Johan of Zeeland, who lately came to Maldon, co. Essex, with a boat of his laden with salt and sold the salt there, to return for this time to Zeeland with his boat laden with cheese and butter bought in those parts, to make his profit of the same there, paying the customs due to the king thereon. By C.

July 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Watford of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of 4½*d. a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham in recompence of the* 100*s. dated* 10 *June, in the thirty-seventh year.*

The like to Thomas Elys of Stanes (*in the margin* pro Elya de Stanes). By p.s.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence for one year, at the request of John de Insulis, for John Lougons of Portrous, John son of Stephen, Doncan de Dormitorio, William de Ulton, Henry de Abyndon and Adam le Taillour, merchants of the said isles to come in safety with their merchandise in the king's protection to England, Ireland and elsewhere in his dominion with their ship and six mariners, sell their merchandise and make back other merchandise to the isles, so that they make oath before the bailiffs of the ports where they lade the merchandise that they will not take it to the king's enemies of Scotland or elsewhere than to the isles, and that they will bring back letters of John de Insulis testifying to the discharge within three months of that discharge. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 26. Westminster. Alexander, abbot of Fourneys, staying in England has letters nominating brother Robert de Gayrestang, his fellow-monk, and John Gibbes as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1357. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 25. Westminster. Presentation of Master Philip Bergeveny, vicar of the church of Lanharth, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of Lamyhangel Estimthleuyrn, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John Beleu.

Feb. 20. Westminster. On the petition of the jurats and commonalty of the king's island of Gerneseye that they may be from henceforth held in their laws and customs of ancient time used in the island, the king grants to them that they, their heirs and successors, shall be held in their laws and customs which they reasonably used in the island before the king's enemies last entered the same in war and plundered it, when some of the jurats and commonalty for fear of death then surrendered to the same enemies and adhered to them, and that felons and robbers in the island of whatsoever condition they be shall henceforth be judged according to the laws and customs aforesaid and their demerits, notwithstanding the said invasion, surrender and adherence.

July 24. Woodstock. On the petition of the abbot of Fourneys shewing that his predecessors from the time of the foundation of the abbey held the manor of Ulvereston of the gift of the king's progenitors until a late abbot and the convent of the same place alienated a moiety of the manor, long before the statute of alienating lands to be held of chief lords, to be held of the abbot and convent by certain services and for 15*s.* to be rendered yearly, and so the right of the abbot and convent in the whole manor was continued until the said moiety came into the hands of William de Coucy, knight, and because he died without heir the now abbot, claiming that the moiety which by the death of William was taken into the king's hands should revert to him and his house as his escheat, brought the king's writ of escheat against John de Coupeland, then tenant of the said moiety in fee simple of the king's gift, and pending process on such writ John surrendered his estate in the moiety into the king's hands and thereof resumed from the king a new estate to him and Joan his wife for life, the reversion of the same after the death of John and Joan pertaining to the king, and so the abbot is hindered in divers ways over the prosecution of his right in this behalf, and praying that, for the cause aforesaid and in recompence of 290*l.* 6*s.* 9¼*d.* wherein the king is held to him, the king will grant to the abbot and convent and their successors the reversion of the said moiety and the king, in consideration of the premises and for a fine of 40*l.* paid by the abbot in the chamber, has granted that the reversion shall remain to them as prayed. By p.s.

Vacated because cancelled and other letters patent of the said matter have been made under date of 29 *November following, as appears on the Patent Roll.*

July 29. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of John de Alkeshull to purvey timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and other necessaries for the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the castle of Wyndesore, the manors of Henle and Yeshampstede and the town of Calais, and to take carriage for the same, and to make indentures or tallies whereby due payment for the purveyances shall be made at the exchequer: also to arrest and imprison contrariants. By K.

1357 *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* paid to the king by Michael de Ponynges, for William de Northo to enfeoff Robert le Botiller and Robert le Porter and the heirs of Robert le Botiller of 74 acres of land, 6*s.* of rent and a third part of a messuage in Chyntyng, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to the said William and Denise, his wife, for life, with remainder to the said Michael and his heirs.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Edward de Sancto Johanne, keeper of the forest of Alsiesholt, and Thomas Chamberleyn to take three carpenters, three tilers and three masons in the county of Southampton for building and repairing of a lodge in the said forest, and put them to the work at the king's wages; also to arrest all contrariants and imprison them until the king give order for their deliverance. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and prince done by Ralph atte Marche in the prince's company in Gascony, to the said Ralph of the king's suit for his having with other thieves entered by night the close of Walter Trine at Gynge Mounteny, broken his houses there, and robbed him of 20 marks of gold and silver in money by tale, and cloths of linen and of wool; and for his having with other thieves at Gynge Mounteny on the highway stolen from John Braynwod and Robert Braynwod a horse worth 45*s.* and for his having with other thieves on the day of St. Laurence in the twenty-third year disturbed the fairs of Redeswell and assaulted William Lengleys, Henry Lengleys and Thomas Olench, parson of the church of Briderbruk, there, also for his being a common disturber of the peace, also for his having with others entered the close of Edmund de Nortoft, a justice appointed to keep the statute of labourers in the county of Essex, at Fynchyngfeld, and taken out and led away a man put in the stocks by the said Edmund, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Respite, until Whitsunday, to Ralph, earl of Stafford, of all debts and accounts required of him by summons of the exchequer of Dublin. By C.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by William Heroun, for William de Tyndale to enfeoff Hugh de Rughside, chaplain, of the manor of Develeston, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and for him to grant the same to the said William de Tyndale for life, with remainders to Walter son of Thomas de Tyndale, in tail, and to Anabilla daughter of the said William de Tyndale, in tail, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said William de Tyndale.
And the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William de Dighton to the church of Theveresham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Moubray, parson of the church of Blakemanston, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Little Horton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Meysy.

1357. *MEMBRANE* 10.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by Richard son of William Roulok of Loughtburgh in the prince's company in Gascony, to the said Richard of the king's suit for a robbery from William Shymne of Ansty of 100*s.* of silver and cloths of wool and linen to the value of 60*s.* and for breaking an attachment made on him for this cause at Loughtburgh, before 20 September last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Pardon in like terms to the following;—

July 3. Westminster. Stephen atte Wode, for the death of William Frensshe.

July 6. Westminster. Thomas Lorkyn of Crowell of the county of Oxford, for the death of John Symmes of Amyton.

July 14. Westminster. Thomas Bene of Byngham, for the death of Robert son of Robert le Yonge of Byngham.

July 1. Westminster. John As of Dudyngton, for the death of John Bateman of Dudyngton.

July 19. Westminster. Robert son of Roger le Bryn of Stapelford, for the death of William de Holland and Richard de Wolston.

July 6. Westminster. Ralph de Dancastre, for the death of John Goys, 'chivaler,' of the county of Bedeford.

July 10. Westminster. John Gamage, for the death of William Cartere.

July 20. Westminster. John Rolf of Bernevel, for the death of Thomas Ruder of Bernevel.

July 15. Westminster. Thomas Bunche of Stokebrewere, for the death of Robert de Lucy.

July 21. Westminster. John del Hill, for the death of John son of John de Eland and for abetting and receiving Adam Beaumond, William Lokwode and William de Horneby, indicted of the death of John de Eland, 'chivaler,' and William Rathebon.

July 28. Westminster. Robert de Swafham, for the death of Peter de Bolney.

July 20. Westminster. William de Rokeby, for the death of William de Redyng.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Robert son of John Underwode of Belton, for the death of John Cobbe.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Henry Devel of Longeleye, for the death of Thomas Smyth of Longeleye.

John Derlyng of Bukkeby, for the death of Alice, his wife.

Adam atte Pirie of Patyngham, for the death of John le Ferrour of Shuffenhale.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Peter Folyot, for the death of John son of Henry Barton of Braylesford.

July 20. Westminster. Richard Flecchere of Wulveton, co. Lancaster, for the death of John de Bretar of the parish of Childewell.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Nicholas Sherewynd, for the death of Richard Beverage of Hampton, and for the breaking of the prison of Southampton in which he was detained on that account.

Aug. 28. Westminster. John Dounhed, for the death of Walter Palmere of Shenyndon, co. Gloucester, and for a robbery from Thomas Elcok of Pylarton, co. Warwick.

July 21. Westminster. William son of Adam Houden of Rouclyf, for the death of Richard son of Thomas de Draxouse of Swynflete.

1357. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 30. Westminster. Whereas John de Sancto Philberto, who held the manor of Careswell jointly with Margaret, his wife, with reversion to the king, lately leased the same for his life to Richard Hake at the rent of 10 marks a year, and Richard has granted his estate in the manor to the king, the king has granted the said estate to his daughter Isabel, so that she render the said rent for the life of John; he has granted further to the said Isabel that the manor of Eton Hastynges and the advowson of the church of that manor, which the said John and Margaret likewise hold for life, as well as the said manor of Careswell shall remain to her for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Grant to her likewise of the estate for ten years, whereof part is elapsed, which the king has in the manor of Eton Hastynges, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church thereof, by demise of the said John for a sum paid in hand. By p.s.

And be it remembered that the said Isabel afterwards surrendered to the king at his asking the manor of Eton and he in recompence for the same by other letters patent, dated 23 *April, in his thirty-third year, granted her* 50*l. yearly, for life, out of the farm of the city and castle of Rochester and of the castle-guards pertaining to the said castle.*

Aug. 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Clerc of Chestrefeld to have the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, as others have had it. By C.

Aug. 8. Westminster. At the supplication of Talleyrand, cardinal bishop of Albano, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, who has come to the king in England as the pope's nuncio, the king has granted that the king's clerks John de Wynewyk, treasurer, and David de Wollore, Henry de Ingelby and Master Thomas de la Mare, canons, of the said church, and Master Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of the church of Lichfield, whom he has appointed before the king as his general attorneys in England, may make other attorneys or an attorney to sue and defend for him for all the time in which he shall be dean. By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for good service done by John Murcok, late one of the king's serjeants at arms, to Isabel late his wife of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of York, in aid of the sustenance of her and her children, for her life or until the king order otherwise for her estate.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Hugh de Colwyk, that he may better sustain the labours and charges incumbent on him in his office of ingrosser in the exchequer, of 20*l.* to be taken yearly in the said exchequer so long as he be in the office or until the king provide for him in an ecclesiastical benefice befitting his estate, by half yearly payments commencing on Michaelmas next.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Appointment of Hanyn Seyntgeorge to search for falcons of the wood in the island of Thanet and take them to keep for the king's use.

Aug. 8. Westminster. John de Chirbury, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Buldyngford of Lymeryk and Richard Miles of Emly (*Immelagh'*) as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John le Rede as his attorney as above.

1357. *MEMBRANE* 9.

July 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated under her great seal at Eltham, 31 December, 30 Edward III, granting for life, so far as in her lay, to Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, all her houses, shops, rents and other places and tenements in Caleys lately granted to her by the king's charter, without rendering or doing anything to her for the same; and grant that, if the earl survive the queen, he shall hold the premises of the king and his heirs by the services due. By p.s.

July 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Richard de Thoresby as prebendary of the prebend of the altar of St. Andrew in the church of St. John of Beverley. By p.s.

The like, as parson of the church of Malberthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln. By the same writ.

July 22. Westminster. John de Wadencourt, making stay at Foille by Corby in Picardy, coming to the king has supplicated very instantly that he may have licence, during the truce between the king and his adversary of France, to come or to send his attorneys and servants with wines, corn, woad, tallow, garlic (*alleis*) and other goods to England to trade and to buy in the realm wool, woollen cloth, lead, tin and other merchandise to take to foreign parts and sometimes also to pass to Tanney in Charent and Tolleslond and other parts round those places in the king's dominion for wines to bring back to his own parts, and that, if any debts are due to him for wines sold to the king's subjects at the end of truce, he or his attorneys may stay in the realm and the said places until these be recovered; and the king, because it has been agreed between his counsellors and those of his adversary that satisfaction and restitution shall be made for all robberies and damages done on the subjects of either party from the beginning of the truce, and a certain time is fixed for treating of this, and that the frequent coming of merchant strangers to the realm and to parts under his sway is very beneficial to the state, has granted him such licence for one year and has taken him, his attorneys and servants into his special protection and safe conduct while engaged in the premises, even though violation of the truce or war between the king and his said adversary occur in the meantime. By K. & C.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Licence, protection and safe conduct as above, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, for Vincent de Castellis of Depe in Normandy, merchant, during or ceasing the last truce with France entered into in Gascony, and for his servants coming to the realm to trade, and to buy wool, hides and woolfells to take from the realm. By K. & C.

July 21. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Currant, goldsmith of London, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph del Temple, parson of the church of Teversholt, in the diocese of York, to the church of Drayton Passele, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John de Chaddesden.

1357. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Robert de Edyngthorp, indicted of the death of William Smyth of Normanton, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry, because the king has been informed by William Basset, 'chivaler,' Master William de Excestre, William de Mirifeld and others that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

July 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Wodelond, knight, of land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* yearly to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel in Cokynton manor, for the good estate of the said Walter, for his soul when he is departed this life, and for the souls of his ancestors. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of the king's yeoman John de Chirbury, in favour of John le Rede of Bristol, John Buldyngford of Lymeryk and Richard Miles of Emly (*Immelagh*), whom the said John, because he stays continually by the king's side in his service, has deputed under him to keep the sluices and weirs of the water of Lymeryk with the fishery there, lately granted to him by the king's letters patent. By C.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Licence, at the asking of Richard, earl of Arundel, for John Mautravers of Lichet to enfeoff Robert Sambourn, Henry de Tyngewyk and John de Coston, chaplains, of the manors of Sharnton and Codeford, and a moiety of the manor of Stapelford, co. Wilts, and the manors of Kyngestanlegh, co Gloucester, and Estmordon, co. Dorset, held in chief, and of the reversions of a moiety of the manor of Eliston, co. Wilts, likewise held in chief, which Gwenllian late the wife of John son of the said John Mautravers holds for life; and for them to grant the same to him and Agnes, his wife, in tail, with remainder to John son of the said earl, and Eleanor daughter of John son of the said John Mautravers and the heirs begotten by the said John of the body of the said Eleanor; in default of such heirs, the manor of Kyngestanlegh shall remain to the right heirs of the said John son of the earl, and the residue to the right heirs of the said John Mautravers. By K.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Hosel to the church of Okele, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Walter de Boveton, last parson thereof.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk William de Bukebrugg to R. bishop of Chichester, for admission to the prebend of Crouhurst in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Thomas de Keynes. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for William Daubeney to enfeoff Giles Daubeney, knight, of the manors of Kempston, co. Bedford, and Totenham, co. Middlesex, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Bisshop of Welyngton, indicted of having stolen a piece of woollen cloth at Beynhangher, co. Somerset, worth 40*s.* before 20 September last, of the king's suit for the felony; at

1357. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done in Gascony by the said William in the company of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury.

By testimony of the prince.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Legh, of Oxford, deceased, and Joan, then his wife, with the king's licence, lately founded a chantry of one chaplain at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Michael by the south gate of Oxford, and assigned three messuages in Oxford, held of the king in free burgage to the chaplain and his successors, and Thomas son of Thomas de Legh of Oxford, of whose patronage the chantry is, has made petition to the king that, inasmuch as the three messuages have long been so ruinous that no one will pay the wonted rent for them, and they are insufficient in these days for the sustenance of the chaplain, the king will permit the three messuages to be converted to the sustenance of other works of piety; the king has granted licence for him to assign the advowson of the chantry to the provost and scholars of the house of St. Mary, Oxford, in mortmain, and for the bishop of Lincoln, the diocesan, to incorporate the messuages, with the assent of the said Thomas or his heirs, with the house, the provost and scholars of the same, and their successors, to possess as appropriated for works of piety according to an ordinance to be made. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, granted for life to Robert Chaundos, king's yeoman, the office of assayer of measures in Ireland; and afterwards, because Robert stays continually with him granted him licence to discharge the office by deputy; and whereas he has now deputed under him John Syward to discharge the same; the king commands all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be intendant to the said John during pleasure of the said Robert.

By testimony of Robert.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Chaterez, parson of the church of Langar, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of St. Mary, Notyngham, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Paschael.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Roger de Pedewardyn, knight, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter Pedewardyn, knight, and Henry Hastyf as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Newenh[am] received the attorneys.

Aug. 20. Westminster Grant, for 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king at the receipt of the exchequer, to James Dautre of that which pertains to the king of year, day and waste of a messuage and 86 acres of land in Wrattyng, co. Cambridge, which John de Ryxpande of Wrattyng held when he did a felony for which he was delivered to his diocesan as a convicted clerk. By C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Corf to the church of Stratford Tony, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1357. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Sept. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Dekez to the church of Forthoo, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William son of Adam de Pembirton, indicted of having with others, on Wednesday after the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop last, killed Henry de Adherton of Hyndelegh at Hyndelegh and feloniously driven away 9 cows and 9 oxen there, worth 10 marks, of the king's suit for the said felonies and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tottebury charged by the steward of the household of Queen Philippa to provide according to the statute in that case provided necessaries for the office of the great wardrobe of that household, and have them carried to divers places by land and water.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of John Coke, the queen's treasurer.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Helperthorp, lay brother of the house of Brydelyngton, of the king's suit for the death of William de Thirnom, late 'shepemaisterservant' of Brydelyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed that he is not guilty thereof. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant to the prior of the church of St. Saviour, Holandbrigge, of the order of Semphyngham, that whereas the king granted him pontage for five years from 10 October, 27 Edward III, he shall take the same for another five years from the determination of the first grant. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Woodstock. Protection, until Christmas, for ministers and servants of the king's adversary of France deputed to provide and bring to London hay, oats, litter, meat, fish, corn and other victuals for the expenses of the household of the said adversary. By K. & C.

Aug. 16. Westminster. John, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Blokesham, his fellow-monk, and Henry Mokordres, chaplain, as his attorneys in Ireland, for two years.

William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Aug. 15. Beckley. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John de Beauchamp of Holt of the farm of 12*l.* which Nicholas Daudeleye is bound to render to the king yearly for the manor of Fordeshom, co. Salop. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under the same date.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Protection for William Lumbard, the elder, citizen of Waterford in Ireland, in coming with his goods and merchandise to England and elsewhere within the king's power, trading there and returning to Ireland. He is not to be attached in his person or goods or disturbed for debts of other merchants or other debts whereof he is not debtor or pledge, for contracts, covenants or trespasses done by others, or for prises and customs taken to the king's use in Ireland.

1357. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to John, bishop of Rochester, for a sum to be paid by him in hand at the king's mandate to the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers founded by the king at Derteford, of 2 acres of meadow, 47 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 27*s.* 10¾*d.* of rent and a rent of two ploughshares and a hen, in Cuklestan, Hallyng and Rochester, which the king lately had of the gift and feoffment of Roger Bavent and which, beyond the first mentioned rent, are extended as of the yearly value of 12*s.* 6*d.* to hold with the wards, marriages, services, warrens and all other things pertaining to the tenements, by the services whereby the tenements were held before they came into the king's hands, with remainder to his successors in frank almoin, to find a chaplain to celebrate service as the bishop shall ordain for the soul of Walter de Fynchyngfeld. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, the bishop having remitted to the king all right in the tenements under a form contained in letters patent dated 6 October, in the thirty-fourth year.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Brabant of the king's suit for the death of William Rassh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been found by an inquisition taken before the coroners of the household that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Robert Gosson of Keleby, to the said Robert of the wardship of two parts of a messuage and a bovate of land in Appelby, late of Hugh Cokheved of Barton, tenant in chief, to hold, with the issues from the day of the death of the said Hugh and all other appurtenances, with the marriage of the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Although of late it was ordained by the king and council that no more herrings should be discharged from ships of fishermen in Kirkele road than would suffice for the loading of the ships called 'pikers' coming thither, and that fishermen coming with herrings to that road, when the pikers were loaded, should take all the rest to the fair of Great Yarmouth for sale, so that no herring, except that which shall be of their own fishing, shall hang within a circuit of 7 leagues of the port of Yarmouth except in the towns of Yarmouth, to wit Eston, Weston and Suthton; considering, however, the damage caused by such ordinance, as the king has learned from very many, to the men of the parts adjacent to the road and long distant from Yarmouth who in the season of the herring fishing in time past used to buy herrings from ships laden with herrings, anchored in the road with signals for sale of herrings erected in them, for the sustenance and refreshment of the people of all that country and of divers counties, and hang them in their houses, and sell the same, both fresh and dried to the king's people coming there with carts and packhorses, as well as to the men of the said counties whose sustenance depends for the most part on herrings bought in the said road, the king has thought fit to permit such sale of herrings to be continued as before until the next Parliament, notwithstanding the ordinance; on condition that the same men or others presume not, when the herring ships come to the road or elsewhere along the sea shore, to meet them with boats, openly or in secret, to forestal the herrings at sea or elsewhere, under the penalty contained in the ordinance. By K.

1357. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 15. Beckley. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Beauchamp of Holt of the farm of 12*l.* yearly which Nicholas Daudeleye is bound to render to the king for the manor of Forde, co. Salop; to hold for life or until the king give other order for his estate. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Nicholas.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for 5 marks paid to the king by John, prior of Boxgrave, of a writing dated at Bilsinton, on 7 October, 1328, of John, prior of Bilsinton, and the canons of that place, reciting that, whereas the said prior of Boxgrave and the convent of the same place had granted to them the advowson of the church of Bilsinton, saving a pension of 10 marks yearly out of the church, they are bound to the prior and convent in the said sum, and unless they pay the same the prior and convent may distrain for the same in the manor of Bilsinton and all their lands in Bilsinton; and for greater security the prior and canons grant that, if the pension at any time be not paid within eight days of the term of payment, it shall be lawful for the archbishop of Canterbury or the archdeacon of the same place to compel payment of the same.
And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to his daughter Isabel the wardship of all lands late of Ralph de Bulmere and Alice his wife, tenants in chief, with the marriage of the heir, and Isabel has demised to Ralph de Nevill the wardship of the said lands in the county of York and the marriage, the king accepting such demise grants that Ralph shall have the wardship and marriage without rendering anything to him, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk Matthew de Torkeseye to take the carpenters and other workmen needed for the works of the king's ships, and to put them to work at the king's wages; also to take timber, iron, gear, and other things necessary for the work, and to arrest and imprison all contrariants. No timber is to be taken, however, in the fee of the church or of trees growing within the manse of any one. By K.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Whereas Edward de Sancto Johanne 'le neveu,' acquired in fee from Matthew Fitz Herbert a messuage and a carucate of land in Chiryton, being one fourth part of the manor of Chiryton, said to be held in chief, and afterwards granted the same to the same Matthew and Margaret, his wife, in survivorship, by fine levied in the king's court, and both he and Matthew and Margaret entered into the premises, without licence; the king, for 4 marks to be paid to him by Edward has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf, and granted that he shall have again the messuage and land which have been taken into the king's hands for that cause as well as by the death of the said Margaret, who survived her husband.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by Walter Lodelowe of the county of Stafford, in the company of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, in Gascony, to the said Walter of the king's suit

1357. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

against him for having come with others unknown at Confold by Melkesham and robbed William Dountesoy of a horse worth 20*s.* and a sword worth 2*s.* and of having likewise stolen a pair of beads (*avees*) worth 3*s.* 4*d.* from Thomas de Bruton, chaplain, at Immere, which felonies were perpetrated before 20 September last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the prince.

The like to John Lodelowe of the county of Stafford for the said felonies.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Revocation of the protection until Easter granted to John de Upton as going beyond seas on the king's service to stay in the munition of the town of Calais, because he has not gone but stays in Salisbury and elsewhere in the county of Wilts, as the king has been credibly informed. By K.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Grant to John de Appelby, yeoman of the king's daughter Isabel, for good service to her and in recompence of wages which he should take from her in her household, of 7½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Oxford, for such time as he shall stay in her household. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Besewyk to the church of Wykford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Prytelwelle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 17. Clarendon. Pardon to Henry de Shipton of the county of Salop of the king's suit for the death of John Aas, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because John de Walford has testified to the king that he is in no wise guilty of that death. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Clarendon. The like of special grace to James de Audeleye, son of James de Audeleye of Ireland, for the death of Hugh de Lamplogh. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Westminster. The like to James de Audeleye of Ireland, for the death of the said Hugh and of John son of Thomas le Taylour of Donler. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Marwell. The like to Daniel de Brenchesle, for the death of Richard Sprot. By p.s.

Sept. 23. King's Somborne. Presentation of Walter de Polton to the church of Fernham, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Sept. 23. Hurstbourne. Exemption, for life, of Michael de Bures from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

Sept. 29. Westminster. The sub-prior and convent of the conventual church of Ivechirch sending news of the cession of John de Langeford, prior of the said priory, have licence to elect. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Mandate to the dean of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Thomas de Kayns, chaplain, whom R. bishop of Chichester, has admitted to the prebend of Westthurrok in that chapel, void by the resignation of

1357. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Master Paul de Monte Florum, on the presentation of William de Wauton, patron of that prebend.

The like in favour of William de Bukebrigg, chaplain, admitted by the bishop on the king's presentation to the prebend of Crouherst in the said chapel, void by the resignation of Thomas de Keynes.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, until Christmas, lately granted to John de Burstall said to be going to Brittany to stay there in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster; because Henry Pycard, mayor, and Thomas Dolsely and Richard de Notyngham, sheriffs, of London have certified that he still tarries in the said city. By C.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to grant for life to Simon Simeon a place of land, meadow and pasture in Sibbeseye, co. Lincoln, called 'la Erlesfrith,' said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Hampton, archer, indicted of a robbery of 5*s.* from one William le Chamberleyn, of the king's suit for that robbery and of any consequent outlawry; because Richard de Totesham has testified to the king that he was in his company in Normandy at the time when the robbery was laid to his charge. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Adam Pountfreit of Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh Pountfreit of La Vise and John Pountfreit as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, received the attorneys by writ.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Elizabeth, countess of Ulster, of two messuages and a shop in the ward of Bradestrete, London, late of William de Stanes of London, which have been taken into the king's hands for 65*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* wherein the said William is bound to him and are extended as of the value of 10 marks yearly, as is said; to hold for her wardrobe so long as the tenements remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. John de Lyndelay, abbot, of Whalleye, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger de Lyndelay, his fellow-monk, and John de Bailegh as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Revocation of the late grant to John Gardiner for life of such sustenance in the priory of Cristchurche, London, as John de Stratford, deceased, had; as the king did not recollect when making that grant that he had already granted the sustenance to the king's yeoman Walter de Stodeleye. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Nicholas de Kaerwent as parson of the church of Elyngdon, in the diocese of Salisbury, of the patronage of the bishop of Winchester. By K.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Protection, until Christmas, for John Siward, whom the king is sending to Ireland to further some business of his; and for those of the household of the said John, and his horses and goods. By K. & C.

1357. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Sept. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Waryn of Bukyngham, vicar of the church of Stepelcleydon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Sulgrave, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Payn.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, to be lieutenant of Emery de Sancto Amando, justiciary of Ireland, in that land until the latter come to those parts or the king order otherwise. Writ of aid for him. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Pardon, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, to Richard de Lancastre of the king's suit for the death of John Scoter, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Licence to elect for the sub-prioress and convent of Bromhale; on signification by R. bishop of Salisbury, that their church is void by the cession of Isabel de Hautford, their late prioress.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Tilagh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Multon by the town of Newmarket, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, the presentation to which by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury the king has recovered by judgement of the justices of the Bench; and mandate to S. archbishop of Canterbury, to admit him.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger Framward, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Emery de Sancto Amando, the justiciary. By testimony of the justiciary.

The said Roger has letters nominating John son of William de Frome and Stephen Lugwardyn as his attorneys in England for the same time. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold le Frenssh of Bristol of the 1000*l.* wherein he is held to the king by reason of occupation of goods late of Robert de Gyen and release to him of all actions against him which the king could have against him by reason of detention of any goods late of the said Robert or on account of anything whereon Robert could have any action against the said Reynold. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Clarendon. Pardon to Alexander Snellyng of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Hebbe of Ocle, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Marwell. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan late the wife of Thomas de Biterlegh of a messuage and 100*s.* of rent in Salisbury, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Laneford church for the souls of the said Thomas and Joan. By K.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Veer, son of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, of 40*l.* a year at the exchequer, for the life of the said earl or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

1357. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Ertham, chaplain, to the church of Gate, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Sées being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by Peter Foliot in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Peter of the king's suit for the death of Henry Barton of Braillesford, killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Commission for one year to John de Forstebury to provide, by view and testimony of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of the king's great horses south of the Trent, hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the sustenance of the said horses, to be paid for at the exchequer, as well as for the sustenance of the king's studs there in the keeping of the said William, to be paid for by the sheriffs of the counties wherein the studs make stay; he taking for his wages 3*d.* a day. It is the king's will, however, that such provision be made pursuant to the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year.

Oct. 4. Westminster Palace. Exemplification, that no question or doubt arise hereafter over the tenour of the letters or the impression and figure of the seal of the citizens of London appended thereto, of letters of the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of London, dated in the said city, on 4 October, 1357, setting forth that, to preserve the pure and naked truth of the matter they have thought good to unfold in these letters that not long ago Sir Nicholas de Babutz, a Teutonic knight, in the street called 'Bruggestret,' in the inn of John de Brodegate, a common hosteler, was long time seriously ill and on the first day that he left his bed, to wit, Monday after the Assumption last, being out of his chamber for a little time, he was robbed of 400 gold florins with the shield and *mouton* of the coinage of the French kings Philip and John, out of the mattress of his bed where he had placed them, as he hoped, in safety; upon which he made petition with them in their court for redress, especially as the theft as he believed, was done by servants of the inn. Whereupon they caused two of the said servants with an old woman who tended the knight in his sickness to be committed to prison and advised the knight to deliver to them his own servant with a servant of Sir Nicholas de Turri, knight, his fellow lodger, who could hardly be ignorant of the deed, to be detained. This he willingly did but the said Nicholas, though often required to do so, would not deliver his servant. Subsequently at the instance of the said Nicholas de Babutz, they caused twelve good men of the city to come before them to enquire of the truth, and these said on oath that the said servants of the inn and the old woman were not guilty, and who had stolen the gold they could not say, adding that the said Sir Nicholas de Turri and his servant and one Hermann de Sidewycz were cognisant of the theft. Wherefore it was commanded that these should be arrested for the deed, the said Nicholas de Babutz protesting against the arrest of the knight. Afterwards, because the said Nicholas de Turri appearing in court swore on the Gospels that Nicholas de Babutz had robbed him of 50 florins with the *mouton*, and

1357. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

then before them and in presence of Nicholas de Babutz he publicly withdrew the accusation, they in the interests of justice, against the will and in spite of the protest of Nicholas de Babutz, thought good to condemn him to imprisonment.

[*Memorials of London and London Life, pp.* 296-8.]

Oct. 7. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert son of William Dirland of the king's suit against him for having with others robbed three merchants unknown of goods to the value of 60*s.* and for being a common assaulter in passes in the county of Suffolk, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Goze of Whitlee, chaplain, to the church of Fernham, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Walssh, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the master of the hospital of St. John, Bristol, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Watford, yeoman of the king's daughter Isabel, for good service to the king and his said daughter and in recompence of wages which he should take from her while staying in her household, of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, beyond the 10 marks yearly previously granted to him; for such time as he shall stay in that household. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de London, 'ferour,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William de Norton of a contempt and trespass against the king and him contrary to the ordinance of labourers; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Nicholas de Morwode, outlawed in the county of Northampton on a like plea of Peter Malorre, 'chivaler.'

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Bokelly to the church of Stretham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that see being in his hands. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas le Rede to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampsted, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wylmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 15. Westminster. John de Arches, going to Ireland in the company of Emery de Sancto Aamando, the justiciary, has letters nominating John de Estbury and John de Wheston as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

1357. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Shorham, vicar of the church of Hounston, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of St. Peter the Great, Cicestre, of the immediate jurisdiction of the dean of the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre, on an exchange of benefices with John de Nyweton.

July 9. Westminster. Deliverance of John Malewayn—one of the mainpernors of Walter de Chiriton and his fellows, late farmers of the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool fells in England, who was impeached as such as well at the suit of the king as at the suit of the said Walter and his fellows, touching sums received by him out of the customs and subsidies and accounts of the receipt of the said sums, and whose body was arrested and lands and goods were seized for this and other matters relating to the business, as by the record and process thereof had in the exchequer more fully appears—from arrest and custody, and restitution to him of his lands and possessions, with his goods whereof the king has not yet been answered and such debts due to him at the time of his arrest as have not been paid or levied for the king's use as wholly discharged against the king in respect of the premises; saving always any action which the king has against the said other mainpernors in the matter and any actions against the said John for any cause other than the mainprise. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John Peutrer of Bristol, whom the king's yeoman John Marreys, to whom the king by several letters patent, has committed for life the offices of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale in England and of controller of the subsidy on all cloths for sale, granted to the king in return for the remission of the forfeiture pertaining to him of the alnage of cloths, has deputed under him, during his pleasure, to discharge the offices in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall and the town of Bristol. By testimony of the said John Marreys.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Middelneye, 'chivaler,' of the county of Somerset from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Clifford of all issues, fines and amercements pertaining to the king of the sessions of the justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses and contempts committed in the parks, warrens and chaces of the said Roger in the time when these were in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of Robert de Clifford, his brother, and after the death of his said brother by reason of his own nonage. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Smetheton, vicar of the church of All Saints, Leycestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Hynkeley, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hynkeley being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Gouteby.

1357. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Sept. 6. Westminster. Appointment of John de Foxcote, king's serjeant at arms, and Roger Fromard to arrest in the port of Bristol and all other ports and places in Somerset and Devon and in the parts of Wales, great and little ships sufficient for the passage of Emery de Sancto Amando, the justiciary, and his men and horses to Ireland. By K. & C.

Sept. 8. Westminster. William de Ferrers, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye, clerk, and Robert de Bradenham as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 9. Woodstock. Pardon to John Pynyg of the king's suit against him for having stolen some sheep from a woman in the county of Southampton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the king, Queen Philippa and the king's daughter Isabel, to William Woderoue, 'charetter,' of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Northampton, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Sept. 10. King's Somborne. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and Muriel, his wife, for John de Derby, Walter de Polton, and John de Westbury, chaplains, to re-grant to them and the heirs of their bodies, the manors of Castelcary, Merssh, Wyncalton, Southbarogh, Northbarogh and Wynefred Egle, of which, with the king's licence, the said Nicholas and Muriel lately enfeoffed them, with remainder to the right heirs of Muriel.
And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas le Rede, parson of church of Loughton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampsted, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wylmynton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Idebury.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Skete to take in the county of Norfolk six workers of textile work for working cloths of worsted for the king's mother Queen Isabel for fitting stipends and wages to be paid by her.
By K. & C.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Alan atte Brigge of Thorgramby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bondeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Fromund being in his hands on account of the war with France.
Presentation of Nicholas son of John Randeson of West Ravendale, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of West Ravendale &c. by reason of the priory of West Ravendale, &c., as above.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold le Frenssh of the 1,000*l.* required of him at the exchequer in respect of goods late of Robert Guyene of which he was convicted before Richard de Stafford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Somerset and Gloucester, in the twenty-seventh year, as well as of 60*l.* likewise required of him there or elsewhere of goods late of the said Robert; and acquittance to him his heirs and executors, as well as his mainpernors, if he have found any at the exchequer, for the said debts or for the price of any of his chattles to be paid for the said debts. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John le Smyth of Hakeneye of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Master Robert de Chikewell wherefore he withdrew from the service of the latter contrary to the form of the ordinance of labourers; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Robert de Erhuth of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered as appears by the Patent Roll of the thirty-fourth year in the month of August.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Philip Ilger as prebendary of Huntiton in the church of Hereford. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Licence for John de Nevill of Essex to enfeoff Adam, parson of the church of St. Peter on Cornhull, London, Richard de Walton, parson of the church of Rocheford, Robert de Teye, Thomas Chauntecler, John Botiller of Waleden and Adam de Erdale, of the manors of Wetheresfeld and Little Halyngbury, co. Essex, said to be held in chief, and of the reversion of the manor of Arnale, co. Nottingham, likewise held in chief, which Ida late the wife of Hugh de Nevill holds in dower; and for them to grant the same to him and Alesia, his wife, for life, with remainder to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and his heirs.
By p.s. and for 100 marks paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Gerard Bonenseigne, Peter Radulfi de Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term; as the king understands that other creditors of the said merchants purpose to sue for payment of their debts before that term. By K. & C.

Oct. 2. Woodstock. Licence for John Lomb of Bishop's Lenne, merchant, to buy himself and by his servants in the county of Norfolk and the vicinage 60 tuns of ale and 100 quarters of wheat, and ship the same in the port of Lenne for Flanders, Holand, or Zeeland to make his profit there; provided that the lading thereof be made by supervision of the mayor, bailiffs and two good men of the town, by indenture. By C.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers of Dertford, of the king's foundation, of 4 tuns of wine yearly in the port of London of the king's wine as well as of the wines of his heirs, to wit one tun at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer, and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Godbaron of the office in the bailiwick of Esyngwold in the forest of Galtres which John de Tesedale lately had; he taking in the office such wages and fees as John took.
By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence (*as in the third entry preceding*) for John Drewe of Lenne to buy 100 tuns of ale, 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats and ship the same to Holand and Zeeland by the supervision of the mayor and bailiffs of the said town. By C.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Joan de Wikhay, damsel of the chamber of Queen Philippa, of those 5 marks which the prior and convent of Kirkeby, co. Warwick, which priory is in the king's hands on account of the war with France, render yearly to have the liberty of the view of frank pledge of their men and tenants of some manors of theirs in the said county and the county of Leicester. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Seint Leger and Elizabeth, his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Southampton, for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of their ransom on account of a disseisin by force of Robert de Seint Manyfe, Joan, his wife, and Joan daughter of Agatha atte Penne of tenements in Stratfeld Say and Bromle, whereof they were convicted; they having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the said Robert, Joan and Joan of the damages adjudged to them in this behalf, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and lieges to admit John Archier and brother William Westerne, *confrères* of brother John Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, whom the latter has attorned before the king in his place, pursuant to a power granted to him by the king, to act as attorneys for the prior in all pleas and quarrels affecting the prior, for three years.
William de Lound received the attorneys.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Philip Fourner, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Thomas de Brayles touching a plea of the said Thomas of contempt and trespasses contrary to the ordinance of labourers; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Aug. —. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Snetesham, late clerk of the king's ships in the time when some of the said ships were taken by the king's enemies in Zeeland, because the king is sufficiently informed that he has lost his rolls and memoranda by which he should render to him divers accounts as well of moneys received by him by way of prest and otherwise at the receipt of the exchequer and by the hands of the receivers of the king's chamber and of the keepers of the king's wardrobe and other ministers, as of victuals, armour, gear of ships and other things received of the said ministers for the ships from Ash Wednesday in the tenth year to Michaelmas in the twelfth year, of all such accounts for the said time. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Robert de Shardelowe of the chapel of Welyleye, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Grant, for life, to William de Driffeld of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln.

1357.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Lovel of Skelton, indicted of two bucks taken in Galtres forest on Tuesday before the Assumption, in the twenty-second year, and of being a receiver of evildoers in that forest, for the said trespasses and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 16. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* of an indenture between the prior and convent of the church of Durham and Henry de Belton, late citizen of York, now deceased, witnessing that the prior and convent having regard to this that the rector of the church of All Saints in Overousegate, York, of their patronage, and the parishoners of the church have assented to the said Henry building some houses on a plot of land in the church yard of the said church containing in length on one side towards the street of Coppergate 52 feet and on the other side towards the street of Overousegate, 43 feet, and in breadth towards the chancel of the church 48 feet, and towards the rent of the commonalty 25 feet, for the sustenance of a chantry in honour of the Virgin Mary in the said church, and that William, archbishop of York, after inquisition taken, consented to the building of the houses, they granted to the said Henry a faculty to build the same, they to have power, if the chantry at any time cease, to distrain in the houses until it be revived, and Henry granted for him and his assigns to pay every Whitsuntide at York 6 pounds of wax to the sacristan of Durham, if required, for light around the body of St. Cuthbert in the church of Durham; dated in the chapter of the said prior and convent of Durham, on the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 1336: and confirmation of the same, that the prior and convent, the heirs of Henry or the chaplain of the chantry be never disturbed at any time by reason of the premises or by reason of the grant and acquisition of the said place without the king's licence, or because the place is held in chief, as is said, or for any other cause contained in the writing aforesaid.

By p.s. and for ½ mark paid in December of the present year to Richard de Ravensere, then clerk of the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Ukkefeld as prebendary of the prebend of Bolvereyth in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, to which the king lately presented him on an exchange of benefices between him and Edmund de la Souche, then prebendary of the said prebend. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

July 4. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Lodelowe, William de Halden and Robert de Bilknappe in the marshes and towns of Tenham, Lodenham, Stone, Ore and Faversham, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

June 26. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Gamboun, Richard Hody, William Rugge and John Bouche reciting that, whereas Richard Dyrecombe, indicted before Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, of felonies in the county and delivered to the keeping of the said Thomas, keeper of the king's

1357. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

gaol of Exeter, has broken from the said gaol, as more fully appears by a certificate of the said Thomas sent before the king in the chancery, he has appointed them to take the said Richard and bring him back to the said gaol.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Herle, Thomas de Seton, John Moubray, Nicholas Gower and William de Routh, on complaint by John, earl of Richmond, that Thomas Longespy of Brumpton, William de Thorneton, John de Kylpyne, John Lunde of Thorneton, Robert de Rypon, John de Siggeston, Henry Shephird, Michael Langbayne, Robert Warde, William de Bolton, 'soutere,' Richard Blaket, William Watteloys, Walter Trotter and others, broke his close at Danneby on Wysk, co. York, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

June 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Lucy, Thomas de Seton, Henry de Malton, John de Moubray and Roger de Blaikeston, on complaint by Nicholas de Skelton that Robert Vespount, 'chivaler,' William, his son, Patrick Adesone de Auldestonmore, John Werour of Auldestonmore, Thomas son of Simon Lambe of Auldestonmore, Thomas son of William Andreusone de Auldestonmore, William de la Stable, John Parvyng, parson of the church of Skelton, and others, at Skelton, co. Cumberland, broke his close and houses, assaulted him and cut off his left foot, whereby his late wife Ellen, then pregnant there, for fear and grief at the assault died, killed two cows and ten she goats worth 100*s*., led away a greyhound of his and assaulted John Soules, his servant. By K.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Berneye and Robert Clere to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching an information that John de Ufford, Robert de Causton and Robert de Erpyngham, lately appointed by the king's commission to select in that county 100 archers to be brought to him at his summons and their under-arrayers and ministers exceeding the commission levied divers sums for bows and arrows and for the clothing of the archers, which they had not power to do, and detained the money in their own hands; and to compel restitution to be made of the same. By C.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Seton, John de Moubray and John de Dynlay, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, that, whereas he by letters patent deputed Master Thomas de Routh and Master John de Burton as his commissaries to correct some things found in his visitation to be done in the deaneries of Aynsty and Pontefract, Robert de Saxton, Thomas Gyffon and others assaulted them in the exercise of their office at Rithre, co. York, took from them, tore up and trampled on, his rolls containing the said things found and the said letters, whereby he lost the profit of his visitation to the value of 100*l*. and compelled them to swear to absolve the said Robert and Thomas from the sentence of excommunication which they had thus incurred and never to reveal the excesses so done by them. By K.

1357. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, Henry Grene, William de Notton, Henry Picard, mayor of London, and William de Skipwyth, touching confederacies and conspiracies to maintain false quarrels in the city of London. By K. & C.

June 30. Westminster. The like to William de Notton, Edward de Kendale, Edmund de Wauncy, John de la Lee and Richard de Bideford, 'le piere,' on complaint by John de Henxteworth that John son of James de Radewell, Agnes daughter of John de Gatesden, 'chivaler,' Hugh Pykard of Eddeworth, Robert le Maister of Baldok, Roger 'Jones-servant de Radewell,' William 'le personesone,' Roger Quenhawe, Henry Gauelok of Henxteworth and others, at Radewell, co. Hertford, reaped his crops while he was on the king's service in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, in Gascony, under the king's special protection, and carried away those crops with other goods to the value of 40*l.* depastured, trode down and consumed with some cattle other crops of his there, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

July 11. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton, John de Sutton and John Cavendissh, on complaint by Baldwin Botourt, 'chivaler,' that William Flambard, 'chivaler,' Edmund Flambard, John de Hynton and others, at Neuport, co. Essex, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

July 7. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Hilton, John de Fauconberge and John de Wilton along the water of Kaynghamflete in Holderneusse, co. York.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Berneye, William Bisshop, king's serjeant at arms, and Robert Clere reciting that, whereas the king in consideration of the damage to him and the magnates and people of the realm in consequence of the excessive price at which salt-fish has long been sold, with the counsel of the prelates, magnates and the whole commonalty of the realm in the last Parliament, ordained that all ships called 'doggers' and 'lodships' coming to the port of Blakeneye and the coasts adjacent, to wit of Snyterle, Wyveton, Claye, Salthous, Shiryngham and Crowemere, shall be discharged only in the port of Blakeneye between Benorde and Hoghflete, on pain of imprisonment at the king's will and forfeiture of the fish so discharged, that no fish be carried from any ship before that the lord of the ship and the merchant who buys the fish agree on the price, and this only in broad daylight, that no fisherman, lord of a ship or any other, shall lay hand on the fish in the ship to try the fish except only the buyer or his attorney, or lodge fish in 'la modd' or fish dried in their houses secretly or openly for retail but all such fish shall be sold in the market, as in the ordinance which the king has had proclaimed in Norfolk and Suffolk is more fully contained, he now understands that William Spoo, Adam Wolstan, Thomas Rully, Adam Huberd, Thomas Clerc, Nicholas Warde and Thomas 'Henryes-sone Warde,' not regarding the ordinance and proclamation, immediately after the proclamation, entering ships in Blakeney port

1357.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

and the adjacent coasts laden with salt-fish, withdrew the fish from those ships by night and hid them in their houses to retail the same; and appointing them to search the houses of the said persons, to find by inquisition in the county of Norfolk the whole truth of the matter, to seize for the king as forfeit all fish so withdrawn from ships and hidden in houses, and to arrest those who withdrew the same and cause them to be kept in prison without mainprise until further order. By K. & C.

July 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John de Verdon and John de Knyghton touching the death of Thomas de Thorpe, killed at Thorpe Langeton, co. Leicester.
By K. because sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

July 15. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Kelby, John de Outhorp and John de Blythe of Lincoln to take in the city of Lincoln and elsewhere workmen and servants to make parchment for the king's business in the chancery and his other places, and deliver them to William de Buttercrambe, whom the king has appointed to make such parchment, to be retained for this for the king's moneys to be paid promptly.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

July 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, William de Shareshull, Henry de Motelowe and Hugh de Aston, in the county of Stafford, on complaint by the prior of Duddeleye that John de Sutton of Duddeleye, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Jobynel, parson of the church of Kyngeswyneford, William Russel, William Chamberleyn, William Corbyn, William Rydere, Richard Rydere, parson of the church of Inkepenne, William Parker, Richard Chaumberleyn, Thomas Porter, John Cook, Richard Bakester and others, drove away 6 horses and 26 oxen, worth 60*l*. and carried away goods, of the house and church of the priory, in the last voidance of the same, at Duddeleye, and, at divers times, broke his houses of the priory and of the manor of Wodeford, after that he was made prior, carried away his goods, and impounded his cattle without cause until he made various fines with them amounting to the sum of 60*l*. for their deliverance, and that they chased him from his priory threatening to kill him, and to that end plotted and plot day by day. For 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

July 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John de Verdon and John de Knyghton, on complaint by Walter de Thorpe, 'chivaler,' that Guy Martel, Roger de Kilby, John de Quensburgh, Henry Magg of Langeton, Henry Poleyn of Langeton, Patrick Taillour of Ernesby, Thomas, his brother, Richard Hoky, late servant of John Saundrestede, Henry de Sutton, late servant of Walter de Sharpelowe, Richard Longe of Ayleston, Adam Sturdy of Ayleston, Richard Odum of Ernesby, John Bakere of Leycestre, Robert son of Robert de Medbourn, John Walden of Medbourn, William Hunte and others, broke his close at Thorpe Langeton, co. Leicester, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. Renewed because sealed at another time.

1357. *Membrane 12d—cont.*

Aug. 1. Westminster. The like to Robert Bertram, Thomas de Seton, William del Strothre and Robert de Tughale, on complaint by Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas de Middelton that Roger de Wyderyngton, Robert Clerk, William de Colwell, John Carter, William de Smalwode and others, at Estswynburn, co. Northumberland, broke her closes, trode down and consumed with some cattle her crops and grass, felled and carried away her trees and assaulted her men and servants. By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission to William Bisshop and Roger Virly to explore and investigate in all ports, arms of the sea and other waters descending to the sea in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, all wools, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise liable to custom, as well as corn and other victuals, taken to foreign parts, as the king is given to understand that some merchants and others put such in ships and boats and have them taken thither without payment of the customs and subsidies due to him thereon, and to arrest any found to be not customed, certifying the king from time to time of the goods and merchandise arrested.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Beauchamp, William de Fifhide, John de Roches, Henry de Kereseye, Thomas de Hungerford and John de Bampton, touching all felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses done within the lordships and liberties granted by the king to Queen Philippa, in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Surrey, Sussex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Northampton, Wilts, Worcester, Southampton, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln. By K.

In like manner Roger de Beauchamp, Roger de Blaykeston, Peter de Richemond, Godfrey Folejaumb and William de Nessefeld are appointed to hear and determine such felonies and trespasses in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, John de Stryvelyn, Thomas de Seton, Gerard de Wyderyngton, Richard Tempest, John de Moubray and Roger de Blaykeston, in the counties of Berwick on Tweed and Rokesburgh, touching an indictment sent into the chancery by the king's command, which the king sends to them under the foot of his seal to inspect, by which it is found that William son of William Prendregest was an adherent to the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels against the king and in the fealty of the king's enemies in the said counties, until he attained the age of thirty years. By K. & C.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Thorpe, John de Berneye, Robert Clere, William Bisshop and Roger Virly, to make inquisitions in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching denizens who exported wools, hides and wool-fells in the name of aliens, before Easter last, and denizens and aliens who put in ships and boats and had taken to foreign parts such wools or other merchandise liable to customs, not customed, and corn and other victuals contrary to the king's prohibition, before or after the said feast, and the value of the wool &c.,

1357. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

the names and value of ships and boats wherein the same were taken, also touching those who forestalled wines, victuals or other wares coming by land or by water; and to hear and determine the premises for which life and limbs should not be forfeited. Also to be justices to hear and determine the other premises for which life and limbs should be forfeited, and all indictments made before the said William and his fellows, late justices, and not yet determined, and to enquire of lands and goods of those outlawed by process before these last justices and seize them into the king's hands that he may be answered of the value of these at the exchequer. By K.

And afterwards, on 7 October following, the said commissioners and William de Dalton are appointed to do the premises in the said counties.

Oct. 7. Westminster. In the same manner, William de Notton, John de Coggeshale, William Bishop and William de Dalton are appointed to do the premises in the county of Essex.

1358.

Jan. 24. Westminster. In the same manner, Robert de Thorpe, John de Berneye, Robert Clere, Roger Virly, and William de Dalton are appointed to do the premises in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, so that Robert de Thorpe be one to hear and determine the things for which life and limbs ought to be forfeited.

1357. *MEMBRANE* 9*d*.

July 30. Westminster. Commission to Thomas atte Welle and John de Baryngton to make inquisition in the county of Essex for the names of all those who have prosecuted appeals in derogation of the king's presentation of the king's clerk Nicholas de Horton to the church of Rayle, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Preterwelle being in his hands on account of the war with France, to disturb the said Nicholas in his possession of the church which he has held for a long time, and of those who have lent them aid or maintenance for this; and to arrest and bring before the council all those indicted thereof.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, John de Stryvelyn, Thomas de Seton, Gerard de Wyderyngton, Richard Tempest, John Moubray and Roger de Blaykeston, in the county of Northumberland, on information that William son of William Prendregest, Thomas son of Walter de Gosewyk, Thomas son of Nicholas de Dunbarre and John son of Stephen Papedy have traitorously adhered to the Scots against the king and have many times perpetrated treasons, plunderings, homicides, felonies and evils in the realm to the danger of the destruction of England. By K. & C.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission to John Heroun, Roger Mauduyt, Alan de Strother, sheriff of Northumberland, Roger de Wyderyngton and John Clyfford to arrest William son of William Prendregest who is indicted of treasons done in the county of Rokesburgh before certain appointed by the king to enquire of the same, as appears by an inquisition which the king sent before Henry de Percy and his fellows, justices appointed to inspect the indictment and determine the same, and is now lurking in the march of Scotland doing much damage to the king's lieges, and deliver him to the sheriff of Rokesburgh to be kept in prison and brought before the said justices to answer touching the premises.

1357. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant at arms Thomas de Langeton reciting that, whereas John Brewere of Holbourn and Robert Bret by Bisshopesgate, London, lately mainprised before him to have the body of John de Thorneton, clerk, before the council at a day now past to answer the king touching a contempt done by him, and they had him not nor did they care to come there, and the king, not willing to pass over such contempt unpunished, charged the sheriffs of London to attach the bodies of the said John and his mainpernors to have them before the king and council at Westminster at a day now past to answer for their contempts in this behalf, and whereas the sheriffs have returned that the said John, John and Robert are not found in their bailiwick and the king has learned that they are lurking in the said city and the suburbs thereof not caring to answer him touching the premises, he has appointed him to arrest them and bring them before the council to abide their order. By K.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Seton, William de Threlkeld and Roger de Blaykeston, in the county of Westmoreland, on complaint by Roger de Clifford that Roger de Warthecoppe, Nicholas Langhorn, John Langhorn and others, broke his parks called Flakbrig park and Whynfelpark at Langeton and Burgham, hunted in these and in his free warrens and chaces there and in his chaces at Mallerstang and Milburnfel, felled the trees in the said parks and his woods there, and fished in his stews and several fisheries at the said town of Langeton, Bondegate and Appelby, and carried away fish, the said trees, deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warrens. By K. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The like, touching like trespasses in the time when the parks, warrens and chaces were in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of Robert son and heir of Robert de Clifford and after his death, by reason of the nonage of the said Roger, his brother and heir. By K.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey, steward of the household, John de Trillowe, William de Catesby and William Croyser, touching felonies and trespasses done at Whaddon, co. Buckingham. By K.

Aug. 14. Westminster. The like to John de Grey of Retherfeld, steward of the household, and the said John, William and William, touching felonies and trespasses done within a circuit of twelve leagues of the household at Wodestok, by the oath of good men of all counties within that circuit. By K.

Aug. 22. Westminster. The like to Roger de Bello Campo, Roger la Warde, William de Chiltenham, Henry de Kereseye and John Nogoun, on complaint that some of Queen Philippa's household, harbingers, purveyors, keepers of horses, others deputed to make carriages and the rest of the same household, in divers counties, feigning that they had to make great purveyances for horses and for the sustenance of a large number of men for much time, or to make great carriages, by her command, took away horses, oxen, muttons and other animals, crops, oats, hay and other victuals and things in greater quantities than

1357. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

should have been taken, and from many extort money to spare them or give them back their animals and things and by threats, also that they sometimes detain animals and other things until those from whom they are taken make fine for their deliverance, sometimes sell victuals taken for a greater price than they are appraised at for their own profit, and sometimes take them without making any satisfaction, and that many malefactors feigning to be of the said household, when they are not, have been guilty of divers oppressions, to the shame of the king and the queen. By K.

Aug. 26. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by John de Pakynton, parson of the church of Little Pakynton, that Thomas Grey, John Smyth of Bedwardyn by Worcester, notary, John de Hynton of Worcester, Richard de Witeford of Worcester, John Petlyng, chaplain, William Olyver, 'barbour,' and others, broke his houses at Little Pakynton, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 11. Westminster. The like to Guy de Briene, Roger de Beauchamp, William de Shareshull and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Richard de Acton, knight, that Walter Deverous, Adam le Deyer, Thomas le Tournour, John Cuppeheye, 'cossour,' John le Bruere, Thomas Hobel, Peter Vocle, Thomas Vocle, Robert Seintcler, Philip Hamelyn, Richard Bruere, bailiff of Swelle, Thomas Badecok, Simon Michel, Matthew Michel, Geoffrey Wasoun, Henry Wasoun, Roger Gillot, Ralph atte Berue, William Testard, William Barel, Roger Barel, John Cole, John Hugyn, John Hanam, Thomas de Lye, Peter Aubury, John de Hydon, Richard de Hidon, Walter Iveray, John Hastynges, Simon Grange, Richard Joye, the younger, William Sholle, 'provost,' John Strode, Thomas Strode, William Gardyner and others, broke his park at Aily, co. Somerset, hunted therein, took and carried away great part of the deer there, and chased the residue from the park, and killed a steer, a foal, 4 oxen and 2 cows of his there, worth 10 marks.
For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, William de Shareshull, Robert Corbet, Henry de Motelowe and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Ralph, earl of Stafford, that Walter del March, chaplain, Thomas le Palfreymon, chaplain, Richard Bledwyn, chaplain, Lewis Prest, Roger le Hostelere of Chirbury, William de Wynnesbury, John de Stretton, Robert son of Walter de Weston, Griffin ap Adaf Loyt of Halcestre, John, his brother, William Baret of Hereford, 'taillour,' and others broke no small quantity of the paling of his park of Hokestowe, co. Salop, hunted in the park, took and carried away his deer, and the greatest part of those not taken chased through the opening, and assaulted his men and servants deputed to keep the park. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission to Henry Peverel, John de Inkepenne, Henry Sturmy and Walter de Haywode, to make inquisition in the county of Southampton touching the bridge of Rudbrigge now in a broken and dangerous state, and certify the king in what places the bridge is broken and by whose default, in what hundred or hundreds and

1357. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

whose soil it is situated, whose is the soil on either side of the water of Trest over which the bridge extends, and who is or are bound to repair the same and have been wont of ancient time to do so. By C.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission to Henry Grene, William de Walcote, John Knyvet and William Croyser to find by inquisition in the county of Northampton the true value of the parks of Brigstoke and Kyngesclyve and the outwood of Gedyngton.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Commission to William Bisshop and Richard Avenant to explore and investigate in all ports, arms of the sea and other waters along the coast of Essex, all wools, hides and wool-fells, merchandise, corn and victuals, put in ships and boats for export from the county and arrest such as they find to be not customed or shipped contrary to the king's prohibition, certifying to the king from time to time particulars of arrests made. By C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Wayvylle and Thomas Wilcombe to investigate from time to time all ships, little ships and barges, freighted by wools, wool-fells and hides to be taken to foreign parts, in the port of Shorham and all other ports and places along the shore in the county of Sussex, and arrest all such as they find to be not customed or cocketed, with the ships wherein they are and the bodies of the mariners of the same ships, to appraise the said wools &c. and vessels, and keep the same in safety and the said bodies in prison until they have other order from the king, certifying into the chancery from time to time particulars of the arrests made. By K. & C.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Buttetourt, William de Shareshull, Henry Grene, Roger Hillary, William de Spyne, and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by John de Monte Forti, 'chivaler,' that Ralph de Mykynhull, Nicholas de Mikynhull, Roger de Ibstoke, Adam de Coventre, Henry de Blithe, Walter de Aumbersleye, Alan Cadel, John le Baillif of Colleshull in Ardern, Henry de Perton, Thomas de Aumbersleye, David le Hunte of Colleshull in Ardern and others, assaulted him at Colleshull in Ardern, co. Warwick, carried away his goods and 40*l.* in money by tale, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 12. Westminster. The like to John Bardolf of Wormegey, Robert de Thorpe, William de Kerdeston, John de Berney and Richard de Rugham, on complaint by John, earl of Richmond, that Nicholas de Chevele, William de Acre of Bishop's Lenne, William George, John Stapel of Castelacre, John atte Rude, Robert atte Gannok, John atte Gannok, 'baillif,' John de Marham, 'taillour,' John atte Gannnok, clerk, John Palfreyman, Matthew Bulwer of Castelacre, Geoffrey de Marham, Peter Yutte, Roger Dubulday, John Senepenes, Richard Stapel of Castelacre, Roger Gibbes, 'taillour,' John Titon, Roger his son, Richard Broun, 'baker,' John de Acre, 'fisshere,' Edmund son of Peter Yutte, Philip Malwe, William Quilter, Roger Maihewe of Castelacre, Adam Thornekyn, Geoffrey son of Roger Hay, Peter Boteler and others, carried away his goods at Castelacre and Suthacre, co. Norfolk, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

1357.

Membrane 5d—cont.

Sept. 7. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Robert de Wyghthull and John de Swynnerton, in the county of Stafford, on complaint by John de Sutton of Duddeleye, 'chivaler,' that William de Lemestre, prior of the church of St. James by Duddeleye, Roger de Astleye, parson of the church of Haggeleye, Adam 'the priourservant of Duddeleye', Randolf le Cowherde of Seysdon and others, broke his park at Seggesleye, hunted and took deer therein, felled his trees at Pensenet, carried away the deer and trees and assaulted his men and servants deputed to keep the park. By K.

Sept. 7. Westminster. The like to Peter de Grandissono, William de Shareshull and Robert de Hildesleye, on complaint by Thomas le Botiller, 'chivaler,' that Thomas Wayfer, John Bisshop, John Bordon, Robert Bordon, Roger Wyne William de Upton, Thomas Ive, William le Walsshe, John Lenegot, John Braybof, Nicholas Allyng and others, at Badmynton, co. Gloucester, lay in ambush for him, shot at him with arrows, followed him to his manor of Badmynton and besieged him there for a great time, threatening his life and limbs, so that he dared not go forth from his manor, broke his park, hunted therein and carried away his deer, and assaulted his men and servants. By C.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Thomas de Seton and Simon de Codyngton, on complaint by Reynold de Cobham that, whereas the king lately took him, then in Gascony on his service in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, and his men, lands, rents and possessions into his special protection that none should do them injury in their person or things, John Leukenore, Geoffrey Cook, Thomas de la Saucerie, John atte Bisshe, William atte Bisshe, Richard Leukenore, John atte Boure, John Boilly, Henry Barden, Thomas Ladde and others, broke his parks at Lyngefeld, co. Surrey, while he was so in protection and at divers other times, and entered his free warren there, hunted in these and took and carried away his deer from the parks and his hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warren. By K.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission to William Shawe and Bandet Marescal to follow certain felons who have stolen four horses of the cardinal of Peragor at Holebourn, to arrest the felons with the horses and bring them back to the city of London, to deliver the bodies of the felons to the sheriffs of London to be kept in Neugate gaol until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm, and to deliver the horses likewise to the said sheriffs to be kept until the felons obtain justice at the suit of those from whom the horses were stolen or other order. By K.

The like to the following;—

Richard Wytherche. } John Noreys. }
Raymond de Mirando. } Jamettus de Fonte Calkerio. }

Oct. 10. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to diligently search out all those who come to the city from foreign parts with letters and instruments prejudicial to the king, and the realm, and to imprison all whom they find to have brought such. [*Fœdera.*]

1357. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, lords, masters and mariners of boats plying on the Thames, lords of all streams of waters flowing into the water of Thames between London and Oxford for twenty leagues on every part, and other ministers and lieges. Whereas Edward, prince of Wales, appointed Simon Byflet and Nicholas de Mideford to keep all his swans in the said water and streams by supervision and advice of Thomas Gerveys, and Simon, Nicholas and Thomas have given the king to understand that many of the swans, as well those able to fly as those not able to fly have been taken away in various places which cannot be recovered unless the king came to their help, he has appointed them to make search for the missing swans in such places as they deem expedient, and take all such as they find marked with the prince's mark or can be proved to be his by lawful information and bring them to places where they can best be kept for the prince's use, also to take boats to make the search with the mariners of the same boats, to be paid for promptly out of the prince's money, and to arrest and bring before the council all mariners found contrariant or rebellious herein. Therefore the king commands them to be attending and helping to the said Thomas, Simon and Nicholas in the premises. By C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Master John de Shareshull, Master Richard Noreys and Thomas de Hethe, on complaint by Master William de Excestre that John de Neuport, John Alayn of Wonford, William Stockelegh, Peter Troubrigge, Thomas Ferour, Richard Goldsmyth, William Criditon, John de Westecote, John Way, Robert Tolif, Robert Molond and others, broke his closes and houses at Excestre, co. Devon, and carried away his goods. By K.

31 EDWARD III.—PART III.

1357

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Goldyng, executor of the will of William Goldyng, late executor of the will of Thomas de Warnewell, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Robert Lambard, executor of the will of Gilbert Palmere, that he render to him 52*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Stratford, parson of the church of Clyfford, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Thondresleye, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pritewelle being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Stratford.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Olivere of Whishton to the vicarage of the church of Matherfeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuttebury being in his hands as above.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Testification that at the suit of the king's clerk John de Wynewyk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, suggesting that a water runs and time out of mind has been wont to run through his pasture in the forest of Galtres to his mill of Alne and the lieutenant of the steward of the said forest, scheming to burden him and his tenants of Alne and Tolreton to divert the course of the said water has distrained the tenants and on that account extorted heavy amercements from them, unjustly, the king, by writ, commanded Ralph de Nevill, warden of the forest beyond Trent, to go in person to Alne and, after hearing the complaint of the said John and calling before him his said lieutenant and such others as he should see fit, if he found by such information that the premises were true, he should order the lieutenant to cease from troubling them, and afterwards by another writ he commanded Ralph to certify him touching the execution of the first writ and if an inquisition had been made in the premises to send it into the chancery; which Ralph has certified that, by virtue of the first writ, he caused inquisition to be made by the oath of regarders, verderers, and foresters of the said forest, and others dwelling in it touching the contents of the first writ, and because it was found by the inquisition that the said stank (*sic*) raised on the soil of the said John in Alne is without the covert of the forest of Galtres and no nuisance to the king or others, he inhibited the steward and the foresters and other ministers of the forest from distraining John or his tenants on account of the stank to divert the course of the water. And for greater evidence he sent the said inquisition. The said inquisition, taken at Alne on Tuesday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 31 Edward III, before Marmaduke Darell and Hamo de Hossay, by his command, by the oath of William de Dalton, Robert de Yelton, Gervase de Rouclif, Ivo de Thornton and Hugh atte Water, regarders, John de Pulford, John Sharp and William Forster, foresters, and John Gudbarne, agister, of the said

1357. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

forest, and William Lovell of Esingwald, John Broune of Esingwald, Walter Forster of Neuton, William Totibusk of Benyngburgh, William de Haxby of Shupton, John Brok of Shupton, and William Abell of Haxby, good men resident in the same forest.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for Ralph de Stansfeld to buy in England and Ireland and ship for Scotland 150 quarters of wheat, and 150 quarters of some other kind of corn to make his profit of.
By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Hermesthorp to the church of Cusyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Luterel to the church of Gates, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Sées, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of James de Hornyngtoft to a mediety of the church of West Walton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Mautravers, 'chivaler,' the elder, staying in England, has letters nominating John Mautravers, 'chivaler,' the younger, and John Hele as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid for Alexander Turk, deputed by John Malewayn during his pleasure to discharge in his place the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the city of London, pursuant to the licence for this contained in the letters patent whereby the king granted the office to the said John.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William Luster of Byngelay in the king's gaol of Knaresburgh Castle for the death of Robert son of William de Wynersale, of the king's suit for the said death, as the king has learned by the record of William de Nessefeld and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses within the lordships and liberties of Queen Philippa in the county of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Bilkemore, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Emery de Sancto Amando, the justiciary.
By testimony of the justiciary.

The said Robert has letters nominating Peter de Lacy, clerk, and Ralph de Flittewyk, chaplain, as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Haukesworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

John, prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Simon Sewall and John Boget as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.
Edmund Hakeluyt, 'chivaler,' received the attorneys by writ.

1357. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's daughter Isabel of the manor of Careswell and of the reversion of the manor of Eton Hastynges. By p.s.
Vacated because in the second part of the Patents of this year.

July 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard de Lyons of the office of warrener of the warren of the manor of Wendovre, which is in the king's hands for certain causes among other lands late of John de Molyns, to hold for such time as the manor remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Richard de Polhampton going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Emery de Sancto Amando, the justiciary, has letters nominating John de Denton and John le Hunte as his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Whereas the king's serjeant Henry Picard, his butler, to whom the king by letters patent has granted the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in London, is so occupied about the butlership that he has not time to attend to the things which pertain to the said keeping in person, as required by the statute, the king has committed the keeping to Thomas de Briseworth, clerk, for such time as the said Henry be in the office of butler, on condition that he discharge the office in person and take thereof according to the statute. The said Thomas has made oath before the king in the chancery that he will be of good behaviour in the office, will stay in person in the city and that he will take recognisances and write them in his rolls only in the presence of the keeper of the greater piece of the seal, and that he will write them in his rolls with his own hand and faithfully do all other things pertaining to the office according to the form of the statute. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the keeping of all lands in England of the abbess of Fontevrault, an alien to hold during the war with France as of the value 160*l.* yearly for the expenses of her household. Gift to her further of the 77*l.* 15*s.* which Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, and John de Holt, prior of Ambresbury, proctor of the abbess, late farmers of the lands, have to render to the king for the farm of the lands of the last year. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Benet of Sydemouth, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Emery de Sancto Amando, the justiciary. By bill of the justiciary.

The like for the following, also going ;—

Thomas de Baa of Sewell.

Nov. 6. Westminster. John de Arches.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Henry Tieys, knight.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Matthew Kelly.

Oct. 30. Westminster. John de Foxcote, king's serjeant at arms.

1357. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of all amercements, issues forfeit and excesses of all her tenants and others in the Isle of Wight, adjudged before Thomas Haket and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire touching labourers, victuallers and measures and weights in the same island, as well as of fines made before the said justices, of which the king has not yet been answered. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Thomas Haket to cause estreats of all such amercements, issues, and excesses as well as fines to be transcribed and delivered to the said Isabel or her bailiff or lieutenant in the island.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Baa of Sewell, going as above, has letters nominating John de Evesham of Eton and Philip Luvel of Farthyngeston as his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Alblaster as parson of the church of Kyngeston, in the diocese of Ely. By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation by the king of John de Assheden to the said church; on testimony before the council that the same is filled by the said Thomas, now rector thereof, and that for causes set forth before the council the right to present does not pertain to the king for this turn. By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Giffard, parson of the church of Inwardleye, in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of the church of Okampton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Reyner.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Bernak, vicar of the church of Soterton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Peter, Staunford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Fromond being in his hands as above, on an exchange of benefices with John de Holthorp.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held divers lands in England, Wales and Ireland, in tail, was adjudged to death, whereby the lands, with other lands which he held in fee simple were in the king's hands as forfeit until the said lands held in tail were delivered to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, his son, as his issue and heir of his body, by process in the chancery, Roger de Mortuo Mari, now earl of March, son and heir of the said Edmund, has now made petition praying that, as he fears that both he and Edmund, his father, have occupied some knights' fees pertaining to the lands of the fee simple, by colour of the lands in fee tail and as pertaining to these, which fees should have remained as forfeit to the king, he will provide for his indemnity in this behalf, and the king, because the judgement passed on the earl was afterwards entirely annulled in Parliament and the petitioner has been restored to the said earl's lands as his true heir, has pardoned any trespasses committed in the premises and the issues and profits of the said fees from the time when the grandfather was adjudged to death to the date of these presents. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by Robert de Hedelham and Lucy, his wife, to them for acquiring in fee from Roger de Treton a

1357. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

toft and a bovate of land in Kirkeby-on-Asshefeld, held in chief, without obtaining the king's licence; and restitution to them of the same, which have been taken in the king's hands on account of the trespass. And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William de Cusance to the church of Marteleye, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Neuton, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Pegge of Meysyn of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Suart, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; at the asking of the king's daughter Isabel and because the king has been informed by John Hercy, 'chivaler,' and others that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Emery de Sancto Amando, justiciary of Ireland, going to that land on the king's service.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The same Emery has letters nominating Gilbert Chasteleyn and John de Evesham as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John de Ingepenne and Thomas de Tochewyk as above. The same William, &c.

Henry Tieys, knight, going in his company, has letters nominating Warin de Lisle and John Inkepenne as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Insula of Rougemont to the prior and convent of Bolton in Craven of 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Harewod, parcel of the manor of Harewod, which is held in chief, in exchange for the same quantity of lands, held in frank almoin, and also granted licence for the alienation in frank almoin by him to the said prior and convent of 45 acres of land in Harewod likewise parcel of the manor, towards the sustenance of a chantry founded by him; Robert de Insula, son and heir of the said John, has made petition that, seeing that the latter died before the alienation and licence had taken effect he may make the exchange with the prior and convent and in place of the 45 acres of land which his father should have assigned to them he may assign for the sustenance of the chantry 40*s.* of rent out of the manor of Harewod, and on surrender by him of the letters patent the king has granted his petition, so that the prior and convent shall hold the 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow to be assigned to them in frank almoin, and Robert shall hold the land and meadow to be granted to him in exchange of the king, in chief, as parcel of the said manor by the same services whereby John, his father, held the lands so to be assigned to the prior and convent. By K.

1357. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Oct. 31. Westminster. Whereas the king on 20 March, in the twenty-ninth year, assigned to Juliana late the wife of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, in dower 117*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.* out of the farms late of her husband, to wit 40*l.* out of the farm or issues of the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge, 30*l.* out of the farm of Sandwich, and 47*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.* out of the farm of Wynchelse and La Rye and the manor of Ihamme and the king's marsh there, she has now made petition that, inasmuch as of the 30*l.* out of the farm of Sandwich she has only had 11*l.* 16*s.* yearly neither can she have more because of assignments previously made to others on that farm, and of the said farm or issues of 47*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.* she has had only 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, because they do not exceed that value, the king will order that she shall have, in lieu of the 32*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.* yearly whereof she cannot be satisfied by the previous assignment, a competent assignment elsewhere; and the king has assigned her the said sum out of the farm or issues of the county of Kent. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Sandwich to pay her the said 11*l.* 16*s.*

Mandate to the bailiffs of Wynchelse and La Rye, and of the manor and marsh of Ihamme to pay her the 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to the king's clerk Richard de Thoresby, late keeper of the hanaper of the chancery, who has accounted at the exchequer year by year all the time that he was keeper for the issues of the hanaper, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the said exchequer, of all accounts which could be required of him for the king's use at the exchequer or elsewhere as well as of all actions, challenges and demands which the king has or could have against him by reason of any accounts of the time which he was keeper. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le sisme,' 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Edmund Laurence and Robert de Preston as their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John Moubray received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 12. Mortlake. Exemplification, at the request of the infirm persons of the hospital of Herebaudon, of letters patent, dated at Faversham, 18 February, 23 Henry [III], granting that the infirm persons of the said hospital should thenceforth take the 20 marks yearly which they used to take yearly at the exchequer out of his appointed alms out of the farm of the city of Canterbury.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Respite until the quinzaine of Easter next to Maurice son of Maurice, late earl of Desmond, for his good service to the king in Ireland, of all debts and accounts wherein the earl, his father, was held to the king on the day of his death. By C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence for Adam Pund of Kyngeston upon Hull to ship 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats in the port of the said town and take the same to Zeeland or Holland, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary, on finding security before the mayor and bailiffs of the town that the corn will be taken to those parts only. By K.

1357. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by John de Dyneleye, to him for acquiring in tail from Henry, duke of Lancaster, the manor of Dounum, in the duchy of Lancaster (rent of free tenants of 38*s.* 2*d.* and reliefs and other services of the same tenants excepted), held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to hold the same in tail of the king and his heirs by the services due, rendering to the duke and his heirs yearly 12*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* and 2*s.* for the castle-guard of Lancastre; saving the puture of the bailiffs and foresters of the duke and his heirs as it has been accustomed to be taken. By K. on the information of Robert de Herle.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by William Cole of Bikesbury in the prince's company in Gascony, to the said William of the king's suit for the death of John le Brewere of Thurleston, killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince.

Pardon in like terms to the following;—

Sept. 27. Westminster. Robert le Coliere of Athereston, for the death of Robert le Spicer of Athereston, chaplain.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Hugh de Fendik, for the burglary of a house in Nethertoynton.

Nov. 3. Westminster. William 'de Waltham, 'ferrour,' for the death of Robert de Ridale of Waltham.

Oct. 30. Westminster. John Kene, for the death of Walter Sandre of the county of Buckingham.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Roger Knyght of Estnorton, for the death of Robert de Ilneston.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Thomas de Cranehowe of Halughton, for the death of Robert son of Thomas de Halughton.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Stephen Hobba of Kayrow, for the death of Walter Roger of Hendidawall.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Walter Twisdenn of the parish of Gouderst, for the death of Walter Webbe of the parish of Haukerst, co. Kent.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Robert Lawe of Melton, for the death of John le Mowere.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Henry Writhok, for the death of Masselina, his wife.

Dec. 16. Westminster. John atte Rode of Botulfton, 'cordewaner,' for the death of Roger le Smyth of Botulfton in Barregatestrete.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Andrew son of John Lambard, for the death of John Ewele.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant for life to Gilbert Chastelleyn, in recompence of his expenses and charges in the king's service, of 60*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, beyond the 40*l.* out of the same already granted to him by letters patent. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter Malorre, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Emery de Sancto Amando, the justiciary. By bill of the justiciary.

The same Peter has letters nominating Walter Parles and William de Byfeld as his attorneys in England for one year.

1357. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, that the king has revoked his late presentation of Ralph de Hermesthorp to the church of Cosyngton because it has been testified before the council that the church was full at the time of the said presentation and still is so. By C.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Protection and sale conduct, until Easter next, at the request of brother Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux in France, of the Cistercian order, for brother John de Barra, his fellow-monk, sent by him to England to visit and exercise the office of visitation in the daughter houses and cells in England as well as in Wales and Ireland. By C.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Man of Wolaston, vicar of the church of Multon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Quenton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Stephen Kynnesman of Arthyngworth.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of the said Stephen to the vicarage of Multon, in the king's gift as above.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Power to Emery de Sancto Amando, justiciary of Ireland, to receive into the king's fealty and peace English, Irish and others in rebellion against him; and, by the counsel and advice of the chancellor and the treasurer there, to grant them letters patent under the seal of Ireland of pardon in special and not general terms for all crimes and trespasses done by them in that land, treason excepted. Also to receive in the king's name fines and ransoms in the case of those to be admitted. The king has commanded the said chancellor to make out such pardons on his signification, so that no general pardon be made to any one. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. On the petition of John, archbishop of Dublin, shewing that in some parish churches, prebendal (*prebendatis*) or annexed to dignities in his church of Dublin and of his patronage, the advowsons whereof with the temporalities of the archbishopric are held of the king in chief, the rectors are non-resident neither are there perpetual vicars instituted in them, whereby the cure of souls in these churches is neglected and the churches are not fully served and divine services to be ministered there by rectors and vicars are negligently omitted, the king has granted that in all churches there of his patronage, whether prebendal or dignities, he may create, institute and induct perpetual vicars and assign to each of them out of the great and small tithes and other produce of the same churches reasonable portions and a fit place for an habitation and do all other things in this behalf as shall be most opportune and useful; the advowsons of the same vicarages so to be created to be reserved to the archbishop, when the see is full, and to the king in times of voidance. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Gift to the prior and convent of the priory of Ivecherche of the king's patronage of all issues and profits pertaining to him by reason of the last voidance. By K.

1357. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to John son of William de Charneles of Bedeworth, indicted of having stolen, on Monday before the feast of St. Peter's Chains, in the twenty-seventh year, a horse, worth 10*s.* from Geoffrey de Lathere of Bilneye, at Bilneye, also on Monday after Michaelmas following, three cows, worth 24*s.* from Madoc Thressher of Maxstoke, and on Monday after Martinmas following, one cow, worth 7*s.* from Thomas atte Sherd, and of being a common thief, of the king's suit for these felonies and of any consequent outlawries; on testimony by Robert de Herle that he is nothing guilty of the premises. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert Chastelleyn and John Garriz, prior of Tykeford, of the administration of the fruits and produce of the church of Cosham, which is of the abbot of Marmoutier-lez-Tours, an alien, and was taken into the hands with the other lands in England of alien religions of the power of France, to hold to the use of the king's daughter Isabel during the war with France, without anything to be rendered to the king by them or her, so that she be answered of the said fruits and produce and find a chaplain to administer the sacraments to the parishioners of the said church and support all other charges incumbent on the church. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Grant to Master William de Polmorva, one of the canons of the college of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer for such time as he be a canon in the said college or until provision be made for him of a benefice to the value of 20*l.* a year beyond the benefices he now has or may have of the presentation of others. [In the margin] *Et alia littera dampnetur.* By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for Robert son and heir of John de Insula of Rougemont, tenant in chief, whose marriage pertains to the king, to marry whomsoever he will of the king's fealty. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Salteby of Grantham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Pulhowe, vicar of the church of Aldeburgh in Holderness, in the diocese of York, to the church of Sharneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Wacelyn.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Shardelowe to the chapel of Wylyley, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands as above.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Spigurnel, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Bokenham, skinner, burgess of Cambridge, touching a plea of debt of 22*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1357. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Ivechurch to Roger de Chuselden, canon of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and whose fealty the king has taken.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture under the seals of Richard, earl of Arundel, and William Daunvers, dated at London on 14 May, 31 Edward III, notifying that, whereas the king granted to him for life the keeping of the castle and town of Porcestre and of the forest there, which castle, town, and forest were extended afterwards by mandate of the king at 10*l.* 11*s.* 7½*d.* yearly, and whereas the king by letters patent granted to him for life a fee for his wages for the keeping to wit 8*d.* a day in time of peace and 12*d.* a day in time of war, he, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, in discharge of a rent of 100*s.* wherein the latter was held to William Daunvers until the said William should be promoted by him to a benefice of the value of 20*l.* yearly, has granted to the same William the keeping together with the fee to hold for the life of the grantor, rendering to the king at the exchequer 10*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* Grant also that if the said William survive the earl of Arundel, he shall retain the keeping for life.
By p.s.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman William de Allerton of 100*s.* a year for his sustenance, to be taken out of the issues of the county of Nottingham for his life or until the king order otherwise for his estate.
By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Pecche, into whose hands the fee has now come, of the transcript of a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster, on Tuesday the second day after the octaves of Easter, 8 Richard, before H. archdeacon of Canterbury, Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford, Richard, archdeacon of Ely, Master Thomas de Husseburn, Richard de Hernet, Simon de Patishull, Oger son of Oger, justices, and others between Sampson, abbot of St. Edmund's, demandant, and Robert de Langetot, tenant, of a service of a fee of three knights whereof there was a plea between them in the said court and whereof the abbot demanded 20*s.* when a scutage of 20*s.* was imposed on the realm, and Robert did not acknowledge more than 16*s.*; to wit, Robert acknowledged to do the said abbot and his successors a plenary service of three knights from his fee in Stowe and in Walesham and in Troston and in Sapeston and in Langham and in Mortoun and in Waltham, to wit of the shield of each knight 20*s.* when such scutage is imposed and, when more, more, and when less, less, and besides to do plenary and entire ward of three knights to keep the castle (*catall'*) of Norwich. And for this acknowledgement the abbot quit-claimed to him all arrears of the said service.
Suffolk and Essex.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John, archbishop of Dublin.
By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Chirbury of the office of the serjeanty of the marshalsea before the king to keep the prisoners in the same according to the form of the statute thereof, surrendered

1357.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

into the king's hands by William de la Marche, who held the same by the king's grant for life, to hold in the same manner as William held the office. Grant further that, because he stays continually in the king's service by his side, he may occupy the office by a deputy.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John son of John Lely of Carleton by Snayth of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Cerf at Carleton before 10 July, in the twenty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John de Staunford of Gloucestre, 'cotiler,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Baldwin le Cotiler touching a plea that he render to him chattels to the value of 40*s.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Gosegh, merchant of Salisbury, of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance to answer touching a plea of Robert Blake, Thomas son of Walter de Hungerford, Edward Cokerel and Henry Flemyng, executors of the will of Henry Russel, citizen of Salisbury, late executor of the will of John Godhyne, late burgess and merchant of Marlebergh, that he render to them 110*l.*

Oct. 23. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Stafford, 'chivaler,' Hugh de Hopwas and Henry de Tynmor acquired in fee from John le Archer the manor of Sibertoft, held in chief, and afterwards granted the same to the said John for the life of Thomas Cursoun, 'chivaler,' and they and the said John entered into the same without obtaining the king's licence, he of special grace has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for the said John to retain the manor with reversion to the said Richard, Hugh and Henry and their heirs.
By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Shelton of the king's suit for the death of John le Soutere, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bedeford, that he killed him in self defence.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and his said son done in Gascony by Stephen Waltare of Walshale, co. Stafford, staying in the prince's company, to the said Stephen of the king's suit for the death of John Norman and Thomas de Walshale, killed before 20 September last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
By letter of the prince.
Pardon in like terms to the following :—
John Grobbare. Robert le Grobbare.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry Comyn going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Emery de Sancto Amando, the justiciary. By testimony of the justiciary.

1357. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like for John de Cornewaille, 'chivaler,' going as above.

Nov. 22. Westminster. The like for Roger de Chestrefeld, parson of the church of Ippelpenne, also going.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for Gilbert de Berewyk to enfeoff William de Worffeton and Roger Wodewey, chaplain, of the manor of Est Wyntersslewe, co. Wilts, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Isabel, his wife, in tail, with remainder to John son of John de la Roche, in tail male, and to the right heirs of the said Gilbert.
For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Presentation of William Girrons, vicar of the church of Staunton, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Eton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de la More.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Richard de Dalby, citizen and vintner of London, going beyond seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating Walter de Dalby, clerk as his attorney in England for one year.
William de Newenham, clerk, received the attorney.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Morpath, called 'Dawe the Aumbeler,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to answer the king touching trespasses whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as the said William has certified.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of John le Rede of Biriton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Margery de Hopton touching a plea that he render to her chattels to the value of 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for Robert Dumframvill and Roger de Percy, knights, to go on pilgrimage to the Holy Land with their men, horses, armour and harness until Easter next to stay for one year from that feast.
By K.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to the prior of Holandbrigg, in aid of the sustenance of the charges of the priory, of 10*l.* to be taken in five years, to wit, 40*s.* a year, out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Thomas de Crunggethorp, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Halywode and Peter de Okebourn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Emeldon received the attorneys.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk James de Watenhull to hold the office of chancellor of the exchequer of Dublin, taking in the office the usual fee. By K.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Whereas John de Sancto Philberto, for a sum of money in hand paid, demised to the king the manor of Eton Hastynges, co. Berks,

1357. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

for a term of ten years, whereof part is elapsed, the king has granted to his daughter Isabel all the estate which he thus has in the manor. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the second part of the Patents of this year.

MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by Thomas de Hoggeschawe, 'chivaler,' for Thomas Sauvage to enfeoff him of the manor of Milsted, held in chief.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Whereas the king lately committed to his yeoman Richard Englissh the office of controller of customs in the port of Bristol, and afterwards granted licence for him to discharge the office by deputy, and whereas Richard in the chancery has deputed under him William de Bukshawe to do that which pertains to the office in the said port, the king, with the assent of the said Richard has granted to William the said office, during the pleasure of the said Richard, on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Kyngford of Tavestok of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Brentee touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by William de Apuldrefeld, escheator in the county of Kent, for the alienation in mortmain by William atte Welle, chaplain, Solomon But, William de Chilham, Henry atte Stone, William Chese and Turgisius Brunyng to the priors, brethren, and sisters of the hospitals of Herbaldoune and Northgate in the said county, of two messuages and 86 acres of land in Rollyng, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as is said, in aid of their sustenance. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the king by Henry atte Gore, for him to enfeoff Henry Wylly, chaplain, of 28 acres of land in Sydyngbourn, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said Henry and Alice his wife, and the heirs of Henry.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Walter de la Vache of that yearly farm of 10*l.* which Thomas de Metham is bound to render to the king yearly for the manor of Weleye, co. Nottingham. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following :—

(1). Charter of King Stephen in these words, *S. rex Anglorum, constabulario et vicecomiti et ministris suis de Cantebr'schira, salutem. Mando vobis et precipio quod permittatis Godefridum, abbatem de Egenesham, tenere terram suam et homines suos et omnia sua de Histona bene et in pace et libere et quiete de placitis et querelis et shiris et hundredis et omnibus rebus, ne super hoc infestetis eos in aliquo neque injuriam vel contumeliam faciatis. Teste W. de Caisn[eto], apud Qeum.*

1357. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

(2). Charter of King Henry II in these words, *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, vicecomiti et ministris suis de Cantebr' sira, salutem. Precipio quod abbas et monachi de Egenesham teneant bene et in pace et juste terram suam de Histona, sicut melius tenuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei, et eisdem libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus. Et prohibeo ne quis super hoc ab eis aliquid inde exigat quod facere non debeant. Teste Gaufrido, arch[idiacono] Cantuariensi, apud Wodestok.* For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*l.* which Peter de Malo Lacu has paid by the king's command to John de Woderove, the king's confessor, to the use of the prioress and sisters of the order of the Preachers of Derteford, to the said Peter and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of John Darcy, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence. By p.s.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Guy de Berga, spicer (*apotecarius*) of London, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Francis Bandini, merchant of Lucca, as his attorney in England for one year.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Baurton, vicar of the church of Homme Lacy, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Bridestowe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Philip Danyston.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, to grant, for life, to Ralph de Hemenhale, knight, those 20*l.* of rent which the prior and convent of Bromholm pay to the earl at fee farm for the manor of Baketon, which rent is held of the king in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John de Batelesford, bailiff of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, of the rape of Hastynges, to hire as many carpenters, stonemasons, masons, tilers and other workmen as are required for the repair of the houses, walls and other buildings of the earl's manor of Crawehurst, co. Sussex, at the earl's wages. By C.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John son of William son of Laurence de Ingeldesby of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Slory touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Licence for Edmund de Gourneye, precentor of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, to go to the court of Rome for the expedition of some business there, with four men, horses and harness; so that he make no apport contrary to the statutes and ordinances thereof. By C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Alexander Charman of Essex from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1357.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Gatesdene, on his petition for an assignment of the sum in a place where he can have prompt payment, of 40*l.* a year out of the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, in lieu of the like sum at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Notification that Queen Isabel has attorned before the king in her place Richard de Ravensere, clerk, to gain or lose for her in all pleas and quarrels for or against her in any courts of England, to challenge, sue and defend her liberties and to cause any recognisances of sums of money made for her in the chancery, exchequer and other courts to be cancelled; and at her instance the king has granted that the said Richard may make other attorneys in her place in the king's court before him, during her pleasure.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Whereas the late king by letters patent granted to John Wogan, knight, for life, lands in Kilka and Triteldermot and other lands in Ireland, which the said John had of the grant of Edward I, and on 4 November, 11 Edward II, by other letters patent, granted him the said lands and other lands in Ockethi, sometime of Henry de Rocheford, to hold to him and his heirs, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances of the king by the services whereby the lands were held before they came into the hands of Edward I. (*Calendar of the Patent Rolls 1317–1321, p. 43*): Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, has made petition to the king shewing that the said lands in Kilka and Triteldermot, before they came into the said king's hands, were held of ancestors of the petitioner by homage and a service of four knights' fees, and he and his ancestors have been disinherited of the said services from the time of the grants of Edward II because in his letters patent there is no mention made that the lands were held of the king and other chief lords of those fees by the services aforesaid, and praying him to declare the grants more fully that the earl and his heirs be not any longer disinherited, and the king assenting to the petition grants that the said John or his heirs or other tenants of the lands in Kilka and Triteldermot shall henceforth hold them of the king and other chief lords of these fees by the same services whereby they were held before they came into the hands of Edward I.

By K. & C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by John de Tright staying in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said John, who is indicted of having stolen six oxen from Thomas atte Leye, and being a common robber and slayer of men, of the king's suit for the said felonies perpetrated before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. and letter of the prince.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykham of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer beyond the wages which he already takes in his offices in the castle of Wyndesore and elsewhere, until he be peacefully advanced by the king to some suitable benefice. By K.

1357. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Spaldyng, chaplain, William de Braybrok, chaplain, Nicholas Keteryng and John Keryet to the provost and chaplains of the chantry of Cotherstok, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 20 marks yearly of lands and rents which they have the king's licence to acquire, of nine messuages, 84 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 12*s.* 2*d.* of rent and a rent of a pair of spurs and four capons in Cotherstok, Clapthorn and Suthewyk. The said messuages, lands and rents of spurs and capons are worth 47*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Hethe, clerk, of 100 marks of those 200*l.* whereby he made fine with the king before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, for some contempts done by him, and discharge of him and his mainpernors of the said sum; and grant that he may pay the balance of 200 marks by yearly instalments of 50 marks on the quinzaine of Michaelmas, the first payment to be made on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to the king's clerk Richard de Thoresby, late keeper of the hanaper [*as on Membrane* 15]. Pardon to him also of any trespasses done by him in breaking the king's parks and hunting in these and in his forests, chaces and warrens, and taking and carrying away deer from the forests, chaces and parks, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens; also of any trespasses of vert in the forests, chaces and parks. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Housom of the king's suit for the death of John Daget, the younger, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; because Richard, parson of the church of the Holy Trinity, Gloucestre, and others have testified to the king that he is not guilty thereof. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony by Robert Russel of Bradeford in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to the said Robert of the king's suit for the death of Edmund Turney in the county of Wilts, killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By testimony of the prince.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Daubene of Nywenton of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Sampson, burgess of Suthampton, touching a plea of debt of 6*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Raymond, vicomte of Ourte, going to parts beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Bernard de Saltu and Master Gerald de Menta as his attorneys in all courts of England as well as to receive that sum of money which the king has to pay him for the ransom or finance of the count of Juny, his prisoner, now in the king's ward, according to the covenants made between them, and to make acquittances thereof in the name of the said Raymond; for two years.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

1357.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Monald de Cassallis, going to the said parts has like letters nominating the said Bernard and Peter de Cassallis as his attorneys in England, as well as to receive the ransom or finance of James de Burbon, his prisoner, now in the king's ward. The same David, etc.

John de Balaco, knight, going to the said parts, has like letters nominating the said Bernard and Gerald as his attorneys, as well as to receive the ransom or finance of John de Melleu, son of the count of Tankervill, prisoner in the king's ward. The same David, etc.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to John de Mougyll, for good service and because he has lost several of his relatives (*plures de parentela sua*) in the said service, of the manor of Stathern, co. Leicester, which the king lately had of the gift of Thomas de Roos, not exceeding the value of 43*s.* 4*d.* a year, as is said; to hold in aid of his sustenance for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s. [23627.]

Mandate to Richard de Howes, who has the keeping of the manor at farm by the king's appointment, to deliver the manor to the said John.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Gift to the king's daughter Isabel, to whom the king has granted the manor of Careswell, of all the goods in that manor. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to her of those houses in the lane called Westones-lane on the Thames in the parish of All Hallows 'the Little,' London, which were late of John de Wesenham and came into the king's hands in recompence of a debt wherein the said John was bound to him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection for two years for commissaries and servants deputed by the king's clerk David Maynard, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Buryan in Cornwall, to exercise in his name the accustomed jurisdiction in the said chapel and the members thereof, and to dispose of the things and faculties of the deanery to his best advantage; and for the chapel with its members and all his other men and servants.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Notification to the mayor and bailiffs of Lenne, sheriffs, mayors bailiffs and others that, whereas Ralph de Beke, merchant of Almain for him and his fellow Conrad Dafflen, lately bought a cog at Lescluses and laded it with merchandise there for Wales and John de Wynkefeld arrested at Plummuth the cog, driven by the violence of the sea into that port, to serve Edward, prince of Wales, towards Gascony, and whereas, after the said merchandise had been landed in the port and the cog had gone to the said parts, on the way back French enemies of the king came upon it, took it and had their will thereof, without restitution made to Ralph, who has made petition to the king that in recompence of his losses he may take 1000 *treyas* of wheat from the realm, the king has granted licence for him to ship 500 quarters of wheat in the port of Lenne and take the same to Durdraght, by security found in the chancery; and mandate to them to permit this. By C.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for Peter le Fitheler to ship in any port of England 60 tuns of ale and bring the same to Flanders, Holland or Zeeland, to make his

1357. *Membrane 9—cont.*

profit of the same, notwithstanding any ordinance or mandate to the contrary: so that he find security in the port that he will not take the ale to any other parts. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Walter atte Park of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam Derdale touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant, until other order, to Galvan de Suthorp of 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance and the maintenance of his estate. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant, for long service to the king's father and the king, to John de Swaveseye of 7½*d.* a day at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance; for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Maurice de Bermyngeham, parson of the church of Algerkirk, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Preston and Roger Fisshacre as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Walter de Bermyngeham, knight, received the attorneys by writ.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Edward le Despenser, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Adam de Louches, 'chivaler,' and Walter de Perles as his attorneys in England for one year.

Nicholas de Staumford, clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of Thomas de Brayton.

He has like letters nominating Nicholas de Staumford, clerk, and Henry Okore as above.

Thomas de Brayton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Henry de Lile, going beyond seas, has like letters nominating John de Newenam and Simon Paule as above.

Nicholas de Staumford, clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of Thomas de Brayton.

Nov. 20. Westminster. On the petition of the prior of the priory of St. German, co. Cornwall, praying that, whereas Henry, late prior of the priory, alienated without licence of the king or his progenitors three messuages and 2½ acres of land in Lanrak, whereof John Wodesworthy held 1¼ rood of land, Roger Clerk held a messuage and ½ acre of land, Godfrey Smyth held 1 rood, 5 perches, of land, John Chapellein held a messuage and 3½ roods of land, Margery Dawe held 1 rood, 5 perches, of land and Thomas de Markwell held a messuage and 1 rood of land, and afterwards Richard, sometime prior, alienated in like manner 3 acres of land, whereof Roger le Clerk held 1 acre, ½ rood, of land, and Robert Prous held 1 acre, 3½ roods, of land, and subsequently Richard, late prior, alienated 1 acre of land to Ralph Prouz, which messuages and lands the said priors held in frank almoin as of the foundation of the priory by collations of the king's ancestors, and those tenements have on that account been taken into the king's hands as forfeit, as appears by a certificate of John de Skirbek, escheator in the said county, the king will give the same back to him to possess in frank almoin; the king, although the messuages and lands are forfeit to him as aforesaid, out of compassion for the poverty and adversity of the priory, has

1357. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

granted the premises to the prior and convent to hold to them and their successors in the same manner and by the same services as they were held by before the alienation. By K.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Grant for the good men of Walmesford of pontage for two years. By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence for John de Wesenham, the king's farmer of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely now in the king's hands for certain causes, to ship in the port of Bishop's Lenne 500 quarters of wheat and 200 tuns of ale and bring them to Flanders, Holland or Zeeland, to make his profit of them there that he may be able to answer the king of the farm due promptly; so that he find security before the mayor and baliffs of the town that the corn and ale will not be taken elsewhere. By C.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Agnes, countess of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Watenhull, clerk, as her attorney in Ireland for three years. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Robert de Tilyoll, escheator in the county of Cumberland, and for the king's affection for Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Brounfeld and Katharine, his wife, to the bishop of a messuage, 5½ acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Langholm, in a place called Bugmyre by the old park of the bishop of Carlisle of La Rose, held of the king in chief as of the purpresture of his forest of Inglewode, rented at a service of 2*s.* a year to be paid to the sheriff of Cumberland at Carlisle at Michaelmas, for the enlargement of the said park. It appears by the inquisition that this is not to the damage of the king or any other except in this that, if the tenant of the premises at any time commit a felony or adhere to the Scots, the king will lose his escheat thereof. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Deyncourt, for long service, of 40 marks a year out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Grant for life, at the request of Queen Isabel, to John de la Touke, and Margaret, his wife, of 10*l.* a year out of the farm of the hundred of Hengeford, co. Essex, in lieu of a like sum lately granted to the said John by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Pope of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Edmund de Knelle, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Roger de Eboraco of 100*s.* a year at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Noreys, detained in the gaol of Bury St. Edmunds for the death of Nicholas de Assh, lately killed within the said burgh, whereof he has been indicted before the coroners of the abbot and convent of Bury St. Edmunds, of the king's suit for the said death, because the king has learned by the record of John de Cavendissh and his fellows, justices appointed by the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by virtue of liberties granted the king's charter to him and his convent, to hear and determine all pleas of the crown within the burgh, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 10. Westminster. For good service which Henry de Staunden did over the safe keeping of the king's castle of Berwick on Tweed at the time when the town there was last taken by the king's enemies of Scotland and will do henceforth in the munition of the castle of Rokesbourgh, the king, at the request of Richard Tempest, keeper of Rokesbourgh castle, has pardoned the said Henry the suit of his peace which pertains to the king for the breaking of the prison of William de Melton, late archbishop of York, of Rypon, and the taking of Robert de Seton and John de Manby out of that prison, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The following have like letters :—

Nicholas Freman of Barton, for the death of John Smyth of Hovyngham.

John son of William de Langthorpe, for the death of Adam son of William de Langthorpe.

John Gerrok of Thornton, for the rape of Maud Marmyon in the county of York and for the death of John de Gurmondham.

William Stele of Ripon, for the death of John de Kirkeby of Stodleye.

John Smyth of Spenithorn, for the death of William Masoun of Layburn. By the same writ.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Cornewaill of the king's suit for the death of John, hayward of Brian de Cornewaille, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry ; because the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Whereas Richard Horstede, now deceased, late approver, in his lifetime appealed John del Hay of the county of Bedford of this that they with others should have stolen 20 marks of sterlings and goods to the value of 20*l.* from John Bateman of Honyngham, co. Suffolk ; the king because he has been informed that the said John is not guilty of the larceny, but the appeal was made by the malice of his enemies, has pardoned him the suit which pertains to the king for the larceny, which was done before 8 February last, as is said, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Pakenham of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Byketon of Winchester touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1357. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. Whereas Edward I granted licence for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's York, to acquire in mortmain 200*l.* yearly of land of their own fee, not held in chief, and they after that grant in the time of the said king and of the king's father acquired land of their own fee to the value of 14*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* yearly; and whereas Edward II granted licence for them to acquire of their own fee, the remaining 185*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* of land, as is contained in the letters patent; the king, in furtherance of his father's grant, has granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wyluyby and Agnes, his wife, to the said abbot and convent of four messuages, 50 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Wederhale, of their fee and held of them and of the yearly value of 3*s.* as has been found by inquisition taken by Robert Tyllioll, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to hold in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the said 200*l.* of land.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Master Robert Kynebelle of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Hugh Poyntz touching a plea of debt of 20 marks, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Carter of Penkun, indicted of this that on Good Friday, in the thirtieth year, he should have stolen at Bedellok in the tithing of Pentoun, four muttons, worth 4*s.* of the goods of Richard Nicolyn, and four sheep (*bidentes*), worth 3*s.* of the goods of Urbane de Bedellok, also at Nanscan in the same tithing four muttons, worth 4*s.* of the goods of John de Nanscan, of the king's suit for these larcenies and of any consequent outlawries; as it has been testified before the king by Hugh de Aston, clerk, that he is in no wise guilty of the premises. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by Gilbert de Berewyk, for him to enfeoff William de Worffton and Roger de Wodewey, chaplain, of the manor of Estwittersslewe, co. Wilts, held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him and Isabel, his wife, in tail, with remainder to John son of John de la Roche in fee.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John de Smythewyk, the younger, of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry de Fylongleye, vicar of the church of Chilham, and Desiderata de Isefeld, executors of the will of Master Laurence de Iforde, late parson of the church of Wyvelesberghe, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was the receiver of the said Laurence; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Pitte of the hundred of Milverton of the king's suit for the burglary of the house of William de Baggehay and the theft of wheat and rye there, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1357. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Nov. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tankervill, parson of the church of Longa Combe, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Loufar, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with John de Tyngewyk.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Because it has been testified to the king by William de Rys of Beverle, William de Dalton of Beverle, and John de Beverle, that John de Cave of Midelton killed Thomas Capoun of Beverle in a hot conflict (*impetuose*), and not of malice, the king has pardoned him the king's suit for the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [23640.]

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Mirescogh to the church of Bentham, of the jurisdiction of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Fitz Henry, tenant in chief, directed to Henry, archdeacon of Richmond.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Teukesbury of pavage for six years. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper and at the instance of Guy de Brian.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Levy of Morton, 'taillour,' indicted of the death of William son of Richard de Oxendon of Morton, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry; because the king has been certified by Thomas de Mallesoures, one of the coroners of the county of Leicester, and by the oath of Adam Gregory of Walton, Richard Fraunkeleyn of Walton and others, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Licence for Ralph Russel to grant, for life, to Eleanor Russel two parts of the manor of Durham, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, in exchange for a third part of the manors of Horsyngton, co. Somerset, and Herdewyk, co. Buckingham, and the advowson of the church of Horsyngton, likewise held in chief, which Eleanor holds in dower, to be given to him for her life. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert brother of Gilbert atte Grene of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Thorpe touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Stevene of Clyve, outlawed in the husting of London on a plea of John de Fifhide, citizen and mercer of London, that he render to him 40*s.* 12*d.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to Nigel Loryng, in consideration of his surrender of letters patent dated 24 September, 12 Edward III, granting him for life 20 marks yearly at the exchequer, and 26 June, 14 Edward III, granting him in tail male 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer, letters patent granting him 50 marks yearly in lieu of the pedage of St. Macaire, which had been granted to him by Henry duke of Lancaster, and

1357. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

letters patent dated 16 February last, (*See p.* 509), of the manor of Wynkele, co. Devon, with 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Halghewille and Blakeburghboti to hold for life from the said 16 February, with reversions of any tenements out of which such rent is paid if any of the tenants die, as of the value of 20*l.* yearly, in part satisfaction of the 50 marks yearly aforesaid, and 40 marks yearly for life and 20*l.* yearly in tail male out of the issues of the county of Devon. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John de Driby for not having taken the order of knighthood pursuant to the king's proclamation, and grant to him that he shall not be distrained to take the order, that he shall not be put on assizes, juries or recognitions and that he shall not be made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wykham to the church of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the abbot of Rufford; in consideration of the many subsidies made to the king by the clergy of the realm.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Rosse as parson of the church of Rydmarlegh Dabetot, in the diocese of Worcester.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Licence for William de Kelleseye to ship 60 tuns of ale for Flanders in the port of Grymesby, to make his profit of the same there; on condition that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of the town that the ale will be taken to Flanders only. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Appointment of Peter Blount and Peter Colfox to take carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repair of the manor and the enclosure of the parks of Mersshwode, co. Dorset, in the hands of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, and to put them on the said work at the earl's wages; for one year.

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 29. Woodstock. The abbot of Fourneys has shewn the king that his predecessors, from the foundation of the abbey, always held the manor of Ulverstone which is within their lands of the gift of the king's progenitors, king's of England, until a late abbot and convent, long before the statute of the alienation of lands to be held of a chief lord, alienated a moiety of the manor from them to be held by certain services and a rent of 15*s.* yearly and so the right of the abbot and convent in the whole manor continued until the moiety came into the hands of William de Coucy, knight, and because he died without heir, as is said, the abbot, claiming that the moiety which was taken into the king's hand by the death of the said William should revert to him and his house as his escheat, brought a writ of escheat against John de Coupland, tenant in fee of the moiety by the king's grant, and pending process on the writ the said John surrendered his right in the moiety into the king's hands and resumed a new estate for life

1357. *Membrane 5—cont.*

to him and Joan his wife, with reversion to the king, and so the abbot is impeded in many ways over the prosecution of his right, wherefore he has prayed the king that for the cause aforesaid and in recompence of 290*l.* 11*s.* 9¼*d.* in which the king is bound to him he will grant him the reversion of the moiety after the death of John and Joan; and because by inspection of the foundation charters of the abbey exhibited before the king and the council it is evident that the moiety was given to the abbot and convent as aforesaid and the abbot has surrendered letters patent whereby the king was bound to him in 40*l.* lent for the expedition of the war of France and it is found by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the king's chamberlains that as well the said loan as also a surplus which the abbot has of 250*l.* 11*s.* 9¼*d.* to be allowed to him arising out of 673*l.* 3*s.* 4¼*d.* wherein Edward I [was bound] to the executors of the will of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle for corn and other goods which came into his hands after her death, of which 674*l.* (*sic*), 3*s.* 4¼*d.* the abbot has satisfied the said executors, have been annulled in the rolls of the exchequer and the king's receipt, and the king is discharged thereof against the abbot and convent; the king, for a fine of 40*l.* paid. into the chamber by the abbot, has granted that the moiety which does not amount to the value of 100*s.* a year, deducting the reprises and the services due to him, shall remain to the abbot and convent and their successors to hold in the same manner and by the same services as the same was held by before the alienation. By p.s.

Mandate to the said John and Joan to attorn to the abbot and convent accordingly in respect of what pertains to them by reason of the moiety of the manor.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Aston, parson of the church of Castelth in Creynoun, in the diocese of St. Asaph, to the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Lutteley.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William de Wilshampstede of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Stowe, canon of the church of St. Paul, London touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William de Redynges of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of that which pertains to him by reason of a disseisin done by him against Master John Wyliet of tenements in Watford and Langeleye Abbots; he having satisfied the said John of the damages adjudged to him on that account and surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified: provided nevertheless that he satisfy the king of that which pertains to him on account of the disseisin.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert de Morewode.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Luke de Ponyngges, for John de Sancto Philiberto and Margaret, his wife, to grant to the said Luke, Isabel, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, 9¾ knights' fees in Kyngesdon, Tong, Hamme, Pisyng, Botreshangre, Morston and Bykenore, held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of Luke.

1357. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John atte Pitt of Milverton hundred, of the king's suit for the burglary of the house of William de Baggehay at Baggehay and for the theft of corn of the said William, to wit wheat and rye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Uppyngham to the church of Cotenham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Cook of Laverton to the vicarage of the church of Frompton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Michael de Northburgh, bishop of London, of 10*l.* yearly of lands and rents, not held in chief, to such religious house as he shall select.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Gretheved, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Whereas the abbey of Duysky in Ireland is situated on the frontier of the king's Irish enemies and his said enemies pursuing his lieges in his peace there are oft times received in the abbey and are nourished therefrom, although against the will of the abbot, and whereas the abbot was indicted before John de Boulton, late justice in that land, of the receiving of the king's enemies and of the bringing of victuals to them for their refreshment, for pardon whereof he made fine before the said John by 40*l.* and by various adversities coming upon him and the abbey he is now so depressed that he cannot pay the fine without the ruin of his estate, the king out of compassion has pardoned the fine and acquits him thereof, and by these presents makes restitution to him of all his goods taken into the king's hand on account of the premises.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Acceptance of the grant by the king's daughter Isabel in the form contained in letters patent of his said daughter to Eleanor late the wife of John de Sudleye, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the lands of the said John and the marriage of the heir, lately granted to the said Isabel by the king's letters patent. By K.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Notification that, whereas the king commanded the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to certify him in the chancery whether the prior of Walyngford in time past paid tenth with the clergy of England in respect of that pension of 100*s.* yearly which he takes out of the church of Gersyndon, of the deanery of Cudesdon, of the archdeaconry of Oxford, they have certified that, on search of the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, it is found that the prior and his predecessors have been charged to the king with the clergy in each tenth granted by a clergy with the tenth proportional to the said pension and the collectors have satisfied the same at the exchequer.

1357. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Dec. 13. Westminster. Licence for Peter But, citizen of Norwich, to ship 300 quarters of wheat in the port of Lenne and take the same to Brabant, Holand or Seland, to make his profit thereof; on his finding security before the mayor and bailiffs of the town that the wheat will be taken as above. By K.

Dec. 18. Westminster. The like, at the request of Geoffrey de Say, for Robert de Fourneux, citizen and fishmonger of London, for 200 quarters of wheat from the port of London to Holand or Seland; on his finding security before the keepers of the passage in the said port. By K.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Lorymer of Houeden to the vicarage of the church of St. Mary, Notyngham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Graunt, detained in the gaol of Hertford for the death of John Choune the younger of Ware, killed at Ware, of the king's suit for the said death, as the king has learned by the record of William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford, that he killed him in self defence.

Dec. 26. Marlborough. Grant for life to the king's clerk Thomas de Brantyngham of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Huntyngdon. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff of Huntyngdon to put him in corporal possession of the hospital.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Presentation to John de Burnham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Frompton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of charters of King Stephen and King Henry II in favour of the abbot and convent of Egenesham.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
[*As above on Membrane* 12.]

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Malo Lacu and Elizabeth late the wife of John Darcy for intermarrying without licence. By p.s.
Vacated because enrolled above.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Guy de Berga, spicer of London, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Francis Bandini, merchant of Lucca, as his attorney in England for one year. Th. de Brayton received the attorney.

1358.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Thomas Ropere, son and heir of Robert Hamound citizen and roper (*cordarii*) of London, going to Santiago on pilgrimage, has letters nominating William le Bakere of London, 'fisshemongere,' the younger, as his attorney in England until Whitsunday. Th. de Brayton, etc.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Roger Dorkyng of Mestham, the king's chief quarryman in the quarry of Chalvedon by Reygate, and John de Alkeshull, to take sufficient quarrymen and other labourers for the works in the said quarry and put them on the works at the king's wages as long as required. By C.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1358.
Jan. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Corby to the church of Pikworth by Folkyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William de Pikworth.

1357.
Dec. 26. Marlborough. Pardon to Hugh, servant of John de Chestre of Rothele, of the king's suit for the death of William de Babbegrave of Rothele, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

1358.
Jan. 16. Marlborough. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of all wards, marriages, reliefs and other profits arising from the fees of Albemarle in any part of England, which pertain to the king and are not yet seized or levied for his use. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Kersyngton to take masons, carpenters and other workmen for repair of the manor of Hamstede Mareschal and bring them to the manor to stay there in the works; and to buy stone, lime, timber, iron and other things necessary for the building of the manor as also to take carriage to bring the same to the manor. By C.

1357. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Edmund Sauvage, one of the tellers (*narratorum*) of the receipt of the exchequer, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By K.
Vacated because he has other letters of 100*s. a year, as appears on the Patent Roll of the thirty-third year, under date of* 21 *August.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. The like to Robert de Wouburn, out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By K.
Vacated because, etc. (*as above*).

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Thornton of York, 'taverner,' of the keeping of the water of Fosse with such wages as Hugh Treganon used to have for the same; on surrender of the keeping to this end by the king's yeoman Walter Whithors, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted it. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Brewes, warden of the forest on this side the Trent, that the yearly farm of 20*l.* which he has to render at the exchequer for the keeping of the lands in the county of Surrey of John son and heir of John de Brewes, an idiot, committed to him by the king, with the arrears of that farm due for the term of Michaelmas last, shall be allowed him in the yearly fee of 100*l.* which he takes from the king for the said office, so long as he be in the office and have the keeping of the lands; and that the 27*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.* which the king has recovered in the exchequer against him of arrears of a rent of 26*s.* 10*d.* due by him to the abbot of Lyre, an alien, whose lands are in the king's hands on account of the war with France, for lands in Bromlegh, shall also be allowed in part satisfaction of arrears of his fee aforesaid. By K.

Dec. 27. Marlborough. Pardon to Richard Filledieu, indicted of having stolen from John Lurle a kerchief (*capitegium*) and a cup at Exeter, and broken the

1357. *Membrane 3—cont.*

attachment made upon him for that cause by the king's ministers, of the king's suit for the felonies, and of any consequent outlawries as the king is informed that he is not guilty of the larceny.

By p.s. [23655.]

Dec. 27. Marlborough. Pardon in like terms to John Karlel of Roiston, indicted of having robbed William Hicheman, 'maltmonger,' at Aspeden of 4 marks in gold and silver, of being a common robber and malefactor, of receiving of John son of Richard Mareschal, the elder, indicted of a robbery done on the said Richard at Temple of Chelleshull of twelve silver spoons, three beds and cloths of linen and of wool, to the value of 100*s.* of entering by force the wood of Margaret and Sibyl, daughters and heirs of William son of Ralph, called Puttekeswode, in Bradefeld, and felled and carried away 32 oaks, worth 5*s.* 4*d.*, of having broken the house of James Mareschal at Roiston and taken away therefrom Amice servant of the said James, and of having assaulted Thomas Levechild of Aspeden at Aspeden and chased him from his house.

By p.s. [23654.]

1358.

Jan. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a deed of William, sometime abbot of Stonle, and the convent of the same place, witnessed by Robert de Stok, Alexander de Coventre, Richard de Daddele, Henry de Cavel, Roger de Mora, Roger le Turnour, Hugh le Turnour and others, granting to Master Thomas de Cavel and Richard, his brother, in return for their homage and service, two fields (*culturas*) of their waste in Dalleye with a moiety of a field called the new moor, whereof one moiety pertains of right to them and the other moiety to the said Master Thomas and his heirs, of which fields one lies on Loksmithishul and Schortwode by the said new moor and the other lies by Bugindene Medwe and extends to the moor called Dulsfordemor, with a way between, saving to the grantors the approvement in all the rest of the waste, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Richard, rendering 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly at Midsummer, and if Richard die without heir of his body, the fields with a moiety of the moor shall remain to Iseult daughter of Henry Michel of Hurst and the heirs of her body, and in default of such heirs shall revert to the grantors and their successors, for which grant the said Thomas and Richard have given the abbot and convent, in hand 6½ marks of silver; and confirmation of the foregoing by the king to Richard del Cloude, son and heir of the said Iseult, now tenant of the premises, so that the king be answered of that which pertains to him of the said rent in times of voidance of the abbey.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Thurston son of Richard de Tildesleye of the king's suit for the death of Simon de Andreton, Richard son of William de Hulton del Wycheenese, Richard son of Richard de Haywode, 'couper,' and John son of William de Hulton Bereheved, for breaking the peelhouse of John de Bradeshagh at Lostok and the park of Blaklegh and a robbery and trespass against the said John de Bradeshagh at Lostok, and the taking of deer in the said park, also for robberies and trespasses at Shollebent against divers unknown persons, before 13 May, in the twenty-fourth year, and for the receiving of outlaws and throwing down of the peelhouse of Robert de Hulton del Wycheenese, and also for riding or going armed contrary

1358. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

to the peace, before the last passage of the duke to Gascony, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of the duke.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Querdelyng of Meldyng of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Guy de Seyncler touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe chief justice.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon to William la Zouche of Lobesthorp, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of assizes in the said county, to satisfy the king of his ransom on account of a disseisin by the said William and others of John Avenell, 'chivaler,' of tenements in Wykes, Hornyngseye and Waterbeche, whereof he is convicted, he having now satisfied the said John of the damages adjudged to him and surrendered to the king's prison of Cambridge, as the said Robert has certified; so that he satisfy the king of that which pertains to him on account of the disseisin.

1357.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant, to William de Quynton, 'chivaler,' of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of La Sausee, surrendered for this by John de Broghton, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the same, because he is now blind and too feeble to labour, to hold for the life of the said John taking as much and in the same manner as he would have taken. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Preston, king's sumpter, because he is maimed so that he cannot conveniently labour further in the king's service, of 2*d.* a day, for his sustenance, and 10*s.* for a robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoe-leather yearly, out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant for life, at the request of the king's yeoman Walter Whithors, to whom the king lately granted for life the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the city of York by letters patent, surrendered, to Richard de Rouclyf of the said office, on condition that he discharge it in person and take thereof pursuant to the form of the statute for the merchants. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Marlborough. Pardon to John Mabbeson de Calverton of the king's suit for the death of Joan de Staumford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as by inquisition taken before Roger Michel, sheriff of Nottingham, the king is more fully informed that he is not guilty thereof. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Kayton to ship 60 quarters of wheat in the port of London and take the same to Gascony to make his profit there; on condition that he find security before the sheriffs of London that he

1357. *Membrane 2—cont.*

will take the same to those parts only and will bring back into the chancery by Midsummer letters testimonial of the discharge sealed with the seal of the constable of Bordeaux or of the mayor of that city.
By C.

Dec. 28. Hampstead Marshall. Pardon to Robert Sturmy, parson of the church of Haversham, of the king's suit for the death of William Golde, late bailiff of Neuportpaynel, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence.
By p.s.

1358.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Licence, on the mainprise of Simon atte Nayx, Richard Blake, Simon atte Bole and John de Berneford of London, for Thomas Brunne, that he will take 80 quarters of wheat and beans to Gascony only and discharge them in the port of Bordeaux, and that he will bring back letters testimonial, as above, for the said Thomas to ship the same in the port of London.
By C.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Daumarle of Fleete of the county of Devon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By K. on the information of Guy de Brian.

Jan. 16. Westminster. On the supplication of John Fitz Hugh, John Gilessone, William Canne, Nicholas Fitz Simond, James Fitz Johan, John Fitz Deryk and Peter Man of the parts of Seland, shewing that each of them has caused a cog laden with herrings and other victuals to be brought to England from Seland to take wheat and certain victuals from the realm to the said parts, in consideration of his kinsman. William, duke of Bavaria, lord of Seland, has granted licence for each of them to buy 30 quarters of wheat and 10 tuns of ale in the parts of Bishop's Lynn and take the same in their cogs to Seland.

Jan. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a writing indented of the deputy dean and the chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, under their common seal and the seals of John Everard of Stratford and Beatrice, his wife, dated at New Sarum, on Saturday the feast of St. Benedict the Abbot, 29 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a writing of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, witnessed by Walter atte Bergh, Robert de Remmesbury, John de Harnham, William Randolf, John Richeman, Thomas Southovere and Stephen le Criour, and dated at his manor of Wodeford, on Sunday, Michaelmas Day, 27 Edward III, leasing at fee farm to the said John and Beatrice all that hide of land and meadow in Stratford by the castle of Old Sarum, with closes, dykes, feedings and pastures, the dovecot in Nyweton Westyate, the water mill called 'Colemannesmulle,' with stanks, weirs, the watercourse, fisheries and other appurtenances in Stratford, which John lately held of the bishop for life of his grant and afterwards, by a writing, surrendered into his hands, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John rendering 8 marks yearly and keeping the premises in repair, with power for the bishop or the chapter when the see is void to re-enter and distrain in case the rent fall in arrear; and confirmation of the foregoing by the king, so that he be answered of that which pertains to him of the 8 marks when the see is void.
For 50*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1358.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by John Waltres, to the said John for acquiring for life from Richard de Stonleye 4 acres of meadow called Westmerssh, in Coumbe Biset, co. Wilts, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the same.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Henry de Brisele of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Vacated because surrendered the king having, by letters patent dated 4 December, in the thirty-seventh year, with the assent of the said Henry, granted the annuity to William Strete, the king's butler, for life.

Jan. 23. Westminster. John Lovet, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Roger de Pottenham, 'chivaler,' and William Godrich, parson of the church of St. Mildred, London, as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Brynkelee of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer, touching a plea of trespass of John Tibbetot, 'chivaler,' he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of William de Shareshull, chief justice.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Protection, until Easter, for Jordan de Barton and Stephen de la Panetrie, servants of John, archbishop of York, who is coming to the Parliament to be held shortly at Westminster, charged by him to buy corn, animals, fish, wine, hay, oats, litter, poultry and other necessaries for the expenses of his household in London at the Parliament, for the moneys of the archbishop to be paid promptly pursuant to covenants made between the said servants and the sellers. By C.

1357.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert son of John de Whiteley, in enlargement of the pardon granted to him by letters patent of 27 October, 13 Edward II (*Calendar*, 1317–1321, *p.* 397), for any adherence to the king's enemies in raids in England in the time of the late king, against his peace and for all treasons; and of the forfeiture of war which pertains to the king for any cause. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Marlborough. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas Saundervill, tenant in chief, with the issues thereof from the time of his death, and of the marriage of the heir. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Whereas the king, by divers letters patent, granted to his serjeant at arms William del Wode, on 4 December, 13 Edward III, two robes yearly of the suit of the serjeants at arms and 12*d.* a day for his wages, for life; and afterwards the wardship of the lands late of Richard de Kirkebride, he rendering in the wardrobe 20*l.* yearly; and afterwards that the said 20*l.* should be allowed him for his wages and robes yearly; and subsequently the offices of the tronage of wools, alnage of cloths and gauging of wines in Berwick on Tweed, as well as the office of the customs in the same town, for life; at his request, and on surrender

1357. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

by him of the letters patent of the offices in Berwick on Tweed, the king has remitted to him, in recompence of the said offices, the said 20*l.* yearly, for five years, during which term he shall take his said robes and wages in the wardrobe, and then the 20*l.* shall be allowed him yearly for such robes and wages so long as he have the wardship.

By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant, for 1,000 marks whereof Peter de Brewosa by the king's command has paid 850 marks to the prioress and sisters of Dertford and the residue the king has remitted to him, to the said Peter and Joan, his wife of the manors of Wistneston, Asshehurst, Chiltyngton, Sloughtre, Hyen and Yryingham, which the king had of the gift and feoffment of Roger Bavent, 'le fitz,' to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Peter, with the members, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, parks, warrens, liberties and other appurtenances, with remainders to Peter son of Thomas de Brewosa, 'chivaler,' and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Peter de Brewosa. Grant to them also of free chace within the manors of Wistneston and Asshehurst, wreck of sea within the manors of Hyen and Yryngham, and wayf and strayf within all the manors. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Beauchamp, Roger de Blaykeston, Peter de Richemond, Godfrey Folejaumb, Thomas Adam of Assheburn, William de Nessefeld, Henry le Beek and Henry de la Pole, touching felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses within the lordships and powers of Queen Philippa in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like to Henry de Motelowe, Baldwin de Frevyll, 'chivaler,' John de la Lee and Henry de Stanydelf, on complaint by John de Clynton, 'chivaler,' that Henry de Ardern, Alexander le Ferour, John de Kirkeby, William de Shirewode, Richard del Hull, Maud de Blatgreve, John Phippes, Ralph del, Clyf and others broke the walls of his castle and his houses at Maxstoke, co. Warwick, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Penreth and John de Northburgh, collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, reciting that, because the king is given to understand that merchants and others cause wool and other merchandise liable to custom, not cocketed or customed, to be put in ships, barges and other small ships in the said port under coals and stones, and otherwise hidden, and have them taken to foreign parts, to his heavy loss, he has appointed them to investigate from time all ships, small ships and barges laden with coals stones and other things and arrest all such merchandise to be taken to foreign parts as they find not cocketed or customed, with the ships wherein they are found, the bodies of the masters and mariners of the ships and of those in whose keeping the wool is. All sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, masters and mariners of ships and others are by these presents commanded to be obedient and attendant to them in the premises.

By C.

1357.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commission to John de Bello Campo of Hacch of Somerset, Nicholas de Semor, Richard de Turbervill and Thomas Fitz James to make inquisition in the county of Somerset touching an information that the king's highway leading from Bruggewater by Forde to Stoweye is newly obstructed in places by dykes to such an extent that none can now pass by that way; and to compel by distraints and other ways and means such as they find to have obstructed the way to remove the obstructions at their own charges.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Notton, William de Warenna and Robert de Wyghthull, in the county of Northampton, touching all persons concerned in the death of George de Longevill, 'chivaler,' killed at Little Billyng. By K.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, William de Kerdeston, Robert de Causton and John de Berneye, on complaint by Richard de Boilond, 'chivaler,' that Geoffrey Broun of Wilby, Nicholas Erchebald of Suffolk, Stephen Broun, William Sircch of Banham, Richard Howes of Hopton and others, broke his closes at Wilby, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. The like to Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsey, Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Seton, Ralph de Hastynges, John Moubray and Roger de Blaykeston, on complaint by Simon Simeon that, whereas the king lately took him, his men, lands, rents and possessions into his protection, Thomas de la Ryvere, parson of the church of Brandesby, and Laurence, his brother, Roger Ward of Esyngwold, John Reynald of Esyngwold, Henry Gardiner, Hugh, his son, William de Driffeld of Esyngwold, William Frost of Esyngwold and others, broke his park at Kilburn, co. York, while he was so under protection, killed two mares there, worth 20*l*. carried away his goods, carried away deer from the park, and assaulted his men and servants. By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to John Dengayn, Adam Bacoun, Nicholas de Styuecle, sheriff of Cambridge, and William Muschet, reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent presented William de Dyghton, king's clerk, to the church of Theveresham, in the diocese of Ely, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes, and now understands that some in the name of one Master John de Dene, by virtue of a provision thereof made to him in the court of Rome after that the said temporalities had come into the king's hands and the right of presentation pertained to him, are prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right, have made public instruments and purpose to fulminate the sentences of excommunication against the said William on account of his prosecution for a declaration of the right of the king and him in this behalf, he has appointed them to make inquisition in the county of Cambridge for the names of all who have done this and what they have done, and to take all indicted thereof and bring them to London to be delivered to the sheriffs to stay in the king's prison of Neugate until further order.

1357. *MEMBRANE* 12*d*.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commisioner of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Richard Grey of Landeford, William de Skipwyth and Roger de Hopwell, in the county of Nottingham, touching all persons concerned in the death of Hugh son of Hugh Martel, William de Criche, 'cook,' Thomas de Marcham of Notingham and Richard Weland of Lenton, killed at Notingham. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Kelby of Lincoln appointing him to investigate from time to time all ships, little ships and barges laden with wool or other merchandise liable to custom for export to foreign parts, in all ports and places along the sea shore in the county of Lincoln, and to arrest any such found not customed or cocketed, or corn or other victuals put in them contrary to the king's prohibition, with the ships wherein these are put, and the bodies of the masters and mariners of the ships and those in whose keeping the wools, etc. are, to appraise the seizures and keep them safely until further order, and to certify the king from time to time of the quantity and value of the goods arrested. By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to William Fililod and John Baskervill to seize William son and heir of Peter Prilly, whose marriage pertains to the king's yeoman Walter de Wyght of the county of Northampton pursuant to the grant to him by letters patent dated 3 December, 23 Edward III, of the wardship of the lands of the said Peter with the said marriage but who has been taken out of his keeping by some evildoers; and bring him before the council for delivery to Walter to be married.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, William de Thorpe, Ralph Spigurnell, William de Notton, Stephen de Valoignes, Thomas de Lodelowe and William de Wauere, in the county of Kent, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, confederacies, unjust alliances, champerties, embraceries, forestalleries, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses against king and people, and those who have taken wools or other things liable to custom from England without payment of the custom and subsidy due. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to John Buttetourt, William de Shareshull and Robert de Wyghull, on complaint by William Balle that William de Brompton, John Preest, William de Langham and others, at Coventre, co. Warwick, drove away two carts of his bound with iron and thirteen horses harnessed to them, worth 30*l*. and carried away his goods. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, John FitzWilliam, Marmaduke Conestable, Thomas de Seton, William de Fyncheden and John de Dyngleye, on complaint by John de Wyginton that John Salvayn, 'chivaler,' William de Foston and others, assaulted him at Northduffeld, co. York, and carried away his goods. By K.

1357.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to John Pech, the elder, and Robert de Gayton to arrest and commit to prison until further order John de Vieleston of Kent and Hugh son of John de Vieleston, late sheriff of Kent, outlawed in the husting of London, the said John for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Pecche, executor of the will of Thomas de Holebeche, late citizen of London, touching a debt of 100*l.* and the said Hugh for non-appearance before the same to answer John de Tours and John de Benyngton, executors of the will of Thomas de Holebech, late citizen and draper of London, of this that he render an account of the time when he was the receiver of the said Thomas. The king by writs of judgement has charged the sheriff of Kent to take them as outlaws and have them before the said justices, but the sheriff has hitherto deferred execution of such writs.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Motelowe, John de Bracebrigge and Hugh de Aston, in the county of Warwick, touching all persons concerned in the death of William de Aston the younger, late servant of Roger de Cuilly, 'chivaler,' at Athereston, and John Hellesone, late servant of the same Roger, at Sowe.

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Notton, Richard de Birton, Thomas de Lodelowe, Thomas Moryz and Simon de Keggeworth along the shore of the water of Thames between Grenewych and Dertford, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull and William de Catesby reciting that by [31] Edward III, stat. [2] it was determined among other things that fishermen coming to the fair of Great Yarmouth with herrings should be free to sell their herrings in the fair without impediment of hostelers or others, and afterwards, for certain causes, it was agreed by the council that all, denizens as well as aliens, except hostelers of the town who did not buy the last of herrings beyond 40*s.* might buy herrings to sell in their houses in the fair at the best price they could, until the next Parliament, and subsequently, for other causes shewn before the king and council, it seemed to the council that part of the said article might turn out to the greatest detriment of the fair, wherefor with the assent of the council, in presence of merchants of Great Yarmouth as well as of London and elsewhere carrying on the fair, the king saw fit to ordain some articles for the amelioration and increase of the fair, to endure until the next Parliament, that fishermen coming to the fair with herrings for sale should wait for the end of the tide (*marine*) on which they came and then sell their herrings without impediment of hostelers or any others, as they pleased, publicly and not secretly, and that it should be lawful for them to sell their herrings to their hostelers, without covin, provided that merchants of London and others who had their houses in Great Yarmouth in which herrings could hang and dry might freely buy of the fishermen without disturbance of the said hostelers or any other, that every merchant of such herrings for sale should have their

1357. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

portion according to the rate at which the sale of herrings to the said hostelers and all others should be made between sunrise and sunset openly and not in hiding, that no merchant should presume to buy fresh herrings to sell to others in the manner of a regrator and that the said statute and ordinance made in the Parliament aforesaid should be kept in all other articles, and by divers writs the king commanded the barons of the Cinque Ports and the wardens of the said fair of Great Yarmouth and the bailiffs of the town to cause the said articles so by him and the council ordained as well as the said statute to be kept and observed in all their other articles in the said fair and town, under the penalties contained in the statute, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery, reciting further that the king now understands that the hostelers of the town, not fearing the said statute king's mandates and pains and the proclamations made thereof, and maliciously exceeding the limits of the same, conspire together over the buying and selling of the herrings in the fair and forestall the same, and prevent merchant strangers not of the town of Yarmouth from buying herrings in the fair or afterwards, threatening them so that they dare not come thither to trade; and appointing them to inspect, if need be, the said statute and king's mandates sent to the bailiffs of the town under the great seal, to enquire by the oath of good men of Norfolk touching all the said contempts, conspiracies, forestalleries, forestalments, covins, unlawful prosecutions, threats, damages, excesses and evils, as well as touching the bearing of the king's officers and ministers, in Great Yarmouth, customers and controllers as well as others who have been appointed by commissions to make inquisitions or do other things in the town, also touching the names of those who have taken from the port of the town wools and other merchandise liable to custom, not cocketed or customed, or corn or victuals, contrary to the king's proclamations and to hear and determine these and all other the premises at the suit of the king or of any others. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Notton, Nicholas Damori and John de Cavendissh, on complaint by Elizabeth de Burgo that whereas she in her fee at Berton by Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, caused some cattle to be taken by her servant William de Brokhole for customs and services due to her and he would have brought these to her manor of Clare and impounded them according to law and the custom of the realm, John de Shardelowe, 'chivaler,' Katharine, his wife, William, parson of the church of Berton, William 'the personescok' of Berton, John Woderove, chaplain, William de Brandon, chaplain, Philip de Horkele, John Gerneys, Ivo de Ingham, Bartholomew Holme of Mildenhale, William Ketele of Mildenhale and others, with hue and cry raised, followed him from Berton to Heryngeswelle, rescued the cattle, assaulted him and imprisoned him in the stocks until she made fine with them by 100*s.* for his deliverance, and carried away her goods.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The like, on complaint by the said William de Brokhole.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 4d.

1357.
Dec. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Meignill, John de Hardeshull, William de Shareshull, Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, William de Notton, Henry de Motelowe and Simon Pakeman, on complaint by Ralph Basset of Drayton that Baldwin de Frevill, 'chivaler,' John de Clynton, 'chivaler,' John de Bracebrigge, 'chivaler,' Baldwin de Bereford, 'chivaler,' Simon Prat, William Smert, Robert de Sheldon, Thomas Scorpsone and others, broke his close and houses at Wilmendecote and Kynesbury, co. Warwick, and drove away sixteen carts, with sixty horses and twenty mares harnessed thereto, worth 200 marks, carried away his goods, assaulted his men and servants, maimed and imprisoned them, and chased some of his bondmen and tenants from their lands and dwellings and so threatened them that they have not yet dared to return to their lands and dwellings, whereby he has lost the service of his men and tenants and the rents, services and other profits of the bondmen and tenants. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, William de Notton, John Knyvet, Robert de Ellerton and Thomas Sewale, on complaint by Walter de Mauny that Simon de Norwico and others, at Oveston, co. Northampton, broke his park, hunted therein and fished in his free fishery, and took and carried away fish thereof and deer from the park. By K.

1358.
Jan. 18. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Cheyne, Reynold de Ferers and John Ram, to arrest, if not yet arrested, a ship laden with herrings and other goods of the king's enemies, which as he is given to understand was lately taken at sea and brought to or near the island of Shepey and is there arrested, to survey all the persons, goods and things which were therein at the time when the ship put in at or near the island, and to bring the ship, persons, goods and things to the city of London with all speed, to stay there until the king give other order.
By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 3d.

1357.
Dec. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Meignill, John de Hardeshull, William de Shareshull, William de Thorpe, Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, William de Notton, Henry de Motelowe and Simon Pakeman, touching the evildoers who, although the king had charged that the statute of Northampton should be publicly proclaimed and kept in all counties of England and all persons should be inhibited from him under the pains contained in the act from doing anything which might fall out to the enervation of the statute, confederate together and bound together by oath, came many times in warlike guise at Wilmendecote and Kynesbury, co. Warwick, and Tamworth, Wygynton and Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, and assaulted, maimed and imprisoned divers men, tenants and servants of Ralph Basset of Drayton there, drove away his carts and the horses and mares harnessed to them, carried away his goods, resisted the constables of the king's peace when he would have made attachments on the perpretrators of the said trespasses, and refused to surrender themselves to the king's peace, and did divers other trespasses and crimes against him and his men, tenants and servants, there and elsewhere in the counties. By K.

1357. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. The like to Emery de Sancto Amando, justiciary, and brother John de Frowike, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor, of Ireland, Thomas de Dent and John de Burnham, touching oppressions by Master John de Bolton, by colour of his offices, in the time when he was a justice and treasurer of Ireland. Because of frequent complaints received against the said Master John from Ireland, the king caused him to be summoned before him and the council at Westminster and he, appearing, freely offered to answer the complaints of all and singular before the council, and upon this he being spoken to before the council touching certain plaints exhibited before the king and council, touching some of these said he was not guilty and touching all others said that the things complained of were not done by oppression but in due manner; and these plaints and responsions the king now sends to them under the great seal to deal with. By K. & C.

Be it remembered that this commission with the plaints and responsions, as well as a commission made to the bishop of Meath of the office of treasurer of Ireland and writs of livery of the office to him and of the taking of his oath, together with another writ of the seizing into the king's hands of all lands of Thomas de la Marche and John Baker of Dublin, which Thomas for robberies and larcenies holds himself in Ryngewode church and John taken with the mainour is detained in Neugate prison, and another writ to the archbishop of Dublin of returning to England, are delivered to the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Stafford on 9 January in the present year to be taken to Ireland according to the council's injunction to him.

1358.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Saltby and Roger de Bury to search in all ports, arms of the sea and other waters descending to the sea, in the county of Lincoln, for wools and other merchandise liable to custom shipped for export without payment of the customs and subsidies due, as well as for corn and victuals also shipped, contrary to the kings order, and arrest all such found and keep it until further order, certifying the king from time to time of the things arrested. By C.

Jan. 22. Westminster. In like manner Roger Virly and William de Dalton are appointed to make such search in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Aas. *See* As.
Abbatis Villa. *See* Abbeville.
Abberbury. *See* Adderbury.
Abbeton, Thomas de, of Ludlow, 528.
Abbeville, Abbatis Villa, Peter de, prior of Lenton, 107, 137.
Abbotsbury, Abbotesbury, Abbodesbury, co. Dorset, abbey of, 73, 77, 91, 149.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Stoke ; Tolre.
Abell, William, of Haxby, co. York, 621.
Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], 115, 573.
....., alien priory of, 115, 178, 426.
....., castle of, 115, 573.
....., church of, 425.
....., lord of. *See* Hastynges.
....., lordship of, 58, 115, 573.
Abergwilly, Aberwyly [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of St. Maurice at, prebend of Laneleye in, 6.
Aberleye. *See* Habberley.
Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, abbot of, 410, 544.
Abington, Abyton, Abynton [co. Cambridge], 203, 390.
Abot, Henry, 446.
Abraham, Hugh, 207.
Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Abyndon, Henry de, merchant of the Isles, 589.
....., John de, 224, 242.
Abynton, Abyton. *See* Abington.
Acastre, John de, and Iseult, his wife, 421.
....., ..., of York, 37.
Acclum, Aclum, Aklom, Robert, *or* Robert de, of Scarborough, 69, 454, 458.
Ace, John, 453.
....., William, 528.
..... *Cf.* As.
Acre, John de, and William de, of King's Lynn, 617.
Acres, Adam de, 234, 235, 384.
....., Richard son of Aliland de, 260.
Acton [co. Middlesex], 118.
..... Burnell [co. Salop], 35, 436, 518.
..... Round [co. Salop], 131.
Actone, Acton, John de, of Alemouth, 10.
....., ..., knt., 145.
....., Richard de, 244, 400.
....., ..., knt., 230, 266, 616.
....., Robert 230.
....., William de, 10.
Acum, John de, prebendary of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 55.
Adam, Master, the king's surgeon, 542.
....., John, of Elm, co. Cambridge, 109.
....., John son of, le Ussher, of St. Albans, 49.
....., Luke son of, le Tannere, of Baldock, co. Herts, 183.
....., Matthew son of, de Southbirlyngham, presented to the vicarage of Stoven, 144.
....., Patrick son of, de Auldestonmore, 610.
....., Thomas, of Ashbourn, co. Derby, 387, 391, 393, 651.
....., William son of, de Lyverpol, 429, 474.
....., ..., de Pembirton, 597.
Adam son of Laurence, Adam son of, de Bywell, 120.

Adams, Adames, Nicholas, 445.
....., Walter, 63.
Adamy, Guelf, de Monte Chateno, 508.
Adare [co. Limerick], Ireland, 146, 151.
Adderbury, Abberbury [co. Oxford], 154.
Addewyk. *See* Adwick upon Dearne.
Addington, Adyngton, Little, co. Northants, 87.
Addle, Adell, co. York, 576.
Adekyn, William, of Kingscliffe, co. Northants, 53.
Adekynson, John, pardoned for adherence to the Scots, 207.
Adherton, Henry de, of Hindley, 597.
Adisham, Adesham [co. Kent], 566.
Adlyngton. *See* Atherington.
Adredesey, in Glastonbury, co. Somerset, isle of, 213.
Adwick upon Dearne, Addewyk [co. York], 53.
Adyngton. *See* Addington.
Aeilmer. *See* Ailmer.
Afflen, Dafflen, Conrad de, merchant of Almain, 203, 435, 636.
Agmodesham. *See* Amersham.
Aikton, Aykton, co. Cumberland, 359.
Ailbright, John, 25.
Ailbrighton. *See* Aylburton.
Aileberton. *See* Elberton.
Ailmer, Aeilmer, Aylemer, Aylmer, John, parson of Ingworth, presented to the church of Willingham, co. Suffolk, 42.
....., ..., of Havering atte Bower, 179.
....., ..., of Tunstead, co. Norfolk, 377.
....., John son of Edmund, parson of Willingham, presented to the vicarage of Reydon, co. Suffolk, 275.
....., Seman, carpenter, 12, 17.
....., William de, of Geytonthorpe, 10.
Ailmond, John, 567.
Aily. *See* Aley.
Ainsty, Aynesti, Aynsty, co. York, wapentake of, 61, 228.
....., deanery of, resistance to correction of things found by a visitation in, 610.
Aire, Ayre, Eyre, co. York, the river, 329, 400, 430, 557.
Aklom. *See* Acclum.
Alanby, Thomas de, 489, 545.
....., ..., Mariota, his wife, 545.
Alard, Reynold, 279.
Alayn. *See* Aleyn.
Albano, cardinal bishop of. *See* Perigort.
Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus.
....., counts of, 185.
....., fee of, 646.
....., honour of, 271.
Alberbury, Alburbury [co. Salop], 344, 585.
....., New abbey by, 344.
....., prior of, 547, 585.
....., priory of, 548.
Alberd, Albert, Richard, 123, 296, 550, 551.
....., Richard son of Thomas, 120.
Alberton, Thomas de, 350, 561.
....., ..., receiver of pay of soldiers for Ireland, 133.
....., ..., constable of Knaresborough castle, 561.
Albini, Nigel de, 196.
....., William de, 195, 196.
....., ..., earl of Arundel, 197.
Alblaster, Thomas, parson of Kingston, co. Cambridge, 623.
Albon, Richard, 91, 350.
....., Thomas, 66.
....., William, presented to the church of Fen Drayton, 503.
Albrighton, co. Salop, 410.
Albry, Albright, Reynold, presented to the church of Batcombe, co. Dorset, 146, 150.
Alburbury. *See* Alberbury.
Albyn, Walter, 14, 229.
Alcestre, Philip de, 480.
Alciesholt. *See* Aliceholt.
Ald', William son of, 197.
Aldburgh, Aldeburgh, in Holderness, co. York, 628.
Aldeburgh, Clement de, 427.
....., William de, 349, 354.
....., ..., knt., charters in favour of, 143.
Aldebury, Walter de, archdeacon of Chichester, presented to the church of Great Marlow, 514.
....., William de, parson of Norbury, co. Chester, presented to the church of Northmoor, co. Oxford, 364.
Aldeby [co. Norfolk], 522.
Aldeby, Walter de, 109.
Aldecar, William de, 546.
Aldefeld. *See* Aldfield.
Aldefeld, John de, 353.
....., Richard de, 51.
Aldeforth by London, deed dated at, 416.

Aldenardo, John de, Cistercian monk domestic chaplain of the cardinal of Tusculum, 73.
Aldeneston. *See* Alston Moor.
Alderbury, Alwardebury, Alwordesbury [co. Wilts], 189, 386, 399.
Alderney, Aureneye, Aurneye, island of, 24, 30, 96, 142, 235, 243, 251, 268.
....., custom due from remitted, 510.
....., concealed lands in, 515.
....., keeper of. *See* Hampton Stury.
Aldestre, Robert son of Geoffrey de, of Hucknall, co. Notts, 498.
....., Thomas de, of Coventry, 'dubber,' 288.
Aldfield, Aldefeld, co. York, 353.
Aldingham, Aldyngham [co. Lancaster], 473.
Aldon, Thomas de, 300.
Aldwaldeby. *See* Audby.
Ale, licence to export, 148, 150, 151, 285, 287, 288, 299, 307, 311, 314, 325, 346, 457, 468, 483, 487, 607, 608, 636, 638, 642, 649.
Alemouth. *See* Alnmouth.
Alemvill, Robert de, 315.
Alestre. *See* Allestree.
Alewestan. *See* Alveston.
Alexander, Richard son of de Skirebek, 575.
..... *Cf.* Alissandre.
Aley, Aily [in Over Stowey], co. Somerset, 616.
Aleyn, Alayn, John, 106, 113.
....., ..., of Wonford, co. Devon, 448, 494, 619.
....., Richard, of Hoddisden, 140.
....., Roger, 106.
....., William, 380, 422.
....., ..., of Clifton, co. Notts, 108.
....., ..., of Waburn, parson of the churches of SS. Simon and Jude, and St. Swithun, Norwich, and Crostwick, 193.
....., ..., of Warwick, 249.
....., ..., of Rothwell, parson of Spetchley, presented to the church of Whitley, co. Worcester, 482.
Alfen, William, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie* ship of Lynn, 52.
Alfladewyk. *See* Beauchamps.
Alfons, John, merchant of Spain, 522.
Alfrede, William, 56.
Alfreton, Alferton [co. Derby], 497.
Algarkirk, Algerkirk, co. Lincoln, 637.
Alghamptson [in the march of Wales], 131.
Algode, Hugh, 453.
Algreve, William, 397.
Aliceholt, Alciesholt, Alsiesholt, in Wolmer forest [co. Hants], 591.
....., hay of, 105.
....., wood of, 13.
Alien priories, 11, 77, 128, 136, 205, 210, 216, 217, 249, 259, 358, 374, 385, 409, 423, 491, 503, 512, 513, 521, 523, 628.
....., collection of rents due to. 19, 340.
....., *See also* :—
Alberbury.
Arundel.
Avebury.
Beckford.
Blyth.
Burwell.
Carisbrooke.
Cowick.
Deerhurst.
Ecclesfield.
Everdon.
Farley Monkton.
Goldcliffe.
Holme.
Horton, Monks.
Kirby, Monks.
Lancaster.
Loders.
Mersea.
Minster Lovell.
Monmouth.
Newent.
Northampton.
Ogbourne St. George.
Pontefract.
Ravendale, West.
St. Neots.
Spettisbury.
Stanesgate.
Stoke by Clare.
Stratfield Say.
Tickford.
Totnes.
Tywardreath.
Wangford.
Wareham.
Wilmington.
Wolston.
Appuldurcombe.
Atherington.
Barnstaple.
Bermondsey.
Burstall Garth.
Cameringham.
Clatford.
Creating St. Mary.
Edith Weston.
Eye.
Frampton.
Hinckley.
Horsham.
Hough on the Hill.
Lapley.
Lyminster.
Minster.
Minting.
Montacute.
Newnton Longville.
Otterton.
Panfield.
Prittlewell.
St. Helens.
Sherborne, Monk
Sporle.
Steventon.
Stoke Courcy.
Takeley.
Toft, Monks.
Tutbury.
Upavon.
Ware.
Wenlock.
Wilsford.
Woottonwawen
York.

Aliland, Richard son of, de Acres, 260.
Alissandre, John, 489.
....., ..., of Lullington, co. Derby, and John, his son, 334.
....., Walter, prebendary of St. Davids, 82.
..... *Cf.* Alexander.
Alkebarwe, Alkebarowe, John de, 59, 61.
....., ..., parson of Sibsey, 393.
Alkeshull, John de, *or* John, 19, 117, 190, 274, 313, 422, 469, 521, 590, 645.
Alkington, Alkynton, co. Gloucester, 341.
Allerstan, John de, 389, 494.
Allerton [co. York], 339.
..... Spitel, co. York, 84.
..... shire, Allerton, co. York, wapentake, of 61.
Allerton, William de, 629.
Allesford. *See* Aylesford.
Allestree, Alestre, co. Derby, 397.
Allington, Athelyngton by Bridport, co. Dorset, hospital of SS. Mary Magdalen and Anthony at, 192, 351.
....., Alyngton [co. Lincoln], 69, 455.
Allyng, Nicholas, 618.
Almain, 29.
....., merchants of, 23, 203, 244, 304, 435, 636.
Almeley, Almaly, co. Hereford, 586.
Almer, co. Dorset, 312.
Alnage of woollen cloth, office of the, 29, 169, 348, 503, 581, 605.
Alnager, the king's. *See* Marreys.
Alne, co. York, 620.
....., inquisition taken at, 620.
Alne, Robert de, parson of Alvechurch, co. Worcester, presented to the church of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, 529.
Alnesbourne, co. Suffolk, prior of, 391, 401.
Alneye. *See* Aunay.
Alnmouth, Alemouth [co. Northumberland], 10.
Alnwick, Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, 358.
Aloun, Philip, 273.
Alphamston, co. Essex, 84.
Alre Peverel. *See* Peverell, Aller.
Alresford, John de, 131, 289, 290.
Alricheseye. *See* Arlesey.
Alsiesholt. *See* Aliceholt.
Alspath, Gerard de, 562.
Alston, Henry de, abbot of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, 272, 276.
....., Thomas de, parson of Old Romney, presented to a prebend in the free chapel of Hastings, 244, 248.
Alston-Moor, Aldeneston, Auldestonmore, co. Cumberland, 610.
....., liberties of the miners of, 459.
Altar of St. Andrew, and Altar of St. Martin, prebends of. *See* Beverley.
Alto Pascio, Italy, hospital of St. James at, 177, 340.
Alvechurch, Alvythechirche, co. Worcester, 529.
Alveley, Alvythele [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Alversham, Alveredesham [co. Sussex], 131.
Alvescott, co. Oxford, 358.
Alveston, Alewestan [co. Gloucester], charter dated at, 196.
....., co. Warwick, 266.
Alveton. *See* Aulton.
Alvithelee. *See* Aveley.
Alvythechirche. *See* Alvechurch.
Alvythele. *See* Alveley.
Alwardesbury, Alwordesbury. *See* Alderbury.
Alyene, Thomas, of Little Ashby, and Maud, his wife,
Alyngton. *See* Allington.
Alyngton, Joan daughter of Henry de, of Torksey, 455, 456, 502.
....., Simon de, 235.
....., ..., parson of Burton Gate, co. Lincoln, 455.
Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Amcotes, Richard de, 396.
Amersham, Amodesham, Agmodesham [co. Bucks], 134, 453, 456, 498.
Amesbury, Ambresbury [co. Wilts], priory of, 622.
....., prioress of. *See* Gonevyle.
....., prioress and convent of, letters of, 533.
Amiens [Somme, France], 260.
Amiens, Hugo d', archbishop of Rouen, 195.
Amory, Dammory, Damori, Nicholas, 419, 442, 655.
....., Richard, knt., 424.
....., Richard son of Richard, knt., 424, 425.
Amotherley, Aymunderby, co. York, 67.

Ampleforth, John de, 397.
Ampthill, Thomas, 333.
Amy, Amye, Hugh, presented to the church of Lidyert Milsent, 523.
....., John, of Wigston, co. Leicester, 77.
Amys, Roger, 340.
Amyton. *See* Emmington.
Ancolm, co. Lincoln, obstruction of the river of, 450.
Ancrewyk, Richard de, 367.
Andeknappe, Philip, of Hameldon, 127.
Anderstowe, Thomas de, hermit of Corbridge, pardoned for stealing a pig, 30.
Andree, Robert, of Wickford, notary public, 190.
Andreton, Simon de, 261, 647.
Andreu, Andrew, John, the elder, and John and Richard, his brothers, 500.
....., John son of John, 163.
....., Laurence, 369.
....., Thomas, 163.
....., ..., parson of Stour Provost, co. Dorset, 486.
....., Thomas son of William son of, de Auldestonmore, 610.
....., William son of, de Bermyngeham, 321, 480.
Anesty, William, 506.
Angerton, Low, Angerton, co. Northumberland, 211.
Anglesey [in Bottisham, co. Cambridge], prior and convent of, 424.
Angoville in Cotentin, Angovill in Constantyn [Manche, France], lord of. *See* Harecourt.
Angrome. *See* Ingram.
Angrum, in Kirkby Malzeard, co. York, close of, 26, 38.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anlaby, Anlaghby [co. York], 72, 400.
Anlaghby, Acrise de, knt., 587.
....., Peter de, 325.
Annesleye, John de, 497.
Anniversaries, 31, 46, 91, 148, 169, 269, 443, 564.
Annore, John de, 202.
Annott, Geoffrey and John, sons of Walter, 397.
Annysone, Robert, of Marton, co. York, 307.
Antony, William, vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, 337.
Antwerp, in Brabant, 209.
Antwerp—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 150.
Antyngham, Nicholas de, 63, 67, 68.
Apelton, William de, 559.
Apoldrefeld. *See* Appulderfeld.
Apostate religious, 289, 296, 298, 444, 450, 452, 553, 554, 558.
....., death of one, under chastisement, 505.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Hugh de, 417.
....., John de, yeoman of princess Isabel, 600.
....., Nicholas de, of York, 507.
....., Robert de, 93.
Appeldercombe. *See* Appuldurcombe.
Appelgarth. *See* Applegarth.
Appelton. *See* Appleton.
Appleby, Appelby, in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 158, 524, 598.
....., co. Westmoreland, fishery in, 615.
Appledore, Apuldre, co. Kent, 331.
Applegarth, Appelgarth [co. York], 2, 106, 214.
Appleton, Appelton [co. Berks], 103.
Apport, 21, 100.
Approvers, 42, 510, 584, 639.
Appulderfeld, Apuldrefeld, Apulderfeld, Apoldrefeld, Thomas, 125.
....., William de, 393.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Kent, 14, 54, 66, 90, 632.
Appuldurcombe, Appeldercombe [in Godshill], I.W., alien priory of, 318.
Apsolom, Laurence, 202.
Apuldre. *See* Appledore.
Aquitaine [Guienne], duchy of, 20, 25, 54, 186.
Aqura, William, goldsmith, 531.
Araz, William de, 118.
Archer, Archier, Larcher, John, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3, 608.
....., ..., parson of Kettlebergh, co. Suffolk, 152.
....., ..., of Thorpe, 464.
....., John le, 630.
....., Nicholas le, of Ilmington, co. Worcester, 499.
....., Roger, 410, 411.
....., ..., merchant of Waterford, 278.
....., William, 582.
Archers, 610.
....., refuse to go on the king's service, 395.

Archery, fatality at, 95.
Arches, John de, 604, 622.
Archesfonte, Peter de, parson of Hatch Beauchamp, presented to the church of Cheriton, 276.
Ardcoran, co. Cork, 370.
Arden, Ardern, co. Warwick, deanery of, 431.
Arderne, Ardern, Giles de, knt., 415.
....., Henry de, 651.
....., John de, 122, 493.
....., ..., of the Augustinian order, 282.
Arkesden, John de, parson of Quendon, presented to the church of Birchanger, 321.
Arlesey, Alricheseye, co. Bedford, 521.
Armagh, Ireland, archbishop of, Richard, 114, 423.
....., ..., provision for his table, 423.
....., diocese of, 114.
Armeleye. *See* Armley.
Armes, Richard des, 219, 220, 468.
Armley, Armeleye [co. York], 374.
Arnald, Arnale. *See* Arnold.
Arncliff, Arneclyf [co. York], 349.
Arnesby, Ernysby, co. Leicester, 71, 612.
Arnhale, John de, 281.
Arnold, Arnale, co. Notts, 206, 261, 607.
Arnold, Arnald, Ernald, John, 334.
....., Richard, 493.
....., Robert, 107, 140, 362.
....., Thomas, 460.
Aroup, Robert, 375.
Arraby, John de, 381.
Arrows, 29, 419, 477.
Arserugge. *See* Assherugge.
Arst, co. Kildare, Ireland, 146, 151.
Arsyk, Sir Alexander, 18.
Arthingworth, Arthyngworth, Arthenyngworth, co. Northants, 75, 314, 367, 627.
Arthur, John son of, de Markesale, 566.
Arthuret, Artured, Artureth, co. Cumberland, 21, 40, 99.
Artiller, the king's. *See* Byker.
Artillers [Engineers], employed on the king's works, surveyor of, 413.
Artoys, John de, merchant of Normandy, 68.
Artred, Artureth, William de, presented to the church of Arthuret, 21, 99.
Artured, Artureth. *See* Arthuret.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 17, 131, 327, 387.
....., alien priory of, 17, 98, 327, 343.
....., castle of, 131.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 98.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., forest of, 131, 335, 387.
....., manor of, 131.
....., park, free chace and warren of, 492.
Arundell, Richard de, the younger, and John and Thomas, his brothers, 131.
....., Thomas de, knt., 293.
Arveyres [Gironde, France], preceptor of, 274.
Arwell, Stephen, 459.
As, Aas, John, 600.
....., ..., of Dudyngton, 592.
..... *Cf* Ace.
Ascot, Escote, co. Oxford, 4.
Asgarby, co. Lincoln, 394.
Ash, Esse, in Wingham hundred, co. Kent, 216.
....., Asshe, co. Surrey, 489.
....., prebend for the church of, 489.
Ashampstead(?), Essamstede [co. Berks], 224.
....., La Doune, Cokkenhead, Southeloomerssh, Menecroft and Le Acrehay in, 224, 242.
....., Brakenhale croft in, 242.
Ashbourn, Asshebourn, Assheburn [co. Derby], 343, 370, 387, 391, 393, 414, 415, 480, 651.
Ashburton, Asperton [co. Devon,] wood of, 238.
Ashbury. Asshebury [co. Berks], 513.
Ashby, Canons, Assheby Caonns, co. Northants, prior and convent of, 265.
....., Castle, Assheby Davy, co. Northants, 360.
..... Folville, Assheby Folevill, co. Leicester, 55.
....., Little, co. Leicester, 264.
Ashcott, Asshecote, co. Somerset, 400.
Ashdown, Asshesdon [co. Sussex], forest of, 371.
Ashen, Asshe, co. Essex, 310, 348.
Ashford, Assheford, co. Derby, 411.
Ashill, Asshele, co. Norfolk, 172.
Ashridge, Assherugge [co. Bucks], rector and brethren of, 271.

Ashstead, Asshested [co. Surrey], 559.
Ashurst, Asshehurst [co. Sussex], 651.
Ask, Aske, Richard de, 227, 393, 450.
....., ..., steward of the manor and lordship of Howden, 416.
Askeby, Richard de, vicar of Magna Limber, co. Lincoln, 525.
Askham, co. Notts, 367.
Askham, Adam de, 253.
....., John de, 433.
Aslackby, Aslakby [co. Lincoln], 81.
Aspale, John de, 125, 227, 446.
....., ..., knt., 59.
....., Thomas de, escheator in the county of Southampton, 45.
Aspenden, Aspeden, co. Herts, 341, 382, 647.
Asperton. *See* Ashburton.
Asselyn, Robert, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, 567.
Assh by Campesse. *See* Campsey Ash.
Assh, Nicholas de, 639.
..... *Cf.* Essh.
Asshe. *See* Ash ; Ashen.
Asshebourn, Assheburn. *See* Ashbourn.
Asshebourn, Ellis de, 431.
Asshebury. *See* Ashbury.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
....., Davy. *See* Ashby, Castle.
..... Folevill. *See* Ashby Folville.
Assheby, John de, warden of Wappenham chantry, 114.
....., Richard de, 'whitere,' of London, 487.
Asshecote. *See* Ashcott.
Assheden, John de, 623.
Assheford. *See* Ashford.
Assheford, Adam de, 311.
Asshehurst. *See* Ashurst.
Asshehurst, Adam de, 245.
Asshelden, William de, 107, 140.
Asshele, co. Kent, wood of, 246.
..... *See also* Ashill.
Assheleye, Asshele, John, 64.
....., John de, chantry priest in the Tower of London, 362.
....., Reynold, 64.
Assherugge. *See* Ashridge.
Assherugge, Arserugge, Thomas de, 122, 124.
Asshesdon. *See* Ashdown.
Asshested. *See* Ashstead.
Assisi [Italy], general chapter of the order of the Friars Minors at, 21.
Assizes of mort d'ancestor, records and processes of, 421.
..... of novel disseisin, records and processes of, 420, 421, 482
Asteleye, Astleye, Richard de, 584.
....., Roger de, 106.
....., ..., parson of Hagley, co. Worcester, 618.
....., Thomas de, 61, 64, 374.
Astell, William, 440.
Asthall, Esthall, co. Oxford, 361.
Asti [in Italy], merchants of, 370, 469, 470.
Astley, Astlegh, co. Warwick, 63.
Astleye. *See* Asteleye.
Aston, 506.
....., co. Derby, 397.
..... [by Birmingham, co. Warwick], 255.
..... Magna, *or* Hanging, Hongynde Aston, co. Worcester, 345.
..... Somerville [co. Gloucester], parson of William, 311.
....., Steeple, Stepelaston [co. Oxford], 292.
Aston, Daston, Henry de, lay-brother of Coventry priory, 289.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Coventry, 297.
....., Hugh de, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 68, 99, 119, 125, 226–228, 294, 295, 297, 318, 331, 334, 385, 387, 388, 392–394, 454, 542, 554–556, 612, 640, 654.
....., Nowel de, 2.
....., Richard de, 490, 504, 530.
....., Robert de, 250.
....., ..., knt., 380.
....., ..., vicar of St. Mary's, Beverley, 383.
....., Roger de, 226, 228, 550, 555.
....., Thomas de, escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march, 573.
....., ..., knt., 563.
....., William de, 168, 250, 278.
....., ..., parson of Castle Caereinion, presented to the church of Sutton, co. Salop, 643.
....., ..., the younger, servant of Roger de Cuilly, knt., 654.
Astwick, Estwyk, co. Bedford, 293, 333.
Astyngton, Guy de, 230.
Athell, Aymer de, 251.

Athelwold, Thomas, of South Creake, co. Norfolk, 163.
Athelyngton. *See* Allington.
Athereston. *See* Atherstone.
Atherfield, Athrefeld [in Brightstone], I.W., 318.
Atherik, John, 542.
Atherington, Adlyngton, co. Devon, 207.
....., Atheryngton, co. Sussex, cell of Sées abbey in, 41.
....., bailiff of, 249.
Atherston, Walter de, vicar of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 117.
Atherstone, Athereston [co. Warwick], 626, 654.
Athlaxton, Master Robert de, 300.
Atholl, earl of. *See* Strabolgy.
Athrefeld. *See* Atherfield.
Aton. *See* Ayton.
Aton, William de, 60, 164, 228, 389, 494.
Atte. *See* Barre, Bataille, Beche, Bek, Belle, Bergh, Berne, Berton, Besche, Birches, Bisshe, Bole, Bothe, Boure, Bowe, Brigge, Brok, Buleheved, Castel, Chambre, Chapele, Cotene, Cros, Dene, Doune, Elmes, Fanne, Feld, Fen, Flete, Forde, Fosse, Fuetis, Gannok, Gate, Gildhall, Gore, Gote, Grene, Grove, Hache, Hale, Hall, Hethe, Hill, Home, Hothe, Hurne, Hurst, Kerre, Kyrke, Lake, Lee, Leghe, Leye, Luyde, Lye, Marche, Merke, Mill, More, Nalrette, Nayse, Nayx, Newelond, Oke, Park, Penne, Persones, Pirie, Pitte, Pole, Rede, Redho, Roche, Rode, Roke, Rowedich, Rude, Ruydynge, See, Shelde, Sherd, Shute, Slade, Sloo, Smaleston, Stile, Stone, Stones, Strete, Tounesende, Vyne, Walle, Watre, Wealde, Welde, Welle, Wellesheved, Wode, Yate, Yates.
Atterton, Thomas de, 339.
Aubeneye, Robert, 399.
Aubernoun, William de, knt., 102.
..... *Cf.* Dabernoun.
Aubrey, Aubury, Andrew, clerk of the recognisances in London, 436.
....., John, of London, 508.
....., Peter, 616.
Aubyn, Philip, citizen of Salisbury, 536.
Aucher, Thomas, 540.
Auckland, Aukeland, co. Durham, dean of, 533.
Auco. *See* Ewe.
Audby, Aldwaldeby, co. Lincoln, 338.
Audele, Daudele, Daudeleye, Audeleye, James, knt., lord of Heilegh, co. Stafford, 145, 146, 509, 552, 554, 555, 563, 566.
....., ..., Nicholas, his son, 145, 146, 435.
....., James de, of county Louth, Ireland, *or* of Ireland, 463, 600.
....., ..., James, his son, 463, 600.
....., Nicholas de, 597, 599.
....., Peter de, 86, 152.
Augustinian order, the, 102, 282, 452, 553, 558.
....., general chapter of, 21.
Aukeland. *See* Auckland.
Auldestonmore. *See* Alston-Moor.
Auldenstonmore, Patrick son of Adam de, and Thomas son of William son of Andrew de, 610.
Auldon, Ralph de, 385.
Auldwod, Richard de, 237.
Aulton, Alveton, John de, 229, 389, 392, 498.
Aumale [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, 189.
Aumale, William of, 195.
Aumbeler, Dawe the, 631.
Aumbersleye, Thomas de, and Walter de, 617.
Aunay, Alneye [Calvados, France], abbot of, 263, 518.
Aungre. *See* Ongar.
Aure. *See* Awre.
Aureneye, Aurneye. *See* Alderney.
Austeleye, 491.
Austyn, Anselm, 315.
....., Christina, 315.
....., Robert, 229.
Authorpe [co. Lincoln], 81.
Avebury, co. Wilts, deed dated at, 4.
....., alien priory of, 4.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Heye.
Aveley, Alvithele, Alvythele [co. Essex], 132, 257.
Avenant, Avenaunt, John, 355.
....., Richard, 617.
Avene. *See* Avon.

Avenel, John, 346.
....., ..., knt., 266, 270, 293, 304, 305, 333, 535, 648.
....., ..., ..., captain of Brittany, 207.
....., ..., ..., ..., defrauds the king, 208.
....., ..., ..., Margery, his wife, 266, 270.
....., ..., sues for a divorce, 220, 304, 305.
....., ..., of Gunthorp, 528
Averay, Avereye, John, 106.
....., Richard, of Marton, 262.
Averham, Hugh de, 497.
Aves. *See* Beads.
Avisford, Avesford [co. Sussex], hundred of, 131.
Avon, Avene, co. Somerset, the river, 41, 262.
Avranches [Manche, France], bishop of. *See* Beaufou.
Awre, Aure [co. Gloucester], 449.
Axford [in Ramsbury, co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Axholme, Axiholm, co. Lincoln, isle of, 306, 557, 588.
....., lord of. *See* Moubray.
Aydon, Aydene [co. Northumberland], 43.
Ayete, Laurence de, 16.
....., William de, a convicted clerk, Pernell, his wife, 16.
Aykton. *See* Aikton.
Aylberton, John, of St. Briavels, 399.
Aylburton, Aylbrighton, Ailbrighton Aylberton [in Lydney], co. Gloucester, 394, 395, 449.
Aylemer. *See* Ailmer.
Aylesbury [co. Bucks], gaol of, 20.
....., ..., delivery of, 514.
Aylesford, Allesford, co. Kent, stone quarries in, 96, 278.
Aylesham, Ayllesham, John, 287.
....., John de, 218.
Aylestone, co. Leicester, 612.
Ayllyngton. *See* Elton.
Aylmer. *See* Ailmer.
Aymunderby. *See* Amotherley.
Aymunderby, John de, 67.
Aynerholm [Innerholm], co. Westmoreland, wood of, 223, 238.
Ayneshargh, Richard de, of Liverpool, 299, 491.
Aynesti. *See* Ainsty.
Aynesworth, John de, 351.
Aynolf, John, 242.
Aynsty. *See* Ainsty.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Aysne, Master Peter de, parson of Suffield, co. Norfolk, 274.
Aysshele, John, and Reynold, 229.
Ayton in Cleveland, Aton in Clyveland, co. York, 237.

B

Baa. *See* Bath, Bathonia.
Baat, William son of Philip, 568.
Babbecary, John, of Bristol, 181.
Babbegrave, William de, of Rothley, co. Leicester, 646.
Babbeworth. *See* Babworth.
Babbyngle, Babyngle, Simon de, 103.
....., ..., parson of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 104.
Babraham, Baberwham [co. Cambridge], 544.
Babutz, Sir Nicholas de, knt. of the Teutonic order, 603.
Babworth, Babbeworth, co. Notts, 35, 39, 136, 322.
Babyngle. *See* Babbyngle.
Baccote, Richard de, and Alice, his wife, 139.
Bachaltre, Baghaltre [in Alberbury], co. Salop, 96, 544.
Bache, Anthony, de, *or* Anthony, merchant of Genoa, 475, 476.
....., ..., Argenta, his wife, 476.
Bacheler, Nicholas, 266.
Backworth, Bacworth [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, East and West, 52.
Bacon, Bacoun, Adam, 234, 652.
....., John, 63.
....., Robert, 550.
....., Thomas, of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, 576.
....., William, and Alice, his wife, 488.
Baconsthorpe, Bakonesthorp [co. Norfolk], 576.
Bacton, Baketon [co. Norfolk], 633.
....., co. Suffolk, 336.
Bacworth. *See* Backworth.
Baddesle, Henry de, 192.
Badecok, Thomas, 616.
Badewe, Badowe, Badue, Henry, sheriff of Meath, 205.

Badewe—*cont.*
....., Master Richard de, parson of Somersham, presented to a prebend in the free chapel of Hastings, 46.
....., Robert, de 494.
....., William, 205, 212.
Badingham, Badlyngham [co. Suffolk], 91.
..... grange, 91.
Badlyngton, Henry de, 223.
Badminton, Badmynton, co. Gloucester, 618.
Badue. *See* Badewe.
Badyngton, 100.
Baggehay. *See* Baghay.
Baggehay, William de, 640, 644.
Baghaltre. *See* Bachaltre.
Baghay, Baggehay, in Milverton, co. Somerset, 644.
Baginton, Bathekyngton, co. Warwick, 263.
Bagot, William, knt., 265, 577.
Baildon, Robert de, 367, 444.
Bailegh, John de, 97, 601.
Baillif, Bailly, Baillyf, Gilbert le, 475.
....., John, servant of John of Grysele, 119.
....., John le, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, 617.
....., Richard le, 160.
....., Thomas, 259, 359.
....., William le, 499.
....., William son of Thomas, of Walkrith, co. Lincoln, 495.
....., William le Whaf of Worton called, hayward of Melksham, 533.
..... *Cf.* Baly.
Bailok, John, of Beeston, co. Notts, 108.
Bainton, Baynton [co. York], 2, 106, 214.
Bake, Gerard, of Hoorn in Zeeland, 346.
Bakeler, John, Sibyl, his wife, and Philippa their daughter, 374.
Bakere, Baker, Geoffrey le, and Christina, his wife, 54.
....., Gilbert le, 382.
....., John, servant of John Leche, 163.
....., ..., servant of John Sturmy, 555.
....., ..., of Dublin, 657.
....., ..., of Leicester, 612.
....., Nicholas, 444.
....., Richard, merchant, 300.
....., Robert, 128.
Bakere, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., servant of Thomas Frowyk, 493.
....., Roger le, 54.
....., Walter le, 354.
....., ..., murderous assault on his wife, 354.
....., William, of Ayton, co. York, 237.
....., William le, of London, fishmonger, the younger, 645.
Bakester, Richard, 612.
....., William, of Smallburgh, co. Norfolk, 377.
Baketon. *See* Bacton.
Baketon, Walter, 109.
Bakonesthorp. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Balaco, John de, knt., 636.
Baldersby, Balderby, co. York, 514.
Baldewyn, Boudewyn, Baldwin, Reynold son of, de la Brele, 151. *See also* Baldwynessone.
....., Richard son of, 196.
....., William, of Histelheth, 15, 35.
Baldock, Baldok, co. Herts, 183, 527, 611.
Baldwynessone, Reynold, of Briel in Zeeland, master of a ship called *la nauf Seynt Pier*, 487.
Baldyngton, John de, 163.
....., William de, 315.
Balfham [*sic* ? Balsham], Thomas de, 314.
Balgamshelle, William de, 287, 379.
Balhorn, John, of Colne, co. Huntingdon, 162.
Ballard, Peter, 165.
....., Richard, the elder, 579.
....., William, 46, 289.
....., ..., of the county of Hereford, 569.
Balle, John, his servant Peter, 120.
....., ..., of Holme, co. Huntingdon, 467.
....., ..., of Thrandeston, 304.
....., Walter, 380.
....., William, 653.
Ballemacgeth. *See* Balmaghie.
Balliolo, Edward de, late king of Scotland, 328, 343, 347, 355, 379.
....., ..., charters of, 143.
....., ..., pardons to those hunting with him, 23, 138, 321, 483.
....., ..., his surrender of the crown of Scotland, 328, 329, 354, 506.

Ballymadden, Balymadan, co. Kildare, Ireland, 78.
Balmaghie, Ballemagheth [in Kirkcudbright], Scotland, 143.
Balscote, John de, 133.
Balscott, Balscote [in Wroxton], co. Oxford, 464.
Balshaght, Robert de, 315.
Balsham, co. Cambridge, 38, 390, 453, 492.
Balsham, Thomas de, 314.
Balterley, Baltederley [co. Stafford], 414.
Baltonsborough, Baltonesbergh, co. Somerset, 400.
Baly, Laurence, of Henleye, 229.
.... *Cf.* Baillif.
Balygate, John, of Worlingham, co. Suffolk, 447.
Balymadan. *See* Ballymadden.
Balymargin in Tassagard, Ireland, 17.
Balytyn, Ireland, the king's castle of, 16.
Bamburgh [co. Northumberland], 347.
....., deed dated at, 351.
....., letters patent dated at, 328, 329, 335, 337–347, 349, 351, 352, 354, 358, 383, 385, 386, 389, 390.
Bampton, co. Oxford, 268.
....., Magna, Bampton, co. Westmoreland, 103.
Bampton, John de, 320, 559, 613.
Banastre, Thomas, presented to the church of Ightfield, co. Salop, 309.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 339.
....., ..., presented to the church of Donnington, co. Salop, 410.
....., William, 60, 547, 550.
....., ..., of Hadnall, co. Salop, 294, 388, 392, 393, 396, 449.
Banbury, Bannebury [co. Oxford], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Bandini, Francis, merchant of Lucca, 633, 645.
Banefeld. *See* Benefield.
Banewell. *See* Banwell.
Banewell, Richard de, 540.
Bangor, Wales, bishop of, David, 196.
....., diocese of, 502.
Banham, co. Norfolk, 652.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Bannerets, 27, 159, 170, 209, 273, 287.
Banstead, Banstede [co. Surrey], the queen's works at, 73.
....., park of, 96, 278.
Banton Patryk, Adam son of Geoffrey son of Walter de, 320.
Banwell, Banewell, co. Somerset, 526.
Bar, Joan de. *See* Joan.
Barber, Barbour, Dominic, 398, 402.
....., Henry, of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 245.
....., John le, of Newmarket, 116.
....., Reynold, 84.
....., Richard, 398, 402.
....., ..., of Nottingham, 404.
....., Walter, son of Richard, of Boston, 368.
....., William, porter of Middleham castle, 586.
Barby, John, vicar of Maynooth, Ireland, 146, 151.
....., Walter, 146, 151.
Bard, Richard, of Rotsee, and Cecily, his wife, 106.
Barden, Henry, 618.
Bardenay. *See* Bardney.
Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de, of the society of the Bardi, 103, 286, 439, 607.
....., Gemolin son of Peter de, of the said society, 439.
....., Peter Radulfi de, of the said society, 103, 286, 439, 607.
....., Philip de, of the said society, 103, 286, 439, 607.
....., Walter son of Philip de, of the said society, 103, 286, 439, 607.
Bardfield, Berdesfeld [co. Essex], 177.
Bardi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Bardney, Bardenay [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 279, 280, 286.
....., ..., abbot of Roger, 279.
Bardolf, Drew, the elder, 198.
....., John, of Wormegay, co. Norfolk, 60, 61, 121, 123, 227, 236, 385, 450, 451, 454, 617.
Barel, Roger, and William, 616.
Barenton, Richard de, 545.
Barentyn, Thomas, 550.
Baret, John, 308.
....., Robert, of Bradewas, 520.
....., Stephen, 399.
....., William, of Hereford, 616.
.... *Cf.* Barret.
Barge, one to be built for the king, 221.

Barham, Bergham, co. Suffolk, 188.
Barker, Barkere, John, 453.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 454.
....., William le, of Weymouth, 289.
Barking, Berkyng [co. Essex], 401.
....., abbess and convent of, 155.
....., marsh of, 132.
Barkschire. *See* Berks.
Barkstone Ash, Barston, co. York, wapentake of, 61, 228.
Barlings, Barlynges [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 439.
Barlowe, Hugh de, 559.
Barly, Brimard de, 235.
Barlynges. *See* Barlings.
Barmby, Barneby, co. York, 111.
Barmling, West, Westbramlyng, co. Kent, 116.
Barnack, Bernak, co. Northants, 22.
Barnby upon Don, Barneby super Done [co. York], 147.
Barneby. *See* Barmby.
Barneby, Alice wife of John de, 421.
....., John de, 389.
Barnefadre, William, lay-brother of Kirkstall abbey, 498.
Barnesby. *See* Barsby.
Barnesby, Thomas son of Henry de, 10.
Barnet, co. Herts, 493.
Barningham, Bernyngham, co. York, 501.
Barnstaple, Barnestapol, Barnestapell, Barnastapoll, co. Devon, 44, 144, 243, 282, 554.
....., alien priory of, 44, 282.
Barnwell, Bernewell [co. Cambridge], priory of, 335, 496.
....., co. Northants, church of All Saints at, 249, 273.
Baronies. *See* Bolbeck, Bourn.
Baroun, Thomas, 397.
Barowe. *See* Barrow.
Barowe, Alan son of Simon de, vicar of Wootton, co. Bedford, presented to the church of Cameringham, co. Lincoln, 432.
....., John de, parson of Cameringham, 432.
..... *Cf.* Barwe.
Barra, John de, monk of Clairvaux, visitor of Cistercian houses in England, 627.
Barre, Richard, archdeacon of Ely, 629.
....., Master Richard de la, prebendary of Hereford, 91, 188.
Barre—*cont.*
....., Thomas de la, sheriff of Hereford, John Reman, his servant, 435.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de la, 20.
....., William atte, of Derby, Margery late the wife, now executrix, of, 169.
Barret, John son of John, 370.
..... *Cf.* Baret.
Barrow, Barowe, co. Lincoln, king's lands and lordship in, 13, 185, 200, 324.
....., North and South, Northborogh and Southborogh, Northbarogh and Southbarogh, co. Somerset, 589, 606.
Barrowby, Berughby by Grantham, co. Lincoln, 75.
Barry, Richard, 34.
....., ..., citizen and merchant of York, 39.
Bars, William, of Newton, co. Derby, 252.
..... *See also* Joan.
Barsby, Barnesby [in Ashby Folvill, co. Leicester], 10.
Barsham, John de, monk of Coventry priory, 474.
....., ..., vicar of St. Martin in the Fields, London, 566.
Barstable, Vincent de, of Bristol, 182.
Barston. *See* Barkstone Ash.
Bartaille, Adam de, 204, 310.
Bartelot, Robert, of Stourpaine, co. Dorset, 451, 452.
Bartlow, Berkelowe [co. Cambridge], 390.
Barton [co. Bedford], 93, 100, 464.
..... [co. Oxford], 247.
..... [co. York], 639.
..... Berton by Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 319.
..... Bendish, Berton, co. Norfolk, 375.
..... in Fabis, Berton by Nottingham, co. Notts, 375, 404, 566, 570.
....., Great, co. Oxford, 6, 540.
..... on Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 36, 177, 338, 357, 444, 568, 598.
...., port of, 444.
..... Mills, Berton by Mildenhale [co. Suffolk], 375, 655.
...., parson of, William, and William, his cook, 655.

Barton—*cont.*
..... Ode, co. Oxford, 540.
..... Steeple, Barton Seynt Johan [co. Oxford], 283.
..... in the Street, Barton in Rydale, co. York, 31, 368.
Barton, Henry, of Brailsford, co. Derby, 603.
....., Henry de, 392.
....., John de, 227, 464.
....., ..., of Rydale, 351.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 458.
....., Master John de, 129.
....., John son of Henry, of Brailsford, 592.
....., Jordan de, 650.
....., ..., of the county of York, 483.
....., Peter de, presented to the church of Brettenham, co. Norfolk, 491.
....., Philip de, 78.
....., Richard de, 458.
....., Roger de, 122, 124, 227.
....., William de, *or* William, 86, 281, 397.
....., ..., second chamberlain of the Irish exchequer, 16, 86, 286.
....., ..., removed from the office, 261.
..... *Cf.* Berton.
Barwe, Barue, Alan de, 559.
....., Edmund de, 219.
....., John de, of Aston, co. Derby, 397.
....., Walter of Newton, co. Derby, 397.
..... *Cf* Barowe.
Barwick, Berewyk, co. Somerset, chapel of, 83.
Baryngton, Barynton, John de, 614.
....., Theobald de, 101.
Base money, 591.
Basingstoke [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 375.
Baskervill, John, 653.
Basset, Andrew, 145.
....., John of Winchester, 37.
....., John son of Simon, 310.
....., Ralph, of Sapcote, co. Leicester, 57.
....., ..., of the county of Leicester, knt., 92.
....., ..., of Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, 656.
....., Ralph son of Ralph, of Drayton Basset, 287.
....., Richard, 582.
....., Roger, of Sutton, 6.
Basset—*cont.*
....., Simon, 125, 227, 399, 445, 449, 496.
....., Thomas, *temp.* Henry II, 197.
....., William, 62, 67, 69, 76, 123, 130, 143, 153, 227, 389, 400, 543.
....., ..., his fee on taking the order of knighthood, 8.
....., ..., knt., 595.
Bassingbourne, Bassyngburn, co. Cambridge, 345, 391.
....., bridge of, 345.
Bastard, Walter, 259.
Basyng, Basynge, Basyngg, John de, 488.
....., Thomas de, 466.
....., William de, 1.
Bataill, Bataille, Hugh atte, warrener of Overton, 130, 160.
....., John de, 216.
....., Robert, 250.
Batalye, Thomas, carpenter, 12, 17.
Batcombe, Batecombe, co. Dorset, 146, 150.
Bate, Robert, of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 397.
....., ..., of Bourne, co. Lincoln, 507.
....., Thomas son of, 380.
....., William, 397.
....., ..., of Wilne, co. Derby, 397.
Batecombe. *See* Batcombe.
Batelay, John de, and John, his son, 304.
Batelesford, John de, bailiff of the rape of Hastings, 633.
Bateman, John, 7, 103.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 7.
....., ..., of Dudyngton, 592.
....., ..., of Honingham, 510, 639.
Bath, Baa, co. Somerset, 208, 337.
....., bishop of. *See* Villula.
....., church of St. Mary de Stalles at, ancient chantry in, 208.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 208.
....., priory of, 40, 115, 168, 207, 337, 597.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Iforde.
....., ..., ..., John, 169, 597.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Salopia.
....., diocese of, 9, 20, 39, 51, 83, 101, 187, 189, 245, 276, 285, 311, 486, 525, 526, 528.

Bathekyngton. *See* Baginton.
Bathelay, Batheleye, William de, 393, 551.
Bathonia, Baa, Bathe, Henry de, justice of Henry III, 81.
....., John, 562.
....., Robert de, 208.
....., Thomas de, 60, 110, 236.
....., ..., constable of Wisbech castle, 462.
....., ..., of Seawell, co. Northants, 622, 623.
....., William, 208.
Battes, John, of Langar, co. Notts, 536.
Battle [co. Sussex], abbot of, 188, 296, 428.
Baudeseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Bauquell, Roger de, 415, 480.
Baurton, Richard, vicar of Holme Lacy, presented to the vicarage of Bridstow, co. Hereford, 633.
Bauseye. *See* Bawsey.
Bautersem, Boutrissen [in Brabant], lord of, 318.
Bavaria, duke of. *See* William.
Bavent, Peter, knt., 55.
....., Roger, 248, 423, 598, 651.
....., ..., knt., 521.
....., Vincent, and Joan, his wife, sometime wife of Roger de Weston, knt., 588.
Baventishalle, in Eyke, co. Suffolk, manor of, 145.
Bawdsey, Baudeseye, co. Suffolk, 18.
Bawsey, Bauseye, co. Norfolk, 311, 313.
Baxtere, John le, 372.
....., Patrick, 260.
Bayard, William, 207, 295.
Bayardespole, John de, of Ravyngham, 447.
Baye, John, of Lullington, co. Derby, 334.
Baynel, William, parson of Clapham, co. Surrey, presented to the church of Maigne Martell, co. Dorset, 437.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Bayouse, Edmund, 150.
Bayse, Andrew, 167, 171.
Beads, Aves [Rosaries], pairs of, 66, 97, 600.
Beaminster, Bemynstre [co. Dorset], bedel of the hundred of, 42.
Beams, Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, manor of, 13, 326.
Beardon, Henry, 306.
Beasts of the chase, 86, 238.
Beauchaump. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaucole, John, of Scarborough, 454.
Beaufitz, Robert, 67, 230.
Beauflour, Geoffrey, 167.
....., ..., of Bristol, 375.
Beaufort, Beauford, James de, granted the archdeaconry of London, 51.
....., ..., dean of Stafford free chapel, 409.
....., ..., granted the archdeaconry of Ely, 505.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 417.
Beaufou, Richard de, bishop of Avranches, 195.
Beaufrere, Thomas, 304.
Beaugenet, Beaujonet [member of Barlavington manor, co. Sussex], 533.
Beaulieu, Richard de, and Margaret his wife, sometime wife of John de Egglesfeld, 305.
Beaumaris, Beaumarreys [co. Anglesea], port of, 429.
Beaumes. *See* Beams.
Beaumeys, John, of Islip, co. Northants, 4.
Beaumond, Adam, 592.
..... *See also* Bello Monte.
Beauvale [in Gresley park], co. Notts, Carthusian house of, 34, 311, 368.
Beauver. *See* Belvoir.
Beauvere, Ralph de, 338.
Beauvey, William de, proctor of Boscherville abbey, keeper of the priory of Edith Weston, 205.
Beauveys, Thomas, 531.
Beby, Richard de, of Leicester, 192.
Bec, Bec Hellouin [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 105, 414, 508.
....., ..., abbot of, 149.
Becaria. *See* Beckery.
Beccles, Bekles, co. Suffolk, 347, 351.
....., hospital of S. Mary Magdalen and S. Anthony at, 534.
Beche, Edmund de la, 447, 468.
....., Henry atte, 187.
....., John de la, knt., 447.
....., Margery wife of Nicholas de la, ravishment of, 13, 326.
Beckery, Becaria [or Little Ireland], in Glastonbury, island of, 213.
Becket, Thomas a, chancellor of Henry II, 196.

Beckford, Beckeford, co. Gloucester, 278.
....., vicar of, Henry, 278.
....., alien priory of, 278.
Beckingham, Bekyngham in the Clay, co. Notts, 492.
Beckley, Bekkele, co. Oxford, letters patent dated at, 597, 599.
Bedale [co. York], 68.
Bedefeld. *See* Bedfield.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedeford, John, 163.
....., John de, of London, 481.
Bedellok, in the tithing of Pentoun, 640.
Bedellok, Urbane de, 640.
Bedenhale. *See* Bednall.
Bedewardyn. *See* Bedwardine.
Bedeworth. *See* Bedworth.
Bedfield, Bedefeld, co. Suffolk, 438.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 99, 333.
....., chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of, 476.
....., gaol delivery at, 630.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 99.
Bedford, county of, 6, 107, 114, 170, 208, 219, 226, 323, 333, 334, 346, 352, 358, 367, 414, 428, 479, 480, 484, 498, 510, 534, 541, 548, 575, 589, 592, 604, 613, 639, 646.
....., commissions of the peace in, 122, 226, 388.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 295, 392, 394, 550.
....., commonalty of, 161.
....., coroner of, 187.
....., escheator in. *See* Salford.
....., sheriff of, 170, 333, 414. *See also* Braybrok ; Salford.
....., ..., alleged oppression by, 161.
Bedford Major, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Bedilisden. *See* Biddleston.
Bedilisden, William son of Henry de, 291.
Bednall, Bedenhale [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 356.
Bedwardine, Bedewardyn, Bedwardyn, by Worcester, 556, 616.
Bedworth, Bedeworth [co. Warwick], 626.
Bedyngton, Nicholas de, 488.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beelsby, Belesby [co. Lincoln], 544.
Beeston, Beston [co. Notts], 9, 108.
....., inquisition taken at, exemplification of, 108.
Beetley, Betele, Betle [co. Norfolk], 307, 316.
Begare [Côtes du Nord, France], abbey of, 128.
Beggyng, John, 54.
Beghton. *See* Beighton.
Beghton, Robert de, of Nottingham, 170.
Behill, Thomas de, 128.
Beighton, Beghton, co. Derby, 350.
....., co. Norfolk, 336.
Bek, Beek, Beke, Henry, constable of Newark castle, 69.
....., Henry de, 389, 551.
....., Henry le, 651.
....., John, merchant of Ireland, 404.
....., John del, parson of St. Wilfrid's, York, 309.
....., John de la, vicar of Pontefract, 527.
....., Nicholas de, 53.
....., Ralph de, merchant of Almain, 636.
....., Thomas atte, 80, 299.
Bekenesfeld, Richard de, the elder, 426.
Bekeryng, Thomas de, knt., 432, 441.
....., ..., John, his son and heir, 441.
Beket, John, a Fleming, 528.
Bekkele. *See* Beckley.
Bekker, Richard, of Erpingham, co. Norfolk, 529.
Bekles. *See* Beccles.
Bekwell, Henry de, 60, 119, 122.
....., Stephen de, 490.
Bekwyth, John de, the elder and the younger, and William de, 496.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, Robert de, 297.
....., ..., monk of Coventry, 475.
Beler, Hamond, 315.
....., Ralph, 315.
Belers, Roger de, 65.
Belesby. *See* Beelsby.
Belesby, William de, 61, 122.
Belestre. *See* Bellister.
Belet, Roger, 150, 217.
Belewe, Belowe, Beleu, Alice wife of John, 534.
....., John, 392, 393, 534.
....., ..., parson of Llanvihangel ystern Llewerne, 591.
Belgrave, John, of Horninghold, co. Leicester, 340.

Belgrave—*cont.*
....., John de, bishop of Durham's chamberlain, master forester of the liberty of Durham, 533.
....., Thomas de, 349.
Belham, John, son of William de, 53.
Belhous, Richard, knt., and Alice, his wife, 103.
Belknap, Bilknappe, John, 68.
....., Robert de, 609.
Bella Aqua, John de, parson of Llanvihangel ystern Llewerne, presented to Bryngwyn church, 272.
Belle, John atte, of Neuport, of West Braynford, 373.
....., Richard, 214.
....., William, of Lincoln, 287.
Belleau, Hellowe, co. Lincoln, 463.
Beller, Richard, of Coventry, 32.
Bellerby, John de, parson of Weston by Beccles, co. Suffolk, 347, 351.
Bellister Belestre [in Haltwhistle, co. Northumberland], 327.
Belloc, S. de, king Stephen's sewer, 195.
Bello Campo, Beauchaump, Beauchamp, Edward de, prebendary of Abergwilly, 6.
....., Giles de, 95, 366, 377, 545.
....., ..., knt., 311, 505.
....., Hugh de, apostate friar of Derby, 444.
....., Joan daughter of Thomas, 303.
....., John de, 7, 15, 18, 20, 26, 37, 44, 51, 57, 69, 83, 90, 93, 95–98, 140, 155, 161, 173, 178, 203, 212, 229, 241, 290, 374.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 126, 229.
....., ..., knt., 190.
....., ..., of Compton Dundon, co. Somerset, 79.
....., ..., of Somerset, 62.
....., ..., of Hatch Beauchamp, of Somerset, 652.
....., ..., of Holt, co. Worcester, 597, 599.
....., ..., of Stoke under Hambdon, knt., 400.
....., ..., of Warwick, 95, 186, 234.
....., ..., ..., captain of Calais, 325.
....., ..., knt., son of Roger de, 320.
....., Matthias de, 174.
Bello Campo—*cont.*
....., Matthew de, 301.
....., Roger de, 149, 498, 529, 548, 613, 615, 616, 651.
....., ..., captain of Calais, 203.
....., ..., the queen's steward, 526.
....., ..., knt., 70.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 62, 186, 241, 315, 345, 416, 462, 587.
....., ..., Thomas de, his son, 314, 416.
....., ..., Katharine, his wife, and Guy, Reinbrun, William and Roger, his sons, 416.
..... *See also* Warrewyk.
Bello Monte, Beumont, John de, 55, 463, 472, 621.
....., ..., receives part of his inheritance while under age, 94.
..... *Cf.* Beaumond.
Belmeis, Richard de, bishop of London, 196.
Belne, Thomas de, collector of pavage at Droitwich, 182.
Belowe. *See* Belewe.
Belpere, Edmund, 403.
Beltesford, William de, 308.
Belton, 592.
....., co. Lincoln, 306.
Belton, Henry de, citizen of York, 609.
....., Thomas de, 500.
Belvoir, Beauver [co. Leicester], castle of, 106.
Belyeter, Belyetter, John, 126, 421.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 421.
Bemflet. *See* Benfleet.
Bemynstre. *See* Beaminster.
Bench, Common, court of, 118, 129, 133, 145, 168, 172, 173, 184, 261, 309, 311, 330, 372, 401, 408, 421, 436, 447, 462, 476, 602.
....., apprentices of, 377, 543.
....., chief clerkship of, 27.
....., chief crier of. *See* Segrave; Stouford.
....., chief justice of. *See* Herle; Hillary; Stonore; Thorpe.
....., fees of the seal of writs judicial of, 476.
....., Fleet prison of, 1, 2, 6, 32–34, 37, 38, 48, 52, 54, 74, 79, 83, 86, 89, 105, 107, 111, 116, 129, 134, 139, 142, 146, 148, 168, 169, 172, 174–176, 203–206, 208, 212, 214, 219, 221,

Bench, Fleet prison of—*cont.*
246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 260, 261, 264, 266, 281, 288, 300, 305–307, 310, 312, 313, 316, 342–344, 369, 371–373, 378, 379, 404, 410–412, 415, 416, 437, 438, 457, 459, 460, 466, 467, 480, 504, 508, 509, 511, 514, 526, 527, 529–532, 534, 541, 562, 567, 568, 570–572, 574, 575, 577, 578, 604, 607, 608, 620, 628, 630–633, 635, 637–641, 643, 648.
....., ..., keeper of, 516.
....., ..., poor prisoners in, grant in aid of, 515.
....., keeper of the writs and rolls of, 29.
....., justices of, 8, 45, 173, 177, 247, 259, 369, 581, 654. *See also* Grene ; Motelowe ; Stouford ; Wylughby.
....., king's advocate in, 583.
....., pleas of, exemplifications of, 115, 140.
....., forgery of the seal of, 451.
....., holders of offices in, 583.
..... *See also* Ireland.
Bench, King's, court of, 3, 8, 78, 84, 139, 140, 147, 304, 476, 569, 582, 635.
....., chief justice of. *See* Shareshull.
....., justices of, 172, 239, 259, 368, 635.
....., fees of the seal of writs judicial of, 476.
....., Marshalsea prison of, 1, 3–5, 8, 10, 38, 46, 49, 78, 84, 107, 128, 140, 156, 167, 171, 174, 176, 177, 187, 211, 236, 249, 255, 264, 273, 293, 304, 312, 337–339, 343, 377, 380, 381, 413, 414, 461, 477, 528, 532, 534, 535, 542, 544, 561, 575, 586, 608, 631, 643, 650.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Marche, Mauny.
....., ..., serjeant of, 629.
....., pleas of, exemplification of, 239.
..... *See also* Ireland.
Bendebowe, Henry, of Skipsea, vicar of Great Cowton, presented to the vicarage of Scarborough, co. York, 132.
Bene, Hugh, of Bingham, co. Notts, 268.
....., Thomas, of Bingham, 592.
Benedict, Thomas son of, de Cokefeld, 431.
Benedictine order, the, 289, 296, 542.
Benefield, Banefeld, in Rockingham forest, co. Northants, lawn of, 423, 482, 512.
Benefit of clergy, 16, 151, 341, 354, 355, 582.
Benefoud, John de, 18.
Benendon, Benyndon, co. Kent, 246.
Beneres, in Spain, 522.
Benet, Beneyt, John, 100, 221, 229, 586.
....., Peter, citizen of Salisbury, 516.
....., Richard, 445.
....., Robert, of Sydemouth, 622.
....., Thomas, 119.
....., Walter, of Wylyngham, 378.
....., William, 278, 279, 428, 433.
....., ..., of Allerton, co. York, 339.
....., ..., of Bristol, 179, 182.
Benfleet, South, Great Bemflet, co. Essex, 5.
Benhale, Robert de, 206.
Benningbrough, Benyngburgh, co. York, 621.
Benorde, in Blakeney port, co. Norfolk, 611.
Bensington, Bensyngton, co. Oxford, 585.
Benstede, John de, 137.
....., John son of Edmund de, 201.
Bentele, Benteley, Bentle, James de, 145.
....., John de, 64, 68, 123, 164, 227, 237, 294, 330, 382, 393, 400, 402, 493, 534.
....., Walter de, 146, 254.
....., ..., captain of Brittany, 107.
Benteley, 350, 567.
Bentham, co. York, 530, 641.
Bentham, Thomas de, 26, 47.
....., ..., marshal of the exchequer of Ireland, 81.
Bentle. *See* Bentele.
Benwell, co. Northumberland, 211.
Benyndon. *See* Benendon.
Benyngburgh. *See* Benningbrough.
Benyngton, John de, 417, 654.
Beore, Philip le, 297, 298, 329.
....., Thomas le, *or* Thomas de, 297, 298, 329.
Bercher, Thomas le, 138.
..... *Cf* Shepherd.
Berde, Berd, Roger, 584.
....., William, 144.

Berde, William—*cont.*
....., ..., of Wilden, co. Bedford, 107.
Berden, John de, 451.
Berdeseye, William, 551.
Bedesfeld. *See* Bardfield.
Bere, Henry of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 479.
....., Henry le, 2.
....., John le, of Higham Ferrers, co. Northants, 86.
....., Richard de la, 48, 227, 398, 554.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, 262, 276.
....., ..., knt., 327.
Berebred, John, of Rumnee, of Hampton, 559.
Bereford, Berford, Baldwin de, knt., 656.
....., Edmund de, 15, 51, 63, 109.
....., John de, 293, 564.
....., ..., of Oxford, 304, 343.
....., William de, 501.
Berewico, Berewyk, Berwyk, Gilbert de, *or* Gilbert, 64, 122, 124, 229, 396, 419, 447, 631, 640.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 631, 640.
....., Hugh de, 381, 548.
....., John de, justice of Edward I, 403.
Berewyk. *See* Barwick.
Berford. *See* Bereford.
Berga, Guy de, spicer of London, 633, 645.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergeveny, Master Philip, vicar of Llannarth, presented to the church of Llanvihangel-ystern-Llewerne, 590.
Bergh, Martin de, 345, 391.
....., Walter atte, 122, 124, 295, 550, 588, 649.
....., William de, 104.
Bergham. *See* Barham.
Bergham, Thomas de, 121.
Berghby, William de, 371.
Berghes [in Brabant], lord of, 318.
Berham, 82.
Berkele, Berkelee, Maurice son of Thomas de, of Berkeley, the elder, knt., 324.
....., Simon de, merchant of Waterford, 278.
....., Thomas de, 125, 227.
....., ..., of Berkeley, Margaret, his wife, and Maurice, his son, 341.
Berkele, Thomas de, of Berkeley—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., the elder, knt., and Katharine, his wife, 324.
....., ..., of Cubberley, 550.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Gloucester and escheator in that county and the adjacent march, 269, 275, 276, 278, 341, 394.
....., ..., of Uley, co. Gloucester, and Katharine, his wife, 257.
....., Thomas son of Maurice de, of Uley, knt., 74.
Berkeley, Berkelee [co. Gloucester], 324, 341.
Berkelowe. *See* Bartlow.
Berkeryng, John, 541.
Berkhampstead, Berkhamsted, Berkhampsted [co. Herts], 353, 468, 469.
....., castle of, letters dated in, 137.
....., church of St. Peter at, 299, 310, 418, 519, 604, 606.
....., deed dated at, 468.
....., Great, wood of, 137.
....., ..., place names in, 138.
....., honour of, 392, 498.
....., ..., halmote court of, 469.
Berks, Barkschire, county of, 43, 111, 205, 215, 226, 239, 313, 327, 334, 369, 372, 410, 417, 440, 468, 469, 480, 498, 544, 548, 613.
....., commissions of labourers in, 295, 392, 550.
....., commission of the peace in, 388.
....., sheriff of, 158, 200. *See also* Laundels ; Williamescote.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkyng, William de, 493.
Berland, John de, 386.
....., ..., the elder, 411.
Bermeo, Vermeo [in Biscay], Spain, port of, 281.
Bermondsey, Bermundesey [co. Surrey], 288, 489.
....., alien priory of St. Saviour at, 43, 49, 288, 489, 513.
....., ..., deeds dated in, 490, 513.
....., ..., prior of, 586.
....., ..., ..., John, 43, 288, 513. *See also* Cusancia.
....., Daniels wall and Druetes marsh in, 489.

Bermyngeham, Bermengham, Birmyngeham, Birmyngham, Fulk de, knt., 237.
....., James de, 321.
....., James son of William de, 480.
....., Maurice de, parson of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 637.
....., Master Richard de, dean of Chester, presented to the church of Irnham, 79.
....., Walter de, 473, 523.
....., ..., knt., 637.
....., Walter son and heir of Walter de, 51, 222, 313.
....., William son of Andrew de, 321, 480.
Bermyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Bernage, John, 315.
Bernak. *See* Barnack.
Bernak, John, 211, 511.
....., Robert de, 508.
....., Thomas, vicar of Sutterton, presented to the church of St. Peter, Stamford, 623.
Bernard, Gilbert, 296, 390, 394, 446, 496, 550.
....., ..., of Isleham, co. Cambridge, 24.
....., Ralph, marshal of the exchequer of Ireland, 80, 86.
....., ..., of the order of St. John of Jerusalem of Ireland, 348.
....., Richard, 454.
....., ..., the elder, 494, 496.
....., ..., the younger, 496.
....., Roger, 455.
Bernay, Berneye [Eure, France], abbot of, 337.
Berne, Ralph atte, 616.
Berneford, John de, of London, 649.
Bernes, John, citizen and mercer of London, 366.
Berneston, John de, 421.
Bernevel, 592.
Bernewell, John, 120.
....., Nicholas de, Augustinian friar, 102.
Bernewelle. *See* Barnwell.
Berneye. *See* Bernay.
Berneye, Berney, John de, 129, 163, 227, 236, 294, 296, 335, 373, 385, 388, 445, 450, 452, 454, 455, 497, 548, 550, 554, 555, 610, 611, 613, 614, 617, 652.
Bernham, Robert de, surveyor of works in Windsor castle, 369, 463.
Bernhull, Thomas de, 122.
Bernwood, Bernwod [cos. Bucks. and Oxford], forest of, 20, 519, 525, 540.
Bernyngham. *See* Barningham.
Bernyston, 31.
Bers, Peter de, called Peironon, 274.
Bertelot, Simon, 249.
Bertevill, John, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, 114.
....., Simon, 161.
....., Thomas, parson of Ludborough, presented to the church of Loughborough, 472, 487.
Berton, co. Kildare, 78.
..... *See also* Barton.
Berton, James de la, *or* James atte, and Mary, his wife, 45.
....., John, 120.
....., John atte, of Southampton, 44.
....., John de, the elder, 393.
..... *Cf.* Barton.
Bertram, Robert, 193, 613.
Berughby. *See* Barrowby.
Berwick on Tweed, 116, 120, 297, 403, 454, 457, 508, 535, 555, 639.
....., captain of, 508.
....., castle of, 639.
....., exchequer of, 363, 443.
....., ferry over the Tweed at, 415.
....., keeper of, 116, 457.
....., letters patent dated at, 338.
....., mayor of, 508.
....., offices of the alnage of cloth tronage of wool, and gauging of wine in, 650.
....., port of, customs of, 223.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 472.
....., ..., office of the pesage of wool in, 472.
Berwick on Tweed, county of, 613.
Berwyk, John, burgess of Bristol, 181, 182.
..... *Cf.* Berewico.
Berywe, Walter son of Hugh de la, of Corselegh, 167.
Besche, Thomas atte, of Claynes, co. Warwick, 437.
Beseby, Robert, de 65.
Besewyk, Thomas de, parson of Farnham, co. Dorset, 529.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wickford, co. Essex, 600.
Besiles, Thomas, 82.
Best, Beste, John, of York, 517.

Best—*cont.*
....., Reynold, reeve of Charing, co. Kent, Isabel wife of, 216.
....., Robert, and Alice, his wife, 64.
Beston. *See* Beeston
Beston, Hugh son of Master Hugh de, 9.
....., John de, 95, 108.
....., John son of John de, 108.
....., William de, parson of Cotgrave, co. Notts, 9.
Betagh, Simon, 321.
Bete, Thomas, and William, 471.
Betele. *See* Beetley.
Betescome. *See* Bettiscombe.
Bethume, John de, 161.
Betize, John, 120.
Betle. *See* Beetley.
Bette, William, 115, 257, 263.
Betterton, Estbeterton [co. Berks], 157, 202.
Betteshanger, Botreshangre [co. Kent], 643.
Bettiscombe, Betescome, co. Dorset, 207, 289.
Betun, Robert de, bishop of Hereford, 194-196.
Beumont. *See* Bello Monte.
Beuveys, Roger, of Wisbech, 544.
Beveregge, Beverage, John, 497.
....., Richard, of Southampton, 592.
....., William, of Sutton, co. Lincoln, 117.
Beverlaco, Beverleye, Beverle, Alan de, 447.
....., Alexander de, 406.
....., Henry de, and Agnes, his wife, 143.
....., John de, 641.
....., Robert de, keeper of the castle of McKynegan, Ireland, 187.
....., Master Robert de, prebendary of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 24.
....., William son of John son of Juliana de, parson of North Scarle, 420.
Beverley, Beverle, co. York, 143, 151, 250, 294, 382, 406, 420, 421, 457, 534, 641.
....., collegiate church of St. John of, 28, 75.
....., ..., prebend of the Altar of St. Andrew in, 6, 212, 594.
....., ..., prebend of the Altar of St. Martin in, 28.
Beverley, collegiate church of St. John of—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of the Altar of St. Stephen in, 75, 178, 416.
....., ..., provost of, 81.
....., ..., sacristan of, 133.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas at, 48.
....., church of St. Mary at, 382.
....., liberty of, 420, 421.
....., archbishop of York's liberties in, 534.
....., ..., park at, 547.
Bevyngton [or Benyngton], Simon de, citizen of London, 357.
Bexley, Bixele, co. Kent, 216.
Beynhangher. *See* Binegar.
Beysyn, John de, 542.
Beyton, co. Suffolk, 474.
Bezewode, Ralph, 540.
Bicester, Burcestre [co. Oxford], 218, 432.
....., chapel of St. John the Baptist at, 218.
....., licence to found a hospital at, 218.
Bicknor, Bykenore [co. Kent], 643.
Biddestone, Budeston, co. Wilts, chapel of, 385.
....., church of St. Peter at, 113.
Biddleston, Bedilisden, co. Northumberland, 291.
Biddulph, Bidolf [co. Stafford], 414.
Bideford, Richard de, 'le piere,' 611.
Bidulf, Bydulf, Richard and Stephen, sons of Robert, *or* Robert de, 354, 357.
Bienham, Henry de, 435.
Bifeld. *See* Byfeld.
Biflet, Byflete, Simon de, *or* Simon, 308, 619.
Bigbury, Bikesbury [co. Devon], 626.
Bigge, John, 58.
Biggleswade, Bykeleswade, co. Bedford, 353.
Bignell, Bygenhull [in Bicester], co. Oxford, 104.
Bigod, Bigot, Bygot, Bygod, Bartholomew le, 266.
....., Hugh, 197.
....., ..., sheriff of Hereford, 195.
....., Joan daughter of Roger, knt., 527.
....., John, knt., and Roger, his brother, 129.
....., Roger de, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 266.
..... *Cf.* Byggegod.

Bikerton, William de, parson of Culmington, co. Salop, 509.
Bikesbury. *See* Bigbury.
Bildeston, co. Suffolk, 55.
Bildeston, John de, presented to the church of Routh, 139.
Bilkemore, Robert de, knt., 621.
Bilknappe. *See* Belknap.
Billing, Billyng, Little, co. Northants, 652.
Billyng, John, bailiff in the forest of Dean, 449.
....., ..., of Ruardean, co. Hereford, 399.
Bilney, [co. Norfolk], 103.
Bilneye [? Binley, co. Warwick], 628.
Bilsington, Bilsinton [co. Kent], 599.
....., deed dated at, 599.
....., prior of, John, 599.
....., prior and canons of, 599.
Bilton, Henry de, 587.
Binbrooke, Bynbrok, co. Lincoln, 583.
Bindon, Bynedon, co. Dorset, Cistercian abbey of, 554.
....., ..., sequestration of, 565.
....., hundred of, 78.
Binegar, Beynhangher, co. Somerset, 595.
Bingham, Byngham, co. Notts, 268, 592.
Bingley, Byngelay, co. York, 621.
Binnington, Bynyngton [co. York], 259.
Binweston, Bynweston [co. Salop], 436, 438.
Birch, Brich, Little, co. Essex, 269.
Bircham, Briccham [co. Norfolk], 190, 321.
Birchanger, Bircheangre, co. Essex, 89.
Birches, Byrches, Richard atte, parson of Baginton, presented to the church of Swithland, 263, 462.
Birdbrook, Bridebrok, co. Essex, 591.
Birdforth, Brideford, co. York, wapentake of, 61.
Biriton, 631.
Birkes, Robert de, 173.
Birkyn, Gilbert, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 285, 518.
Birley, Burleye, co. Hereford, 435.
Birleye, Thomas son of Robert de, 188.
Birmingham, Burmyncheham, Bermyngham, Burmyngeham, co. Warwick, 98, 220, 337.
Birton. *See* Kirkburton.
Birton, Byrton, Richard de, 35, 60, 62, 119, 120, 122, 123, 171, 227, 385, 386, 388, 389, 448, 460, 461, 500, 552, 554, 555, 654.
....., Walter de, presented to the church of Barton in Fabis, co. Notts, 375, 404, 566.
Biry. *See* Bury.
Biscopdale. *See* Bishops Dale.
Biseleye. *See* Bisley.
Biset, Manser, sewer of Henry II, 316.
Bisham, Bustlesham [co. Berks], 191, 392.
....., priory of, 215.
....., ..., the prior's liberty in Berkshire, 392.
Bishops Dale, Biscopdale, co. York, 514.
Bishops Lenn. *See* Lynn, Kings.
Bishopstoke, Stoke, co. Hants, 63.
Bishop Stortford, Storteford [co. Herts], 28, 316, 365, 582.
....., bishop of London's prison of, escapes from, 582.
....., park of, 127.
Bishops Waltham, Waltham, co. Hants, 63.
Bisley, Biseleye [co. Gloucester], 505, 562.
Bisouthedoune, Henry, and Margery, his wife, 374.
Bisshe, John atte, and William atte, 618.
Bisshop, Bisschop, Bishop, John, 618.
....., ..., knt., 540.
....., Robert, 237.
....., William, 152, 163, 236, 497, 548, 611, 613, 614, 617.
....., ..., of Wellington, co. Somerset, 595.
Bisshopesburton. *See* Burton, Bishops.
Bisshopesdon, Roger de, 332.
Bisshopeston, John de, 351, 381.
....., ..., parson of Fen Stanton, co. Huntingdon, 157.
....., ..., Ellen wife of, and her children, 381.
Bissyng, Hugh, John, the elder, and John, the younger, 455.
Biteryng, Byteryng, Peter de, 109.
....., William, 518.
....., ..., *or* William de, of Lynn, 31, 227, 228, 285.
Bitterle, Bitterlegh, Biterlegh, Joan wife of Thomas de, 602.

Bitterle—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 30.
....., Thomas de, 179, 180, 184, 189, 523, 602.
Bitterley, Butterleye, Burterleye, co. Salop, 436, 442.
Bittern, Byterne, co. Hants, 63.
Bixele. *See* Bexley.
Bixhull, 379.
Bizoundene, John, 25.
Blaby, co. Leicester, 82.
....., fraternity of SS. Mary and John at, 82.
Blaby, John de, parson of Gilling, 412.
....., John son of Sarah de, 133.
....., Simon de, 412.
....., William de, parson of Wolstanton, 82.
Blacforby, John de, 559.
Blackborough Boty, Blakeberghesboty [in Kentisbeare], co. Devon, 566, 642.
Blackford, Blakeford [in Wedmore], co. Somerset, 207.
Blackley, Blaklegh, Blaklee [co. Lancaster], 261, 351, 647.
Blackmanstone, Blakemanston, co. Kent, 591.
Blackmere, Blakemere [co. Hereford], 309.
Blackwell, Blacwell, co. Worcester, 266.
Bladon, Bladen, co. Oxford, 306.
Bladyngton, Michael de, 390.
Blagreve, John de, and Alice, his wife, 403.
Blaikeston. *See* Blaykeston.
Blakbourn, Thomas de, 17.
Blake, Adam, 308.
....., John, 228.
....., Richard, 649.
....., Robert, 630.
....., William le, 202.
Blakeberghesboty. *See* Blackborough Boty.
Blakeford. *See* Blackford.
Blakemanston. *See* Blackmanstone.
Blakemere. *See* Blackmere.
Blakeney, Snyterlee, co. Norfolk, 297, 461, 611.
....., one of the king's ships plundered at, 297.
....., port of, 611.
Blakeneye, William de, 218, 287.
....., ..., 'souter,' 556.
Blaket, Richard, 610.
....., William, 389.
....., William son of Stephen, 20.
Blakhat, Henry, 342, 343.
Blaklegh, Blaklee. *See* Blackley.
Blanchland, Blauncheland, co. Northumberland, abbot and convent of, 289.
Blankeneye, John de, 493.
Blanket, John, of Bristol, 3.
Blaston [in Halloughton], co. Leicester, 58.
Blatgreve, Maud de, 651.
Blatherwycke, Blatherwyk [co. Northants], 149.
....., letters patent dated at, 97, 98.
Blaunchard, John, 447.
Blaunche, John, citizen and vintner of London, 288.
Blauncheland. *See* Blanchland.
Blaundel, Peter, presented to the church of St. Peter, Guernsey, 9.
Blaunfroun[t], Roger, 63.
Blaykeston, Blaikeston, Roger de, 62, 120, 123, 226, 227, 237, 291, 331, 388, 389, 443, 450, 547, 610, 613–615, 651.
Blean, Le Blen, co. Kent, 54.
Bleatarn, La Blaterne, co. Westmoreland, 559.
Blebury, John de, prebendary of Wells, 20.
Blecheleye. *See* Bletchley.
Blechingley, Blecchynglegh, co. Surrey, 361.
Bledelawe, Richard de, 56.
Bledesloe, Bletteslawe, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 394.
Bledwyn, Richard, 616.
Blencowe, Adam de, 507.
Blenkansopp, Thomas, 551.
Bleseworth. *See* Blisworth.
Bletchley, Blecheleye [in Morton Say], co. Salop, 436, 442.
Bletteslawe. *See* Bledesloe.
Blickling, Blyclyng, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 514.
Blida, Blithe, Blythe, Alexander de, of Aston, co. Derby, 397.
....., Henry de, 170, 617.
....., John de, of Lincoln, 612.
....., ..., ..., grant of pontage to, 8.
Blisworth, Bleseworth [co. Northants], 559.
Blockeley, Blokkeleye, John, vicar of Erdynton, 499.
....., John de, 345.
....., Richard de, 160.
..... *See also* Blokele,
Blockesham. *See* Blokkesham.

Blockley, Blockeleye [co. Worcester], 494.
....., chantry of St. Mary in the church of, 345.
Blod, Thomas, and Juliana, his wife, 581.
Bloet. *See* Bluet.
Blofield, Blofeld, co. Norfolk, 336.
Blois, Henry of, bishop of Winchester, 195, 197.
Blokele, Blokkele, John de, the queen's auditor, 82, 141.
..... *See also* Blockeley.
Blokesham, Blockesham, John de, monk of Bath priory, 169, 597.
Blokkeleye. *See* Blockeley.
Blom, John, of Great Kimble, co. Bucks, 585.
Blond, John, of Little Hereford, 560.
Blore Heath, in Eccleshall, co. Stafford, 409.
Blot, John, 334.
..... *Cf.* Bluet.
Blount, John de, 387.
....., ..., of Sodington, co. Worcester, 414.
....., John son of John de, of Sodington, 414.
....., John le, 436, 442.
....., Margery wife of William le, 436, 442.
....., Peter, 642.
....., Thomas de, 381.
....., Thomas le, knt., 437.
Blowere, John, 303.
Bloyou, John, 120.
Bluet, Bloet, John, 57, 58, 330, 384, 390, 498.
....., Robert, bishop of Lincoln, 195, 196.
..... *Cf.* Blot.
Blundel, John, of La Manewode, 519.
....., Stephen, 74.
Blyclyng. *See* Blickling.
Blyclyng, Simon de, 218, 287.
Blyth [co. Notts], alien priory of, 19, 321, 585.
Blythe. *See* Blida.
Blyton, co. Lincoln, 495.
Boards, purveyed for the king's ships, 578.
Bobbingworth, Bubbyngworth, co. Essex, 25.
Bochardeston, John de, parson of ..Itchen Abbas, co. Hants, presented to St. Martin's, Wareham, 565.
Bocher, John, palliser of Clarendon park, 189.
....., ..., of Ilsley, co. Berks, 398, 402.
Bocking, Bokkyng, co. Essex, 44.
Bockyng, Bokkyng, Ralph de, 121, 452.
....., ..., grant by, 241.
Bocland. *See* Boklond.
Bocton, under the Blen. *See* Boughton under Blean.
Bocy [*or* Boty], William, 586.
Bodecleye. *See* Butleigh.
Bodiam, Bodiham, Bodyham, co. Sussex], 266, 560, 561, 579.
Bodikisham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodington, Botyndon [co. Northants], 142, 310.
Boget, John, 621.
Boghay, Henry, parson of Little Reynes, co. Essex, 358.
....., Henry de, parson of St. Nicholas Acons, London, presented to the church of Kings Langley, co. Herts, 583.
Bohemia, Boemia, 132.
Bohun, Edward de, and Philippa, his wife, 544.
....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 64, 229, 371.
....., John de, 59, 62.
....., ..., knt., 341.
....., ..., of Midhurst, co. Sussex, 78, 318, 516.
....., ..., ..., Cecily, his wife, 78.
....., ..., ..., Joan, his daughter, wife of John de Insula of Gatcombe, 318.
....., ..., ..., knt., 544.
....., William de, earl of Northampton, 104, 255, 263, 277, 304, 310–312, 320, 346, 350, 411, 428, 469, 581, 607.
Boilly, John, 618.
Boilond, Richard de, knt., 652.
..... *See also* Boylond.
Bokeland. *See* Buckland.
Bokelly, Richard de, presented to the church of Stretham, co. Cambridge, 604.
Bokenham, Edmund de, 36, 369.
....., John de, 148.
....., Richard de, burgess of Cambridge, 628.
Bokenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Bokenille, Alice, of Newark, co. Notts, 357.
Bokham, John, merchant of Almain, 304.

Bokholt. *See* Buckholt.
Bokkyng. *See* Bocking ; Bockyng.
Bokland. *See* Buckland.
Boklond, Bocland, Boukeland, John de, parson of St. Martin's, Wareham, 565.
....., Philip de, 266.
....., Walter de, vicar of the catherdal church of Salisbury, 201.
Bokyngham, John de, 615.
..... *Cf.* Bukyngham.
Bolam, Bolum [co. Northumberland], 43, 289.
Bolbeck, Bolbek [co. Northumberland], barony of, 211.
Bold [co. Lancaster], 579.
Boldray, Gilbert, and John, 445.
Bole, Hugh de, of Saundeby, 330, 369.
....., Simon atte, 649.
....., Thomas, 135.
Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Boleyn, Walter, 531.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Lincoln, 308, 368.
Bollard, Bertin, merchant of Normandy, 68.
....., Christian, 468.
Bolle, Ralph, of Boston, 588.
Bollesore. *See* Bolsover.
Bolney, Peter de, 592.
Bolnhurst, Bolnherst, co. Bedford, 334.
Bolonia, John de, 378.
Boloyne, Stephen, and Eva, his wife, 192.
Bolsover, Bollesore [co. Derby], 152.
Bolt, William, parson of Witchampton, co. Dorset, presented to the church of Whippingham, 220.
Boltes. *See* Boutts.
Boltesham, William de, 52, 104.
....., ..., ranger in Wolmer forest and Aliceholt, 105.
Bolton, co. York, 91, 109.
....., prior and convent of, 109, 110, 624.
Bolton, Boulton, John de, archdeacon of Meath, 47.
....., Master John de, 433, 454.
....., ..., treasurer of the exchequer of Ireland 435.
....., ..., vicegerent of the justiciary of Ireland, 584, 644.
....., ..., charged with oppressions by reason of his offices, 657.
Bolton—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 433.
....., Robert de, and William his brother, 496.
....., William de, 367, 610.
....., ..., presented to the church of Fenny Sutton, 174, 189.
Bolum. *See* Bolam.
Bolvereyth. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bolwas, John de, knt., 563.
..... *Cf.* Boulewas.
Bolymer, Peter, rector of Norygge chapel, 167.
Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolyngbrok, Robert de, 402.
Bolynghope. *See* Bullinghope.
Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], 174, 407, 606.
Bondage tenure, 193, 469, 507.
Bondburstwick, Bondebrustewyk in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Bonde, Alexander le, 332.
....., John, 219.
..... Nicholas, 576.
....., ..., of Wrotham, co. Kent, 216.
....., William, 340, 380.
Bondebrustewyk. *See* Bondburstwick.
Bondeby. *See* Bonby.
Bondegate. *See* Bongate.
Bondeson, Richard, of Ripon, 421.
Bondmen, 17, 64, 77, 167, 326, 387, 452, 469.
....., one of the king's, admitted to orders without his licence, 326.
....., manumission of, 520.
Bondwomen, 335, 387.
Bonecors, John, and Juliana, his sister, 525.
Bonenseigne, Gerard, of the society of the Bardi, 439, 607.
Bonesweyn, John, parson of Kingston, co. Somerset, presented to the church of Stour Provost, co. Dorset, 486.
Boney, Richard de, 108.
Bongate, Bondegate, co. Westmoreland, fishery of, 615.
Bongy, John, 2.
Bon Repos [Finistére, France], abbey of, 175, 219.
....., ..., abbot of, 222, 475, 503.
Bonshagh, Walter, 30.
Bony, Nicholas, monk of Ware, 373.

Bonynton, Bonyngton, Henry de, 401.
....., John de, 391, 401, 445, 553.
Boon days, 137, 138, 301.
Boor, John son of Roger le, of Standish, co. Lancaster, 353.
Bootham, Bouthum, co. York, 84.
....., the almonrygarth in, 85.
....., bar of, 85.
....., Clifton fields in, 85.
....., High Street, and St. Mary's Gate Street in, 85.
....., meadow called Little Eng in, 85.
....., the Round Tower in, 85.
Boraston, Boreyston, co. Salop, 266.
Borcroft, Stephen de, 446.
Bordeaux [Gironde, France], 274, 280.
....., constable of, 471, 518, 649. *See also* Stretele.
....., Austin friars of, 274.
....., friars minors of, 274.
....., port of, 649.
Bordesley, Bordesleyze, co. Worcester, 255.
....., abbey of, 386.
....., abbot of, 332.
Bordon, John, and Robert, 618.
Borel, Nicholas, of Dunton, 205.
Boreyston. *See* Boraston.
Borham, 466.
....., co. Herts, 493.
Borham, John, 75.
Borley, Borle [co. Esesx], 42.
Boroughbridge, Burghbrig, Burghbrigge, co. York, 89, 297.
....., Outlaw mill in, 411.
Borton, Robert de, of Newbury, 238.
Borward, John, Robert and Robert son of John, 12.
....., Robert of Stottele, 18.
Bosbury, Bosebury, co. Hereford, 56, 63.
Boscherville by Rouen [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of St. George at, 205.
Boscofelek, John de, 10.
....., Laurence de, presented to the vicarage of St. Clether, co. Cornwall, 440.
Bosebury. *See* Bosbury.
Bosegate. *See* Bozeat.
Boseham. *See* Bosham.
Bosenho, Peter de, of London, 252.
Bosevill, Bozevill, James, servant of William de Menyll, knt., 229.
Bosevill, Bozevill, James—*cont.*
....., ..., and Alice, his wife, 140.
....., ..., knt., Arthur, his son, 53.
....., James de, and Arthur, his brother, 236.
....., John son of William, of Mikelfeld, 140.
....., Richard de, or Richard, 69, 157.
Boseworth. *See* Bosworth.
Boseyate. *See* Bozeat.
Bosham, Boseham, co. Sussex, 492, 493.
Bosoun. *See* Bozoun.
Bost, John le, 204.
Boston, Seint Botulf, Botulfton, co. Lincoln, 10, 29, 75, 345, 368, 433, 526, 568, 588, 626.
....., bailiffs of, 10, 324.
....., bridge of, 345.
....., Bargate Street in, 626.
....., commissions of labourers in, 295, 391.
....., earl of Richmond's bailiff of, 526.
....., friars minors of, 36.
....., merchants of, 285.
....., port of, 10, 433, 545.
....., ..., customs of, 328, 354, 470, 471.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 324, 433.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 323, 433.
....., ..., tronage and pesage of wool in, 132, 545.
....., repair of bridges of, 526.
Bosworth, Market, Boseworth, co. Leicester, 436, 442.
Botefeld, William de, 428.
Boteler. *See* Botiller.
Botelesford, Adam de, vicar of Orwell, 318.
Botelesham, Thomas, 80, 299.
Botelstan, Geoffrey, *or* Geoffrey de, 120, 390.
Boter, John, 262.
Boterleye, John, 354.
Boteswayn, James, 446.
Botetourt. *See* Butetourt.
Bothe, John del, of Belton, co. Lincoln, 306.
....., John son of Nicholas atte, 245.
....., Thomas del, 467.
Botheby, John de, 189, 228, 237, 271, 294.

Botheby—*cont.*
....., Margery wife of Robert de, 189.
....., William de, 294.
Bothircolyn [co. Dublin], 431.
Botild, John, 493.
....., ..., of Bozeat, 516.
Botill. *See* Buittle.
Botiller, Boteler, Botiler, Adam le, 83.
....., James le, earl of Ormond, 313, 328.
....., ..., ..., his son, 328, 412.
....., John, 360.
....., ..., of Saffron Walden, 607.
....., John le, 444.
....., Peter, 617.
....., Ralph le, 364.
....., Robert le, 591.
....., Stephen, 101, 398, 402.
....., Thomas le, 227, 295, 550, 551.
....., ..., knt., 618.
..... *Cf.* Pincerna.
Botilston, John, 120.
Botloe, Bottelawe, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 394.
Botman, Howel le, of Holt, 454.
Boton, John, 558.
Botourt. *See* Butetourt.
Botreaux, Botrieux, William de, 35.
....., ..., knt., 462.
Botreshangre. *See* Betteshanger.
Bottetourte. *See* Butetourt.
Bottisham, Bodikisham [co. Cambridge], 544.
Bottokeshyde, Nicholas son of Thomas de, 344.
Botton, Master Peter de, canon of Salisbury, 190.
Botulfton. *See* Boston.
Botyndon. *See* Bodington.
Bouche, John, 609.
....., ..., of South Leigh, co. Devon, 144.
Boudewyn. *See* Baldewyne.
Bouecombe. *See* Bowcombe.
Bouer, John, 532.
Bouet, John, citizen and woodmonger of London, and Ellen, his wife, 253.
Boughes, Thomas, 407.
Boughton, Bukton [co. Northants], 167.
....., co. Notts, 473, 585.
..... under Blean, Bocton Under-the Blen, co. Kent, 54.
Boukeland. *See* Boklond.
Bould, John, 450.
Boulewas, Boulwas, John, 385.
....., ..., knt., 173.
..... *Cf.* Bolwas.
Boulogne, honour of, 373.
Boulot, Robert, 69.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Boulwas. *See* Boulewas.
Bouray, William, of Norton, co. Somerset, 461.
Boure, Hugh atte, of London, mercer, 323.
....., Hugh del, *or* de la, 241, 295, 296, 527, 572.
....., John atte, 618.
....., Reynold atte, of Good Easter, co. Essex, 414.
Bourn. *See* Westbourne.
Bourne, Brune, Brunne [co. Lincoln], 507.
....., barony of, 46.
....., priory of, 335.
Bourne, Bourn, John de, 54.
....., Thomas, 160.
..... *Cf.* Brunne.
Bourton. *See* Burton.
Bouryng, Thomas, vicar of Ewell, presented to the vicarage of Folkestone, 570.
Bous, Bouus, John, the elder, and the younger, 442.
....., Roger, of Long Wittenham, co. Berks, 205.
Bouthrede, co. Hereford, 344.
Bouthum. *See* Bootham.
Boutrissem. *See* Bautersem.
Boutrissem, Henry de, lord of Berghes, 318.
Boutts, Boltes [in Inkberrow], co. Worcester, 574.
Bouyton, Buyton, 555, 557.
Bovethetoun, Boveton, John, of Bozeat, co. Northants, 334.
....., Walter de, parson of Okele, 595.
Bovis, Raymond, canon of Verteuil, 274.
Bovygton, Simon de, 206.
Bovyngdon, Peter de, 97.
Bowcombe, Bouecombe [Carisbrooke, I.W.], 317, 349.
Bowe, Arnold, of Briel Zeeland, 487.
....., Thomas atte, 500.
Bowes, Robert, of the bishopric of Durham, 542.
....., Thomas de, baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 132.
Bowode, Robert de, 395, 550.
Bows and arrows, purveyance of, 477.

Bows and arrows—*cont.*
....., works of the king's, 516.
Box, co. Sussex, hundred of, 131.
....., La Boxe, co. Wilts, 64, 229.
Box, William, 488.
Boxgrove [co. Kent], prior of John, 599.
....., prior and convent of, 599.
Boxted, Boxstede, co. Essex, 566.
Boye, Stephen, of Bridgwater, 134, 257.
Boylond, Richard de, 47.
..... *See also* Boilond.
Boynton, Walter de, 496.
Boys, Robert, 58.
Boyton, Robert de, 28.
Boyvyle, John, surveyor of the forest of Rutland, 440.
Bozeat, Bosegate, Boseyate [co. Northants], 334, 516.
Bozevill. *See* Bosevill.
Bozoun, Bosoun, Bozon, John, 62, 121, 123, 226, 227, 388, 392, 394, 551, 552.
Brabant, 209, 284, 307, 645.
Braban[t], John de, keeper of the mews by Westminster, 364.
....., Nicholas, 598.
Brabourne, co. Kent, 156, 442.
Bracebrigge, Brasebrugge, John de, 63, 237, 654.
....., ..., knt., 656.
Bracewell, Henry de, monk of Kirkstall abbey, 498.
Brackenthwaite, Brakanthwait [co. Cumberland], 171.
Bracy, Robert, 234.
....., ..., knt., 68.
Bradburn, Thomas de, 78, 341.
Braddenn, Braden, Bartholomew de, 94.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 9, 190.
Bradefeld, Puttock's wood in, 647.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradeford, Henry de, 298, 329, 402.
Bradele, Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
Bradele, Bradeleye, Bradelegh, John de, parson of Little Thurlow, presented to the church of East Mersea, 280.
....., William, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 32.
....., William de, parson of Settrington, co. York, 78.
Braden. *See* Braddenn.
Bradenesh, Roger de, parson of the chapel of Barwick, co. Somerset, 83.
Bradenham, Leonettus de, 294, 296.
Bradenham—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 606.
Bradenstock [co. Wilts], canons of the priory of, 197.
Bradepole. *See* Bradpole.
Bradeshagh, John, 647.
....., ..., his peel-house at Lostock, 261, 647.
Bradeston, Bradestane, Thomas de, 54, 58, 69, 125, 135, 139, 145, 174, 175, 180, 183, 214, 216, 227, 257, 258, 364, 449.
....., ..., knt., 384, 402.
Bradewardyn, Thomas de, archbishop of Canterbury, 186.
Bradewas, Bradewayse. *See* Broadwas.
Bradewelle. *See* Bradwell; Broadwell.
Bradeweye. *See* Broadway.
Bradford, Bradeford, co. Wilts, 635.
Brading, Brerdyng, Isle of Wight, 317.
Bradley, Bradele, co. Lincoln, 575.
....., North, Bradeleye, co. Wilts, 229.
....., ..., chapel of, 191.
Bradpole, Bradepole, co. Dorset, 108.
Bradwell, Bradewelle, co. Bucks, 144.
....., priory of, 168.
Brafield on the Green, Braunfeld, co. Northants, 101.
Braghyng, Edmund de, prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, 206.
Brailes, Brayles, co. Warwick, 180.
Brailsford, Braylesford, Braillesford [co. Derby], 592, 603.
Braintree, Branketre, co. Essex, 134.
Brakanthwayt. *See* Brackenthwaite.
Brakelond, John de, surveyor of works of the king's bows in the Tower of London, 516.
Bramber, Brembre [co. Sussex], 96.
....., castle of, escapes of prisoners from, 202.
Brambton. *See* Brampton.
Bramcote, Brampcote, co. Notts, 9, 381.
Bramcote, William de, 397.
Bramford, Braunford, co. Suffolk, 188.
Bramley, Bromle, co. Hants, 608.
....., Bromlegh, co. Surrey, 646.
....., bishop of Rochester's parks and woods of, 524.
Brampcote. *See* Bramcote.
Brampcote, John son of Henry de, 108.
Brampton, 367, 515.

Brampton—*cont.*
..... [co. Huntingdon], 412, 520, 532, 576.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Brampton, Brambton, Henry de, of Cawston, co. Norfolk, 80.
....., John de, of Wycombe, cordwainer, 281.
....., Ralph de, of Worcester, 208.
....., Thomas de, and Margaret, his wife, 141.
....., William, 176.
....., William de, vicar of Bugden, presented to the church of Iham, 483.
Bramshall, Bromshulf, co. Stafford, 54.
Branche. *See* Braunche.
Branden, John, of Weasenham, prior of Massingham, 155.
Brandesby. *See* Bransby.
Brandeston, Braundeston, co. Suffolk, 521.
Brandeston, John de, citizen of Salisbury, 536.
Brandon Ferry, Brandon Ferie [co. Suffolk], 544.
Brandon, Thomas de, sheriff of London, 450.
....., ..., canon of Creake, elected to be abbot, 524.
....., William de, 655.
Brankescombe, Braunkescombe, Braunescombe, Richard, 550.
....., Richard de, 295, 552, 554.
Branketre. *See* Braintree.
Branketre, Adam de, parson of St. Pancras, London, 366.
....., John de, parson of St. Mary le Strand by London, 178, 488.
....., Master John de, notary public, 168, 183.
Bransby, Brandesby, co. York, 652.
Branston, Brundeston, co. Stafford, 165, 229.
Branton. *See* Braunton.
Brantyngham, Ralph de, prebendary of the free chapels of St. Martin le Grand, and St. Stephen, Westminster, 487.
....., Simon de, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 34.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of North Collingham, 83.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ashby Davy, 360.
Brantyngham, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Huntingdon, 645.
Braose, Brewes, Brewosa, Breuosa, Breouse, Giles de, bishop of Hereford, 197.
....., John de, 450.
....., ..., or John son and heir of John de, an idiot, 236, 646.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his mother, 236.
....., Peter de, 136, 265, 271, 274, 453, 455, 458, 460, 498, 651.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 271, 274, 651.
....., ..., knight, 466, 543.
....., Peter son of Thomas de, knt., 651.
....., Richard de, 452.
....., Thomas, justice in eyre of the forest of Hants, 432.
....., Thomas de, 157, 164, 298.
....., ..., prebendary of London, 54.
....., ..., warden of the forest south of the Trent, 646.
Bras, Simon, of Boston, 10.
....., Thomas, 106.
Brasebrugge. *See* Bracebrigge.
Brasse, John, Ralph, and William, of Yaxley, co. Huntingdon, 120.
Bratton, Brotton, co. Somerset, 589.
Brauncepath, John son of Ellis de, 367.
Brauncestre, Geoffrey de, 534.
....., John de, knt., 509.
Braunche, Branch, Ancelm, 151.
....., Andrew, 117, 142, 261.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 261.
....., Robert, 227, 228, 427.
....., Thomas son of Andrew, 1.
Braundeston. *See* Brandeston.
Braunescombe. *See* Brankescombe.
Braunfeld. *See* Brafield on the Green.
Braunford. *See* Bramford.
Braunton, Branton, co. Devon, 479.
Brawstoke, John, 488.
Bray [co. Berks], 96, 278.
....., Bree [co. Wicklow], 209.
Bray, Emma, of Barton, 100.
....., John, *or* John de, 57, 60, 225, 294, 296, 394, 550.
....., ..., usher of the receipt of the exchequer, 42, 583.
....., ..., auditor of the queen's accounts, 82, 141.
....., Robert de, knt., 563.

Bray—*cont.*
....., William, 294.
....., William de, 450.
Braybof, John, 618.
Braybrok, Gerard de, 123, 172, 227, 293, 333, 334, 388, 548, 550, 555.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of Bedford and Bucks, 20, 26.
....., ..., knt., 104, 217.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, his wife, Gerard his son, and Gerard, his grandson, 104.
....., Robert, 582.
....., William de, 635.
Brayghenok, Edmund de, archdeacon of Killaloe, 243.
Brayles. *See* Brailes.
Brayles, Thomas de, 608.
Braylesford. *See* Brailsford.
Braylesford, Brailesford, Henry de, 122, 124, 296, 389, 553, 555.
Brayn, John, of Warwick, 475.
Braynford. *See* Brentford.
Braynwod, John, and Robert, 591.
Brayton, Thomas de, 44, 80, 97, 99, 113, 194, 203, 262, 263, 265, 321, 323, 354, 374, 458, 459, 637, 645.
Brazettere, Adam, 221.
Bredles, John, of Benteley, 350.
Bredon, Thomas de, and Joan, his wife, 397.
....., ..., parson of Weston on Trent, 386, 387.
Bree. *See* Bray.
Bregge. *See* Brigge.
Brehull, Richard de, 186.
Brekles, William de, 321.
Brele. *See* Briel.
Brele, Henry son of Roger de, merchant of Zeeland, 346.
....., Reynold son of Baldwin (Boudewynson) de la, 151.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Brembre, Thomas de, 22, 47, 51, 74, 83, 102, 105, 147, 163, 170, 218, 232, 244, 246, 271, 342, 343, 567.
....., ..., his servant Adam de Sutton, 293.
....., ..., prebendary of London, 34.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Wimborne, 88, 279, 343.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 190.
....., ..., canon of Lincoln, 516.
Brembre, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 231.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgnorth, 246, 254.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 293.
Bremesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brenchesle, Daniel de, 600.
Brendewode, co. Westmoreland, wood of, 223.
Brenge, Hugh, of London, 264.
Brentee, Robert, 632.
Brentford, Breynford, Braynford [co Middlesex], East, 118.
....., West, 118, 373.
Brentyngby, 378.
Brenynge, William, 453.
Breouse. *See* Braose.
Brerdyng. *See* Brading.
Brerelay, 347.
Brereley, Thomas de, knt., 137.
Breresdik, Richard de, of Neuland, 404.
Bret, John, knt., 203, 204, 233.
....., ..., ..., Joan, his wife, 233.
....., Robert, of London, 615.
....., William, of Cherchend, 399.
....., ..., of Austeleye, 491.
Bretar, John de, of Childwall, co. Lancaster, 592.
Bretford, Thomas de, of Coventry, 127.
Brethenham. *See* Brettenham.
Brethenham, William de, 135.
Breton, Bretona, Peter, 63, 67, 68.
....., Richard, 559.
Brette, Roger, 67.
Brettenham, Brethenham, co. Norfolk, 491.
Brettesgrave [in Epsom, co. Surrey], 49.
Brettevill, Simon de, mayor of Nottingham, 136.
Breuosa. *See* Braose.
Brewere, Bruere, John, of Holborn, 615.
....., John le, 616.
....., ..., of Thurleston, 626.
....., Ralph, 58.
....., Richard, bailiff of Swelle, 616.
Brewes. *See* Braose.
Brian, Bryene, Brien, Bryan, Guy, 136.
....., Guy de, 35, 39, 44, 60, 79, 100, 104, 113, 125, 206, 244, 256, 266, 296, 387, 392, 394, 429, 449, 468, 535, 616, 641, 649.

Brian, Guy de—*cont.*
....., ..., admiral of the fleet in the west, 546.
....., ..., knt., 34, 47, 68, 544.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 26, 47, 535.
....., ..., ..., to be a banneret, 273, 287.
....., ..., ..., warden of the forest of Dean, 449.
....., John, of Egton, co. York, 69.
....., ..., of Ringland, presented to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 430.
....., John de, prebendary of St. Davids, 82.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Dublin, 285.
....., Reynold de, bishop of Worcester, 266, 291, 337, 556.
....., ..., ..., excused from attendance at Parliaments, 31.
....., Walter de, 26, 47.
Briccham. *See* Bircham.
Brich. *See* Birch.
Brickhill, Brykhull [co. Bucks], Great and Little, 334.
Briddam, Hugh de, parson of Tiverton, co. Devon, presented to the church of Odcombe, co. Somerset, 187.
Briddesmere, William de, 150.
Brideford. *See* Birdforth.
Bridekirk, Bridkirk, Master Thomas de, 110, 251, 345.
....., ..., parson of Stanhop, 49.
Bridelyngton. *See* Bridlington.
Bridelyngton, John de, 444.
..... *Cf.* Bridlyngton.
Brideport. *See* Bridport.
Brideport, John Gervasii de, 458.
Briderbruk. *See* Birdbrook.
Brideshale, William, 134.
Bridestowe. *See* Bridstow.
Bridgeford, Briggeford by Nottingham, co. Notts, 384.
Bridgehampton, Briggehampton [in Yeovilton, co. Somerset], 156.
Bridgend, town of St. Saviour, Holandbrigge, co. Lincoln, 395.
....., priory of St. Saviour at, 631.
....., ..., grant of pontage to prior of, 597.
Bridges, 345, 479, 526, 616.
Bridges—*cont.*
....., liability for repairing, 67, 230, 233.
Bridgnorth, Bruges, Bruggesnorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 107, 221, 559.
....., charters in favour of, 46.
....., bailiffs of, 191.
....., free chapel of, prebend of Alveley in, 246, 254.
Bridgwater, Bruggewater, Briggewauter, co. Somerset, 134, 652.
....., hospital of St. John at, 525.
Bridkirk. *See* Bridekirk.
Bridlington, Bridelyngton, Brudelyngton, co. York, 224.
....., priory of, 597.
....., ..., sheep-master of, 597.
Bridlyngton, Adam de, parson of Blechingley, presented to the church of South Shoebury, 361.
..... *Cf.* Bridelyngton.
Bridon, Stephen de, of Beverley, 294.
Bridport, Brideport, co. Dorset, 192, 275, 327, 352.
....., mills of, 459.
Bridstow, Bridestowe, co. Hereford, 633.
Briefs, 38, 177, 192, 284, 340, 351, 352, 423, 457, 474, 523, 534, 541.
Briel, Brele, La Bruyle, in Zeeland, 487.
....., ships of, 10, 325.
Brigge, Brugge, Bregge, Bruge, Alan atte, of Thorganby, presented to the vicarage of Bonby, co. Lincoln, 606.
....., Edmund de, 563.
....., John, 328, 428.
....., John atte, bailiff of the abbot of Tewkesbury, 36.
....., Peter de, 153, 190, 191, 268, 365, 521, 526, 573.
....., Richard atte, of Wodhous, 2.
....., Richard de, escheator in Hereford, 193.
....., Robert atte, of London, 312.
....., ..., of Lambeth, parson of King's Langley, 583.
....., Roger de, 59, 60, 62.
....., William atte, of Swaffham Prior, 589.
Briggeford. *See* Bridgeford.
Briggeford, John de, of Nottingham, 136.

Briggehampton. *See* Bridgehampton.
Briggesyerd, John, 79.
Briggewauter. *See* Bridgwater.
Brigham [in Foston, co. York], chapel of, 83.
Brigham, John de, keeper of Lambwath mar, 307.
....., ..., parson of Meopham, co. Kent, 480.
....., William de, 83.
Brighous, Richard de, 558.
Brighthampton, Bryghthampton, co. Gloucester, 278.
Brightling, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Brightlingsea, Bryghtlyngesay [co. Essex], 560.
Brightmerston, Stephen de, 540.
Brightwell, co. Oxford, 585.
Brigstock, Brixstok, Brykestok, Brigstoke, co. Northants, 284, 617.
....., park of, 119, 167, 617.
Brimpsfield, Bremesfeld, Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, 206, 339.
....., Buckle wood in, 206.
Brimsgrove, Brymmesgrave, co. Worcester, 583.
Bringhurst, Brynghirst, co. Leicester, 171.
Brington, Brynton, co. Northants, 78.
Brinton, Brynton, co. Norfolk, 135.
Brioto, Laurence de, monk of St. Stephen's, Caen, 149.
Brisebon, John, 542.
Briseleye, Brisele, Henry de, 264, 650.
....., ..., master of the moneys, 7, 12, 89.
....., ..., changer and assayer of the moneys, 238, 467.
....., John de, parson of the church of St. Mary in the Marsh, Norwich, 373.
Briseworth, Thomas de, deputy clerk of the recognisances in London, 622.
Bristol [co. Gloucester], 3, 27, 30, 40, 56, 69, 70, 113, 145, 174, 179–182, 262, 269, 275, 306, 375, 429, 468, 530, 595, 601, 602, 605.
....., Austin friars of, 181.
....., bailiffs of, 18, 128, 225.
....., bridge of Avon in, 18, 429.
....., burgesses of, 269, 529.
....., castle of, escapes from the gaol in, 364, 465.
Bristol—*cont.*
....., common chest of, 380.
....., controller of the subsidy on cloth in, 30.
....., coroner of, 19.
....., court of, 225.
....., evasion of custom dues in, 41.
....., friars preachers of, 18.
....., mayor of, 128, 180, 181, 225. *See also* Cobyndon; Spicer.
....., merchants of, 40, 529.
....., office of the alnage in, 605.
....., regulation of shipping of goods in, 262.
....., port of, 107, 281, 606.
....., ..., arrest of an Irish ship in, 28.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 525, 632.
....., quayage misappropriated in, 128.
....., ships of, 468.
....., staple of wools at, 225.
....., ..., mayor and constables of, 225.
....., water bailiff of, 13.
....., place called 'le Bakke' by Baldwin Street in, 262.
....., St. Stephen's church in, 269, 275.
....., abbey of St. Augustine in, 601.
....., hospital of St. John in, 604.
....., suburb of, 269, 274.
....., ..., Fisher Lane in, 429.
Bristowe, John, 575.
....., Thomas de, 208.
Brithlegh, William de, 552.
Brittany, duchy of, 15, 22, 56, 65, 128, 175, 219, 373, 453, 504, 601.
....., captain of, 509. *See also* Avenel; Bentele; Holand.
....., pardons gained by service done in, 11, 22, 24, 27, 33, 53, 107.
....., evasion of customs in, 207.
Britteby, Thomas de, parson of Llanwitheryn, 97.
Briwcurt, Robert de, 97.
Briweton. *See* Bruton.
Brixstok. *See* Brigstock.
Broadclyst, Clyston, Cliston, co. Devon, 514, 522.
Broadmayne, Maigne Martel, co. Dorset, 11, 437.
Broadwas, Bradewayse, Bradewas, co. Worcester, 266, 520.

Broadway, Bradeweye, co. Worcester, 36, 499.
Broadwell, Bradewelle, co. Oxford, 387.
....., vicar of William, 387.
Brocas, Brokas, Brocaz, Master Bernard, 368.
....., John, 347, 519.
....., ..., knt., 133, 381.
....., Simon, 173.
Brochole. *See* Brockhall.
Brockdish, Brokedissh, co. Norfolk, 319.
Brockhall, Brochole [co. Northants], 74.
....., church of St. Peter at, 74.
Brode, John, 119.
Brodegate, John de, 603.
Brodholm [co. Notts], prioress and convent of, 477, 567.
Brogborough, Brokkeburgh, co. Bedford, 334.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broham. *See* Brougham.
Brok. *See* Brooke.
Brok, Broke, Hamo de, 133.
....., John, 133.
....., ..., of Shipton, co. York, 621.
....., John atte, 310.
....., Robert de la, 63.
....., William of Hethersett, co. Norfolk, 560.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Brokedissh. *See* Brockdish.
Brokelstowe. *See* Broklestowe.
Brokenpeny, John, 445.
Brokesburne, Stephen de, warden of St. Laurence's chapel, Weaveley, 162, 313.
Brokhole, Henry de, parson of Quinton, co. Northants, 75.
Brokholes, Edmund de, 572.
....., William de, servant of Elizabeth de Burgeo, 655.
....., William son of Richard de, 44.
Brokkeburgh. *See* Brogborough.
Broklestowe, Brokelestowe, Stephen de, 66, 127.
Brome, Gunnora de la, 352.
Bromfeld, Robert, of Bristol, 181.
Bromhale [co. Berks], nunnery of, 602.
Bromholme. *See* Broomholm.
Bromle, Bromlegh. *See* Bramley.
Bromley, Bromlegh, Bromle, John de, 144.
....., Roger de, 433.
....., William de, 133.
Bromley, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 17.
Brompton, 559.
....., Brumpton, co. York, 610.
Brompton, William de, 653.
Bromshulf. *See* Bramshall.
Bromwich, Castle Castelbromwych [co. Warwick], 255.
....., Little [co. Warwick], 255.
Bromwych, John de, 506.
Bromyard, Bromyerd [co. Hereford], prebendal portion of. *See* Hereford.
Bromyord, Bromyard, Walter, constable of Hereford, 400.
....., Walter de, burgess of Hereford, 506.
Brooke, Brok, I.W., chapel of, 77.
Broomholm, Bromholme, co. Norfolk, 152.
....., prior and convent of, 633.
Brotton. *See* Bratton.
Brougham, Broham, Burgham, co. Westmoreland, 527, 572, 615.
Broughton, Broghton, co. Huntingdon, 463.
..... in Furness, Broghton in Kertmel [co. Lancaster], 273.
....., Nether, Broghton, co. Leicester, 264, 300.
Broughton, Broghton, John de, forester in Salcey forest, 648.
....., Thomas de, 396.
....., William de, bailiff of the parson of Ashstead, 559.
Broun, Broune, Brown, Adam, 253, 333.
....., Eustace, of Tarfeghyn of Ireland, 255.
....., Geoffrey, of Wilby, co. Derby, 652.
....., Gunnora, of Rothwell, 320.
....., John, 66, 105.
....., ..., vicar of Wroxton, co. Oxford, 464.
....., ..., of Easingwold, co. York, 621.
....., Maurice, 30.
....., Richard, 63.
....., ..., baker, 617.
....., Richard son of Philip, 253.
....., Robert, master of a ship called *la Katerine* of Selby, 482.
....., Roger, of Pontefract, William servant of, 568.
....., Sarah, 515.
....., Stephen, 652.
....., Thomas, 186.

Broun, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., lay-brother of Cartmell priory, 275, 567.
....., William, 59, 60, 550.
....., ..., of Wistow, co. York, 380.
Brounfeld, William de, and Katharine his wife, 638.
Bruce, Bruys, Robert, 494.
Brudesyerd [Bruisyard], Henry de, 528.
Bruere. *See* Brewere.
Bruerne [co. Oxford], Cistercian abbey of, 39, 263.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Dunsterre.
Bruge. *See* Brigge.
Bruges, Brugges, Flanders, 407, 435, 469.
..... *See also* Bridgnorth.
Brugge. *See* Brigge.
Bruggeford, John de, 392.
..... *Cf.* Briggeford.
Brugges. *See* Bruges.
Brugges, Roger de, 392.
Bruggesnorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruggewater. *See* Bridgwater.
Bruhull, John, and Walter, 492.
Bruisyard, Bruseyerd, co. Suffolk, chantry at, 484.
Brumby, Richard de, 450.
Brummeby, Gerard de, 517.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brun. *See* Bruyn.
Brundeston. *See* Branston.
Brundissh, Edmund de, parson of Caistor, co. Norfolk, 319, 491.
Brune. *See* Bourne.
Brune, his land, 431.
Brunescombe, co. Sussex, free chace of, 335, 387.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunne. *See* Bourne.
Brunne, John, the elder, son of Richard de, 106.
....., Thomas, 649.
..... *Cf.* Bourne.
Brunneby. *See* Burneby.
Brunyng, John, 386, 401.
....., Turgisius, 632.
Bruseyerd. *See* Bruisyard.
Brustall. *See* Burstall Garth.
Brusteler, Robert, knt., 390.
..... *Cf.* Burstlere.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Bruth, Richard le, and Robert le, 386.
Bruton, Briweton, Bruyton, co. Somerset, 175.
Bruton—*cont.*
....., priory of, 175, 244, 266, 553.
Bruton, John de, canon of Wells, 315.
....., Thomas de, 600.
Bruyn, Brun, John le, 118, 120, 124, 125, 162, 236, 292, 297, 333, 395.
....., John de, 119.
....., Maurice le, 289.
....., Maurice son of Maurice le, 169.
Bruys. *See* Bruce.
Bruyton. *See* Bruton.
Brydelyngton. *See* Bridlington.
Bryghthampton. *See* Brighthampton.
Bryghtlyngesay. *See* Brightlingsea.
Brykenyll, Brykenill, John, 398, 402.
Brykestok. *See* Brigstock.
Brykhull. *See* Brickhill.
Brykhull, John de, abbot of Thorney's reeve of Bolnhurst, 334.
Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brymmesgrave. *See* Brimsgrove.
Bryn, Robert son of Roger le, of Stapleford, 592.
Brynghirst. *See* Bringhurst.
Bryngwyn [co. Monmouth], 58, 272, 573.
Brynkelee, John de, 650.
Brynkesle, Alexander de, 44.
Brynton. *See* Brington; Brinton.
Brynton, William de, of King's Lynn, 580.
Bryseworth, Thomas de, deputy clerk of the recognisances in London, 490.
Bryxstoke. *See* Brigstock.
Bubbe, Nicholas de, presented to the church of Heddington, co. Wilts, 262.
Bubbyngworth. *See* Bobbingworth.
Bubwith, co. York, 510.
Buceio, Neel son of Sir Oliver de, and Robert de, 315.
Bucholt. *See* Buckholt.
Buckden [*or* Bugden], Bukeden, Buggeden, co. Huntingdon, 483.
....., bishop of Lincoln's park of, 135.
....., co. York, 331.
Buckeby, William de, parson of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 310.

Buckeden, Richard de, of Leighton, 356.
Buckenham, Old, Bokenham, co. Norfolk, priory of, 81.
....., ..., Kerthorphant wood in, 81.
Buckenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Buckfast, Bukfast, co. Devon, abbot and convent of, 416, 462.
Buckholt, Bokholt, Bucholt, Bokeholt, Bucholt [co. Hants], forest of, 157, 198, 298, 366, 432, 505.
Buckingham, Bukyngham, co. Bucks, 602.
Buckingham, county of, 114, 157, 170, 219, 226, 249, 323, 333, 352, 358, 367, 414, 427, 428, 480, 484, 498, 531, 541, 548, 552, 574, 585, 589, 604, 608, 613, 626, 646.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Hervy.
....., commonalty of, 161.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 295, 392, 550.
....., escheator in. *See* Otteford; Salford.
....., sheriff of, 170, 259, 367, 414. *See also* Braybrok; Salford.
....., ..., oppressions by, 161.
Buckland, Bokeland, Bokland [co. Berks], 82, 191.
Buckle, La Bocholt, in Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester, wood of, 206.
Bucknell, Buckenhull [co. Oxford], 3.
....., Bokenhull [co. Salop], 131.
Buckrose, Bucros, co. York, wapentake of, 61.
Budde, Robert, 275, 327.
Buddon, William de, 340.
Budeford, Richard de, 379.
Buden, John de, 101.
Budeston. *See* Biddestone.
Buffry, John, 532.
Buggeden. *See* Buckden.
Bughard, Robert, carpenter, 17.
Buhel, William de, 195.
Buhere, Walter, 315.
Buildwas, Buldewas [co. Salop], grant of pontage at, 73.
....., abbot of, Hugh, 206.
....., abbot and convent of, 73, 77, 206.
....., ..., their claim in regard to the abbey of St. Mary, Dublin, 206.
Buittle, Botill [in Kirkcudbright], Scotland, castle of, 143.
Buk, James, of Sluys, Flanders, 501.
Buk—*cont.*
....., William, 404.
Bukebrugg, William de, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 595, 601.
Bukeden. *See* Buckden.
Bukkeby, 592.
Bukfast. *See* Buckfast.
Bukshawe, William de, deputy controller of customs at Bristol, 632.
Bukstones. *See* Buxton.
Bukstones, John son of Robert de, 489.
Bukton. *See* Boughton.
Bukton, John son of William de, 422.
....., Walter de, 224.
....., William de, deputy controller of customs at Bristol, 525.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bukyngham, John de, 14, 111, 280, 588.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe in London, 289.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 322
....., ..., baron of the exchequer, 522.
..... *Cf.* Bokyngham.
Bul, William, of Liveden, co. Northants, 300.
Bulcote, Richard de, parson of Mancetter, 431.
Buldeford, Robert de, citizen and draper of London, 457.
Buldewas. *See* Buildwas.
Buldyngford, John de, *or* John, of Limerick, 593, 595.
Buleheved, Nicholas atte, 53.
Bulewarehuth. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bulfot, Roger, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, 353.
Bulkington by Keevil, Bulkyndon by Kyvele [co. Wilts], 131.
Bull, William, of Wakefield, 374.
Bullinghope, Bolynghope, Netherbolyngehope, co. Hereford, Lower, 262, 571.
Bullok, John, 409.
....., ..., ship's carpenter, 447.
Bullyng, Hamond, 574.
Bulmer, co. York, wapentake of, 61.
Bulmere, Ralph de, 533, 545, 599.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 545, 599.
Bulneys, John, 2.
Bulpham, Bulfaun [co. Essex], 132.

Bulverhithe, Bulewarehuth, Bolewarhith, Bolvereyth [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Bulwer, Matthew, of Castleacre, co. Norfolk, 617.
Bulwick, Bolewyk [co. Northants], chantry in the chapel of St. Anne at, 532.
Bumble, William, 198.
Bumpstede, Thomas de, 569.
Bunche, Thomas, of Stoke Bruerne, 592.
Bungeye, Bartholomew de, 249.
....., ..., parson of Horningtoft, co. Norfolk, 253.
Burbache, Richard de, of Fillongley, 352.
Burbon, James de, prisoner of war, 636.
Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
Burdon, John, 268.
Bures St. Mary, co. Suffolk, 511.
Bures, Andrew de, 125, 163, 227, 296, 389, 393, 446, 453, 497, 548.
....., ..., knt., 59.
....., John de, knt., of Surrey, 305.
....., Michael de, 389, 393, 600.
Burewell, Nicholas de, 496.
Burford, Boreford, co. Oxford, 26, 47, 172.
....., vicar of, Walter, 317.
Burford, James de, 354.
Burgage tenure, 37, 50, 91, 158, 275, 341, 407.
Burgeys, Burgeis, Robert, 108, 243.
....., Walter, 427.
Burgh, 560.
..... [co. Lincoln], 378.
....., co. Suffolk, 431.
Burgh, Thomas, of Coggeshall, co. Essex, 429.
..... *See also* Burgo.
Burgham. *See* Brougham.
Burghard, Robert, 447.
Burghbrigg. *See* Boroughbridge.
Burghbrigg, John de, 411.
....., John son of Nicholas de, 393.
Burghcote, James de, 112.
Burghershh, Bartholomew de, the elder, 33, 34, 54, 118, 122, 123, 127, 146, 151, 162, 215, 231, 273, 277, 300, 322, 333, 391, 417, 420.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 281.
Burghershh, Bartholomew de—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan, his daughter, 322.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 79, 259, 273.
....., ..., constable of the Tower, 248.
....., ..., knt., 21.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 55, 232.
....., ..., ..., knt., the king's chamberlain, 420, 442.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 139.
....., John de, 322.
Burghull, Burghill, John, archbishop of Dublin's commissary, 355.
....., Thomas de, 18.
Burgo, Burgh, Elizabeth de, 15, 412, 419, 428, 437, 442.
....., ..., lady of Clare, co. Suffolk, 655.
....., Elizabeth de, countess of Ulster, wife of the king's son Lionel, 531, 601.
....., John de, 240.
....., ..., clerk of the sheriff of Norfolk, 553.
....., William, of Framlingham, 365.
....., William de, 101, 127, 222, 329, 598, 407.
....., ..., presented to the church of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 270.
....., ..., earl of Ulster, 265.
Burk, William de, 427.
Burle, Burlegh, Burleigh, John de, 14, 378.
....., Richard, 560.
Burleigh House, Burley by Stamford [co. Northants], 158.
Burleston, Pudele Bardolf, co. Dorset, 198.
Burleye. *See* Birley.
Burmyncheham. *See* Birmingham.
Burneby, Brunneby, Nicholas de, 69, 234.
Burnel, Alina wife of Edward, 252.
....., Nicholas, 252, 396, 512.
Burnet, John, 347, 368.
Burneton, John de, friar minor of Newcastle upon Tyne, 505.
....., Stephen de, 168.
Burnham, co. Bucks, 519.
....., Brunham, co. Norfolk, dean of, 345.
Burnham, John de, 657.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Frampton, co. Dorset, 645.

Burnham—*cont.*
....., Master John de, 277, 586.
....., ..., treasurer of the exchequer of Ireland, 82.
....., ..., chief baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 261.
Burnt Island, in Galloway, Scotland, castle of, 143.
Burre, John, of London, 92.
....., Thomas, 453.
Burstall, John de, 601.
....., William de, parson of Farnham, co. Suffolk, 474.
Burstall-Garth, Brustall [in Holderness, co. York], alien priory of, cell of Aumale abbey, 139, 189, 256.
Burstete, John, 253.
Burstlere, Robert, 446.
..... *Cf.* Brusteler.
Burstwick, Brustwyk, Brustewyk, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 159, 185, 209, 326.
....., the king's stud at, 200.
Burterleye. *See* Bitterley.
Burton, 211.
....., Bishop's, Bisshopesburton, co. York, 250.
....., I.W. house of the Holy Trinity at, 524.
....., Gate, Gaytburton, co. Lincoln, 455.
....., Lazars, Burton St. Lazarus [co. Leicester], order of, 43.
....., ..., master of. *See* Chaddesden.
..... in Lonsdale, co. York, 130, 413, 416, 560.
....., Overy, Burton Noveray, Burtone Offray, co. Leicester, 245, 312.
....., Pidsea, Burton Piddese, Burton Pidesee, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
..... upon Stather [co. Lincoln], 322.
..... on Trent, Burton, co. Stafford, 127, 165, 229, 230, 526.
....., abbey of, 164, 229, 403.
....., abbot of, 165.
....., West, co. Notts, 532.
Burton, Bourton, Adam de, 229 254.
....., John de, 329, 413, 436.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop, 168, 547.
....., ..., clerk of the works at the Tower, 178.
....., Master John de, 610.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Holy Trinity, York, 321.
Burton—*cont.*
....., Peter de, 375.
....., Robert, 398, 402.
....., Robert de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3.
....., Roger de, prebendary of Lincoln, 299.
....., Thomas de, 51.
....., Walter de, 63, 67.
....., William de, 122, 124, 226, 228, 393.
....., ..., bailiff of York, 244.
....., ..., abbot of Whitby, 365.
....., *Cf.* Birton.
..... juxta Lincoln, Alexander de, and John de, 402.
Burwell, co. Lincoln, 527.
....., alien priory of, 519.
Bury, Biry, co. Huntingdon, 93, 101, 464.
..... [co. Lancaster], 563.
..... [co. Sussex], 389.
....., hundred of, 131.
..... St. Edmunds, St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], 319, 544.
....., letters patent dated at, 30.
....., commissioners of measures in, 121.
....., gaol of, 639.
....., ..., delivery of, 577.
....., stewardship of the liberty of, 241.
....., abbey of, 319, 364.
....., ..., abbot of, 241.
....., ..., ..., Sampson, 629.
....., ..., coroners of, 639.
....., ..., liberty of, 639.
Bury, Adam de, citizen of London, 2.
....., ..., respite of his election to be mayor, 15.
....., Richard de, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 105, 517.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Heveningham, 307.
....., Roger de, 657.
Buschel, Robert, of Conisborough, co. York, 365.
Bussh, William, 371.
Bussy, Busshy, John 62, 335.
....., ..., of Lavington, co. Lincoln, 59, 295, 393, 394.
Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.
Buston, 131.
But, Peter, citizen of Norwich, 645.
....., Solomon, 632.

Butetourt, Buttetourt, Botetourt, Botourt, Bottetourte, Baldwin de, knt., 611.
....., John, *or* John de, 59, 62, 295, 387, 392, 617, 653.
....., ..., knt., 255.
....., John son of Thomas, knt., 258.
....., ..., Joyce, his wife, 259.
Butine, co. Sussex, free chace of, 335, 387.
Butleigh, Bodecleye, co. Somerset, 400.
Butter, licence to export, 589.
Buttercrambe, William de, maker of parchment for the chancery, 612.
Butterleye. *See* Bitterley.
Butterleye, Thomas de, 366.
Buttetourt. *See* Butetourt.
Button, Master Thomas de, parson of Rudby, co. York, 253.
Buxton, Bukstones [co. Derby], 489.
Buyrom, Henry de, 559.
Buyton. *See* Bouyton.
Bydekyn, John, the elder, of Fring, co. Norfolk, 5.
Bydulf. *See* Bidulf.
Bydyk, Walter, parson of the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, 339.
Byfeld, Bifeld, Edmund, 499.
....., Thomas, 499.
....., Thomas de, 60.
....., William, 499.
....., William de, 626.
Byfield, Byfeld, co. Northants, 11.
Byflet. *See* Biflet.
Byford [co. Hereford], 530, 531.
Bygeneye, Ralph de, 236.
Bygenhull. *See* Bignell.
Bygge, John and Stephen, 334.
Byggegod, John, 380.
..... *Cf.* Bigot.
Bygod. *See* Bigod.
Bykebury, William de, 156.
Bykeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykenore. *See* Bicknor.
Byker, co. Northumberland, 541.
Byker, John de, 541.
....., ..., the king's artiller, pardoned for his rebellion against Edward II, 24.
....., Juliana 'that was the wife of Robert de,' 541.
Bykernol, Hugh, 207.
Bykeryng. *See* Dickering.
Byketon, John de, of Winchester, 639.
Bykus, John, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, 182.
Byle, Thomas, 63.
Byleye, John de, of Bramcote, 381.
Byllyng, John, 380.
Bynbrok. *See* Binbrooke.
Bynbrok, Bynnebrok, John de, 402.
....., Robert de, chantry priest in St. Mary's, Finchley, presented to the church of Gautby, 343, 367.
Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
Byngelay. *See* Bingley.
Byngham. *See* Bingham.
Byngham, John de, canon of Sempyngham priory, 390.
....., William, 140.
....., William de, 378.
Bynnebrok. *See* Bynbrok.
Bynneworth, Adam de, and Lettice his wife, 138.
Byntre, Adam de, parson of Wroxhale, 156.
....., John de, knt., constable of Rhuddlan castle, 492.
....., Thomas de, coroner in Suffolk, 376.
....., Walter de, 59, 125.
Bynweston. *See* Binweston.
Bynyngton. *See* Binnington.
Byrches. *See* Birches.
Byroun, Adam de, 355.
....., John de, 354.
Byrton. *See* Birton.
Byterne. *See* Bittern.
Byteryng. *See* Biteryng.
Bywell, co. Northumberland, 121.
Bywell, Adam son of Adam son of Laurence de, 120.
....., John son of Laurence de, 120.
....., John son of Thomas de, 120.
....., Robert son of Laurence de, 120.

C

Cabernaco, Master Bernard de, presented to the church of Brampton, 520.
....., Master William de, presented to the said church, 532.

Cabot, Alan, 246.
Cacche, John, 453.
Cachepol, Henry, of Hereford, 225.
....., John, 528.
Cachero, William son of William, 204.
Cadeby, Cateby, co. Leicester, 352.
Cadel, Alan, 617.
Cady, John, 229.
Caen [Calvados, France], abbess of, 221, 345, 518.
....., abbey of St. Stephen at, 149.
....., ..., abbot of Robert, 149.
Caerleon, Kaerlyoun, Karlion, co. Monmouth, 155, 256.
Cageant, Christin de, 151.
Cainhoe, Caynho, co. Bedford, 16, 104.
Caisneto, Wido de, 632.
Caistor, Castre, Thwancastre, co. Lincoln, 430.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
..... [co. Norfolk], 319, 408, 491.
Calais, Caleys, Kaleis [Pas de Calais], France, 36, 68, 133, 203, 245, 260, 307, 314, 325, 373, 374, 378, 457, 468, 472, 477, 483, 511, 600.
....., bill of privy seal dated before, 92.
....., captain of, 406, 457, 483. *See also* Bello Campo ; Herle.
....., conflict with the French at, 315.
....., corn for, 406, 457, 611.
....., pardons granted for service done at, 380, 381.
....., receiver of victuals at, 511, 569.
....., pontage of, 546.
....., the queen's houses in, 594.
....., treasurer of, 373, 378, 477, 483.
....., the king's works at, 19, 191, 274, 422, 590.
....., water-bailiff of, 546.
Calbourne, Caulbourn, I.W., 318.
Caldecot, co. Northants, 190.
Caldecote, Vincent de, apostate canon of Pentney prior, 452.
Caldewell. *See* Cauldwell.
Caldewell, William son of Richard de, and Margery, his wife, 403.
Caldon, John de, 381.
Calecote, Richard de, 323.
Calengewod, Henry de, and Alice, his wife, 403
Calf, Richard, prior of Down, provided to be bishop of that place, 11.
Caltoft, Alice daughter and heir of John de, knt., 258.
....., Roger de, 356, 455.
....., ..., of Allington, co. Lincoln, 69.
Calvelee, John de, of Southbergh, his daughter Ela de Wytham, 135.
Calverley, Robert de, 200.
Calverton [co. Notts], 559.
Calverton, Alexander son of William son of Dulcia de, 559.
....., John son of Mabel de, 648.
....., John son of William son of Dulcia de, and Roger, his brother, 379.
Calwedon, Peter de, 173.
Cam, Camme [co. Gloucester], 341.
....., parson of, Walter, 326.
Camamone, co. Cork, Ireland, 370.
Camblesforth, Camelesford [co. York], 132.
Cambrai [Nord, France], diocese of, 274.
Cambridge, Cantebrigg, co. Cambridge, 38, 41, 199, 394.
....., Austin friars of, 439.
....., burgess of, 628.
....., castle of, gaol of, 648.
....., ..., ..., delivery of, 530.
....., commission of the peace in, 389.
....., commission of labourers in 494.
....., great bridge of, 233.
....., mayor of. *See* Herlaston.
....., Mill Street in, 109.
....., parish of St. John in, messuage called Draxe's Entre in, 109.
....., universty of, hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary [Caius College] in, 31, 103, 526.
....., ..., hall of the Holy Trinity in, 109.
....., ..., the king's hall of scholars in, 219.
Cambridge, county of, 33, 125, 170, 208, 210, 226, 233, 345, 380, 439, 446, 497, 503, 523, 548, 563, 565, 613, 625, 628, 632, 633, 648.
....., commission of the peace in, 123.
....., commissions of labourers in, 296, 391, 394, 550.

Cambridge—*cont.*
....., escheator in. *See* Styuecle.
....., sheriff of, 170. *See also* Harewedon ; Styuecle.
Camelle, Roger, of Doncaster, 374.
Camera, John de, precentor of Salisbury, 190.
..... *See also* Chambre.
Cameringham, Caneryngham, co. Lincoln, 432.
....., alien priory of, 432.
Camerynton. *See* Camrington.
Camilla, Bartholomew de, 66.
Camisfeld, Henry de, 130.
Cammel, William de, sub-dean of Wells, 315.
Camoys, John, *or* John de, 388, 554, 555.
Campden, Chipping, Chepynge Campeden, Caumpeden [co. Gloucester], 26, 57, 494.
Campeden, Henry de, 466.
....., Walter, *or* Walter de, 297, 458, 461.
Campsey Assh, Campseye, Caumpeseye, Assh by Caumpesse, co. Suffolk, 352.
....., deed dated at, 486.
....., nunnery of, 98, 484, 542.
....., ..., chapel of the Anunciation in, 98, 484.
....., ..., chantry of Maud, countess of Ulster, in, removal of, 484.
Campvilla, Richard de, 316.
..... *Cf.* Caunvill.
Camrington, Camerynton, in Holderness, co. York, 189.
Camvils, William, 445.
Canaceon, Canasson, Canason, Matthew, 87, 113, 302.
....., ..., merchant of Asti, 376, 469, 470.
Canche, John, 105.
Candel, Adam, 525.
Candeler. *See* Chaundeler.
Candos. *See* Chaundos.
Canefeld. *See* Canfield.
Caneryngham. *See* Cameringham.
Canfield, Canefeld [co. Essex], 28.
Canne, Robert, of Greseleye, co. Derby, 334.
....., William, of Zeeland, 649.
Canon, Canoun, Adam, 212.
Canonleigh [co. Devon], abbess of, 497.
Canon Pyon, Canounpewe, co. Hereford, 14.
Cantebrigg. *See* Cambridge.
Cantebrigge, Henry de, canon of the Augustinian order, 21.
....., ..., spigurnel of the chancery, 346.
....., Matthew de, 41.
Canteloff by Hethersett, co. Norfolk, 211.
Canterbury, co. Kent, city of, 10, 50, 93, 193, 199, 440, 521, 535, 625.
....., archbishop of, 599, 632. *See also* Bradewardyn ; Curbelio ; Islep ; Offord ; Stratford ; Turbine.
....., ..., churches of his immediate jurisdiction, 100, 477, 576, 602.
....., ..., court of, official of, 190.
....., ..., ..., proceedings for a divorce in, 220.
....., ..., his liberty in Kent, 393.
....., archdeacon of, 599. *See also* Ridel ; Rogerii.
....., ..., Hubert, 629.
....., assignments of the farm of, 276, 326.
....., Austin friars of, 50.
....., castle of, 419.
....., ..., gaol of, 574.
....., .., ..., delivery of, 246.
....., church of St. Andrew at, parson of, John, 50.
....., church of St. Mildred at, 419.
....., coroner of, 419.
....., diocese *or* archbishopric of, 156, 204, 244, 466, 482, 487, 489, 570, 591, 602.
....., ..., guardian of temporalities of, charged with extortion, 215.
....., friars preachers of, 249.
....., abbey of St. Augustine at, 21.
....., priory of Christ Church at, 42, 44, 93, 101, 204, 379, 382.
....., ..., prior of, Richard, 204.
....., shrine of St. Thomas at, 277, 561.
....., hospital of St. Thomas, Eastbridge, at, 327, 476.
....., house of St. Sepulchre at, 535.
....., Northgate hospital in, 632.
Canterbury, province of, 380, 470, 513, 542.
Canterbury. *See* Cantuaria.
Cantilupo, Cauntelo, John, 106.

Cantilupo—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, 34, 65, 311, 356, 368.
Cantok, Roger, of Bristol, 181.
Cantuaria, Canterbury, Thomas de, 100, 311.
....., ..., mason, 277.
Canynges, John, of London, 433.
Capel, John, 341.
Capella, Richard de, bishop of Hereford, 196, 197.
Capoun, John, 69.
....., Thomas, of Beverley, 641.
Cappe, Henry, of Floore, co. Northants, 478.
Capper, Geoffrey, 532.
Cappochi, Nicholas, cardinal priest of St. Vitalis, 565–567.
Carbery, Carbry [co. Kildare], 321.
Carbonel, Peter, 97, 150.
Cardinals, 73, 136, 156, 565–567, 618.
Careby, co. Lincoln, 259.
Carelton, John de, prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, 202, 204.
Caresbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Careswell. *See* Carswell.
Carewent, Karewent, Nicholas de, 56, 63.
Carhampton, Karampton, Carampton [co. Somerset], 149, 231, 232.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, I.W., alien priory of, 220, 238, 318, 460.
....., castle of, 317, 349.
....., ..., constable of, 318.
....., honour of, 317, 349.
....., lordship of, 317, 349.
Carlees, Carles, Giles son of John, of the county of Leicester, 92.
....., Ralph, 128, 162.
Carlethorp, 271.
Carleton, 320.
..... *See also* Carlton.
..... Curly. *See* Carlton Curlieu.
Carleton, Karleton, Alice daughter of Henry de, 572.
....., John de, 180, 320.
....., ..., dean of Wells, 207, 244, 266, 315.
....., ..., dean of Burnham, presented to the church of Horstead, co. Norfolk, 345.
....., ..., princess Isabel's palfreyman, 367.
....., ..., clerk of Edward, prince of Wales, and Henry, his brother, 391, 401.
Carleton—*cont.*
....., Master John de, regent of Oxford university, 240.
....., Nicholas de, monk of Kirkstall, 498.
....., William de, 282.
..... in Lyndryk, John de, 541.
Carlisle, Kardoill, co. Cumberland, 135, 147, 260, 496, 638.
....., bishop of, 99, 307. *See also* Kirkeby; Welton.
....., ..., Aldulf, 195.
....., castle of, 489, 496.
....., diocese of, 21, 39, 40, 99, 103.
....., exchequer of, 460.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 13, 14, 57.
....., mistery of shoemakers of, to use the mistery of tanners also, 147, 327.
....., repair of the bridges of, 13, 14.
....., spies in, 57.
....., suburb of, 545.
....., warden of the march of, towards Scotland, 135, 305, 362.
Carlton, Carleton, co. Bedford, 248.
....., co. Suffolk, 391, 401.
..... by Snaith, co. York, 395, 630.
..... Curlieu, Carleton Curly [co. Leicester], 480.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, Wales, county of, archdeaconry of, 477.
Carnaby, Kerneby, co. York, 121.
Carnarvon, Carnarvan, North Wales, 503.
Carnforth, Carneford, co. Lancaster, 222, 238.
Carnwallon, Carnwaltham, [co. Carmarthen], 422.
Carpenter, Master Andrew le, 512.
....., Robert, of Everdon, co. Northants, 38.
....., Roger, pepperer of London, 313, 314.
....., Thomas, of Bristol, 181.
Carpenters, taken for royal works, 12, 14, 15, 17, 31, 37, 38, 52, 56, 73, 75, 80, 94–97, 104, 106, 129, 154, 173, 178, 190, 202, 203, 208, 212, 221, 243, 244, 272, 275, 278, 319, 331, 347, 350, 352, 362, 363, 369, 371, 375, 376, 380, 383, 406, 411, 413, 422, 463, 471, 511, 526, 572, 578, 582, 591, 599, 633, 642, 646.

Carraure, Thomas, son of Huge de, 128.
Carre, Stephen, 112, 223.
Carreu, Carue, John de, 222.
....., ..., escheator of Ireland, 30.
....., ..., knt, 268.
....., Nicholas de, 222, 296.
Carswell, Kareswell, Careswell [in Bray, co. Berks], 339, 593, 622, 636.
Carter, Cartere, Adam, of Scarborough, 454, 458.
....., Adam son of Reignald, chamberlain of Scarborough, 480,
....., John, 613.
....., ..., of Sandwich, sells a ship to a Spaniard, 20.
....., Peter, of Penkun, 640.
....., Richard, 162, 334.
....., Robert, of Allerton Spitel, co. York, 84.
....., Robert le, 65.
....., Roger, 397.
....., Thomas, 505.
....., ..., of Worcester, 291.
....., William, 592.
....., ..., of Worcester, 291.
....., ..., Hall's swain, 397.
Carthusian order, the, 16, 34, 282, 311, 368.
Cartmell, Kertemel, Kertmell [co. Lancaster], 273.
....., priory of St. Mary at, 273, 275, 350, 439, 458, 567.
....., ..., prior of, 275, 567. *See also* Kellet; Kendale.
Carue. *See* Carreu.
Cary Fitzpaine, Cary, co. Somerset, 112.
Cary, Thomas, 122, 124.
....., Thomas de, knt. and John, his brother, 400.
Cashio, Caysford, co. Herts, hundred court of, 320.
Caspe, Robert, parson of Wortham, 93.
Cassallis, Monald de, and Peter de, 636.
Casse, Casshe, Walter, the elder, and the younger, 556.
Cassy, Thomas, 306, 467.
Castel, Chastel, Castello, Castellis, Gilbert de, 459.
....., Vincent de, merchant of Normandy, 68.
....., ..., merchant of Dieppe, 290, 594.
....., William, 42.
Castel—*cont.*
....., William atte, the elder, 216.
Castelacre. *See* Castleacre.
Castelacre, John de, of Bristol, 306.
Castelbromwych. *See* Bromwich, Castle.
Castelcary. *See* Castle Cary.
Castelcombre. *See* Castlecomber.
Casteleyn, Robert, 108.
..... *Cf.* Chasteleyn.
Castelleto, Boniface de, 565.
Castello. *See* Castel.
Castelrobert. *See* Robertstown.
Casteltayne, Margaret wife of Robert of Bramcote, co. Notts, 9.
Castelth in Creynoun. *See* Castlecaereinion.
Castelton. *See* Castleton.
Castelwarny. *See* Castlewarden.
Casteyn, Dominic de, 20.
Casthorp, William de, 283.
Castleacre, Castelacre [co. Norfolk], 617.
....., castle, town and manor of, 131.
Castlecaereinion, Castelth in Creynoun, co. Montgomery, 643.
Castle Cary, Castel Cary, co. Somerset, 589, 606.
Castlecomber, Castelcombre, co. Kilkenny, 78.
Castledermot, Triteldermot [co. Kildare], 634.
Castleton, Castelton, co. Derby, 448.
Castlewarden, Castelwarny [co. Kildare], 91.
Caston, Edmund de, bailiff of Humbleyard hundred, 455.
....., John de, knt., 454.
....., Roger de, parson of Rainham, co. Norfolk, 264.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Castre, Peter de, of Spain, 522.
Castro, Richard de, prebendary of Lanchester, granted the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, 316.
Cateby. *See* Cadeby.
Cateby, Joan wife of Richard de, 352.
....., Philip de, 221.
Catefeld, Stephen de, 465.
Catermeyns, Thomas, 459.
Catesby, William de, 59, 62, 160, 229, 250, 293, 326, 329, 332, 451, 615, 654.
..... *See also* Gatesby.
Cathurton, John de, of Crane, 130.
Catour, Robert, presented to the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, 339, 431.

Cauce, Joan wife of Edmund, 251.
Caulbourn, *See* Calbourne.
Cauldwell, Caldewell, co. Derby, 403.
Caumbray, Richard de *or* Richard, 549.
....., ..., steward of lands assigned to Dartford nunnery, 570.
Caumpeden. *See* Campden.
Caumpeseye. *See* Campsey Ash.
Cauntelo. *See* Cantilupo.
Caunvill, Caumvill, Stephen, 497, 500.
....., Thomas de, 129.
..... *Cf.* Campvilla.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Causton, Richard de, 52.
....., Robert de, 60, 61, 121, 123, 227, 236, 297, 388, 454, 610, 652.
....., ..., bailiff of Dover, 212.
....., William de, citizen and mercer of London, 366.
Cave, South, Suthcave, co. York, 153, 412.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Cave, John de, of Middleton, co. York, 641.
....., Richard de, 16.
Cavel, Cavell, Henry de, 647.
....., John, 371.
....., ..., of Coggeshall, co. Essex, 429.
....., Master Thomas de, and Richard, his brother, 647.
Cavendissh, Cavendyssh, John de, 59, 125, 163, 227, 272, 296, 389, 393, 446, 550, 611, 639, 655.
....., Martin de, 134.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, 431.
Caversfield, Caversfeld, co. Bucks, 88.
Cawode, Cawod, John de, 64.
....., Robert de, of Selby, co. York, 378.
Cawood, Cawode, co. York, deed dated at, 510.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 80.
....., parson of, Adam, 223.
Caynham, William, 556.
Caynho. *See* Cainhoe.
Caynton, William de, 60.
Cayser, William, 157.
Caysford. *See* Cashio
Cayton, Richard de, 66.
....., Robert de, 165, 290, 451, 493.
Cecill, William, of Howden, co. York, 393.
Cecily, William son of, de Lameleye, of Calverton, 559.
Ceddre. *See* Cheddar; Cheddre.
Cedendon, John, knt., 459.
Cerf, Thomas, 630.
Cerice. *See* Ziericksee.
Cerice, Bartholomew de, 487.
..... *Cf.* Cirice.
Cerne Abbas [co. Dorset], abbey of, 481.
....., ..., abbot of, 468, 481.
....., ..., ..., Richard, 464.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 464.
Cerneys [co. Gloucester], 406.
Cestre. *See* Chester.
Cestre, Chestre, John de, and Alice, his wife, 408.
....., ..., of Rothley, co. Leicester, his servant, Hugh, 646.
....., Vivian son of Richard de, 482.
Cha, John, of Thetford, 340.
....., William, 400.
Chabham, Thomas de, escheator in Essex, 540.
Chacoumbe, William, 489.
Chaddesden, co. Derby, 269.
....., chantry in the chapel at, 269, 272.
Chaddesden, Geoffrey de, parson of Long Whatton, 268.
....., Master Geoffrey de, master of the house of Burton Lazars, 43, 284, 352.
....., Master Henry de, prebendary of London, 54.
....., ..., archdeacon of Leicester, 268, 272.
....., John de, parson of Drayton, Parslow, 214, 594.
....., Master Nicholas de, 268.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of St. Gregory, York, 5.
Chaddesley Corbett, Chadesleye, co. Worcester, 298, 329.
Chadeslegh, John de, parson of Coleshill, co. Wilts, 306.
Chadwell St. Mary, Chaldwell [co. Essex], 132.
Chaldon, Chalvedon by Reigate, co. Surrey, stone quarry of, 645.
Chalfhunt, Walter de, 116, 451.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave, co. Oxford, 487.
Chalk, Hugh de, 2.

Chalk—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, lay-brother of Ivychurch priory, 386.
Chalouner, Chaloner, Agnes, 312.
....., Hugh le, 94.
Chalvedon. *See* Chaldon.
Chamber, the king's, 183, 213, 450, 608, 643.
....., courier of, Henry, 564.
....., knight of, 173.
....., lands reserved to, 163, 317.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Greystok.
....., seal of. *See* Griffon.
....., yeoman of, 523.
Chamberleyn. *See* Chaumberleyn.
Chambre, Chaumbre, Griffin de la, 257.
....., John de la, 179.
....., ..., precentor of Salisbury, 157, 306, 347.
....., Thomas atte, 101.
....., Thomas de la, 55.
....., William, parson of Carnarvon, presented to the church of Little Thurlow, 503.
....., William de la, 84.
..... *See also* Camera.
Champagne [France], 66.
Champflour, John son of John, 154.
Chancellor, the, 276, 481, 499. *See also* Becket; Edyngdon; Pauper; Randolf; Rufus; Thoresby.
Chancery, the, 15, 148, 406, 430, 433.
....., clerk of the hanaper of. *See* Ravensere.
....., keeper of the hanaper of, 625.
....., king's clerks of the second form in, 432.
....., office called portejoie in, 148.
....., parchment for, 235, 612.
....., remission of fees of the seal of, 506, 578.
....., rolls of, 115.
....., ..., ancient allowance for transport of, 148.
....., engagement of notaries for, 168, 183.
....., household of, 112, 357.
....., ..., fish for, 31.
....., spigurnel of, 346, 353.
Chanewe, Richard, 381.
Changes, the king's, changer and assayer in, 238.
Channel Islands, 235. *See also* Alderney; Guernsey; Jersey; Sark.
Channel Islands—*cont.*
....., defence of castles of, 29.
....., warden of. *See* Stury.
Chanterel, Nicholas, clerk of the recognisances at Salisbury, 367.
Chantries, 33, 116, 147, 149, 191, 208, 275, 282, 342, 343, 362, 363, 368, 412, 417, 448, 461, 462, 470, 476, 508, 509, 532, 570, 596, 598, 624, 635.
....., foundation of, 9, 14, 46, 48, 49, 80–84, 87, 88, 98, 99, 110, 116, 145, 147, 148, 192, 248, 262, 269, 272, 279, 289, 299, 315, 341, 348, 362, 366, 372, 404, 407, 443, 466, 468, 481, 506, 510, 516, 518, 532, 543, 564, 574, 576, 595, 602, 609.
Chapele, Chapell, Chapelle, Adam de la, 383.
....., Richard de la, 459.
....., Waresius atte, 576.
....., William de, 447.
Chapeleyn, Chaplain, Chapleyn, Chapellein, Andrew, servant of Walter de Mauny, 553.
....., Joan, of Brampton, 367.
....., John, 637.
....., John le, surveyor of works and keeper of the manor of Eltham, 293.
....., John son of William, 44.
....., Richard the, 18.
....., Robert le, 315.
....., Walter the, of Ireland, 140.
Chapell, Chapelle. *See* Chapele.
Chapman, Chepman, Chapmon, Geoffrey le, of Balsham, co. Cambridge, 390.
....., Nicholas son of Roger, of Keyingham, bondman, admitted to Holy Orders, 326.
....., Richard, 229.
....., ..., of Stowey, co. Somerset, and Alice, his wife, 139.
....., Richard le, 'mareman,' 438.
....., Thomas, of Claythorpe, co. Lincoln, 568.
....., William, 257.
Charcoal, purveyance of, 96. 278.
Charing, Charryng, Cherryng, co. Kent, 287, 379.
....., reeve of, 216.
Charles, Edward, 152.
Charleton, Cherleton [in Hitchin], co. Herts, 16.
Charlton, Charleton, Cherlton, co. Kent, 49, 490.

Charlton—*cont.*
....., Cherleton, co. Wilts, 145.
..... Mackrel, Cherleton Makerell, co. Somerset, 112.
....., North [co. Northumberland], 354.
Charman, Alexander, of Essex, 633.
Charnels, Charneles, John, 57, 123, 124, 395, 499.
....., John son of William de, of Bedworth, 628.
....., Nicholas, 494.
....., ..., knt., 416, 436.
Charryng. *See* Charing.
Charters, early, 194–197, 315, 316, 359, 458, 476, 632, 633.
Chartham, co. Kent, 54.
Charwelton, Robert de, 104, 587.
....., William de, parson of Bodington, co. Northants, 310.
Chasepool, Chaspel, in Kinver forest, hay of, 106.
Chastel. *See* Castel.
Chasteleyn, Chastelyn, Chastelleyn, Chastillon, Gilbert, 59, 60, 62, 119, 160, 193, 228, 235, 237, 313, 332, 388, 390, 394, 396, 400, 587, 624, 626, 628.
....., ..., steward of the household of the king's daughter Isabel, 451.
....., ..., knt., 492.
....., Hugh, 332.
....., *Cf.* Casteleyn.
Chastell Levyngton. *See* Leavington, Castle.
Chastelrobert. *See* Robertstown.
Chastrefeld. *See* Chesterfield; Chestrefeld.
Chaterez, John, parson of Langar, presented to St. Mary's, Nottingham, 596.
Chaterton, Margery, daughter and heir of Richard de, 563.
Chaumberleyn, Chamberleyn, Chaumberlayn, Chaunbreleyn, Edward, 133, 532.
....., Henry, of Lubbesthorpe, co. Leicester, 119.
....., John, 282, 430, 465.
....., John le, 277.
....., ..., of Fifield, co. Wilts, 257.
....., Lucy wife of John, 465.
....., Richard, 499, 612.
....., Robert, 56, 230, 491.
....., Roger, keeper of Gloucester gaol, 496.
Chaumberleyn—*cont.*
....., Simon son of Simon, of Sawbridgeworth, and Robert, his servant, 216.
....., Thomas, 30, 241, 289, 591.
....., Thomas le, 104.
....., Walter, 229.
....., William, 62, 612.
....., William le, 601.
Chaumbernon, Chaumbernoun, Richard, sheriff of Devon, 221.
....., Thomas, 141.
Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
Chaumon, John, knt., 394.
Chaumont, John de, 61.
Chaumount, John, 228, 494.
....., ..., knt., 103.
Chaumpaigne, John, and Isabel, his wife, 439.
Chaumpeneys, John, 129, 383, 493.
Chaumplioun, John, of Thetford, and Maud, his wife, 340.
Chauncy, Thomas, of Skirpenbeck, co. York, 341, 327.
....., ..., William, his son, 527.
Chaundeler, Candeler, Henry le, of Newcastle, 176.
....., Richard, bailiff of York, 244.
Chaundos, Candos, Richard, 563.
....., Robert, assayer of measures in Ireland, 248, 349, 596.
....., ..., his deputy, 427, 596.
....., Roger de, 197.
....., Thomas, 399.
Chauntecler, Thomas, 607.
Chauntemerle, Walter, spigurnel in the chancery, 353.
....., ..., of Devon, 483.
Chaworth, Thomas de, 329, 451.
....., ..., the elder, 57, 59, 61, 294.
....., ..., ..., knt., 65.
Cheadle, Chedle [? co. Stafford], 480.
Chebeseye, Philip de, 44.
Cheddar, Ceddre, co. Somerset, 174.
Cheddre, Ceddre, John son of Walter de, 174.
....., Robert, 167.
....., ..., of Bristol, 181.
Chedle. *See* Cheadle.
Chedworth, Cheddesworth, co. Gloucester, 184, 186.
Cheese, licence to export, 589.
Cheigne. *See* Cheyne.
Chekeston. *See* Chikeston.
Chelaston, William de, presented to Southfeld church, 186.

Chelborough, Chelburgh [co. Dorset], 378.
Chelereye. *See* Chelree.
Cheleseye, Richard, 445.
Chelmescote, 49.
Chelmsford, Chelmersford, Chelmesford, co. Essex, 25, 188, 298, 382.
....., prison of, 25.
....., friars preachers of, 298.
Chelree, Chelreye, Chelereye, Chelre, Edmund de, 64, 229, 230, 334, 388, 410, 447.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 1.
Chelreye. *See* Childrey.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, Eleanor wife of William de, 170.
....., William de, 58, 69, 74, 119, 125, 128, 170, 227, 291, 295, 341, 386, 399, 445, 449, 496, 550, 615.
Chelwarton. *See* Cholderton.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepstede. *See* Chipstead.
Chepyng Dercet. *See* Dasset.
Chepynge Campeden. *See* Campden, Chipping.
Chepyngnorton. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Cherchegate, William, 362.
Cherchend. *See* Church End.
Chereford, Richard, 401.
Cheristaunton. *See* Churchstanton.
Cheriton, North, Chiriton, Cheryton, Chiryton, co. Somerset, 276, 461, 599.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
..... Makerell. *See* Charlton Mackrel.
Cherleton, Chorleton, Alan de, 554.
....., Griffin de, presented to the church of Youghall, Ireland, 523, 583.
....., Master Humphrey de, regent of Oxford university, 240.
....., John de, 60.
....., ..., the chamberlain, 326, 332.
....., John son of John de, 234, 237.
....., Master Lewis de, regent of Oxford university, 240.
....., Robert, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 555, 557.
....., William de, 43, 79.
Cherlton. *See* Charlton.
Cherteseye, John de, 244.
Chertsey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 53, 207.
Chertsey—*cont.*
....., abbot of, escapes from the prison of, 280.
....., deed dated at, 429.
Chese, William, 632.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Herts, 205.
....., bridge of, 345.
....., commission of labourers in, 391.
Chessel, Chesthull, I.W., 318.
Chester, Cestre, Chestre, co. Chester, 263.
....., abbot of, Richard, 100, 106, 386, 397.
....., ..., his reeve in Weston on Trent, 397.
....., bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
....., dean of, 79.
....., earl of. *See* Edward; Gernons; Meschines.
....., ..., Randolf, 196.
....., friars preachers of, 444.
....., gauger of wines at, 115.
....., port of, 429.
....., le Street, Cestre, co. Durham, dean of the collegiate church of, 102.
Chester, county of, 354.
Chesterfeld. *See* Chestrefeld.
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, Chesterfold [co. Derby], 20, 106, 411, 576, 593.
....., hospital of St. Leonard at, 411.
....., church of All Saints at, 576.
Chesterford, Great, co. Essex, 118, 390, 462.
Chestermour [co. Somerset], 337.
Chesterton, co. Cambridge, commission of the peace in, 389.
....., commission of labourers in, 494.
....., co. Warwick, 63.
Chesterton, Robert de, 24, 389, 494.
Chesthull. *See* Chessel.
Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chestre. *See* Cestre; Chester.
Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Chestrefeld, Chastrefeld, Chesterfeld, Adam de, controller of works at the Tower and Westminster palace, 275.
....., John de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 408.
....., Master John de, canon of Salisbury, 190.
....., Roger de, 16, 264, 443, 576.

Chestrefeld, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to the church of Wigston, co. Leicester, 207, 299.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 322.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ipplepen, co. Devon, 631.
Chesewyk. *See* Chiswick.
Chetewynde, William, of Aston, 506.
Chetwode, William de, 246.
Chetyngton, Thomas de, 284.
Chevele, Nicholas de, 617.
Cheveneye, Stephen de, 108.
Chevenyng, William de, 560.
Cheverell, Great, co. Wilts, 512.
Chevereston, Cheverston, John de, 348.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, survey of his horses for Brittany, 22.
Chevyngton, Joan de, that was the wife of Adam, father of Edmund de Mildenhale, 348.
Cheyne, Cheigne, Cheyny, Edmund, 230.
....., Edmund de, knt., 562.
....., Iseult de, 131.
....., John, 192, 496, 550.
....., Robert de, 656.
....., Thomas, 106, 497, 585.
Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 448, 490.
....., archdeacon of, 514.
....., bishop of. *See* Luffa; Nevill; Stratford.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at, dean of, 339, 431, 561, 605.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 448.
....., ..., prebend of Fittleworth in, 26.
....., ..., prebend of Huva Ecclesia in, 442.
....., chapel of St. Michael by, 448.
....., church of St. Peter the Great in, 339, 431, 561, 605.
....., diocese of, 17, 32, 46, 83, 94, 96, 98, 168, 188, 215, 244, 327, 343, 431, 448, 466, 483, 546, 603, 605, 621.
....., port of, 290, 490, 491.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 490.
Chickenley, Chykkynley, co. York, 453.
Chicksand, Chikesond, Chiksand [co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 474, 483.
Chideock, Chidiok, Cydyok, co. Dorset, 250, 458.
....., mills of, 459.
....., court called La Coppedehull held in, 459.
Chidiok, John de, 250, 459.
Chignall Smealy, Chikenhale Trenchefoil, co. Essex, 303.
Chikesond. *See* Chicksand.
Chikeston, Chekeston, William de, 235, 572.
Chikewell, Chikwell, John de, 535.
....., ..., of London, 209.
....., Master Robert de, 607.
Childerlangele. *See* Langley, Kings.
Childerle, William de, 530.
Childerley, Childerle, co. Cambridge, 530.
Childrey, Chelreye, co. Berks, 447.
Childwall, Childewell, co. Lancaster, 592.
Chilham, co. Kent, 577, 640.
Chilham, William de, 632.
Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham.
Chilterne, John de, 296, 495, 550.
Chiltington, Chiltynton [co. Sussex], 382, 651.
Chilton, Theobald de, 156.
....., Thomas de, 129, 453.
Chilwell, co. Notts, 62, 127.
Chilwell, William de, presented to the vicarage of Radford, co. Notts, 243.
Chington, Chyntyng [in Seaford, co. Sussex], 591.
Chipstable, Chipstaple, Chipestaple, co. Somerset, 189, 528.
Chipstead, Chepstede [co. Surrey], 368, 371.
Chirbury, co. Salop, 110, 616.
....., hundred of, 267.
....., prior and convent of, 110.
....., vicar of, Gervase, 110.
Chirbury, John de, 351, 593, 595.
....., ..., serjeant of the marshalsea of the King's Bench, 629.
Chirchedilewe. *See* Dilwyn.
Chirchehull. *See* Churchill.
Chiriton. *See* Cheriton.
Chiriton, Geoffrey de, 34.
....., Walter de, 34, 300, 369, 532.
....., ..., farmer of the customs 579, 605.
Chirton, East, Estchirton [in Tynemouth], co. Northumberland, 52.

Chiryton. *See* Cheriton.
Chisenhale, Thomas de, 533.
Chisledon, Chuselden, co. Wilts, 574.
Chislet, Chistelet [co. Kent], 327.
Chiswick, Cheswyk [co. Middlesex], 116.
Chival, Robert, 219, 220, 273.
Chivele, John, 401.
Cholderton, Chelwarton, co. Hants, 521.
Cholleman, John, and Richard, of Scarborough, 454.
Chorleton. *See* Cherleton.
Chorley [co. Lancaster], 344.
Chosiaco, John de, prior of Holy Trinity, York, 476.
Choune, John, the younger, of Ware, co. Herts, 645.
Chowbent, Shollebent [in Leigh, co. Lancaster], 261, 647.
Chrishall, Cristeshale [co. Essex], 365.
Christchurch, Cristchirch Twynham [co. Hants], prior and convent of, 198.
....., by Caerleon, Christchurch in the Wode by Kaerlyoun, co. Monmouth, 155, 256, 517.
Christian Malford, Cristemalford [co. Devon], 409.
Churchdown, Churchesdon [co. Gloucester], 406.
Church End, Cherchend, co. Gloucester, 399.
Churchill, Chirchehull, co. Oxford, 414.
Churchstanton, Cheristaunton [co. Devon], 81.
Chuselden. *See* Chisledon.
Chuselden, Roger de, prior of Ivychurch, 629.
Chute, Chuyt, Chuite [cos. Hants and Wilts], forest of, 432.
....., ..., Fynkele hay in, 153.
....., ..., forester of, 468.
Chykkynley. *See* Chickenley.
Chymenhurst, Alice de, 490.
Chynham, Richard de, 445.
Chyntyng. *See* Chington.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, John de, citizen and goldsmith of London, 136.
Cifrewast, Syverwast, Sifrewast, Geoffrey son of Roger, 268.
....., Godfrey son and heir of Roger, 310.
....., Roger, *or* Roger, knt., 130, 160, 240, 310.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 130, 160, 240, 268.
Cifrewast, Roger—*cont.*
....., ..., of Clewer, 130, 160, 161.
....., ..., his hayward, William Nodekyn, 130.
....., ..., his servant, Hervy, 130, 160.
....., William, 130, 310.
Cinque Ports, the, 501. *See also* Dover; Hastings; Hythe; Romney; Sandwich.
....., barons of, 655.
....., liberty of, 118, 203.
....., warden of, 260. *See also* Burghershh; Mortuo Mari.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 146.
....., abbey of, 386.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Morton.
Cireseye. *See* Zierickssee.
Cirgeaux, Richard, 'le piere,' 295.
....., William, 'le piere,' 296.
Cirice. *See* Zierickssee.
Cirice, Matthew son of John de, 346.
....., Nicholas son of John de, 346.
..... *Cf.* Cerice.
Cistercian order, the, 39, 73, 131, 359, 450, 488, 554, 565, 572, 607, 627.
Citeaux [Cote d'Or, France], abbot of, 132.
Cladswall, Clodeshale [in Inkberrow, co. Worcester], 197, 574.
Claines, Claynes, co. Worcester, 437.
Clairvaux [Aube, France], abbot of, Bernard, 607.
Clanevowe, John, 101.
Clanfield, Clanesfeld, co. Hants, 247.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Surrey, 437.
Clapham, John de, parson of Broadmayne, co. Dorset, 11.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of St. Columba by Kirkby Lonsdale, 323.
....., ..., parson of Croxby, presented to the church of Wilsford, co. Lincoln, 416, 438.
Clapthorn. *See* Glapthorn.
Clare, co. Suffolk, 655.
Clarehowe. *See* Claro
Clarell, Robert, 53.
Clarendon, Claryndon, Clarindon [co. Wilts], 77, 95, 198.
....., the king's works at, 9, 94.
....., forest of, 77, 95, 157, 186, 189, 198, 298, 311, 362, 399, 505.

Clarendon—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 94, 95, 98, 149, 152, 153, 157, 158, 164, 165, 202, 206, 360, 362, 368, 376–379, 381, 382, 403, 404, 435, 438, 600, 602.
....., liberties of the keeper of the manor, park and forest of, 198.
....., park of, 77, 95, 179, 180, 184, 189, 311, 366.
....., ..., lander of, 115.
Clarice, John, of Gretton, 58.
Claro, Clarehowe, Clarrehowe, co. York, wapentake of, 59, 61, 228.
Clary, John, of Endford, co. Wilts, 253.
Clatford, co. Hants, 521.
..... [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 578.
Clathorp. *See* Claythorpe.
Clathorp, Richard de, parson of Wilsford, co. Lincoln, 247, 416.
Claxton, Richard de, 202.
Clay next the Sea, Claye, co. Norfolk, 611.
Claydon, Steeple, Stepelcleydon, co. Bucks, 602.
Claydon, John, of Walden, co. Essex, 382.
....., John de, of York, 517.
....., William de, of the county of Leicester, 92.
Claymond, Cleymond, John, 59, 60, 122, 128, 226, 236, 295.
Claynes. *See* Claines.
Claythorpe, Clathorp, co. Lincoln, 568.
Clebury, Roger de, 187.
Cledey. *See* Clydey.
Clee, William de, 324.
....., ..., parson of Waltham, co. Lincoln, 150, 172.
Clees, the, co. Salop, free chace of, 509.
Cleeve, Clyve [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 479.
..... Prior, Clyve, co. Worcester, 266.
Clehanger, Clehangre [co. Hereford], 571.
Clehangre, Roger, 508.
Clement, Henry, 176, 241.
....., Peter, 141.
Clench, John, 459.
Clenchwarton, Clynchewarton, co. Norfolk, commissions of sewers in, 236, 451.
Clenchwarton—*cont.*
....., South, Suthclenchewarton, 385, 450.
Clenfeld. *See* Glenfield.
Clent, co. Stafford, 259.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, Robert, 60, 61, 63, 67, 68, 121, 123, 163, 227, 236, 294, 296, 388, 397, 445, 454, 455, 497, 548, 550, 554, 555, 610, 611, 613, 614.
Clergy, the, their many subsidies to the king, 31, 78, 214, 285, 308, 419, 423, 481, 513, 642.
Clerk, Clerc, Andrew, 65.
....., Andrew le, 541.
....., John, 246.
....., ..., of Beverley, 420.
....., ..., of Chesterfield, keeper of the pesage of wool at Kingston-upon-Hull, 593.
....., ..., of Southampton, 497.
....., ..., of Thorpe Langton, 71.
....., John le, 15, 237.
....., ..., of Chester, 263.
....., ..., of North Cove, presented to the church of North Cove, co. Suffolk, 142.
....., ..., of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 263.
....., Ralph le, 161.
....., Richard, *or* Richard le, of West Farleigh, co. Kent, 283, 406.
....., Richard le, of Whaddon, co. Wilts, 386.
....., Robert, 613.
....., Robert le, of Castre, 408.
....., ..., of Kelmscote, 387.
....., Roger, and Roger le, 637.
....., Simon, of Wrangel, parson of Little Laver, 375.
....., Simon le, of Roding Abbess, 570.
....., Thomas, 611.
....., ..., servant of Robert, the elder, son of Robert de Ogle, 237.
....., ..., master of a ship called *La Edward*, 280.
....., Thomas le, of Strood, co. Kent, 289.
....., William, of the county of Stafford, 120.
....., William le, citizen and merchant of Waterford, 376, 459.
....., ..., of Hucknall, co. Notts, 497.

Clerk of the Recognisances, licence for a deputy in the office of a, 529.
Clerkenwell. *See* London.
Cleton, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Cleve, Thomas, 163.
Cleveland, Clyveland, co. York, 237.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Feriby; Helwelle.
....., archdeaconry of, 474.
....., wapentake of, 60.
Clewer, Clyware [co. Berks], 130, 160.
Cleymond. *See* Claymond.
Cleyndon [in Darenth], co. Kent, 322, 323.
Cliborn, Robert de, 527, 572.
Clifford [co. Hereford], castle, manor and town of, 328.
..... Chambers, Clyfford, co. Gloucester, 620.
Clifford, Clyfford, John, 614.
....., Richard de, 66.
....., Robert de, 39, 40, 605.
....., Robert son and heir of Robert de, 615.
....., Roger de, 89, 527, 572, 615.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 527, 572.
....., ..., grant to, of amercements before justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses in his lands, 605.
....., ..., knt., 577.
....., ..., lord of Westmoreland, 241.
Clifton, 98.
....., co. Notts, 108.
Clifton, Adam de, 452.
....., Gervase de, 107.
....., Thomas de, 507.
....., William de, of Great Oklegh, 430.
Clippesby [co. Norfolk], 432.
Clipstone [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 99–101.
Cliston. *See* Broad Clyst.
Clodeshale. *See* Cladswall.
Clombury. *See* Clumbury.
Clomell. *See* Clonmell.
Clomsworth, 286.
Clone. *See* Clun.
Clone, John de, presented to the church of All Saints, North Street, York, 209.
....., ..., parson of Ightfield 339.
....., Roger de, presented to St. George's, York, 348.
Clone—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Cloune.
Clongell, Clungell, co. Meath, 418.
Clonirghyn, co. York, 370.
Clonmell, Clomell, Glommell [co. Tipperary], Ireland, 248, 257, 328.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clophill, Clophull, co. Bedford, 16, 104.
Clopton, Geoffrey de, 277.
....., Richard de, 322.
....., Simon de, 464.
....., William de, 447.
Close, Thomas del, parson of Brougham, co. Westmoreland, 527, 572.
Close Rolls, the, 93, 481, 499.
Cloth, 179.
....., a subsidy on, 503.
....., ..., controller of. *See* Marreys.
Clotherholme, Clotherom [co. York], 481.
Clotherum, Clotherom, Joan, the younger, daughter of Roger de, 421.
....., John de, 59, 89, 353, 392, 481, 587.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 421.
....., Tesancia wife of John de, 89, 353.
Cloude, Richard de la, 572.
....., Richard del, son and heir of Iseult daughter of Henry Michel of Hurst, 647.
Cloune. *See* Clun.
Cloune, Roger de, 548.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 190.
..... *Cf.* Clone.
Clovill, Edmund, presented to the church of Barnwell All Saints, 249, 273.
Cloyne, Ireland, diocese of, 523, 583.
Clubury, Adam de, abbot of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, 274.
Clumbury, Clombury [co. Salop], 131.
Clun, Clone, Cloune [co. Salop], 152, 481.
....., castle, town and manor of, 131.
Clungell. *See* Clongell.
Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], abbot of, 212, 216, 217, 269, 458.
....., ..., his homage and fealty, 221, 283.
....., ..., restitution of lands to, 221.

Cluny [Saone et Loire, France], abbot of—*cont.*
....., ..., Andruyn, 203.
....., English houses of the order of, 216, 217, 221.
Clyderhowe, William, 126.
Clydey, Cledey [co. Pembroke], prebend of. *See* St. Davids.
Clyf, Ralph del, ,651.
Clyfton Dertemuthe. *See* Dartmouth.
Clynchewarton. *See* Clenchwarton.
Clynton, Ivo de, parson of Northfleet, 371.
....., John de, knt., 651, 656.
....., Robert de, 262, 265.
....., William de, earl of Huntingdon, 34, 172.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the city and castle of Rochester, 22.
....., ..., ..., Juliana his wife sometime wife of John de Hastynges, 172, 173, 625.
Clyston. *See* Broad Clyst.
Clyve, 641.
..... *See also* Cleeve.
Clyve, William de, 130.
....., ..., parson of Epworth, 416.
Clyvedon, Edmund de, 59, 62, 388, 394, 550.
....., John de, 227, 385, 388.
....., Matthew de, 145, 223.
Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.
Clyware. *See* Clewer.
Coal, licence to dig, 547.
Cobbe, Henry, of West Wratting, co. Suffolk, 589.
....., John, 592.
Cobberle. *See* Cubberley.
Cobelere, Simon, 514.
Coberle. *See* Cubberley.
Cobhalt, Thomas, 465.
Cobham, Cobeham, Henry de, keeper of the city and castle of Rochester, 22.
....., John, of Devon, 350.
....., John de, 22, 373, 386, 455, 456.
....., ..., knight banneret, 27.
....., John son of Henry de, 22.
....., Reynold de, 512, 618.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 512.
Cobyndon, Cobyngdon, John de, 262.
....., ..., mayor of Bristol, 56, 70.
Cobynton. *See* Cubbington.
Cock. *See* Cook.
Cocken-Hatch, Cokenach [in Barkway], co. Herts, 53, 191.
Cockerin, Cokeryngge by Canterbury, 534.
Cockermouth, Cokermuth, co. Cumberland, lord of. *See* Lucy.
Cockfield, Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, 293.
Cocking, Cockyng, Cokkynge [co. Sussex], 131, 335, 387, 492.
..... hay, Cokkyngehay, chace of, 335, 387.
Cockington, Cokynton [co. Devon], chapel of the manor of, 595.
Codde, John, merchant of Ireland, 405.
Coddington, Codyngton, co. Notts, 232, 504.
Codeford. *See* Codford.
Codelawe. *See* Cudlow.
Codenore. *See* Codnor.
Codeston. *See* Cutsdean.
Codford, Codeford, co. Wilts, 595.
Codlyng, William, 496.
....., ..., of Bubwith, co. York, 510.
Codnor, Codenore [co. Derby], 112, 156, 386, 387, 397, 497.
Codyngton. *See* Coddington; Cuddington.
Codyngton, Henry de, presented to the church of Nether Broughton, 264.
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Laver, co. Essex, 374.
....., John de, 61, 88, 123, 124, 318, 395, 410, 504.
....., ..., the younger, 504.
....., Robert de, 69.
....., Roger de, 504.
....., Simon de, 618.
Coffyn, Richard, of Bridport, co, Dorset, 327.
Cofot, Adam, and Richard, 154.
Cogan, Master William, 218.
Cogeseye. *See* Cokeseye.
Coggeshale, Coggesale, Edmund de, 350.
....., Joan daughter of John de, of London, 383.
....., John, 582.
....., John de, 25, 233, 388, 429, 614.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff in Essex and Herts, 6, 44, 53, 66, 76, 84, 93, 97, 114.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, 97, 429.
....., abbot and convent of, 96.

Coghill Hall, Coghull, co. York, 222, 238.
Coining, 99, 457.
Coitmorgan, Coytmorgan [co. Monmouth], 58, 573.
Cok. *See* Cook.
Cokayn. *See* Cokeyn.
Cokedale. *See* Coquetdale.
Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield.
Cokefeld, Thomas son of Benedict de, 431.
Cokeham, Richard de, 56.
Cokenach. *See* Cocken-Hatch.
Cokenaye, William son of Alexander, of Spalding, 115.
Coker, West, Westkoker, co. Somerset, 101.
Coker, John, 262.
Cokerel, Edward, 306, 630.
....., Stephen, presented to the church of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 96.
....., William, 340.
Cokermuth. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokeryng, Henry, knt., fee for his homage, 514.
Cokeseye, Cogeseye, Hugh de, 59, 60, 62, 125, 232, 295, 296, 333, 470, 482, 486.
....., ..., Denise late the wife of, 486.
Cokesford, John de, 151, 308.
....., Robert de, 151, 307, 427.
Cokeshale, John de, 74.
Cokeyn, Cokayn, John, 65, 229, 230, 415, 480.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Cokheved, Hugh, of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, 177, 598.
....., Thomas, of Appleby, co. Lincoln, 524.
Cokhill, John de, 63.
Cokhull. *See* Cook Hill.
Cokke. *See* Cook.
Cokkyngge. *See* Cocking.
Cokshele, Thomas, of Bodiam, 561.
Cokynton. *See* Cockington.
Colbayn, John, of Steeple, co. Essex, fisher, 580.
Colbrand, Hugh, 500.
Colbrok, John, son of John, 561.
....., William de, 60.
Colby, John de, 60, 61, 121, 123, 294.
....., John, son of John de, 517.
Colcestre. *See* Colecestre.
Colchester, Colecestre, Colcestre [co. Essex], 571.
Colchester—*cont.*
....., castle of, delivery of the goal of, 570.
....., gauger of wine in, 473.
....., letters patent dated at, 3, 5, 7, 8.
Colcombe, Richard de, 63.
Cold Ingelby. *See* Ingleby, Hill.
Cole, John, 401, 616.
....., William of Bikesbury, 626.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colecestre, Colcestre, Agnes, daughter of Richard de, 1.
....., John de, 152.
Coleman, Geoffrey, and Henry, 574.
....., Henry, and Emma, his wife, 574.
....., John, and Agnes his wife, 574.
....., ..., of Abyton, 303.
....., Richard, of Abyton, 203.
....., Roger, 574.
....., Thomas, and Eleanor, his wife, 574.
....., Vincent, 574.
Coles, Sibyl, 208.
Coleshill, Coleshull, co. Oxford, 487.
....., Colleshull in Ardern, co. Warwick, 617.
....., co. Wilts, 306.
Colet, John, a pirate, 202.
Coletone. *See* Colyton.
Colevill, Colvyll, Colvill, Collevyle, Collevill, Henry de, 496.
....., John, 550.
....., John de, 129.
....., ..., of Newton, co. Cambridge, 109.
....., Robert de, 62, 231, 232, 335, 455, 456.
....., ..., of Scotland, 561.
....., Simon, 447.
....., Thomas de, 315.
....., William de, 59, 62, 335.
....., ..., *temp.* Henry II, 315, 316.
Coleworth. *See* Culworth.
Colewyk, Colwyk, Hngh de, 38.
....., ..., ingrosser in the exchequer, 593.
Colfox, Peter, 642.
Colhey, Roger, 373.
Colier, Colyere, Kolier, Coliere, Clement, 229.
....., Hugh le, 497.
....., Nicholas, of Bolton, co. York, 91, 109.
....., Richard, 347, 392.
....., Richard le, of Nottingham, 136.

Colier—*cont.*
....., Robert, 229.
....., Robert le, of Atherstone, 626.
Colinessone, William, vicar of Scraptoft, 560.
Coliton. *See* Colyton.
Colkirk, Adam de and John de, 179.
Collanwode, William de, the younger, 354.
Collard, John, of Suthkyllyngworth, 559.
Collee, Simon de, parson of Amersham, co. Bucks, 453, 456, 498.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colleshull, Colshull, Master John de, 98.
....., Sir Nicholas de, 381.
Collevill, Collevyle. *See* Colevill.
Collingham, Colyngham, North, co. Notts, 83.
....., South, co. Notts, 7, 111.
Colne, co. Essex, 83.
....., prior and convent of, 83.
..... by Somersham, co. Huntingdon, 128, 162, 313, 314.
....., Earl's, Erlescolne, co. Essex, 83, 582.
....., Little, 83.
....., White, 83.
Colneye, John, 327.
....., ..., brother and heir of, Thomas de, 581.
....., Richard, his man, 118.
Coloigne, Colonia, Arnold de, yeoman of the chamber, 523.
....., John de, 198, 279.
Colpepir, Cullepeper, Thomas, 67, 230.
....., William, 398.
Colsham. Alice wife of John, 493.
Colshull. *See* Colleshull.
Colston, Roger de, and William de, 108.
Coltesman, Patrick, of North Charlton, 354.
Coltherd, Thomas, 355.
Colton, Cecily de, 21.
....., Edmund de, presented to the vicarage of St. Nicholas, Arundel, 98.
Columbel, John, 208.
Columpton, Walter de, 298.
Colvyll, Colvill. *See* Colevill.
Colwall, co. Hereford, 56, 63.
Colwall, Colwell, John de, 63.
....., William de, 413.
Colweiston [? Colwinstone], Wales, 521.
Colwinstone, Colwenston [co. Glamorgan], manor of, 236.
Colwyk. *See* Colewyk.
Coly, Philip, chantry priest at Fownhope, 462.
Colyere. *See* Colier.
Colyn, Robert, 338, 459.
....., ..., of Lullington, co. Derby, 334.
....., Thomas, 445.
Colyngbourne, John de, presented to the church of Horningtoft, 141.
Colyngham. *See* Collingham.
Colyngham, Edmund de, 108.
Colynman, John, of Farndale, co. York, 69.
Colynrugge [? Collingley Ridge in Ash, co. Surrey], forest of, 356.
Colyns, John, of Cheriton, called 'Skynnere,' 461.
Colynsone, Simon, 531.
Colyton, Coliton, Coleton, co. Devon, 289.
....., hundred of, 271, 274, 460, 466.
....., ..., messuage called the Presteshous in, 460.
Combe [co. Oxford], 23, 86.
..... Bissett, Coumbe Biset, co. Wilts, Westmarsh meadow in, 650.
....., Longa, co. Oxford, 641.
Combe, William, 167.
....., William in the, 214.
Comberhalle, Adam de, 293, 333.
Combes, Gerard de, abbot of St. James's without Northampton, 19.
Combrek, Combrok, John de, vicar of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 101, 177.
Combs, Coumbes, co. Suffolk, 521.
Commission of oyer and terminer record and process of, 107, 108.
Commissions of array, 394.
..... of the peace, 61, 62, 121–123, 226, 227, 237, 387–390, 552–555.
Common of pasture, 192, 409.
Compaignon, Compaignoun, Anthony de, lord of a ship called *Seinte Marie de Coronade*, 56.
....., William, 35.
Compassionate allowances, 19, 33, 77, 149, 157, 252, 268, 303, 325, 327, 346, 365, 366, 381, 427, 438, 476, 518, 519, 540, 648.

Compayne, John, of Standon, co. Herts, 34.
Compton, Cumpton [co. Gloucester], 406.
.... [in Freshwater], Isle of Wight, 318.
....., co. Sussex, 41.
.... Dundon, Dunden [co. Somerset], 43, 79.
...., park of, 44.
....., Fenny, co. Warwick, 32.
.... Martin, co. Somerset, 526.
.... Valence [co. Dorset], 437.
Compton, John de, knt., 318.
....., Thomas, 492.
Comyn, Henry, 630.
....., John, 337, 375.
....., William, knt., 458, 476.
Concaudour, William, 208.
Concealed lands, 235, 395, 396, 602, 606.
.... goods, 235.
Condé, Condet [Nord, France], church of St. Mary at, 274.
Condé, Audoen de, bishop of Evreux, 195.
Conduyt, Alexander, and Sarah, his wife, John, his brother, and Joan wife of the latter, 320.
Condy, Cundy, John son of William, bailiff of Sandwich, William his son and heir, 326.
....., William, 203.
....., William son and heir of John, of Sandwich, 300.
Conede. *See* Cound.
Conesburgh. *See* Conisborough.
Conesby, William de, knt., 237.
Conesclif, William de, 491.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Conewey. *See* Conway.
Confold by Melksham [? Queenfield, co. Wilts], 600.
Conington, Conyngton [? co. Huntingdon], parson of William, 284.
Conisborough, Conesburgh [co. York], 365.
Conock, Connok, co. Wilts, 158.
Constable of England, 195.
Constable, Conestable, John, 133.
....., ..., of Frismarsk, co. York, 76.
....., John le, of Halsham, co. York, 189.
....., Marmaduke, *or* Marmaduke le, 61, 125, 228, 296, 338. 393, 452, 653.
Contassethorp. *See* Countesthorpe.
Conway, Conewey [co. Carnarvon], castle of, 105.
....., port of, 429.
Conynges, Nicholas, 458.
Conyngesby, John de, 551.
Conyngton. *See* Conington.
Conyngton, John de, parson of Gautby, co. Lincoln, 343, 367.
....., William de, presented to the church of Barton in Fabis, co. Notts, 570.
Conyton, Richard de, 530.
Cook, Cok, Cokke, Coke, Cocke, Adam le, 565.
....., Alice, 208, 342, 343.
....., Geoffrey, 618.
....., Henry, the earl of Richmond's bailiff of Boston, 526.
....., John, 56, 333, 612.
....., ..., queen Philippa's treasurer, 82, 95, 96, 141, 226, 276, 503, 597.
....., ..., ..., provision of a benefice for, 276.
....., ..., of Boston, 368.
....., ..., of Laverton, presented to the vicarage of Frampton, co. Dorset, 644.
....., ..., of Thanet, 440.
....., ..., of Upton, co. Norfolk, Clarice, his wife, and Agnes their daughter, 471.
....., John le, 237.
....., ..., servant of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 555.
....., ..., of Shirbourn, 289.
....., Peter, 222.
....., Richard, of Maldon, co. Essex, 384.
....., Richard le, 237.
....., Robert, 560.
....., ..., of Lerlyngset, 39.
....., Robert le, 230, 387.
....., Roger, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, and Alice, his wife, 53.
....., ..., of Olneye, 365.
....., ..., of Spalding, 102.
....., Simon, of Oterby, 559.
....., Thomas, 260.
....., Thomas le, 398, 402.
....., Walter le, servant of John Leche, 163.
....., ..., servant of William de Menyll, knt., 229.
....., ..., of Newark, 52.
....., William, servant of the chancellor, 357.

Cook, William—*cont.*
....., ..., of Fleet, co. Lincoln, merchant of Boston, 285.
....., ..., of Okeleye, parson of Little Birch, presented to the church of West Mersea, co. Essex, 269.
....., William le, 'potager,' 146.
Cookham, Cokham [co Berks], 96, 278.
Cook Hill, Cokhull [in Inkberrow, co. Worcester], 574.
Copyn, William, servant of John Orger, 398.
Coquetdale, Cokedale, co. Northumberland, 100.
Corbaly, in Tassagard, Ireland, 17.
Corbet, John, and Joan, his wife, 436.
....., ..., knt., 436, 438.
....., Robert, 616.
....., ..., of Morton, co. Salop, 449.
....., Roger, 358.
....., ..., of Morton, 388.
....., William, of Chaddesley Corbett, 298, 329.
Corbridge, Corbrig, co. Northumberland, hermit of, 30.
Corbrigg, William de, 527, 572.
Corby, Henry de, 480.
....., John de, presented to the church of Pickworth, 616.
....., Robert de, 33.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Leeds, co. Kent, 188.
Corbyn, John, son of Clement, of Birmingham, 220.
....., William, 612.
Corbyson, Simon, 65.
Corcappan, co. Cork, Ireland, 370.
Corders, and workers of cables, taken for the king's service, 275, 327.
Corf, John, parson of Stratford Tony, 596.
....., John de, notary public, 190.
Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, keeper of, 134.
....., mayor of, 418, 471.
....., survey of, 418.
Corfham, co Salop, 509.
Cork, Ireland, city of, 370, 405, 407, 431, 516.
....., letters patent dated at, 370, 407.
....., petition from mayor and commonalty of, 87.
Cork—*cont.*
....., place called La Faigh in, 87.
....., wasted by fire and pestilence, 87.
....., staple of wool and lead at, 434.
Cork, county of, 461.
....., chief sergeanty of, 355.
....., sheriff of, 371.
Cormeilles [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 303.
Corn, 338, 357, 359, 467, 474, 476, 483, 491, 508, 515, 553, 613, 621.
....., scarcity of, 25.
....., licence to export, 10, 15, 18, 29, 36, 42, 43, 80, 94, 148, 150, 151, 186, 285–288, 299, 307, 308, 324, 325, 346, 406, 457, 471, 472, 477, 518, 545, 607, 608, 625, 636, 638, 645, 648, 649.
....., export of prohibited, 66, 163, 444, 497, 549.
Cornewaill, Cornubia, Cornewalie, Brian de, his hayward, John, 639.
....., ..., knt., 544.
....., Edmund de, 235.
....., ..., knt., 495.
....., Elizabeth wife of Edmund de, 96, 544.
....., ..., Brian, her son, 96.
....., Geoffrey son and heir of Richard de, 214.
....., John de, 91.
....., ..., knt., 631.
....., Peter de, 64, 639.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 64.
....., Roger de, 340.
Cornhull, William de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 409.
Cornour, William, vicar of Folkestone, 570.
Cornubia. *See* Cornewaill.
Cornwall, county of, 80, 120, 215, 218, 251, 403, 419, 531, 579.
....., office of the alnage in, 605.
....., commissions of the peace in, 123, 227, 389.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 295, 296.
....., earl of. *See* Eltham.
....., language of, 247.
....., sheriff of, 572.
....., duchy of, 392, 419.
....., duke of. *See* Edward.
....., stannary and coinage of tin in, 255.

Corrodies, 28, 136, 288, 340, 475, 523, 601.
Corselegh. *See* Corsley.
Corsham, Cosham, co Wilts, 13, 185, 200, 324, 628.
Corsley, Corselegh, co Wilts, 167.
Cortelyngstok. *See* Costock.
Cortenhale. *See* Courteenhall.
Cortenhale. *See* Curtenhale.
Cory, John, controller of customs at London, 284.
....., John de, 488.
Cory Malet. *See* Curry Mallett.
Cosby, Thomas, and William, his brother, 556.
Cosham. *See* Corsham.
Cosham, John de, 4.
Cossale, Robert de, 108.
Cossington, Cusyngton, Cosyngton, co. Leicester, 621, 627.
Costiltynsmeth waste in Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, 53.
Costock, Cortelyngstok [co. Notts], 409.
Coston, John de, 595.
Costre, John, parson of Northmoor, presented to the church of Norbury, 364.
Cosyn, John, parson of Arnold, co. Notts, 206, 261.
....., Richard, of Bridport, 275.
....., Simon, presented to St. Peter's, Biddestone, co. Wilts, 113.
Cosyngton. *See* Cossington.
Cosyngton, William de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 434.
Cotene, Geoffrey atte, of Stone, co. Kent, 36.
Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
Coterel, Coterell, John, surveyor of works at Easthampstead, 383.
....., Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Lapley, 50.
Coterich, Edward, 327.
Coteroun, Walter, 239.
Coterugge. *See* Cutteridge.
Cotes, Robert, 566.
....., Walter de, of Sutton upon Derwent, 121.
Cotesbach, Cotesbeche, co. Leicester, 436, 442.
Cotesford. *See* Cottisford.
Cotesford, Roger de, knt., 137, 468.
Cotgrave, Cotesgrave [co. Notts], 9.
Cotheland, John de, chantry priest at York, 461.
Cotherstok. *See* Cotterstock.
Cotherstoke, William son of Osbert de, 509, 510.
Cotiler, Baldwin le, 630.
Coton [in Lullington], co. Derby, 334.
Coton, John de, 334.
....., Ralph son of Simon de, 334.
....., Richard de, 69.
....., Stephen son of Simon de, 334.
....., Thomas, 298.
....., William son of Simon de, 334.
..... *Cf.* Cotton.
Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambridge, 644.
Cotterstock, Cotherstok [co. Northants], 635.
....., provost and chaplains of the chantry of, 147, 635.
Cottesmore, William de, abbot of Owston, 201.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. Northants, 436, 442.
Cottisford, Cotesford, co. Oxford, 212.
Cotton, John de, 182.
..... *Cf.* Coton.
Cotum de la Vale, 291.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngham, John de, 124.
....., Thomas de, 459, 569.
....., ..., monk of Chester, 106.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of the chancery of Ireland, 430, 433.
....., ..., king's clerk of the second form, 430, 432.
Cotyngton, John de, the younger, parson of Beyton, co. Suffolk, 474.
Coucy, Couucy, Robert de, 64, 225, 232.
....., William de, 64, 225, 232, 238.
....., ..., knt., 590, 642.
Coudeshale, John de, 227, 228.
Coudray, Robert, 6.
Couele, Master William de, 192.
..... *Cf.* Couley.
Coueleye. *See* Cowley.
Coufold. *See* Cowfold.
Couherd, Cowehird, Cowherd, John, Austin friar, 102.
....., ..., of Weston on Trent, 397.
....., Randolf le, of Seisdon, co. Stafford, 618.

Couley, William de, 56.
.... *Cf.* Couele.
Coulowyn [? Cullen], co. Cork, 370.
Coumbe Biset. *See* Combe Bissett.
Coumbes. *See* Combs.
Cound, Conede, co. Salop, 77, 131.
Counford, Richard, 499.
Counte, Nicholas, of Gaunte, 290.
Countesthorpe, Contassethorp [co. Leicester], 82.
Coupeland. *See* Coupland.
Coupeland, Coupland, John de, 123, 222, 226, 238, 354, 541, 555, 589, 590, 642.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Northumberland, 52, 326, 358.
....., ..., pardon to, 238.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 222, 238, 541, 590, 643.
Couper, Coupere, Hugh, of Danby, 254.
....., Richard, presented to the church of Boughton, co. Notts, 585.
....., William le, of Lullington, co. Derby, 334.
....., ..., of Lincoln, and Geoffrey, his son, 368.
Coupland, Coupeland, co. Northumberland, 474, 491.
Coupland. *See* Coupeland.
Court, John, of Careby, co. Lincoln, 259.
....., William de, cardinal bishop of Tuseulm, his proctor, 73.
Court Christian, the, 168, 172, 184, 412.
....., ..., illegal appeals to, 30, 118, 151, 157, 167, 224, 251, 329, 330, 335, 370, 401, 402, 447, 517, 614, 652.
Courteenhall, Cortenhale, co. Northants, 245.
Courtenay, Curteneye, Edward de, 110.
....., Hugh de, earl of Devon, 58, 312, 448, 460, 466, 516, 543, 552, 554, 609.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 460, 466, 516, 543.
....., ..., Thomas, Philip and Peter, his sons, 516.
....., Reynold de, 197.
Couseby, John de, and John son of Roger de, 405.
Coutances [Manche, France], diocese of, 9, 37, 96.
Couteshale, John de, 151.
Couton. *See* Cowton.
Cove, North, Northcove, co. Suffolk, 142.
Covenhale, William de, 527, 572.
Coventre, Covyntre, Adam de, 617.
....., Alexander de, 647.
....., John de, 58.
....., Thomas de, 126
....., Thomas son of Philip de, of Boston, 568.
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 32, 44, 127, 145, 172, 174, 288, 297, 372, 475, 478, 569, 653.
....., bailiffs of, 292.
....., church of St. Michael at, 337.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 372.
....., ..., chantry in, 372.
....., commission of labourers in, 59, 60.
....., commission of the peace in, 62.
....., enquiry touching the members of the town of, 292.
....., gild of the Holy Cross in, 372.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 297.
....., mayor of, 292.
....., church of St. Mary at, 474.
....., ..., prior of, 297, 474.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 174, 289, 379, 476, 478.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Cornhull; Northburgh.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 23, 50, 98, 145, 245, 254, 263, 309, 310, 339, 350, 364, 408–410, 430–432, 462, 513, 525, 575, 620.
Covyntre. *See* Coventre.
Cowehird. *See* Couherd.
Cowfold, Coufold, co. Sussex, 534.
Cowick, Cowyk [in Exeter, co. Devon], alien priory of, 281, 623.
Cowley, Coueleye, co. Oxford, 64.
Cowton, East Great Couton, co. York, 132.
Coytmorgan. *See* Coitmorgan.
Craan, Hugh, 359.
Crabbe, John, of Derlyngton, 108.
Crabhole, Richard, 493.
Crachehegge mill, co. Middlesex, between Hackney and Walthamstow, 57.
Craddeleye, Cradele, Adam de, 397, 502.

Cradley, Credeleye, Cradelegh, co. Hereford, 56, 63.
..... [? co. Stafford], 530.
Cradok, David, 440.
Craft, Adam de, 297, 475.
....., ..., monk of Coventry priory, 297, 474.
Craihare, Crayhare William, a Scot, 431, 475.
Craiselound, Craslound, co. Lincoln, 77.
Crakkale, Master John de, *or* John, prebendary of Ripon, 257.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, 411.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok, co. Kent, 578.
Crane, 130.
Craneford. *See* Cranford.
Cranehowe, Thomas de, of Halughton, 626.
Craneslee, John de, 297.
Cranested, in Dartford, co. Kent, 175.
Cranford, Craunford, co. Middlesex, 306.
....., Craneford, co. Northants, church of St. John at, 89.
Crank, Stephen, 446.
Crappes, John, 354.
Craslound. *See* Craiselound.
Craule [*or* Cranle], 219.
Craump, Simon, of Longdon, co. Worcester, 499.
Craunford. *See* Cranford.
Crawehurst. *See* Crowhurst.
Cray, Foots, Fotescraye, co. Kent, 378.
..... St. Mary, Seintmariecreye, co. Kent, 36.
Crayers, ships called, 151.
Crayford, Erde [co. Kent], 3, 576.
Crayhare. *See* Craihare.
Craystok. *See* Greystok.
Creake, Creyk, co. Norfolk, abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by, 488, 524.
....., ..., abbot of, Thomas, 488.
....., North, co. Norfolk, 163.
....., South, Suthcreyk, 68, 163.
Creaton, Creton, Great [co. Northants], 523.
Credeleye. *See* Cradley.
Crediton, Critton, Crideton, Cridynton [co. Devon], collegiate church of, prebend of La Pole in, 410.
....., fair of, 253, 258, 262, 316, 358.
Creech, Crich, Cryche, co. Somerset, 51, 55.
Creeting, Cretyng, co. Suffolk, 158.
..... St. Mary [co. Suffolk], alien priory of. *See* Everdon.
Crek, John de, parson of Spofforth, co. York, 349.
Crendon, Michael de, 411.
Crenellation, licences for, 252, 574.
Cressevill, Richard de, 82, 141.
Cressyngham, Hugh de, a justice of Edward I, 366.
Creton. *See* Creaton.
Creton, William de, vicar of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, 156.
Cretyng. *See* Creeting.
Cretyng, Edmund de, 446.
....., Edward de, escheator in Norfolk, 33.
....., ..., knt., 241.
Crevequer, Sir Robert de, 18.
Creyk. *See* Creake.
Creyk, Richard, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Dorchester, 34.
Crich. *See* Creech.
Criche, William de, 653.
Crideton. *See* Crediton.
Crideton, William, 619.
Cridling, Cridelyng [co. York], 114.
Cridynton. *See* Crediton.
Criour, Cryour, Stephen, *or* Stephen le, 258, 649.
Cripse, Robert, 229.
Crisp, Robert, of Abington, co. Cambridge, 390.
....., Simon son of Ralph, 380.
Crispyn, Henry, 493.
....., Thomas, of Elsham, co. Lincoln, 322.
....., William, 493.
Cristchirche Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Cristemalford. *See* Christian Malford.
Cristeschirche. *See* Christchurch.
Cristeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Critchell Moore, Mourkurchull, co. Dorset, 268, 310.
Critton. *See* Crediton.
Croft [co. York], 530, 531.
..... upon Tees [co. York], grant of pontage at, 329.
Croft, Hugh de, 160.
....., John de, 95.
Crofton, Clement de, and Joan, his wife, 303.
Croileboys, William, 119.
Croiser. *See* Croyser.

Crolle. *See* Crowle.
Crome, John, 517.
Cromelyn. *See* Crumlinge.
Cromer, Shipeden, Shippeden, Crowemere, co. Norfolk, 205, 209, 611.
Crofton, Clement de, and Joan, his wife, 303.
Croileboys, William, 119.
Croiser. *See* Croyser.
Crolle. *See* Crowle.
Crome, John, 517.
Cromelyn. *See* Crumlinge.
Cromer, Shipeden, Shippeden, Crowemere, co. Norfolk, 14, 253, 611.
....., church of St. Peter at, 14.
Cromhale, Thomas de, 399.
Cromp, Croumpe, Francis, 205, 434.
....., Geoffrey, 171, 205, 209.
....., Thomas, 422.
Crondecote, Richard, 74.
Crophill, Crophull, John de, knt. and Margery, his wife, 279, 414, 436, 442.
....., Ralph de, parson of Cottingham, 436, 442.
Cropper, Richard son of Robert le, of Raynford, 110.
....., William son of Robert le, of Raynford, 112.
Cropthorne, Croppethorn, co. Worcester, 266.
Cros, Ellen, 488.
....., John atte, 66.
Crosby, Crosseby, co. Cumberland, vicar of Roger, 444.
Croschelaio, William de, 315.
Crosse, Cruys, Henry son of Henry, of Drunsawry, Ireland, 428.
....., John, 247, 429.
Crosseby. *See* Crosby.
Crosseby, Gilbert de, 111.
....., John de, 130.
....., Roger de, 130.
Crossmichael, Crossemighell [in Kirkcudbright], barony of, 143.
Crossom, John de, 292.
Crosthwaite, co. Westmoreland, wood called Brendewode in, 223, 238.
Croston, co. Lancaster, 344.
Crostwick, Crosteweych, co. Norfolk, 193.
Crote, Peter de la, 269.
Crouder, Peter le, 102.
Croudon, Hugh de, 231, 232.
Crouhurst, Crouherst. *See* Crowhurst.
Crouland. *See* Crowland.
Crouland, John, 120.
Croule, Croull, John, 186, 231, 318.
Croumpe. *See* Cromp.
Crouthorn, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 295, 451, 452, 550, 552.
Crowebarwe, Thomas de, 2.
Crowell, co. Oxford, 592.
Crowemere. *See* Cromer.
Crowhurst, Crouhurst, Crawehurst, Crouherst [co. Sussex], 633.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Crowland, Crouland, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 240.
Crowle, Crolle, co. Lincoln, 2.
Croxby, co. Lincoln, 11, 416, 438.
Croydon, co. Surrey, 38, 46, 442.
Croysdale, Thomas de, 276.
Croyser, Croiser, William, 42, 451, 615, 617.
....., ..., coroner of the household, 161.
Crudde, Thomas, of West Brentford, 118.
Crullyng, William, parson of St. Michael's, Queenhithe, London, presented to St. Peter's, Berkhampstead, 310.
Crumbwell, Crumwell, Avice wife of Ralph de, knt., 449.
....., Ralph de, 127.
Crumlinge, Cromelyn [co. Dublin], 91.
Crunggethorp, Thomas de, 631.
Cruys. *See* Crosse.
Cryche. *See* Creech.
Cryol, Kyryel, John, 65, 330.
Cryour. *See* Criour.
Cubbeleye. *See* Cubley.
Cubbeleye, John de, 331.
Cubberley, Cubberle, Coberle, Cobberle, co. Gloucester, 269, 275, 276, 278, 341, 394, 550.
Cubbington, Cobynton, co. Warwick, 286.
Cubley, Cubbeleye [co. Derby], 54.
Cucuwalt. *See* Cuxwold.
Cuddesdon, Cudesdon, co. Oxford, deanery of, 644.
Cuddington, Codyngton, co. Surrey, 217.
Cudge, William, 444.
Cudlow, Codelawe, co. Sussex, 387.

Cudyngton, Cudynton, Simon de, sheriff and escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 41, 66, 76.
Cuilly, Cuylly, Roger de, knt., 654.
....., Roger son of Hugh de, 40.
Cuklestan. *See* Cuxton.
Cullepeper. *See* Colpepir.
Cully, Richard, of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 118.
Culmington, Culmynton, co. Salop, 509.
Culveton. *See* Kilton.
Culworth, Coleworth [co. Northants], 265.
Cumberland, county of, 23, 222, 226, 231, 238, 496, 548, 613, 651.
....., commissions of labourers in, 294, 296, 551.
....., escheator in. *See* Threlkeld; Tilyoll.
....., sheriff of, 444, 638. *See also* Louthre.
....., under-sheriff of, 444.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
Cundall, Cundale, co. York, 89.
Cundy. *See* Condy.
Cunyers, Robert de, 496.
Cunyld, John, 373.
Cuppeheye, John, 616.
Cupper, Cuppere, Hugh, 161.
....., John, of Nottingham, Alice, wife of, 461.
Curbelio, William de, archbishop of Canterbury, 194, 197.
Curkade, John, presented to the church of Treneglos, co. Cornwall, 151.
Currant, John, goldsmith of London, 594.
Curre, John le, of Steeple, co. Essex, fisher, 580.
Curry Malet, Cory Malet, co. Somerset, 362, 370.
....., North, Northcory, co. Somerset, 139, 315.
Cursoun, Curzoun, Hugh, of Carlton, co. Suffolk, 391, 401.
....., Robert, of Beetley, co. Norfolk, and Thomas, his brother, 307.
....., ..., of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 148.
....., Thomas, knt., 630.
Curteneye. *See* Courtenay.
Curtenhale, Cortenhale, Richard de, 93.
....., ..., lay-brother of Lenton priory, 108.
Curtenhale, Cortenhale, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk of the recognizances at Northampton, 518, 529.
Curteys, John, vicar of Heckfield, co. Hants, presented to the church of Loders, co. Dorset, 337.
....., ..., of Higham Ferrers, 205.
....., Walter, 307.
Curzoun. *See* Cursoun.
Cusancia, Cusance, Guy de, 489.
....., James de, prior of St. Mary's, Thetford, 340.
....., John de, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 49, 489.
....., Peter de, 436.
....., William de, 328, 490.
....., ..., dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 24.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter and Glasney, 303.
....., ..., presented to the church of Martley, co. Worcester, 624.
Cusop, Kuesope, co. Hereford, 436, 442.
Cusseworth, Robert son of Geoffrey de, of Wadworth, 506.
Customs, the king's, 159, 167, 490. *See also* Berwick on Tweed. Boston, Bristol, Kingston-upon-Hull, London, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Yarmouth, York.
....., ..., evasion of, 41, 66, 70, 87, 125, 152, 155, 162, 163, 262, 503, 548, 549, 578, 613.
....., ..., exemption from, 155.
....., ..., pledged to merchants of the realm, 23, 578, 605.
....., ..., controller of, licence for a deputy in the office of, 441, 525, 632.
Cusyngton. *See* Cossington.
Cut, John, 63.
....., William, of Scarborough, 246.
Cutsdean, Codeston, co. Worcester, 266.
Cutteridge, Coterugge [in North Bradley], co. Wilts, 192.
Cuxton, Cuklestan, co. Kent, 598.
Cuxwold, Cucuwalt, co. York, 315, 316.
Cuylly. *See* Cuilly.
Cydyok. *See* Chidiock.

D

Da, John, of Farnecote, 506.
Dabbevill. *See* Abbevill.
Daber, Roger, 59, 62.
Dabernoun, John, 110, 215, 218, 419, 494, 552, 554.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 531.
..... *Cf.* Aubernon.
Dachet. *See* Datchet.
Dachet, William, his servant, William, 289.
Dacre, Thomas de, knt., 130.
....., William de, 206, 210, 245, 495, 496.
Daddele, Richard de, 647.
Dafflen. *See* Afflen.
Dagenham, Dakenham [co. Essex], marsh of, 132.
Daget, John, the younger, 635.
Dagworth, John de, 79, 422, 459, 583.
....., ..., knt., 583.
....., Nicholas de, 583.
Dakeneye, Joan late the wife of Roger, knt., 16, 104.
....., Roger, 16, 451.
Dakenham. *See* Dagenham.
Dalby, Alexander de, 459.
....., ..., clerk of the change at the Tower of London, 126.
....., John, 313.
....., Richard de, 126.
....., ..., citizen and vintner of London, 631.
....., Walter de, 631.
Dalderby, Robert de, 308, 444.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 392, 467.
Dale, William de, *or* William, 114, 317, 388, 394, 396.
....., ..., keeper of the forest in the Isle of Wight, and of the parks and warrens in Holderness, 111.
....., ..., constable of Carisbrooke castle, 318.
Dalemaigne, Henry, and Agnes, his wife, 251.
Dalleye [co. Warwick], waste of, 647.
Dalleye [co. Warwick]—*cont.*
....., Loksmiths hill, Shortwood and Buginden meadow in, 647.
Dallingho, Dalengho, co. Suffolk, 152.
Dalston, co. Cumberland, 444.
Dalton, North, co. York, 330.
Dalton, John de, 111, 150, 211, 390.
....., Richard de, 102, 125, 135.
....., ..., rescued from the gallows, 317.
....., Robert de, and Mary, his wife, 111, 211.
....., Thomas de, 291, 549.
....., William de, 549, 614, 657.
....., ..., clerk of the great wardrobe, 94, 323, 441.
....., ..., regarder in Galtres forest, 620.
....., ..., of Beverley, 641.
....., ..., of London, 497, 548.
Dalylee. *See* Dawley.
Dammory. *See* Amory.
Danbury, Danewebery [co. Essex], 560.
Danby, Daneby, co. York, 69, 254.
..... Wiske, Great Daneby, Danneby on Wysk, co. York, 556, 610.
Danby, Robert de, 118.
Dancastre. *See* Donecastre.
Daneghithe. *See* Danny.
Daneseye, John, 281.
..... *Cf.* Danseye.
Daneyles, Gilbert, 561.
Daneys, Danneys, Roland, 122, 124, 226, 228.
Daniel, Danyel, John, 40, 167, 171.
....., John son of Walter, of Walsoken, 129.
....., Philip, 179.
....., Richard, 137.
Danny, Daneghithe [in Hurstpierpoint], co. Sussex, 18.
Danseye. *See* Dengie.
Danseye, Richard, escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march, 573.
..... *Cf.* Daneseye.
Danvers, Daunvers, William, 135, 629.
Danyel. *See* Daniel.
Danyston, Philip, vicar of Bridstow, co. Hereford, 633.
Danz, Henry, vicar of Norton under Hambdon, 189.
Dapitot, Thomas, of Dorn, co. Worcester, 499.
Dapron, John, 235.

Darches, John, 230.
Darcy, Elizabeth wife of John, 633, 645.
....., ..., of Knaith, 412.
....., Henry, 401.
....., John, 185.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 265, 563.
....., ..., lord of Knaith, co. Lincoln, 194, 199, 235, 350, 361, 364, 369, 395, 412, 520.
....., ..., ..., John, his son, 520.
....., ..., 'le piere,' 356, 357.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 356–358, 361, 382.
....., Ralph, knt., 236.
....., Robert, knt., 166, 233.
....., Roger, knt., 203, 492.
....., Thomas, 75.
....., William, 535.
Dardys, Bartholomew, justice of the bench of Ireland, 426.
Darell, Marmaduke, 620.
Darfield, Derfeld [co. York], 374.
Darlton, Derlyngton, co. Notts, 108.
Darreis, John, 473.
Darsham, Dersham, co. Suffolk, 121.
Dart, Robert, servant of the chancellor, 112.
Dartford, Dertford, Derteford, co. Kent, 36, 175, 418, 654.
....., house of nuns of the order of the Preachers at, 248, 423, 466, 486, 506, 521, 549, 570, 588, 598, 607, 633, 651.
....., ..., steward of issues assigned in support of, 570.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Woderof.
....., the king's works at, 369, 463.
....., repair of the sea walls at, 36.
Dartmouth, Dertemouth, Clyfton Dertemuthe, co. Devon, 58, 107, 210, 406.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 210.
....., port of, 150.
Dasset, Chepyng Dercet, co. Warwick, 109.
Daston. *See* Aston.
Datchet, Dachet [co. Bucks], 347.
Daubeneye, Daubene, Giles, knt., 595.
....., Ralph, knt., 139.
....., Robert, of Nywenton, 635.
....., William, 595.
Daudele. *See* Audele.
Daumarle, John, of Fleet, co. Devon, 649.
....., William, 235, 552, 554.
Daunce, Henry, of Ereswelle, vicar of Loders, presented to the vicarage of Norton under Hambdon, 9.
Daundely, Philip, 349, 376.
Daundelyn, John, of Little Addington, co. Northants, 87.
Daungerous, John, 492.
Daunvers. *See* Danvers.
Daunz, Robert, 271, 274, 458, 460, 466.
Daus, Henry, parson of Chipstable presented to Loders vicarage, 528.
Dautre, James, 596.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 178, 500.
Dauwe, William, of Steeple, co. Essex, fisher, 580.
Daventre, Davyntre, Simon son of Robert de, 569.
....., William de, 371.
Daventry, Daventre, co. Northants, 483.
David, Nicholas son of Robert, of Ludgershall, 27.
....., Roger, 22, 24, 27, 53.
..... *Cf.* Davy.
David Vaghan, 26.
Davy, Adam, 447.
....., John, 120, 340.
....., ..., granted the chantry of St. Cross, Old Sarum, 508.
....., Robert son of Nicholas, of East Betterton, 157, 202.
....., Thomas, of Hales, 447.
..... *Cf.* David.
Davyntre. *See* Daventre.
Dawe, John, 453.
....., Margery, 637.
Dawekyn, William, 57.
Dawley, Dalylee [co. Salop], 131.
Day, William, 161.
Days, John, carpenter, 12.
Dayvill. *See* Deyvill.
Day-works, 242.
Deal, La Dele [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 275, 277.
Dean, Dene, co. Cumberland, 359.
....., parson of, William, 359.
....., co. Gloucester, forest of, 329, 394, 399, 449.
....., ..., trespasses of vert and venison in, 353, 449.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Brian.

Dean—*cont.*
....., East, Estden, co. Sussex, 131, 335, 387.
....., West, Westden, co. Sussex, 335, 387.
Debenham, Depenham, Gilbert de, 129, 227, 293, 296, 389, 393, 445, 497, 550.
....., William de, 569.
Debts of the king, 23, 94, 158, 176, 435, 469–471, 511.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 101, 150, 364.
Deighere. *See* Deyere.
Deken, Thomas son of John, 455.
Dekene, John, 192.
....., Richard, 411.
Dekes, John, presented to the church of Forthoo, 597.
Delby, William, a knight of France, 561.
Delves, John, *or* John de, 60, 294, 331, 334, 388, 396, 449.
Demesnes, licence to hunt in the king's, 23.
Denays, Thomas, parson of Selworthy, 231, 232.
Denbigh, Dynebegh, Wales, 239.
....., castle, town, manor and honour of, 159, 239, 327.
....., lordship of, 327.
Dene. *See* Dean.
Dene, Fulk de, 15.
....., John de, 353.
....., Master John de, 652.
....., Maud daughter of John de, 260, 261.
....., Richard de, *or* Richard, of Bristol, 113, 429.
....., Richard le, 37.
....., William atte, of Wycombe, 391.
....., William de, ship carpenter, 447.
Denes, Simon, 334.
Deneys, Nicholas, apostate friar preacher of Oxford, 444.
Dengayn. *See* Engayne.
Denge marsh, Dengemareys [co. Kent], 428.
Dengie, Danseye, co. Essex, hundred of, 233.
Denham [co. Suffolk], 338.
Denston, Nicholas de, 465.
Dent, Thomas de, 265, 657.
Denton, co. Norfolk, 545.
Denton, John de, 622.
Denys, Alexander, 560.
....., John, 165.
....., William, 236.
Deoffe, Edward, of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 56.
Depe. *See* Dieppe.
Depenhale, Robert de, 90.
Depenham. *See* Debenham.
Depham, Richard de, 500.
....., Roger de, 290.
Depyng, Philip de, 317.
Derby, co. Derby, 169, 411.
....., hospital of St. Leonard by, 102, 316, 381.
Derby, county of, 127, 169, 226, 250, 376, 397, 414, 448, 480, 502, 518, 524, 548, 613, 646, 651.
....., commissions of the peace in, 122, 387, 389, 553, 555.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 296, 391, 393, 494, 551.
....., earl of. *See* Lancaster.
....., escheator in. *See* Michel; Waleys.
....., friars preachers of, 444.
....., sheriff of. *See* Grey.
Derby, John de, *or* John, 147, 209, 370, 535, 589, 606.
....., Ralph de, 161.
....., ..., sub-prior of Repton, elected to be prior, 346, 360, 362.
....., Richard de, 22.
....., Roger de, of Coventry, 'dubber,' 288.
....., William de, and Beatrice, his wife, 534.
Derdale, Adam, 637.
Derewent. *See* Derwent.
Derfeld. *See* Darfield.
Derham, Richard de, 544.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derlyng, John, 445.
....., ..., of Bukkeby, and Alice, his wife, 592.
Derlyngton. *See* Darlton.
Derlyngton, John de, 338.
Derneford, co. Cambridge, 158.
..... *See also* Dornford.
Derneford, William de, mayor of Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, 471.
Dersham. *See* Darsham.
Dersham, William de, 93, 101, 129, 296, 389.
..... juxta Donewych, William de, 59, 125.
Dersthull, Ralph de, 250.
Dersyngham, Roger de, 48, 170, 244, 385, 422, 451, 461.
Dertemouth. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertford. *See* Dartford.
Derwent, Derewent, co. Derby, the river, 127.

Derwent—*cont.*
....., co. York, the river, 400, 450, 557.
....., wapentake of, 61.
Derwentwatre, John de, 442.
Derworth, Master Thomas, parson of Lezant, co. Cornwall, 376.
Deschalers. *See* Scalariis.
Desford, co. Leicester, 119.
Desmond, Dessemound, Ireland, earl of. *See* FitzThomas.
Despecer, Gilbert, 25.
Despense, Nicholas de la, 73, 104, 277.
Despenser, Anne la, 148, 438.
....., Edward le, 84.
....., ..., Anne wife, and Edward son of, 212.
....., ..., knt., 637.
....., Hugh le, the elder, 159.
....., ..., son of Hugh le the younger, 70, 78, 102, 212, 514, 588.
....., ..., Edward le, his heir, 438.
....., Joan late the wife of Philip le, 568.
....., Philip son of Philip le, 240, 568.
..... *See also* Spenser.
Dessex. *See* Essex.
Deuelysh. *See* Dewlish.
Devel, Henry, of Longeleye, 592.
Develeston. *See* Dilston.
Devensshire, Devenshire, John, the elder, 3.
....., ..., the younger, 4.
....., William de, of Coton, co. Derby, 334.
Deverous, Walter, 616.
Devizes, co. Wilts, the queen's prison at, 529.
Devon, county of, 74, 117, 120, 210, 221, 251, 306, 339, 344, 350, 408, 483, 531, 546, 561, 609, 642, 649.
....., office of the alnage in, 605.
....., commission of labourers in, 295, 550.
....., commissions of the peace in, 552, 554.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay.
....., escheator in. *See* Hody.
....., ports of, 107, 140, 606.
....., sheriff of, 232, 373, 546, 572. *See also* Chaumbernon; Dabernoun.
....., timber for arrows purveyed in, 419.
Dewlish, Deuelysh, co. Dorset, hundred of, 78.
Dexcestre. *See* Exonia.
Deye, John, son of John le, 289.
Deyere, Deyhere, Deighere, Deyer, Adam le, 616.
....., Alexander, 208.
....., John le, and Nicholas le, 126.
....., Ralph, 208.
..... *Cf* Diere; Dyere.
Deylesford. *See* Eylesford.
Deyncourt, John, 638.
....., William, 62, 121, 123, 226, 227, 233, 268, 294, 388, 389, 555.
Deyne, John, 108.
Deyvill, Eyvill, Deyvyll, Dayvill, Adam, 450.
....., ..., of Laxton, 393.
....., John de, 61, 228, 494.
Diare, Richard, of Bristol, 181.
Dickering, Bykeryng, co. York, wapentake of, 61.
Diddlebury, Dodelebury, co. Salop, vicar of Richard, 509.
Dieppe, Depe [Seine Inférieure, France], 66, 290, 594.
Diere, John, 477.
..... *Cf.* Deyere.
Dighte, William, and Christina, his daughter, 315.
Dighton, Robert de, 371, 543.
....., William de, presented to the church of Teversham, co. Cambridge, 591.
..... *See also* Dyghton.
Digoun, Richard, 315.
Dikes, Edmund, 68.
Dillington, Dilyngton [co. Norfolk], 540.
Dilston, Develeston [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, 591.
Dilwyn, Chirchedilewe [co. Hereford], 530.
Dilwysshe. *See* Dulwich.
Dilyngton. *See* Dillington.
Dinant, Dynaunt in Almain [in Namur], merchants of, 244.
Dingley, Dyngele [co. Northants], 150.
Dinmael, Dynmaill [co. Denbigh], commote of, 159, 327.
Dinmore, Dunemor, co. Hereford, preceptor of, 1.
Dinton, Donyngton, co. Wilts, 2.
Dircombe, Dyrecombe, Richard, 144, 554, 609.
Dirham, Durham, co. Gloucester, 641.

Disny, Dysny, Edmund, controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 304.
....., William, the elder, 450.
Dissert [Dysart], prebend of. *See* Lismore.
Dissington, Dissyngton, co. Northumberland, 291.
Dissyngton, John de, 291.
Distington, Distyngton, [co. Cumberland], 171.
Ditchers, taken for royal works, 371.
Ditton, 229.
..... Priors, Dodyton Priors, co. Salop, 192, 276.
Ditton, Thomas de, 177.
Divorce, 221.
Dixton, Duxton, Duxston, co. Monmouth, 145, 174.
Docking, Dokkyng, Dockyng, co. Norfolk, 5, 361.
Dod, John, 499.
Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, 22.
Dodelebury. *See* Diddlebury.
Dodelesfold, Ralph de, 463.
Dodesfold, John, 56.
Dodeston. *See* Dudston.
Dodington, Dodyton [co. Salop], 131.
Dodyngton. *See* Doddington.
Dodyton. *See* Dodington.
..... Priors. *See* Ditton Priors.
Doen, William le, 540.
Doget, John, parson of Wrentham, presented to the church of Bedfield, co. Suffolk, 438.
Dogs, 167, 546.
Doily, Thomas, 295.
Doketon. *See* Doughton.
Dokkyng. *See* Docking.
Dole, Robert, 117.
Dolsely, Dolsaly, Thomas, 52.
....., ..., citizen and pepperer of London, 146, 513.
....., ..., mayor of London, 493, 549, 601.
Domesday Book, 289.
Don, co. York, the river, 329, 400.
Donace, Kellum, merchant of Lucca, 101.
Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, 374, 531, 551.
Donecastre, Dancastre, Doncastre, Ralph de, 592.
....., Richard de, killed when executing a warrant, 497.
....., Thomas de, 421.
Donessone, Hugh, of Zierickssee, 487.
Donet, John, 439.
....., Stephen, 500.
Donewale, Richard de, and Alice, his wife, 272.
Donewico, Walter de, parson of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 135.
Donhurst [co. Sussex], 131.
Donington, Donynton by Albrighton [co. Salop], 410, 507.
Donler. *See* Dunleer.
Donne, Roger of Lakenheath, co. Suffolk, 24.
Donnington, Donyngton, in Holland, co. Lincoln, 395.
Donnyngton. *See* Dunnington.
Donstowe, John, and Richard, 493.
Donton, John de, of Fenny Stanton, co. Warwick, 32.
....., ..., of Wallingford, co. Berks, and Maud, his wife, 229.
Donyatt, Donyate, co. Somerset, chapel of, 215.
Donyngton. *See* Dinton; Donnington.
Donyngton, John de, canon of Ripon, 83.
Donynton. *See* Donington.
Doo, William, 145.
Dor, John, son of John le, of Crayford, 3.
Doraunt, Thomas, parson of Stretham, 162.
Dorchester, Dorchestre, Dorcestre [co. Dorset], 291, 365, 573.
....., bailiffs of, 573.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 34.
Dordrecht, Durdraght, in Flanders, 636.
Doreward, William, 44.
..... *See also* Durward.
Dori, John, 120.
Dorkyng, John, of St. Mary Cray, 36.
....., Roger, of Merstham, chief quarryman in Chaldon quarry, 645.
Dormitorio, Duncan de, merchant of the Isles, 589.
Dorn, co. Worcester, 499.
Dornford, Derneford [in Wootton], co. Oxford, 540.
Dorset, county of, 15, 94, 100, 116, 154, 226, 268, 348, 534, 548, 613, 634.
....., office of the alnage in, 605.
....., chief bailiff of, 78.

Dorset—*cont.*
....., commissions of the peace in, 122, 388.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 295, 550, 551.
....., controller of the subsidy on woollen cloth in, 30.
....., escheator in. *See* Palton; Sancto Laudo; Turbervill.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, extract of a record and process before, 250.
....., ports of, 107, 140.
....., sheriff of, 572. *See also* Everard.
Doubrigge. *See* Doveridge.
Douedale, Margaret, 29.
Douesby. *See* Dowsby.
Doughton, Doketon [co. Norfolk], 264.
Douglas, Mary daughter of William de, knt., a hostage, licence to marry, 570.
Douncan, Richard, 208.
Doune. *See* Down.
Doune, Richard atte, of Snettisham, co. Norfolk, 532.
Dounhed, John, 592.
Dounly. *See* Downly.
Dountesoy, William, 600.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Dounum. *See* Downham.
Douvebrugge. *See* Doveridge.
Dover, co. Kent, 212, 260.
....., bailiff of. *See* Causton.
....., castle of, the king's works in, 79, 80, 512, 513.
....., ..., constable of, 260. *See also* Burghershsh; Grandison; Mortuo Mari.
.....,...., under-constable of, 273.
....., mayor of. *See* Rede.
....., port of, building and repairing the king's ships in, 212.
....., priory of, 379, 382.
....., honour of, 103.
Doverdale, John de, 542.
Doveridge, Doubrigge, Douvebrugge, co. Stafford, 147, 465.
Doverton, Richard, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3.
..... *Cf.* Overton.
Dowel, Stephen, 535.
Dower, 302, 573.
Dowesone, Henry, 229.
Down, Doune, Ireland, archdeacon of, 48.
....., bishop of. *See* Kilmessan.
....., ..., appointment of a, when no voidance, 575.
Down—*cont.*
....., diocese of, 11.
....., prior of, Richard, provided to be bishop of that place, 11.
....., West, Westdoune, co Devon, 138, 139.
Downham, Dounum [co. Lancaster], 626.
Downly, Dounly, co. Sussex, 335, 387.
Downton, Dounton, co. Wilts, 386.
Dowsby, Douseby [co. Lincoln], 3.
Doxford [co. Northumberland], 354.
Doyleston, Robert, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3.
Drabbe, Ralph, of Helpston, 560.
Drakelow [co. Derby], 165, 230, 403.
Drank, John, of Seaford, 31.
Draper, Henry, of Haverhill, co. Suffolk, 514.
....., John, 358.
....., William, 401.
....., ..., presented to the church of Elton, 321.
Drax [co. York], 132.
....., prior and convent of, 132, 224.
....., Draxsoken, soke of, 132.
Draxouse, Richard son of Thomas de, of Swinefleet, 592.
Draycote [co. Hereford], 169.
Drayton, 410.
....., co. Leicester, 66.
..... Basset, Drayton, co. Stafford, 237, 656.
....., Fen, Fendrayton, co. Cambridge, 475, 503.
..... in Hales, co. Salop, 432.
....., ..., licence for a house of Carmelite friars at, 93.
..... Parslow, Drayton Passele, co. Bucks, 214, 594.
....., West, Little Drayton [co. Notts], water-mill called Le Chaket in, 488.
Drayton, Baldwin son of John de, and Alice, his wife, 284.
....., Gilbert son of John de, 284.
....., John de, 480.
....., ..., parson of West Shefford, co. Berks, 480.
....., Nicholas de, warden of the king's hall of scholars at Cambridge, 219.
....., Simon de, and Margaret, his wife, 284.
....., ..., knt., 210, 236.

Drayton—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 129, 372, 410, 465, 468.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, his servant William de Herleston, 311.
....., William de, 173, 410.
Dreine, Geoffrey, 179.
Dreu, Drewe, Dru, Geoffrey, of King's Lynn, 148, 227, 228, 285, 308, 518.
....., John, of King's Lynn, 31, 518.
....., Peter, of King's Lynn, 148, 307, 518.
....., Thomas, 410.
....., ..., of King's Lynn, 308.
Driby, John de, 642.
Driffeld, William de, 568.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 608.
....., ..., of Easingwold, co. York, 652.
Drightwych, Dritwych. *See* Droitwich.
Drivere. *See* Dryvere.
Drogheda, Droghda, Ireland, 25, 434.
....., burgesses of, 47.
....., merchants of, 73.
....., port of, 73.
....., staple of wool and lead at, 434.
Droitwich, Dritwych, Drightwych [co. Worcester], 470.
....., collectors of pavage at, 182.
....., salt houses in, 470.
Drokenesford, Thomas de, knt., 74.
Drosselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Droup, Robert, of Cork, 405.
....., ..., reward for his service in the wars of Ireland, 377.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet in Ireland, 431.
Drumcashel, Druncassel [co. Louth], 25.
Drunsawry, Ireland, 428.
Druridge, Drurygge, co. Northumberland, 10.
Drynkewater, William, 160.
Dryslwyn, Drosselan [co. Carmarthen], confirmation of a charter to burgesses of, 172.
Dryvere, Drivere, William, 499.
....., Yevan le, 399.
Dublin, Ireland, city of, 81, 434, 657.
....., archbishop of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., Austin friars of, 83.
....., bench of. *See* Ireland.
....., castle of, 73, 265.
....., ..., chapel in, 83.
....., cathedral church of St. Patrick at, 627.
....., ..., prebend of Lusk in, 285.
....., ..., prebend of Rathmighel in, 257.
....., ..., prebend of Swords in, 116, 325.
....., ..., churches annexed to prebends in, provision for service in, 627.
....., exchequer of. *See* Ireland.
....., plea before justiciary and council in, exemplification of, 563.
....., abbey of St. Mary by, 206.
....., abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by, 30.
....., staple of wool and lead in, 434.
Dubulday, Roger, 617.
Duc, Thomas, 448.
Duddeleye. *See* Dudley.
Duddeleye, Stephen de, parson of Strensham, presented to the church of Suckley, 572.
Duddere, John le, of Ledwell, co. Oxford, 6.
Dudley, Duddeleye [cos. Stafford and Worcester], 226, 228, 294, 295, 394, 612, 618.
....., prior of, 612.
....., priory of St. James by, 612, 618.
Dudston, Dodeston, co. Warwick, 255.
Dudyngton, 592.
Duelond, Henry de, presented to the church of Atherington, co. Devon, 207.
Duffeld, John de, 478.
....., William de, 269.
Duffield, Duffeld, North, co. York, 165, 653.
Dufton [co. Westmoreland], 113.
Dulcia, Alexander son of William son of, de Calverton, 559.
....., John son of William son of, de Calverton, and Roger, his brother, 379.
Dulsford moor, in Dalleye [co. Warwick], 647.
Dulverton, co. Somerset, 214.
....., hundred of, 214.
Dulwich, Dilwysshe, co. Surrey, 513.

Dumbelton, Thomas de, parson of Stoke Edith, 98.
Dumframvill. *See* Umframvill.
Dun, Richard son of Thomas, 504.
Dunbarre, Thomas son of Nicholas de, 615.
Dunclent, Edmund de, 402.
Dunden. *See* Compton-Dundon.
Dundrawe, John de, 260.
Dunemor. *See* Dinmore.
Dunham [co. Notts], 419.
....., prebend of. *See* Southwell.
....., soke of, 419.
Dunham, John de, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, 32.
....., ..., of Watton, 54.
....., Robert, of Brembre, presented to the church of St. Giles, Winchelsea, 96.
....., Robert son of John de, of Lincoln, 4.
Dunhurst [in Wisborough Green, co. Sussex], 335, 387, 492.
Dunleer, Dunler, Donler, co. Louth, Ireland, 403, 600.
Dunmow, co. Essex, 36, 369.
Dunmowe, Simon de, 452.
Dunnington, Donnyngton, co. York, 507.
....., court of, 507.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Dunnyng, John, Christina, his wife, and William, his son, 84.
Dunstable [co. Bedford], 277.
Dunstaple, John de, 95.
....., William de, prior of Coventry, 297, 474, 478.
Dunster, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], 149, 231, 232, 245, 305, 532.
....., fair of, 231, 232.
....., lord of. *See* Mohun.
....., parks of, 232.
Dunsterre, John de, abbot of Bruera, 263.
Dunstew, Dunstuw, co. Oxford, 415.
Dunston, Giles de, controller of customs at Boston, 323, 433.
....., Morgan de, of Wappenham, co. Northants, 115.
Dunton, 205.
..... [co. Essex], 132.
..... [co. Norfolk], 264.
Dunton, William de, 57.
Dunwich [co. Suffolk], hospital of God's House at, 8, 83.
....., friars preachers of, 298.
Duraunt, Durant, Henry, 334.
....., Thomas, 322, 323, 519.
....., William, 57, 236.
....., ..., of Secche, 427.
Durbough, Durbourgh, Hugh de, 231, 232.
Durdraght. *See* Dordrecht.
Durefort, Arnold de, 509.
Duresme, Walter de, 300.
Duress, bonds entered into under, 70, 87.
Durham, city of, deed dated at, 533.
....., bishop of. *See* Hatfeld.
....., ..., Randolph, 196.
....., ..., his liberty in Howden, co. York, 393.
....., diocese of, 55, 102, 430, 443, 466, 508, 542.
....., ..., chancellor of, 533.
....., cathedral church of, 609.
....., ..., altar of St. Cuthbert in, 363, 443.
....., ..., anniversaries ordained in, 363, 443.
....., ..., sacristan of, 609.
....., ..., La Galileye in, 363, 443.
....., priory of, 357, 363, 416, 609.
....., ..., prior of, John, 416.
....., ..., prior and convent of, surrender of a grant by Edward I to, 443.
....., ..., deed dated in, 416.
....., master forester of the king's liberty of, 533.
....., co. Gloucester. *See* Dirham.
Durnford, Clement de, parson of Moreton, co. Dorset, 565.
Durward, William, 241.
..... *See also* Doreward.
Duston [co. Northants], 183.
Duxston, Duxton. *See* Dixton.
Duysky. *See* Graignemanagh.
Dyere, John, of Drogheda, Ireland, 73.
....., John le, servant of the prince of Wales, 514.
..... *Cf.* Deyere.
Dyghton, William de, presented to the church of Cherry Hinton, 478.
....., ..., parson of Teversham, 652.
..... *See also* Dighton.
Dyke, Dyk, John, of Coton, co. Derby, 334.
....., Reynold de, 393.
Dykeman, Richard, 497.
Dylle, Juliana wife of John, 263.
Dymmok, John, 262.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, 47.
Dynaunt. *See* Dinant.
Dynco, Henry, 337.

Dynebegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dyneham, John de, 58.
.... *Cf.* Dynham.
Dynelay, Dynlay, John de, 394, 610, 626.
Dyngele. *See* Dingley.
Dyngele, Dyngeleye, Dyngleye, John, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 555, 557.
....., John de, 653.
....., ..., and Beatrice, his wife, 291.
....., Master Simon de, 247.
Dynham, Oliver de, and Joan, his wife, 29.
.... *Cf.* Dyneham.
Dynlay. *See* Dynelay.
Dynmael, Dynmaill. *See* Dinmael.
Dyotson, Adam, of Scarborough, 454.
Dyrecombe. *See* Dircombe.
Dysny. *See* Disny.

E

Eachwick, Echewik [in Heddon on the Wall], co. Northumberland, 211.
Ealdyng. *See* Yalding.
Ealing, Yillyng, co. Middlesex, 466.
Ear, certificate of cause of loss of, 21, 133, 199.
Earith, Erithe, Erhuth, co. Huntingdon, 162, 314.
Easebourne, Esebourn, co. Sussex, prioress and convent of, 41.
....., hundred of, 131.
Easington, Esyngton, co. York, 13, 185.
Easingwold, Esyngwald, co. York, 527, 607, 621, 652.
Easshampstede. *See* Easthampstead.
Easter, Good, Goudichestren, Godychestre [co. Essex], 414.
....., prebend of. *See* London, St. Martin le Grand.
Eastergate, Gate, Estergate, Gates, co. Sussex, 32, 546, 603, 621.
Easthampstead, Yeshamstede, Easshampstede, co. Berks, 517.
....., the king's works at, 56, 383, 422, 463, 590.
Easthorpe, Esthorpe, co. York, 330.
Eastland, Estland, merchants of, 70, 120, 578.
....., ship of, plundered, 120.
Eastleach Turville, Estlecchturvill [co. Gloucester], 263.
Eastnor, Estnore [co. Hereford], 49.
Easton, Estona [co. Wilts], 197.
..... by Stamford, Eston by Staunford [co. Northants], 447.
Eaton, Eton [in Leominster], co. Hereford, 344.
....., Eyton, co. Leicester, 498.
....., co. Salop, 631.
..... Hastings, Eton Hastynges, co. Berks, 436, 593, 622, 631.
Ebbelesworth, John de, 253, 258, 263, 316, 358.
Ebbington, Etynton [co. Gloucester], 406.
Ebboth, Great and Little, Ebouthvaur, Ebouthvagan, Ebottvaur, Ebottvaghan [co. Monmouth], 58, 573.
Eberton. *See* Ebrington.
Ebesham. *See* Epsom.
Eboraco, John de, 29.
....., Nicholas de, 463, 586.
....., Robert de, of the county of York, 457.
....., Roger de, 638.
....., W. de, provost of Beverley, 81.
Ebouth, Ebott. *See* Ebboth.
Ebrington, Eberton, co. Gloucester, 390.
Ebury, Eye, co. Middlesex, 5.
Eccles, Eckles, co. Norfolk, 336.
Eccles, Reynold de, 61, 121, 123, 129.
Ecclesfield, Ecclesfeld [co. York], alien priory of, 281, 464, 505.
Eccleshale, Ralph de, 380.
....., Richard de, 507.
....., ..., treasurer of Calais, 477.
....., Richard son of Richard de, and Clemencia his wife, 49.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Godalming, presented to the church of Peperharow, co. Surrey, 117, 142.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford, 409.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Ecclesiastical Taxations, 193, 411.
Echewik. *See* Eachwick.
Echyngham, James de, 23.
....., William de, knt., 428.
Eckeleslay, Thomas de, 495.

Eckeneye, Edmund de, 114.
Eckington, Ekynton, co. Derby, 245.
Eckles. *See* Eccles.
Ecroft, Richard, 260.
Edde, John, of Finedon, co. Northants, 499.
Eddeworth. *See* Edworth.
Ede, Richard, 68.
Edelyngthorpe. *See* Ellenthorpe.
Edenbridge, Edenebrugge [co. Kent], 560.
Edenham, William de, 118.
Edgware, Eggeswere [co. Middlesex], Le Brokholes by, 66.
Edington, Edyndon, co. Wilts, 191, 417.
....., mills of, 191.
....., prebendal church at, chantry in, 116, 191.
....., place called Houscroft in, 192.
Edith Weston, Edyweston, co. Rutland, alien priory of, cell of Boscherville abbey, 205.
Edmondthorpe, Thorpe Edemere, co. Leicester, 184, 185.
Edmund, of Langley, son of Edward III, 73, 105, 137, 154, 458, 561.
....., his receiver, 105, 461.
....., his steward. *See* Herle.
Edmund, Henry, 192.
....., John son of, de Benstede, 201.
Edrich, Edych, Edmund, 303.
....., John, parson of Spettisbury, presented to the church of Hardwick, 35.
Edwalton, Thomas de, 461.
Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, 53, 86, 148, 218, 243, 251, 255, 262, 291, 391, 392, 401, 413, 426, 471, 478, 492, 494, 511, 515, 518, 519, 531, 580, 599.
....., his expedition to Gascony, 224, 264, 303, 331, 403, 419, 452, 467, 477, 482, 487, 490, 495, 498, 522, 524, 543, 559–561, 569, 572, 576, 579, 582, 586, 587, 591, 592, 596, 603, 611, 618, 626, 630, 634–636.
....., keeper of his privy seal, 426.
....., keepers of his swans, 308, 413, 619.
....., his household, 468, 515.
....., his horses, 514.
....., letters patent and charters of, 137, 468.
Edward—*cont.*
....., his chamberlain and his steward, 468.
....., his receiver, 426.
Edward I, king of England, 22, 50, 81, 167, 254, 360, 363, 443, 473, 479, 536, 587, 634, 640, 643.
....., charter of, 378.
....., letters patent of, 114, 307, 363.
Edward II, king of England, 24, 33, 49, 360, 431, 634, 640.
....., his anniversary day, 31.
....., charters of, 46, 172.
....., letters patent of, 460, 634, 650.
Edward, John son of, de Penebrugge, and Elizabeth, his wife, 344.
....., Nicholas, 29, 42.
....., Thomas, 492.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Charlton, co. Wilts, 145.
Edwineston Abbots. *See* Idstone.
Edworth, Eddeworth, co. Bedford, 479, 521, 611.
Edych. *See* Edrich.
Edyndon. *See* Edington.
Edyngdon, Edyndon, John de, 191.
....., ..., the elder, 417.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 13, 33, 63, 112, 116, 149, 185, 190, 191, 203, 255, 270, 281, 322, 469.
....., ..., pardoned for taking the king's deer, 13.
....., ..., his prison, 16.
....., ..., grant by, 223.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, 188.
....., ..., treasurer of the exchequer, 16, 19, 24, 74, 76, 94, 104, 136, 138, 146–148, 167, 193, 204, 210, 216, 217, 219–221, 224, 251, 269, 273, 287, 309, 318, 321, 337, 349, 350, 369, 376, 379, 413, 418, 420, 424, 425, 430, 435, 479, 487.
....., ..., chancellor of England, 443, 461, 481, 499, 524, 562, 567, 571, 634.
Edyngthorp, William son of Robert de, 595.
Edyweston. *See* Edith Weston.
Egebaston, Roger de, 168.
Egeblaunche, Peter de, bishop of Hereford, 198.
Egeleye, Richard de, 506.

Egenesham. *See* Eynsham.
Eggerton, Ekerdon, co. Dorset, hundred of, 78.
Eggeswere. *See* Edgware.
Eggesworth, Geoffrey de, 250.
....., Peter de, 250, 278.
Egglesfeld, Margaret wife of John de, 305.
Egleston [co. York], abbot and convent of, 530.
Egmanton, Thomas de, 69, 130, 239.
Egremont by Dunstable [co. Bedford], stone of, 277.
....., [co. Cumberland], 265, 473.
Egton, co. York, 69.
Ekerdon. *See* Eggerton.
Ekyngton, park and warren of, 356.
Ekynton. *See* Eckington.
Ekynton, Agnes de, 315.
Eland, John de, knt., 1, 592.
....., John son of John de, 592.
Elberton, Aileberton [co. Gloucester], 257.
Elbrigge, Robert, *or* Robert de, 217, 234.
Elcok, Thomas, of Pillerton, co. Warwick, 592.
Eldon, John de, 146.
....., Master Walter de, vicar of Rathouth, Ireland, 146.
Eleanor, John son of, de Longedon, 234.
Elford, Eleford, Elleford, Edmund de, parson of West Coker, presented to the church of Teynton, 101.
....., Robert de, 120, 123, 124, 227, 389, 419, 461, 494, 579.
....., Thomas de, 295, 296, 389, 392, 498.
Elger, John, and Richard, 446.
Eliot, Elyot, William, 297, 298, 329.
....., ..., of Walton, 253.
Eliston. *See* Ellstone; Elston.
Elkyngton, Robert de, 55, 59, 294, 393, 448.
Elleford. *See* Elford.
Ellenthorpe, Edelyngthorp, co. York, 557.
Ellerspere, Stephen, 314.
Ellerton, co. York, 165.
Ellerton, John de, 161, 444.
....., ..., assaulted, when executing the king's warrant, 69.
....., Robert de, 554, 656.
....., William de, 171.
Ellesfeld, Gilbert de, 228, 387, 396.
Ellington, Elyngton, co. Huntingdon, 93, 101, 464.
Ellis, Adam son of, de Knolles, 351.
Ellis—*cont.*
....., Ellis, son of, de Middelton, 293.
....., John son of, de Brauncepath, 367.
..... *Cf.* Elys.
Elloe, Ellowe, in Holland, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, 292.
Ellstone, Eliston [co. Dorset], hamlet of, 478.
Elm, co. Cambridge, 37, 72, 109, 432.
Elmebrugge, John de, 471.
Elmerugg. *See* Elmrugge.
Elmes, William atte, of Havering atte Bower, 179.
Elmesale. *See* Elmsall.
Elmeshale, Hugh de, coroner in the county of York, 449.
Elmestede. *See* Elmstead.
Elmham, North, Northelmam, co. Norfolk, 335.
....., South, Suthelmham, co. Suffolk, 336.
Elmrugge, Elmerugg, John de, 109, 530.
....., ..., deputy keeper of Corfe castle and Purbeck chace, 134.
Elmsall, Elmesale, co. York, 370.
Elmstead, Elmestede, co. Kent, 300.
Elne [Pyrenées Orientales, France], bishop of, John, 203.
Elnested, Robert de, 448.
Elnestede. *See* Elsted.
Elnyssh, William, bailiff of Brimpsfield manor, 339.
Elphin, Ireland, bishop of, John, 575.
....., cathedral church of, canon of, Gregory, appointed to be bishop of Down when the see is not void, 575.
....., diocese of, 575.
Elsham, co. Lincoln, 322, 342, 575.
Elsham, John de, 467.
....., Thomas de, parson of Bedfield, co. Suffolk, 438.
Elsted, Elnestede, co. Sussex, parson of, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Kerdford, 343.
Elsted, Elstede, Robert de, 59, 62.
Elsternwick, Elstenwyk, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Elston, Eliston, co. Wilts, 595.
Eltham [co. Kent], 293, 350.
....., letters dated at, 594.
....., letters patent dated at, 28, 29, 241, 282–284, 286, 302, 307, 310, 356–358, 361, 364, 365, 382, 490, 504, 534.

Eltham—*cont.*
....., the king's works at, 510.
....., ..., surveyor of, 79, 293.
....., ..., clerk of, 510.
Eltham, John de, earl of Cornwall, brother of Edward III, 157.
Elton, Ayllyngton, co. Huntingdon, 463.
....., co. Notts, 321.
Elton, John de, 544.
Elvedon, in Goring, co. Oxford, 577.
Elvington, Elvyngton, co. York, 72, 240.
Elwyn, John, 560.
Ely, co. Cambridge, isle of, 162, 500, 545.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Barre.
....., archdeaconry of, 505.
....., bishop of. *See* Insula.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 22, 37, 222, 432, 475, 478, 503, 511, 521, 591, 604, 623, 644, 652.
....., ..., temporalities of taken into the king's hand, 491, 500, 505, 511, 521, 533, 569, 591, 604, 621, 638, 642, 644, 652.
....., ..., ..., survey of houses of, 548.
....., ..., ..., timber felled in, 580.
....., prior and convent of, 188, 545.
Ely, William de, of Barton on Humber, 36.
Elyngdon. *See* Wroughton.
Elyngham, Robert de, 287.
Elyngton. *See* Ellington.
Elyngton, Roger de, 119, 160.
....., ..., warden of God's House, Dunwich, 8, 83.
....., William de, 493.
Elyot. *See* Eliot.
Elys, John, 58, 122, 123, 161, 294, 295, 389, 550.
....., ..., the elder, 50.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 252.
....., John son of Thomas, of Lambley, co. Notts, 449.
....., Thomas, of Stanes, 589.
....., William, 167.
..... *Cf.* Ellis.
Emeldon, John de, 348.
....., Robert de, deputy treasurer of Ireland, 205.
....., William de, 133, 257, 631.
Emerwynchedon [? 'Lower Winchendon, co. Bucks'], 120.
Emley, Ireland, 593, 595.
....., bishop of, John, 367.
Emley, bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., Richard, 367.
....., bishopric of, 367.
Emma, William son of, 568.
Emmington, Amyton, co. Oxford, 592.
Emneth, Enemethe, co. Norfolk, chapel of, 37, 72.
Empryngham, John de, 76.
Enborne, Enebourne [co. Berks], 101.
Enderby, Anderby, co. Lincoln, 312.
..... Mavis, Endreby, co. Lincoln, 308.
Endford, Enford, co Wilts, 253.
Enefeld. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, Ralph de, forester in Kinver forest, 232.
....., William de, escheator in Essex, 353.
Enemethe. *See* Emneth.
Enfield, Enefeld [co. Middlesex], 371.
Enford. *See* Endford.
Engayne, Dengayn, Engayn, John, 128, 149, 160, 162, 296, 356, 492, 496, 500, 652.
....., ..., of Teversham, 446.
....., ..., of Dillingham, 540.
....., ..., knt., 48, 170, 244, 255, 422, 461.
....., Thomas son of John, and Katharine, his wife, 149.
Engelton, William de, vicar of Lapley, co. Stafford, 5.
Engines, transport of, 379.
Englis, Englissh, English. *See* Lenglis.
Enham, Thomas de, prebendary of Crediton, 410.
Entre deux Mers, in Aquitaine, 54.
Epperstone, Eperston, co. Notts, 72.
Eppeworth, Epworth, William de, *or* Master William, 88, 176, 177, 311, 437.
....., ..., guardian of Canterbury diocese during a long voidance, 186, 215.
....., ..., his chamberlain, Richard, and his squire William, 331.
Epsom, Ebesham, co. Surrey, 217, 325.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, 69, 76, 306, 416, 417.
Erch, James, 204.
Erchebald, Nicholas, of Suffolk, 652.
Erdale, Adam de, 607.
Erde. *See* Crayford.

Erdington, Erdyngton [co. Warwick], 255.
Erdyngton, Erdynton. *See* Yarnton.
Erehuth. *See* Erheth.
Eresby [co. Lincoln], 262.
Ereswelle. *See* Eriswell.
Ergum, Master Ralph de, 338.
Erheth, Erehuth, John de, 446.
....., Robert de, *or* Robert, 607.
....., ..., gauger of wine in Suffolk and Essex, 142, 473.
Erhith. *See* Erith.
Erhuth. *See* Earith.
Eridge, Ernerugge, co. Sussex, 26, 47.
Eriswell, Ereswelle [co. Suffolk], 9.
Erith, Erhith [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 263.
Erithe. *See* Earith.
Erl, John, vicar of Steyning, co. Sussex, 171.
Erlescolne. *See* Colne, Earl's.
Ermington, Ermyngton, co. Devon, 221.
Ermite, John, 445.
Ermuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Ernald. *See* Arnold.
Ernerugge. *See* Eridge.
Ernysby. *See* Arnesby.
Erpingham, Erpyngham, co. Norfolk, 529.
Erpyngham, John, knt., 63.
....., Robert de, 610.
Erringham Braose, Iryngham, Yryngham [co. Sussex], 582, 651.
Ertham, Adam de, presented to the church of Eastergate, 603.
Escapes, 25, 66, 145, 158, 176, 179, 280, 373, 437, 465, 490, 552, 553, 582, 586, 610.
Escote. *See* Ascot.
Escrick, Eskrik, co. York, 329.
Esculo, Martin de, of the Augustinian order, 21.
Esebourn. *See* Easebourne.
Eseby, Thomas de, of London, 522.
Esegare, Adam, 445.
Eskrik. *See* Escrick.
Eslyngton, Isabel de, 291.
Especer. *See* Spicer.
Essamstede. *See* Ashampstead.
Essex, county of, 25, 46, 66, 77, 125, 128, 179, 208, 216, 226, 234, 284, 348, 365, 384, 395, 410, 411, 417, 429, 476, 548, 549, 565, 574, 578, 580, 583, 607, 613, 614, 629, 633, 637.
Essex—*cont.*
....., commissions of labourers in, 61, 228, 294, 296, 389, 393, 493, 550, 589, 591.
....., commission of the peace in, 388.
....., commissions of sewers in, 57, 401.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Chabham; Coggeshale; Enefeld; Fitz Simon.
....., ports of, gauger of wine in, 142.
....., searchers of wool ships in, 617, 657.
....., sheriff of. *See* Coggeshale.
....., subsidy on woollen cloth in, controller of, 29.
Essex, Dessex, John, 129.
....., ..., presented to the church of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 412.
....., Richard de, 20.
....., William de, 29.
Essh, William son of Robert de, 15, 35.
Esshe. *See* Ash.
Esshet, Edmund de, 237.
Est, Roger, 67, 68.
Estbacworth. *See* Backworth, East.
Estbeterton, 157.
Estbreynford. *See* Brentford, East.
Estbury, John de, 317, 388, 394, 396, 604.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 629.
Estchirton. *See* Chirton.
Estden. *See* Dean, East.
Estergate. *See* Eastergate.
Estfeld, William de, 331.
....., William son of Richard de, 80.
Esthall. *See* Asthall.
Estham, John de, 499.
....., Richard de, 387, 392, 550.
Esthamptonet. *See* Hampnett, East.
Esthanneye. *See* Hanney.
Esthanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, East.
Esthenreth. *See* Hendred, East.
Esthidewyn. *See* Heddon, East.
Estholm island, in Scotland, charter dated at, 142.
Esthorp. *See* Easthorpe.
Estillebury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Estland. *See* Eastland.
Estlecchturvill. *See* Eastleach Turville.
Estlillyng, Thomas son of John de, 461.

Estmatfen. *See* Matfen, East.
Estmerseye. *See* Mersea, East.
Estmordon. *See* Morden, East.
Estmune. *See* Meon, East.
Estnore. *See* Eastnor.
Estnorton. *See* Norton, East.
Estoft, John de, of Hook, co. York, the elder, 566.
Eston. *See* Easton.
Eston, John de, 226, 372, 387, 391.
....., Roger de, 58, 59, 61.
Estswynburn. *See* Swinburne, Little.
Estwitteresslewe. *See* Winterslow.
Estwyk. *See* Astwick.
Estwyk, Ralph, parson of Edworth, 521.
Estwyntereslewe. *See* Winterslow.
Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Esyngwald, Esyngwolde. *See* Easingwold.
Etal, Ethale [in Ford], co. Northumberland, fortalice of, 283.
Eton, 623.
....., co. Berks, 202, 339.
..... *See also* Eaton ; Nuneaton.
Etynton. *See* Ebbington.
Eu, count of, H., 194.
Eureslai. *See* Yearsley.
Eustas, Eustace, Christina, 192.
....., William, 459.
Euston, John de, parson of Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, 253.
Evenlode, William de, 234.
Everard, Alan, 516.
....., John, 9, 94, 210, 231, 232, 295, 306, 454, 529, 550.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 2.
....., ..., of Stratford under the Castle, co. Wilts, and Beatrice his wife, 649.
....., John son of Thomas, 245.
....., Robert, 231, 232.
....., Thomas, 146, 516, 534.
....., ..., second remembrancer of the exchequer of Ireland, 264.
....., ..., coroner of Canterbury, 419.
....., Walter, 454.
....., William, 231, 232, 581.
....., ..., sheriff of Dorset and Somerset, 459.
Everardi, Peter, 266.
Everdon [co. Northants], 38, 337, 404.
....., alien priory of Cretyng and, 404.
Evereux, William d', earl of Salisbury, 197.
Everyngham, Adam de, of Laxton, 386, 387.
....., ..., of Rokleye 450, 453.
....., William de, of York, 105, 517.
Eveseye, William, 308.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 172.
....., abbey of, 126, 384, 445, 457.
....., ..., abbot of, 160, 474.
....., ..., ..., William, 545.
Evesham, John de, 65, 587, 624.
....., ..., chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 261, 286.
....., ..., of Eton, 623.
....., Richard de, prebendary of the church of Condé, 274.
....., ..., parson of Lydiard Millicent, 274.
....., Roger de, 457.
Evias, Roger, 438.
Evington, Evyngton [co. Leicester], 560.
Evre, Richard, ironmonger, 483.
Evreux [Eure, France], bishop of. *See* Condé ; Perche.
Evyton, Juliana wife of William de, 78.
Ewcross, Weycros, co. York, wapentake of, 59.
Ewele, John, 626.
Ewell, co. Surrey, 217, 325, 570.
....., deed dated at, 217.
Ewell, John, of Canterbury, 440.
Ewelme, co. Oxford, 322, 585.
Ewhurst, Uherst, co. Sussex, 376.
Ewyas, Henry de, apostate monk of Bindon abbey, 554.
Excestre. *See* Exeter ; Exonia.
Exchequer, the, 19, 39, 111, 112, 136, 141, 153, 161, 171, 177, 191, 217, 219, 247, 259, 260, 300, 303, 317, 324, 366, 369, 413, 440, 443, 462, 469, 470, 509, 514, 521, 522, 530, 531, 533, 569, 573, 579, 583, 590, 605, 606, 625, 646.
....., annuities at, 7–9, 12, 14, 32, 33, 41, 48, 49, 72, 76, 84, 86, 90, 95, 105, 111, 114, 136, 139, 144–146, 152, 157, 170, 172, 187, 211, 214, 217, 219, 222, 241, 243, 245, 251, 252, 257, 267, 270, 273, 278, 280, 281, 286, 305, 314, 318, 320, 322, 327, 337, 350, 360, 365, 378, 380, 381, 403, 408,

Exchequer, annuities at—*cont.*
434, 458, 464, 465, 476, 484, 489, 507, 509, 514, 525, 530, 542, 561, 566, 577, 580, 589, 602, 607, 628, 634, 637, 638, 641, 650.
....., the king's alms at, 540, 625.
....., assay of money in, 7, 89.
....., barons of, 216, 310. *See also* Bukyngham; Greystok; Houton; Retford.
....., office of ingrosser of, 593.
....., receipt of, 78, 94, 142, 177, 511, 568, 583, 596, 608.
....., ..., chapel by, 430.
....., ..., council chamber by, 443.
....., ..., tallies of, 23, 94.
....., ..., tellers of, 646.
....., ..., usher of, 42.
....., pardon of debts at, 314.
....., seal of, 176.
....., ..., letters patent under, 395, 396.
....., remembrancer of, 585.
....., treasurer of, 516. *See also* Edyngdon; Shepeye.
....., ..., compensation to for loss of patronage, 430.
....., treasurer and barons of, 217, 411, 438, 486, 498, 546, 579, 585, 625.
....., ..., certificates of, 7, 89, 142, 176, 360, 469, 470, 643, 644.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 23, 434, 525, 541.
....., ..., certificate of, 288.
....., treasury of, 349, 443, 479.
....., office of the usher of, 583.
....., writ of, 310.
..... *See also* Berwick on Tweed; Carlisle; Ireland.
Excommunication, 652.
Exeter, Excestre, co. Devon, 91, 221, 619, 646.
....., bishop of. *See* Grandison; Warlewast.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter at, 303.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Meryet.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 91.
....., commission of labourers in, 494.
Exeter—*cont.*
....., diocese of, 4, 44, 75, 151, 169, 187, 207, 281, 282, 376, 440, 514, 522, 623.
....., gaol of, 373, 610.
....., good men of, ordered to build a barge for the king, 221.
....., mayor of. *See* Spicer.
....., priory of St. James atte Mersh by, 144.
....., suburb of, 494.
Exonia, Excestre, Dexcestre, John de, parson of Whippingham, I.W., 40.
....., Master William de, 153, 595, 619.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 129.
....., ..., parson of Croston, co. Lancaster, 344.
Exton, co. Somerset, 324.
Exton, Henry de, vicar of Llantrissant, presented to the church of Thawe, co. Glamorgan, 84.
Extorton, 167, 179–182, 215, 409, 449, 616.
Eye [co. Suffolk], alien priory of, 75, 147, 170, 313, 438, 491, 518.
....., honour of, 432.
..... *See also* Ebury.
Eyke [co. Suffolk], 145.
Eylesford, Deylesford, John, 522.
....., John son of Hugh de, knt., 435.
Eynesford, Thomas de, 128.
Eynsham, Eynesham, Egenesham [co. Oxford], 156.
....., abbot of, Geoffrey, 57.
....., ..., Godfrey, 632.
....., abbot and monks of, 633, 645.
Eyr, Eyre, Adam le, 475.
....., ..., citizen of London, 327.
....., Henry, 499.
....., Hugh le, of Bisley, co. Gloucester, 505.
..... *Cf.* Heir.
Eyre. *See* Aire.
Eyres of Justices, officials of, 583.
Eyssheton, John de, of Crane, 130.
Eyteleye, Thomas, 439.
Eyton, co. Salop, 168.
..... by Sallowe, 576.
..... *See also* Eaton.
Eyton, John de, 136.
Eyvill. *See* Deyvill.
Ezii, Sir Bernard, lord of Labrit, 94.

F

Fabel, Thomas, 13.
....., William, 572.
Fabri, Guillermus, 96.
Facomberge, Faucomberge, Fauconberge, John de, 60, 62, 441, 611.
....., Walter, *or* Walter de, 224, 441, 496.
....., Walter son of John de, 577.
Faggots, Faget, 513.
....., irregularities in the export of, 70, 578.
....., workers of, 96, 278.
Faire, John, 324.
Fairfield, Fairfeld, co. Kent, 501.
Fairlight, Farlegh, co. Sussex, 279.
Fairman, Fareman, Farman, John, 29, 42.
....., William, 259.
....., ..., shipwright, 217.
Fairs, 77, 196, 210, 230, 253, 395, 574.
Fakenham, Thomas de, 504.
Falcenam, Falcenham, Robert, *or* Robert de, 12, 17.
Falco, Peter de, monk of Bec abbey, proctor in England of the abbey, 414.
Falconer, Faukener, Fauconer, Bartholomew, 484.
....., John, 140.
....., Pollard le, 155.
....., William, 560.
Falcons. *See* Hawks.
Falewylle, John, 150.
Falkebourne. *See* Faulkbourn.
Falughfeld, Thomas de, 291.
Falwesle, Fallewesle. *See* Fawsley.
Fanacourt, Bertin, 441.
Fanne, John atte, a Fleming, 529.
Fareham, Farham, co. Hants, 63.
Fareman. *See* Fairman.
Farendon. *See* Faringdon.
Farewel, William, 577.
Fareweye, Simon de, parson of Lydeard St. Lawrence, co. Somerset, 175.
Farham. *See* Fareham.
Faringdon, Farendon [co. Berks], 52.
Farle. *See* Farley.
Farlee, William de, prebendary of Romsey, 203.
Farlegh. *See* Fairlight.
Farleigh, West, Westfarlegh [co. Kent], 283, 406.
Farleton [co. Westmoreland], 64, 130, 225, 232, 238.
Farley, Farle, co. Hants, 45.
..... Monkton, Farleygh, Farle, Farlegh, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 113, 217, 262, 385.
Farman. *See* Fairman.
Farndale, Farnedale, co. York, 69.
Farndish, Pharindych, co. Bedford, 74, 334.
Farnesfield [co. Notts], 379.
Farnham, Fernham, co. Dorset, 529, 600, 604.
....., co. Suffolk, 474.
....., co. York, 34.
Farthingstone, Farthyngeston [co. Northants], 623.
Farynton, Roger de, 344.
Fastolf, Hugh, 129, 468.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 220.
....., John, of Great Yarmouth, 220.
....., Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, 6, 477.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 483.
Faucomberge. *See* Facomberge.
Fauconer. *See* Falconer.
Fauelore, Peter, 104, 255, 407.
Faukener. *See* Falconer.
Faukes, John, king's messenger, 245.
....., Richard, 29, 42.
Faukeshall. *See* Vauxhall.
Faulkbourn, Falkeborne, co. Essex, 13.
Favel, John, 316.
Faversham, co. Kent, 609.
....., abbey of St. Saviour at, 326, 352, 504.
....., ..., abbot of, John, 326.
....., ..., ..., William, 343, 504.
....., ..., prior of, elected to be abbot, 343.
....., ..., deed dated in, 504.
....., letters patent dated at, 625.
....., hundred of, 504.
Fawsley, Falwesle, Fallewesle [co. Northants], 323, 525.
....., bailiffs of, 323.
Faxfleet, Faxflete, co. York, 153, 401, 412, 569.

Faxfleet—*cont.*
....., chapel of, 412.
Fayresone, John, 150.
Fayrford, Laurence de, 399.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 8, 171, 483.
Feckenham, Feccheham, Fekenham, Fekkenham, co. Worcester, 197, 474.
....., charter dated at, 197.
....., the queen's works at, 208.
....., removal of manor hall of, 74, 545.
Feering, Feryng, co. Essex, 6, 97.
Felbrigg, Felbryg, Roger de, knt., 67, 68.
Feld, Felde, Isabel atte, 224, 242.
....., Richard del, 530, 531.
....., Thomas of the, vicar of Wick, co. Worcester, 556.
....., Walter atte, 391, 401.
Feld Dallyng. *See* Field Dalling.
Felice, John son of Henry, of Coton, co. Derby, 334.
Felons, receiving of, 135.
Felony, compounding a, 17, 252.
Felton, Thomas de, of the county of Salop, 572.
....., William de, 296.
Fen, Agnes atte, 372.
Fenby [co. Lincoln], 544.
Fencotes, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 25, 59, 61, 62, 69, 123, 126, 130, 226, 227, 389, 530.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, his retirement, 25, 38.
....., ..., Beatrice, his wife, 530.
Fendik, Hugh de, 626.
Fen Drayton. *See* Drayton.
Fennycompton. *See* Compton.
Fenny Sutton. *See* Sutton Veney.
Fenstaunton. *See* Stanton.
Fenton, Fenton Culvard [co. Stafford], 414.
Fenton, John de, the younger, 59.
....., William de, 58, 61, 527.
....., Master William de, 59, 547.
....., ..., John, his brother, 547.
Fenwyk, Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 356.
Fenyngle, John son of Geoffrey de, of Wadworth, 506.
Ferariis, Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
Feribrig. *See* Ferry Bridge.
Feriby. *See* Ferriby.
Feriby, Feryby, Goscelin de, presented to the church of Faulkbourn, co. Essex, 13.
Feriby, Feryby, Goscelin de—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Limber Magna, co. Lincoln, 518.
....., John de, 124, 401.
....., ..., prebendary of York, presented to the church of Kippax, 193.
....., Robert de, bailiff of York, 244.
....., Roger de, parson of Tintinhull, co. Somerset, 48.
....., William de, parson of Kippax, 183.
....., ..., archdeacon of Cleveland, 242, 474.
Ferne, William, 141.
Fernham, co. Berks, 268.
..... *See also* Farnham.
Ferns, Fernes, Ireland, archdeacon of, 80.
....., ..., John, appointed to be bishop of Emly, 367.
....., bishopric of, 80.
Ferour, Ferrour, Alexander le, 651.
....., Henry, 162.
....., Hugh le, 97.
....., John le, of Edenbridge, co. Kent, 560.
....., ..., of Shifnall, co. Salop, 592.
....., Robert, 207.
....., Thomas, 619.
....., William, keeper of the king's great horses, 116.
Ferramere, in Glastonbury, co. Somerset, isle of, 213.
Ferrariis, Ferrers, Ferers, Ferariis, Fereres, Henry de, 78.
....., John de, knt., 65.
....., ..., ..., of Devon, 408.
....., Margaret wife of William de, 78.
....., Martin de, 497.
....., Ralph de, 61, 62, 119.
....., ..., knt., 67.
....., Reynold de, 118, 145, 235, 523, 553, 656.
....., Robert de, 141.
....., ..., earl of Derby, 195.
....., ..., knt., and Joan, his wife, 302.
....., Thomas de, 78.
....., William de, 78, 101, 379, 606.
Ferriby, Feriby, North [co. York], 72.
....., ..., prior of, 55.

Ferriby, Feriby, North [co. York—*cont.*
....., ..., prior and convent of, their lands exempt from taxation, 72.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Ferry, a, 415.
....., land assigned to provide a free, 557.
Ferry-Bridge, Feribrig [co. York], grant of pontage to good men of, 481.
Ferthinghoo, Robert de, 348.
Fery, William, of Wakefield, 374.
Feryby. *See* Feriby.
Ferye, Thomas del, 128.
Feryng. *See* Feering.
Festham, Thomas de, king's advocate in Dublin, 564.
Fetherstanhalgh, Alexander de, 245.
Fevre, Fever, Master Andrew le, 7.
....., ..., chief smith and surveyor of works south of the Trent, 72.
....., John le, 562.
....., ..., of Staveley, 95.
Feypo, Francis de, knt., 563.
....., ..., ..., excused from serving as sheriff of Meath, 564.
Fichet. *See* Fychet.
Field Dalling, Feld Dallyng [co. Norfolk], 350.
Fifhide. *See* Fifield.
Fifhide, Fifhyde, Fyfhyde, Fifide, John de, citizen and mercer of London, 641.
....., Richard de, 79, 99, 136, 156, 422, 459.
....., William de, *or* William, 37, 59, 62, 63, 118, 122, 124, 164, 225, 236, 295, 335, 384, 387, 391, 432, 474, 492, 547–549, 552, 555, 557, 613.
....., ..., steward of the queen's lands, 82, 141.
Fifield, Fifhide, co. Essex, 174.
....., co. Wilts, 257.
..... Bavant, Fyfhyde Eskydemour, Fifhide, co. Wilts, 312, 521.
Fige, John, 215.
Fightere, Thomas, 565.
Filby, Fyleby, co. Norfolk, 419.
Filby, Richard de, 466.
Filledieu, Richard, 646.
Fillilod, Filylod, Fililod, William de, *or* William, 228, 389, 653.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Northampton, 635.
Fillongley, Filongley [co. Warwick], 352.
Filyngleye, Richard de, 371.
Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, 591.
....., stocks in, 591.
Finchley, Fynchesle, co. Middlesex, church of St. Mary at, 343.
Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, 83, 188.
Finedon, Thyndenne, co. Northants, 499.
Fine Rolls, 136, 300, 407.
Fines, 141, 145, 261, 581, 585.
....., exemplification of, 629.
....., grant of, 543.
....., pardon of, 15, 173, 247, 250, 259, 300, 414, 475, 582, 635, 644.
Finglas, Fyndeglas [co. Dublin], Ireland, 194.
Firewood. *See* Faggots.
Fiscampo [Fécamp], Roger de, 195.
Fish, protection for traders in, 260.
Fisher, Fisshere, John, 397.
....., ..., of Henle, 256.
....., ..., of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 386, 397.
....., John le, of Amersham, co. Bucks, 134.
....., Matthew le, of Eton, co. Berks, 202.
....., Peter, 397.
....., Simon, of Wyke, 91.
....., Thomas, 161.
Fisheries, 560, 595, 615.
Fishers, not to be compelled to agriculture, 580.
Fisherton Anger, Fissharton Aucher, co. Wilts, fraternity of St. Anne at, 80, 88.
....., friars preachers of, 88.
Fishwick, Fisshewyk [co. Lancaster], 501.
Fisshacre, Fissheacre, Robert, 523.
....., Roger, 637.
....., Thomas of Plymouth, 133.
Fissharton Aucher. *See* Fisherton Anger.
Fisshe, John, merchant of New Ross, Ireland, 209.
Fisshere. *See* Fisher.
Fisshewyk. *See* Fishwick.
Fisshewyk, John de, parson of Barningham, co. York, and John, his son, 501.
Fitheler, Peter le, 41, 199, 636.
Fittleworth, Fitelworth [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Fitz, Fittes, co. Salop, 396.

Fitz Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel, 59, 62, 77, 110, 117, 122, 131, 202, 269, 335, 387, 388, 391, 405, 408, 443, 492, 493, 504, 506, 511, 546, 549, 594, 595, 629.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 94, 131.
....., ..., John, his son, and Eleanor intended wife of the latter, 595.
....., William, sheriff of Salop, 195.
Fitz Clement William, 229.
Fitz Count Brian, 194, 195, 197.
Fitz Deryk, John, of Zeeland, 649.
Fitz Elys, Robert, vicar of Drayton, 410.
Fitz Eustace, Geoffrey, 273, 418.
Fitz Henry, John, 641.
Fitz Herbert, Matthew, and Margaret his wife, 599.
..... *See also* Herbert.
Fitz Honyth, Lawelin, 370.
Fitz Hugh, John, of Eylesford, knt., 435.
....., ..., of Zeeland, 649.
Fitz James, Thomas, 62, 388, 394, 550, 555, 652.
Fitz Johan, Claise, of Zeeland, 589.
....., James, of Zeeland, 649.
....., John, 24.
....., Payne, 195-197.
Fitz Neel, Robert, an idiot, 172, 217, 256.
Fitz Nicol, John, and Eva, his wife, 326.
....., ..., of Boroughbridge, co. York, 297.
Fitz Patrick, Nicholas, parson of Clungell, 418.
Fitz Payn, Geoffrey, 197.
....., Robert, 112, 156, 250.
....., ..., Ela, his wife, 112, 156, 218.
....., ..., lord of Marshwood, 378.
Fitz Rauf, Ralph, 135.
....., Richard, 354.
Fitz Simond, Fitz Symon, Fitz Simoun, Hugh, escheator in Herts and Essex, 191, 200, 204.
..... Nicholas, of Zeeland, 649.
Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Desmond, 218, 221, 265, 355, 412.
....., ..., ..., respite of his debts, 86, 146, 345, 412, 562, 625.
Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Desmond—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 266, 267, 321, 344.
....., ..., ..., his goods and lands plundered when in the king's hands, 449.
....., ..., ..., Joan, his daughter, 412.
....., ..., ..., Maurice his son, 345, 412, 562, 625.
....., ..., earl of Kildare, 146, 151, 328.
....., ..., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 356, 427, 439, 602.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 147, 151.
Fitz Waryn, Fulk son of Fulk, 547.
....., John, 547.
....., John le, knt., 270, 271, 306.
....., Warin, 547.
....., William, 220, 267, 547.
....., William le, 270, 271, 306.
Fitz Wauter, Joan, of Egremont, 265.
....., ..., late the wife of Robert, 473.
....., John, 21, 170, 403.
....., ..., knt., 241.
Fitz William, John, 449, 653.
....., Robert, 229.
Flakbrig, co. Westmoreland, park of, 615.
Flambard, Edmund, and William, knt., 611.
Flammvill, Roger de, 315.
Flanders, and Flemings, 18, 66, 73, 150, 151, 260, 281, 284, 287, 292, 307, 311, 314, 325, 377, 406, 407, 444, 468, 517, 522, 528, 529, 543, 545, 607, 636, 638, 642.
....., mariners taken for ships to serve towards, 155.
....., merchants of, 70, 501, 578.
....., putrid wool for, 406.
....., ships of, 118, 292, 444, 468.
....., wheat for, 444.
Flathewath, Robert de, 292.
Flaxley, Flexleye [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 466.
Flecher, Flecher, John, and Joan, his wife, 242.
....., Richard, 66.
....., ..., of Wulveton, co. Lancaster, 592.
Fleet, Fleete, co. Devon, 649.
....., Flete, co. Lincoln, 285, 523.
Fleet prison. *See* Bench, Common.
Fleets, the king's, 431, 546.

Fleets—*cont.*
....., admiral of. *See* Brian.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Alan, 390, 392.
....., Alexander, parson of Bildeston, 55.
....., Henry, 630.
....., Henry son of Henry, 306.
....., Nicholas, falconer, 18.
....., Peter, 103.
....., Robert, vicar of Bramford, co. Suffolk, 188.
....., Thomas, parson of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, 75.
....., Walter, parson of Appleton, 103.
Fleshewer, Flesshewer, Flesshehewer, David le, of Chipping Norton, 499.
....., Richard le, 312.
....., Roger le, of Daventry, 483.
....., Thomas le, of Riccall, co. York, 153.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flete, John atte, of Orby, co. Lincoln, 305.
....., John del, 510.
....., Laurence de, knt., 292.
....., Roger de, deputy-assayer of measures in Ireland, 248, 427.
....., Roger son of William son of Hugh de, 245.
Flexleye. *See* Flaxley.
Flit, John, 12.
Flittewyk, Ralph de, 621.
Floore, Flore [co. Northants], 478.
Florence, Italy, 443.
....., money of, 450.
....., society of the Bardi of, 103, 286, 439, 607.
....., ..., members of. *See* Bardes; Bonenseigne; Marini; Taldi.
Florencia, Nicholas de, 443.
Floreton, John, 414.
Flour, export of, 148.
Floure, John, 160.
Flyford-Grafton, Grafton under Flavel, co. Worcester, 168.
Fobbing, Fobbynge, co. Essex, 384.
Fodryngeye, Fodryngheye, John de, vicar of Bures, presented to the church of Hardwick, co. Cambridge, 511.
....., Walter de, parson of a mediety of the church of Shilling Okeford, co. Dorset, 276.
Foer [co. Sussex], 131.
Foille by Corby. *See* Fouilloy by Corbie.
Fokeston. *See* Folkestone.
Folbrigg, 14.
Foleshill, Folkeshull, co. Warwick, 563.
Folejaumbe. *See* Foljaumbe.
Foletby. *See* Fulletby.
Folevill. *See* Folvill.
Foliot, Folyot, Gilbert, bishop of Hereford, 195.
....., Peter, 592, 603.
....., Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford, 629.
....., Robert, bishop of Hereford, 197.
Foljaumbe, Folejaumbe, Foljambe, Geoffrey, 551.
....., Godfrey, 39, 354, 356, 548, 613, 651.
....., Thomas, 102.
....., ..., keeper of the works at Dublin castle, 73.
Folkeshull. *See* Foleshill.
Folkestone, Folkstan, Folkestan, Fokeston [co. Kent], 350, 570.
....., alien priory of, 512, 570.
....., ..., prior of, 428, 512, 542.
Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, 455.
Folvill, Folevill, John, of Reresby, 384.
....., John de, 59, 61, 65.
....., Roger, of Clun, 481.
Folyfait, Alan de, 498.
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Fonte Calkerio, Jamettus de, 618.
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France], abbess of, 622.
Fonteye, Gerard, and Hugh, 90.
Fonthill Gifford, Funtelgifford, co. Wilts, 199.
Forcer, Forcier, Thomas, 90, 105, 115, 523.
Forcett, Forset, co. York, 527.
Ford, Forde, co. Salop, 599.
Forde [co. Somerset], 451, 452, 652.
Forde, John de, the elder, and John and Henry, his sons, 337.
....., Nicholas de la, 169.
....., Richard of the, 467.
....., Thomas atte, 167.
....., William de la, of Hemel Hempstead, 428, 433.
Fordele, Geoffrey de, 406.
..... *Cf.* Forthele.
Fordeshom [*rectius* Ford], co. Salop, 597.
Fordham [co. Cambridge], 409.
Fordon [co. York], chapel of, 254.

Fordyngton, Richard de, presented to the church of Wilsford, 521.
..... *Cf.* Forthyngton.
Foreign merchants, plunder of, 225.
Foremark, Fornewerke, co. Derby, 65.
Forest, Peter de la, cardinal bishop of the basilica of the Twelve Apostles, 567.
Forestalling, 65, 125, 129, 162, 165, 399, 458.
Forestebury. *See* Forstebury.
Forester, Forster, Gilbert, of Tatham, 130.
....., Henry, 504.
....., Hugh, parker of Woodstock, 530.
....., John, of Burwell, co. Lincoln, 527.
....., ..., of Drogheda, 73.
....., ..., of Tatham, 130.
....., ..., of Weldon, co. Northants, 64.
....., Reynold, of Crayford, co. Kent, 3.
....., Richard, and Joan, his wife, 575.
....., ..., chaplain, 575.
....., Robert, of Cotum de la Vale, 291.
....., ..., of Tatham, 130.
....., Thomas, of Tatham, 130.
....., Walter, 396.
....., ..., citizen and skinner of London, and Juliana, his wife, 331.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 451.
....., ..., of Lund, 318.
....., ..., of Newton, co. York, 621.
....., William, forester in Galtres forest, 620.
....., ..., of Lambley, co. Notts, 449.
Forests. *See* Arundel; Ashdown; Bernwood; Buckholt; Chute; Clarendon; Colynrugge; Dean; Galtres; Groveley; Haberley; Hatfield Broad-Oak; Hay; High Peak; Inglewood; Kinver; Knaresborough; Melchet; Pontefract; Porchester; Rockingham; Rutland; Salcey; Sapley; Selwood; Weybridge; Whittlewood; Wight, Isle of; Wolmer; Wychwood.
....., licence to hunt in, 86.
Forfeited goods, concealed from the king, 162.
....., grants of, 382, 403, 406, 530, 596.
Forfeited lands, grants of, 341, 352, 358, 380, 429, 636.
Forges, Forgys, co. Cork, 371.
Forneux. *See* Furneaux.
Fornewerk. *See* Foremark.
Forsan, Stephen de, 331.
Forset. *See* Forcett.
Forstebury, Forestebury, Joan de, 328, 490.
....., John de, 111, 285, 462, 603.
..... *Cf.* Fostebury.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Forthele, William, 8.
..... *Cf.* Fordele.
Fortho, John de, 84.
Forthoo. *See* Furthoe.
Forthyngton, Richard de, parson of Hardwick, co. Cambridge, presented to the vicarage of Bures, co. Suffolk, 511.
..... *Cf.* Fordyngton.
Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Albemarle, 643.
Forton [co. Salop], 544.
Fos, John, of Nieuwpoort in Flanders, 468.
Foss, Fosse [co. York], the river, 646.
Fosse, John atte, 135.
Fostebury, Peter de, 438.
..... *Cf.* Forstebury.
Foston, co. Leicester, 441.
..... [co. York], 83, 259.
Foston, Robert de, 450.
....., William de, 653.
Fotescraye. *See* Cray, Foot's.
Foucher, John, 390, 392, 551.
....., Robert, 65.
....., ..., of Osmaston, co. Derby, 411.
Foughlere, Robert, of Highworth, co. Wilts, 575.
Fouilloy by Corbie, Foille by Corby [Somme, France], 594.
Foukesson, Hugh, 120.
Foulden, Fouldon, co. Norfolk, 103.
Fouleslo, Richard, 560.
Fountains, co. York, abbot and convent of, 353.
Fourbour, Alexander, 126.
....., John, 435.
Fourner, Philip, 608.
Fourneux. *See* Furneaux.
Fourneux, Fourneys. *See* Furness.
Fournyval. *See* Furnivall.
Fovea, William de, monk of Bec abbey, 414.

Fowey, Fowy, co. Cornwall, 56.
Fownhope, Fowehope, co. Hereford, Strangeford's chantry in, 462.
Fowy, Gilbert de, 58.
Fox, Adam, 171.
....., Andrew, of Sobbury, 380.
....., David, of Ireland, 218.
....., ..., ..., licence for him to use English laws in Ireland, 144.
....., Gilbert le, 171.
....., Henry, 110.
....., Robert, 205, 497.
....., ..., of Shottisham, co. Suffolk, 200.
....., Thomas, of the county of Nottingham, 3.
Foxcote, John de, 606, 622.
Foxearth, Foxherd, co. Essex, 269.
Foxle, John de, 34.
Foxton [co. Leicester], 133, 559.
Foxton, John, clerk, 490.
....., John de, coroner of London, 92.
Foyt, Richard, of Brabant, 284.
Framlingham, Framelyngham [co. Suffolk], 365.
Frampton, Frompton, co. Dorset, 644, 645.
....., alien priory of, 207, 289, 644, 645.
....., Franketon, co. Lincoln, 345, 526.
Framward, Roger, 602.
France, and the French, 5, 11, 19, 20, 28, 41, 43, 49, 51, 53, 77, 100, 128, 133, 136, 203, 205, 209, 210, 219, 221, 240, 254, 259, 260, 271, 277, 313–315, 318, 332, 337, 353, 358, 361, 362, 374, 381, 385, 409, 423, 434, 465, 490, 491, 505, 512, 513, 518, 523, 578, 590, 608, 622, 627, 628, 636, 643, 646.
....., benefices in the king's gift because of the war with, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 17, 19, 23, 31, 32, 35, 37, 43, 44, 46, 47, 50, 51, 75, 79, 83, 89, 96, 98–101, 108, 113, 117, 132, 135, 138, 139, 144, 145, 147, 150, 151, 155, 156, 169, 171–174, 176–178, 183, 187–189, 191–193, 199, 201, 202, 206, 207, 209, 218–222, 238, 240, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 256, 257, 262–264, 269, 273–276, 278, 280–282, 285, 289, 299, 300, 303, 304, 307, 309–313, 316, 321, 324, 327, 337, 338, 340, 342–345, 348, 361, 364, 367, 370, 375, 376, 381, 403, 412, 416, 418, 426, 432, 438, 440, 441, 462, 475, 480, 482, 483, 486, 487, 503, 508, 511, 514, 517–523, 525–528, 532, 546, 565, 566, 570, 572, 575–577, 585, 591, 596, 600, 602–606, 608, 614, 620, 621, 623, 624, 627, 628, 631, 633, 643–645.
....., king of. *See* John.
....., merchants of, 70, 578.
....., knights of, 561.
....., pardons gained by service in, 38, 53, 110, 112, 405, 417, 579.
....., pilgrims from, 277, 561.
....., promise of lands in, when regained, 209.
....., breaches of the truce with, 68, 290.
....., congress to treat of peace with, 565–567.
....., conclusion of a truce with, 594.
....., the king leaves England for the expedition of the war with, 269.
Franketon. *See* Frampton.
Frank-pledge, view of, 608.
Frankys, John, 482.
....., Richard, of Hedon in Holderness, 376.
Frapeston, William de, 280.
Frating, Fratyng, co. Essex, parson of, Robert, 578.
Fraunceys, Fraunceis, Adam, 407, 551.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 76.
....., Bartholomew, 121.
....., Hugh, 120.
....., John, 68, 346, 446, 500.
....., Richard, of Bernyston, 31.
....., Robert, 229, 230, 387, 391, 393, 397.
....., Simon, mayor and escheator of London, 407.
Fraunk, James le, 37.
....., William, 495.
Fraunkeleyn, Richard, of Walton, co. Leicester, 641.
Frebern, Richard, 59, 60, 62.
Freboys, John, of York, 517.
Free, John, of Bristol, 181.
Free Chapels. *See* Guernsey; Hastings; London, St. Martin le Grand; St. Buryan; Sevenoaks; Sherston Pinkney;

Free Chapels—*cont.*
Stafford ; Wallingford ; Westminster ; Wimborne Minster ; Windsor.
Freefolk, Frifolk [co. Hants], 112.
Free warren, grants of, 72, 152, 240, 265.
Freford, William, 373.
Freine [*or* Freme], John de, vicar of Birley, co. Hereford, 435.
Frelond, Fryland, Frylond, John, 334.
....., Walter de, parson of Olveston, co. Gloucester, 9, 115.
....., William, 453.
Freman, John, and Joan, his wife, 208.
....., Nicholas, of Barton, 639.
Fremelesworth, William de, keeper of the king's great horses and studs south of the Trent, 111, 285, 462, 603.
Fremington, Fremyngton, co. Devon, 554.
Frend, Frende, Geoffrey, 466.
....., John, parson of Ridlington, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Westerfield, co. Suffolk, 533.
....., Robert, 5.
Frenge. *See* Fring.
Frenge, William, of the county of Lincoln, 518.
Frensh, Freynsh, Frensshe, Gilbert le, parson of Rayleigh, co. Essex, 83, 188.
....., Giles le, 582.
....., Hugh, 42.
....., John, of Scotton, co. Norfolk, 447.
....., Reynold le, of Bristol, 602, 606.
....., William, 592.
....., William le, 190.
Frenyngham, Ralph de, 330, 384, 550.
....., ..., knt., 393.
Frere, John, of Doncaster, 374, 551.
....., Robert, 6.
Fresel. *See* Freysel.
Freshwater, Fresshewater, I.W., 238.
Fressh, Matthew, 540.
Fressingfield, Fresyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 319.
Fresthorp. *See* Friesthorpe.
Fresyngfeld, Richard de, 78.
Fretheryk, John, 577.
....., Thomas, 505.
Frethorn, Walter de, 447.
Frevill. *See* Frivill.
Freynshe. *See* Frensh.
Freysel, Fresel, John, steward of the abbess of Canonleigh, 497.
....., Richard, 446.
Friars, Austin. *See* Bordeaux ; Bristol ; Cambridge ; Huntingdon ; London ; Northampton ; Norwich ; Warrington.
....., Carmelite, 299, 466. *See also* Drayton in Hales ; Ludlow ; Northallerton ; Nottingham ; Yarmouth.
....., Minors. *See* Bordeaux ; Boston ; Hartlepool ; Ireland; London ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne ; Rions ; Salisbury ; Yarmouth.
....., Preachers, 299. *See also* Canterbury ; Chelmsford ; Chester ; Derby ; Dunwich ; Fisherton Anger ; Langley, King's ; Lincoln ; Lynn, King's ; Naas ; Oxford.
Friday, Thomas, 340.
Friesthorpe, Fresthorp, co. Lincoln, 394.
Frifolk. *See* Freefolk.
Fring, Frenge, co. Norfolk, 5.
Frisby, Friseby, co. Leicester, 272.
Friseby, Fryseby, John de, 340, 421.
....., Roger de, of Coventry, 32.
Frismarsk, Frysmersk, Frismersk, co. York (lost town), 76, 237.
Frithey, co. Essex, 540.
Frivill, Frevill, Fryvill, Frevyll, Baldwin de, knt., 237, 651, 656.
....., Peter de, knt., 63, 67, 68.
Frode. *See* Fronde.
Froille, John, 398, 402.
Fromard, Roger, 606.
Frome, Frome Braunche [co. Somerset], 261, 385.
..... Haymonds, Haymondesfrome [in Bishop's Frome], co. Hereford, 457.
..... *See also* Froome.
Frome, John son of William de, 602.
....., Richard de, 468.
....., William de, 294, 295, 550, 554.
Fromond. *See* St. Fromond.
Frompton. *See* Frampton.
Frompton, John de, 342.
....., Walter de, 107, 262.
....., ..., merchant of Bristol, 40.
Fronde, Frode, Otto, merchant of Almain, 203, 435.

Froome, Frome, co. Gloucester, 41, 262.
Frost, Ellen wife of Walter, 534.
....., John, 36.
....., Walter, of Beverley, 151.
....., William, of Easingwold, 652.
Frowyk, Frowyke, John de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor of Ireland, 426, 549, 657.
....., Thomas, his servant Robert Bakere, 493.
....., Thomas de, 60.
Froydon. *See* Roydon.
Frycheston [*rectius* Wolfrycheston]. *See* Wolston.
Fryland. *See* Frelond.
Fryngg, William, of Kent, 477.
Fryseby. *See* Friseby.
Frysmersk. *See* Frismarsk.
Fryston, Ferry, Fryston be the Water [co. York], 374.
Fryvill. *See* Frivill.
Fuel, grant of, 188, 190.
....., purveyance of, 274, 422, 590.
Fuetis, John atte, and Richard atte, 397.
Fulbek, John son of Robert de, 412.
Fulford [in Stone, co. Stafford], 349.
Fulford, Henry, 120.
Fulham, co. Middlesex, park of, 127.
Fullere, Fullour, Adam, 498.
....., William, 453.
Fulletby, Foletby [co. Lincoln], 283.
Fulnetby, Thomas de, escheator in the county of Lincoln, 201, 286, 339, 375, 472.
Fulshawe, Laurence de, 579.
Fulthorpe, John de, 551.
Funtelgiffard. *See* Fonthill Giffard.
Furneaux, Forneux, Fourneux, John, 390.
....., Robert de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 645.
....., Simon, knt., 145.
Furness, Fourneys, Fourneux [co. Lancaster], abbey of, 37, 177, 286, 308, 567, 589, 590, 642.
....., abbot of, 131, 308, 458, 474, 491, 590.
....., ..., Alexander, 177, 567, 589.
....., ..., his ship called *Mariecogge*, 267.
....., port of, 430.
Furnivall, Fournyval, Thomas, of Sheffield, knt., 233.
....., Thomas de, 453.
Furthoe, Forthoo, co. Northants, 597.
Fuster, William, 556.
Fychet, Fichet, Thomas, knt., 145.
Fyfhyde, Fyfhide. *See* Fifhide.
Fyfhyde Eskydemour. *See* Fifield Bavant.
Fyftimyle, Thomas, 325.
Fyleby. *See* Fileby.
Fylongleye, Henry, *or* Henry de, vicar of Chilham, 577, 640.
Fynch, Fynche, John, of Wassyngham, 75.
....., Roger, of London, 230.
....., Vincent, 501.
....., William, 378.
Fyncham, John de, 297.
Fyncheden, William de, 58, 61, 62, 123, 164, 226–228, 231, 296, 304, 388, 394, 395, 449, 463, 495, 653.
....., ..., the younger, 453, 492.
Fynchesle. *See* Finchley.
Fynchyngfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynchyngfeld, Walter de, chantry of, 598.
Fyndeglas. *See* Finglas.
Fyndon. *See* Findon.
Fynkelehay, in the forest of Chute, Le Wodehouse under, 153.
Fyntrise, Thomas de, and William, 237.
Fynyan [*or* Fyvyan], Walter, presented to the vicarage of Brafield on the Green, co. Northants, 101.
Fyssh, Roger, 445.
Fytoun, John, 67.

G

Gaddesby, Richard de, 395.
....., Thomas de, parson of Walton le Wolds, 55.
Gairestang, William de, parson of Thornton in Lonsdale, 560.
..... *Cf.* Gayrstang.
Gaisleye. *See* Gazeley.
Galeys, Henry, 388.
..... *Cf.* Waleys.
Galloway, Scotland, 143.
Galon, Galun, Geoffrey, 518.

Galon—*cont.*
....., Gregory, of Scarborough, 454.
Galtres [co. York], forest of, 609, 620.
....., ..., Easingwold ward in, 607.
....., ..., Ingolthwayt ward in, 352.
Gamage, John, 592.
Gamboun, Thomas, 609.
....., ..., keeper of Exeter gaol, 610.
Game, 132.
Game, William, 488.
Gamel, John, of Bentley, 567.
....., ..., of Norton, co. Leicester, 377.
....., ..., of Worthington, co. Leicester, 500.
....., Ralph, 120.
....., Richard, vicar of Kerdford, 343.
Gamen, Henry, 283.
....., John, of Tillingham, co. Essex, 233.
Gandavo, John de. *See* John of Gaunt.
Gannok, John, 533.
....., John atte, bailiff, and John atte, clerk, 617.
....., Robert atte, 617.
Gant, Walter de, 196.
Ganys, Nicholas, 399.
Gaol deliveries, exemplification of record and process of, 92, 460, 543.
Garderoba, Garderobe, Adam de la, of Bisham, 191.
....., Thomas de la, 138.
Gardiner, Gardyner, Gardener, Adam of Pendley, co. Herts, 271.
....., Geoffrey, of Denham, presented to the vicarage of Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 338.
....., Henry, and Hugh, his son, 652.
....., John, 601.
....., ..., of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 386, 397.
....., Peter, of Kereby, co. Leicester, 119.
....., Robert le, 340.
....., Thomas, 108.
....., Walter le, 54.
....., William, 616.
Garforth, Church, Kirkegerford, co. York, 110.
Gariz. *See* Garrys.
Garland, Richard, prebendary of St. David's, 131.
Garlekmonger, John, the younger, 183.
....., ..., of Northampton, 205.
Garrys, Gariz, Garriz, John de, prior of Tickford, 254, 332, 628.
Garsington, Gersyndon, co. Oxford, 528, 644.
Garton, William de, and his servant, John Proude, 67.
Gartree, Gertre, co. Leicester, hundred of, concealed goods in, 162.
Garwynton, Robert de, parson of Snodland, co. Kent, presented to the church of Rye, co. Sussex, 168.
Garyng. *See* Goring.
Gascony and Gascons, 95, 137, 168, 184, 223, 224, 241, 264, 280, 281, 287, 303, 331, 348, 419, 452, 467, 468, 472, 477, 482, 495, 498, 505, 552, 611, 618, 636.
....., castles of, 178.
....., corn for, 94, 287, 471, 518, 648, 649.
....., pardons gained by service in, 2, 26, 170, 246, 261, 322, 374, 478, 487, 490, 522, 524, 544, 559–561, 569, 572, 576, 579, 582, 586, 587, 591, 592, 596, 599, 603, 626, 630, 634, 635, 647.
....., seneschal of. *See* Chevereston.
....., truce concluded in, 594.
....., wine of, 277, 384, 404, 488.
Gase, Thomas, 84.
Gasgell, John de, 200.
Gatcombe, Gatecombe, I.W., 219, 318.
Gate. *See* Eastergate.
Gate, Adam atte, of Gimingham, co. Norfolk, 279.
....., Alice atte, servant of John Marlebek, 252, 257.
....., Henry atte, 560.
....., William atte, 241.
..... *See also* Yate.
Gatesbery, Adam de, 313, 514.
Gatesby, William de, 127.
..... *See also* Catesby.
Gatesden, Agnes daughter of John de, knt., 611.
....., John de, 634.
....., ..., knt., 356.
Gauelok, Henry, of Hinxworth, co. Herts, 611.
Gaunt. *See* Ghent.
Gaunt, John, 61, 122.

Gaunt, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Binbrooke, king's advocate in the Bench, 583.
....., John de, 293, 392, 393, 448.
Gautby, Gouteby, co. Lincoln, 343, 367.
Gay, John le, *or* John, of Guernsey, 96, 97.
....., Peter, 97.
....., Walter le, 160.
Gayeslee. *See* Gazeley.
Gaynere, John, of Aylburton, co. Gloucester, 395, 399, 449.
....., ..., of St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, 399.
....., Thomas, of Aylburton, 394, 399, 449.
....., William, of St. Briavels, 395, 399.
Gaynyaco, Michael de, proctor of Lyre abbey, lease by, 346.
Gayrgrave, Paul de, yeoman of the ewery, 521.
Gayrstang, Gayrestang, Robert de, monk of Furness abbey, 567, 589.
..... *Cf.* Gairestang.
Gaytburton. *See* Burton, Gate.
Gayton [co. Northants], 523.
Gayton, John de, 523.
....., Robert de, 654.
....., William de, called 'le Taborer,' 105.
Gaywood, Geywode, co. Norfolk, 335.
Gazeley, Gayeslee, Gaisleye, co. Suffolk, 304, 338.
Geddington, Geytyngton, Gedyngton, co. Northants, 423, 482.
....., the outwood of, 617.
Geddyng. *See* Gidding.
Gedeneye, Thomas de, 68.
Gedney, Gedeneye [co. Lincoln], 81, 240, 541.
Gedyngton. *See* Geddington.
Geffrey, Stephen, of Stone, co. Kent, 36.
..... *Cf.* Geoffrey.
Geffron, John, of Sutton, 447.
Geilyu, Adam, 386.
Gel, William le, of West Brentford, 118.
Gelder, John, of Le Overton, 559.
Gene [*or* Geve], Nicholas le, of Wadden, 386.
Genevill, Sinolda daughter of William de, 212.
Genoa, Italy, captains, councillors and consuls of, 92.
....., duke and commonalty of, 92.
Genoa—*cont.*
....., merchants of, 183, 205, 475.
....., plunder of ships of, 92, 207.
Genselyne, John, 277.
Gent, Richard, of the Castle [Newcastle under Lyme], warden of the hospital of St. Leonard by Derby, 381.
....., William, of Newcastle under Lyme, 375.
Gentilcors, John, 453.
Gentyl, William, 541.
Geoffrey, monk of Begare, keeper of the mills of Richmond, co. York, 128.
....., Adam son of, de Overton Saucee, 183.
....., Henry son of, 65.
....., John son of, 65.
....., ..., of Fenyngle, of Wadworth, 506.
....., Robert son of, de Aldestre, of Hucknall, co. Notts, 498.
....., ..., de Cusseworth, 506.
..... *Cf.* Geffrey.
Geoffrey son of Walter, Adam son of, de Banton Patryk, 320.
George, St. George, co. Dorset, hundred of, 78.
George, William, 617.
Geote, John, 386.
Gepson, John son of John, of Sandale, 253.
Gerard, Warin son of, chamberlain of Henry II, 316.
Gerbaud, John, 333.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gerholt, Seman, 447.
Germethorp, Richard de, 69.
Germye, Thomas, alleged highwayman, 544.
Germyn, William, and Isabel, his wife, 192.
Gerneseye, Gernereye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernesy, Luke de, 58.
Gerneys, William, 655.
Gernons, Randolf de, earl of Chester, 195.
Gernoun, Gernun, Hugh, 377, 574.
....., James, 268.
....., John, vicar of Mansell, presented to the vicarage of Ditton Priors, 192.
....., Nicholas, 377.
....., ..., knt., 574.
....., William, *temp.* Henry III, 240, 266.
....., ..., vicar of Ditton Priors, 192.
Gerold, Godwin, and John, 18.

Gerout, John, prior of Ware, 373.
Gerres, John de, 240.
Gerrok, John, of Thornton, co. York, 639.
Gersyndon. *See* Garsington.
Gertre. *See* Gartree.
Gervasii, John, de Brideport, 458.
Gervaux, John, 498.
Gerveseye. *See* Jersey.
Gervois, Gervays, Adam, of Norwich, 84.
....., Nicholas, of Todynham, 234.
....., Robert, 108.
....., Thomas, 308, 391, 392, 413, 498.
....., William, 84, 182.
Gery, Thomas, the younger, 245.
Gestlingthorpe, Gestuygthorp, co. Essex, 582.
Geust, Thomas, 435.
Geysham, Henry de, king's carter, 476.
Geytonthorp, 10.
Geytyngton. *See* Geddington.
Geywode. *See* Gaywood.
Ghent, Gaunt, in Flanders, 290.
....., abbot of, 31.
Ghent, Simon de, bishop of Salisbury, 536-540.
Gibbes, Gibbs, John, 567, 589.
....., ..., of Oxford, 169.
....., Roger, 617.
....., Walter, prior of St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester, 337.
....., William, of Chisledon, co. Wilts, 574.
Gibon, Gybon, Gyboun, Giboun, John, 10.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 32, 107, 140, 275.
....., ..., keeper of the bailiwick of Sandwich, 300.
Gidding, Geddyng [co. Huntingdon], 149.
Giffard, Gyffard, Edmund, 101.
....., Ellis, Ala, his wife, and Ellis, their son, 206.
....., John, 7.
....., ..., of Weston, Eleanor, wife, and Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 24.
....., ..., of Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester, 206.
....., ..., parson of Inwardleigh, presented to the church of Okehampton, 623.
....., William, bishop of Winchester, 196.
Gilbert, Richard, of Wymondeswold, 559.
....., William, 26.
Gilbertine order. *See* Semperingham.
Gildeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gildesburgh. *See* Guilsborough.
Gildewyn, Peter, of Strode, and Katharine, his wife, 246.
Gildhall, Simon atte, 242.
Gilds, 192, 299, 517, 528.
Giles, Gyles, John, servant of William atte Shute, 298.
....., William, 582.
....., ..., of Essex, 66.
Gilessone, John, of Zeeland, 649.
Gille, Alan, 2, 290.
....., ..., Beatrice, his wife, 291.
....., Thomas, of Lydd, co. Kent, 428.
Gilleslond. *See* Gilsland.
Gilligate, Seintegiligate, in Bootham, co. York, street of, 86.
Gilling, Gillyng [co. York], 412.
....., wapentake of, 420.
Gillingham, Gillyngham, co. Dorset, the queen's works at, 154.
....., co. Kent, 216.
....., Gylingeham, co. Norfolk, 447.
Gillot, Roger, 616.
Gillyng. *See* Gilling.
Gillyng, Richard de, 124.
Gilmorton, Morton, co. Leicester, 641.
Gilofre, Henry, of Leicester, 433.
..... *Cf.* Colafre.
Gilsland, Gilleslond [co. Cumberland], 362.
Gimingham, Gymmyngham, Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, 279, 422.
Gippewich, William de, presented to the church of Hardingham, co. Norfolk, 133.
Giror, Walter, of Bradeweye, 36.
Girre, Paul, 94.
....., Walter, of Broadway, co. Worcester, and Robert, his brother, 499.
Girrons, William, vicar of Staunton, presented to the vicarage of Eaton, co. Salop, 631.
Girton, Richard de, 119.
Gisburgh. *See* Guisborough.
Gisleham, Gyselham, co. Suffolk, 174.
Gissyng, Edmund, 358.
Gist, John, 494.
Glapthorn, Clapthorn, co. Northants, 635.

Glasbury, Glasebury [co. Brecon], 328.
Glasen, William, 579.
Glasenwryghte, Godeman le, of Lenton, co. Notts, 136.
Glasier, John, 397.
Glasiers, taken for the king's works, 96, 278.
Glaslee, Alan de, 11.
Glasney, Glaseneye [in Penryn in the parish of St. Gluvian, co. Cornwall], collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 303.
Glass, 201.
Glassealy, Glassely, co. Kildare, 78.
Glastonbury, Glastyngebury [co. Somerset], 213, 400.
....., church of, mother of Saints, or tomb of Saints, 212.
....., old church of St. Mary at, fountain and origin of religion in England, 213.
....., abbey of, confirmation of liberties of, 212.
....., ..., rebuilt by Henry II, 249.
....., ..., abbot of, 400, 513.
....., ..., ..., Walter, 213.
Glatton [co. Huntingdon], 10, 27, 467, 479.
Glatton, Richard de, and William de, 467.
....., William son of Richard de, 479.
Glaunford, Thomas de, 277.
Glaunvyle, John, archdeacon of Down, 48.
Glen, co. Leicester, 71.
Glen, William de, 192.
Glena, Philip de, of Scotland, 534.
Glenfield, Clenfeld, co. Leicester, 119, 560.
Glenken in Galloway, Scotland, 143.
Glint, Goiffridus de, 196.
Glommell. *See* Clonmell.
Glosedalerigg in Danby [co. York], 254.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 29, 278, 630.
....., the late king's anniversary to be celebrated at, 31.
....., charter dated at, 196.
....., gaol of, 44, 496.
....., pavage at, 384, 402.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew at, 291, 307, 337.
....., friars minors of, their water supply, 243.
Gloucester—*cont.*
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, parson of, Richard, 635.
....., priory of St. Oswald at, 250, 278.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 206, 243.
....., ..., conduit of, in Breresclif in Mattesdon fields, 243.
Gloucester, county of, 18, 36, 44, 54, 58, 69, 86, 100, 139, 145, 160, 167, 179, 180, 183, 196, 226, 236, 364, 384, 399, 498, 548, 606, 613.
....., commission of array in, 394.
....., commissions of labourers in, 125, 295, 550.
....., commission of the peace in, 227.
....., controller of the subsidy on woollen cloth in, 29.
....., earl of, Robert son of Henry I, 195–197.
....., escheator in. *See* Berkele.
....., sheriff of, 310. *See also* Berkele.
Gloucestre. *See* Gloucester.
Gloucestre, Gloecestria, Miles de [earl of Hereford], 195, 197.
....., Robert de, parson of St. Agnes, London, 24.
....., Thomas de, 426.
....., ..., parson of Maynorbir, 405.
....., Walter de, 196.
Glover, Glovere, John le, his servant, Hugh, 63.
....., Thomas, 391, 401.
Gloyouen, Henry, 414.
Gluy, Peter, 98.
Glyntona, Geoffrey de, founder of Kenilworth priory, 415.
Gnoshale, John de, of the county of Stafford, 11.
Gobet, Robert, of Harewood, co. York, and, John his brother, 495.
Gobyon, Gubyon, Henry, of Passenham, vicar of Wolverton, co. Bucks, 188.
....., John, and Katharine, his wife, 527.
....., William, of Herts, 185.
Godalming, Godalmyngge, co. Surrey, 117.
Godbaron, Richard, bailiff in Galtres forest, 607.
..... *See also* Gudbarne.
Godder-Thorne, Gouderethorne, co. Dorset, hundred of, 78.

Godeclyve. *See* Goldcliffe.
Godefraye, Godefrey, Athelina, 248.
....., Isabel wife of Richard, of Carlton, co. Bedford, 248.
....., John, 528.
....., Robert, of Haldenby, 52.
....., William, 445.
Godehale, Godhale, Nicholas, 18, 447.
Godemon, Gudeman, Godman, Henry, 278.
....., Hugh, of Canon Pyon, co. Hereford, 14.
....., John, 579.
....., Thomas, of Bristol, 179, 182.
Godeneye isle, in Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 213.
Goderhele, John, of Over Sheyle, 559.
Goderych, Godrich, Edward, 275.
....., William, parson of St. Mildred's, London, 650.
Godestowe. *See* Godstow.
Godestre, Godester, Godhestre, John de, 564.
....., Roger, *or* Roger de, 124, 295, 393, 493.
Godeswowes, Richard, 371.
Godhale. *See* Godehale.
Godhestre. *See* Godestre.
Godhyne, John, burgess and merchant of Marlborough, 630.
Godman. *See* Godemon.
Godmanston, Geoffrey de, parson of Wodeton, 156.
Godrich. *See* Goderych.
Godsone, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Llanrothall, 240.
God's pence, payment made by merchants in the port of London, 515.
Godston, John de, 122.
Godstone, Wolkenestede, co. Surrey, 373.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], abbess of, 509.
Godwyne, Thomas, 453.
Godychestre. *See* Easter, Good.
Godyng, Stephen, 528.
Godyngton, Robert de, parson of Newton by Wisbech, 162.
Godythestre, Roger, 384.
Gofair, Richard, and John, his brother, 342.
Gogh, John, 49, 113, 535, 544.
....., ..., pardoned for trespasses of vert and venison, 180.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 190.
Golafre, Golofre, Adam, parson of Thornby, co. Northants, presented to the church of Beighton, co. Derby, 350.
....., John, 64, 67.
..... *Cf.* Gilofre.
Goldcliffe, Goldeclyve, Godeclyve [co. Monmouth], alien priory of, 43, 155, 256, 517, 525.
Golde, John, 311, 401.
....., William, bailiff of Newport Pagnell, 649.
Goldesburgh, Agnes de, servant in the king's laundry, 484.
Goldesmyth, Goldsmyth, John le, of Ludlow, 457.
....., Richard, 619.
....., Robert le, 564.
....., William, 208, 389, 494.
Goldewellathes, co. Cambridge, grange of, 210.
Goldyng, Gerard, master of a ship called *la Thomas*, 347.
....., John, and William, 620.
Golofre. *See* Golafre.
Golyty, Nicholas, 174.
Gome, Robert, 582.
Gomound, John, of Byford, parson of Croft, 530, 531.
Gonaldeston, Nicholas de, 497.
....., William de, parson of Alvescott, co. Oxford, 358.
Gonevyle, Isabel de, prioress of Amesbury, 533.
Goodrich Castle, Le Chastel Godrich, co. Hereford, 15.
Gordoun, Walter, 58.
Gordowr, Over, Overegorthor [co. Salop], 96, 544.
Gore, Henry atte, and Alice, his wife, 632.
....., Robert, carpenter, 18, 447.
Gorewy, Goreweye, Thomas, 556, 570.
Goring, Garyng, co. Oxford, 577.
Gosberton, Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln, 150.
Goscote, Gosecote, co. Leicester, bailiff of the hundred of, 114.
Goseden, John de, 41.
Gosegh, John, merchant of Salisbury, 630.
Gosewyk, Thomas son of Walter de, 614.
Goseye, Richard son of John, 544.
Gosford [co. Suffolk], a ship of, 348.
Gosforth, North, Northgosford, co. Northumberland, 291.
Gosholme, Richard, and William, 493.

Gosselyn, Richard, of Pekham, 33.
Gosson, Peter, of Sluys, 543.
....., Robert, of Keleby, 154, 338, 598.
Gosynton, William, 392.
Gote, John atte, 400.
Gotereste, *alias* Spicer, John, of Bristol, pardon to, 180–182.
Gotham, Richard de, 376.
....., ..., of Ravenstone, and Robert, his brother, 500.
Gotherde, John le, of Hucknall, co. Notts, 498.
Gothmondham, Thomas de, 330.
Gouderethorn. *See* Godder-Thorne.
Goudhurst, Gouderst, co. Kent, 626.
Goudichestren. *See* Easter, Good.
Gour, John, 112, 227, 327, 392, 398, 554.
Gourney, Gourneye, Edmund de, precentor of Wells, 633.
....., Matthew de, 362, 370.
....., Richard de, of Harptree, 56.
Gouteby. *See* Gautby.
Gouteby, John de, vicar of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 605.
....., Thomas de, 308.
Gower, Wales, land of, 416.
Gower, Henry, 202.
...., John, of Cold Ingleby, and John, of Sexhow, co. York, 395.
....., Nicholas, 60, 61, 125, 228, 296, 389, 392, 396, 453, 496, 556, 557, 610.
....., ..., chief justice of the king's bench of Ireland, 426.
....., William, merchant of Waterford, 484.
....., ..., of Cold Ingleby, 237, 395, 496.
....., ..., ..., Stephen, his brother, 496.
Goweyn, Gowyne, Adam, 588.
....., Philip son of Nicholas, of Qualynpoul, 559.
....., Robert, canon of Ivychurch priory, 386.
Goye, Robert, 98.
Goys, Goze, John, of Whitlee, presented to the church of Farnham, co. Dorset, 604.
....., ..., knt., 592.
....., John de, knt., 263.
Gra, Graa, William, of York, 67.
....., William, son of John, 292.
Graby, Grebby [co. Lincoln], 283.
Grace, Thomas, presented to the church of Shingham, co. Norfolk, 438.
Gracedieu, Gracedeu [in Belton] co. Leicester, priory of, 436, 442.
Graffham, Grafham [co. Sussex], 131.
Grafton under Flavel. *See* Flyford Grafton.
..... Underwood, Grafton, co. Northants, 158.
Grainguenamanagh, Duysky [co. Kilkenny], abbey of, 644.
Gramary, Margery daughter of William, knt., 140.
Gramecourt, Nicholas, 559.
Granby, Richard de, presented to the church of Creech, 51.
Grandison, Grandissono, Grauntsoun, John de, bishop of Exeter, 91.
....., Otto de, 121, 124, 175, 227, 295, 396.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle, 273.
....., Peter de, 175, 445, 587, 618.
....., ..., Blanche, his wife, 587.
Grange, Simon, 616.
Granset, John de, 446.
Grant, Graunt, Robert, 160.
....., Roger, 645.
....., William, 113.
....., ..., of Redenale, 283.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 75, 628.
....., commission of the peace in, 387.
Grantham, Alan de, 444.
....., John de, 329.
....., Richard de, of Ravenstone, 500.
....., Thomas de, servant of John Malewayn, 395.
....., William de, monk of Westminster abbey, 355.
Gratele, Robert de, 289.
Graumpe, John, 434.
Graundon, John de, the younger, 234.
Graunger, John, 319.
Graunt. *See* Grant.
Grauntcourt, Thomas, vicar in the cathedral church of Salisbury, 201.
Graunt Johan, John, merchant of Normandy, 289.
Grauntsoun. *See* Grandison.
Grave. *See* Grove.
Gravele, John de, of the county of Bedford, 575.
Graveney, Gravene, co. Kent, 504.
Gravesend, Graveshende [co. Kent], 284.

Gravesend, Richard de, bishop of London, 22.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grayve [*or* Grayne], Robert son of Henry, 455.
Great Council. *See* Westminster.
Great Daneby. *See* Danby Wiske.
Greatham, Gretham, co. Durham, hospital of, 251, 345.
....., co. Sussex, 387.
Great seal, the, 481, 499.
....., forgery of, 145.
Grebby. *See* Graby.
Greek wines, wines of Grec, 181.
Green's Norton, Norton Davy, co. Northants, 218.
....., hundred of, 90.
Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 235, 654.
Gregge. *See* Grigge.
Gregory, Gregori, Adam, of Walton, co. Leicester, 641.
....., Richard, 116.
....., ..., the younger, 552.
....., ..., of Kislingbury, co. Northants, 10.
....., ..., of Towcester, 567.
....., Walter, of Dunster, presented to the vicarage of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, 245, 305, 343.
Greinton, Greynton, co. Somerset. 400.
Greinville, William, 447.
Grendon, John de, 328.
....., Robert de, 236.
....., Thomas de, servant of William de Araz, 118.
....., ..., knt., 35, 39, 136.
....., William de, parson of Babworth, co. Notts, 35, 39, 136.
Grene, Alice atte, 63.
....., Gilbert atte, Robert, his brother, 641.
....., Henry, *or* Henry de, 6, 15, 52, 60–65, 67–69, 71, 92, 99, 115, 117–129, 146, 162–164, 176, 200, 218, 226, 228–237, 246, 260, 280, 292, 294, 295, 297, 298, 302, 305, 309, 326, 332–334, 366, 374, 377, 380, 387–391, 395, 398, 447, 450, 451, 454, 473, 493, 495–497, 502, 504, 506, 507, 516, 526, 528, 529, 534, 555–558, 557, 567, 568, 588, 611, 612, 617, 618, 653, 650.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 8, 40, 425.
....., ..., Thomas, his son, 218.
Grene—*cont.*
....., John, 139.
....., John atte, 413.
....., Robert atte, and Maud, his wife, 202.
....., Robert son of Richard, of Wodehorn, 428.
....., Robert son of Robert on the, of Prestwolde, 505.
....., Thomas atte, 489.
....., Walter de la, 95.
....., William, of Bury St. Edmunds, 319.
....., William del, 442.
....., William on the, 33.
Grenebogh, Thomas, of Bolton, co. York, 91, 109.
Grenecroft, prebend of. *See* Lanchester.
Grengele. *See* Gringley.
Grenhull, John son of John de, of Pailyngton, 469.
Greote, Grete, John de, 527, 572.
....., Peter, 231.
....., William, parson of Clifton, 98.
Greseleye, John de, knt., 334.
Gresley, Greseleye, co. Derby, 334.
Gressemer, Ralph de, 273.
Grestain [Eure, France], abbot of, 217.
....., abbot and convent of, 158.
Gretham. *See* Greatham.
Gretham, Raymond de, 379.
Gretheved, Thomas, 437, 644.
Gretton, 58.
Grevet, Peter, parson of Rye, co. Sussex, 94.
Grey, Gray, Edmund de, knt., 368.
....., John de, 33, 453.
....., ..., *temp.* Henry III, 240.
....., ..., clerk, 453.
....., ..., of Codnor, co. Derby, 386, 387, 397, 497.
....., ..., of Rotherfield Grays, co. Oxford, 122, 160, 250, 389.
....., ..., ..., steward of the household, 326, 332, 451, 615.
....., Ralph de, 550.
....., ..., knt., 565.
....., Reynold de, 18.
....., ..., of Ruthin, 122, 334, 388.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Notts and Derby, 397, 502.
....., ... *or* Richard, of Langford, co. Notts, 62, 121–124, 127, 294, 296, 388, 389, 392, 394, 653.

Grey—*cont.*
....., Robert son of Richard de, of Codnor, 112, 156.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 112.
....., Thomas de, 291, 499, 616.
....., William, of Sandiacre, co. Derby, 389, 494, 555.
....., William de, 240, 266.
Greynton. *See* Greinton.
Greystok, Craystok, Henry de, 38, 40, 56, 58, 64, 75, 106, 118, 202, 225, 232, 235, 238, 270, 307.
....., ..., steward of lands reserved to the king's chamber, 163, 200, 450.
....., ..., baron of the exchequer, 438.
....., William de, 68, 113.
Greystoke, baron of, William, and Joan, his wife, 211.
Greyvill, Alice daughter and heir of John de, 64, 229.
Griffin ap Adaf Loyt, of Halcestre, and John, his brother, 616.
....., son of John son of Griffin, and Elizabeth, his wife, 428.
Griffith ap Jak, parson of St. Athan, co. Glamorgan, 84.
Griffon, the king's seal called the, 93, 111.
Grigge, Gregge, Richard, 121.
....., ..., vicar of Moulton, co. Northants, 10.
Grimley, Grimele, co. Worcester, 266.
Grimoldby, Grymolby, co. Lincoln, 463.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, 55, 338, 359, 375, 448, 560, 575.
....., burgesses of, 65.
....., forestalling the markets of, 65.
....., grant of pavage at, 534.
....., major and bailiffs of, 642.
....., port of, 508, 642.
....., abbey of St. Augustine, Welhowe, by, 50, 422.
....., ..., abbot of, Richard, 422.
....., church of St. Mary at, 375.
Grimstead, West, Westgrymsted, co. Wilts, 312, 386.
Gringley, Grengele, co. Notts, 159.
....., the queen's works at, 331.
Grobbare, John, and Robert le, 630.
Grobbe, John, of Bozeat, co. Northants, 516.
Groby, Richard de, servant of Robert Ravene, 119.
Grofle. *See* Groveley.
Grom, Roger, 576.
Gronale, John de, of Beverley, 294.
Grondewelle, James de, and John de, canons of Ivychurch priory, 386.
Groos, Peter, parson of Suckley, co. Worcester, 572.
....., Richard, of the county of Lincoln, 467.
Grosmont, co. Monmouth, 178.
Grote, Robert, 23.
Groundisburgh. *See* Grundesburgh.
Groute, John, 237.
Grove, Grave, John atte, 290, 294, 296, 389.
....., John de la, 61, 229.
....., Richard atte, bailiff of the prior of Merton in Ashstead, 559.
....., Robert atte, of Chiswick, 116.
....., Thomas de, 84.
....., William del, of Naburn, co. York, 347.
Groveley, Grofle, Grovele [co. Wilts], forest of, 153, 157, 184, 189, 193, 198, 298, 362, 366, 505.
Grubbe, John, of Yalding, co. Kent, 116.
Grundesburgh, Groundisburgh, Robert de, parson of North Cove, 142.
....., Simon de, 340.
Grym, Robert, 157.
Gryme, William, of York, 99.
Grymehull, William de, 186.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, Edmund de, 48, 544.
....., Ellis de, 82, 212.
....., John de, 36.
....., Peter de, 15, 51, 62, 76, 228.
....., ..., escheator in Holderness, 189, 200, 256.
....., Richard de, changer and assayer of the king's money, 238.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymmesland, John de, 312.
Grymmeston, Thomas de, 164.
Grymolby. *See* Grimoldby.
Grymsted, Grymstede, Adam, 312.
....., Andrew de, knt., 540.
....., Joan wife of John de, knt., 386.
....., John de, knt., 540.
Gryndall, Thomas son of Marmaduke de, 504.
Gryndenham, William, and Agnes, his wife, 221.

Gryngelay, Thomas de, 492.
Grysele, John of, his servant, John Baillif, 119.
Guardian of the realm. *See* Thomas.
Guascon, Turellus, 415.
Gubyon. *See* Gobyon.
Gudbarne, John, agister in Galtres forest, 620.
..... *See also* Godbaron.
Gudeman. *See* Godemon.
Guernsey, Gerneseye, Gernereye, Gernese, isle of, 24, 29, 30, 90, 96–98, 142, 202, 235, 243, 251, 268, 500, 562, 590.
....., bailiff of. *See* Launde.
....., castle of, 552.
....., church of St. Saviour in, 9.
....., church of St. Mary du Chastel in, 31.
....., church of St. Sampson in, 37, 251, 562.
....., church of St. Peter Port in, 96, 202, 243, 268.
....., free chapel of St. Mary de Marisco in, 95.
....., keeper of. *See* Hampton; Stury.
....., remission of a custom due from, 510.
....., concealed lands in, 515.
....., defence of, 515, 562.
....., good men of, 562.
....., restoration of ancient laws and customs of, 590.
Guildford, Guldeford [co. Surrey], 117, 259.
....., park of, 117.
....., letters patent dated at, 451.
Guilsborough, Gildesburgh, co. Northants, 462.
Guilsfield, Guldesfeld [co. Montgomery], 585.
Guines, Guynes [Pas de Calais, France], castle of, 133.
Guisborough, Gisburgh [co. York], priory of, 39.
Guke, Robert, servant of Roger Sparowe of Watton, co. York, 330.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, Gildeford, Andrew de, 56, 232, 374.
....., Thomas de, 290.
Guldesfeld. *See* Guilsfield.
Gundry, Robert, 22.
Gunevill, John de, 272.
Gunne, John, of Threxton, co. Norfolk, 544.
Gunny, Richard, and his servant, Richard Pynder, 76.
Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk, 528.
Gunton, Simon de, burgess of Lynn, 363.
Gurdeler, Robert, of London, 483.
Gurmondham, John de, 639.
Gust, John, 35.
Guthmundham, Thomas de, 164.
Guttyd, Robert, and Thomas, 401.
Gybon, Gyboun. *See* Gibon.
Gyene, Gyen, Guyene, Robert de, *or* Robert, 9, 115.
....., ..., water-bailiff of Bristol, 13.
....., ..., of Bristol, 40, 180, 530, 602, 606.
....., William, 315.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyffon, Thomas, 610.
Gyles. *See* Giles.
Gylingeham. *See* Gillingham.
Gyll, Bernard, and Nicholas, son of Bernard, 421.
Gylot, Robert, of the county of Cambridge, 33.
Gymmyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gynelegh, John, 208.
Gynes [co. Cork], Ireland, castle of, 370, 407.
..... *See also* St. Leonard de Guines.
Gynes, Ingelram son of Ingelram de, 64, 225, 232.
....., John de, of Whitbourne, co. Hereford, 193.
Gynewell, John, bishop of Lincoln, 23, 26, 135, 139, 168, 184, 188, 201, 280, 286, 487, 557, 627.
Gynge Mounteny. *See* Mountnessing.
Gynysane, Fredus de, 415.
Gyon, Richard, of Beeston, co. Notts, 108.
Gys, Roger, of Shirbourne, and Emma, his wife, 154.
Gyselham. *See* Gisleham.

H

Habberley, Aberleye, Haberleye, co. Salop, 96.
....., forest of, 544.
Habyndon, Thomas de, 489.
Hacch Beauchamp. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.

Hacche, Hache, Adam atte, 179, 459.
....., John atte, 179.
....., Robert, 145.
Hachesham. *See* Hatcham.
Hackney, Hakeneye, co. Middlesex, 57, 283, 607.
Haddam. *See* Hadham.
Haddele. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddiscoe, Hadesco, co. Norfolk, 375.
Haddlesey, Hathelsay, Hathelseye, co. York, 129, 251, 286, 652.
Haddon, Geoffrey de, parson of Beighton, co. Derby, 350.
....., John de, *or* John, 106, 128, 162, 374, 401, 437.
Haddyngton, John son of Richard de, of Baldock, 527.
Hadeclyf. *See* Hatcliffe.
Hadenhale. *See* Hadnall.
Hadesco. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadestok. *See* Hadstock.
Hadham, co. Herts, park of, 127.
Hadham, Haddam, John de, 446.
....., Robert de, escheator in Middlesex, 6, 76, 178, 200, 204.
....., William de, 41, 351, 529.
Hadleigh, Haddele, co. Essex, castle of, 136.
....., Haddeleye [co. Suffolk], 465.
Hadlowe, Sampson, and Thomas, 553, 554.
Hadnall, Hadenhale, co. Salop, 294, 388, 392, 393, 396 449.
Hadresham, John de, 60, 119, 122,
Hadstock, Hadestoke [co. Essex], Robert, bailiff of the parson of, and William, the bishop of Ely's bailiff of, 453.
....., Hadestok [co. Northants], 162.
Haggeleye. *See* Hagley.
Haggerston, Hagerston [in Kyloe], co. Northumberland, 555.
Hagh, Haghe, John de, 228, 290.
Hagham. *See* Haugham.
Haghand, Walter, of Enderby, co. Lincoln, 312.
Hagley, Haggeleye, co. Worcester, 618.
Hainault near the march of France, 209.
Hake, Richard, 593.
Hakebeche, Robert de, 57.
Hakeluyt, Hakelut, Edmund, 40, 112.
....., ..., steward of the liberty of Meath, 321.
Hakeluyt, Hakelut, Edmund—*cont.*
....., ..., of Langeford, 554.
....., ..., knt., 40, 107, 112, 135, 621.
....., Edmund son of Peter, knt., 398.
....., John, 58, 115, 135, 351.
....., ..., Agnes, his wife, sometime wife of the late earl of Pembroke, 58, 115, 573, 638.
....., Thomas, 112, 135.
....., ..., canon of Hereford, 14.
Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.
Hakesay. *See* Haxey.
Haket, John, 1.
....., Thomas, 550, 623.
Hakethorp, Robert de, knt., 129.
Hakoun, John, 320.
Halberton, Thomas de, 441.
Halcestre, 616.
Haldanby, Haldenby, John de, 174, 475.
....., Robert de, 121, 551.
....., William de, 234, 237.
Halden, Haldenne, William de, 330, 331, 384, 609.
Haldenby, [co. York], 52.
..... *See also* Holdenby.
Hale, John atte, 291.
....., John de, knt., 565.
....., Philip atte, 202.
....., Robert, *or* Robert de, of Earith, 162, 314.
Hales [in Loddon], co. Norfolk, 446.
..... *See also* Halesowen.
Hales, Nicholas de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3.
Halesowen, Halesoweyn, Hales, co. Salop [now in co. Worcester], 298.
....., abbot of, 530.
Halewyk, John, John, his son, and Thomas Page, his groom, 334.
....., Stephen, and John Hendes, his groom, 334.
Halford, co. Warwick, 47.
Halghestowe. *See* Halstow.
Halghewille. *See* Halwill.
Halghton, in the bishopric of Durham, 430.
Haliden, Halyden, John de, 120, 549.
Halifax, Thomas, 354.
Halikeld. *See* Hallikeld.
Hall, Halle, Giles del, 63, 67, 68.
....., John atte, 142.
....., ..., of Hazleton, co. Gloucester, 86.

Hall, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of South Luffenham, presented to the church of Wing, co. Rutland, 367.
....., John de, 451, 452.
....., Philip atte, of Bradele, Emma wife of, 575.
....., Reynold atte, and Richard atte, of Swanyngton, 429.
....., Robert de, 451, 452.
....., Walter atte, of Adderbury, co. Oxford, 154.
....., William del, 588.
....., William son of John del, of Shipdham, presented to the church of Weston by Beccles, 351.
Hallaton, Halughton [co. Leicester], 626.
Halleman, Richard, 157.
Hallikeld, Halikeld, co. York, wapentake of, 420.
Halling, Hallyng, co. Kent, 598.
Hallingbury, Halyngbury, Little, co. Essex, 607.
Hallow, Hallawe, co. Worcester, 266.
Hallyng. *See* Halling.
Halsham, co. York, 189.
Halsham, Adam de, 69.
....., Robert de, 68, 290, 335, 387, 391, 492, 546, 549.
Halstede, John son of Simon de, 459.
Halstowe, Halghestowe [co. Kent], 98.
Haltham, Holtham [co. Lincoln], 308.
Halton, co. Lincoln, 506.
Halughton. *See* Hallaton.
Halughton, Robert son of Thomas de, 626.
Halum, William son of Sarah de, 567.
Halwill, Halghewille, co. Devon, 642.
Halyden. *See* Haliden.
Halyngbury. *See* Hallingbury.
Halywell. *See* Holywell.
Halywode, Robert, 631.
Ham [West], Hamme, co. Essex, manor of, 422.
....., co. Gloucester, 341.
....., [co. Kent], 643.
....., Nether, Netherhamme, co. Somerset, 324.
Hambledon, Hameldon, co. Hants, 63.
Hambury, Geoffrey de, presented to the church of All Saints, Warham, co. Norfolk, 78.
....., Henry de, chantry of, 147.
Hamby, Geoffrey de, 43.
....., ..., of Kingston upon Hull, 467.
Hamdene, Hammeden, Hamden, Hampden, John de *or* John, 295, 550, 552, 555.
....., Richard de, 531.
Hame, William, 258.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hameldon, 127.
..... *See also* Hambledon.
Hamelhampstede. *See* Hemel Hempstead.
Hamelok. *See* Worthy Martin.
Hamelyn, Philip, 616.
Hamistone. *See* Hempstone, Little.
Hamme. *See* Ham.
Hammeden. *See* Hamdene.
Hammer, John le, of Bohemia, 132.
Hamond, Hamound, Hamo son of Walter, presented to the vicarage of Sporle, co. Norfolk, 47.
....., John, 298, 337.
....., Ralph, merchant of Northleach, co. Gloucester, 86.
....., Robert, servant of the prince of Wales, 495.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, his son, Thomas Ropere, 645.
....., ..., of Foston, 259.
Hampden. *See* Hamdene.
Hampnett, East, Esthamptonet [co. Sussex], 131.
....., West, Westhamptonet, 131.
Hampstead Marshall, Hampsted Mareschal, Hamstede Maresschal, co. Berks, 116.
....., letters patent dated at, 152, 154, 649.
....., the king's works at, 649.
Hampton, 559.
..... [? Bathampton], 208.
....., co. Oxford, 559.
Hampton, Henry de, 601.
....., John de, of Rumnee, 559.
....., Thomas de, 115, 344.
....., ..., late keeper of the Channel Islands, 142.
Hamptone. *See* Littlehampton.
Hamstede Mareschal. *See* Hampstead Marshall.
Hanam, John, 616.
Hanby, Geoffrey de, of Kingston upon Hull, 504.
Hancok, John, 65.
Handsborough, Hanebergh [co. Oxford], 191.
Hanekyn, Alexander, 44.

Hanekyn, Alexander—*cont.*
....., ..., of Canterbury, 93.
Hanely, Hugh de, of Kingston upon Hull, 560.
Hanewell, 292.
Hang, co. York, wapentake of, 420.
Hangelton, Richard de, 18.
Hanlaby, Acrise de, 426.
Hanleye [or Hauleye], John de, 527, 572.
Hanmore, Nicholas, 297.
Hanney, East, Esthanneye, Hanney, co. Berks, 224, 303.
Hanningfield, East, Esthanyngfield, co. Essex, 173.
Hannington, Hanyngdon, co. Wilts, 185, 405.
Hanrethe, John, 398.
Hapton, Hopton, co. Norfolk, 652.
Harald, Harold, William, 34.
....., ..., of Horninghold, co. Leicester, 340.
Haraldes, John, Richard, and Walter 63.
Harbledown, Herebaudon, Herbaldoune [co. Kent], hospital of, 625, 632.
Hardegray, Roger, 553.
....., ..., of Norwich, 471.
Hardeshull, John de, 656.
Hardewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Hardham, Heryngham, co. Sussex, 387.
Hardington, Hardyngton, co. Norfolk, 133.
....., Herdyngton, co. Somerset, 569.
Hardmore, Robert de, 237.
Hardwick, Herdwyk, Hardewyk, co. Cambridge, 511, 521.
....., Herdewyk, co. Northants, 462.
....., Heredewyk, co. Worcester, 266.
Hardwicke, Herdewyk [co. Bucks], 35, 641.
Hardy, John, prior of St. Michael's Mount, and his brother, alleged treason of, 460.
....., William, 393.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 368.
Hardyng, John, 212, 497.
....., Roger, 137.
....., Thomas, 497.
Hardyngham. *See* Hardingham.
Hardyngham, John de, and Juliana, his wife, 331.
Hare, Richard, of Painswick, co. Gloucester, 505.
Harecourt, Godfrey de, vicomte and lord of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, and lord of Angoville, surrender of his right to the duchy of Normandy, 477.
Haregrave, 534.
Harengey. *See* Harringay.
Haresfield, Haresefeld, co. Gloucester, 585.
Harewedon, Harwedon, Haroughdon John de, 59, 60, 124, 228, 296, 387, 499, 551.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 446, 453, 463, 465, 492, 496.
....., Walter de, 175.
....., William de, 550.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewell, William de, presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 370.
Harewod. *See* Harewood; Harwood.
Harewode, Harewolde, Henry de, 495.
....., John, vicar of Moreton, co. Essex, 19, 32.
....., John de, 495.
....., Thomas de, of Beverley, 294.
Harewood, Harewod, Harwode, co. York, 109, 110, 476, 495, 624.
Harfleur, Harflue [Seine Inférieure, France], 20.
Harfordlyth. *See* Hartforth Lythe.
Hariel, Roger, prior of Loders, 305.
Harington, Haveryngton, Haryngton, John de, knt., 265, 390.
....., ..., of Farleton, co. Westmoreland, 64, 130, 225, 232, 238.
....., ..., 'le uncle,' 275, 567.
....., ..., of Aldingham, co. Chester, 473.
....., Robert de, 130, 473.
Harleston, John de, 451.
....., Roger de, 396.
Harleton, [co. Cambridge], 581.
Harnham, John, *or* John de, 230, 649.
Harold. *See* Harald.
Haroughdon. *See* Harewedon.
Harowe, Thomas de, parson of Ingram, co. Northumberland, presented to the church of Bildeston, co. Suffolk, 55.
Harpele, Stephen de, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 148.

Harper, Harpour, John, 347.
....., ..., of Kirkby by Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 368.
....., Thomas le, 232.
....., William le, 237.
Harpetre. *See* Harptree.
Harpole, Horpol [co. Northants], 284.
Harptree, Harpetre [co. Somerset], 56.
Harringay, Haryngeye, Harengey, co. Middlesex, 529.
....., park of, 127.
Harrington, Hetheryngton [co. Northants], 314.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northants], lord of. *See* Zousche.
Hart, Hert [co. Durham], 527, 572.
Hartforth Lythe, Harfordlyth, co. York, wapentake of, 389.
Harthill, Herthill, Herthull, co. York, wapentake of, 61, 125, 228.
Hartington, Hertyndon, co. Derby, 415, 480.
Hartlepool, Hertilpol [co. Durham], 367, 527, 572.
....., friars minors of, 367.
Hartley Wintney, Wynteneye, co. Hants, prioress and nuns of, 481.
Harty, Herteye, co. Kent, 504.
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, 471.
Harwich, Herewich [co. Essex], port of, 325.
....., gauger of wine at, 473.
Harwode. *See* Harewood.
Harwood, Harewod [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 371.
Haryngeye. *See* Harringay.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Haselbech, Master Robert de, parson of Kedington, presented to the vicarage of Nuneaton, 525.
Haseley, Haselee, co. Oxford, 303, 323.
Haselton. *See* Hazleton.
Hassay. *See* Hessay.
Hasshe, 561.
Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, free chapel of, dean of, 600. *See also* Wade.
....., ..., dean and chapter of 4, 35, 243, 248
....., ..., prebend of Brightling in, 46.
....., ..., prebend of Bulverhithe in, 35, 580, 609.
Hastings, co. Sussex—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Crowhurst in, 595, 601.
....., ..., prebend of Wartling, Ninfield and Hooe in, 4, 215, 243, 244.
....., ..., prebend of West Thurrock in, 600.
....., rape of, bailiff of, 633.
Hastyf, Henry, 596.
Hastynges. *See* Hastings.
Hastynges, Hastyngges, John, 616.
....., John de, 172.
....., ..., knt., 241.
....., ..., Juliana late the wife of. *See* Clynton.
....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 11, 58, 115, 241, 256, 272, 314, 319, 322, 323, 328, 350, 439, 458, 518, 573, 590.
....., ..., ..., lord of Wexford and Abergvenny, letters patent of, 519.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of. *See* Hakeluyt.
....., Ralph de, 652.
....., William de, 58.
....., ..., knt., 573.
Hatcham, Hacchesham, co. Surrey, 521.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hacch Beauchamp, Hacche, co. Somerset, 276, 652.
Hatcliffe, Hadeclyf [co. Lincoln], 544.
Hatfeld, Thomas de, bishop of Durham, 251, 283, 345, 469, 508, 556.
....., ..., ..., warden of the march, 347.
....., ..., ..., grants by, 416, 533.
....., ..., ..., his chancellor and his chamberlain, 533.
Hatfield, Haytefeld, co. York, lordship of, 483.
....., Broad Oak, Hatfeld Brodok [co. Essex], 26.
....., ..., forest of, 26.
Hathelsay. *See* Haddlesey.
Hatheman, Robert, servant of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 381.
Hathewey, Hathewy, John, of Lodebrok, 399.
....., Thomas de, 285.
....., Walter, of Ruardean, co. Hereford, and Thomas, his brother, 399.
Hatter, Henry, of Berkhampstead, 468.

Hatton, Thomas de, approver, 42.
....., William de, 57, 228, 294, 296, 394, 495, 550.
....., ..., escheator in Middlesex, 583.
Hauberk, Laurence, 59, 61, 62, 123, 124, 294, 340, 373, 384, 395.
....., Robert, of Scalford, co. Leicester, and Simon and Laurence, his sons, 398.
....., Robert son of German, 398.
Hauboys. *See* Hautbois.
Hauchech, Robert, 390.
....., Thomas de, 390.
Haudlo, Elizabeth, sister and heir of Edmund de, 313.
....., Haulo, John de, 174, 189.
Haugham, Hagham, co. Lincoln, 570.
....., alien priory of, cell of the abbey of St. Sever, 570.
Hauk, John, 477.
Haukebache. *See* Hawkbatch.
Haukerst. *See* Hawkhurst.
Haukeserd, Henry le, 258.
Haukesgarth, Thomas de, abbot of Whitby, 350.
Haukeston, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 15, 35, 298, 329, 331, 397, 448.
....., ..., steward of the queen's household, 451.
Haukesworth, William de, 282, 381, 429, 433, 577, 621, 624.
....., ..., presented to the church of Everdon, 404.
Haule, Hauleye, John de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3.
....., Nicholas de, 289.
....., William de, 237.
....., ..., cook, 96.
....., ..., presented to the church of South Collingham, co. Notts, 7, 111.
Haulo. *See* Haudlo.
Hautbois, Hauboys, co. Norfolk, 258.
Hautford, Isabel de, prioress of Bromhale, 602.
Hautot, Thomas son of John, 219.
Hauvill, Hauvile, James de, knt., 205, 264.
....., John, parson of the church of SS. John and Etheldreda, Friday Street, London, presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 100.
Haver, Philip, 138.
Haverbergh, Robert de, 471.
Haverfordwest, Haverford in Wales [co. Pembroke], 107, 395.
....., lordship of, 493.
....., ..., steward of. [*See* Tebaud.
Haverhill, Haverhull, co. Suffolk, 475, 514.
Haverhull, John de, 354.
Havering atte Bower, Haveryng atte Boure, Haveryng, co. Essex, 179, 479, 528.
....., park of, 96, 278, 528.
Haversham, co. Bucks, 649.
Haveryng, John de, 401, 510.
....., ..., knt., 179.
Haveryngton. *See* Harington.
Haward. *See* Howard.
Hawardyn, Adam, and Peter, 53.
Hawkbatch, Haukebache[inDowles] co. Salop, 87.
Haukhurst, Haukerst, co. Kent, 626.
Hawks, 364.
....., value of, 365.
....., imported free of custom, 155.
....., tender of the king's falcons, 353.
....., falcons of the wood, 593.
Hawksworth, Hokesworth, co. Notts, parson of, William, 293.
Hawys, Richard, 412.
Haxby, co. York, 621.
Haxby, William de, of Shipton, co. York, 621.
Haxey, Haxay, Hakesay, co. Lincoln, 77, 417.
Hay, La Hey [co. Salop], forest of, 544.
Hay, Haya, Haye, Alexander del, 291.
....., Geoffrey son of Roger, 617.
....., John, and Elizabeth, his wife, 83.
....., John del, 137.
....., ..., of Sutton Bassett, co. Northants, 150.
....., ..., of the county of Bedford, 510, 639.
....., Sir Ralph de, 18.
....., Reynold de la, 96.
....., Richard del, 65.
....., Walter de la, 77, 176.
Haybote, 187, 520.
Haydok, Henry de, 146, 375.
Hayes, John, prebendary of Kilkenny, 135.
Haykynsone, William, 290.
Hayl, William, of Bristol, 181.
Haymondesfrome. *See* Frome Haymonds.

Hayne, John, 401.
Haynton, Michael de, and Geoffrey, his brother, 359.
Haytefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Haythe, Gerard de la, lord of Bautersem, 318.
Hayton, John de, 379.
....., ..., parson of All Saints, Warham, co. Norfolk, 78
Hayward, Heyward, John le, of Middelmor, co. Warwick, 65.
....., Richard le, and John, his son, 334.
....., Robert, 116.
....., ..., of Soureby, John Madok, his son, 431, 475.
....., ..., of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester, 71.
....., Roger, of Floore, co. Northants, 478.
....., Stephen, 447.
....., William, 492.
....., ..., of Rempston, co. Notts, 409.
....., William le, of Bartlow, co. Cambridge, 390.
Haywode, Heywode, John de, parker of Brigstock, 167.
....., Peter, 74.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 261, 647.
....., Walter de, 298, 399, 616.
Haywood, Heywode, co. Stafford, 556.
Hazleton, Haselton, co. Gloucester, 86.
Headington, Hedyngton, Hedyngdon, Hedyndon, co. Oxford, 47, 64, 481.
....., court of the manor of, 301.
....., liberties and services of tenants of, 301.
....., lord of. *See* Plescy.
....., wood called Ston Wode in, 302.
Headley, Hedle, co. Surrey, 568.
Heath, Heythe [co. Salop], 131.
Hebbe, Thomas, of Ocle, 602.
Hebbecastel, Hebcastel, Robert, 25, 36, 369.
Hecham [? Hitcham, co. Suffolk], 116.
Hechelhampton, Hethelhampton [Etchelhampton], Robert, *or* Robert de, 401, 588.
Heckfield, Hekfeld, co. Hants, 337.
Heckmondwike, Hekmondewyk [co. York], 374.
Heddington, Hedyngton, co. Wilts, 262.
Heddington—*cont.*
....., parson of, Roger, 262.
Heddon, East, Esthidewyn [in Heddon on the Wall], co. Northumberland, 211.
Hedegueil, Thomas, knight of France, 561.
Hedelham, Robert de, 357, 623.
....., ..., Lucy, his wife, 623.
Hedersete. *See* Hethersett.
Hedicote, Nicholas, 499.
Hedirsete, Hedersete, Geoffrey de, 445, 553.
Hedle. *See* Headley.
Hedon in Holderness, co. York, 13, 62, 185, 359, 376.
Hedyndon, Hedyngdon. *See* Headington.
Hedyndon, William de, vicar of Headington, 481.
Hedyngton. *See* Headington ; Heddington.
Heene, Hene, Hyen [co. Sussex], 582, 651.
Heetz, Heeth, Seman del, carpenter, 17, 18.
..... *Cf.* Hethe.
Hegebaston, Walter, 560.
Hegham. *See* Lillechurch.
..... Ferrers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Hegham, Richard de, 420.
Hegheved. *See* High-Head.
Heghmundgrave. *See* Hepmangrove.
Heghworth. *See* Highworth.
Heighley, *or* Heleye, [co. Stafford], lord of. *See* Audele.
Heir, William le, of Darsham, co. Suffolk, 121.
..... *Cf.* Eyr.
Heirs, abduction of, 64, 216, 229, 445, 563, 653.
Hekmondewyk. *See* Heckmondwike.
Helard, William, and Joan, his wife, 251.
Hele, John, 248, 276, 417, 621.
....., ..., paymaster in Ireland, 344.
Helegeye. *See* Hilgay.
Helewell, Helwelle, Thomas de, prebendary of Beverley, 6.
....., ..., archdeacon of Cleveland, presented to the church of Kippax, 183, 193.
Heleye. *See* Heighley.
Helle *See* Hill.
Helles. *See* Hilles.
Hellesone, John, servant of Roger de Cuilly, knt., 654.
Helleston, Hellestoneburgh. *See* Helston.

Hellowe. *See* Belleau.
Helmeslay, Thomas de, of York, 200.
Helmsley, Hamelak [co. York], 43, 133, 271, 339, 466, 475.
Helperthorp, Henry de, lay-brother of Bridlington priory, 597.
Helpstone, co. Northants, 560.
Helston, Helleston, Hellestoneburgh, co. Cornwall, 579.
....., liberties of the borough of, 403.
....., church of St. Michael at, 579.
Helton, William de, 99.
Helwelle. *See* Helewell.
Hely, Robert de, 358.
Helyere, Richard le, of Leckford, co. Hants, 199.
Helyoun, Helyon, Walter le, *or* Walter, of Much Marcle, 346, 571.
Hembury, wood of, 238.
Hemecote, Simonde, 70.
Hemel Hempstead, Hamelhampstede, Hamelhamstede [co. Herts], 257, 428, 433.
Hemenhale, Ralph de, knt., 633.
Hemgrave, Hemesgrave, Edmund de, 31.
....., ..., knt., 409.
Hemingborough, Hemmyngburgh, co. York, 357, 363, 443.
Hemmyngburgh, John de, parson of Little Oakley, 362.
Hemory, Thomas, of Boston, 10.
....., William, of Astley, co. Warwick, the younger, 63.
Hempstead, Hempstede by Ingham, co. Norfolk, 209, 535.
Hempstone, Little, Hamistone, co. Devon, 289.
Hemsell, John, vicar of Christchurch by Caerleon, co. Monmouth, 155.
Hemyock, Hemyok [co. Devon], chapel of St. Katharine at, 81.
Henaud, John *or* John de, 75, 380, 422.
....., ..., keeper of the manor and park of Henley, 355.
....., ..., controller of the kings works at Henley, 383.
Hendes, John, of Little Brickhill, groom of Stephen Halewyk, 334.
Hendidawall, 626.
Hendred, East, Esthenreth, co. Berks, 230, 526, 527.
Henewode, Geoffrey de, 488.
Henfield, Hennefeld, in Pucklechurch [co. Gloucester], 170.
Hengeford. *See* Hinckford.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Henkele. *See* Hinckley.
Henle, 256.
Henley, Henle by Gildeford [in Ash, co. Surrey], 241, 242.
....., manor and park of, 355, 489.
....., the king's works at, 75, 380, 383, 422, 423, 463, 590.
....., letters patent dated at, 360, 416, 585.
....., Aynolfesthyng, Bynolfthyng, La Hoke, Le Hethers and Putridescroft in, 242.
....., Clement's moor and Cobbets moor in, 441.
....., Henleye [? co. Somerset], 229.
Henleye, Robert de, 262.
Henllys, Henthles [co. Monmouth], 58, 573.
Hennecote, Simon, of Bristol, 182, 364.
Hennefeld. *See* Henfield.
Henry I, king of England, 195, 212.
....., charters of, 195–197.
Henry II, king of England, Henry son of the Empress, 52.
....., charters of, 46, 195, 197, 249, 476, 633, 645.
....., his chamberlain, 316.
....., letters patent of, 316.
....., his sewer, 316.
Henry III, king of England, 81, 360, 448, 478, 479.
....., charters of, 46, 72, 77, 198, 240, 265, 359.
....., letters patent of, 466, 625.
....., lays the foundation stone of the cathedral church of New Sarum, 535.
Henry, John, 365.
....., ..., of Bishop Stortford, 28.
....., John son of, de Brampcote, 108.
....., ..., de Raghton, 140, 157.
....., John son of Robert, of Twycross, co. Leicester, 374.
....., Robert son of, de Kirkeby, of Clenfeld, 560.
....., ..., del Overende, 130.
....., Thomas son of, de Barnesby, 10.
....., ..., de Heslyngton, 567.

Henry—*cont.*
....., William, of Bishop Stortford, vicar of Chrishall, co. Essex, 365.
....., William son of, de Bedilisden, 291.
Henryes, John, 63.
Henstridge, Henxterugge [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Henthles. *See* Henllys.
Henthles. *See* Henllys.
Henton. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
Henwick, Hynewyk, co. Worcester, 266.
Henxterugge. *See* Henstridge.
Henxteworth. *See* Hinxworth.
Henxteworth, John de, 611.
Hepmangrove, Heghmundgrave, co. Huntingdon, 93, 101, 464.
Hepp. *See* Shap.
Heppeden, John, 453.
Heppescotes, William de, 551.
Hepwall, Roger de, 237.
Herbaldoune. *See* Harbledown.
Herbert, Matthew son of, 585.
....., Reynold son of, 11, 437. 585.
..... *See also* Fitz Herbert.
Hercy, John, knt., 624.
....., William de, 137.
Herdby, Herdeby, John de, 139.
....., ..., of the county of Lincoln, 472.
Herde, Rose wife of John le, of Earl's Colne, co. Essex, 582.
Herdeburgh, Master Luke de, 475.
Herdeby. *See* Herdby.
Herdeman, William, 374.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, John, of the county of Oxford, 92.
....., John de, 332, 390.
....., Nicholas de, prior of St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester, 307.
....., William de, of Nedelton, his merchant, William de Neuland, 575.
Herdwyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herdyngton. *See* Hardington.
Herebaudon. *See* Harbledown.
Heredewic. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, co. Hereford, 20, 1[illegible] 225, 262, 400, 506, 571, 616.
....., bishop of, 54. *See also* Betun; Braose; Capella; Egeblauncbe; Foliot; Swinefeld; Trillek.
....., ..., charters in favour of, 194–198.
Hereford—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of SS. Mary and Ethelbert at, 14, 105, 197, 262, 530.
....., ..., prebend of Hunderton in, 513.
....., ..., prebend of Huntington in, 105, 607.
....., ..., prebend of Inkberrow in, 197.
....., ..., prebend of Putson in, 91, 188.
....., ..., prebendal portion of Bromyard in, 188.
....., diocese of, 47, 91, 98, 105, 117, 145, 174, 192, 196, 240, 276, 340, 344, 378, 462, 529, 585, 608, 628, 631, 633, 643.
....., charters dated at, 194, 195.
....., constable of the peace in, 400.
....., grant of a fair at, 196.
....., mills in the suburb of, 262.
....., Herefford, Little, co. Hereford, 560.
Hereford, county of, 14, 58, 63, 115, 117, 173, 194–197, 264, 281, 344, 346, 348, 352, 374, 399, 435, 457, 569, 586.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Foliot.
....., commissions of the peace in, 227, 554.
....., commissions of labourers in, 294, 295, 550.
....., coroners of, 584.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Aston; Bere; Brugge; Danseye.
....., sheriff of, 187. *See also* Barre.
Hereford, Henry de, knt., 563.
Herewich. *See* Harwich.
Heriard, Thomas, 57.
Heriots, 207.
Herlaston, Herleston, Roger de, 389, 494.
....., ..., mayor of Cambridge, 496.
....., William de, chief clerk of the Common Bench, decease of, 27.
....., ..., servant of Thomas de Drayton, 311.
Herle, Robert de, *or* Robert, 119, 123, 124, 127, 137, 211, 289, 395, 432, 441, 495, 556, 557, 610, 626, 628.
....., ..., steward of the lands and households of the king's sons, John and Edmund, 105, 154, 451, 458, 461.

Herle, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., captain of Calais, 210, 245.
....., ..., his bailiff, John de Northern, 309.
....., ..., knt., 416, 426.
....., William de, chantry of, 289.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 366, 421.
Herleston, 561.
Herleston. *See* Herlaston.
Herley, Malculin de, 35.
Herlyng, John de, collector of the petty custom in the port of London, 407.
....., ..., of Norfolk, exemption of, from knighthood, 524.
Herlyngdon, William de, 541.
Hermesthorp, Ralph de, 621, 627.
Hermits, and hermitages, 30, 218, 404.
Herne, Hyerne [co. Kent], 327.
Herneby, Henry, of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 71.
....., Henry de, 57.
....., Thomas de, 57.
Hernestre [in Clee forest], co. Salop, hay of, 509.
Hernet, Richard de, justice of Richard I, 629.
Heron, Heroun, John, 547, 614.
....., William, 591.
....., ..., knt., 128.
Herpe, John, servant of a merchant of Sluys, 501.
Herpesfeld, John de, and Christina, his wife, 500.
Herpeswell, William de, of Lincoln, 185.
Herrings, 10, 468, 649, 656.
....., restriction on sale of, 598, 654.
Herringswell, Heryngeswelle, co. Suffolk, 655.
Hert. *See* Hart.
Hert, John, 380.
....., Walter, Isabel, his wife, and Peter, their son, 588.
....., William, 464.
Herteshorn, Thomas de, presented to the church of Horstead, co. Norfolk, 221, 345.
Herteye. *See* Harty.
Hertford, co. Herts, castle of, 583.
....., ..., letters dated at, 156, 188, 478, 588.
....., church of All Saints at, 285.
....., letters patent dated at, 348, 409, 422.
....., prison of, 527, 645.
Hertford, county of, 1, 34, 66, 95 127, 148, 183, 185, 205, 211 226, 234, 330, 342, 381, 395 396, 498, 503, 527, 548, 565 575, 583, 613, 641, 643, 645
....., commissions of labourers in 228, 294, 296, 392, 393, 495 550.
....., commission of the peace in, 387.
....., escheator in. *See* Coggeshale; Fitz Simond.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Herthill, John de, 504.
Hertilpol. *See* Hartlepool.
Herton, Stephen de, 58.
Hertyndon. *See* Hartington.
Hervy, Bartholomew, 451, 452.
....., John, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, woolmonger, 343, 144.
....., ..., *alias* John son of Richard, of Ashbourne, 415, 480.
....., Master John, of Ashbourne, archdeacon of Bucks, 370.
....., Walter, of Ravenser, 560.
....., Master Walter, canon of Salisbury, and domestic clerk of the bishop, 536.
Heryngeswelle. *See* Herringswell.
Heryngham. *See* Hardham.
Heselarton, Thomas de, knt., 121, 224, 254.
Hesele, Hesell. *See* Hessle.
Heseleye. *See* Hesley.
Hesill. *See* Hessle.
Hesilrigg, Robert de, 237.
Hesley, Heseleye, cos. York and Notts, 164.
Heslyngton, Thomas son of Henry de, 567.
Hessay, Hassay, Hossay, Hamo de, 130, 497, 557, 620.
Hessle, Hesell, Hesill, Hesele, co. York, 72, 164, 237, 330, 400.
Hestmund, John, 167.
Heston, co. Middlesex, 342.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethe, Hetthe, Heth, Nicholas de, 635.
....., Master Nicholas de, parson of Hodnet, co. Salop, and prebendary of London and Hereford, 513.
....., Richard atte, and Maud, his wife, 7.
....., Robert del, 374.
....., Thomas atte, 22, 86, 167, 258, 517.
....., Thomas de, 484, 619.

Hethe—*cont.*
....., Thomas of, his servants, John, and Richard, 455.
..... *Cf.* Heetz.
Hethelhampton. *See* Hechelhampton.
Hether, John, of Aston, co. Derby, 397.
Hethersett, Hedersete, co. Norfolk, 211, 560.
Hetheryngton. *See* Harrington.
Hethfeld of Alwardeby, 189.
Heton, John de, an idiot, 200.
....., William de, 200.
Hetthe. *See* Hethe.
Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 135, 218, 307, 370.
Hevenynges. *See* Heynings.
Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, 335, 336.
Hewes, John, 181.
Hewode, Adam, 410.
Hewyk, Roger de, 130.
Hexham, Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, 366.
Heydon, Heydene [co. Essex], 581.
Heye, John de la, prior of Avebury, lease by, 4.
Heym, Anselm, 154.
Heynes, Richard, of Kelvedon, co. Essex, 578.
Heynessone, Heyneson, Peter, 325.
....., Richard, 403.
Heynings, Hevenynges, co. Lincoln, 272.
....., priory of, 272.
Heythe. *See* Heath.
Heyton, Isabel, wife of Roger de, 148.
....., John de, 311.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywode. *See* Haywood, Haywod.
Hibbisleye. *See* Hippisley.
Hichecok, John, 397.
....., ..., of Stockleigh, co. Devon, 350.
....., William, 275, 327.
Hichecokson, John, 397.
Hicheman, William, 647.
Hickes, John, 160.
Hickling, Hiklyng [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 252.
Hides, 66, 73.
Hidon, Hydon, John de, and Richard de, 616.
Higham Ferrers, Hegham Ferrers, co. Northants, 86, 184, 185, 205.
High Angre. *See* Ongar, High.
Highegg, 66.
High Head, Hegheved [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, castle of, 99.
High Peak, co. Derby, chace of, 448.
....., forest of, 492.
Highway, obstruction of the, 652.
Highwaymen, 446, 544, 591.
Highworth, Heghworth, co. Wilts, 575.
Hikedon, John, 157, 158.
Hikedones. *See* Hykedones.
Hikke, John, of Witherley, co. Leicester, 588.
..... *Cf.* Hykk.
Hikkes, John, of Binweston, co. Salop, and Joan, his wife, 438.
Hiklyng. *See* Hickling.
Hilborough, Hildeburghworth, co. Norfolk, 452.
Hildesleye, Robert de, 618.
Hilgay, Helegeye, co. Norfolk, 93, 101, 464.
Hill, Hulle, co. Gloucester, 326, 341.
Hill, Hull, Helle, Hulle, Katharine de la, 63.
....., John, of Wistow, co. York, 380.
....., John atte, 404.
....., ..., vicar of Wendover, 433.
....., ..., of Amersham, co. Bucks, 134.
....., ..., of Wramplingham, co. Norfolk, 511, 515.
....., John de, of Ireland, 326.
....., John del, 592.
....., John de la, and John, his servant, 63.
....., ..., of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 221.
....., Richard atte, of Coggeshall, co. Essex, 429.
....., Richard del, 651.
....., Robert de, 155.
....., ..., master of the king's ship called *la Isabell*, 281.
....., Stephen de, 315.
....., ..., canon of Wells, 315.
....., Thomas, 247.
....., Thomas atte, 333.
....., ..., of Scalford, co. Leicester, 398.
....., Thomas de, 377.
....., Walter atte, 499.
....., ..., vicar of Arundel, co. Sussex, 17.
....., ..., vicar of Walberton, presented to the vicarage of Arundel, 327.

Hill—*cont.*
....., William atte, of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 308.
....., William de, receiver of the princess Isabel in Holderness and the Isle of Wight, 473.
....., William del, 65.
....., ..., of Lambley, co. Notts and Robert, his son, 449.
Hillary, Roger, *or* Roger de, 58, 62, 68, 119, 164, 165, 226–228, 237, 280, 292, 294, 295, 297, 298, 331, 334, 385, 387, 388, 617.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 7, 32–34, 37, 38, 48, 52, 54, 74, 79, 83, 86, 89, 105, 107, 111, 116, 134, 139, 142, 146, 148, 168, 169, 172, 174–177, 203–206, 208, 212, 214, 219, 221, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 260, 261, 264, 266, 281, 288, 300, 303–307, 310, 312, 313, 316, 342–344, 371–373, 378, 379, 410, 416, 436.
Hillecombe, William, of Odcombe, presented to the church of Odcombe, co. Somerset, 39.
Hilles, Helles, Gilbert del, escheator in Kent, 352, 379.
Hillum, John de, bailiff of Crowle, co. Lincoln, 2.
Hilton, John de, presented to the vicarage of Gedney, co. Lincoln, 240.
....., ..., parson of Fen Drayton, co. Cambridge, 475.
....., Robert de, 51, 60, 62, 235, 611.
....., William de, 442.
Hinckford, Hengeford, co. Essex, hundred of, 638.
Hinckley, Hynkeley, Henkele, co. Leicester, 92, 119, 605.
....., alien priory of, 605.
Hindley, Hyndelegh [co. Lancaster], 597.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norfolk, deanery of, 189.
Hintlesham, Hyntlisham [co. Suffolk], 465.
Hinton, Cherry, Hynton, co. Cambridge, 478.
..... Charterhouse, Henton, co. Somerset, prior and brethren of, 282.
..... on the Green, Hynton, co. Gloucester, 36.
...., parson of, John, 36.
Hints, Hyntes [co. Salop], 131.
Hinxworth, Henxteworth, co. Herts, 611.
Hippisley, Hibbesleye, co. Somerset, 451, 452.
Hird, William, son of Thomas, of Dalston, co. Cumberland, 444.
Hirtilpol, Robert de, 64.
Histelheth, 15, 35.
Histon, co. Cambridge, 632, 633.
Hitchin, Hyche, co. Herts, 333.
Hobba, Stephen, of Kayrow, 626.
Hobbes, Henry, 230.
....., John, 447.
Hobbessone, Robert, 475.
Hobel, Thomas, 616.
Hoberd, William, carpenter, 12, 17.
Hockele, John de, 285, 397.
Hockliffe, Hocklyve, co. Bedford, 103.
Hoddisdon, Hodisdon [co. Herts], 140.
Hode, William, 292.
....., ..., of Flete, executor of the will of Walter de Bermyngham, 523.
Hodnet, Hodynet [co. Salop], 513.
Hody, Hudy, Richard, 144, 609.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 91, 139, 462.
....., Simon, 339.
....., William, 150.
Hodynet. *See* Hodnet.
Hodyngmerssh [co. Essex], 132.
Hogan, Geoffrey, friar minor, 21.
Hoges, Ralph, of Bircham, co. Norfolk, 190.
Hogge, Simon, of Bishopdale, co. York, 514.
Hoggeshawe, Hoggeschawe, Robert de, of Rainham, co. Essex, 479.
....., Thomas de, knt., 554, 632.
Hogh. *See* Hough on the Hill.
Hoghflete in Blakeney port, co. Norfolk, 611.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hoke, John, 393.
....., Stephen, 307.
Hokelescote. *See* Hucclecuitt.
Hokenale. *See* Hucknall.
Hokenhale, Matthew de, 108.
Hokestowe, co. Salop, park of, 616.
Hokesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
Hokeworthy, Robert son of John de, and Cecily, his wife, 448.
Hokham, Benedict de, parson of Uffington, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Saham Tony, co. Norfolk, 440.

Hokker, Walter le, 230.
Hoky, Richard, servant of John Saunderstede, 612.
Holand. *See* Holland; Hoyland.
Holand, Holland, John de, 173.
....., Master John de, parson of Tisbury, co. Wilts, 542.
....., Otto de, 411, 497, 515.
....., Robert de, 122–124.
....., Thomas de, 15, 27, 411, 422.
....., ..., captain of Brittany, 65.
....., ..., his horses for Brittany, survey of, 22.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 27, 411.
....., ..., knt., 447, 575.
....., William de, 592.
Holandbrigg. *See* Bridgend.
Holbeche, Holebeche, Thomas de, citizen of London, 173, 654.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, 654.
....., William, *or* William de, citizen and draper of London, 562, 568.
Holberrow, Holeberewe [in Inkberrow, co. Worcester], 574.
Holbrook, Hollebrok [co. Suffolk], 98.
Holdelyne, Simon, of Foxearth, vicar of West Mersea, co. Essex, 269.
Holdenby, Haldenby, co. Northants, 234, 237.
Holdere, John le, 499.
Holderness, co. York, parts of, 13, 15, 111, 185, 189, 200, 256, 294, 307, 323, 473.
....., commissions of labourers in, 60, 228.
....., commission of the peace in, 62.
....., commissions of sewers in, 237, 611.
....., escheator in. *See* Grymesby.
....., usurpation upon the king's rights in, 235.
Holdeto, Walter, 237.
Holdich, Richard de, 15.
Holebackes, le, on the river Severn 167.
Holebeche. *See* Holbeche.
Holebenham, 135.
Holeberewe. *See* Holberrow.
Holeburn, Thomas de, 266.
Holeway, Holewie, John de, *or* John, of Lydford, co. Devon, 253, 258, 262, 316, 358.
Holewell. *See* Holwell.
Holewey, co. Devon, 566.
Holeweye. *See* Holwell-Lake.
Holewold, Roger de, 560.
Holkenale, William, 505.
Holkham, co. Norfolk, 253.
Holland, Holand, country of, 150, 151, 307, 311, 325, 487, 545, 607, 608, 625, 636, 638, 645.
....., merchants of, 346.
....., co. Lincoln, parts of, 148.
....., commissions of labourers in, 59, 60, 228, 295, 550.
....., commissions of the peace in, 122, 226.
....., commissions of sewers in, 236, 292, 395.
....., controller of the subsidy on woollen cloth in, 29.
Holland. *See* Holand.
Hollebrok. *See* Holbrook.
Hollebrok, Thomas de, 98.
Holme, Holne [co. Dorset], 349.
....., alien priory of, 217.
....., co. Huntingdon, 467.
..... Lacy, Homme Lacy, co. Hereford, 633.
..... in Spalding Moor, co. York, 338.
....., ..., chapel of St. Nicholas at, 338.
Holme, Holm, Bartholomew, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 655.
....., Hugh de, of Burton in Lonsdale, 560.
....., Simon de, 374.
....., William, 559.
..... juxta Neuwerk, Richard son of Hugh de, 504.
Holne. *See* Holme.
Holt, 454.
..... [co. Worcester], 597, 599.
Holte, Holt, John de, prior of Amesbury, 622.
....., Peter de, 509, 514.
....., Thomas de, 44, 475.
....., William del, of Mapurleye, 249.
Holtham. *See* Haltham.
Holthorp, John de, parson of St. Peter's, Stamford, 623.
Holveston, Roger de, 133.
Holwell, Holewell, co. Bedford, 333.
Holwell-Lake, Holeweye [in Wellington], co. Somerset, 223.
Holy Land, the, 55.
....., pilgrims to, 631.
Holywell, Halywelle, co. Huntingdon, 463.
Holywode, Holywod, Robert, 351.
....., Robert de, remembrancer of the exchequer of Ireland, 431.

Homage, 221, 283, 315.
....., fees in consideration of, 318, 514.
Home, Ellen atte, 63.
Homeresle, William de, 125.
Homme Dieu, William, and John his son, 438.
Homme Lacy. *See* Holme Lacy.
Homond, Robert, of Dunster, co. Somerset, 149.
Homptone, Thomas de, 392.
Hondy, John, 577.
....., ..., of Upton on Severn, 499.
....., Richard, 577.
Hondyate, Robert de, 63.
Honecote. *See* Huncote.
Hongyunde Aston. *See* Aston, Magna.
Honingham, Honyngham, co. Suffolk, 510, 639.
Honnington, Honyngton, co. Warwick, 379.
Honours. *See* Albemarle; Berkhampstead; Boulogne; Carisbrooke; Dover; Eye; Leicester; Peverell; Pontefract; St. Valery; Wallingford.
Honte. *See* Hunt.
Hontynton, Nicholas son of John de, 116.
Honybourne, Honyburn, Hunybourn John, 499.
....., Robert, of Bristol, 182.
....., Robert de, 70
Honyngham. *See* Honingham.
Honyngton. *See* Honnington.
Honyngton, William de, 475.
Honyton. *See* Hunnington.
Hoo. *See* Hooe.
Hoo, John, 229.
....., John de, of Upwell, 489, 543.
Hooe, Hoo, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Hook, La Hoke, in Henley, co. Surrey, wood of, 242.
....., Houk, co. York, 566.
Hoorn, Horn, in Holland, 346.
Hop, John de, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and Joan, his wife, sometime wife of Walter de Weston of Ledbury, 49.
Hope, co. Derby, 448.
..... [co. Salop], 544.
..... Mansel, Hope Maleoysel, co. Hereford, 340.
Hope, John, presented to the vicarage of Barnstaple, co. Devon, 282.
Hope—*cont.*
....., Theobald de, 574.
....., Walter de, *or* William de, presented to the church of Bawsey, co. Norfolk, 311, 313.
Hopere, Robert, of Bristol, 181.
Hopman, Thomas, friar preacher, 298.
Hopton [co. Salop], 544.
..... *See also* Hapton.
Hopton, Margery de, 631.
....., Thomas de, of the county of Hereford, 457.
....., Walter de, 60, 294, 388, 449, 454, 550.
....., ..., knt., 396.
Hopwas, Hugh de, 630.
Hopwell, Roger de, 127, 164, 392, 555, 653.
Horbore, Robert, of Whorlton, co. York, 496.
Horbury [co. York], 374.
Hord, John, 354.
....., John son of Richard, of Walford, co. Salop, and Margery, his wife, 168.
....., William, monk of Shrewsbury, charged with homicides and felonies, 449.
Hore, Henry le, of Northiham, 560.
Horewode, John de, forester of Chasepool in Kinver forest, 106.
....., William de, 394, 497.
Horkele, Philip de, 655.
Horlok, Richard, of Bristol, 181.
Horn. *See* Hoorn.
Horn, Henry, convicted clerk, 151, 582.
Hornby, Horneby [co. Lancaster], 343.
....., [co. York], 158, 177.
Horncastel, John, and Richard, of Bristol, 181.
Horncastle, Horncastre [co. Lincoln], 308, 330, 369.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horneby, William de, 401, 592.
Hornesbogh, John, 116.
Horninghold, Hornyngwold, co. Leicester, 340, 564.
Horningsea, Hornyngseye, co. Cambridge, 648.
Horningtoft, Hornyngtoft, co. Norfolk, 141, 253.
Hornynglowe, William de, 403.
Hornyngtoft, James de, granted the deanery of Hingham, 189.

Hornyngtoft, James de—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to a mediety of the church of West Walton, co. Norfolk, 621.
Hornyngwold. *See* Horninghold.
Horpol. *See* Harpole.
Horselee, Horselegh, John, of Frome, co. Somerset, and Argentina, his wife, 385.
....., Thomas de, 179.
Horselegh. *See* Horsley.
Horses, 22, 28, 161, 324, 348, 462, 514, 519, 618.
....., at arms, 426.
....., ..., value of, 22.
....., keeper of the king's north of the Trent. *See* Rose.
....., ... south of the Trent. *See* Fremelesworth.
Horsham, 571.
..... [co. Norfolk], alien priory of St. Faith at, 28.
....., ..., prior of, Hugh, 28.
Horsington, Horsyngton, co. Somerset, 641.
Horsley, Horselegh, co. Gloucester, priory of, cell of Bruton priory, 244, 266.
Horstead, Horsted, co. Norfolk, 221, 345.
Horstede, Richard de, *or* Richard, approver, 510, 639.
....., Walter de, 220.
Horswell, William, 529.
Horsyngton. *See* Horsington.
Horton, co. Northumberland, peel-house of, 24.
....., [co. Salop], 544.
..... Kirby, Horton, co. Kent, 358.
....., Monk's, Little Horton, [co. Kent], 591.
....., ..., alien priory of, 156, 216, 591.
Horton, Nicholas de, 413, 417.
....., ..., parson of Findon, co. Sussex, presented to the church of Rayleigh, co. Essex, 83, 188, 614.
Horwyk, William, vicar of Cowfold, co. Sussex, 534.
Hosel, Thomas, presented to the church of Okele, 595.
Hossay. *See* Hessay.
Hostage, marriage of a, 570.
Hostelere, Roger le, of Chirbury, 616.
Hosyntree. *See* Martin Hussingtree.
Hotfot, Roger, of Colchester, 571.
Hothe, Walter atte, of Sevenoaks, 560.
Hothleigh, John de, 331.
Hothom, Hothum, Juetta wife of John son of John de, of Bonby, *or* Juetta wife of John de, of Bonby, knt., 174, 407.
....., ..., Henry, her brother, 174.
....., William de, said to be an idiot, 70.
Hoton. *See* Hutton.
..... Crauncewyk. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
Hoton, Adam de, presented to the church of Kirkby Thore, co. Westmoreland, 40, 117.
....., ..., late parson of Warsop, 43.
....., Richard de, 294, 296, 551.
....., ..., of Ayton, co. York, 237.
....., Richard son of John de, 383.
....., ..., Nicholas de, and Margaret, his wife, 314.
....., Thomas de, 220.
....., Thomas son of John de, William son of and Isabel, his wife, and Richard and James, brothers of the said William, 383.
....., William de, 140.
Hotwayt, Robert de, killed resisting arrest, 99.
Houby, Anketin de, knt., 380.
Houeden. *See* Howden.
Houeden, Houden, Cecily daughter of Stephen de, 83.
....., William son of Adam, of Roecliffe, co. York, 592.
Houedenshire. *See* Howdenshire.
Houell, John, crier of the Common Bench, 583.
Hough on the Hill, Hogh, co. Lincoln, 7.
....., alien priory of, 7.
Houghton, Hoghton, [co. Huntingdon], 93, 101, 463, 464.
....., co. Sussex, 387.
..... on the Hill, Hoghton, co. Leicester, 381.
Houghton, Gilbert de, 304.
....., John de, 172.
Houk. *See* Hook.
Houlok, Houloc, John, 447, 457.
....., Walter, 216.
Houndermark, William, 325.
Houndesmor, John, 223.
Hounston. *See* Hunston.

Housebote, 187, 520.
Household, the king's, 97, 161, 173, 320, 382, 451.
....., the almoner. *See* Keynes.
....., the king's carters, 476.
....., the chamberlain, 326, 332, 420. *See also* Burgherssh.
....., the king's chapel, dean of. *See* Leek.
....., the chief butler. *See* Mynyot; Picard; Strete.
....., ..., accounts of the office of, 176.
....., the king's confessor, 241, 248, 298, 444, 571, 633.
....., the king's cook, 212.
....., coroner of, 160, 233, 598. *See also* Croyser.
....., justices to hear and determine trespasses within the verge of, 233, 615.
....., marshals of, 233.
....., marshalsea of, bill of, 245.
....., ..., prison of, 130.
....., the king's messengers, 148, 245.
....., master of the king's hunt. *See* Morle.
....., office of the laundry of, 484, 489.
....., nurses in, 425.
....., the king's palfreymen, 427.
....., the king's pavilioner, 94, 441.
....., purveyance of fish for, resistance to, 297.
....., steward of, 130, 233, 326, 332, 451.
....., the king's sumpters, 648.
....., the king's surgeon, 542.
....., yeoman of the ewery, 521.
....., yeoman of the kitchen, 327.
....., yeoman of, 90.
Housgabel, 37.
Housom, Hugh, 635.
Houton, John de, baron of the exchequer, 184.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 184.
....., Richard son of William de, 293.
Hoveton St. Peter, co. Norfolk, 508.
Hovingham, Hovyngham [co. York], 639.
Hovyngham, Roger de, of York, 97.
Howald, Simon de, of Huggate, co. York, 330.
Howard, Haward, Roger, 210.
....., ..., of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 245.
Howden, Houeden, Howeden, co. York, 393, 450, 645.
....., collegiate church of, prebend of Thorpe in, 26, 30, 94, 151.
....., steward of manor and lordship of. *See* Aske.
Howdenshire, Houedenshire, co. York, wapentake of, 61, 125, 228.
Howe, William de la, 102.
Howel, Howell, James, 163.
....., John, 163, 493.
....., Richard, 453.
....., Robert, 453.
....., Thomas, the elder, and Thomas, the younger, 453.
....., William, 163, 453.
Howel ap David Vaghan, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 477.
Howes, Richard, of Hopton, 652.
....., Richard de, 636.
Howet, John, 433.
....., Robert, 568.
..... *Cf.* Hughet; Huwet.
Hoxne, co. Suffolk, 336.
....., deed, dated at 485.
Hoxton [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Hoye, Hoy, John, 402.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Bradwell, co. Bucks, 144.
Hoyland by Wentworth, Holand by Wyntworth, co. York, 453.
Huberd, Hubuerd, Hubert, Adam, 483, 611.
....., Nicholas, the elder, son of Nicholas, 421.
....., Robert, 453.
....., Thomas, of Shepey, 133.
....., William son of Nicholas, of Ripon, 421.
Hucclecuitt, Hokelescote [in Churchdown, co. Gloucester], 406.
Huchons, John, chantry priest in the Tower of London, 362.
....., Richard, of Tiffield, presented to the church of St. Bartholomew, Northampton, 176.
Huchonson, Roger, 397.
Huchoune, John, 64, 139.
Hucknall, Hokenale, co. Notts, 497.
Huddeswell, William de, 551.
....., ..., of Richmond, co. York, 128.
Huderton. *See* Hunderton.
Hudy. *See* Hody.

Hues, John, vicar of Yarnton, co. Oxford, presented to the vicarage of Sulgrave, co. Northants, 4.
Hugate. *See* Huggate.
Hugate, Nicholas de, 48.
Hugele, Hugelye, John, 350, 351.
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls of the king's bench of Ireland, 89, 143.
Huggate, Hugate, co. York, 330.
Hugh, John son of, atte Wode, of Talkane in Gilsland, 362.
....., Peter son of Simon son of, de Spaldyng, 533.
....., Richard son of, de Holm juxta Neuwerk, 504.
....., Robert son of, de Steynburgh, 312.
....., Roger son of, de Cuylly, 40.
....., ..., de Weston, 386.
....., ..., William son of, de Flete, 245.
....., Thomas son of, 97.
....., ..., de Carraure, 128.
....., Walter son of, de la Berywe, of Corselegh, 167.
Hughet, John, servant of John son of John de Chorleton, 234.
..... *Cf.* Howet; Huwet.
Hugon, Hugyn, Huguyn, John, 59, 227, 295, 400, 451, 452, 555, 616.
Hugyns Joan, of Folbrigg, her son Walter le Taillour, 14.
Hulgreve, Nicholas, 440.
Hull, co. York, the river, 237, 400.
Hull. *See* Hill.
Hulles, William de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3.
Hulme, co. Norfolk, abbey of St. Benet at, 258.
Hulton, co. Stafford, 226.
Hulton Bereheved, John son of William de, 261, 647.
..... del Wycheenese, Richard son of William de, 261, 647.
...., Robert de, his peel-house, 261, 647.
Hulvir, Richard de, 373.
Humber, Humbre, the river, 36, 43, 127, 155, 237, 400, 401, 557.
....., Little, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Humberston, William, 57.
Humbleyard, Humylierd, co. Norfolk, bailiff of the hundred of, 455.
Humez, Richard de, constable of Normandy, *temp.* King Henry II., 316.
Humphrey, John son of, de Northwode, knt., 204, 512.
....., ..., ..., Katharine, his wife, 512.
Humylierd. *See* Humbleyard.
Huncote, Honecote, co. Leicester, 506.
Hunderton, Huderton, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Hundismor, John, 448.
Hundy, John, 57.
Hungerford, Thomas, citizen of Salisbury, 308.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 309.
....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 419, 613.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 347, 361.
....., Thomas son of Walter, *or* of Walter de, 309, 630.
Hunnington, Honyton, co. Worcester 499.
Hunston, Hounston, co. Sussex, 605.
Hunt, master of the king's, 43.
Hunt, Hunte, Honte, David le, of Coleshill, 617.
....., Henry le, 248.
....., Ingelram, 332.
....., John le, 622.
....., ..., parson of Whicherche, presented to the vicarage of Stoke by Nayland, 206.
....., ..., servant of the bishop of Lichfield, 556.
....., ..., of Little Malvern, 565.
....., Nicholas le, of Warwick, 569.
....., Roger, of Ledbury, 50.
....., Stephen, 57.
....., ..., of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 71.
....., Theobald le, 226, 228, 296.
....., William, 612.
....., ..., of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 277.
Huntelowe, William de, prebendary, of Hereford, 105.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 408.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, 81, 102, 134 296, 317, 465.
....., Austin friars of, 102.
....., bailiffs of, rescue of a felon from, 317.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 125.

Huntingdon—*cont.*
....., commissions of the peace in, 123, 226.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 228.
....., church of St. Andrew at, 125, 317.
....., gaol of, 125.
....., ..., deliveries of, 250, 317.
....., grant of pontage at, 357.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 645.
....., prior and convent of, 464.
Huntingdon, county of, 81, 170, 226, 305, 345, 356, 439, 463, 503, 548, 613, 625.
....., commissions of labourers in, 160, 296, 550, 551.
....., court of, 81, 126.
....., earl of. *See* Clynton.
....., escheator in. *See* Harewedon; Sancto Claro.
....., sheriff of, 170, 645. *See also* Sancto Claro; Styuecle.
Huntington, Huntyton, Huntiton, co. Hereford, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., Huntyngdon, co. Stafford, bailiwick of, 35.
....., manor of, 165, 230.
....., [co. York], letters patent dated at, 325.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon, Huntington.
Huntyngdon, Reynold de, 151.
Huntyngfeld, William de, 226, 236.
Huntyton. *See* Huntington.
Hunybourn. *See* Honybourne.
Hurel, Richard, 208.
....., ..., of Bristol, crown debtor, 27.
....., ..., spicer, mayor of Bristol, 181. *See also* Spicer.
Hurleye, Nicholas de, servant of Edward de Mancestre, knt., 377.
Hurne, Emma wife of William in le, of Wroxton, co. Oxford, 154.
....., John atte, of Thornton, parson of a mediety of the church of Bampton, 103.
....., Richard atte, 15, 202.
Hurst, [co. Warwick], 647.
Hurst, Thomas atte, of Birmingham, 220.
....., Walter de, and Joan, his wife, 341.
Hurstbourne [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 600.
Husee, Huse, James, 116, 385, 445, 562.
....., ..., of Hampton, knt., and Katharine, his wife, 208.
....., Roger, 60, 119, 122.
Husseburn, Master Thomas de, justice of Richard I, 629.
Hussier, John le, 140.
..... *Cf.* Ussher.
Husthwait, Nicholas, of Burton on Stather, 322.
Hutton, Hoton, co. Cumberland, 383.
..... in the Forest, [co. Cumberland], 220, 314.
..... Cranswick, Hoton Crauncewyk, co. York, 330.
....., Little, co. York, mill of, 556.
Hutyn, Thomas, 566.
Huva Ecclesia, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Huwet, John, 499.
....., William son of Simon son of, de Lameleye, 449.
..... *Cf.* Howet; Hughet.
Huyton, [co. Lancaster], 517.
Huyton, John de, parson of Foston, co. Leicester, 441.
Hyche. *See* Hitchin.
Hyde, John de la, of the county of Hereford, 346.
....., Nicholas de la, 63.
Hydon. *See* Hidon.
Hyen. *See* Heene.
Hyerne. *See* Herne.
Hyet, John, 397.
Hyght, William, 497.
Hykedon, Hykeden, Adam, 333, 346.
Hykedones, Hikedones, John, of Linford, presented to the vicarage of Wolverton, 168, 188.
Hykk, Thomas, 178.
..... *Cf.* Hikke.
Hyndelegh. *See* Hindley.
Hyne, John, 499.
Hynewyk. *See* Henwick.
Hynkeley. *See* Hinckley.
Hyntes. *See* Hints.
Hyntlisham. *See* Hintlesham.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hynton, John de, 611.
....., ..., of Worcester, 616.
....., Osbert de, 123, 124, 226, 228.
Hyrst in Ancolm, La Hurst, co. Lincoln, prior of, 457.
Hythe, Hethe, co. Kent, 384.
Hythe, Hamo de bishop of Rochester, 2.

I

Ibstok, Ibestok, Master Laurence de, 403.
....., Roger de, 617.
Iccumb. *See* Ikcombe.
Ichene. *See* Itchen Abbas.
Ichull. *See* Itchell.
Icklingham, Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk, 319.
Icomb, Ikcombe, co. Gloucester, 119.
Idebury, Ralph de, parson of St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London, presented to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 418, 519, 606.
Idiots, 44, 45, 70, 172, 200, 217, 236, 256, 646.
Idle, Idill [co. Notts], the river, water-mill on, 488.
Idrissone, Dodo, master of a ship of Zeeland, 10.
Idstone, Edwinstone Abbot's [in Ashbury, co. Berks], 513.
Ifeld, Richard de, and Alice, his wife, 97.
Iford, Ifford, Iforde, John de, prior of Bath, 207.
....., Master Laurence de, parson of Willesborough, co. Kent, 577, 640.
....., William de, 208.
....., ..., of London, 92.
Ightefeld, William de, 428.
Ightfield, Ighefeld, Ithfeld, Ightefeld, co. Salop, 145, 309, 339 428.
Iham, Ihamme, co. Sussex, 483, 625.
....., bailiffs of, 625.
....., marsh of, 625.
Ikcombe, Iccumb, co. Worcester, 266.
..... *See also* Icomb.
Ikeathy, Ockethi [co. Kildare], 634.
Ikelyngham. *See* Icklingham.
Ildesleye. *See* Ilsley.
Ilger, Master Philip, prebendary of Hereford, 607.
....., Richard, 38.
Ilketeshale, Philip de, knt., 63, 67, 68.
Illyng, John, of Yardley Gobion, co. Northants, 460.
Ilmington, Ilmyndon, co. Worcester, 499.
Ilneston, Robert de, 626.
Ilsley, Ildesleye, co. Berks, 398, 402.
Iluyn, Katharine, of Leicester, and John and William, her sons, loss of their limbs by a fire, 242.
Imayn, Thomas, of Thorpe, co. Lincoln, 176.
Imber, Immere [co. Wilts], 600.
....., chapel of, 203.
....., manor of, 437.
Incherede, Stephen, 258.
Infangthef, 196, 198, 271, 460.
Ingelby. *See* Ingleby.
Ingelby, Henry de, 27, 379.
....., ..., parson of South Cave, co. York, 153, 412.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 153, 412, 430, 593.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, Southwell and Tamworth, and parson of Halghton, 430.
....., ..., parson of Sibson, co. Leicester, 480.
....., Thomas de, 58, 61, 70, 128, 228, 231, 237, 296, 329, 392, 400, 402, 495, 498, 557.
Ingeldesby, John son of William son of Laurence de, 633.
Ingeldmeles. *See* Ingoldmells.
Ingelram, Ingelram son of, de Gynes, 64, 225, 232.
Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkepenne.
Ingeworth. *See* Ingworth.
Ingham, co. Norfolk, 209.
Ingham, Ivo de, 655.
Ingleby, Ingelby, co. York, 237.
....., Cold, co. York, 395, 496.
Inglesham, co. Wilts, 184, 185.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 13, 14, 23, 138, 162, 321, 638.
....., ..., chief forester of. *See* Lenglis.
....., ..., Penrith ward in, 413.
....., ..., warden of, 414.
Ingoldmells, Ingeldmeles, co. Lincoln, 55, 312.
Ingolthwayt ward, in Galtres forest, 352.
Ingram, Angrome, co. Northumberland, 55.
Ingram, Richard, 495.

Ingworth, Ingeworth, co. Norfolk, 42, 430.
Inistioge, Instiok [co. Kilkenny], priory of SS. Mary and Columba at, 281.
Inkberrow, *Inteberga*, Inteberewe [co. Worcester], 197.
....., chapel of St. Katharine in 574.
....., prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Inkepenne, Inkepen, Ingepenne, John de, *or* John, 58, 122, 124, 157, 289, 295, 298, 432, 550, 552, 587, 616, 624.
Inkpen, Inkepenne, co. Berks, 612.
Innocent II., pope, 194.
..... VI, pope, 190.
....., his nuncios, 203, 593.
Inquisition, exemplification of an, 459.
Inse, Gilbert son of Richard de, 353.
Instiok. *See* Inistiog.
Insula, Lisle, Lyle, Lile, Isle, Bartholomew de, 270, 468.
....., ..., John, his son and heir, 468.
....., Gerard de, and Elizabeth, his wife, sometime wife of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, 138.
....., Henry de, 637.
....., ..., prior of Horsley, co. Gloucester, 244, 266.
....., ..., apostate canon of Bruton priory, 553.
....., John de, 153, 360, 410, 415.
....., ..., justice of Edward I., 81.
....., ..., banneret, 170.
....., ..., knt., 263.
....., ..., of Gatcombe, I.W., 219, 318.
....., ..., ..., John his son and heir, 219.
....., ..., ..., Joan, his wife, daughter of John de Bohun of Midhurst, 318.
....., ..., of Rougemont, co. York, 110, 476, 624.
....., ..., ..., Robert, his son and heir, 476, 624, 628.
....., John del, 307.
....., Laurence de, 189.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Ely, 72, 129, 162, 453, 462, 500, 505.
....., ..., ..., John, his brother, 162.
....., Warin de, 624.
Insulis, John de, 356, 589.
Inteberga, Inteberewe. *See* Inkberrow.
Inteberwe, William de, and Margery, his wife, 556.
Inton, Robert de, parson of Thurleigh, co. Bedford, 334.
Inwardleigh, Inwardleye, co. Devon, 623.
Iperlyng, John, 120.
Ipplepen, Ippelpenne [co. Devon], 631.
Ipre. *See* Ypres.
Ipsley, Ippusleye, co. Warwick, 63.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 12, 18, 29, 325.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 144.
....., building of a ship at, 12, 18.
....., gauger of wines at, 473.
....., port of, 10, 307, 325, 384.
....., ships of, 348.
....., surrender of letters patent in favour of, 144.
Irby, Richard, 399.
Irchester, Irenchestre, co. Northants, lordship and rent of, 51.
Ireland, and the Irish, 15, 17, 25, 29, 30, 32, 38–40, 44, 47, 48, 56, 58, 73, 75, 78, 80, 82, 86–89, 91, 97, 100–102, 105, 107, 112–114, 132, 133, 135, 140, 143, 144, 146, 148, 152, 168, 169, 171, 173, 177, 186, 194, 201, 203, 205, 206, 209, 212, 218, 220–222, 248, 255, 257, 261–263, 265–268, 270, 273–279, 281–287, 304, 308, 313, 321, 325, 326, 341, 344, 348, 350, 351, 354–356, 364, 370, 374–377, 381, 404, 406, 407, 410, 412, 417, 423, 426–431, 433, 434, 437–440, 442, 449, 457–459, 461, 463, 476, 480, 484, 491, 501, 509, 512, 516, 521–523, 534, 535, 542, 562–564, 567, 568, 574, 577, 584, 586, 587, 589, 593, 596, 597, 600–602, 604, 606, 621–626, 630, 631, 634, 637, 638, 644, 657.
....., admiral of the fleet in, 431.
....., assayer of measures in, 248, 349.
....., ..., his deputy, 427, 596.
....., castles in, 187.
....., chancellor of, 11, 17, 25, 38, 56, 58, 87, 221, 267, 367, 406, 426, 427, 430, 473, 564, 568, 575, 584, 627, 657. *See also* Frowyk; Sancto Paulo.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., chancery of, 430, 433.
....., ..., keeper of rolls and writs of, 430, 433.
....., Cistercian houses in, visitation of, 627.
....., common bench of, 426.
....., ..., justices of. *See* Dardys; Snyterby.
....., concealed goods in, 427.
....., king's bench of (pleas following the justiciary), 406, 426.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Gower; Redenesse; Wirkele.
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls of. *See* Hugele.
....., ..., justice of. *See* Kent.
....., escheator of. 11. *See also* Carreu.
....., exchequer of, 15, 73, 83, 86, 87, 146, 261, 264, 266, 283, 286, 321, 355, 426, 427, 431, 433, 439, 467, 472.
....., ..., attermination of debt at, 205, 591.
....., ..., barons of. *See* Bowes; Lumbard; Mynyot; Snyterby; Troye.
....., ..., ..., reduction of the number of, 267.
....., ..., chancellor of, 267, 631.
....., ..., chief baron of. *See* Burnham.
....., ..., chief chamberlain of, 435. *See also* Bolton; Wyche.
....., ..., second chamberlain of. *See* Barton; Evesham.
....., ..., chief remembrancer of. *See* Thornhull.
....., ..., remembrancer of, 264, 431.
....., ..., second ingrosser of. *See* Lughteburgh; Wakefeld.
....., ..., marshal of. *See* Bernard.
....., ..., ..., licence for a deputy in the office, 81.
....., ..., seal of, letters patent under the, 17, 205.
....., ..., survey of the state of, 267.
....., ..., treasurer of, 435. *See also* Burnham.
....., ..., ..., his deputy, 205.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 221, 355.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 15.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., export of corn from, licence for, 186, 286, 308, 476, 621.
....., ..., without licence, pardon for, 25.
....., ..., temporary suspension of the prohibition of, 25.
....., foreign trade of, 434.
....., friars minors of, 21.
....., gauger of wines in, 115.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 173, 348, 426.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Frowyk; Werkeleye.
....., iron allowed to pass to, 267, 299.
....., justiciary of, 11, 25, 38, 56, 58, 87, 186, 221, 277, 430, 473, 564, 568. *See also* Darcy; Fitz Thomas; Rokeby; Sancto Amando; Ufford.
....., ..., appointments to the office of, 266, 267, 356, 427, 584.
....., ..., ships for his passage to, 429, 606.
....., ..., his fee to be paid in advance, 584.
....., lady of, 186, 188, 478.
....., licence to use English laws in, 144.
....., marshal of. *See* Morle.
....., merchants of, 376, 377, 404, 405, 484.
....., ministers in, 584.
....., ..., commission to enquire touching their fees and fitness, 267.
....., ..., not to acquire lands in, 431.
....., ..., alleged oppressions of, 657.
....., ordinance of king and council touching, 564.
....., paymaster of supernumeraries in, 344.
....., power to pardon rebels in, 17, 356, 427, 584, 627.
....., receiver of wages of men sent for defence of, 133.
....., resistance to levy of the king's debts in, 321.
....., restitution of temporalities in, 11, 38, 277, 367, 473, 575.
....., revocation of charters of pardon granted in, 480.
....., right to present where the advowson pertains to an inheritance not yet divided, 568.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., seal of, 11, 17, 38, 73, 80, 114, 187, 263, 264, 321, 569, 575, 584.
....., ..., letters patent under, confirmed under the great seal, 344, 370, 406, 407, 439, 563.
....., ship of, forfeited to the king, 28.
....., staples of wool and lead in, 434.
....., succouring enemies in, 549, 644.
....., treasurer of, 25, 87, 263, 267, 407, 427, 564, 584, 627, 657. *See also* Bromley; Meath.
....., ..., removed from the jurisdiction of the justiciary, 520.
....., waste and forfeited lands in, leasing of, 427, 584.
....., wool of, 377, 406.
....., ..., ordinance touching the sack of, 279.
....., ... special privilege for traders in, 434, 484.
Irenchestre. *See* Irchester.
Irford, Master John de, 329.
....., Richard de, 314.
Irissh, Richard le, of Chipping Norton, 499.
....., Walter, parson of Clomsworth, 286.
Irland, Robert son of William de, 604.
Irnham, co. Lincoln, 79.
Iron, 267, 299, 546.
....., purveyance of, 274, 342, 418, 422, 578, 590, 599, 646.
Irthingborough, Irtlyngburgh, co. Northants, 87.
Irtlyngburgh, Nicholas de, vicar of Kingston-upon-Thames, 340.
Iryngham. *See* Erringham Braose.
Isabel, daughter of Edward III, 48, 80, 99, 114, 115, 140, 144, 185, 187, 189, 200, 210, 219, 255, 256, 263, 271, 280, 317, 318, 323, 326, 328, 349, 352, 358, 361, 362, 364, 382, 405, 410, 428, 436, 442, 470, 473, 486, 492, 518, 521, 524, 533, 545, 573, 593, 599, 600, 606, 622–624, 628, 632, 636, 644, 646, 651.
....., a dwelling assigned her, 190.
....., her palfreyman, 367.
Isabel—*cont.*
....., grant by, 435.
....., her receiver in Holderness and the Isle of Wight, 473.
....., her household, 600, 604.
....., ..., steward of, 451.
....., queen, mother of Edward III, 42, 69, 99, 109, 118, 120, 152, 173, 183, 188, 203, 246, 259, 272, 273, 283, 284, 297, 317, 352, 372, 375, 377, 395, 396, 406, 409, 423, 440, 460, 474, 476-478, 491, 493, 494, 567, 583, 638.
....., workmen for her works, 173.
....., her household, 42, 109, 247, 320, 377, 426.
....., ..., treasurer of, 109, 320, 426.
....., ..., steward of, 580.
....., letters patent of, 156, 188, 478, 588.
....., weavers for, 606.
....., her attorney, 634.
Isefeld, Desiderata de, 577, 640.
Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Iskennyn [co. Carmarthen], 422.
Isleham, Yiselham [co. Cambridge], 24.
Islep. *See* Islip.
Islep, Master Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, 13, 40, 185, 269, 343, 352, 379, 382, 469, 543, 602.
....., ..., parson of Mayfield, co. Sussex, 92.
....., ..., sometime parson of Horncastle, 370.
Isles, lord of the. *See* Insulis.
Islesham [in Climping], co. Sussex, 41.
Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 100, 177, 519.
....., park of, 96, 278.
....., works in the manor of, 178.
Islington, Iseldon, co. Middlesex, 400.
Islip, Islep, co. Northants, 4.
....., co. Oxford, 445.
Ismongere, Thomas, parson of Eastergate, co. Sussex, 32.
Issues forfeit, grants of, 251, 623.
....., pardon of, 257.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Itchell, Ichull [in Crondall], co. Hants, 24.
Itchen Abbas, Ichene, co. Hants, 565.
Ithfeld. *See* Ightfield.

Ive, Robert, of Mapperley, co. Derby, 249.
....., Thomas, 618.
..... *Cf.* Yve.
Iveray, Walter, 616.
Ivo, Avice wife of Richard son of, de Raghton, 157.
Ivry la Bataille, Ivry [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 361.
Ivychurch, Ivechirch, co. Wilts, priory of, 386, 627, 629.
....., ..., prior of, John, 386, 600.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 600.
Ixnyng, Martin de, parson of Hecham, 116.

J

Jacob, John, 453.
....., William, 454.
Jakes, Walter, parson of Iham, co. Sussex, 483.
Jakessone, William son of William, of Swinefleet, co. York, 43.
James, John son of, de Radewell, 611.
....., Richard, fishmonger of London, 461.
....., Thomas son of, le Petit, 97, 274 535.
Jardyn, John, 490, 491.
Jarum. *See* Yarm.
Jaunbe, Thomas, 24.
Jay, Thomas, of Hunnington, co. Worcester, 499.
Jedburgh, Jeddeworth, co. Roxburgh, abbot and convent of, 40.
Jekes, John, of Haregrave, 534.
Jelk, John, parson of Bladon, co. Oxford, 306.
Jenges, *alias* Yenges, Roger, 179.
Jerdele. *See* Yardley.
Jersey, Jereseye, Gereseye, Gervseye, isle of, 24, 29, 30, 96, 97, 142, 223, 235, 243, 251, 268.
....., enquiry as to concealed lands in, 515.
....., remission of a custom due in, 510.
....., keeper of. *See* Hampton; Stury.
Jeryn, John, of Charing, co. Kent, 287, 379.
Jew, Boniface the, 41.
Jewels, 503.
Joan, daughter of Edward III, 114, 115.
..... de Bar, countess of Warenne, 33, 34, 240, 313, 322.
Jobynel, Nicholas, parson of King's Swinford, 612.
Joce, John, constable of the castle of St. Briavels, 394.
Joefne, Thomas le, 218.
..... *Cf.* Juvene.
Johan. *See* John.
Johannis, Bartholomew, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 103, 286, 439, 607.
Johanson, Roger, 397.
John, king of England, 20, 448.
....., charters of, 197, 514.
John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, son of Edward III, 105, 133, 137, 345, 391, 420, 432, 441, 458, 461, 526, 530, 543, 545, 556, 557, 562, 610, 617, 633.
....., his receiver, 105.
....., steward of his lands and household. *See* Herle.
John, king of France, 531, 594, 597.
....., coinage of, 603.
John, earl of Kent, 25, 543, 562.
John XXII., pope, 473.
John, Johan, Baldwin son of, de Drayton, and Alice, his wife, 284.
....., Gilbert son of, de Drayton, 284.
....., ..., de Whiteley, 650.
....., Hugh son of, de Vieleston, sheriff of Kent, 655.
....., John son of, de Beston, 108.
....., ..., de Blount, of Sodington, 414.
....., ..., de Cherleton, 234, 237.
....., ..., de Colby, 517.
....., ..., le Deye, 289.
....., ..., le Dor, of Crayford, co. Kent, 3.
....., ..., de Eland, 592.
....., ..., de Grenhull, of Pailyngton, 469.
....., ..., de Hothum, of Bonby, co. Lincoln, Juetta late the wife of, and Henry, her brother, 174.
....., ..., de Moubray, and Elizabeth, his wife, 316.
....., ..., de Mucleston, 408.

John, John son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Odyngseles, 386.
....., ..., ..., William, his knave, 387.
....., ..., de Patemere, 342.
....., ..., de Relleye, 334.
....., ..., de la Roche, 631, 640.
....., ..., de Solers, of Little Marcle, 571.
....., ..., de Stokesley, 53.
....., ..., de Suydle, 109.
....., ..., de Thame, 447.
....., ..., de Ty, of Wymondham, 567.
....., ..., de Weoleye, of Chipping Campden, co. Gloucester, 26.
....., Matthew son of, de Cirice in Zeeland, 346.
....., Nicholas son of, de Cirice, 346.
....., ..., de Hontynton, 116.
....., Payn son of, 195. *See also* Fitz Johan.
....., Ralph son of, de Wodhall, 453.
....., Richard son of, 428.
....., ..., de Hoton, 383.
....., Robert son of, 374.
....., ..., de Dunham, of Lincoln, 4.
....., ..., de Hokeworthy, and Cecily, his wife, 448.
....., ..., le Rede, of Biriton, 631.
....., ..., de Solers, and Maud and Elizabeth, his wives, 571.
....., ..., de Tydde, constable of Tydd St. Mary, 260.
....., Roger son of, de Weston, 386.
....., Simon, 26.
....., Thomas son of, de Estlillyng, 461.
....., ..., de Hoton, and William, Richard and James, his sons, and Isabel wife of the said William, 383.
....., ..., de Radclif, 302.
....., ..., de Wodhall, 453.
....., William son of, del Halle of Shipdham, presented to the church of Weston by Beccles, 351.
....., ..., de Kilvyngtn, 108.
....., ..., de Swonhungre, and Amice, his mother, 341.
John ap David ap Gruffith, presented to the vicarage of Grosmont, co. Monmouth, 178.
John ap Howell, 587. *See also* Houell.
John ap Pruyn, 315, 462.
John son of Juliana, William son of, de Beverlaco, parson of North Scarle, 420.
John son of Robert, Geoffrey son of, de Panald, 496.
John son of William, John son of, 488.
Joignour, Hugh le, 252.
Joigny, Juny, count of, prisoner of war, 635.
Jolyf, John, 542.
....., William, 160.
Jordan, Jurdan, Henry, of Ayton in Cleveland, co. York, 237.
....., Isabel, 158.
....., John, 255.
....., Nicholas, of Bicester, hermit, warden of the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Bicester, co. Oxford, has licence to found a hospital, 218.
....., Peter son of Peter, 158, 206.
....., Richard, 543.
....., William, friar preacher, 298.
Josef, Simon, of Millecotes, parson of Bringhurst, co. Leicester, 172.
Joye, Richard, the younger, 616.
....., William, 111.
Judde, John, 202.
Jugge, John, 453.
Juhyne, Thomas, 167.
Julian, Geoffrey, of Sutton, 57.
Juliana, William son of John son of, de Beverlaco, parson of North Scarle, 420.
Juny. *See* Joigny.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Justice, summary, 54, 98.
Justices, assaults on, 166, 497.
Juvene, Poncius le, 380.
..... *Cf.* Joefne.

K

Kaerlyoun. *See* Caerleon.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaermere *alias* Kaymeir, Wales, cantred of, 159, 327.
Kaerwent, Master Nicholas de, parson of Elyngdon, 601.
..... *See also* Carewent.

Kaleis. *See* Calais.
Kaley, Robert, of Schepley, 354.
Karampton. *See* Carhampton.
Kardoill. *See* Carlisle.
Kareswell. *See* Carswell.
Karewent. *See* Carewent.
Karlenton, Walter de, 315.
Karleton. *See* Carleton.
Karlion. *See* Caerleon.
Karliolo, Karlel, John, of Royston, 647.
....., John de, of Applegarth, co. York, 2.
....., William de, 2, 214.
Karman, John, of Folkestone, co. Kent, 350.
Kay, William, of Wakefield, 374.
Kaymeir. *See* Kaermere.
Kaynes, Kayns. *See* Keynes.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
..... flete. *See* Keyingham Fleet.
Kayrhow [? Carrau, co. Glamorgan], 626.
Kayton, Richard de, 648.
..... *See also* Cayton.
Kedington, Kedyton, co. Suffolk, 525.
Kedwelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Keevill, Kyvele [co. Wilts], 131.
Kegworth, Roger de, 551.
....., Simon de, 122, 124, 295, 371.
Keinton Mandeville, Kyngton Maundevill, co. Somerset, 200.
Kelby, Keleby, [co. Lincoln], 154, 338, 598.
Kelby, Keleby, Alan son of Walter de, parson of Belleau, presented to the church of Grimoldby, co. Lincoln, 463.
....., Robert de, 184, 293.
....., Roger de, 71.
....., Thomas de, 222.
....., Walter de, of Lincoln, 235, 392, 612, 653.
..... *See also* Kilby.
Kele, Master Nicholas de, 329.
Keleby. *See* Kelby.
Kelk, Little, [in Harpham, co. York], 254.
Kelk, Alice late the wife of William de, 254.
Kellawe, Kellowe, Adam de, of the county of York, 560.
....., John de, 237.
Kelleseye, William de, 34, 141, 642.
Kelleshale. *See* Kelsale.
Kelleshull, Kelshill, John de, 581.
....., ..., keeper of the pesage of wool at Boston, 132.
Kelleshull—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 1, 5, 92, 107, 125, 296, 394, 581.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, retirement of, 30, 38.
....., ..., knt., 563.
Kellet, Richard de, prior of Cartmell, 439, 458.
Kellowe. *See* Kellawe.
Kells, Kenlys, co. Kilkenny, 51, 222.
....., Kelles in Galloway [Kirkcudbright], barony of, 143.
Kelly, Matthew, 622.
Kelmersh, John de, parson of Birchanger, co. Essex, 321.
Kelmscott, Kelmescote, co. Oxford, 387.
Kelsale, Kelleshale, co. Suffolk, 376.
Kelsey, South, Southkelleseye, co. Lincoln, 219.
Kelston, Kelveston [co. Somerset], abbot of Tewkesbury's bailiff, of, 36.
Kelvedon, Kelweden, Kelleveden [co. Essex], 290, 578.
Kempe, John, vicar of Selling, presented to the vicarage of Brabourne, co. Kent, 156.
....., Oliver, 560.
....., Simon, 120.
Kempsford, Kynemersford, co. Gloucester, 184, 186.
Kempston, co. Bedford, 595.
Kemynton, Hugh de, vicar of Norton under Hambdon, co. Somerset, presented to the vicarage of Loders, co. Dorset, 9.
Kenardington, Kynardeston, co. Kent, 466.
Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale [cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland], 130, 222, 238, 544.
Kendale, Edward de, 228, 387, 396, 493, 611.
....., John de, 419, 465.
....., ..., parson of Woodborough, co. Wilts, presented to the vicarage of Lewisham, co. Kent, 31.
....., ..., parson of King's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, 526.
....., Richard, of Sapcote, co. Leicester, 92.
....., Thomas de, the prince of Wales's messenger, 511, 515.
....., William de, 307.
....., ..., prior of Cartmell, 350.
Kene, Henry, 137.

Kene—*cont.*
....., John, 626.
....., Richard le, and Walter le, 3.
Kenebowe, Peter, 58.
Kenesman, Kynisman, Kynnesman, Stephen, of Arthingworth, vicar of Lidynton, presented to the church of Quinton, co. Northants, 75, 367.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of Moulton, co. Northants, 627.
..... *Cf.* Kenyseman; Kynesman.
Kenewarton, Margaret daughter and heir of Nicholas de, 216.
Kenewerston. *See* Kinwardstone.
Kenilworth, Kenylworth, Kenelworth, Kenilleworth, co. Warwick, 180.
....., priory of, 180, 184, 415.
....., ..., founder of. *See* Glyntona.
....., ..., prior of, 511.
Kenlys. *See* Kells.
Kennington, Kenyngton [co. Surrey], 482.
Kenredeford. *See* Kirdford.
Kent, county of, 125, 162, 193, 208, 212, 215, 226, 230, 259, 272, 273, 276, 300, 303, 311, 330, 333, 347, 365, 368, 391, 395, 396, 477, 501, 512, 548, 565, 574, 577, 586, 613, 625, 640, 653, 654.
....., commissions of the peace in, 122, 123, 227, 391, 552, 554.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 295, 393, 493, 550.
....., commissions of sewers in, 235, 331, 609, 654.
....., earl of. *See* John; Woodstock.
....., escheator in. *See* Apulderfeld; Hilles; Lapyn.
....., misappropriation of money levied for sea walls in, 384.
....., office of crier in, 199, 275.
....., presentment by jurats of hundreds of, 215.
....., sheriff of, 215, 229, 259, 406, 440, 512, 625, 654. *See also* Appulderfeld; Vieleston.
....., stone quarries in, 96, 278.
....., tenth and fifteenth in, 79.
Kent, John de, parson of Waltham, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Wootton, co. Bedford, 518.
....., ..., justice of the king's bench of Ireland, 88.
Kent, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., tile-maker, of Wandsworth, 437.
....., ..., of Edworth, co. Bedford, 479.
....., Richard de, 151, 169.
....., Walter de, 34.
Kentisshe, Kentyssh, Adam, 468, 515.
Kenylworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenynghale, Thomas de, 29, 42.
....., William de, 262.
Kenyngton. *See* Kennington.
Kenyngton, Master John de, parson of West Meon, co. Hants, presented to the church of Rye, co. Sussex, 94, 168.
Kenyseman, Richard, of Arthengworth, 314.
..... *Cf.* Kenesman.
Keppok, John, 449.
....., John son of Simon, of Drogheda, and William, of Druncassell, 25.
Kerby. *See* Kirby Muxloe.
Kercheweb, Hugh, 229.
Kerdeston, William de, 617, 652.
Kerdyf, Robert de, 29.
Kereby. *See* Kirby Muxloe.
Kereseye. *See* Kerseye.
Keresleye, Adam de, 372.
Kerlyon, Stephen de, prior of Inistiog, 281.
Kerneby. *See* Carnaby.
Kernetby, William de, 273.
Kerre, Richard atte, 352.
....., Richard del, of Kingston upon Hull, 560.
Kerry, Kery [cos. Montgomery and Radnor], land and lordship of, 584.
Kerseye, Kereseye, Henry, *or* Henry de, 225, 334, 388, 498, 548, 613, 615.
Kersyngton, John de, 646.
Kervelia, Robert de, 315.
Kertmell. *See* Cartmell.
Kerthorphant, in Old Buckenham, co. Norfolk, wood of, 81.
Kervill, Edmund, and Thomas, 454.
Kery. *See* Kerry.
Keryet, John, 635.
Keselyngbury, Richard de, citizen of London, 183.
Kesewyk. *See* Keswick.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, parts of, commissions of labourers in, 59, 295, 393, 394, 550.
....., commission of the peace in, 62.

Kestevene, John de, and Ralph de, 471.
Keston. *See* Keystone.
Keswick, East, Kesewyk [in Harewood], co. York, 495.
Ketele, William, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 655.
Ketelebergh. *See* Kettlebergh.
Keteleston. *See* Kettlestone.
Ketelwell, Thomas de, of Pontefract, 568.
....., William de, warden of the king's chapel, without York castle, 292.
Keten, William de, parson of Wing, co. Rutland, 367.
Keterich, Roger, of Shalford, co. Essex, 204.
Keteryng, Nicholas, 635.
Keteryngham, Geoffrey de, 219.
Kettlebergh, Ketelebergh, co. Suffolk, 152.
Kettlestone, Keteleston, co. Norfolk, 442.
Keu, Hugh le, 504.
....., John le, of Little Malvern, 565.
....., Simon le, of Eresby, co. Lincoln, 262.
Keworth. *See* Keyworth.
Keyingham, Kayngham, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 159, 185, 236.
..... Fleet, Kaynhamflete, 611.
Keylmerssh, John de, parson of Birchanger, co. Essex, 89.
....., William de, 114.
Keymes, Kayns Kaynes, John de, escheator and sheriff of the county of Northampton, 286, 297.
....., Thomas, of Wynkelegh, 144.
....., Thomas de, 38, 235, 274, 350, 408.
....., ..., the king's almoner, 248.
....., ..., dean of St. Stephen's free chapel, Westminster, 310, 434.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 321.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 595, 600, 601.
....., William de, 248.
Keynesham. *See* Keynsham.
Keynesham, Thomas de, canon of Keynsham abbey, 532.
Key-Nor, Kynnore [in Sidlesham], co. Sussex, 263.
Keynsham, Keynesham, [co. Somerset], abbey of, 562.
....., ..., abbot of, John, 562.
Keyston, Keston, co. Huntingdon, 10, 141, 302.
Keyworth, Keworth, co. Notts, 56.
Kibbeworth, John de, vicar of All Saints, Leicester, 119.
....., ..., abbot of Osolvesten, 193.
Kiddles, obstruction of rivers by, 400, 547.
Kidwelly, Kedwelly [co. Carmarthen], 422.
Kilburn, co. York, 652.
Kilbury, Killebury, co. Devon, 462.
Kilby, Roger de, 612.
....., Thomas de, 250.
..... *See also* Kelby.
Kilconnell, Kylleconill [co. Galway], Cistercian house of St. Mary at, 359.
Kildare, countess of, 321.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Kildesby, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Stoke Courcy, 285.
Kilfeacle, Kilfekyll [co. Tipperary], 328.
Kilham, Killum [co. York], 341.
Kilkea, Kilka [co. Kildare], 634.
Kilkenny, Ossory, Ireland, letters patent dated at, 344.
....., cathedral church of St. Canice at, 220.
....., ..., prebend of Tascoffin in, 135.
....., ..., prebend of Kilmanagh in, 220.
Kill, Kyll [co. Kildare], 30.
Killaloe [Ireland], archdeacon of, Thomas, appointed to be bishop of, 277.
....., archdeaconry of, 243, 264.
....., bishop of, Thomas, 277.
....., bishopric of, 243, 264, 277.
Killowan, Ireland, 431.
Killum. *See* Kilham.
Killum, Alan de, 397.
....., Nicholas de, presented to the church of St. Anne, London, 10.
Killyngwyk. *See* Kilnwick.
Killynyn, Ireland, 431.
Kilmanagh, prebend of. *See* Kilkenny.
Kilmersdon, Kynewardeston [co. Somerset], 43, 79.
Kilmessan, Ralph of, bishop of Down, 11.

Kilmoleran [co. Waterford], prebend of. *See* Lismore.
Kilnsea, Kilnese, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Kilnwick, Killyngwyk, co. York, 330.
Kilsheelan, Kilshilan [co. Tipperary], 328.
Kilton, Culveton, Kulveton, co. Somerset, 525.
....., vicar of, Walter, 311.
Kilvyngton, John son of Peter de, 109.
....., William son of John de, 108.
Kilworth, South, Suthkyllyngworth [co. Leicester], 559.
Kimble, Kynebelle, Great, co. Bucks, 585.
Kingeston. *See* Kingston Winslow.
Kingsbury, Kynesbiry, co. Warwick, 656.
Kingscliffe, Kyngesclyve [co. Northants], 53.
....., park of, 617.
Kingsdon, Kyngeston, co. Somerset, 486.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdon [co. Kent], 643.
Kingsey, Kyngeseye, co. Bucks, 585.
Kingsmead, Kyngesmede, in Clarendon, co. Wilts, meadow called, 198.
Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorp, co. Northants, 69.
Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Cambridge 623.
....., co. Dorset, 381.
....., deeds dated at, 381.
....., *alias* Ulston, co. Somerset, 337.
..... upon Hull [co. York], 43, 86, 94, 164, 285, 352, 400, 467, 472, 477, 504, 518, 560, 625.
...., grants of murage and pavage at, 155.
...., licence to found a hospital at, 158.
...., mayor and bailiffs of, 64.
...., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 155.
...., port of, 106, 159, 285, 324, 346, 471, 472, 477, 518, 625.
...., ..., ancient custom of, 159.
...., ..., customs in, 209, 328.
...., ..., ..., controller of, 111, 304, 342.
Kingston upon Hull, port of—*cont.*
...., ..., office of the pesage of wool in, 34, 462, 593.
...., ships repaired for the king at, 243.
..... upon Thames, Kyngeston upon Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 96, 118, 239, 340, 568.
..... Winslow, Kingeston [in Ashbury, co. Berks], 513.
Kingsweston, Kyngesweston [co. Gloucester], 257.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode [co. Surrey], 325.
Kingthorpe, Kynthorp [in Apley], co. Lincoln, 338.
Kington, Kynton [co. Warwick], 316.
....., hundred of, 408.
Kinley, Kynleye [in Nimpsfield, co. Gloucester], chantry of, 326.
Kinnerton, Kynnerton, co. Salop, 77.
Kinver, Kynefare [co. Stafford], forest of, 333.
....., ..., Chasepool hay in, 106.
....., ..., Uverley hay in, 232.
Kinwardstone, Kenewerston, co. Wilts, hundred of, 438.
Kippax, Kypax, Kipax, co. York, 183, 193.
Kirby, Monks, Kirkeby Monachorum Kirkeby, co. Warwick, 23.
...., alien priory of, 23, 608, 628.
..... Muxloe, Kerby, Kereby, co. Leicester, 119, 309.
Kirdford, Kenredeford, Kurdeford, co. Sussex, 335, 343, 387.
Kirkandrews, Kirkandries [in Kirkcudbright], 143.
Kirkburton, Birton, co. York, 371, 435.
....., tithes in, 435.
Kirkby, Kirkeby, co. Lincoln, chantry in, 570.
....., co. York, 370.
..... in Ashfield, Kirkeby on Asshefeld [co. Notts], 357.
..... on Baine, Kirkeby by Bolyngbroke, co. Lincoln, 368.
..... Lonsdale, Kirkeby in Lonesdale [co. Westmoreland], chapel of St. Columba by, 323.
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malassart by Dalagh, co. York, 413, 416, 588.
...., close called Angrum and a vaccary in, 26, 38.

Kirkby, Malzeard—*cont.*
...., Le Calfall in, 38.
..... Overblow, Kirkeby Ovreblowers, Kirkeby Orblouers, co. York, 307, 349, 408, 410, 415.
..... Thore, Kirkebithore, co. Westmoreland, 39, 40, 118.
..... Wiske, Kirkeby Wysk, co. York, 133.
Kirkebride, Richard de, 650.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirby; Kirkby.
Kirkeby, Gilbert de, justice of Edward I, 81.
....., John de, 400, 651.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, 169, 457.
....., ..., bishop of Carlisle, 330, 370.
....., ..., of Ryedale, co. York, 496.
....., ..., of Studley, co. York, 639.
....., Master John de, presented to the church of Horncastle, 370.
....., Robert son of Henry de, of Clenfeld, 560.
....., Roger de, 367.
....., William, commissary of the archbishop of Dublin, 355.
....., William de, of Pickeringlithe, co. York, 496.
Kirkebyovreblowers. *See* Kirkby Overblow.
Kirkegerford. *See* Garforth, Church.
Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, John de, 126, 166.
....., William de, merchant, 252.
Kirkham, co. York, prior and convent of, 510.
Kirkley, Kirkele [co. Suffolk], road of, ordinance touching sale of herrings in, 598.
Kirklyngton, Robert de, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, and Joan, his wife, 53.
Kirkstall, Kyrkestall, co. York, abbey of, 498.
....., ..., abbot of, John, 498.
Kirlynton, Robert de, 582.
Kirnesall, John de, 53.
Kirnyngton, Hugh de, vicar of Loders, co. Dorset, 337.
Kirtlyngton, Richard de, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, 261.
Kirton in Holland, Kirketon in Holand, co. Lincoln, 60, 122, 295.
Kirton—*cont.*
..... in Lindsey, Kirketon in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, liberty of, 495.
...., manor and soke of, 392.
...., ..., commission of labourers in, 494.
Kisdale in Galloway [Kirkcudbright], barony of, 143.
Kislingbury, Kislyngbury, co. Northants, 10.
Kitteson, John, of Lenton, co. Notts, 108.
Knaith, Knayth [co. Lincoln], lord of. *See* Darcy.
Knapeton, Knapton, Clement de, parson of Great Livermere, co. Suffolk, 319.
....., William de, monk of Kirkstall abbey, 498.
Knaptoft, John de, 192.
Knapton, Knapeton, co. Norfolk, 152.
Knapton. *See* Knapeton.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh [co. York], 297, 498.
....., castle of, 288.
....., ..., constable of, 561.
....., ..., gaol of, 621.
....., forest of, 401, 486.
....., parks of, 297.
....., liberty of, 393.
....., lordship of, 393.
Knaresburgh, Adam de, presented to the church of Ightfield, co. Salop, 145.
....., John de, 428.
Knayth. *See* Knaith.
Knelle, Edmund de, knt., 638.
Knellesdam [co. Kent], 70, 331.
Knesope, co. Hereford, 436.
Knighthood, 8, 270, 271, 314, 320, 465, 492, 524, 533, 580.
.....; exemption from, 524, 541, 642.
....., pardon for not taking, 524, 531, 542, 642.
....., respite of, 533.
Knighton, Knyghton [co. Wilts], 131.
....., Knytynton [in Inkberrow, co. Worcester], 574.
Knightsbridge, Knyghtebrugge, co. Middlesex, 5.
Knights' fees, 436, 442, 544, 574, 629, 634, 643.
Knights Templars. *See* Temple of Solomon.
Kniveton, Knyveton, co. Derby, 164, 230.

Knoll, Knolle, Robert de, 101, 162.
....., ..., Constance wife of, and her boys, 232.
....., Thomas, 58.
Knolles, Adam son of Ellis de, 351.
....., Robert de, 235.
....., Thomas de, 351.
Knolton, John de, Richard de, and Walter de, 315.
Knyght, John, of Essex, 429.
....., Roger, of East Norton, 626.
Knyghtcote, Knyghtecote, John de, 451.
....., Roger de, of Leicester, 83.
Knyghtebrugge. *See* Knightsbridge.
Knyghteld, Thomas, of Wikford, 91.
Knyghtle, Knyghteleye, John son of Robert de, and John son of Roger de, 556.
....., Richard, forester of Clarendon, 399.
....., Robert de, his servant, John 556.
Knyghton. *See* Knighton.
Knyghton, John de, 119, 123, 124, 127, 228, 398, 454, 499, 612.
....., Nicholas de, 414.
Knythssang, *alias* Knythshank, Richard, 108.
Knytynton. *See* Knighton.
Knyvet, Adam, 208.
....., John, 60, 119, 123, 161, 226, 227, 236, 255, 297, 387–389, 401, 448, 454, 514, 554, 556, 557, 577, 617, 630, 656.
....., ..., steward of the queen's lands, 82, 141.
Knyveton. *See* Kniveton.
Knyveton, John de, 164, 230.
....., Nicholas de, 236.
....., Thomas de, 236.
Kobbe, Walter, of Bristol, 181.
Kocshete, Thomas, of Bodiam, co. Sussex, 560.
Koete, Robert, of Lullington, co. Derby, and John, his son, 334.
Kolier. *See* Colier.
Kue, Robert de, 565.
Kulveton. *See* Kilton.
Kurdeford. *See* Kirdford.
Kybescombe, John de, *alias* Wycher, 243.
Kychyn, Stephen del, of Selby, co. York, 395.
Kydermynstre, Juliana de, 17.
Kydort, John the younger, 311.
Kykard, John, 26.
Kyll. *See* Kill.
Kylleconill. *See* Kilconnell.
Kylmone [? Kilmoon, co. Meath], 113.
Kylpyne, John de, 610.
Kylyngworth, William de, 65.
Kymbel, William, 274.
Kyme, John, and Agnes, his wife, 400.
Kynald, Andrew, merchant of Ireland, 405.
Kynardeston. *See* Kenardington.
Kynbell, Kynebelle, Robert, 396.
....., Master Robert, 640.
....., William, 452.
Kynebelle. *See* Kimble.
Kynefare. *See* Kinver.
Kynemersford. *See* Kempsford.
Kynesbiry. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynewaldgraves by Bishops Burton, co. York, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, 250.
Kynewardeston. *See* Kilmersdon.
Kyng, Henry, 111.
....., John le, of Steeple, co. Essex, fisher, 580.
....., Roger, 398.
....., Thomas, of Glenn, co. Leicester, 71.
....., William, 34.
....., ..., of Ellerton, co. York, 165.
....., Master William, 187.
Kyngeot, John, the younger, 492.
Kyngesclyve. *See* Kingscliffe.
Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngesdon, John de, 418.
....., ..., bailiff of the Isle of Wight, 67, 317, 318.
Kyngeseye. *See* Kingsey.
Kyngesmede. *See* Kingsmead.
Kyngesnorton. *See* Norton, King's.
Kyngesripton. *See* Ripton, King's.
Kyngessnode, William de, 304.
Kyngessomburn. *See* Somborne.
Kyngestanlegh. *See* Stanley.
Kyngesthorp. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingsdon; Kingston.
Kyngeston, John de, parson of Marlow, 102.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Compton Martin, 526.
....., Thomas de, 211.
Kyngesweston. *See* Kingsweston.
Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngeswyneford. *See* Swinford, King's.
Kyngford, Roger de, of Tavistock, 632.
Kyngton Moundevill. *See* Keinton Mandeville.

Kyngton, Henry de, of Chipping Campden, and John de, 494.
....., Thomas de, controller of customs and gauger of wine at Southampton, 441.
Kynisman, Kynnesman. *See* Kenesman.
Kynleye. *See* Kinley.
Kynnerton. *See* Kinnerton.
Kynnore. *See* Key-Nor.
Kynthorp. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kynton. *See* Kington.
Kypax. *See* Kippax.
Kyrke, John atte, of Langton en le Morthen, 8.
Kyrkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyryel. *See* Cryol.
Kyvele. *See* Keevil.
Kyvele, John de, 131.

L

La Blaterne. *See* Bleatarn.
La Bocholt. *See* Buckle.
La Boxe. *See* Box.
La Bruyle. *See* Briel.
La Dele. *See* Deal.
La Fastern. *See* Vasterne.
La Fold [co. York], 53.
La Hey. *See* Hay.
La Hoke. *See* Hook.
La Hurst. *See* Hyrst in Ancolm.
La Lee. *See* Lye.
La Lude. *See* Lyde.
La Lye. *See* Lea.
La Manewode. *See* Manhood.
La More. *See* Northmoor.
La Newehith. *See* Newhithe.
La Parsokne [co. Herts], 320.
La Pole. *See* Pool.
La Redeclyve. *See* Ratcliff.
La Rose. *See* Rose Castle.
La Rye. *See* Rea; Rye.
La Sausee. *See* Salcey.
La Sloghdam, in Winchelsea port [co. Sussex], place for shipping faggots for export, 70, 578.
La Vise. *See* Devizes.
La Welde. *See* Weald.
Labourers, 489.
....., ordinance and statute of, 3, 17, 253, 256, 282, 304, 386, 446, 463, 580, 604, 607, 608, 623.
Labourers, ordinance and statute of—*cont.*
....., ..., commissions to enforce, 58–61, 119, 123–125, 156, 160, 227–229, 294–296, 334, 389, 391–394, 493–495, 549–551.
....., ..., fines imposed pursuant to, assigned in relief of taxation, 446, 455.
Labrit [Landes, France], lord of. *See* Ezii.
Lacels. *See* Lascels.
Lacok, Alice, 208.
Lacy, Lascy, Henry, of London, 508.
....., Ilbert de, 195.
....., John, 254.
....., Peter de, 371, 621.
....., ..., the prince of Wales's receiver, 426, 514, 515.
Ladbrooke, Lodebrok [co. Warwick], 399.
Ladde, John, 561.
....., Thomas, 618.
Lageham, Lagham [in Godstone, co. Surrey], 6, 247, 580.
Lagheles. *See* Laweles.
Laingdon Hills, Langedon [co. Essex], 132.
Lake, Robert atte, of Warfield, co. Berks, 372.
Lakenheath, Lakynghethe [co. Suffolk], 24.
Lakyngheth, John de, 223.
....., Roger de, 121.
Lakynton, John, 230.
Lalomer, Nicholas, monk of the abbey of St. Victor en Caux, prior of Clatford, 578.
Lambard, Andrew son of John, 626.
....., John, 254.
....., Nicholas, 184.
....., Robert, 620.
Lambe, John, burgess of Lynn, 563.
....., Master John de, 329.
....., Thomas son of Simon, of Alstone Moor, 610.
Lambert, Thomas son of, de Multon, Margaret, his wife, Thomas, his nephew and heir, and Eleanor, wife, and John de Multon, son of the latter, 473.
Lambeth, Lamheth, Lambhith [co. Surrey], 583.
....., deed dated at, 204.
Lambewath. *See* Lamwith.
Lambheth, Lambhith, Richard de, 371.

Lambheth—*cont.*
....., William de, clerk and surveyor of the works at the Tower and Westminster palace, 407.
Lambley, Lameleye, co. Notts, 449.
..... on Tyne, Lambeley on Tyne [co. Northumberland], nuns of the church of SS. Mary and Patrick at, 514.
Lambourn, John, 490.
Lameleye. *See* Lambley.
Lameleye, William son of Cecily de, of Calverton, 559.
....., William son of Simon son of Huwet de, 449.
Lamergh, John, 579.
Lameton. *See* Lemmington.
Lammesse, John, of Ipswich, 29.
Lamplough, Lamplogh, Lampluy, Hugh, 463.
....., Hugh de, 600.
....., John de, 265.
Lamport, Langeport [co. Northants], 284.
Lamwith, Lambewath, in Holderness, co. York, mere of, 307.
Lamyhangel Estimthleuryn. *See* Llanvihangel ystern Llewerne.
Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, alien priory of, 111, 211, 358, 523.
....., castle of, rents for the ward of, 626.
....., gaol of, 351.
....., hospital of St. Leonard at, 134.
Lancaster, county of, 231, 343, 353.
....., duchy of, 186, 247, 474, 491, 493, 626.
Lancaster, Alesia wife of Thomas, earl of, daughter and heir of Henry, earl of Lincoln, 159.
....., Henry, earl of, 184, 185, 405.
....., ..., Eleanor, his daughter, 131.
....., Henry, duke of, earl of Derby, Leicester and Lincoln, 26, 36, 44, 49, 51, 103, 110, 114, 117, 119, 132, 134, 170, 178, 184, 202, 243, 247, 248, 252, 261, 263, 322, 346, 370, 373, 375, 393, 405, 422, 453, 458, 488, 493, 505, 507, 532, 601, 626, 641, 647.
....., ..., ..., his gaol at Preston, 44.
....., ..., ..., founds a hospital at Leicester, 84.
Lancaster, Henry, duke of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., pardon of his debts at the exchequer, 141.
....., ..., ..., steward of England, 381.
....., ..., ..., grants by, 381.
....., ..., ..., his liberty in the West Riding, 394.
....., ..., ..., captain of Brittany, 504, 509, 601.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, his wife, 405.
Lancastre. *See* Lancaster.
Lancastre, Maud de, sometime wife of William, earl of Ulster, and of Ralph de Ufford, nun of Campsey, her daughters Elizabeth and Maud, 484.
....., Richard de, 602.
....., ..., servant of queen Philippa, 161.
Lanchester, Langchestre [co. Durham], collegiate church of, prebend of Newbiggin in, 316.
....., ..., prebend of Grenecroft in, 466.
Landa, Henry de, 268.
Lande, Simon, of Hucknall, co. Notts, 497.
Landesdale, John de, 371.
Landford, Laneford, co. Wilts, 602.
..... *See also* Langford.
Landrake, Lanrak, co. Cornwall, 637.
Lane, John in le, of Coton, co. Derby, 334.
....., Thomas, 129.
..... *Cf.* Lone.
Laneford. *See* Landford.
Laneham, Lanum, co. Notts, 367.
Laneleye [? Llanelly, co. Carmarthen], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Langar, co. Notts, 526, 596.
Langbaurgh, Langbergh [co. York], wapentake of, 441, 577.
Langbayne, Michael, 610.
Langchestre. *See* Lanchester.
Langdon, West, Langedon, co. Kent, abbot of, 79, 512.
Lange, Richard le, of Sowy, 263.
....., Thomas le, citizen and merchant of Salisbury, 139.
Langedon. *See* Laingdon Hills; Langdon, West.
Langeford [? Longford, co. Salop], 554.
Langeford, John de, prior of Ivychurch, 600.

Langeford—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, 164, 165.
..... *See also* Longeford.
Langele. *See* Langley.
Langele, Langeleye, Langelay, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.
....., John de, of Wadworth, co. York, 506.
....., Thomas de, 64, 122, 123, 156, 294, 295, 389, 550.
....., ..., knt., Alice, his wife, and John, Peter and Simon, his sons, 317.
....., William de, 79, 80, 126, 513, 550.
Langeleye Mareys. *See* Langley Marish.
Langelonde, Hugh de, 135.
Langenhull, Simon of, Chalgrove, co. Oxford, 487.
Langeport. *See* Lamport; Langport.
Langetoft, William de, presented to the church of Addle, co. York, 576.
Langeton. *See* Langton; Launton; Thorpe Langton.
Langetot, Robert de, 629.
Langewath, John de, 507.
Langford, Landford, Landeford, co. Notts, 62, 121–124, 127, 294, 296, 388, 392, 394, 653.
....., Steeple, Stepellangford [co. Wilts], 153.
Langham, co. Norfolk, 336.
....., co. Suffolk, 629.
Langham, Henry de, 42.
....., William de, 653.
Langholme, co. Cumberland, place called Bugmyre in, 638.
Langhorn, John, and Nicholas, 615.
Langhurst, Thomas, 552.
....., William de, of Ockelee, 96.
Langledewen. *See* Llangludwen.
Langley, Langele, Langeleye [co. Oxford], 317.
....., Abbot's, co. Herts, 643.
....., King's, Childerlangele [co. Herts], 583.
....., ..., friars preachers of, 444, 486.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 518, 521, 523, 529, 532, 544, 569.
....., Marish, Langeleye Mareys [co. Bucks], prison of, 179.
Langthorpe, Adam son of William de, and John son of William de, 639.
Langton, Langeton, co. Westmoreland, 615.
....., fishery in, 615.
Langton, Langeton, Henry de, parson of Kylmone, 113.
....., ..., rector of Nether Broughton, co. Leicester, 300.
....., Hugh de, parson of a mediety of Eckington church, presented to a prebend in Hastings free chapel, 245.
....., John de, 39, 47, 347, 497.
....., ..., of York, 86, 400.
....., ..., mayor of York, 244
....., John son of Sibyl de, 42.
....., Robert de, knt., 372.
....., Thomas de, 108, 394, 615.
Langynou, Philip, 588.
Lanharth. *See* Llannarth.
Llanlivery, Lanlyvery, co. Cornwall, 75.
Lannover. *See* Llanover.
Lanrak. *See* Landrake.
Lanrothal. *See* Llanrothall.
Lanton [*or* Lauton], John de, 584.
Lantrisshan. *See* Llantrissant.
Lanum. *See* Laneham.
Lanum, John de, *or* John, 182, 392, 393, 550, 551.
Lanvonor [? Llanfaenor, co. Monmouth], 58.
Lanvyhangel Estymllewhryn. *See* Llanvihangel ystern Llewerne.
Lanwytheryn. *See* Llanvetherine.
Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Stafford], 5, 50.
....., alien priory of, 5, 50.
....., ..., destroyed by fire, 11.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Spinale.
Lapyn, James, escheator in Kent, 50.
Larcheprestre. *See* Sernallis.
Larcher, John, 200.
..... *See also* Archer.
Lardere, Richard de la, late crier in Kent, 199.
Lardur, Thomas, vicar of Nether Stowey, 525.
Lardyner, Robert le, 564.
Large, Roger, 205.
Larke, John, of Chesterfield, 20, 106.
....., ..., of Craule, 219.
Lascels, Lassels, Lacels, John, *or* John de, 228, 399, 449, 495, 557.
....., ..., of Escrick, co. York, 329.
....., Walter, 311.
Lassy, Robert de, 389.

Lasyngby, William, 452.
Lasyngcroft. *See* Laysyngcroft.
Lathere, Geoffrey de, of Bilneye, 628.
Lathes, Richard de, of Tanfield, 517.
Lathum, Thomas de, 150.
Latimer, William, lord of, 405.
Laton, Latton, Robert de, 527, 572.
Latymer, Elizabeth wife of William, 90.
....., William, *or* William son and heir of William, 69, 90.
....., William de, 318.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
..... Magdalene. *See* Laver Magdalen.
Laughton en le Morthen, Laughten in Mordyngg [co. York], 8.
....., ..., Adam, servant of the vicar of, 8.
Laumprey, William son of John, of Wroxton, co. Oxford, 154.
Launcelyn, Richard, 120.
Launceston, Launceton, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, 403.
....., delivery of the gaol of, 460.
Launde, co. Leicester, prior and convent of, 272.
Launde, Laund, John de la, bailiff of Guernsey, 90, 202.
....., Richard de la, 189.
....., Thomas de la, 497.
....., ..., of Guernsey, 202.
Laundels, Laundeles, John, *or* John de, 68, 70, 122, 123, 268, 294, 389.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of Oxford, 296, 361, 464, 585.
Laundy, Stephen, 223.
Launton by Bicester, Langeton by Burcestre, co. Oxford, 432.
Laurence, Adam son of Adam son of, de Bywell, 120.
....., Edmund, 523, 625.
....., Henry, the king's otter hunt, 153.
....., John son of John, de Bywell, 120.
....., John son of William son of, de Ingeldesby, 633.
....., Robert son of, de Bywell, 120.
Lausant. *See* Lezant.
Lavenham, William de, 123, 233, 417, 446.
Laver, Little, Little Laufare, Loufar, co. Essex, 374, 375, 641.
..... Magdalen, Laufare Magdalene, co. Essex, 216.
Laver, Magdalen—*cont.*
...., rector of, John, 216.
Laverton [? co. Somerset], 644.
Lavington, Lavynton, co. Lincoln, 59, 295, 393, 394.
..... [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
....., East, Stepellavynton [co. Wilts], 116, 191.
Lavyngton, Thomas de, parson of Fifield Bavant, co. Wilts, 312.
Lavynton. *See* Lavington.
Lawe, Robert, of Melton, 626.
Laweles, Lagheles, Thomas, 355.
....., ..., of the order of the friars minors, 21.
....., William, 86, 88.
....., William son of Thomas, 218, 257, 577.
....., ..., chief chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 435.
Lawes, Richard, parson of Thirsford, 40.
Laxfield, Laxfeld, co. Suffolk, 491.
Laxman, Richard, 118.
Laxton [in Blatherwycke], co. Northants, 149.
..... [co. Notts], 386, 387.
..... [co. York], 393, 504.
Layburn. *See* Leyburn.
Layburn, Robert son of Roger de, and Thomas, his brother, 161.
Laysyngcroft, Lasyngcroft, John de, 226, 389, 394, 494.
Le Blen. *See* Blean.
Le Bradewod [co. Westmoreland], wood of, 222, 238.
Le Caucestroke and Le Lyeshurst, co. Northumberland, wood of, 193.
Le Chastel Godrich. *See* Goodrich.
Le Faygh, co. Cork, 371.
Le Naas. *See* Naas.
Le Overton, 559.
Le Redeclif. *See* Ratcliffe.
Le Shust, co. Lincoln, 128.
Lea, La Lye, Leye, the river, 57.
....., obstruction of, 234.
Lea, Lee, co. Lincoln, 210.
....., Legh [in Worthin, co. Salop], 544.
Lead, purveyance of, 80, 274, 418, 422, 590.
....., staples of. *See* Cork; Drogheda; Waterford.
Leases, exemplification of, 4, 43, 49, 217, 254, 346, 404, 513, 649.
Leather, workers of, hired for the king's service, 280.

Leaute, John, citizen and pepperer of London, 511.
Leavington, Castle, Chastell Levyngton, co. York, 496.
Lebbe, Walter, 167.
Lebret, Bernard de, his executors, 274.
....., Joan de, 274.
Lecceby. *See* Leckby.
Lecche, Lecch, Master John, 263, 519.
....., Master John de, official of the court of Canterbury and canon of Salisbury, 190.
....., John son of William de, and Christina, his wife, 263.
Leche, John, 163.
....., ..., his servants, John Baker and Walter le Cok, 163.
....., ..., parson of Great Massingham, 102.
....., Peter le, 402.
....., Robert, vicar of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, 342.
....., Simon le, of Worcester, 556.
Leckby, Lecceby, co. York, 89.
Lecke. *See* Lek.
Leckford, Lekford [co. Hants], 199,
Ledbury, Ledebury Denizen, and Ledebury Foreign, Lideberia, co. Hereford, 49, 50, 195.
....., church of St. Peter at, 50.
....., ..., portion called Overhall in, 513.
Ledebeter, Alexander le, of Cambridge, 38.
Ledecombe. *See* Letcomb Regis.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledred, Gilbert de, 259.
....., John de, 135.
....., Robert de, 161.
Ledwell, co. Oxford, 6.
Lee, co. Cork, the river, 370.
Lee, Hamo de, John, the elder, son of, 210.
....., John atte, 228, 294, 296, 333, 387, 395, 396, 495, 550.
....., John de, 65, 295.
....., John del, of the county of Salop, 11.
....., John de la, 499, 611, 651.
....., John du, 226, 228.
....., Simon de, 235.
....., Thomas de la, of Weston, co. Salop, 572.
....., William de, servant of Henry de Middulmore, 63.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 188, 284.
....., castle of, the king's works at, 14, 272, 284.
Leeds, castle of—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of, 188.
....., surveyor of the park and warren of, 188.
....., prior of, 188.
Leek. *See* Lek.
Leeming, Lemyng, co. York, 126.
Leeton in Prees, co. Salop, 409.
Lefichild, John, 12.
..... *See also* Leuchild.
Legat, Leget, Helmyng, presented to the church of Muckleston, co. Stafford, 403.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hardwicke, co. Bucks, 462.
....., John, 331.
....., Richard, 332.
....., Robert, servant of queen Isabel, 120.
....., Roger, 499.
....., Thomas, 332.
Legburn, William de, 394.
Leggy, Legy, Thomas, mayor of London, 130, 153, 164, 204, 280, 290.
Legh. *See* Lea; Leigh,
Legh, Leghe, John atte, knt., queen Isabel's steward, 580.
....., Master Philip de, parson of St. Peter's, Berkhampstead, 299, 310, 418.
....., Thomas atte, 388.
....., Thomas de, of Oxford, Joan his wife, and Thomas, his son, 596.
Leghes, Geoffrey de, friar preacher, 298.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 83, 119, 192, 242, 433, 613.
....., castle of, 405.
....., ..., hospital of St. Mary by, 84, 184, 185.
....., ..., ..., college of dean and canons in, 185.
....., church of All Saints at, 119, 605.
....., church of St. Margaret at, 192.
....., ..., chantry of the fraternity of SS. Margaret and Katharine in, 192.
....., hospital of St. Mary at, 184, 185.
....., ..., changed into the collegiate church of the Annunciation, 405, 422.
....., commission of the peace in, 389.

Leicester—*cont.*
....., commission of labourers in, 494.
....., coroners of, 641.
....., gaol of, 471, 482, 489.
....., ..., deliveries of, 10, 374, 377, 378, 380, 506, 567.
....., duke of Lancaster's mills at, 103.
....., abbot of, 576.
....., honour of, 103.
Leicester, county of, 92, 127, 162, 193, 208, 247, 252, 264, 286, 309, 323, 340, 351, 384, 398, 471, 482, 483, 489, 508, 530, 565, 585, 608, 613, 626.
....., archdeacon of, 268, 272.
....., commissions of labourers in, 59, 61, 124, 294, 551.
....., commissions of the peace in, 61, 62, 123, 395.
....., earl of, 381. *See also* Lancaster.
....., escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.
Leigh, Lêgh [co. Sussex], 131.
....., South, Suthlegh, co. Devon, 144.
Leighton, co. Huntingdon, 356.
....., destruction of the stocks in, 356.
Leinster, Leynester, Ireland, march of, 430.
Leiston, Leyston, co. Suffolk, abbot and convent of, 432.
Lek, Leek, Lecke, Lecke, Lekke, Geoffrey, 237.
....., John de, dean of the king's chapel, 409.
....., Laurence de, 59, 60, 122, 226, 236, 295, 550.
....., Michael de, vicar of Whissendine, co. Rutland, presented to the church of Walmsgate, co. Lincoln, 519.
....., Richard, 397.
....., Roger, of Weston upon Trent, 386.
....., William, 237.
....., ..., of Weston upon Trent, 386, 397.
Lekford. *See* Leckford.
Lelison, Adam, of Buckden, co. York, 331.
Lellay, Thomas, 228, 495.
Lelle, John, 397.
....., Roger, and William, of Weston upon Trent, 386, 397.
Lelley-Dyke, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Lely, John, of Carlton by Snaith, co. York, 395.
....., John son of John, of Carlton by Snaith, 630.
Lemestre, William de, prior of St. James's by Dudley, and his servant, Adam, 618.
Lemmington, Lameton, in Coquetdale, co. Northumberland, 100.
Lemyng. *See* Leeming.
Lemyngton. *See* Lymington.
Lenche, Richard de, 387.
....., Walter de, and John, his son, 252.
Lenegor, William, of Strood, co. Kent, and Maud, his wife, 418.
Lenegot, John, 618.
Lenemynstre. *See* Lyminster.
Lenfaunt, Robert, 449.
Lenglis, Englis, Lengleys, English, Lenglys, Alice, 139.
....., Henry, 591.
....., Richard, 41, 137, 312, 546.
....., ..., controller of customs at Bristol, 525.
....., ..., ..., his deputy, 632.
....., ..., and Alice, his wife, granted the office of waterbailiff of Bristol, 13.
....., William, 591.
....., ..., chief forester in Inglewood forest, 23, 162.
....., ..., his wife taken in adultery, 99.
Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenne, Benedict de, 353, 395, 396.
....., John de, 419, 442.
....., ..., prior of Massingham, 152.
....., ..., parson of Haverhill, co. Suffolk, presented to the church of Fen Drayton, co. Cambridge, 475.
Lenton, co. Notts, 9, 107, 108, 127, 156, 653.
....., deed dated at, 136.
....., place called Dodesholm in, 9.
....., alien priory of the Holy Trinity in, 55, 108, 137, 207, 217, 243, 245, 264, 300, 376, 404, 441, 566, 570, 590, 645.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Abbeville.
Lenynghale, Thomas de, 287.
Leominster, Leomynstre, co. Hereford, 314, 392.
Lepard, Adam, 447.
Lepton, John de, of Wrykkelee, co. York, 207.

Lerynset, Lerlyngset, Leryngsete. *See* Letheringsett.
Lescluse. *See* Sluys.
Lescrope. *See* Scrope.
Leset, William, 382.
Lesgarey, John, 223.
Lesnekille. *See* Lissenikilly.
Lespicer. *See* Spicer.
Lessaghagh, co. Cork, 370.
Lestraunge, Straunge, Ankeretta wife of John, 339.
....., John, 446, 452, 548.
....., John son of John, of Blakemere, 309.
....., ..., of Whitchurch and Mary, his wife, 509.
Letcomb Regis, Ledecombe, co. Berks, 221, 258, 269, 283, 458.
Letecombe, William de, 73, 457.
Letham, Edward de, 283.
Lethare, Robert de, and Christiana, his wife, 569.
Letheley, Adam de, 280.
Letheringsett, Leryngset, Lerlyngset, Leryngsete [co. Norfolk], 39, 218.
Letheryngton, 380.
Letmogh, John, of Woodborough, co. Notts, and his servant, Robert, 449.
Letters patent, annulled, 174.
....., sealed two years after grant of, 171.
Letwell, Lettewele [co. York], 531.
Leuchild, John, 447.
..... *See also* Lefichild.
Leuesham, 201.
..... *See also* Lewisham.
Leuisham, John de, of Southwark, 'taillour' and William, his brother, 305.
Leukenore, John, 618.
....., John de, 122, 123.
....., Margaret de, abbess of Shaftesbury, 78.
....., Richard, 618.
....., Roger de, escheator in Surrey, 341.
Leuston, John de, 534.
Levechild, Thomas, of Aspendon, co. Herts, 647.
Levedychapman [Ladies' chapman], William, of York, 126.
Levelaunce, Levelance, Thomas, 59, 61, 69, 122, 495, 550, 557.
Leverington, Leveryngton [co. Cambridge], 544.
Leverton, co. Lincoln, 402.
....., parson of a mediety of the church of, Simon, 402.
Leverton, John de, canon of the priory of St. Katharine without Lincoln, 402.
Levesham, Thomas de, 148.
Levy, Robert, of Morton, 641.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 384.
....., priory of, 103.
....., ..., prior of, Hugh, 34, 212, 322.
Lewes, John de, 208.
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 31.
Lewyn, John, of Coddington, co. Notts, 504.
Lexinton, Robert de, justice of Henry III, 81.
Ley. *See* Leye.
Leyburn, Layburn [co. York], 639.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, Richard de, 122, 124.
....., Robert de, 282, 341.
....., William de, 126.
Leye. *See* Lea.
Leye, Ley, Thomas atte, 428, 634.
....., William de la, knt., 459.
Leygrove, Joan daughter of John de, 181.
....., William de, 182.
Leynestre. *See* Leinster.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Lezant, Lausant, co. Cornwall, 376.
Lezewyz, Henry de, citizen of Salisbury, 536.
Lezygnan, Guy de [brother of Henry III], 266.
Liberate Rolls, references to, 525, 541.
Lichefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lichefeld, John de, prior of Repton, 360.
....., Richard de, and Christina, his wife, 408.
Lichet. *See* Lytchett Matravers.
Lichfield, Lichefeld [co. Stafford], 412.
....., cathedral church of, dean and chapter of, 255.
....., ..., prebend of Eccleshall in, 26.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Pelegrini.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 412.
....., diocese of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
Licoris, John, parson of Marwood, co. Devon, presented to the vicarage of Barnstaple, 44.
Liddell, Lydell [co. Cumberland], 313.
....., castle, lands and lordship of, 543, 562.

Liddell—*cont.*
....., lord of. *See* Wake.
Lideberia. *See* Ledbury.
Liddington, Lidynton [co. Rutland], 75.
Lidford, Lydeford [co. Devon], 253, 262, 358.
Lidiard St. Laurence. *See* Lydeyard St. Lawrence.
Lidley, Lydeleye [co. Salop], 131.
Lidyerd Milsent. *See* Lydiard Millicent.
Lidynton. *See* Liddington.
Liège, Lieges, bishop of, lord of the town of Dinant, 244.
Lighton, Green, Lighton [in Corbridge, co. Northumberland], 43.
Lile. *See* Insula.
Lilleburn, Roger de, 397.
Lillechurch, Hegham [in Higham], co. Kent, prioress of, 98.
....., prioress and convent of, 50.
Lillingstone Lovell, Lillyngston, Lylyngston [co. Oxford], 11, 20, 519, 540.
Lillyngston, Thomas de, 118.
Limber, Lymbergh, Magna, co. Lincoln, 517, 518, 524.
....., Little [in Brocklesby, co. Lincoln], chantry in, 418.
Lime, purveyance of, 418, 423, 646.
Limebrook, Lyngebrok [co. Hereford], prioress and nuns of, 168.
Limerick, Lymerik, Lymeryk, Ireland, 593, 595.
....., bishop of, Maurice, 38.
....., cathedral church of, chancellor of, 27.
....., ..., ..., Stephen, provided to be bishop of, 38.
....., diocese of, 27, 38.
Limerick, the river, 595.
....., keeping of the sluices, weirs and fishery of, 595.
Linch, Lynche, co. Sussex, 41.
Lincoln, city of, 4, 8, 32, 48, 185, 235, 250, 287, 368, 392, 402, 420, 467, 477, 612, 653.
....., bailiffs of, 90, 490.
....., bishop of, 596. *See also* Bloet; Burghershh; Gynewell.
....., ..., Alexander, 195, 197.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 182, 516.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 86, 338, 394.
Lincoln, cathedral church—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Banbury in, 168, 184, 587.
....., ..., prebend of Bedford Major in, 442.
....., ..., prebend of Brampton in, 26.
....., ..., prebend of Caistor in, 430.
....., ..., prebend of Nassington in, 132, 139.
....., ..., prebend of St. Martin in, 299.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 4, 7, 10, 11, 22, 27, 35, 46, 55, 74, 75, 78, 79, 89, 101–103, 144, 147, 150, 168, 172, 173, 176, 177, 188, 199, 202, 206, 207, 214, 219, 222, 240, 245, 247, 249, 263, 264, 270, 273, 299, 300, 303, 306, 310, 312, 324, 337–339, 343, 350, 358, 360, 362, 364, 367, 380, 381, 404, 412, 416, 418, 432, 440, 441, 462, 463, 472, 480, 483, 487, 514, 517–521, 526, 532, 541, 570, 576, 583, 594, 595, 597, 602, 604–606, 621, 623, 627, 628, 641, 646.
....., commission of labourers in, 392.
....., gaol of, 42, 76, 233.
....., ..., deliveries of, 2, 42, 99, 115, 117, 176, 259, 260, 305, 506, 507, 534, 568.
....., grant of pavage at, 8.
....., merchants of, 32.
....., parchment manufacture at, 235, 612.
....., staple of wool at, 433.
....., ..., mayor of. *See* Spaygne.
....., ..., mayor and constables of, 8.
....., suburb of, 338, 392.
....., weavers of, 90.
....., friars preachers of, 444.
....., Newland gate in, 8.
....., priory of St. Katharine without, 402.
....., Thorne bridge in, 8.
Lincoln, county of, 10, 49, 52, 106, 127, 176, 182, 185, 189, 208, 210, 212, 224, 226, 231–233, 235, 245, 252, 307, 335, 345, 347, 357, 365, 368, 411, 412, 467, 472, 477, 483, 489, 518, 526, 527, 541, 548, 565, 569, 575, 613, 631, 633, 638.
....., commissions of labourers in, 392, 393, 494.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., commissions of sewers in, 55, 128, 448, 557.
....., coroner of, 457.
....., earl of, 381.
....., ..., Henry, 160.
....., ..., ..., Alesia, his daughter and heir, 159.
....., escheator in. *See* Fulnetby; Rocheford.
....., searchers of ships of, 653, 657.
....., sheriff of, 4, 171. *See also* Rocheford.
Lincoln, Henry de, 560.
....., John de, 4.
....., Thomas de, 390, 415, 480.
Lindeth, Lyndeheved [in Warton], co. Lancaster, 223, 238.
Lindridge, Lyndrig, Lynderugge, co. Worcester, 265, 287.
Lindsey, Lindeseye, Lyndeseye, co, Lincoln, parts of, 158, 233.
....., commissions of labourers in, 59, 61, 294, 392, 550.
....., commission of the peace in, 122.
....., justices assaulted in, 166.
Linford, Lynneford, Lyneford, Lynford, co. Bucks, 168, 188, 555.
Lingfield, Lyngefeld, co. Surrey, park of, 618.
Linstock, Lynstok, co. Cumberland, 444.
Linton, Lynton, co. Derby, 403.
Lionel, earl of Ulster, son of Edward III, 157, 214, 270, 642.
....., sometime guardian of England, 13, 326.
....., his bailiff in Brimpsfield, 339.
....., his daughter, Philippa, 352.
....., Elizabeth de Burgo, his wife, 531, 601.
Lippe, John, 229.
Lisbon, Lisshebone [Portugal], hides of, 66.
Liscombe. *See* Loscombe.
Liseus, Lyseus, John, 226, 227, 388.
Lisle. *See* Insula.
Lismore [co. Waterford], bishopric of, 440, 465.
....., ..., united to bishopric of Waterford, 473.
....., cathedral church of, prebend of Kilmolran in, 284, 440, 465, 569.
....., ..., prebend of Dysart in, 440, 465.
Lismore—*cont.*
....., diocese of, 284.
Liss, Lys [co. Hants], 248.
Lisshebone. *See* Lisbon.
Littelton, Luttelton, John de, presented to the church of Lydiard Millicent, co. Wilts, 274.
....., William de, precentor of Wells, 315.
..... *See also* Lutteleton.
Littelworth, William de, 133.
Littester, Lyttester, Andrew, 120.
....., Robert, of Wooler, co. Northumberland, 589.
Little, John, 451.
..... *Cf.* Petit.
Littlebode, Simon, 390.
Littlebury [co. Essex], 453, 570.
....., John, bailiff of the parson of, 453.
Littlehampton, Hamptone, co. Sussex, 41.
Little Ireland. *See* Becaria.
Little Wat. *See* Ripton, Walter de.
Litton, John de, knt., 303.
Liveden, Lyveden, Great, co. Northants, 300.
....., chapel of St. Mary, in Overende in, 116.
Livermere, Lyvermere, Great, co. Suffolk, 319.
Liverpool, Liverpull, Lyverpull, Lyverpole, co. Lancaster, 299, 315, 491.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 247.
....., chapel of SS. Mary and Nicholas at, 248.
....., port of, 429, 474, 491.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishop of, Gurganus, 196.
....., diocese of, 43, 84, 97, 145, 155, 178, 256, 272, 425, 517, 590.
Llangludwen, Langledewen, co. Carmarthen, 219.
Llannarth, Llanharth, co. Monmouth, 590.
Llanover, Lannovor [co. Monmouth], 573.
Llanrothall, Lanrothal, co. Hereford, 174, 240.
Llanthony by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, prior of, 168.
....., ..., William, 291.
....., Llanthony Prima in Wales [co. Monmouth], prior of, 48, 80.
....., ..., John, 621.

Llantrissant, Lantrisshan, co. Glamorgan, 84.
Llanvetherine, Lanwytheryn, Lanwitheryn [co. Monmouth], 58, 97, 573.
Llanvihangel-ystern-Llewerne, Lanvyhangel Estymllewhryn, Lamyhangel Estimthleurin, co. Monmouth, 272, 590.
Loans to the king, 209, 511.
Lobenham. *See* Lubbenham.
Lobesthorp. *See* Lubbesthorp.
Loccombe, Philip de, 231, 232.
Lockerley, Lokerle [co. Hants], 106.
Lockes, Alice, of Long Wittenham, 205.
Locok, Richard, 298.
Lodder, John, 229.
Loddington, Lodyngton, co. Leicester, 272.
Lodebrok. *See* Ludbrooke.
Lodegarsale. *See* Lurgashall.
Lodegarshale. *See* Ludgarshall.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Ludlowe, Ludelowe, John, of the county of Stafford, 600.
....., John de, 262, 387, 559, 584.
....., ..., knt. and Roger, his brother, 385.
....., Laurence de, knt., 299.
....., Thomas, 57.
....., Thomas de, 235, 384, 390, 393, 552, 554, 609, 653, 654.
....., ..., of Chelmescote, 49.
....., Walter, of the county of Stafford, 599.
Lodenham. *See* Luddenham.
Loders, Lodres, co. Dorset, 9, 337, 528.
....., alien priory of, cell of Montebourg abbey, 9, 108, 305, 377, 528.
Lodewyk, John de, 333.
Lodyngton. *See* Loddington.
Loghran, co. Cork, 370.
Loharyng. *See* Loryng.
Lok, Robert, 89.
Lokerle. *See* Lockerley.
Lokkesleye, Henry de, 290.
Lokwode, William, 592.
Lokynton. *See* Luckington.
Lokynton, John de, 312.
Lombard, Lumbard, Hugh, 'quystroun,' servant of the manciple of the New Temple, London, 377.
....., John, citizen of Cork, 370, 407.
....., ..., merchant of Ireland, 465.
Lombard—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 426.
....., ..., his appointment revoked, 472.
....., Nicholas son of Richard le, 354.
....., William le, 148.
....., William, the elder, citizen of Waterford, 597.
Lombe, John, of Lynn, merchant, 285, 316, 457, 607.
Londenston, John de, 377.
London, city of, 2, 7, 11, 31, 36, 48, 49, 86, 90, 92, 93, 106, 112, 117, 136, 146, 148, 152, 165, 169, 173, 183, 198, 205, 209, 230, 234, 235, 252, 256, 264, 274, 275, 283, 288, 290, 304, 308, 312, 319, 323, 327, 331, 337, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 347, 357, 358, 362, 364, 366, 371, 383, 384, 395, 396, 413, 414, 416, 424, 426, 433, 435, 437, 447, 454, 459, 461, 466, 469, 477, 480, 481, 483, 487, 493, 497, 500, 504, 508, 511, 513, 519, 522, 548, 563, 565, 567, 568, 575, 581, 588, 597, 601, 618, 619, 631, 641, 645, 649, 650, 652, 654, 656.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Beaufort.
....., bishop of. *See* Belmeis; Gravesend; Northburgh; Stratford.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 13, 14, 19, 32–34, 51, 54, 75, 76, 79, 83, 89, 100, 105, 127, 173, 177, 188, 190, 201, 257, 269, 280, 306, 310, 316, 321, 342, 343, 348, 361, 374, 375, 488, 520, 529, 566, 577, 583, 600, 620, 641.
....., friars minors of, 179.
....., armourers of, 11.
....., broiderers of, 198.
....., cordwainers of, 500.
....., drapers of, 169, 383, 430, 457, 504, 562, 568, 575, 654.
....., firewood mongers of, 256.
....., fishmongers of, 48, 288, 461, 645.
....., goldsmiths of, 136, 277, 531, 594.
....., hostilers of, 603.
....., maltmongers of, 66.
....., mercers of, 323, 366, 433, 641.
....., pepperers of, 343, 414, 511, 513.

London—*cont.*
....., ropers of, 378, 645.
....., skinners of, 304.
....., spicers of, 633, 645.
....., stockfishmongers of, 340, 581.
....., tailors of, 500.
....., tart bakers of, 313.
....., vintners of, 288, 631.
....., winedrawers of, 313.
....., woolmongers of, 343, 414.
....., clerk of the recognisances of debts in, 436, 489, 490, 622.
....., commission of labourers in, 551.
....., corn for, 252, 483.
....., coroners of, 66, 198. *See also* Foxton.
....., deeds, etc., dated at, 603, 629.
....., husting of, 2, 32, 48, 116, 134, 145, 156, 169, 173, 205, 219, 252, 253, 256, 260, 261, 266, 281, 288, 291, 300, 304, 309, 372, 378, 414, 429, 437, 459, 461, 504, 508, 511, 531, 532, 542, 562, 567, 568, 571, 572, 575, 581, 604, 607, 620, 631, 632, 640, 641, 650, 654.
....., ..., record and process of pleas in, correction of errors in, 163, 331, 390, 500.
....., liberties of, not to be prejudiced by sessions of justices in, 280, 588.
....., maintainers of false quarrels in, 611.
....., mayor and escheator of, 15. *See also* Fraunceys; Leggy; Picard; Wychyngham.
....., mayor and chamberlain of, 163.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 551, 618.
....., mayor, sheriffs and commonalty of, 82.
....., ..., letters of, exemplified, 603.
....., merchants of, 86, 205, 252, 381, 654.
....., office of the tronage and pesage of wool in, 621.
....., port of, 155, 277, 281, 347, 454, 483, 490, 503, 513, 607, 645, 648, 649.
....., ..., customs of, 54, 155, 217, 222, 255, 318, 470, 471, 507.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 515.
London, port of, customs of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., receivers of God's pence in, 515.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 284.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 328.
....., ..., petty custom in, controller of, 141.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 407.
....., ..., keepers of the passage of, 645.
....., seal of, 603.
....., serjeants of the mace in, places and occasions for bearing their maces, 82.
....., no instruments from foreign parts to the king's prejudice to be brought into, 618.
....., sheriffs of, 66, 92, 177, 198, 290, 390, 618, 648. *See also* Brandon; Dolsely; Forester; Notingham; Welde.
....., sheriffs and coroners of, 500.
....., ships to be built for the king in, 362.
....., treaty of peace with France to be settled in, 565–567.
....., unlawful assemblies in, 164, 588.
....., vessels of gold and silver, jewels, etc., smuggled into, 503.
London, places in and near:—
....., Aldersgate in, 105, 487.
....., Austin friars of, prior of, John, 466.
....., Billingsgate in, 2.
....., Bishopsgate in, 33, 615.
....., Bow Lane in, 313.
....., bridge of, 406, 503.
....., Bridge Street in, 603.
....., Broad Street, Bradestrete, in, 601.
....., Candlewick Street in, 9, 12.
....., Duddynges pond in, 488.
....., Fleet Street in the suburb of, 310.
....., Foster Lane in, 7, 150.
....., Friday Street in, 100.
....., Holborn, 615.
....., ..., a cardinal's horses stolen in, 618.
....., Holywell Street in, 413.
....., Honey Lane in, 500.
....., Little Wales in, 12.
....., Lombard Street in, 210, 418.
....., mews by Westminster, 364.

London, places in and near—*cont.*
....., Newgate gaol in, 66, 165, 177, 290, 429, 618, 652, 657.
....., ..., deliveries of, 6, 92, 176, 422, 472, 542.
....., New Temple in, repair of the bridge of, 319.
....., ..., manciple of, 377.
....., La Rioll in, the queen's wardrobe at, 96, 278.
....., Smithfield in, 203, 500.
....., Temple Bar, gate of, 488.
....., ..., grant of pavage for highway to Westminster from, 481.
....., Tower of, 12, 126, 128, 178, 229, 293, 524, 535, 549.
....., ..., yeoman of the king's armour in, 11.
....., ..., chapel of, 9, 12, 362.
....., ..., clerk of the king's ships at, 342, 578.
....., ..., constable of, 12, 69, 126, 229, 248, 275.
....., ..., the king's chief smith in, 72.
....., ..., deeds dated at, 356, 357.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 1–4, 7, 10, 12, 16, 26, 53, 55, 77, 90, 105, 133, 136, 137, 140, 141, 144, 146, 157–159, 167, 168, 171, 173, 174, 191, 198, 222, 238, 242–245, 248, 251, 252, 256–258, 269, 270, 277, 279, 287, 405, 408–411, 414, 415, 417, 420, 422, 430.
....., ..., the king's change in, clerk of, 126.
....., ..., ..., changer and assayer in, 238, 467.
....., ..., officers and workers of money in, 12, 89.
....., ..., porter of, Roger, 126.
....., ..., treasure stolen from, 126.
....., ..., the king's works at, 7, 19, 90, 95, 178, 241, 274, 369, 422, 590.
....., ..., ..., surveyor of, 72, 104, 275, 407, 463.
....., ..., ..., clerk of, 178.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 275.
....., ..., works of the king's bows in, 516.
....., Tower Hill in, 12, 488.
....., Vintry in, 152.
....., the king's wardrobe in, 289.
....., Weston's Lane by the Thames in, 636.

London, churches and religious houses in :—
....., church of All Hallows the Less in, 636.
....., Christ Church priory in, 601.
....., prioress and convent of Clerkenwell by, 36.
....., Holy Trinity priory in, 487.
....., Holywell nunnery [in Shoreditch] near, 383.
....., ..., prioress of, Elizabeth, 383.
....., church of St. Agnes in, 24.
....., church of St. Alban in, 503.
....., church of St. Anne in, 10, 14.
....., priory of St. Bartholomew in, 202–204, 206, 500.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Braghyng.
....., parish of St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, in, 289.
....., church of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, in, 33.
....., parish of St. Botolph Aldersgate, in the suburb of, 105, 487.
....., church of St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, in, 418.
....., church of SS. John and Ethelburga, Friday Street, in, 100.
....., hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of, 12.
....., parish of St. Laurence Jewry in, 407.
....., church of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, in, 7, 150.
....., church of St. Martin in the Fields by, 566.
....., free chapel of St. Martin le Grand in, 7, 150, 163, 331, 390, 500.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Cusancia.
....., ..., deanery of, 7, 10, 14.
....., ..., prebend of Good Easter in, 487.
....., order of St. Mary of Bethlehem in Bishopsgate in the suburb of, 423.
....., church of St. Mary Aldermary in, 310.
....., Cistercian monastery of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of, 483, 488.
....., chapel of St. Mary by the Guildhall in, 407.
....., parish of St. Mary at Hill by Billingsgate in, 2, 290.

London, churches and religious houses in—*cont.*
....., church of St. Mary le Strand in the suburb of, 178, 488.
....., church of St. Mary Woolnoth in, 299.
....., church of St. Michael, Queenhithe, in, 310.
....., church of St. Mildred in, 650.
....., church of St. Nicholas Acons in, 583.
....., church of St. Pancras in, 366.
....., cathedral church of St. Paul in, 76, 290, 393, 516, 643.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 30, 488.
....., ..., prebend of Hoxton in, 32.
....., ..., prebend of Mapesbury in, 75.
....., ..., prebend of Mora in, 513.
....., ..., prebend of Oxgate in, 105.
....., ..., prebend of Ringmere in, 79.
....., ..., prebend of Sneating in, 34.
....., ..., prebend of Tillingham in, 290.
....., ..., prebend of Willesden in, 54.
....., church of St. Peter, Cornhill, in, prior of, Adam, 607.
London, Loundres, Adam de, knt., 449.
....., John de, 285.
....., ..., yeoman of the armour in the Tower of London, 11.
....., ..., the elder, of Spalding, 115.
....., ..., archer, 444.
....., Richard de, 604.
....., William de, 524.
Lone, William de, 496.
....., William de la, of Wolverhampton, 526.
..... *See also* Lane.
Long, Longe, Richard, of Aylestone, co. Leicester, 612.
....., ..., of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 397.
Longa Combe. *See* Combe Longa.
Longdon, Longedon, co. Worcester, 234, 256, 278, 499.
Longedon, John, son of Eleanor de, 234.
Longedon—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 234.
Longeford, Nicholas de, 229, 230.
..... *See also* Langeford.
Longelee, Thomas de, 11.
Longeleye, 592.
Longeneye, Walter de, his servant, John, 556.
Longespy, Thomas, of Brompton, co. York, 610.
Longevill, Lungevill, George de, or George, 3, 64, 122, 124.
....., ..., knt., 454, 652.
Longevillers, Longevilers, Lungvilers, John, *or* John de, 56, 397, 506.
....., Thomas de, 506.
Longwhatton. *See* Watton, Long.
Lonlay l'abbaye, Lonleye [Orne France], abbey of St. Mary at, 428.
....., ..., abbot of, 542.
Lopyn, John, 493.
Loreyns, James de, of Scotland, 561.
Lorkyn, Thomas, of Crowell, co. Oxford, 592.
....., William, presented to the church of St. Michael, Wareham, 99.
Lorymer, John, of Howden, presented to the vicarage of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 645.
Loryng, Loharyng, Nigel de, *or* Nigel, 509, 566, 641.
....., ..., knt., 137.
....., ..., ..., chamberlain of the prince of Wales, 468.
Loscombe, Liscombe [co. Dorset], 478.
Lose, John de, apostate monk of Battle abbey, 296.
Lostock, Lostok [co. Lancaster], 261, 647.
....., peel-house at, 261, 647.
Lostwithiel, Lostewithiel [co. Cornwall], 250.
Loterel. *See* Luterel.
Lotheburgh. *See* Ludborough.
Lotherton, Lutryngton [co. York], 382.
Louches, Adam de, knt., 637.
Loudham, Loudeham, John de, 56, 108, 127, 397.
Louetoft, Hamo, master of a ship called *la Faucon*, 280.
Loufare. *See* Laver.
Loughborough, Loughteburgh, Lughteburgh, Lougheburgh, co. Leicester, 114, 472, 487, 592.

Loughton, co. Bucks, 606.
Loughton, William de, 56.
....., ..., chaplain, 305.
....., ..., clerk, 305.
Lougons, John, of Portrous, merchant of the Isles of Scotland, 589.
Lound, Richard, of Hoveton St. Peter, co. Norfolk, 508.
....., William de, 5, 49, 177, 341, 608.
Loundres. *See* London.
Louth, co. Lincoln, 166.
Louth, Uriell, Ireland, county of, 463.
Louthe, John de, 'Esterlyng,' 372.
Louthorp. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louthre, Hugh de, knt., sheriff of Cumberland, 140.
....., John son of Robert de, 128.
Loutrel. *See* Luterel.
Lovayne, Loveyn, John, 55.
....., Nicholas de, and Margaret, his wife, sometime wife of John de Pulteneye, 246, 247.
..... *Cf.* Loven.
Love, John, 386.
....., William, of Peatling, co. Leicester, 351.
Loveday, John, 163, 295, 453, 455, 498, 550, 577.
Lovekyn, John, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, 338, 340.
....., Roger, 101, 239.
Lovel, Lovell, Luvel, Hugh, of Harewood, co. York, and William his brother, 495.
....., John, 60, 276, 314, 569, 650.
....., Nicholas, 563.
....., Philip, of Farthingstone, 623.
....., Reynold, 373.
....., Thomas, 228, 433, 452, 495.
....., ..., of Skelton, co. York, 511, 609.
....., William, of Easingwold, co. York, 621.
Loven, Thomas, 446.
..... *Cf.* Lovayne.
Loverton, Roger de, of Tickhill, 80.
Loveryk, John, 203.
Lovet, John, 550.
....., Thomas, 97.
Loveyn. *See* Lovayne.
Loweson, William, 361.
Lowestoft, Loystoft [co. Suffolk], bailiff of, 450.
Lowick, Lufwyk [co. Northants], 284.
Lowthorpe, Louthorp, co. York, 254.
Loxele, Loxle, Henry de, 335, 387.
....., Robert de, 259.
Loystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Loyt, Roger, 528.
Lubbenham, Lobenham, co. Leicester, 247.
Lubbesthorp, Lobesthorp, co. Leicester, 119, 127, 648.
....., park of the archbishop of York at, 127.
Lucas, John, of Wootton, co. Berks, 410.
Lucca, Italy, diocese of, 177, 340.
....., merchants of, 101, 415, 633, 645.
Lucerne. *See* Luzerne.
Lucham, John, 163.
Luckington, Lokynton [co. Wilts], 7.
Lucy, Luci, Anthony de, 178.
....., Geoffrey de, *or* Geoffrey, 122, 124, 161, 172, 217, 295.
....., Leonard de, parson of Ipsley, co. Warwick, 63.
....., Richard de, 316.
....., Robert de, 592.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 123, 161, 171, 226, 359, 361, 473, 610.
....., ..., Agnes, his wife, 359.
....., ..., lord of Cockermouth, and warden of the march of Carlisle towards Scotland, 135, 305, 362.
....., ..., knt., 265.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, and Reynold, his son, 473.
....., William de, knt., and Edmund, his brother, 309.
Ludborough, Lotheburgh, Luthe-burgh, co. Lincoln, 472, 487.
Luddenham, Lodenham, co. Kent, 609.
Luddington, Lullyngton, co. Huntingdon, 465.
Lude, William, and Lettice, his wife, 525.
Ludeford. *See* Lydford.
Ludeford, Geoffrey de, 150.
Ludelowe. *See* Lodelowe; Ludlow.
Ludeton, James de, 459.
Ludgershall, Lodegarshale, Ludgarhale, Ludegarshale [co. Wilts], 27, 106, 361, 405.
....., works at, 190.
....., letters patent dated at, 514, 518, 522.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, Ludelowe [co. Salop], 17, 87, 299, 311, 436, 457, 528, 570.

Ludlow—*cont.*
....., bailiffs and good men of, 155.
....., Carmelite friars of, 299.
....., castle of, chapel of St. Peter in, 87.
....., gild of Palmers in, 528.
....., grant of murage at, 155.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 87, 311.
Ludlowe. *See* Lodelowe.
Ludyngton, John de, 235.
Luffa, Ralph de, bishop of Chichester, 196.
Luffenham, South [co. Rutland], 367.
Luffenham, Robert de, 550.
Luffield, Luffeld [co. Northants], prior and convent of, 139.
Lufwyk. *See* Lowick.
Lughteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lughteburgh, Robert, 350.
....., Robert de, ingrosser in the exchequer of Ireland, 427, 467.
Lugwardyn, Stephen, 602.
Luk, John, 371.
....., John de, 280.
Lullington, Lullyngton, co. Derby, 331, 334.
....., co. Sussex, 431.
Lullyngton. *See* Luddington; Lullington.
Lumbard. *See* Lombard.
Lumbardi, Donatus, 549.
Lumene, Richard, knt., 439.
Lumleye, Marmaduke de, 95.
Lund [co. York], 318.
Lunde, John, of Thornton, co. York, 610.
Lungevill. *See* Longevill.
Lungvilers. *See* Longevillers.
Lupton, William de, 157.
Lurgashall, Lodegarsale, co. Sussex, 32.
Lurle, John, 646.
Lusceby, John de, 129.
Luscote, William de, 550.
Lusk [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Luster, William, of Bingley, co. York, 621.
Lusteshull, John de, 55.
Lutegarshale [Ludgershall], Richard de, mayor of Salisbury, 536.
Luterel, Loutrel, Loterel, Alexander, 559.
....., Andrew, 62, 162.
....., Henry, presented to the church of Eastergate, co. Sussex, 621.
Lutheburgh. *See* Ludborough.
Luton, Nicholas de, 137, 468.
Lutryngton. *See* Lotherton.
Lutteleton, Lutleton, Thomas de *or* Thomas, 60, 126.
..... *See also* Littelton.
Lutteleye, Lutteley, Philip de, 176, 187.
....., Roger de, parson of Sutton, co. Salop, 643.
Luttelton. *See* Littelton.
Lutterworth [co. Leicester], 330, 571.
Lutton. *See* Lytton Cheney.
Luttreworth, Robert de, 264.
Luxevyle, prebend of. *See* Warminster.
Luyde, William atte, 298.
Luzerne d'Outremer, La, Lucerne [Manche, France], abbey of the Holy Trinity in, 41.
Lyberd, Adam, of Gillingham, co. Norfolk, 447.
....., John, 89.
Lydd, Lyde, co. Kent, 428, 501.
Lyde, La Lude [in Yeovilton, co. Somerset], 156.
Lydeford. *See* Lidford.
Lydeleye. *See* Lidley.
Lydell. *See* Liddell.
Lydeneye. *See* Lydney.
Lydeyard, Richard, 63.
Lydeyard St. Lawrence, Lidiard St. Laurence, co. Somerset, 175.
Lydford, Ludeford, co. Somerset, 145.
Lydiard Millicent, Lidyerd Milsent, co. Wilts, 274, 523.
Lydney, Lydeneye, co. Gloucester, 395, 449.
Lye, La Lee [in Stockland, co. Devon], 478.
Lye, Lyee, Joan atte, 390.
....., John de, 104.
....., Richard de, 125, 550.
....., Thomas de, 616.
Lygon, Lygoun, John, 61, 229, 268, 388, 550.
....., William, 11.
Lyle. *See* Insula.
Lylyngston. *See* Lillingstone Lovell.
Lym, John, of Bristol, 181.
Lymbergh, Adam de, 511.
....., ..., vicar of Walberton, presented to the vicarage of Arundel, co. Sussex, 17, 327.
....., ..., canon of Lincoln, 182.
....., Geoffrey de, 417.

Lymbergh—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, parson of Croxby, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Broadmayne, co. Dorset, 11, 437.
....., Tidemann de, 158, 217, 586.
....., ..., merchant of Almain, 23.
Lymbernere, John, and Christina, his wife, 175.
Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
Lymington, New Lemyngton, Lymyngton, co. Hants, 58, 79.
Lyminster, Lenemynstre[co. Sussex], 131.
....., prioress and nuns of, 259.
Lymynge, Thomas, of Strode, 246.
Lynche. *See* Linch.
Lyndale, John de, 329.
Lyndby, Robert de, 108.
Lyndeheved. *See* Lindeth.
Lyndelay, John de, abbot of Whalley, 601.
....., Roger de, prior of Whalley, 97, 601.
Lynden, Adam de, bedel of Beaminster and Yetminster hundreds, 42.
Lynderugge. *See* Lindridge.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndeseye, John de, 383.
Lyndhurst [co. Hants], 37, 56.
Lyndon, Roger de, vicar of West Wittering, presented to the church of Eastergate, co. Sussex, 546.
Lyndrig. *See* Lindridge.
Lyneford. *See* Linford.
Lyneford, John de, 201.
Lyneham, John de, 235.
Lynford. *See* Linford.
Lyng, Master Richard de, archdeacon of Norwich, 155.
Lyngebrok. *See* Limebrook.
Lyngefeld. *See* Lingfield.
Lyngewode, Edmund de, 483.
Lynk Mareschal, 206, 429.
Lynleye, Lynle, William de, 374.
....., ..., parson of Steeple Aston, co. Oxford, 292.
Lynn, King's, Lenne, Bishop's Lenne [co. Norfolk], 20, 31, 80, 148, 206, 227, 285, 288, 294, 296, 308, 316, 375, 388, 405, 427, 457, 487, 518, 554, 580, 607, 608, 617.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 487.
....., ..., burgesses of, 363.
Lynn, King's—*cont.*
....., ..., commission of the peace in, 227.
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 228.
....., ..., friars preachers of, 427.
....., ..., mayor of. *See* Swanton.
....., ..., mayor and bailiffs of, 29, 363, 545, 608, 636.
....., ..., merchants of, 285.
....., ..., port of, 18, 29, 151, 285, 287, 288, 299, 307, 314, 346, 457, 468, 487, 511, 518, 545, 607, 608, 636, 638, 645, 649.
....., ..., ..., prise of wine in, 317.
....., ..., ship to be built for the king at, 363.
....., ..., ships of, 31, 52.
....., ..., tolbooth of, 527.
Lynne, John de, 126.
Lynneford. *See* Linford.
Lynstok. *See* Linstock.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lynyen, John, of Cornwall, 80.
Lyot, John, of Bukstones, 489.
Lyouns, Lyons, John de, 59, 60, 123, 124, 226, 228, 294, 295, 387, 391, 550.
....., Richard de, warrener of Wendover, 622.
Lyperyng, John, apostate friar of Lincoln, 444.
Lyre, [Eure, France], abbey of, 346, 460, 575.
....., ..., abbot of, 361, 462, 480, 525, 565, 596, 633, 646.
....., ..., proctor of in England and Wales, 346.
..... Ocle [in Ocle Pritchard], co. Hereford, deed dated at, 346.
Lys. *See* Liss.
Lyseus. *See* Liseus.
Lysours, John de, knt., 235.
Lytchett Matravers, Lichet, co. Dorset, 595.
Lyteman, William, 37.
Lyttester. *See* Littester.
Lytton Cheney, Lutton, co. Dorset, 407.
Lyveden. *See* Liveden.
Lyvermere. *See* Livermere.
Lyverpol, Lyverpull, William son of Adam de, 429, 474.
Lyverpole, Lyverpull. *See* Liverpool.

M

Maar. *See* Mar.
Mabben, John, 542.
Mabbeson, Roger, and Walter son of Roger, of Craslound, co. Lincoln, 77.
Mabel [Mabbeson], John son of, de Calverton, 648.
Mabeleth, Nicholas, of Brampton, 515.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 594.
Mably, John, merchant of Ireland, 405.
Macau, Makau [Gironde], in Gascony, 20.
MacCoulagh, Gilbert, and Sir Patrick, knt., 143.
MacDowyll, Dougal, 143.
Machoun, Peter, 493.
.... *Cf.* Mason.
MacLollan, John son of Sir Matthew, and Sir Matthew, knt., 143.
Macrouste, William, of Folkestone, 350.
Macy, Alan, 492.
....., Michael, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3.
Madok, John, son of Robert Hayward of Sowerby, 431.
....., ..., fuller, 475.
Madreston, Walter de, 459.
Maer, Mere, co. Stafford, 259.
Magge, Henry, of Thorpe Langton, 71, 612.
Maghfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Maghull, Henry de, 149.
Magna Barton. *See* Barton, Steeple.
Magna Carta, 236, 396.
Maidegod, Richard, 160.
Maiden Bradley, Maidenebradelegh [co. Wilts], hospital of lepers at, 479.
Maidenhead, Maydenheth [co. Berks], grant of pontage at, 326.
Maidstone, Maydeneston, Maidestan, Maydenstan, co. Kent, 96, 215, 323, 565.
....., delivery of the gaol of, 144.
Maigne Martell. *See* Broadmayne.
Maihewe, Roger of Castleacre, co. Norfolk, 617.
Maistre, Maister, Robert le, of Baldock, co. Herts, 183, 611.
....., Thomas le, of Ipswich, 18.
Makau. *See* Macau.
Makenad, William, 295.
Makeregh, Patrick, friar minor of Ireland, 21.
Makerfield, Makerfeld [co. Lancaster], 577.
Makeseye. *See* Maxey.
Makhait, John, of Glatton, 10.
Makkeleye, Richard de, 436.
Malatestis, Pandulph de, knt., 563.
Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malbys, Malebys, Robert de, of Enderby, co. Lincoln, 308.
....., William, 68, 400, 452.
....., William de, *or* William, knt., 413, 416.
Malcovenant, John, of Guernsey, 96.
Maldon, co. Essex, 384, 589.
....., gauger of wine at, 473.
Maldon, William de, 290.
Malebys. *See* Malbys.
Malesores, Thomas, 551.
....., ..., knt., 247.
.... *See also* Mallesoures.
Malet, John, 200.
Malewayn, Maleweyn, John, 34, 111, 132, 141, 171, 395, 396, 579, 605, 621.
....., ..., his servant, Thomas de Grantham, 395.
Malicious prosecutions, 11, 33, 36, 44, 202, 216, 220, 349, 356, 382, 510, 639.
Malkeson, John, of Coton, co. Derby, 334.
Mallerstang, co. Westmoreland, 615.
Mallerstang, Henry de, 527, 572.
Mallesoures, Thomas de, 364.
....., ..., coroner in county Leicester, 641.
.... *See also* Malesores.
Mallore, Malore, Malorre, Peter, 237, 626.
....., ..., knt., 604.
....., William, warden of Faxfleet chapel, 412.
Mallow, Moyoly, co. Cork, 370.
Malmeshul, Thomas de, monk of Winchcomb abbey, 44.
Malmyshull. *See* Mansell.
Malo Lacu, Maule, Mauleye, Mauley Peter de, 633, 645.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, sometime wife of John Darcy, 633, 645.
....., ..., the fifth, 214.

Malo Lacu, Peter de—*cont.*
....., ..., the sixth, 214, 496, 625.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 496, 625.
....., Robert de, 12, 152, 233, 254.
....., ..., justice of Sherwood forest, 66.
....., ..., warden of the forest of High Peak, 492.
....., ..., Ellen, his wife, 12.
Malore, Malorre. *See* Mallore.
Maloysel, Geoffrey, and his servant, Simon, 452.
Malt, licence to export, 148, 285.
Malteby, John de, 385.
Malton [co. York], prior and convent of, 474.
Malton, Henry de, 610.
Malvern, co. Worcester, free chace of, 68, 70.
....., Great, prior of, 304.
....., Little, 565.
....., ..., prior of, 304.
Malwe, Philip, 617.
Malyn, John, keeper of Brigstock park, 119.
....., ..., of Ocle, 4.
Malynes, Malyns, Edmund de, 122, 123, 389.
Mammesfeld Wodehous. *See* Mansfield Woodhouse.
Man, John le, and his servant Richard, 63.
....., Peter, of Zeeland, 649.
....., William, of Wolaston, vicar of Moulton, presented to the church of Quinton, co. Northants, 627.
Manby, John de, 639.
Mancestre, Edmund de, knt., 377.
Mancetter, Mancestre in the deanery of Ardern, co. Warwick, 431.
Manchestre, William, 108.
Maners, Robert de, knt., 283.
Manhood, La Manewode [co. Sussex], 519.
Manneby, Thomas de, 579.
Manningtree, Manitre [co. Essex], abbess of Canonleigh's court of, 497.
Manorbier, Maynorbir co. Pembroke, 405.
Mansell, Malmyshull, co. Hereford, 192.
Mansfield Woodhouse, Mammesfeld Wodehous [co. Notts], 53, 261.
Manshup, John, 207.
Mantel, John, of Evington [co. Leicester], 560.
Manton, co. Rutland, 221, 283.
Manyfeld, Luke de, 112.
Manyford, Roger de, chief bailiff and bedel of certain hundreds in Dorset, 78.
Mapelstrested. *See* Maplestead.
Mapesbury [in Willesden], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Maple, John, queen's serjeant in the county of Notts, 72.
Maplestead, Mapelstrested [co. Essex], 582.
Mapperley, Mapurleye [co. Derby], 249.
Mar, Maar, Dan John de, monk of Lenton priory, and his man, John, 108.
March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
March, Marche, John, of Sutton, co. Lincoln, 117.
....., Ralph atte, 591.
....., Robert de la, 458.
....., Thomas del, 20.
....., Thomas de la, 657.
....., Walter, of Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, 94.
....., Walter del, 616.
....., William de la, the king's cook, 630.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, 147.
Marchal. *See* Mareschal.
Marcham, Thomas de, of Nottingham, 653.
Marchisman, Nicholas, 560.
Marchynton, Ralph de, 236.
Marcle, Mercle, Merkele, Much, co. Hereford, 346, 571, 584, 587.
....., Little, Markeby (*sic*), Little Markeleye, 436, 442, 571.
Mardefeld, Master Nicholas de, 401.
Marden, Maurdyn, co. Hereford, 584.
Mardon, Meredon, co. Hants, 63.
Mare, John de la, knt., 18.
....., Robert de la, 419.
....., Master Thomas de la, canon of York, 593.
Mareschal, Marchal, Bandet, 618.
....., Isabel wife of William, 559.
....., James, and his servant Amice, 647.
....., John, 445.
....., ..., of Carlisle, 260.
....., ..., of Northburgh, 92.
....., ..., of Wootton, co. Bedford, 122, 124, 295, 388, 394, 550.

Mareschal—*cont.*
....., John son of Richard, the elder, 647.
....., Richard, of Northburgh, 92.
....., Robert, of North Weald, 34.
....., Robert le, of London, goldsmith, 277.
....., Walter, 255.
....., William, 371.
....., William son of Richard, of Westcote, 119.
....., William son of William le, 349.
..... *See also* Marshal.
Mareys, Philip, vicar of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, 311.
Margaret, William son of Richard son of, de Norton, and John, his brother, 349.
Margarete, William, de Stowe Sancti Edwardi, 119, 160.
Marham, Geoffrey de, and John de, 617.
....., Robert de, 408.
Mari, Cosanus de, citizen of Genoa, 92.
Mariners, impressing of, 93, 106, 155, 178, 221.
Marini, Nicholas, of the society of the Bardi, 103, 286, 439, 607.
Mariot, Roger, 541.
....., Thomas, 387.
Mark, William, 445.
Markaunt, Thomas, parson of Westerfield, co. Suffolk, 533.
Markby, Markeby [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 95.
Markeby. *See* Marcle, Little.
Markeby, William de, 176.
Markeleye. *See* Marcle.
Markesale. *See* Markshall.
Markesale, John son of Arthur de, 566.
Markets, 25, 77, 194, 195, 210.
Markham [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 323.
Marks Hall, Markesale, co. Essex, 566.
Markwell, Thomas de, 637.
Marlborough, Marlebergh [co. Wilts], castle of, 106.
....., letters patent dated at, 645–648, 650.
....., merchant of, 630.
Marl Cliff, Marleclyve [in Bidford, co. Warwick], 252.
Marlebek, John, and Alice atte Gate, his servant, 252, 257.
Marlebek, John—*cont.*
....., ..., Emma, his wife, 252.
Marlebergh. *See* Marlborough.
Marlebergh, John son of William de, 251, 481.
Marleclyve. *See* Marl Cliff.
Marlow, Merlawe, co. Bucks, 102, 514, 555, 557.
Marmaduke, Thomas son of, de Gryndall, 504.
Marmoutier-lez-Tours, Mermouster [Indre et Loire, France], abbey of, 37, 96, 628.
Marmyon, Maud, 639.
Marny, Robert, knt., 572.
Marreys, Marreis, John, the king's alnager and controller of subsidy on woollen cloth, his deputies, 29, 30, 169, 348, 503, 581, 605.
Marriage, 322, 383, 570, 653.
....., grants of, 101, 219, 246, 258, 279, 281, 313, 362, 364, 377, 492, 511, 515, 599, 650.
....., licence for, 199, 210, 506, 628.
....., without the king's licence, 138, 251, 305, 633, 645.
....., sale of, 412.
Marsh, Mersh [co. Somerset], 589, 606.
..... by Mudford, Merssh by Modeford [co. Somerset], 337.
..... Gibbon, Merssh Gybewyne, co. Bucks, 158.
Marshal of England. *See* Bigod.
Marshal, John, 194–196.
....., ..., his benefactions to Bradenstock priory, 197.
....., John son of John, 197.
..... *See also* Mareschal.
Marshalsea. *See* Bench, King's; Household.
Marshland, Mersland, Merskland, Merskeland, co. Norfolk, 57, 236, 385, 450.
....., co. York, 329.
Marshwood, Merschwode, Merswode, Mersshwode, co. Dorset, 642.
....., free chace of, 459.
....., lord of. *See* Fitz Payn.
....., parks of, 642.
..... [in Dunster], co. Somerset, 231, 232.
Marston Bigott, Mershton Bygod [co. Somerset], 261.
..... Meysey, Mershton Meysey, co. Wilts, 361.
Martel, Martell, Eudo, butler of king Stephen, 195.

Martel—*cont.*
....., Guy, 71, 612.
....., Hugh, 56, 162, 330, 497, 498.
....., ..., of Chilwell, co. Notts, 62, 127.
....., Hugh son of Hugh, 108, 653.
....., John, canon of Wells, 315.
....., Richard, 108.
....., William, 195.
Martele, Marteleye. *See* Martley.
Martineseye, in Glastonbury [co. Somerset], isle of, 213.
Martin Hussingtree, Merton and Hosyntre, co. Worcester, 470.
Martley, Martele, Marteleye [co. Worcester], 303, 624.
Martock, Mertok [co. Somerset], 562.
Marton, 262.
..... by Torksey, co. Lincoln, 182.
....., co. York, prior of, 510.
..... by Bridlington, co. York, 224.
..... in Cleveland, Merton, co. York, 237, 307.
....., vicar of, John, 237.
Marton, Alan de, 237.
Martyn, Edmund, 397.
....., Geoffrey, 179.
....., John, citizen and roper of London, 378.
....., ..., of Helpstone, co. Northants, 566.
....., Nicholas, 419.
....., Philip, 30, 151.
....., Raymond, of Macau, in Gascony, 20.
....., Robert, 64, 122, 124, 291, 295, 388, 550, 551.
Martynes, John, master of a ship of Spain, 522.
Marum, Hugh, *or* Hugh de, coroner in county York, 91, 109.
Marwell, Merewelle, co. Hants, 63.
....., letters patent dated at, 600, 602.
Marwood, Merewode, co. Devon, 44.
Mary, daughter of Edward III, 114.
Mason, Masoun, Nicholas le, 556.
....., Roger, 404.
....., William, of Leyburn, co. York, 639.
..... *Cf.* Machoun.
Masons, 84.
....., hired for royal works, 38, 56, 96, 97, 154, 173, 178, 190, 272, 275, 278, 350, 352, 376, 413, 422, 471, 511, 583, 591, 633, 642, 646.
Massingham, Massyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, 102, 567.
....., priory of, 152, 155.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Branden.
Massyngham, Benedict de, 148, 285.
....., John de, 287.
Matfen, East, Estmatfen [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 128.
Matham, Maythame, co. Kent, 579.
Mathefeld, Walter de, 399.
Matherfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Matheu, Matthew, Robert son of, de Therrgarland, 312.
....., William, 298.
Matlok, William de, servant of William de Wakebrugge, 498.
Maty, Alan, servant of John de Grey, 453.
Maud, the empress, daughter of Henry I, 52.
Maud, Thomas, son of, and Alice, his wife, 298.
Mauduyt, John, 199.
....., Roger, 614.
Mauger, Robert, presented to the chapel of Barwick, co. Somerset, 83.
Maule, Mauleye. *See* Malo Lacu.
Maundevill, Maun', Maundeville, Geoffrey de, 458.
....., Reynold de, 391, 401.
....., Richard de, 381.
....., Robert de, 458.
....., Simon, of Braintree, co. Essex, 134.
....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas de, knt., and Elizabeth, his wife, 1, 204, 512.
....., William de, 197.
Maunsel, John, 266.
....., ..., of Hempstead, co. Norfolk, 535.
....., Nicholas, 298, 329.
....., ..., the younger, and Robert, 298.
Mauny, Walter de, 75, 201, 313, 325, 387, 512, 553, 656.
....., ..., keeper of the Marshalsea prison, 147.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, sometime wife of John de Segrave, 93, 325.
....., ..., knt., 469.
Maurdyn. *See* Marden.
Maureward, William, 183.
Maurice, Maurice son of, le Bruyn, 169.
....., Thomas son of, de Berkelee, of Uley, co. Gloucester, 74.

Maurice—*cont.*
.... *See also* Fitz Maurice.
Maury, Richard, monk of Milton Abbas, 475, 478.
Mautravers, John, 248, 445.
....., ..., knt., 74, 621.
....., ..., the elder, 417.
....., ..., knt., the younger, 621.
....., ..., of Lytchett Matravers, co. Dorset, and Agnes, his wife, 595.
....., ..., ..., John son of, Gwenllian, his wife, and Eleanor, their daughter, 595.
Mauveysyn, Mauvesyn, Mavesyn, John, 348, 503, 581.
....., ..., gauger of wine in Ipswich, Harwich, Colchester and Maldon, 473.
....., ..., carpenter, 12.
....., Thomas, carpenter, 12.
Mawere, Mawer, John, of Bixhull, 379.
....., William, 421.
Mawesson, Thomas, 482.
Maxey, Makeseye, co. Northants, vicar of, Richard, 419.
Maxstoke, co. Warwick, 628.
....., castle of, 651.
May, John, 320.
....., Robert, 312.
....., ..., of Burgh, 560.
.... *Cf.* Mey.
Maydeneston. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenheth. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydenheth, John de, 236.
Maydenstan. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenstan, Thomas de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3.
....., William de, abbot of Faversham, 352.
Mayfield, Matherfeld, co. Stafford, 620.
....., Maghfeld, co. Sussex, archbishop of Canterbury's park at, 40, 92.
Mayhem, 19, 21, 87, 281, 365, 476, 519, 540, 648.
Mayheuu, William, 221.
Maykyn, John, parson of Markshall, co. Essex, 566.
Mayn, Gilbert, 527, 572.
....., John, 67, 225, 395, 450, 454, 496, 500, 549.
Maynard, David, dean of the free chapel of St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, 636.
....., Henry, of Biggleswade, co. Bedford, 353.
Maynard—*cont.*
....., John, 232.
Maynooth, Maynoth [co. Kildare], 146, 151.
Maynorbir. *See* Manorbier.
Maythame. *See* Matham.
Mazer cup, theft of a, 221.
McDermot, an Irish rebel, 370.
McHill, co. Cork, cantred of, 371.
McKynegan, castle of. *See* Newcastle.
Measures and Weights, statute of, 121, 236, 396, 397, 549–551.
Meath, Ireland, bishop of, Nicholas, 263, 418.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 264, 657.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 418.
....., diocese of, 47, 418.
Meath, county of, 15.
....., archdeaconry of, 47.
....., lord of, 321, 435.
....., lordship of, 321.
....., sheriff of, 563.
Meaux, Melsa [co. York], abbot and convent of, 50, 51.
Meaux, John de, 61, 523.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 523.
....., Thomas de, 59.
Medbourne, Medburn, Medeburn, co. Leicester, 57, 58, 65, 71, 158, 270, 612.
Medburn, Medebourn, Medbourn, Hugh de, 207.
....., John son of Robert de, 612.
....., John son of Roger de, 66.
Medeberle, John, of Stockton, co. Norfolk, 447.
Medelesmore, John de, 130.
Medway, Medeway, co. Kent, the river, 67, 96, 230, 278.
Meers. *See* Meres.
Megre, John son of John, 464.
....., John le, 466.
Meignill. *See* Menill.
Meilhan, Millan [Lot et Garonne, France], charter dated at, 240.
Melan, Lumbard de, 450.
Melburn, Melbourn, Henry de, 124.
....., John de, 308.
....., Thomas de, parson of Drayton in Hales, co. Salop, 432.
Melbury Bubb, Meleburybubbe [co. Dorset], 251, 481.
Melchebourn, Richard son of Thomas de, 31, 34.
....., Thomas de, farmer of the customs, 23.
....., William de, 31, 34, 148, 285, 300, 307, 369, 441.

Melchet forest, co. Hants, 157, 198, 298, 366, 505.
Melcombe Regis, Melcombe, co. Dorset, 365.
Melcourt, co. Bucks, manor of, 23.
Meldyng. *See* Milden.
Meleburybubbe. *See* Melbury Bubb.
Meleward. *See* Milleward.
Melford, John de, 193, 276, 277.
Melksham, Melkesham [co. Wilts], 600.
....., hayward of, 533.
Mellebury, William de, 451, 452.
Melleu [*or* Mellen], John de, son of the count of Tankervill, prisoner of war, 636.
Melreth, Philip de, 255.
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melton [? Melton Mowbray], 626.
..... Constable [co. Norfolk], 306.
..... Mowbray, Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, 378, 504.
Melton, William de, chaplain, 65.
....., ..., archbishop of York, 639.
....., ..., ..., date of his death, 178.
....., ..., knt., 341.
Melverley [co. Salop], 585.
Memdelers, John, hostage, 235.
....., Tristram, prisoner of war, leaves England contrary to orders, 235.
Mena, Adam de, presented to the vicarage of Sprayton, 280.
Mendham, Roger de, 102.
Menethysdon, David de, presented to the vicarage of Christchurch, co. Monmouth, 517.
Menill, Meignyll, Menyll, Meignill, Hugh de, 237, 249, 387, 393, 656.
....., ..., knt., 39, 467.
....., William de, knt., 164, 165, 229.
Menitheve, John, 397.
Menstreworth, John, 380.
Menta, Master Gerald de, 635, 636.
Meon, East, Estmune, co. Hants, 63.
....., West, Westmoene, co. Hants, 94.
Meone, William de, parson of Steeple Lavington, co. Wilts, 153.
Meopham, Mepham, co. Kent, 480.
Meperteshale, John de, coroner in county Bedford, 187.
Mercer, Mercier, John, merchant of Waterford, 278.
....., John le, 398, 402.
Mercer—*cont.*
....., Richard, of Birmingham, parson of Everdon, 337.
Mere. *See* Maer.
Mere, Roger del, 395.
Meredon. *See* Mardon.
Merefeld, William de, 323.
Meres, Meers, John de, 444.
....., Roger de, 59, 60, 128, 292, 295, 391, 451.
....., ..., of Kirton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 122, 226, 295.
Mereseye, William de, 390.
Merewe, John de, parson of Peper Harow, co. Surrey, 117.
Merewelle. *See* Marwell.
Merewode. *See* Marwood.
Mereworth, Merworth [co. Kent], 379.
Merke, Ralph atte, 393.
Merkele. *See* Marcle.
Merkelesdon, James de, son of Mabel de Touneley, 245.
Merkfeld, Robert de, 389.
Merkford, Robert de, 494.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merlyn, Adam, king's messenger, holder of office in the chancery called 'portejoie,' 148.
Mermouster. *See* Marmoutier-lez-Tours.
Merrewell, John de, 239.
Merschwode. *See* Marshwood.
Mersea, East, Estmersoye, co. Essex, 188, 280.
....., West, Westmereseye, co. Essex, 269.
....., ..., alien priory of, 269.
Mersh. *See* Marsh.
Mersheton. *See* Merston.
Mershton Bygod. *See* Marston Bigott.
..... Meysy. *See* Marston Meysy.
Mershton, John de, 175.
Mersland, Merskland. *See* Marshland.
Merssh Gybewyne. *See* Marsh Gibbon.
..... by Modeford. *See* Marsh.
Merssh, James de le, 373.
Mersshwode. *See* Marshwood.
Merstham, Mestham [co. Surrey], 645.
Merston, Mersheton, I.W., 318.
Merston, John de, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 92.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Chelmsford, co. Essex, 188.
Merswode. *See* Marshwood.
Mertok. *See* Martock.

Merton [co. Surrey], prior of, 559.
. . . . . *See also* Martin Hussingtree ; Marton.
Merton, John, 401.
. . . . . , Walter de, 266.
Merworth. *See* Mereworth.
Meryet, Master William de, canon of Exeter, 91.
Merynton, Meryngton, John de, 59, 60, 62, 294, 295, 494.
. . . . . , Richard de, 30.
. . . . . , William de, 124, 177, 231, 239, 392, 393.
Meschines, Randolf de, earl of Chester, 196.
Messier, Messer, John, bailiff of Atherington, co. Sussex, proctor of Sées abbey, 249, 405.
Messoun, James, merchant of Ypres, 501.
Messyngham, Robert de, parson of Walmsgate, co. Lincoln, 519.
Mestham. *See* Merstham.
Met, Henry, 334.
Metham, Thomas de, 125, 237, 318, 632.
Methwold, co. Norfolk, 422.
Mey, Robert le of Cawston, co. Norfolk, 80.
. . . . . *Cf.* May.
Meysy, John, parson of Little Horton, co. Kent, 591.
Meysyn, 624.
Michel, Iseult, daughter of Henry, of Hurst, 647.
. . . . . , Matthew, 616.
. . . . . , Nicholas, 59, 60, 62.
. . . . . , Richard, parson of Elm with Emneth chapel, 72.
. . . . . , Roger, 384, 389, 397, 494, 551, 555.
. . . . . , ... , sheriff and escheator of Notts and Derby, 362, 403, 472, 551, 648.
. . . . . , Simon, 616.
. . . . . , Stephen, a Gascon, 552.
. . . . . , Walter son of Roger, of Edington, co. Wilts, 192.
Michelson, Alexander, 314.
Mickfield, Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk, 158.
Micklefield, Mikelfeld, co. York, 140.
Mickleton, Mukelton, Mukulton, co. Gloucester, 57, 499.
Midday, Roger, of Norwich, 218, 287.
Middelburg in Zeeland, ship of, 487.
Middelburgh, Everard van, 66.
. . . . . , Giles de, 290.
Middelham. *See* Middleham.
Middelham, Ralph de, 204.
Middelham—*cont.*
. . . . . , Robert de, 228, 495.
Middelmor, co. Warwick, 65.
Middelmor, Henry de, 65.
Middelnye, Middelnee, Middelneye, Katharine daughter of John son of Ralph de, 324.
. . . . . , Ralph de, 58, 59, 227, 295, 385, 388, 394.
. . . . . , ... , knt. and Elizabeth, his wife, 324.
. . . . . , ... , of Somerset, 605.
Middel Rasen. *See* Rasen, Middle.
Middelton. *See* Middleton ; Milton.
. . . . . Morel. *See* Middleton, North.
Middelton, Mittelton, Midylton, Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, 613.
. . . . . , Ellis son of Ellis de, 293.
. . . . . , John de, 66, 125, 162, 399, 452, 454, 496, 551.
. . . . . , ... , receiver of victuals at Calais, 511, 569.
. . . . . , Robert de, parson of Lullington, co. Sussex, 431.
. . . . . , Roger de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3.
. . . . . , ... , preceptor of Dinmore, co. Hereford, 14.
. . . . . , Walter de, 230.
. . . . . , William de, 551.
. . . . . , ... , escheator in Norfolk, 171.
Middleham, Middelham [*nr.* Lewes, co. Sussex], 204.
. . . . . , Midelham, co. York, castle of, 586.
. . . . . , park of, 331.
Middlesex, county of, 82, 95, 105, 127, 133, 176–178, 226, 337, 345, 413, 466, 487, 498, 548, 565, 568, 613, 630, 631.
. . . . . , commissions of labourers in, 60, 294, 296, 392–394, 493, 550.
. . . . . , commission of sewers in, 57.
. . . . . , escheator in. *See* Hadham ; Hatton.
Middleton, Middelton [co. Hants], prebend of. *See* Wherwell.
. . . . . , co. Warwick, 237.
. . . . . , Midelton, co. York, 641.
. . . . . , North, Middelton Morel [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 211.
Middlezoy, Sowy [co. Somerset], 263.
Middulmore, Henry de, and his carter, William, his holder John, and his servant William de Lee, 63.

Mideford, Nicholas de, 308, 413, 619.
Midelham. *See* Middleham.
Midelham. Robert de, 421.
Midelovente. *See* Mid-Lavant.
Midelton. *See* Middleton.
Midhurst [co. Sussex], 78, 318, 516, 544.
Mid-Lavant, Midelovente, co. Sussex, 117.
Midylton. *See* Middelton.
Mikefeld. *See* Mikelfeld.
Mikelfeld. *See* Mickfield ; Mickle-field.
Mikelfeld, Mikefeld, Hamo de, 296, 373, 389.
Mikynhull, Mykynhull, Nicholas de, and Ralph de, 617.
Milburne Fell, co. Westmoreland, 615.
Milcote, Millecotes [co. Warwick], 172.
Milden, Meldyng, co. Suffolk, 648.
Mildenhale, Edmund de, 347.
....., ..., Adam, his father, Emma, his mother, Margaret his sister and Joan de Chevyngton, sometime wife of the said Adam, 348.
....., Richard de, 121.
....., Robert de, parson of Cranford, co. Northants, 89.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale [co. Suffolk], 24, 277, 319, 347, 544, 655.
Mileford, Adam de, 175.
Mileham, Milham [co. Norfolk], 131.
Miles, Milys, Alexander, of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 319.
....., John, son of, de Verdon, 201.
....., ..., ..., knt., 433.
....., Richard, of Emly, in Ireland, 593, 595.
Milford Haven, Milleford, Milford, co. Pembroke, port of, 93, 107.
Milham. *See* Mileham.
Milis, William, 239.
Mill, Milne, Mulle, Mulne, Alice atte, servant of Richard, earl of Arundel, 335, 387.
....., Robert atte, 560.
....., Thomas del, 121.
....., Walter atte, of Coleshull, co. Oxford, 487.
Millan. *See* Meilhan.
Millecotes. *See* Milcote.
Milleford. *See* Milford Haven.
Miller, Milner, Mulner, Athelard, of Zierickssee, Zeeland, 487.
....., John son of Richard of Wymondeswold, co. Leicester, 559.
Miller—*cont.*
....., John son of Thomas le, of Ulverston, 153.
....., Nicholas, 125.
....., Peter, of Raithby, co. Lincoln, 506.
....., Thomas, of Ayton in Cleveland, co. York, 237.
....., William, of Orby, co. Lincoln, 305.
..... *Cf.* Molener.
Millesone, Adam, 229.
Milleward, Muleward, Milneward, Meleward, John, 334.
....., John le, 160.
....., ..., of Handborough, co. Oxford, 191.
....., Maud la, 315.
....., Peter le, 514.
....., Stephen, 334.
....., Thomas le, and Margaret, his wife, 403.
Milner. *See* Miller.
Milstead, Milstede [co. Kent], 632.
Milton, Abbas, Middelton [co. Dorset], 475.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 475, 478.
....., ..., the guest-house at, 475.
..... next Canterbury, Melton, co. Kent, 521.
..... Royal, Midelton, co. Kent, 186.
..... by Newmarket. *See* Moulton.
Milverton [co. Somerset], hundred of, 640, 644.
Milys. *See* Miles.
Minehead, Mynheved, co. Somerset, 230, 231.
....., parson of, Robert, 231, 232.
Mineworth, Simon, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3.
Ministers, assault on, 69.
....., enquiry touching bearing of, 655.
....., oppressions by, 91, 161, 215, 293, 396, 449, 451, 455, 486, 495, 615, 657.
....., usurpations of, 111.
Minstead in Stedham, Myntestede in Stedeham, co. Sussex, 41.
Minster, Ministre, co. Cornwall, priory of, cell of St. Serge lez Angers, inmates of ignorant of the English as well as of the Cornish tongue, 247, 252.
..... Lovell, Mynsterlovel, co. Oxford, priory of, cell of the abbey of Ivry la Bataille, 361.

Minting, Myntyng, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 343, 367.
Minyot. *See* Mynyot.
Miracle, a, 529.
Mirando, Raymond de, 618.
Mirescogh, Edmund de, presented to the church of Bentham, co. York, 641.
Mirfeld, Mirifeld, William de, 595.
....., ..., parson of St. Peter's, Shipden, 14.
Miry, Christiana, and Robert, 524.
Mitford, Richard de, vicar of Guilsborough, co. Northants, presented to the church of Swithland, co. Leicester, 462.
Miton. *See* Myton.
Mittelton. *See* Middelton.
Mitton, Adam de, 44.
Mixbury, Mixebury [co. Oxford], 3.
Modeford. *See* Mudford.
Mogge, John, 174.
Mohun, John de, of Dunster, 149, 231.
....., ..., ..., knt., and Joan, his wife, 532.
Moigne, Moygne, Thomas, 69, 399.
....., ..., knt., 445.
....., William, 325.
....., ..., knt., his bailiff in Sawtry, 559.
Moises, Adam, and Richard, 234.
..... *See also* Moyses.
Moke, Adam le, of Christian Malford, co. Wilts, 409.
Mokkyng. *See* Mucking.
Mokordres, Henry, 597.
Molbray. *See* Moubray.
Moldesone, William, 20.
Molener, Stephen le, of West Brentford, and Thomas le, of East Brentford, 118.
..... *Cf.* Miller.
Moleseye, Robert de, 268.
Molet, Simon, of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester, and John, his son, 71.
Molineux, Richard son of Thomas le, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, 149.
Molis, Nicholas de, 240.
Molle, William, of Sutterton, co. Lincoln, 21.
Mollepy, William, *or* William de, 243, 251.
Mollyng, Henry, of Coventry, 371.
Molond, Robert, 619.
Molton, South, Southmolton, co. Devon, 554.
Molton, Walter de, 74.
Molyns, James de, prebendary of the church of St. Mary, Condé, 274.
....., John de, 22, 179, 552, 622.
....., ..., pardoned for contempt, 259.
....., ..., knt., 82, 141, 255, 345, 548.
....., ..., ..., Egidia, his wife, 548.
Momme, Thomas, 404.
Moncoy, John, 1.
..... *Cf.* Munkoye.
Mondayne, John, 149.
Mone, William, 150.
Monek. *See* Monke.
Monemouth. *See* Monmouth.
Monemouth, John de, 435.
Monesle. *See* Mundesley.
Money, 12, 450, 457, 603.
....., assay of the coinage of, 7, 89.
....., found on the highway and retained by the finder, 74.
....., florins with the shield, 98, 603.
....., counterfeiting the king's, 99.
....., nobles, 450.
....., florins with the *mouton*, 603.
Mongomery, Thomas, 126.
..... *See also* Monte Gomeri.
Monke, Monek, Monk, John son of Hugh, of Zierickssee, Zeeland, 346.
....., Richard le, of Forde, 451, 452.
....., Robert, 368.
....., Robert le, 297.
Monketon, William son of Thomas de, 351.
Monmouth, Monemouth, alien priory of, 117, 145, 174, 240, 340.
Monslegh. *See* Munsley.
Montacute, Montagu, co. Somerset, alien priory of, 51, 55, 187, 251.
Montbray, Sir Roger de, knt., 143.
Monte Acuto, Montagu, Edward de, 262, 265.
....., ..., knt., 75.
....., Elizabeth wife of William de, 103.
....., John de, 58, 133.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury (the first), 160, 214, 255.
....., ..., ..., (the second), 160, 178, 192, 239, 276, 348, 386, 452, 596, 599.

Monte Alto, Roger de, 240.
Montebourg [Manche, France], abbey of, 305.
Monte Caniso. *See* Munchensy.
Monte Chateno, Guelf Adamy de, and Henry Pyny de, 508.
Monte Ferandi, Bertrand de, 54.
Monte Florum, Master Paul de, 87, 149, 288, 370, 438, 491.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 601.
Monte Forti, John de, knt., 617.
....., Peter de, 294, 295.
..... *See also* Mounfort.
Monte Gomeri, Mountgomery, Hugh de, warden of the chapel on Bedford bridge, 476.
....., John de, his executors, 408.
....., Stephen de, 165, 230.
..... *See also* Mongomery.
Monteney, John, 25.
..... *Cf.* Mounteneye.
Montferrand [Dordogne, France], lord of, 20.
Montgomery, Wales, castle of, 267.
Mont St. Michel [Manche, France], abbot of, 9.
Monyton, Monynton, Hugh de, 294, 295, 550, 554.
Moor, Mora, co. Worcester, 265.
Moorlinch, Murlynch, co. Somerset, 400.
Mora, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
..... *See also* Moor.
Morby, Henry de, 507.
....., John de, 447.
....., ..., of York, 200, 517.
Morcestre, Adam, 352.
Morcote, William de, parson of Laxton, 504.
Mordon, East, Estmordon, co. Dorset, 595.
Mordon, Robert de, chantry priest in the Tower of London, 362.
More, co. Salop, 378.
More, Mora, Adam atte, 475, 478.
....., Elizabeth wife of William de la, 210.
....., John del, 17.
....., Richard atte, 359.
....., Richard de la, vicar of Eaton, co. Salop, 631.
....., Robert, of Drogheda, Ireland, 73.
....., Robert atte, 452.
....., Robert de la, the king's cook, 212.
....., Roger de, 647.
More—*cont.*
....., Thomas atte, presented to the church of Muston, co. Leicester, 222, 339.
....., Walter atte, 342, 475.
....., ..., of Speenhamland, co. Berks, 98.
....., Walter de la, 63.
....., William atte, 342, 478.
....., William de la, 63.
....., ..., canon of Oseney abbey, 248, 257.
....., William son of William de la, 378.
Moreby, 100.
Moreholme, Morholm [in Warton], co. Lancaster, 222, 238.
Morel, William, vicar of Dixton, co. Monmouth, 145.
....., ..., ..., presented to the vicarage of Llanrothal, co. Hereford, 174, 240.
Morers. *See* Murers.
Moreton, Morton, Mortoun, co. Dorset, 565.
....., co. Essex, 19, 32, 316, 629.
..... Hampstead, co. Devon, 289, 358, 516.
..... Pinkney, Morton Pynkeneye, co. Northants, 366.
..... Valence, co. Gloucester, 268.
Morewode, Robert de, 57, 643.
....., William de, 57.
..... *Cf.* Morwode.
Morganwg, Morgannoc, Wales, 422.
Morhagh, John de, 108.
Morholm. *See* Moreholme.
Morice, Moryz, Moricz, Moriz, Moris, John, 58.
....., ..., lieutenant of the justiciary of Ireland, 563.
....., ..., knt., 100, 277, 586.
....., Richard, 179, 516.
....., Roger, 314.
....., Stephen, the younger, 233, 389, 494, 496.
....., Thomas, 57, 61, 229, 235, 551, 654.
Moriceby, Christopher de, 171.
Morieux, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 383, 393.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 155, 199, 258, 319.
Morino, Master Giles de, presented to the church of Brokedish, co. Norfolk, 319.
Morle, Morlee, Morley, John de, 375.
....., ..., of Langar, co. Notts, 526.

Morle—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 60, 61, 121, 123, 335, 336, 381.
....., ..., master of the king's hunt, 43.
....., ..., marshal of Ireland, 218.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 275.
....., ..., 'le piere,' 553.
....., William de, 218.
....., ..., knt., 81.
Morlond, Thomas del, 556.
Morpath, Ralph, called Dawe the Aumbler, 631.
Morston. *See* Murston.
Mortain, Mortayn, count of. *See* Stephen.
....., dean of, his lands in the county of Wilts, 258, 269.
Mortayn, John, 334.
Mortevaux, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, 401.
Mortlake, Mortelak [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 95, 105, 468, 471, 472, 505, 569, 570, 572, 625.
Morton, in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 495.
....., co. Salop, 388, 449.
..... Underhill [in Inkberrow, co. Worcester], 574.
..... *See also* Moreton; Gilmorton; Moreton Hampstead; Moreton Pinkney; Moreton Valence.
Morton, Henry de, prior of Cirencester, 116.
....., William de, of Clonmell, 248, 257.
Mortone. *See* Moreton Hampstead.
Mortoun. *See* Moreton.
Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Constantine de, 452.
....., Edmund de, *temp.* Edward I, 587.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 587.
....., ..., 522, 623.
....., ..., of Wigmore, 7.
....., Elizabeth wife of Edmund de, 562.
....., Henry de, 105.
....., ..., the elder, 96.
....., Hugh, 26.
....., John de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 178.
....., ..., of Ufford, 541.
....., Margaret de, 522.
....., Roger de, 1, 15.
Mortuo Mari, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., archdeacon of Wells, 315.
....., ..., earl of March (the first), 159, 522, 562, 583, 587.
....., ..., ..., judgement passed on annulled, 160, 270, 319, 562, 583, 587, 623.
....., ..., ..., Joan, his wife, 87, 105, 270, 522, 584.
....., ..., of Wigmore, 7.
....., ..., earl of March [the second], 77, 87, 140, 152, 160, 239, 257, 266, 267, 270, 271, 277, 319, 322, 327, 328, 346, 354, 399, 403, 414, 439, 442, 466, 475, 515, 522, 562, 570, 574, 578, 581, 583, 584, 587, 594, 623, 625, 629, 634, 653.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Corfe castle and Purbeck chace, 134.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the bailiwick of Clarendon, 198.
....., ..., ..., lord of Meath, 321.
....., ..., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 554.
....., ..., ..., pardon of reliefs due from, 522.
...., ..., exempt from fees of the seal in the chancery, 578.
....., ..., ..., pardoned for entry into knights' fees pertaining to lands held in fee simple by inadvertence, 623.
....., ..., the elder, 549.
Morwode, Nicholas de, 604.
..... *Cf.* Morewode.
Moryn, John de, 60.
Morys. *See* Morice.
Mosehole. *See* Mousehole.
Mosse, John, 236, 402.
Moston, John de, 553, 554.
Mot, Mote, Motte, Alexandra de la, 144.
....., John, 190.
....., ..., presented to the church of Freshwater, I.W., 238.
....., Roger, 383.
....., Thomas, 383, 477.
Motelowe, Mutelowe, Motlowe, Henry, 555.
....., Henry de, 388, 393, 542, 554–557, 612, 616, 651, 654, 656.

Motelowe, Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 575.
Moton, Motun, Henry son of Walter, 445.
....., Walter, 344, 380.
....., William, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, 447.
Motte. *See* Mot.
Moubray, lord of, 153.
Moubray, Molbray, Geoffrey de, knt., 69, 76.
....., ..., John, his son, 69.
....., Henry, parson of Blackmanstone, presented to the church of Little Horton, co. Kent, 591.
....., John de, *or* John, 10, 25, 38, 59–62, 64, 65, 67, 70, 120–126, 129, 130, 161, 164, 165, 224, 226–228, 231–233, 237, 241, 290–292, 296, 306, 329, 331, 335, 365, 388, 389. 392, 393, 395, 396, 399–401, 412, 443, 453, 454, 459, 486, 493–498, 500, 510, 543, 547, 556, 557, 610, 613, 614, 652,
....., ..., lord of Axholme, 77, 306, 413, 416, 417, 588.
....., John son of John de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 316, 413.
....., Roger de, 316.
....., ..., charter of, 315.
Mouci, Drew de, 197.
Mougyll [*or* Mongyll], John de, 636.
Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, chaplain of, Solomon, 245.
....., co. Northants, 10, 627.
....., Milton, Multon by Newmarket, co. Suffolk, 477, 489, 543, 602.
Mounceaux, John, 452.
....., John de, knt., 224.
Moundelard, Nicholas of Southampton, 522.
Mouner, Master Roger, 428.
Mounfort, Mounford, Alexander, 559.
....., John, knt., 237.
..... *See also* Monte Forti.
Mounselewe, Lewelin de, sheriff in county Meath, 321.
Mountagu. *See* Monte Acuto.
Mounteneye, Mounteny, John de, 179.
....., Robert de, 293.
....., Theobald de, 204, 323.
....., ..., knt., 270.
..... *Cf.* Monteney.
Mountgomery. *See* Monte Gomeri.
Mountkoy. *See* Munkoye.
Mountnessing, Gynge Mounteny, co. Essex, 591.
Mourkurchull. *See* Crichel, Moor.
Mousehole, Mosehole, co. Cornwall, 460.
Mowe, William, controller of customs at Great Yarmouth, 111.
Mowere, John le, 626.
Moy, Nicholas, master of a ship of Flanders, 444.
Moycagh, co. Cork, 370.
Moygne. *See* Moigne.
Moyoly. *See* Mallow.
Moyrath, Ireland, 480.
Moyses, Adam, 68.
..... *See also* Moises.
Mucking, Mokkyng [co. Essex], 132.
Muckleston, Mucleston, co. Stafford, 408.
Mucleston, John son of John de, 408.
Mudford, Modeford, co. Somerset, 337.
Mugge, William, 238, 347, 462.
Mukelton. *See* Mickleton.
Mukulton, 499.
Mulburn, John de, and William de, 135.
Muleward. *See* Milleward.
Mulle, Mulne. *See* Mill.
Mulner. *See* Miller.
Mulsho, Roger de, 289.
Multon. *See* Moulton.
Multon, Geoffrey de, 454.
....., John de, 397, 437.
....., ..., of Egremont, ancestors and heirs of, 473.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas son of Lambert de, and Thomas, nephew and heir, and Eleanor, wife, of the last named Thomas, 473.
....., Walter de, 246, 583.
....., William de, 577.
Mulward. *See* Milleward.
Mumpping, William, 446.
Munchensy, Joan, 429.
Mundeford, Adam de, 487.
Munden, John de, *or* John, 60, 122, 124, 291, 295, 388, 550, 551.
Mundesley, Monesle, co. Norfolk, 152.
Mundham, North, Northmydham, co. Sussex, 41.
Mundham, Adam de, citizen and merchant of Norwich, 32.
Munkeman, John, of Armley, 374.
Munkoye, Mountkoy, Roger, 228, 389.
..... *Cf.* Moncoy.

Munsley, Monslegh, co. Hereford, 117.
Munt, Richard, of Towcester, co. Northants, 90.
Muntrich, Joan daughter of William, and John, 445.
Murage, grants of, 155, 243, 254, 481, 580.
Murcok, Isabel wife of John, 593.
Murdak, Robert, 384, 402.
Murers, Morers, Richard de, charters in favour of, 72, 240.
....., William de, 72, 240.
Murlynch. *See* Moorlinch.
Murston, Morston [co. Kent], 643.
Murton, West, Westmorton [in Tynemouth], co. Northumberland, 52.
Musard, John, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 126, 160, 390, 494, 556.
....., Walter, 332, 386.
Muschet, William, 652.
Musgrave, Thomas de, 123, 161, 226, 443, 572, 615.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 572.
....., ..., knt., 89, 241.
Muskham, North [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Mussenden, Thomas de, 45, 152.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 45.
Mussidan, Musshydan [Dordogne, France], lord of, 20.
Muston, co. Leicester, 222, 339.
Mustroill, Robert de, of Bubwith, co. York, 510.
Mutelowe. *See* Motelowe.
Mutford [co. Norfolk], 32.
Muxenbrouk, John de, 240.
Mykynhull. *See* Mikynhull.
Mynheved. *See* Minehead.
Mynot. *See* Mynyot.
Mynsterlovel. *See* Minster Lovell.
Myntestede. *See* Minsted.
Myntyng. *See* Minting.
Mynyot, Mynot, Michael, chief butler, his account with the king, 176.
....., Thomas, granted the chancellorship of Limerick church, 27.
....., ..., prebendary of Kilkenny, 220.
....., ..., prebendary of Lismore, 440.
....., Master Thomas, 417.
....., ..., baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 426.
Myton, Miton, near Kingston upon Hull, co. York, 158.
Myton—*cont.*
..... upon Swale, Miton upon Swale, co. York, land held on condition of providing a free ferry at, 557.
Myup, Robert, and William, 234.

N

Naas, Le Naas, co. Kildare, Ireland, 418.
....., friars preachers of, 418.
....., letters patent dated at, 439.
Naburn, Nabourn [co. York], 347, 534.
Naketon, John de, parson of Odcombe, co. Somerset, 187.
....., ..., presented to the church of Shilling Okeford, co. Dorset, 251.
Nalrette, Joan daughter of John atte, servant of Walter Randekyn of Horsham, charged with killing her master, 571.
Nanscan, in the tithing of Pentoun, 640.
Nanscan, John de, 640.
Naples, William de, 577.
Narborough, Northburgh, co. Leicester, 92.
Naseby, co. Northants, 202.
Nassington, Nassyngton [co. Northants], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Nassyngton, Master Roger de, canon of Beverley, 28.
....., Master William de, 94.
Nasyng. *See* Nazeing.
Nat, Richard, of Aston, co. Derby, 397.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, 394.
Navesby, Naveby [in Market Bosworth], co. Leicester, 436, 442.
Naylynghirst, Robert de, 384.
Nayse, Henry atte, 219.
....., Simon atte, 649.
Nazeing, Nasyng, co. Essex, 540.
Nechells, Necheles [co. Warwick], 255.
Nedelton. *See* Nettleton.
Nedham, Agnes de, of Elm, co. Cambridge, and Gundreda, her daughter, 109.

Needingworth, Niddyngworth, co. Huntingdon, 463.
Neel, Gilbert, of Holkham, charged with the death of Amice, his wife, 253.
....., John, 138.
....., ..., of Leominster, 314.
....., William, 453.
....., ..., of Stapenhill, co. Derby, and Eva, his wife, 403.
Negrebon, Nicholas, merchant of Venice, 225.
Nesfeld, Nessefeld, John de, 391, 395.
....., Robert de, 411, 496.
....., Thomas de, 58, 401.
....., William de, 393, 548, 549, 561, 613, 621, 651.
....., ..., general pardon granted by the queen to, 287.
....., ..., steward of lands late of Roger Bavent, 423.
Netherbolynghope. *See* Bullinghope, Lower.
Netherhamme. *See* Ham.
Netherhavene, Richard de, canon of Salisbury, 190.
Nethersloweye. *See* Stowey.
Netherton, co. Worcester, 266.
Nethertoynton. *See* Tointon, Low.
Nethird, Netherd, Thomas le, 560.
....., Walter, of Romanby, co. York, 84.
Nettleham, Nettelham, co. Lincoln, 219.
Nettleton, Nedelton, co. Lincoln, 575.
Neubigging, John de, 237.
Neubiggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubold on Avene. *See* Newbold on Avon.
Neubold, Thomas de, 499.
Neubolt. *See* Newbold.
Neubotle. *See* Newbottle.
Neubrigg, William de, 8, 405.
Neuburgh, John de, 534.
Nubury. *See* Newbury.
Neubury, Newebury, John de, 308.
....., Roger, monk of Waverley abbey, 524.
....., William de, 309.
Neuby, Robert de, monk of Kirkstall abbey, 498.
Neudegate, William, 550.
Neuenefeld. *See* Ninfield.
Neuhous. *See* Newsham.
Neuland, 404.
..... *See also* Newland.
Neuland, Newelonde, Peter de, 153.
....., William atte, 138.
Neuland—*cont.*
....., William de, of Elsham, co. Lincoln, 342, 575.
....., ..., ..., merchant of William de Herdewyk of Nedelton, 575.
....., William son of Richard de, 83.
Neumarche. *See* Novo Mercato.
Neuport, 373.
..... *See also* Newport; Niewpoort.
..... Paynel. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neuport, John, 208.
....., John de, 233, 290, 619.
....., Reynold de, 468.
....., William de, 335.
....., ..., parson of Arncliffe, co. York, 349.
Neusom, John de, 543.
....., ..., of Beverley, 294.
Neusum. *See* Newsham.
Neuthorpe. *See* Newthorpe.
Neuton. *See* Newton; Newtown.
..... Longevill. *See* Newnton Longville.
Neuton, Nyweton, Neweton, John, *or* John de, presented to the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, 561, 605.
....., John de, 104, 340.
....., ..., of Makerfield, co. Lancaster, 577.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Haseley, co. Oxford, presented to the church of Martley, co. Worcester, 303, 624.
....., Richard de, 365.
....., Roger de, presented to the vicarage of Treneglos, co. Cornwall, 169.
....., Thomas de, of the county of Lincoln, 252.
....., William de, 455.
Nevill, Nevyll, Neville, Alexander de, 61.
....., ..., knt., 510.
....., Hugh de, 498.
....., Ida wife of Hugh de, 411, 607.
....., John, servant of Peter Carbonel, killed on suspicion of being an adulterer, 97, 150.
....., John de, of Essex, and Alesia, his wife, 607.
....., ..., knt., 272.
....., ..., ..., of Essex, 411.
....., Ralph de, 61, 62, 114, 123, 128, 153, 227, 389, 412, 496, 568, 586, 599, 653.

Nevill, Ralph de—*cont.*
....., ..., Alesia, his wife, 114.
....., ..., warden of the forest north of the Trent, 620.
....., ..., of Raby, co. Durham, knt., 331, 510.
....., ..., ..., Alesia, his wife, 510.
....., ..., bishop of Chichester, 448.
....., Sir Randolf de, and lady Eufemia, his wife, 510.
....., Robert de, of Hornby, 158.
....., ..., ..., knt., 177.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of Dublin, 116, 325.
....., ..., coroner in county Lincoln, 457.
....., ..., knt., 232.
....., Master Thomas de, regent of Oxford university, 240.
....., William de, 65.
New Abbey. *See* Alberbury.
New Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Newark, Newerk, co. Notts, 52, 69, 293, 312, 356, 388, 392.
....., constable of the castle of, 69.
....., parish chaplain of, John, 69.
....., commission of the peace in, 390.
Newbiggin, Neubiggyng, prebend of. *See* Lanchester.
Newbold, Neubolt, co. Leicester, 436.
..... on Avon, Neubold on Avene, co. Warwick, 23.
Newbottle, Neubotle, co. Northants, 78.
Newburgh, co. York, prior of, John, 240.
Newburgh, Robert de, earl of Warwick, 195.
Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, 101, 238, 398, 402.
Newcastle, Newcastle Lyouns [co. Dublin], depressed state of, 91.
....., the new castle of McKynegan [co. Wicklow], castle of, 187.
..... under Lyme, Newcastle [co. Stafford], 375, 381.
...., grant of pavage at, 365.
..... upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, 176, 292, 358, 366, 382, 394, 508, 547.
...., bailiffs of, 358, 382.
...., friars minors of, 65, 505.
Newcastle upon Tyne—*cont.*
...., letters patent dated at, 227, 321, 324–329, 332, 333, 335, 337–341, 343–345, 347, 352, 353, 356, 384–387.
...., mayor of, 382, 508. *See* also Strother.
...., licence to dig coal and stone in the common soil of, 547.
...., port of, 348.
...., ..., custom and subsidy of wool exported from, 23.
...., ..., collectors of customs in, 292, 651.
...., ..., controller of customs in, 167, 472.
...., ..., office of the pesage of wools in, 171, 472.
...., castle field and the Frith without, 547.
Newebury. *See* Neubury.
Newelond. *See* Newland.
Newelonde. *See* Neuland.
Neweman, Geoffrey, carpenter, 18, 447.
....., John, 98.
....., ..., of West Brentford, 118.
....., Richard le, of Churchill, co. Oxford, 414.
....., Robert, 447.
Newemarche. *See* Novo Mercato.
Newenam. *See* Newenham.
Newenden, co. Kent, 579.
Newenfeld. *See* Ninfield.
Newenham. *See* Newnham.
Newenham, Newenam, John de, 637.
....., ..., parson of Chedle, 480.
....., Thomas de, 263.
....., William de, 112, 168, 169, 171, 276, 341, 375, 437, 439, 516, 596, 597, 604, 624, 631.
Newent [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 47, 274, 523, 572, 624.
Newenton [? Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex], 48.
..... Longevill. *See* Newnton Longville.
Newenton, Thomas, 68.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Newerk, Geoffrey de, presented to the church of St. Anne, London, 14.
....., John de, servant of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, 127.
....., ..., cobbler, 376.
....., William de, clerk of the recognisances in London, 436.

Neweton. *See* Neuton ; Newton.
Newhithe, La Neweheth [co. Surrey], 379.
Newland, Neuland, Newelond [co. Gloucester], 329, 395.
Newlyn, St. Newelina, co. Cornwall, 531.
Newmarket [cos. Suffolk and Cambridge], 116, 477, 544.
..... heath, highway robberies on, 446.
Newnham, Newenham, co. Kent, 54.
....., co. Worcester, 265.
Newnton Longville, Neuton Lungevill, Newenton Longevill, co. Bucks, alien priory of, 100, 434, 519.
Newport, Neuport [co. Essex], 611.
....., hospital of St. Leonard at, 382.
....., I.W., 317, 349.
....., co. Salop, 94.
....., grant of pavage to bailiffs and good men of, 473.
..... Pagnell, Neweport Paynel, Neuportpaynel, co. Bucks, 254, 649.
New Ross, Ross [co. Wexford], Ireland, 209.
New Sarum. *See* Salisbury.
Newsham, Neuhous [in Brocklesby, co. Lincoln], Premonstratension abbey of, 32, 33.
....., Neusum [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, 191.
....., Neusum in Ridale [in Appleton le Street], co. York, 67.
Newstead in Sherwood, co. Notts, priory of, 322, 440, 467, 472, 506.
....., ..., prior of, Hugh, 440.
Newthorpe, Neuthorpe, co. Notts, 55.
Newton, Neuton, co. Cambridge, 109.
..... by Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 162.
....., Neweton by Penrith [co. Cumberland], chapel of, 39, 40.
....., co. Derby, 397.
....., Nywenton, co. Hants, 635.
....., co. York, 621.
....., North, Northneweton [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Wilton.
..... Solney, Neuton, co. Derby, 252.
Newton—*cont.*
..... Westgate, Nyweton Westyate, in Stratford under the Castle, co. Wilts, 649.
Newtown, Neuton, I.W., 317, 349.
Nichol, Joan wife of Gerard, 250.
Nicholas IV, pope, taxation of, 72.
Nicholas, chaplain of Henry II, 197.
....., Edmund son of, de Pycheford, 559.
....., John, 101, 239.
....., John son of, atte Bothe, 245.
....., ..., de Burghbrigg, 393.
....., Richard son of, de Hoton, and Margaret, his wife, 314.
....., Robert son of, le Yonge, 38.
....., Thomas son of, de Dunbarre, 614.
Nicholini Usus Maris, Paschalottus, 92.
Nicolyn, Richard, 640.
Nidd, co. York, the river, 400, 557.
Niddyngworth. *See* Needingworth.
Ninfield, Neuenfeld, Newenfeld [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Niewpoort, Neuport, in Flanders, 468.
Nobelet, John, 455.
Noble, Henry, 455.
....., John, 76.
....., Robert le, 340.
Nodekyn, *alias* Rodekyn, William, hayward of Roger Syverwast, 130, 160, 161.
Nogoun, John, 615.
Noioun, John de, parson of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 412.
Noke, Oke [in Churchdown, co. Gloucester], 406.
....., [co. Oxford], parson of William, 445.
Norbury, Northbury, co. Chester, 364.
Nordley Regis, Nordleye, co. Salop, 106.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norfolk, county of, 27, 152, 163, 167, 171, 184, 208, 226, 236, 249, 253, 255, 335, 396, 397, 404, 406, 410, 445, 454, 466, 468, 497, 503, 524, 528, 535, 541, 544, 545, 548, 549, 565, 607, 611, 613, 614, 655.
....., bailiff errant of, 445.
....., commissioners of array in, charge of fraud against, 610.

Norfolk—*cont.*
....., commissions of labourers in, 60, 61, 294, 296, 550.
....., commissions of the peace in, 121, 123, 227, 388, 554, 555.
....., commissions of sewers in, 57, 236, 385, 450, 451.
....., controller of the subsidy on woollen cloth in, 30.
....., countess of, Mary, 80, 88, 355, 365.
....., earl of. *See* Bigot.
....., escheator in. *See* Cretyng; Middelton; Morieux; Sancto Claro.
....., evasion of customs in, 613, 614.
....., ports of, 511, 613.
....., searchers of ships in, 657.
....., sheriff of, 12, 17, 18. *See also* Sancto Claro.
....., ships carpenters from, 446, 447.
....., workers of textile work in, 606.
Norfolk, Norffolk, John de, of Naburn, co. York, 534.
....., William, of Gloucester, 29.
..... *Cf.* Northfolk.
Norham [co. Durham], 347.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhampton, John de, 144, 212.
....., ..., of Lenton, co. Notts, 108.
....., ..., canon of Windsor, 172.
....., Richard de, 371.
Norlington, Norlyngton [*nr.* Lewes], co. Sussex, 204.
Norman, Henry, 138.
....., John, 497, 630.
....., Roger, 521.
....., William, 497.
....., W. son of, 195.
Normandy, duchy of, 20, 66, 149, 202, 303, 305, 361, 381, 428, 460, 477, 508, 542, 594, 601.
....., merchants of, 68, 290.
....., constable of. *See* Humez.
Normanton, 595.
....., co. Derby, 411.
....., [co. York], 259.
..... le Heath, Normanton on le Heth [in Nailston], co. Leicester, 380, 500.
..... on Soar, co. Notts, 119.
Normanton, John de, 40.
Normanvill, Hugh de, 16.
....., Ralph de, 55.
Norreys, Noreys, John, 618, 639.
Norreys—*cont.*
....., Master Richard, 619.
....., Richard son of Walter, 76.
....., Roger, of Wigston, co. Leicester, 77.
Norridge, Norygge [in Warminster], co. Wilts], chapel of, 167.
North, king's horses sent to the, 324.
Northallerton, Northalverton, co. York, 466, 508.
....., Carmelite friars of, 363, 365, 466, 508.
....., letters patent dated at, 325.
....., bishop of Durham's liberty of, 556.
....., Tentour croft in, 466.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. Northants, 10, 53, 98, 205, 324, 464, 466, 487.
....., castle of, deliveries of the gaol of, 4, 10, 483, 516, 528.
....., abbey of St. James without, 19, 23, 26, 46, 286.
....., alien priory of St. Andrew at, 4, 75, 101, 156, 173, 176, 199, 202, 217, 324, 367, 487, 526, 602, 627.
....., Austin friars of, 98, 286.
....., church of St. Bartholomew without, 173, 176.
....., church of St. Giles at, 199.
....., church of St. Michael at, 202.
....., church of St. Sepulchre at, 156.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts at, 518, 529.
Northampton, county of, 3, 38, 69, 86, 97, 111, 157, 208, 226, 236, 293, 323, 338, 364, 380, 419, 454, 457, 482, 498, 521, 531, 548, 580, 604, 606, 613, 653.
....., commissions of labourers in, 59, 60, 124, 228, 294, 295, 296, 391, 550.
....., commissions of the peace in, 122, 123, 226, 387.
....., court of, 210.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Fililod; Keynes; Parles.
....., sheriff of. *See* Keynes.
....., sheriff's 'yeld' in, 210.
Northborogh, Northbarogh. *See* Barrow, North.
Northbrok, William de, of Steeple Mordon, 148.
Northburgh. *See* Narborough.

Northburgh, Hugh de, 550.
....., John de, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 651.
....., Master Michael de, keeper of the privy seal, 4.
....., ..., canon of St. Paul's, 76.
....., ..., bishop of London, 75, 76, 79, 99, 127, 151, 183, 202, 204, 322, 341, 469, 488, 557, 644.
....., ..., ..., conservator of privileges of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 557.
....., ..., ..., escape of prisoners from his prison, 582.
....., Robert de, of Maplestead, co. Essex, 582.
....., Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 93, 119, 272, 276, 346, 362, 408, 556.
....., ..., bishop of Chester, 183, 354.
....., ..., ..., his servant, John le Cook, 555.
Northbury. *See* Norbury.
Northcory. *See* Curry, North.
Northcotes, William de, canon of Grimsby abbey, 422.
Northcove. *See* Cove, North.
Northelmam. *See* Elmham, North.
Northern, John de, bailiff of Robert de Herle, 309.
..... *Cf.* Northland.
Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, 36, 371.
....., letters patent dated at, 264–266, 269–271, 273, 274, 287, 292, 293, 306.
Northfolk, Roger, 192.
..... *Cf.* Norfolk.
Northgosford. *See* Gosforth.
Northiam, Northihamme, co. Sussex, 376, 560.
Northland, John de, 551.
..... *Cf.* Northern.
Northleach, co. Gloucester, 86.
Northlou, Walter, and William, 341.
Northmoor, La More, co. Oxford, 364.
Northmydham. *See* Mundham, North.
Northneweton. *See* Newton, North.
Northo, William de, *or* William, 59, 118, 591.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 373, 455.
....., ..., Denise, his wife, 591.
Northorpe, fee of, 93.
Northpederton. *See* Petherton.
Northstok. *See* Stoke, North.
Northtoft, William de, 179.
Northumberland, county of, 169, 226, 326, 332, 358, 366, 371, 499, 534, 535, 548, 555, 613, 614, 651.
....., commissions of labourers in, 296, 551.
....., coroners of, 547.
....., escheator in. *See* Coupeland.
....., escheats concealed in, 332.
....., sheriff of. *See* Strothre.
....., ..., deprived of his office, 326.
Northweald Basset, co. Essex, 25.
Northwelde, 34.
Northwell [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Northwode, John son of Humphrey de, knt., 204, 512.
....., ..., Katharine, his wife, 512.
Northwokyndon. *See* Ockendon, North.
Northy, Gervase, 37.
Nortoft, Edmund de, 591.
Norton by Dartmouth, co. Devon, 312.
....., Norton St. Valery [in Selborne, co. Hants], 309.
....., co. Leicester, 272, 377.
....., Bishop's, Norton [co. Gloucester], 406.
....., Chipping, Chepyngnorton [co. Oxford], 131, 499.
..... le Clay, Norton by Burghbrig, co. York, 89.
....., East, Estnorton [co. Leicester], 626.
....., Greens, Norton Davy, Norton, co. Northants, 214.
....., ..., hundred of, 210, 218.
....., King's, Kyngesnorton [co. Worcester], 572, 583.
..... under Hambdon, Norton Underhameldon, Norton, co. Somerset, 9, 158, 189, 461.
Norton, John de, parson of the church of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, presented to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstead, 299.
....., ..., of Newland, co. Gloucester, the younger, 329.
....., Margaret de, sentenced to death for coining, 99.
....., Ralph de, 330.
....., Vincent de, 60, 61, 121, 123.
....., Walter de, 101.

Norton—*cont.*
....., William de, 301, 493, 604.
....., William son of Richard son of Margaret [Magesson] de, 349.
Norway, trade with, 29.
Norwich, co. Norfolk, city of, 32, 63, 67, 68, 84, 135, 218, 260, 287, 445, 471, 645.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Lyng; Norwico.
....., archdeaconry of, 199.
....., Austin friars of, 171.
....., bishop of, 177. *See also* Norwico; Percy.
....., ..., Everard, 195.
....., ..., claim to fees at enthronization of, 454.
....., castle of, 629.
....., ..., deliveries of the gaol of, 284, 377, 508.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at, 200, 454.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 177, 375.
....., ..., prior and chapter of, 484, 485.
....., church of St. Mary in the Marsh at, 375.
....., church of St. Michael at Coslany in, parson of, Henry, 32.
....., church of SS. Simon and Jude and St. Swithun at, 193.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 2, 42, 46, 47, 55, 78, 133, 135, 141, 142, 144, 152, 172, 173, 184, 186, 188, 189, 191, 193, 198, 199, 204, 206, 211, 218, 221, 274, 275, 280, 304, 307, 311, 313, 319, 336, 338, 345, 347, 351, 370, 375, 430, 438, 448, 475, 491, 503, 511, 525, 533, 545, 621, 642.
....., ..., supervision of during voidance, 184.
....., merchants of, 32.
....., writing dated at, 485.
....., staple of wool at, mayor and constables of, 553.
Norwico, John de, 388, 477, 567.
....., ..., presented to the church of Great Shoebury co. Essex, 201, 577.
....., Master John de, warden of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, 74.
....., Richard de, 57, 63, 68, 72, 75, 95, 102, 132, 146, 150, 171, 177, 188, 194, 198, 204, 205, 207, 215, 220, 241, 243, 246, 253, 287, 299, 314, 566, 569.
Norwico, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of London, 75.
....., ..., archdeacon of Norwich, 199.
....., ..., prebendary of Kilkenny, 220.
....., Simon de, 656.
....., Master William de, bishop of Norwich, 32, 102, 104, 155, 177, 184.
....., ..., ..., founder of Caius College, Cambridge, 103.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 484.
Norygge. *See* Norridge.
Not, John, 67.
Notaries public, 190.
....., engagement of one, 168.
Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
Notingham, Notyngham, John de, presented to the vicarage of Christchurch, co. Monmouth, 256.
....., ..., *temp.* Richard II, 464.
....., Ralph de, 57.
....., Richard de, sheriff of London, 601.
....., Robert de, 368.
....., Roger de, 90, 102.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 90.
....., Walter de, 472.
Notteleye. *See* Nutley.
Nottingham, Notyngham, Notingham, co. Notts, 9, 107, 108, 136, 162, 170, 367, 380, 384, 404, 461, 498, 653.
....., assault on queen's servants in, 161.
....., castle of, 66.
....., ..., constable of, 80.
....., Carmelite friars of, 380.
....., church of St. Mary at, 596, 645.
....., commission of labourers in, 392.
....., gaol of, 169, 268, 571.
....., ..., deliveries of, 52, 249, 302, 473, 504, 526, 529.
....., ..., escape from, 66.
....., mayor of. *See* Brettevill; Samon.
Nottingham, county of, 3, 73, 108, 127, 303, 204, 206, 226, 258, 261, 268, 323, 356, 358, 366, 382, 384, 397, 420, 427, 461, 467, 497, 502, 518, 532, 541, 547, 571, 613, 629, 646, 651.

Nottingham—*cont.*
....., commissions of the peace in, 62, 121, 226, 388, 389, 552, 555.
....., commissions of labourers in, 123, 127, 294, 296, 392, 394, 550, 551.
....., coroners of, 108.
....., escheator in. *See* Michel.
....., queen's serjeant of, 72.
....., sheriff of, 358, 382, 390. *See also* Grey.
....., tenth and fifteenth in, appointment of a collector of, 551.
Notton, co. York, 520.
Notton, William de, 6, 52, 57, 61, 62, 69, 92, 118, 122, 123, 125, 145, 162, 164, 183, 205, 226–228, 230, 231, 233–236, 249, 258, 280, 292–294, 296, 326, 332, 333, 341, 385, 387-389, 391, 395, 448, 449, 453, 455, 456, 492, 493, 495, 497, 499, 500, 527, 548, 552–555, 557, 570, 588, 611, 614, 645, 652–656.
Notyngham. *See* Notingham; Nottingham.
Novaria, James, *or* Jacob de, Margaret, his wife, and Emma that was his servant, 400.
Novery, Richard, 53.
Novice, abduction of a, 65.
Novo Castro, Richard de, 122, 124, 227, 458.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 494.
Novo Mercato, Neumarche, Newemarche, John de, 114.
....., Thomas de, 407, 449, 550–552, 555.
Nowreman, Geoffrey, 446.
Nugg, Nugge, John, of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, 342.
....., John son of John, of Salisbury, 46, 341.
Nuneaton, Nun Eton, Eton, co. Warwick, 525, 575.
Nun-Monkton, co. York, 511.
....., prioress and convent of, 511.
Nunnery, abduction and marriage of a girl from, placed there under bond to restore her unmarried, 383.
Nutfield, Nutfeld, co. Surrey, 373.
Nuthirst, Walter, 392.
Nutley, Notteleye, Nuttele, Nutteleye [co. Bucks], abbey of St. Mary at, 11, 20, 519, 525, 540.
Nuttele, Nutle, Nuttle, Peter de, *or* Peter, 165.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of the county of York, 37, 89, 109, 110, 365, 461, 472, 495, 508, 511.
Nyghtyngale, John, 19.
Nympsfield, Nymdesfeld [co. Gloucester], 326.
Nyweton. *See* Newton.
Nyweton. *See* Neweton; Neuton.
..... Westyate. *See* Newton Westgate.

O

Oakhanger, Okhangre, Okangre [in Selborne, co. Hants], 256, 319.
Oakley, Okele [co. Bucks.], 595.
....., Okeleye, co. Essex, 269.
....., Ocle, co. Northants, 4.
....., ..., Okle, Little, co. Northants, 119, 362.
....., Church, Oklee, co. Hants, 45.
Oaks, grants of, 13, 14.
Oare, Ore, co. Kent, 609.
Obryan, Donal, 359.
Ocburn. *See* Okeburn.
Ockendon, Wokyndon, Bishop's [co. Essex], 132.
....., North, Northwokyndon, 132.
....., South Southwokyndon, 132.
Ockethi. *See* Ikeathy.
Ockley, Ockele, co. Surrey, 96.
Ockling, Oklee, co. Sussex, free chace of, 335, 387.
Ocle, 602.
..... *See also* Oakley.
Ocle, John, of Newland, co. Gloucester, 395.
Odam, William, master of a ship called *la Gabriell*, 281.
Odard, John, the elder, 528.
Odcombe, Odecombe, co. Somerset, 39, 187.
Oddington, Odyngton [co. Gloucester], 406.
Odecombe, William de, 584.
Odestoke. *See* Odstock.
Odiham, Odiam [co. Hants], 248.

Odiham—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 302, 303.
Odstock, Odestoke, co. Wilts, 149.
Odum, Richard, of Arnesby, co. Leicester, 612.
Odyham. *See* Udiam.
Odyngseles, Amice de, 386.
....., ..., her servant, Thomas, 387.
....., John son of John de, and his knave, William, 387.
Odyngton. *See* Oddington.
Offe, Robert, 582.
Offham, Ofham [co. Sussex], 131.
Offord, John de, archbishop elect of Canterbury, 186.
Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, 221, 283.
Offyngton. *See* Uffington.
Ogbourne St. George, Okebourn [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 470.
....., ..., prior of, 212.
Oge, John, of Welland, co. Worcester, 68.
Oger, Oger son of, justice of Richard I, 629.
Oggle, Ogle, Robert de, 128.
....., Robert, the elder, son of Robert de, 237.
Ogmore, Ugmor [co. Glamorgan], 422.
Ograde, Nicholas, granted the archdeaconry of Killaloe, Ireland, 264.
Oilli, Robert de, constable, *temp.* King Stephen, 195.
Okampton. *See* Okehampton.
Okangre. *See* Oakhanger.
Oke. *See* Noke.
Oke, Nicholas atte, 101.
Okebourn. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
Okebrok, Geoffrey de, 403.
Okeburn, Ocburn, Okebourn, Peter de, 100, 277, 586, 631.
Okeford, Okford, Shilling, co. Dorset, 251, 276.
Okehampton, Okampton, co. Devon, 623.
Okeleye. *See* Oakley.
Okham, 355.
Okhangre. *See* Oakhanger.
Okle. *See* Oakley.
Okle, Hugh de, of Neuland, 329.
Oklee. *See* Oakley, Church ; Ockling.
Oklegh, Great, 430.
Okore, Henry, 637.
Olde, Henry le, 53.
Oldecastel, John del, 294, 295, 550.
Olderomeneye. *See* Romney, Old.
Oldestowe, John de, 123, 124, 227, 389.
Old Sarum. *See* Sarum.
Oldynton, Thomas de, parson of Kirkby Wiske, co. York, 133.
Oleford, Thomas de, 546.
Olench, Thomas, parson of Bridbrook, co. Essex, 391.
Oletham, co. Cork, cantred of, 371.
Oliver, Olyver, Olivere, John, 397.
....., ..., of Sawtry, co. Huntingdon, 559.
....., Thomas, of Whishton, presented to the vicarage of Madresfield, co. Worcester, 620.
....., William, 616.
Olneye [? Ulley, co. York], 365.
Olneye, John de, 563.
....., Richard de, 66, 290.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Woburn presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, 177, 520.
Olueston. *See* Oulston.
Olughton. *See* Ufton.
Olveston, co. Gloucester, 9, 40, 115.
Olygraunt, Henry, apostate lay-brother of Sibton abbey, 450.
Olyve, John, bullock-herd, 25.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Olyveressone, Costin, 152.
Ombresleye, John de, 556.
Omurthi [co. Kildare], cantred of, 439.
Onfraston [*or* Oufraston], Roger de, parson of Donington, co. Salop, 507.
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, earl of Stafford's bailiff in, 25.
....., market in, 25.
....., High, High Angre, co. Essex, 216.
Onhous, Edward, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, 306.
Opton, John de, 585.
Orby, Orreby, co. Lincoln, 305.
Orcheston, Richard de, parson of Raine, co. Essex, 488.
....., Robert de, 95, 269, 274.
....., ..., of London, 323.
Ore. *See* Oare.
Orgemount, Simon de, 233.
Orger, John, 398.
....., ..., of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 504.
Orleton, Richard de, of Ludlow, co. Salop, 528.
....., William son of Richard de, of Ludlow, the younger, 17.
Orlians, John, 154.

Orme, Robert, 298.
....., Thomas, 298, 329.
Ormesby, John de, 306.
Ormesheved, Robert de, 444.
Ormond, countess of, Eleanor, 39, 171.
....., earl of. *See* Botiller.
Orreby. *See* Orby.
Orreby, John, knt., 527.
....., John de, 81, 364, 369, 545.
Orreton, Giles de, and Maud, his wife, 113.
....., John de, 113.
Orsett, Orsete [co. Essex], 132.
Ortis, John, master of a ship called *la nawe Seinte Marie*, 501.
Orvill, Stephen de, 404.
Orwell [co. Cambridge], 318.
Osanne, John, monk of Montebourg abbey, guardian of Loders priory, 305.
Osbern, Alexander, carpenter, 17.
....., John, carpenter, 12, 447.
Osberston, Oseberston, Osberton, William de, 43.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 4, 215, 243.
Osbert, William son of, de Cotherstoke, 509, 510.
Oscroft, Edmund, and Henry, 446.
Oseney [co. Oxford], 64.
....., abbot of Thomas, 248, 257.
....., abbot and convent of, 2, 248, 257, 540.
Osgoldcross, Osgodcrosse, co. York, 329.
....., wapentake of, 557.
Osgot, Osgod, Richard, carpenter, 18
....., Walter, carpenter, 18, 447.
Oskereswill, Gilbert de, 458.
Osmaston, Osmundeston [co. Derby], 411, 560.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 411.
Osolveston. *See* Owston.
Ospringe, Ospreng, co. Kent, 54.
....., hospital of, 54.
....., wood of, 246.
Osset, Ossett, co. York, 374, 531.
Ossory, Ireland, bishop of, 220.
....., ..., Richard, 281.
....., cathedral church of. *See* Kilkenny.
....., diocese of, 220, 281.
Ostburgh, John de, of Flanders, 285.
Oswestry, Oswaldestre, co. Salop, castle, town and manor of, 131.
Oterbourn, Nicholas de, 258, 269.
Oterby [? Utterby, co. Lincoln], 559.
Otewy, William, 447.
Otherhampton. *See* Otterhampton.
Otryngham, Richard de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Beverley, 178, 416.
Otryngton. *See* Otterton.
Otryngton, Thomas de, 129.
Otteford, William de, escheator in Bucks, 585.
Ottele, Oteleye, John de, monk of Kirkstall abbey, 498.
....., Stephen de, of Beverley, 294.
Otterhampton, Otherhampton [co. Somerset], 104.
Otter-hunt, the king's, 153.
Otterton, Otryngton [co. Devon], alien priory of, 100.
Oughterard, Outhrard [co. Kildare], 91.
Oughtred. *See* Ughtred.
Oulescroft. *See* Ulverscroft.
Oulston, Olueston, co. York, 315, 316.
Oune, William de, 340.
Ouneby. *See* Owmby.
Ourth, Raymond, vicomte of, 635.
Ousby, Ulnesby, co. Cumberland, 303.
Ouse, Use, co. York, the river, 85, 329, 400, 450, 495, 557.
Ousseflete. *See* Usflet.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outfangenthef, 271, 460.
Outhorn. *See* Owthorne.
Outhorp, John de, 612.
Outhrard. *See* Oughterard.
Overbury, co. Worcester, 266.
Overe, John de, 375.
Overegorthor. *See* Gordowr.
Overende, in Great Liveden, co. Northants, chantry founded in, 116.
Overende, Adam del, and Robert son of Henry del, 130.
Overesheyle. *See* Seal.
Overfold [co. Sussex], 131.
Overgorthor. *See* Gordowr.
Overhall, portion of. *See* Ledbury.
Overhemelsay. *See* Helmsley.
Overstone, Oveston, co. Northants, 656.
Overton, co. Hants, 134.
....., [co. Wilts], 130, 160.
..... *See also* Water Orton.
Overton, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Stoven, co. Suffolk, 46.

Overton—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 123, 226.
....., William de, 157, 160, 289.
..... *Cf.* Doverton.
..... Saucee, Adam son of Geoffrey de, 183.
Oveston. *See* Overstone.
Owen, ap Howayn, 395.
Owmby, Ouneby [co. Lincoln], 89.
Owston, Osolveston [co. Leicester], abbey of, 193, 201.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Colleswortb; Kibbeworth.
....., Ouston, co. Lincoln, 416.
Owthorne, Outhorn, co. York, 13, 185.
Owyn ap Madok Duy, of Melverley, vicar of Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, presented to the church of Alberbury, co. Salop, 585.
Oxcomb, co. Lincoln, 568.
Oxecombe, Richard de, 380, 422.
Oxegate. *See* Oxgate.
Oxendon, William son of Richard de of Gilmorton, co. Leicester, 641.
..... *Cf.* Oxyndon.
Oxenhey, John son of Walter de, 583.
Oxford, Oxenford, co. Oxford, 45, 163, 169, 200, 219, 233–235, 304, 308, 343, 344, 406, 413, 415, 424, 425, 530, 596, 619.
....., bailiffs of, 312.
....., bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 220.
....., assize of bread and ale in, 312, 424, 425.
....., castle of, gaol of, 156.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 169, 172, 414.
....., charter dated at, 195.
....., church of St. Michael by the south gate of, chantry in, 596.
....., deeds dated at, 507, 564.
....., commission of labourers in, 551.
....., friars preachers of, 444.
....., hospital of St. John without the east gate of, 425.
....., hundred without the north gate of, 424, 425.
....., ..., house of scholars in, 425.
....., mayor of, 551. *See also* Sancta Frideswida.
....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 239, 240.
....., ... and commonalty of, 564.
Oxford—*cont.*
....., priory of St. Frideswide in, 45, 120, 481.
....., ..., prior of, 528.
....., ..., sequestration of, 51.
....., town and gown riots in, 234, 235, 239, 240, 293, 304, 343, 368.
....., ..., agreement for celebrating an anniversary for victims of, 564.
....., university of, 215, 240, 304, 343, 425, 564.
....., ..., chancellor of, 551, 564.
....., ..., ..., privileges of, 566.
....., ..., chancellor, masters and scholars of, 312.
....., ..., ..., general pardon and restoration of privileges to, 239.
....., ..., regents of, 240.
....., ..., queen's hall of scholars [Queen's College] in, 45.
....., ..., house of scholars of Stapeldon Hall [Exeter College] in, 214.
....., ..., provost and scholars of the house of St. Mary in, 596.
....., ..., liberties of, 424, 425.
Oxford, county of, 3, 64, 92, 97, 156, 212, 215, 226, 233–235, 313, 339, 372, 415, 417, 440, 469, 490, 498, 528, 548, 564, 592, 600, 613.
....., archdeaconry of, 644.
....., commissions of labourers in, 123, 294–296, 392, 550.
....., commissions of the peace in, 122, 389.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
....., escheator in. *See* Laundels.
....., sheriff of, 200, 293, 312. *See also* Laundels; Williamescote.
Oxgate, Oxegate [in Willesden], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Oxshull, John de, vicar of Longdon, co. Worcester, presented to the vicarage of Beckford, co. Gloucester, 278.
Oxton, co. Notts, prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Oxwyk, Richard de, 264.
Oxyndon, Richard, of Mukulton, 499.
..... *Cf.* Oxendon.

P

Pabenham, Edmund de, parson of Wilden, co. Bedford, 107.
....., Thomas, 74.
Pachet, Ralph, of Over Seal, co. Leicester, 559.
Packington, Pakynton, Little, co. Warwick, 616.
Pacok, William, 245.
Pacwode, Hugh de, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 44.
Pacy, Thomas, 499.
....., William, of Wadyngton, 417.
Padbury, John de, 120, 316, 453, 455, 498.
Paddeleye, Paddelay, Nicholas son of Roger de, 188.
....., Richard de, and Roger, his brother, 492.
Padyham, Stephen, 176.
Paganellus [Paynel], Ralph, founder of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, 476.
Page, John, 492.
....., ..., of Chichester, controller of customs there, 490.
....., Nicholas, 33.
....., Robert, forester of Clarendon forest, 399.
....., Thomas, groom of John Halewyk, 334.
Pagham, William, 331, 500.
Paghell. *See* Paull.
Paienell. *See* Paynel.
Pailyngton, 469.
Pailyngton, John de, servant of Edward, prince of Wales, and Beatrice, his wife, 468.
Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, 268, 505.
Pakeman, Simon, 59, 61, 62, 123, 124, 162, 294, 340, 351, 386, 387, 395, 471, 482, 489, 656.
Pakenham [co. Suffolk], 342.
Pakenham, Mary wife of Edmund de, 268.
....., Peter de, 176.
....., Thomas de, 639.
....., ..., knt., 272.
Pakenho, Thomas de, 529.
Pakynton. *See* Packington.
Pakynton, John de, parson of Little Packington, co. Warwick, 616.
....., William de, 169.
Palfreyman, John, 617.
....., Roger, 84.
....., Thomas le, 616.
Pallingham, Palyngham [co. Sussex], 131.
Palmere, Palmer, Athelard, 453.
....., Edward, 447.
....., Gilbert, 620.
....., James le, of London, 504.
....., John, 167, 582.
....., Thomas, 338.
....., Walter, of Shennington, co. Gloucester, 592.
....., William, parson of East Mersea, co. Essex, presented to the vicarage of Bramford, co. Suffolk, 188.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of Little Thurlow, co. Suffolk, 280, 503.
....., William le, 399.
Palmes. *See* Paumes.
Paltokmaker, Thomas, 542.
Palton, John de, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 91, 139, 175, 198.
Palyngham. *See* Pallingham.
Pan, Panne, Isle of Wight, 317, 349.
Panald, Geoffrey, son of John son of Robert de, 496.
Pandfeld. *See* Panfield.
Panes, Thomas, 183.
Paneter, Panetrie, John de la, collector of the petty custom in the port of London, 407.
....., Richard, *or* Richard de la, controller of customs and gauger of wine in the port of Southampton, 441.
....., Richard le, keeper of the ferry over the Tweed, 415.
....., Stephen de la, servant of the archbishop of York, 650.
Panfield, Panfeld, Pandfeld [co. Essex], alien priory of, 19, 32, 316.
Pangbourne, Pangebourn [co. Berks], 171.
Panne. *See* Pan.
Papedy, John son of Stephen, 614.
Pappe, Roger, of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 544.
Par, Gilbert de, of Westmoreland, 320.
....., Henry de, 558.
....., John de, 558.

Par—*cont.*
....., Richard de, of Westmoreland, 320.
Parchment, manufacture of, 612.
....., purveyance of, 235, 612.
Pardinas, Bertrand de, 28.
Pardons, granted in consideration of service to be done, 275.
....., granted in consideration of service done, 1, 2, 11, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 33, 38, 53, 110, 112, 170, 175, 246, 261, 283, 322, 347, 349–351, 353, 354, 357, 368, 371, 374, 380, 381, 478, 487, 491, 522, 524, 544, 559–561, 569, 572, 576, 579, 586, 587, 591, 592, 596, 599, 603, 626, 630, 634, 635, 647.
Pare, John, 210.
Parham, Perham [co. Suffolk], 365.
Paris, Parys, Richard de, 488.
Park, Hamo atte, bondman of the earl of Arundel, 387.
....., Walter atte, 637.
Parkere, Parker, Agnes wife of John le, 147.
....., Alexander, 386.
....., Grennowe, of Ludgershall, co. Wilts, 361.
....., John, 495.
....., ..., of Lostwithiell, co. Cornwall, 250.
....., Nicholas, 495.
....., Peter, of Eltham, co. Kent, clerk of the king's works there, 510.
....., Peter le, 79.
....., Ralph, of the county of Hertford, 66.
....., Richard, 22.
....., Thomas, of Newbury, co. Berks, 101.
....., William, 144, 612.
....., ..., pardon of his adherence to the Scots, 207.
....., ..., of Biddleston, co. Northumberland, 291.
....., William le, and Felicia, his wife, 147.
....., ..., of Epperstone, co. Notts, 72.
Parles, Walter, 124, 228, 237, 294, 626.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Northampton, 26, 98, 114, 139.
..... *Cf.* Perles.
Parliament, the, 155, 160, 266, 270, 294, 319, 400, 532, 562, 583, 599, 623, 650, 654.
Parliament—*cont.*
....., acts of, 35, 59, 65, 109, 112, 120, 121, 127, 156, 227, 234, 236, 247, 256, 285, 320, 334, 335, 367, 377, 396, 399, 400, 420, 426, 445, 450, 455, 462, 493–495, 526, 546–551, 557, 573, 590, 603, 611, 654.
....., attendance at excused, 31.
....., petitions in, 69, 87, 554, 555, 557, 579.
....., record and process of a plea in, 133.
Parmounter, Thomas, 333.
Parnicote, Robert de, parson of Ash, co. Surrey, 489.
Parton, Perton, co. Gloucester, 278, 406.
Partrich, *alias* Patrich, Roger, 37.
....., Thomas, 386.
Parva Cotes, William de, vicar of Magna Limber, co. Lincoln, 517, 524.
Parvyng, Adam, 545.
....., John, parson of Skelton, co. Cumberland, 610.
....., Robert, and Isabel, his wife, 545.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Paschael, Thomas, vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 596.
Paskandale, John, servant of some merchants of Ypres, 501.
Passager, William, 559.
Passele, Robert de, 1.
....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 259, 279.
....., ..., knt., 107.
Passemere, Peter, of Tutbury, co. Stafford, 288.
Passenham [co. Northants], 188.
Passenham, Richard, his man, 297.
....., ..., ..., his man Thomas, 475.
....., William de, 174, 297, 475.
Paston, co. Norfolk, chapel of, 152.
Paston, Benedict de, 9.
....., Roger de, 447.
Pasy, Walter, 37.
Patemere, John son of John de, 342.
Paternosters, a pair of, 97.
..... *See also* Beads.
Pateryngton, Robert de, 64.
Pateshull, Simon de, justice of Richard I, 629.
Pateswyk. *See* Pattiswick.
Patheneberga isle, in Glastonbury [co. Somerset], 213.
Pathorn, Robert de, of York, 517.

Patoun, Gilbert, of Druridge, co. Northumberland, 10.
Patrich. *See* Partrich.
Pattingham, Patyngham [co. Salop], 592.
Pattiswick, Pateswyk, co. Essex, 97.
Pattoun, John, merchant of Almain, 304.
Patyngham. *See* Pattingham.
Paule, Simon, 637.
Paull, Pauleflete, Paghell, Paghel, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 139, 185, 271, 401.
Paumes [Palmes, co. York], William, 347.
Pauncefot, Alice, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, 50.
Paunton, John de, of Newark, co. Notts, 52.
....., Robert de, vicar of Caistor, co. Lincoln, 430.
Pauper, Roger, king Stephen's chancellor [son of Roger, bishop of Salisbury], 195.
..... *See also* Poor.
Pavage, grants of, 8, 43, 155, 182, 243, 365, 473, 481, 531, 534, 641.
....., misappropriation of, 384, 402.
Pavely, John, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 3, 555, 557, 608.
....., Walter, knt., 55, 540.
Pavilions, tailors hired for work on the king's, 94, 441.
Pavilli, Reynold de, 197.
Payable, Nicholas, 229.
Payn, Hugh, vicar of Sulgrave, co. Northants, 4, 602.
....., John, 453.
....., Philip, 387.
....., Richard, 254.
....., Thomas, of Lockerley, co. Hants, 106.
....., Walter, 551.
....., William, of Stonton, presented to the church of St. Leonard, London, 7, 150.
Paynel, Paienell, Elizabeth, 132.
....., Fulk, 197.
....., John, 58.
....., Maud daughter and heir of John, 117.
....., Robert, of Botyndon, 142.
....., William, Eva that was the wife of, 256, 263.
Paynelathes, co. York, manor of, 86.
Payneswyk. *See* Painswick.
Payneswyk, John, of Bristol, 181.
Peachley, Pechesleye [in Hallow, co. Worcester], 287.
Peatling, Petlyng, Great, co. Leicester, 351.
....., prior of Ware' s bailiff in Robert, 471, 482, 489.
Pebbeworth, John de, parson of Halford, 47.
Pebmore. *See* Pedmore.
Pecche, Pech, John, 5, 129, 173, 629, 654.
....., ..., the elder, 654.
Pechesleye. *See* Peachley.
Peckenhale, Agnes, 548.
Peckham, Pekham, co. Surrey, 33.
Pedelyvere, Henry, 401.
Pedewardyn, Peddewardyn John, parson of Toft by Boston, presented to the church of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, 75.
....., Roger de, knt., 596.
....., Walter, knt., 596.
..... *Cf.* Petewardyn.
Pedmor, Thomas de, of Worcester, 402.
Pedmore, Pebmore, co. Worcester, 298, 329.
Peek, Pek, Geoffrey de, 372.
....., Gilbert de, 371.
....., John, of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 397.
....., John del, 397.
....., Richard, of Wombwell, co. York, 453.
....., William de, 521.
....., ..., remembrancer of the exchequer, 585.
Peel-houses, 261, 647.
Peeshale. *See* Peshale.
Pegge, Hugh, 121.
....., John, of Meysyn, 624.
Peironon, Peter de Bers, called, 274.
Peisemersh, Master John de, 272.
Peitiers. *See* Poitiers.
Pek. *See* Peek.
Pekfelde, Thomas de, the elder, 1.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pekham, William de, 165.
Pelegrini, Master Hugh, or Hugh, 79, 136, 156.
....., ..., treasurer of the church of Lichfield, and the pope's nuncio, 76, 593.
....., Master Raymond, 79, 156, 422, 459.
Pelham, John de, 129, 500.
....., ..., knt., 453.
Pelle, William, of Foxton, 133.

Pellyn, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Tywardreath, co. Cornwall, 4.
Pembirton, William son of Adam de, 597.
Pembrok, Pembroke, Pennbrok, John de, 351, 354, 535.
....., ..., chancellor of the exchequer of Ireland, to be third baron of the same without fee, 267.
Pembroke, countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of. *See* Hastynges; Valencia.
Pembrugg, Penbrugg, Penebrugge, Hugh de, 269, 274.
....., Master Hugh de, 269.
....., John son of Edward de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 344.
....., Richard de, 15.
....., ..., knt., 422.
....., William de, rector of Dilwyn, co. Hereford, 530.
Penbrok. *See* Pembrok.
Pendeston, near Bridgnorth, co. Salop, mills of, 191.
Pendley, Pendele [co. Herts], 271.
Penebrugge. *See* Pembrugg.
Penereth. *See* Penrith.
Penereth, Peneryth, Penreth, Robert de, keeper of the pesage of wool at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 171.
....., ..., collector of customs at the said town, 292, 651.
....., Thomas de, 171.
Pengersek, Michael de, 579.
Pengrisil, Simon, 380.
Penkeston, James de, the younger, 429.
Penkun, 640.
Penne, Joan daughter of Agatha atte, 608.
Penreth. *See* Penereth.
Penrith, Penreth, Penereth, co. Cumberland, 39, 40, 300, 459.
..... ward, in the forest of Inglewood, 413.
Penrose, Penros [co. Monmouth], 58, 573.
Pensax, Pensex, co. Worcester, 266, 287.
Pensehax, Richard, 397.
Penshurst, Pensherst, co. Kent, 273.
Pensnett, Pensenet, co. Stafford, 618.
Pentelowe, John de, 101.
....., Thomas de, 295, 550.
Pentney, Penteneye [co. Norfolk], Augustinian abbey of, 452.
Pentoun, tithing of, 640.
Penyfadur, John, and Michael, 334.
Peper, John, 556.
Peper-Harow, Piperharewe, Pyper harwe, co Surrey, 1, 117, 142, 368.
Pephowe, John, of Lullington, co. Derby, 334.
Peragort. *See* Perigord.
Perch, *Pertic'*, Geoffrey, 197.
Perche, Giles du, bishop of Evreux, 197.
Percy, Henry de, chantry of, 349.
....., ..., *or* Henry, lord of, his son, 62, 123, 128, 227, 237, 349, 389, 452, 496, 547, 613, 614.
....., Nicholas, 380.
....., Peter, of Scarborough, 454.
....., Roger de, knt., 631.
....., Stephen de, 76.
....., Thomas, bishop of Norwich, 200, 206, 335, 524.
....., ..., precautions against disturbance at his enthronement, 454.
Percyson, John, and Richard, 560.
Pereford, William de, 112, 324.
Perepount. *See* Perpount.
Peresson, Roger son of William, 397.
Perham. *See* Parham.
Perigord, Peragort, Talleyrand de, cardinal bishop of Albano, 565–567.
....., ..., ..., dean of York, 593.
....., ..., ..., his horses stolen, 618.
Perkyn, John son of Henry, 130.
Perkynson, Roger, 397.
Perles, Walter de, 637.
..... *Cf.* Parles.
Permay, John, of Boston, and Walter, his brother, 433.
Perour, Richard, 237.
Perpount, Perepount, Perpont, Pirpount, Edmund, *or* Edmund de, 127, 386, 397.
....., ..., knt., 232.
....., Reynold de, 352.
....., Sir Simon de, 18.
Persay, Master William, of Spaldwick, co. Huntingdon, 464.
Pershore, co. Worcester, abbot of, 513.
Persone, Henry, 229.
Persones, Richard atte, of Stretton on Dunsmoor, co. Warwick, 203.
Personeson, William, 501.

Perte, John de, 496.
Pertenhale, John de, 504.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, 33.
Pertic'. *See* Perch.
Perton. *See* Parton.
Perton, Henry de, 617.
....., Leo de, 231.
....., ..., escheator in county Worcester, 276, 287.
Perugia [Italy], general chapter of the Augustinian order at, 21.
Peshale, Peeshale, Roger de, 2.
....., ..., of Stafford, 349.
Pestel, Robert, apostate friar minor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 505.
Pestilence, the, 10, 17, 27, 87, 91, 255, 279, 282, 445, 578.
Petelyn, John, 399.
Peter, Gemolin son of, de Bardes, one of the society of the Bardi, 439.
....., John son of, de Kilvyngton, 109.
....., Thomas son of, de Wyndhull, 559.
....., William son of, de Weng, 33.
Peterborough, co. Northants, abbey of, 7, 22, 83, 172.
....., ..., abbot of, 60.
....., ..., ..., Henry, 172.
....., gaol of, 560.
....., soke of, 60.
Peter's pence, 207.
Petewardyn, John, and Robert, 185.
..... *Cf.* Pedewardyn.
Petherton, North, Northpederton, co. Somerset, 525.
Petit, Petyt, John, of Sapiston, presented to the vicarage of Sapiston, 173.
....., Thomas son of James le, 97, 274, 535.
....., William, 171.
..... *Cf.* Little.
Petlyng. *See* Peatling.
Petlyng, John, 616.
Petrefeld, Thomas de, 2, 291.
Petressone, Martin, master of a ship called *Crucemare*, 437.
Petworth, Pettesworth, co. Sussex, 387.
Petycru, Randolf, 86.
Petyt. *See* Petit.
Peur'. *See* Peverel.
Peutrer, John, of Bristol, 605.
..... *Cf.* Poutrere.
Peverel, Peur', Peverell, Andrew, 18, 391, 546, 549.
....., ..., knt., 408.
....., Henry, 616.
....., Hugh, knt., 302, 303.
....., William, 195.
Peverell, honour of, 323, 531.
....., Aller, Alre Peverel [in Cullompton, co. Devon], 29.
....., Sampford, Saunford Peverel [co. Devon], 29.
....., ..., parson of, John, 29.
Peyngrith, Thomas, vicar of Skenfrith, presented to the vicarage of Dixton, co. Monmouth, 145.
Peytevyn, William, 3.
Peyto, John de, 59, 62.
Pharindych. *See* Farndish.
Philip, king of France, coinage of, 603.
Philip, Philipp, John, 445.
....., John son of, de Quixhale, 487.
....., Thomas son of, de Coventre, of Boston, 568.
....., Walter son of, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 103, 286, 439, 607.
....., William son of, de Tuyt, 480.
Philippa, queen of England, 7, 24, 34, 44, 45, 70, 73, 82, 83, 90, 96, 106, 139, 141, 148, 154, 157, 161, 171, 178, 181, 182, 193, 199, 200, 205, 208, 217 218, 226, 236, 245, 249, 251, 263, 275–278, 298, 327, 331, 338, 345, 346, 363, 364, 369, 371, 372, 411, 414, 420, 443, 448, 458, 460, 471, 474, 486, 498, 508, 509, 512, 518, 526, 530, 531, 545, 563, 602, 606.
....., lady of Ireland and duchess of Aquitaine, 186.
....., letters patent and writings of, 13, 53, 150, 186, 258, 287, 404, 429, 492, 517, 520, 528, 561, 594.
....., licence to hunt in her forests, etc., 86.
....., her household, 276, 451, 503, 613.
....., ..., auditors of her accounts, 82, 141.
....., ..., her clerk, 517.
....., ..., her damsels, 365, 608.
....., ..., steward of, 95, 141, 276, 451, 503, 597.
....., ..., her treasurer. *See* Cook.

Philippa, her household—*cont.*
....., ..., usher of her chamber, 520.
....., ..., great wardrobe of, 95, 96, 278, 503, 597.
....., ..., ..., clerk of, 96.
....., her liberty and lordship of Knaresborough, 393, 401.
....., her liberty in Wilts, prison of, 529.
....., her serjeant in the county of Nottingham, 72.
....., steward of her lands, 82.
....., trespasses in her parks, etc., 119, 297, 298, 448, 548, 613, 621, 651.
Phippes, John, 651.
Picard, Pycard, Pykard, Henry, citizen of London, 49.
....., ..., chief butler, 384, 490, 622.
...., ..., his deputies, 107, 140, 320, 384, 490, 491.
....., ..., mayor of London, 490, 588, 601, 611.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances of debts in London, 489, 490.
....., ..., ..., his deputy, 490, 622.
....., Hugh, of Edworth, co. Bedford, 611.
....., John, of Guildford, co. Surrey, 259.
Picardy, 594.
Pickering, Pykeryng, Pikeryng, co. York, liberty of, 494.
....., Lythe, co. York, 60, 496.
....., commission of the peace in, 389.
Pickworth by Folkingham, Pykworth by Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, 646.
Piddelton. *See* Puddletown.
Piddok, Pyddok, William, 297, 298, 327.
Piel. *See* Pyel.
Pigatz, Pygatz, John, apostate friar preacher of Chester, 444.
....., Peter, 515.
Pikale, John son of Thomas, 528.
Pikeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pikton, John, 493.
Pikwell, William, presented to the church of Foston, co. Leicester, 441.
Pikworth. *See* Pickworth; Pykworth.
Pilcrowe, Edmund, 218, 287.
Pilgrims, and pilgrimages, 277, 561, 631, 645, 650.
Pillerton, Pylarton, co. Warwick, 592.
Pilond, Roger, 399.
Pimperum, Stephen, 401.
Pincerna, G., 315.
..... *Cf.* Botiller.
Pinkhurst, Pynkhurst [co. Sussex], 131.
Pinkney, Pynkeneye, co. Northants, fee of, 115.
Piolio, Arnold de, reader of the austin friars of Bordeaux, 274.
Piper, William, 292.
Piperharewe. *See* Peper-Harow.
Pipewell, Pippewell, Pyppewell, co. Northants, abbot and convent of, 423, 482.
Pippelarke, Pipperlak, William, 553, 554.
Piracy, and Pirates, 56, 58, 66, 68, 118, 120, 202.
....., amends for loss caused by, 92.
Pireford, William de, 422.
Pirie, Pirye, Adam atte, of Pattingham co. Salop, 592.
....., Alice de, the King's laundress, 489.
Piriton, Richard de, 416.
Pirou, William de, 196.
Pirpont. *See* Perpount.
Pirton, Pyriton, Piryton [co. Gloucester], 406, 449.
Pirye. *See* Pirie.
Piryton. *See* Pirton.
Pising, Pisyng [in East Langdon, co. Kent], 643.
Pitfold [in Frensham], co. Surrey, 521.
Pitney, Putteneye, co. Somerset, parson of, John, 324.
Pitstone, Pychelesthorn, co. Bucks, 272.
Pitte, Putte, John atte, of Berham, and Joan, his wife, 82.
....., ..., of the hundred of Milverton, co. Somerset, 640, 644.
....., ..., of Titchfield, co. Hants, 268.
Pityndon, Thomas de, 116.
Plasterers, hired for the queen's works, 73, 96, 278.
Playcz, Plays, Playce, Plaicz, William, *or* William de, 61, 68, 129, 164, 296, 330, 335, 389, 393, 399, 426, 496, 510.

Playcz, Plays, etc.—*cont.*
....., ..., knt., 402.
....., ..., the younger, 452.
Playford, Henry de, and Emma, his wife, 32.
Playtour, Andrew, 531.
Pleas, exemplification of, 81, 133, 366, 367, 403, 565.
....., ... *See also* Bench.
Plecy, Robert de, vicar of Steventon, co. Berks, 527.
Plescys, Hugh de, lord of the manor of Headington, co. Oxford, 301.
Plesele, Robert de, 163, 380.
Plesseto, John de, earl of Warwick, 240.
Pleystede, Henry de, 455.
Plomer, Edmund le, 146.
Plumber, Thomas, of Balsham, co. Cambridge, 38.
Plumbers, hired for royal works, 80, 96, 278, 350, 376, 471.
Plummouth. *See* Plymouth.
Plumpstead, Plumstede, co. Kent, 21, 235.
Plumpton, co. Northants, 218.
Plumpton, Henry de, 482.
....., William de, 58, 61, 228, 296, 495, 498.
....., ..., knt., 130.
Plumtree, Plumtre, co. Notts, 367.
Plunket, John, 201.
....., John son of John, 433.
....., Richard, 29, 262, 265, 273, 412.
Plymouth, Plummouth [co. Devon], 133, 232, 406, 531, 636.
....., bailiffs of, 162, 232.
....., port of, 137, 403.
Pocklington, Pokelyngton, co. York, 397.
Podio, Master Gerald de, preceptor of Arveyres, 274.
Podmor, William, 435.
Podyfat, William, 469.
Poer, Matthew le, 439.
Poerseys, co. Devon, 448.
Pointz, Poyntz, Poyns, Hugh, 640.
....., John, knt., 380.
....., John de, knt., 563.
....., Nicholas de, 362.
....., ..., knt., 370.
Poitiers, Peitiers [Vienne, France], battle of, 522.
Pokelchurche. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pokelyngton. *See* Pocklington.
Pokelyngton, John de, 49, 110.
Poldre, Isabel, wife of Thomas, 249.
Pole, le, between Winchelsea and Promhill, 501.
Pole, Edmund de la, 158, 159, 217.
....., Henry de la, 122, 124, 296, 389, 393, 397, 448, 494, 555, 651.
....., Michael de la, 158, 159, 184, 217.
....., Richard de la, of Hartington, co. Derby, 415, 480.
....., Roger, 58.
....., Roger atte, 101.
....., Thomas de la, 158, 159, 317.
....., William de la, *or* William de la, the elder, 60, 61, 121 123, 184, 209, 217.
....., ..., settlement of the king's debts to, 158, 159, 210.
....., ..., knight banneret, 159, 209.
Polesworth, co. Warwick, house of nuns of, 77.
....., ..., abbess of, Agnes, 77.
Poleye, Henry, of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester, 612.
....., John de, 290.
....., William, 582.
Poleyn, Thomas, of Trowle, co. Wilts, 64.
Poglas, William, 295, 296.
Polgru, Baldwin, keeper of the fair at Crediton, co. Devon, 253, 258, 262, 316, 358.
Polhampton, Edmund de, 101.
....., Richard de, 622.
Poling, Polyng [co. Sussex], 131.
....., hundred of, 131.
Polmorva, Master William de, parson of Barnwell All Saints, 273.
....., ..., canon of the free chapel of St. George, Windsor, 628.
Polruan, Polrwan [co. Cornwall], 56.
Polruel, Richard, 112.
....., ..., the elder, 223.
Polstead, Polstede [co. Suffolk], fee of, 93.
Polton, Walter de, 529, 606.
....., ..., presented to the church of Farnham, co. Dorset, 600.
Polyley, John de, 559.
Polyng. *See* Poling.
Pomeriis, Sagremors de, knt., 569.
Pommiers. *See* St. Felix de Pommiers.
Pondere, John, the elder, and the younger, carpenters, 12.

Pondere—*cont.*
....., Laurence, carpenter, 12, 17.
..... *See also* Poudre.
Pontage, grants of, 73, 252, 326, 329, 357, 481, 597, 638.
....., misappropriation of, 231, 291.
Pontdore, Andrew, merchant of Lucca, 101, 415.
Pontefract, Pountfreyt, co. York, 309, 374, 527, 568.
....., alien priory of, 183, 193, 217, 309, 527.
....., deanery of, resistance to the correction of abuses found by a visitation in, 610.
....., honour of, 369.
Ponte Fracto, Pountfreyt, Pountfreit, Adam, of Bristol, 601.
....., Hugh, of La Vyse, 601.
....., John, 601.
....., John de, cornmonger, 483.
....., ..., sadler, 483.
Ponteland, co. Northumberland, 237.
Ponterarem, William de, 197.
Ponteslith [co. Salop], forest of, 344.
Ponthieu, countess of. *See* Isabel.
Pontibus, Arnold de, warden of the friars minors of Rions, 274.
Pontigny, France, abbey of, 482, 487.
Ponynges, Ponyngges, Luke de, and Isabel, his wife, 643.
....., Michael de, 13, 59, 62, 118, 326, 391.
....., Sir Michael de, knt., 19.
....., Sir Thomas de, knt., 19.
Pool, La Pole [co. Devon], prebend of. *See* Crediton.
Poor, Richard the, bishop of Salisbury, 536.
..... *See also* Pauper.
Pope, the, 38, 49, 221, 281, 367, 402, 405, 423, 513, 516, 541, 575. *See also* Innocent; John; Nicholas.
....., ..., his nuncio in England. *See* Pelegrini.
Pope, John, 500.
....., Robert le, of Chipping Norton, 499.
....., Stephen, 638.
Popelton, John de, 444.
Pophill, Roger de, 106.
Popho, Adam, 526.
Porcestre. *See* Porchester.
Porcestre, William de, keeper of the gate of Porchester castle, 366.
Porcher, Laurence, 290.
Porchester, Porcestre [co. Hants], 629.
....., castle of, 349, 366, 376, 629.
....., ..., keeper of the gate of, 366.
....., forest of, 629.
Porser, William le, 20.
Port, Adam de, 195, 196.
Portejoie. *See* Chancery.
Portenfino, Luke de, merchant of Normandy, 68.
Porter, Adam, 444, 559.
....., Master John, 192.
....., Nicholas, 230.
....., Richard le, Lucy, his wife, and Maud, her sister, 488.
....., ..., of Littlebury, co. Essex, 453.
....., Robert, 126, 192.
....., ..., of Kingston-upon-Hull, 462.
....., Robert le, 591.
....., Roger, of the Tower of London, 126.
....., Stephen, 480.
....., Thomas, 612.
....., William, 444.
....., ..., of Stebbing, co. Essex, 493.
Portown, Portreyton [*nr.* Witston, co. Monmouth], 43.
Portrous, 389.
Portsdown, Portesdoun, co. Hants, hundred of, 37.
Portsmouth [co. Hants], 474.
....., letters patent dated at, 271, 279.
....., port of, 490, 491.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 441.
Poshot, Geoffrey, 167.
Potenhale, John de, citizen and woodmonger of London, 256.
....., Richard de, 222.
Poterne. *See* Potterne.
Pothowe, John de, 495.
Pott, Richard de, 587.
....., William de, 586.
Pottenham, Roger de, knt., 650.
Pottere, Richard, of Stratton, apostate canon of Pentney abbey, 452.
....., William, merchant, crown debtor, 348.
Potterne, Poterne [co. Wilts], 178, 192, 410.
....., bailiff of, 419.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Potton, William de, parson of Heydene, 581.

Pouche, Simon, 126.
Pouchemaker, Edward le, 63.
Poucyn, John, 137 138.
Poudre, John, 447.
.... *See also* Pondere.
Pouke, Agnes, 63.
Poulyn, Thomas, of Trowle, co. Wilts, 229.
Poumart, Nicholas, 99, 521.
....., ..., Agnes, his wife, 99.
....., Robert, parson of Saham Tony, 440.
.... *See also* Pumart.
Pound. *See* Pund.
Poundbreach, 127.
Pountfreyt, Pountfreit. *See* Ponte Fracto.
Poure, John le, parson of Dallingho, presented to the church of Kettlebergh, co. Suffolk, 152.
Poutrel, Geoffrey, 108.
....., Robert, 161.
Poutrere, Richard, of Bristol, 181.
.... *Cf.* Peutrer.
Powel, John, 401, 529.
Power, George le, knt., 283.
....., John, 62, 123, 226, 227, 388, 394.
....., ..., of Barnesby, 10.
....., Otuel le, 586.
....., Roger le, parson of Almeley, co. Hereford, 586.
....., Walter, 30, 39, 151, 203, 377, 574.
....., William, vicar of Kilton, presented to the vicarage of Nether Stowey, co. Somerset, 525.
Powerstock, Powerstoke, co. Dorset, 324.
....., hundred of, 324.
Poyns. *See* Pointz.
Poyntel, Robert, and Joan, his sister, 264.
Poynton, John de, 66.
....., Walter de, 394.
Poyntour, John le, 463.
Poyntz. *See* Pointz.
Prantyng, John, 553.
Prat, John, of Berdesfeld, 177.
....., Simon, 656.
Preachers, sisters of the order of the. *See* Dartford.
Preaux St. Leger, Preaux [Calvados, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 486.
....., cell of. *See* Spettisbury.
Prees, co. Salop, 409.
Preest, John, 653.
.... *Cf.* Prest.
Pregnancy, stay of execution of judgement because of, 99.
Prémontré [Aisne, France], abbot of, 32, 33.
....., order of, general levy from houses of, for expenses of their proctors at Rome, 32.
....., ..., visitation of houses of, 33.
Prendergast, Prendregest [co. Berwick], Scotland, 555.
Prendregest, Prendergest, Adam, *or* Adam de, of Scotland, 555.
....., ..., his lands occupied by the Scots, 429, 535.
....., ..., Isabel late the wife of, and his children, 535, 555.
....., William son of William, 613, 614.
Prendwick, Prendwyk [in Alnham], co. Northumberland, 358.
Prentiz, Prentys, John, of the county of Hertford, 381.
....., Richard, 390.
Prepositi, Thomas, prior of, Folkestone, proctor of the abbot of Lonleye, 428.
Prerogative, the king's, 27, 103, 170, 265, 286, 300, 302, 369, 370, 403, 438, 475, 491, 607.
Presfen, William de, 238.
Presse, Thomas, and William, 453.
Prest, Adam, 493.
....., Lewis, 616.
.... *Cf.* Preest.
Prestman, William, 495.
Preston, 559.
....., co. Lancaster, 44, 132, 184, 186.
..... [in Tynemouth, co. Northumberland], 52.
....., co. York, 568.
....., East, Preston [co. Sussex], 131.
..... Jakelyn. *See* Purston Jaglin.
....., in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Preston, Ellis de, of Drogheda, Ireland, 73.
....., Richard de, 161.
....., Robert de, 203, 265, 375, 412, 577, 625, 637.
....., ..., taken by the Scots, question of his ransom, 447.
....., William de, 30, 151.
....., ..., king's sumpter, 648.
Prestwode, 278.
Prestwold [? co. Leicester], 505.
Preterwelle. *See* Prittlewell.

Pride, Walter, parson of Foot's Cray, co. Kent, presented to the church of More, co. Salop, 378.
Prilly, Peter, 362.
....., William son and heir of Peter, 653.
Priour, John, 453.
....., Thomas, 56.
....., William, 453.
Prisoners of war, 235, 447, 635, 636.
Prittlewell, Pritelwell, Preterwell, Priterwelle, Pritewell, Prytelwelle, co. Essex, alien priory of, 83, 188, 201, 206, 217, 257, 280, 361, 577, 600, 614, 620.
Privett, Pryvet, in Sherborne St. John, co. Hants, 289.
Privy Seal, the, keeper of. *See* Wynwyk.
Prize of war, 433.
Proclamation, a, 233.
Proctour, Procuratour, Proktour, Robert, of Sloothby, co. Lincoln, 55.
....., Thomas, 228, 329, 495.
Prohibition, writ of, 335.
Promhill, Promhell, Promelle [in New Romney], cos. Kent and Sussex, 501.
....., marsh of, commission of sewers in, 119.
Proude, John, servant of William de Garton, 67.
....., ... of Dunmow, 36.
Prous, Prouz, Ralph, and Robert, 637.
Proutz, John, 169.
Provan, Huget, *or* Hugh, and Peter, merchants of the diocese of Turin, 435, 469, 470.
Provisions to benefices 276, 430, 433.
....., by the pope, 11, 38, 168, 200, 277, 300, 335, 575, 652.
Prudeston, William, parson of Chipstable, presented to the vicarage of Norton under Hambdon, co. Somerset, 189.
Pruet, Richard, 239.
Pryke, Thomas, parson of Thundersley, co. Essex, 257.
Prytelwelle. *See* Prittlewell.
Pryvet. *See* Privett.
Pucklechurch, Pokelchurche [co. Gloucester], 170.
Puddletown, Pudelton, Piddelton, co. Dorset, 198.
....., hundred of, 386.
Pudele Bardolf. *See* Burleston.
Pudsay, Pudesey, Pudesay, John de, 58, 75, 388, 512.
Pudyngton, Maud de, 531.
Pugeys, Imbert, 266.
Pugueya, Emery de, prior of Carisbrooke, I.W., 460.
Pukrych, John de, 495.
Pulborough, Pulbergh, co. Sussex, 387.
Pulesden, Thomas, of Aylburton, co. Gloucester, 395.
Pulford, John de, 364.
....., ..., forester in Galtres forest, 352, 620.
Pulham, co. Norfolk, 642.
Pulham, Adam de, 172.
....., John de, granted the deanery of Samford, co. Suffolk, 204.
Pulhangre, Adam de, 483.
Pulhowe, William de, vicar of Aldburgh in Holderness, presented to the church of Sharnford, co. Leicester, 628.
Pulle, Walter de, and Alice, his wife, 207.
Pulteneye, John de, 246.
....., Margaret that was the wife of John de, 246.
Pumart, Nicholas le, 243.
..... *See also* Poumart.
Punchardon, Oliver, 362.
....., Robert de, 237.
Pund, Pound, Punde, Adam, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 94, 477, 625.
Purbeck, Purbyk, Purpyk [co. Dorset], 471.
....., chace of, 134.
Purchace, Thomas, 488.
Purefey, Philip, 61, 62, 395.
Puresle, Robert, 253.
Purs, John, 260.
Purston Jaglin, Preston Jakelyn [co. York], 374.
Purveyance, 7, 11, 19, 31, 38, 42, 52, 56, 65, 73, 75, 80, 90, 94–97, 100, 104, 106, 117, 129, 161, 173, 178, 190, 202, 203, 208, 212, 221, 233, 235, 241, 243, 244, 247, 272, 274, 275, 277, 278, 280, 285, 311, 315, 319, 320, 323, 324, 331, 342, 345, 357, 363, 368, 369, 371, 375, 377, 379, 396, 418, 419, 422, 423, 426, 440, 446, 462, 463, 468, 471, 477, 482, 489, 504, 511, 512, 514–516, 519, 524, 526, 531, 565, 567, 572, 578, 582, 583, 590, 591, 597, 599, 602, 606, 612, 615, 633, 642, 645, 646, 650.

Putstone, Putteston, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Putte. *See* Pitte.
Putteneye. *See* Pitney.
Putteston. *See* Putstone.
Puttok, John, 582.
Putton, William, 401.
....., William de, 526.
Puture, 486.
Puyle, castle of, 465.
Pycard. *See* Picard.
Pycheford, Edmund son of Nicholas de, of Bridgnorth, 559.
Pychelesthorn. *See* Pitstone.
Pyddok. *See* Puddok.
Pydesham, co. Sussex, free chace of, 335, 387.
Pydynton, Thomas de, 291.
Pye, John, 120.
Pyefyng, Andrew, 120.
Pyel, John, citizen and merchant of London, 205.
Pygatz. *See* Pigatz.
Pyk, Nicholas, 176.
Pykard. *See* Picard.
Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pykeryng, James de, 130.
Pykworth, Pikworth, Thomas de, 551.
....., William de, 646.
Pylarton. *See* Pillerton.
Pylatenhale, John son and heir of Margaret daughter of William de, 35.
....., William son and heir of Joan daughter of William de, 35.
Pymme, John, and his servant, William, 229.
Pympe, Thomas de, 331.
Pynder, Richard, servant of Richard Gunny, 76.
Pynkeneye. *See* Pinkney.
Pynkeneye, James de, 205.
Pynkhurst. *See* Pinkhurst.
Pynson, Adam, of Lincoln, 250.
Pyny, Henry, de Monte Chateno, 508.
Pynyg, John, 606.
Pypard, Peter, 396.
Pyperel, Roger, 65.
Pyperharwe. *See* Peper-Harow.
Pyppewell. *See* Pipewell.
Pypynell, John, of Hook, co. York, 566.
Pyrebrok, Margery de, prioress of Amesbury, 533.
Pyriton. *See* Pirton.
Pysemere, Richard, 398, 402.

Q

Qualynpoul, 559.
Quappelode, Quapelode. *See* Whaplode.
Quappenore, Robert de, of Leominster, co. Hereford, 314.
Quarel, William, presented to the vicarage of Bradpole, co. Dorset, 108.
Quarels, purveyance of timber for making, 419.
Quarryman, the king's chief, 645.
Quarrymen, hired, for the king's works, 645.
Quayage, alleged misappropriation of, 128.
Quendon, co. Essex, 321.
Quenhawe, Roger, 611.
Queniburgh, John de, 71.
Quensburgh, John de, 612.
Quenton. *See* Quinton.
Quenton, Geoffrey de, presented to the church of St. Bartholomew without Northampton, 173.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Giles, Northampton, 199.
....., William de, 64, 581.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 581.
..... *Cf.* Quynton.
Querdelyng, Simon, of Milden, co. Suffolk, 648.
Queryndon, Querendon, John de, 447.
....., Ralph de, sub-dean of Salisbury, 402.
Quidhampton, Quydhampton [co. Wilts], 130, 160.
Quikeshull. *See* Quixhull.
Quilter, William, 617.
Quinton, Quenton, co. Northants, 75, 367, 627.
Quixhull, Quikeshull, Quixhale, John son of Philip de, 487.
....., Thomas de, 374, 404, 434.
....., William son of William de, 487.
Quy [co. Cambridge], charter dated at, 632.
Quydhampton. *See* Quidhampton.
Quynton, William de, knt., 648.
..... *Cf.* Quention.
Qwhitford. *See* Whiteford.

R

Raby [co. Durham], 331.
....., lord of, 510.
Race, Richard, of Allington, co. Lincoln, 455.
Radclif, Radeclif, Radeclyve, John de, 128, 462.
....., ..., parson of Bury, co. Lancaster, 563.
....., John son of Ralph de, 302.
....., Richard de, 388, 563.
....., Thomas son of John de, 302.
Radeford. *See* Radford.
Radele, William, 398, 402.
Radene. *See* Rodden.
Radenore, Richard de, 193.
Radewell. *See* Radwell.
Radewell, John son of James de, and his servant, Roger, 611.
Radeweye, John, 561.
Radford, Radeford, co. Notts, 243.
....., vicar of, Richard, 243.
....., co. Warwick, 174.
Radulfi, Peter, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 103, 286, 439, 607.
Radwell, Radewell, co. Herts, 611.
....., William son of the parson of, 611.
Radweyh, John de la, 24.
Radyngdene, John de, 18.
Radyngges, Radyng. *See* Reading.
Ragarth, Richard de, 444.
Rage, Roger, burgess of King's Lynn, 363.
Ragenhull, Ragenhill, William de, or Master William de, presented to the vicarage of Arthuret, co. Cumberland, 40, 99.
Raghton. *See* Raughton.
Raghton, Avice wife of Richard son of Ivo de, 157.
....., John de, 140.
....., John son of Henry de, 140, 157.
....., William de, 140.
Rainford, Raynford [co. Lancaster], 110, 112.
Rainham, Reynham [co. Essex], 132, 303, 479.
....., [co. Kent], 439.
Rainham—*cont.*
..... St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 264, 265.
..... beam, Reynhambeme [co. Essex], bridge called, 479.
Raithby, Ratheby, co. Lincoln, 506.
Ralegh, John de, and Thomas de, 554.
Ralph, John son of, de Radeclif, 302.
....., ..., in le Wylughes, of Willoughby on the Wolds, co. Notts, 571.
....., William son of, Margaret and Sibyl, daughters and heirs of, 647.
..... *Cf.* Rauf.
Ram, Ramme, John, 656.
....., ..., master of a ship called *la Alice*, 280.
....., Richard brother of Walter, of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester, 347.
....., Thomas, master of a ship called *la Mariot*, 281.
....., Walter, of Thorpe Langton, 39, 47.
Ramage, John, of Gestingthorpe, co. Essex, 582.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Ramme. *See* Ram.
Ramridge, Rammerugge, co. Hants, 158.
Ramsbury, Remmesbury [co. Wilts], park of, 42.
....., bailiff of, 419.
....., deed dated at, 419.
Ramsey, Rammeseye, Rameseye, co. Huntingdon, 81, 93, 101, 586.
....., abbey of, 101, 463, 464, 586.
....., ..., abbot of, his liberties in his *banleuca*, 81.
....., ..., chantry in St. Mary's chapel in, 93, 100, 464.
Ramshorn, Rommesore [co. Stafford], 414.
Rande, John 25.
Randeby, Simon de, of Grimsby, 575.
Randekyn, Walter, of Horsham, his servant Joan daughter of John atte Nalrette, 571.
Randes, Roger, of Huntingdon, 134.
Randeson, Nicholas son of John, of West Ravendale, presented to the vicarage of West Ravendale, 606.
Randhous, Thomas, of Dorset, 534.
Randolf, chancellor of Henry I, 196.

Randolf—*cont.*
....., Randulf, Randulphe, John, 78.
....., ..., of Lund, 319.
....., ..., of Parham, co. Suffolk, 365.
....., ..., of Upsale, 381.
....., William, 88, 396, 401, 588, 649.
Ransom, 403, 447, 635, 636.
Ranton, Ronton, co. Stafford, 555, 556.
....., prior and convent of, 409, 556.
Raper, Hugh, 121.
....., John, of Oxcomb, co. Lincoln, 568.
....., Walter, 121.
Rasen, Middle, Middelrasen, co. Lincoln, 224.
Rassell, Peter, of Downton, co. Wilts, 386.
Ratcliff, La Redeclyve, La Redeclif [in Shadwell, co. Middlesex], ship-building at, 117, 447.
Ratelesden, John de, 63.
Rathebon, William, 592.
Ratheby. *See* Raithby.
Ratheby, John de, bailiff in Inglewood forest, 413.
Rathmichael, Rathmighel [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Rathwier, Rathwer [co. Westmeath], Ireland, 321.
Ratoath, Rathouth [co. Meath], Ireland, 146.
Rauf, John, 345, 542.
..... *Cf.* Ralph.
Raughton, Raghton, co. Cumberland, 140, 157.
Raundes, Richard de, presented to the church of Burton Overey, 312.
Raunds, co. Northants, 184, 185.
Raungeour, Nicholas le, 52.
Raureth. *See* Rawreth.
Raven, Ravene, John, parson of Normanton on Soar, co. Notts, 119.
....., Richard, 137, 468.
....., ..., Margery, his wife, 137.
....., Robert, of Glenfield, and his servant, Richard de Groby, 119.
....., Robert son of Robert, 119.
....., Thomas son of Robert, 119.
Ravendale, West, co. Lincoln, 606.
....., ..., alien priory of, 150, 172, 338, 606.
Ravenesere, Ravensere, John de, of the county of Lincoln, 472.
....., Richard de, 78, 472.
....., ..., clerk of the hanaper, 609.
....., ..., queen Isabel's attorney, 634.
Raveneston. *See* Ravenstone.
Raveneston, Richard de, of Coventry, 44.
Raveningham, Ravenyngham, Ravyngham, co. Norfolk, 375, 447.
Ravenser, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 76, 185, 237, 560.
Ravensere. *See* Ravenesere.
Ravensholm, John de, 531.
Ravenshugh, Thomas de, 128.
Ravenstone, Raveneston, [cos. Leicester and Derby], 500.
Ravenyngham, Ravyngham. *See* Raveningham.
Rawreth, Raureth, co. Essex, 6.
Ray, Henry, vicar of Boxted, presented to the church of Markshall, co. Essex, 566.
Rayle, John, 178.
Rayleigh, Rayle, co. Essex, 83, 188, 614.
Raymes, Hugh de, and Robert son of Robert de, 43.
Raymond, Philip, son of archdeacon of Ferns, 80.
Rayne, Little Reynes, co. Essex, 358, 488.
Raynford. *See* Rainford.
Raynford, John de, 15, 300.
Rea, La Rye [in Quedgeley], co. Gloucester, 202.
Reade, Roger, 561.
Reading, Redyng, Radyngges, Radyng [co. Berks], 13, 99, 326.
....., abbot of, his liberty in the county of Berks, 334, 388.
....., ..., his liberty of Leominster, co. Hereford, 392.
....., abbot and convent of, 98.
....., deeds dated at, 520, 561.
....., gaol delivery at, 171.
....., letters patent dated at, 477, 514, 517, 519, 526, 529.
....., Rethyng, co. Kent, 579.
Rearsby, Reresby, co. Leicester, 384.
Reaveley, Reveley [in Ingram], co. Northumberland, 358.
Reculver, Recolvre [co. Kent], 327, 384, 476.
Redbridge, Rudbrigge, co. Hants, bridge of, 616.

Rede. *See* Reed.
Rede, John le, 593.
....., ..., of Bristol, 595.
....., Michael atte, 204.
....., Nicholas le, parson of Loughton, presented to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstead, 604, 606.
....., Richard le, of Boston, 29.
....., Robert le, mayor of Dover, 212.
....., Robert son of John le, of Biriton, 631.
....., Thomas le, 204.
..... *Cf.* Reed.
Redeheved, Redheved, John, 517.
....., Robert, and Thomas, of Biddlesden, co. Northumberland, 291.
Redehewys. *See* Rodhuish.
Redelegh. *See* Ridley.
Redelyngton. *See* Ridlington.
Redemane, Matthew de, knt., 130.
....., Thomas de, 130.
Redenesse, Rednes, John de, 549.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, 88, 406.
Redenhale, Robert de, parson of Eyke, co. Suffolk, 145.
Redenhall, Redenhale, Redenale, co. Norfolk, 283.
....., deanery of, 184.
Redeser, John, 531.
Redesond, le, between Bromholme and Monesle, co. Norfolk, 152.
Redeswell. *See* Ridgewell.
Redheved. *See* Redeheved.
Redho, Hugh atte, 130, 160, 310.
....., ..., his servant, Walter, 130, 160.
Redlane, Rydelan, co. Dorset, hundred of, 78.
Redmarley D'Abitot, Rydmarlegh Dabetot, co. Worcester, 642.
Redmere, John de, 76.
....., William de, and Maud, his wife, 250.
Redmershale, Hugh de, presented to the vicarage of Romney, co. Kent, 487.
Redmore, Henry, 525.
Rednes. *See* Redenesse.
Redyng, Redynges. *See* Reading.
Redyng, Redynges, John de, 179.
....., William de, 592, 643.
Reed, Rede, co. Herts, 53, 301.
Reed, Richard, 404.
..... *Cf.* Rede.
Rees, Ponnet de, 211.
Reignald. *See* Reynold.
Reigny, David de, 236.
Reliefs, remission of, 270, 522.
Religious, apostate, 144, 289, 296, 444, 450, 452, 553, 554, 558.
....., rebellions, 298.
Relleye, John son of John de, 334.
Reman, John, servant of the sheriff of Hereford, 435.
Remenham, John de, 42.
Remmesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Remmesbury, Remmesbiry, Reynold de, 459.
....., Robert de, 419, 447, 649.
Rempston, Remmeston [co. Notts], 409.
Rempston, Remmeston, Adam de, brother of Robert Scot, of Rempston, 409.
....., John de, and Robert de, monks of Lenton priory, 108.
Rendham, co. Suffolk, 376.
Rendlesham [co. Suffolk], 98.
Renothese, William, of Pocklington, co. York, 397.
Rent of pheasants, 192.
..... of hens, 439, 598, 635.
..... of ploughshares, 598.
..... of spurs, 635.
Rependon. *See* Repton.
Repere, William, of Shirbourne, 527.
Reppes, Hugh de, 68.
....., John de, knt., 442.
....., Robert de, Alice, his wife, and John and Robert, his sons, 442.
Replyngham, Thomas de, parson of Kirkby Thore, co. Westmoreland, 39, 40.
Repton, Repyndon, Rependon, co. Derby, 65.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity at, 344, 346, 360, 362.
....., ..., prior of, 65, 344.
Repynghale, Repyngale, John de, 59, 62, 295, 335, 390, 392–394, 550.
Reresby. *See* Rearsby.
Reresby, Thomas de, 8.
Rereyk, John de, 143.
Rescues, 69, 102, 114, 125, 126, 134, 202, 205, 317, 402, 435, 495, 496, 639, 655.
Resseby, Robert de, of the order of friars minors, 505.
Resshebrok, William de, knt., 241.
..... *See also* Rosshebrok.
Restwold, Ralph de, 295.
Retford, William de, 577.

Retford, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., baron of the exchequer, 142, 522.
....., ..., prebendary of Dublin, 257.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Retherhithe, Robert de, servant of queen Philippa, 161.
Rethyng. *See* Reading.
Reuedhed, John, parker of Ridlington, co. Rutland, 40.
Reuel, William, knt., 63.
Reve, Gilbert le, 414.
....., Thomas son of William le, of Wilne, co. Derby, 386, 397.
....., William the, of Wilne, 397.
....., William son of William le, of Wilne, 386, 397.
Reveley. *See* Reaveley.
Reveshale, Robert de, bailiff of Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, 450.
Reveson, William le, of Foremark, co. Derby, 65.
Rewards for service, 1, 8, 11, 19, 22, 33, 49, 53, 73, 77, 97, 102, 105, 110, 112, 114, 115, 139, 140, 144, 149, 157, 168, 170, 171, 173, 175, 184, 187, 199, 200, 212, 214, 217, 245, 247, 251, 261, 268, 270, 273, 275, 277, 280, 287, 313–315, 322, 328, 347, 349–355, 358, 360, 361, 365, 366, 368, 372, 373, 377, 381, 382, 403, 410, 414, 417, 420, 422, 423, 427, 428, 430, 432, 433, 438, 441, 442, 458, 465, 476, 478, 480, 484, 489, 490, 492, 507, 508, 514, 518, 522, 524, 525, 530, 531, 561–563, 573, 593, 600, 602, 604, 606, 625, 636–639.
Reydon, co. Suffolk, 275.
Reygnes, Reynes, Thomas de, 201, 555.
Reyndon. *See* Roydon.
Reyner, John, 508.
....., Thomas, prebendary of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 24.
....., ..., parson of Okehampton, co. Devon, 623.
Reynes, Little. *See* Rayne.
Reynes. *See* Reygnes.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
..... St. Mary. *See* Rainham St. Mary.
Reynham, Godfrey de, parson of Ridley, co. Kent, presented to the vicarage of Moreton, co. Essex, 19, 32, 316.
Reynham—*cont.*
....., Robert de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 48.
....., Simon de, 264.
Reynold, Reignald, Reynald, John, of Bixele, 216.
....., ..., of Easingwold, co. York, 652.
....., Thomas, 398.
Reyny, Reynold, 451.
....., ..., of Lydford, co. Somerset, 145.
Rhos, Rosse [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 159, 327.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], constable of the castle of, 492.
Rhyfonioc, Rowynok, Roweynok [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 159, 327.
Ricard. *See* Richard.
Riccall, Rikhal, Rikal, co. York, 129, 153.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Ricchewyk. *See* Rotherwick.
Richard I, king of England, 629.
Richard II, king of England, 46, 95, 144, 159, 203, 311, 464, 526.
Richard, Ricard, Gilbert son of, de Inse, 353.
....., Henry son of, de Whatton, of Boughton, co. Notts, 473.
....., John, 453.
....., John son of, de Brunne, 106.
....., ..., de Haddyngton, of Baldock, 527.
....., ..., le Tournour, of Hornby, co. Lancaster, 343.
....., Nicholas son of, le Lombard, 354.
....., Richard son of, de Eccleshale, and Clemence, his wife, 49.
....., ..., de Haywode, 261, 647.
....., Robert son of, de Grey, of Codnor, 112, 156.
....., ..., de Shrewesbury, 94.
....., ..., de Skauceby, 374.
....., Thurston son of, de Tildesleye, 261, 647.
....., Vivian son of, de Cestre, 482.
....., William son of, de Brokholes, 44.
....., ..., de Caldewell, and Margery, his wife, 403.
....., ..., de Estfeld, 80.

Richard, William—*cont.*
....., ..., de Glatton, 479.
....., ..., de Newelond, 83.
....., ..., de Orleton, of Ludlow, the younger, 17.
....., ..., de Oxendon, of Morton, 641.
....., ..., de Sautemareys, of Grafton under Flavel, 168.
....., ..., de Tollesby, 237.
Richard son of Margaret, William son of, de Norton, and John, his brother, 349.
Richard's Castle [co. Hereford], 492.
Richeman, John, 401, 529, 649.
Richemond. *See* Richmond.
Richemond, Rychemond, Richemound, Peter de, 59–62, 65, 123, 125, 128, 130, 224, 227, 228, 297, 329–331, 392, 401, 405, 450, 495, 496, 498, 501, 510, 547, 548, 615, 651.
....., Richard de, 228, 495, 501, 551.
....., ..., keeper of the pesage of wool at Newcastle upon Tyne, and Berwick on Tweed, 472.
Richmond, Richemound, Richemond, co. York, 128.
....., bailiff of, 587.
....., mills of, 128.
Richmond, county of, archdeacon of. *See* Walton.
....., archdeaconry of, 132, 133, 641.
....., commission of labourers in, 59, 61.
....., commission of the peace in, 61.
....., earl of, 557. *See also* John.
Ridale. *See* Ryedale.
Ridale, Robert de, of Waltham, 626.
Ridel, Geoffrey, archdeacon of Canterbury, 633.
..... *Cf.* Rydell.
Ridgewell, Redeswell, co. Essex, fairs of, 591.
Ridley Redelegh, co. Kent, 19, 32.
Ridlington, Redelyngton, co. Rutland, the king's park of, 40.
....., co. Norfolk, 533.
Rightwys, James, and Stephen, his son, 454.
Rikal, Rikhal. *See* Riccall.
Rikynghale, Simon de, parson of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 184.
Rileye, Hugh de, 66.
Rilleston, William de, of Crane, 130.
Ringland, Rynglond, co. Norfolk, 430.
Ringmere, Rugmere [in St. Pancras, co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Ringwood, Ryngewode [co. Hants], 657.
Rions [Gironde, France], friars minors of, 274.
Riot. *See* Ryot.
Ripon, Rypon [co. York], 392, 420, 421, 481, 482, 639.
....., collegiate church of St. Wilfrid at, 83.
....., ..., prebend of Sharrow in, 313.
....., ..., prebend of Stanwick in, 257.
....., commission of labourers in town and liberty of, 59.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, 411.
....., archbishop of York's bailiffs of, 483.
....., ..., prison of, rescue of prisoners out of, 639.
Ripple, Rippul, co. Worcester, 312, 409.
Ripton, King's Kyngesripton, co. Huntingdon, 526.
Ripton, Walter de, called 'Little Wat,' 559.
Risby, Riseby [co. Suffolk], parson of, Alexander, 208.
Risceby, Richard de, 30, 257.
....., William de, 104, 222.
....., ..., gauger of wine at Chester and in Ireland, 115.
Riseby. *See* Risby.
Rislee, John de, of Takelee, 563.
Risshebrok. *See* Rosshebrok.
Risyngdon, John de, parson of Yeovil, 337.
Rithemerfeld, co. Westmoreland, wood of, 223, 238.
Rither, Rithre, co. York, 610.
Ritherhithe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rithre, John de, 370.
Riveria, Walter de, 315.
Robat, John, of Steeple, co. Essex, fisher, 580.
Robelyn. *See* Roblyn.
Robert, Geoffrey son of, 108.
....., ..., de Stalyngborowe, 560.
....., Geoffrey son of John son of, de Panald, 496.
....., John son of, de Bukstones, 489.
....., ..., de Fulbek, 412.

Robert, John—*cont.*
....., ..., de Knyghteleye, 556.
....., ..., de Louthre, 128.
....., ..., atte Rowedich, 65.
....., Laurence son of, de Shepeye, of Coventry, 145.
....., Richard son of, de Bidulf, 354, 357.
....., ..., le Cropper, of Rainford, co. Lancaster, 110.
....., ..., de Walton in la Dale, 315.
....., Robert son of, on the Grene, of Prestwolde, 505.
....., ..., de Medbourn, 612.
....., ..., de Ogle, 237.
....., ..., de Raymes, 43.
....., ..., de la Vale, knt., 291.
....., ..., le Yonge, of Bingham, co. Notts, 592.
....., Simon son of, de Daventre, 569.
....., Stephen son of, de Bidulf, 354, 357.
....., Thomas son of, de Birleye, 188.
....., ..., de Rokeby, knt., 458.
....., William son of, le Cropper, of Rainford, 112.
....., ..., de Essh, 15, 35.
....., ..., de Edyngthorp, 595.
....., ..., de la Vale, knt., 291.
Robert ap Griffith Kechyn, 345.
Roberti, Master William, presented to the church of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 576.
Robertstown, Castelrobert, Chastelrobert [co. Limerick], 146, 151.
Roblyn, Robelyn, Master Adam, *or* Adam, 30.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Howden, 26, 30, 94, 151.
Robyn, Richard, of Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 330, 571.
Robynet, Robert, and Thomas, 57.
Robynson, William, 397.
Roche, *de Rupe*, co. York, abbot of, 18.
Roche, David de, knt., 449.
....., Geoffrey atte, presented to the church of Woolstone, co. Gloucester, 150.
....., John de la, 445.
....., John son of John de la, 631, 640.
..... *Cf.* Rupe.
Rocheford. *See* Rochford.
....., Eudo de, knt., 459.
....., Henry de, 634.
....., Ralph de, 236.
....., Saier de, 226, 236, 395.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of the county of Lincoln, 166, 339.
Roches, John de, 122, 124, 221, 295, 419, 547, 548, 550, 613.
....., ..., the bishop of Winchester's constable of Taunton, 223.
Rochester, co. Kent, city of, 22, 593, 598.
....., bishop of. *See* Hythe; Shepeye.
....., ..., Earnulph, 196.
....., ..., John I, 195.
....., bridge of, 67, 230.
....., castle of, 330, 593.
....., ..., the keeping of, 22.
....., ..., castle-guards pertaining to, 593.
....., diocese of, 19, 31, 32, 168, 358, 378, 480.
Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 607.
Rock, Rook [in Ludlow], co. Salop, 311.
....., Rok [co. Worcester], 530.
Rockhampton, Rokhampton, co. Gloucester, 74.
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northants, letters patent dated at, 97–100, 102.
....., castle of, 512.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Verdon.
....., ..., repair of, 97.
....., forest of, 482.
....., ..., assarts called Lakhowehed, Colbyneslegh and Le Snape in, 236, 498.
....., ..., Benefield lawn in, 423, 512.
....., ..., forestership of Whittlewood in, 517.
Roddeburn, Simon de, of Coventry, 288.
Rodden, Radene [co. Somerset], 261.
Roddok, John, of Lynk Mareschal, 206, 429.
Rode, John atte, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 626.
Rodekin. *See* Nodekin.
Rodekyn, John, of Aldeby, presented to the vicarage of Broad Clyst, co. Devon, 522.

Rodene, John de, presented to the vicarage of Alberbury, co. Salop, 344, 585.
Rodeneye, Rodoneye, Thomas de, 490.
....., Walter de, 62, 295, 394, 547, 550, 555.
Roderham, Roderam, John de, 528.
....., William de, 124, 550.
Rodhuish, Redehewys, co. Somerset, 231, 232.
Roding Abbess, Rothyng Abbesse, co. Essex, 570.
..... Aythorp, Roings Ailtrop, co. Essex, 114.
Rodom, Thomas de, 358.
Rodum, Nicholas de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 292.
..... *Cf.* Rothum.
Roecliffe, Rouclyf [co. York], 592.
Roger, chaplain of Henry II, 197.
....., David, 24.
....., Henry son of, de Brele, 346.
....., John son of, le Boor, of Standish, co. Lancaster, 353.
....., ..., de Couseby, 405.
....., ..., de Knyghteleye, 556.
....., ..., de Medburn, 66.
....., Nicholas son of, de Paddeleye, 188.
....., Robert son of, le Bryn, of Stapleford, 592.
....., ..., de Layburn, 161.
....., Roger son of, de Clotherum, 421.
....., Thomas son of, de Layburn, 161.
....., Walter, of Hendidawall, 626.
Rogeres, John, 63.
Rogerii, Peter, cardinal of Sancta Maria Nova and archdeacon of Canterbury, 136, 156.
Rogeroun, Walter, of East Hendred, presented to the vicarage of Steventon, co. Berks, 526, 527.
Roges, John, 223.
Roghesparre. *See* Rusper.
Roinges Ailtrop. *See* Roding Aythrop.
Roiston. *See* Royston.
Rok. *See* Rock.
Rok, Master Walter de la, 580.
Roke, John, tart-baker of Bow Lane, 313.
....., John atte, 63.
..... *Cf.* Rokke.
Rokeby, Henry de, 542.
Rokeby—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 433.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 17, 180, 264, 267, 286, 370, 407, 427, 429, 430, 437, 458, 461, 480, 491, 509, 549, 563.
....., ..., 'le uncle,' 113, 441.
....., ..., ..., knt., 426.
....., ..., knt., 420, 577.
....., ..., 'le neveu,' 430.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, knt., 458.
....., William de, 592.
Rokele, John de la, 296, 389.
....., Richard de la, 396.
....., Robert de la, 61, 229.
Rokelound, Henry de, vicar of Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 338.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokesdon, John de, 122, 124, 226, 295, 388, 394.
Rokeslee, Richard de, 241.
Rokeswell, William de, 401.
Roket, John, 397.
Rokewod, John de, 401.
Rokford, Philip de, Juliana, his wife, and Emma, her sister, 242.
Rokhalle, in Bruisyard, co. Suffolk, manor of, 484.
Rokhampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokke, John, 98.
..... *Cf.* Roke.
Rokleye, 450, 453.
Rokwyk, John de, 39.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Rokyngham, Geoffrey de, citizen of London, 480.
....., Robert de, parson of Farndish, co. Bedford, 74.
Rolf, John, of Bernevel, 592.
Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 104, 184.
Rolleston [co. Notts], 455.
Rollyng. *See* Rowling.
Rollyng, Stephen, of Sandwich, co. Kent, 275.
Romanby, Romundby, co. York, 84.
Rome, church of, 194.
....., court of, 9, 32, 100, 116, 173, 183, 279, 323, 329, 401, 422, 462, 566, 633, 652.
....., hospital of the Holy Ghost at, 33, 474, 523.
Romelowe. *See* Rummylowe.
Romeneye. *See* Romney.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romeseye, Rumsy, Edmund de, 422.
....., Margery de, 99.
Romeyn, Roger, of Penshurst, co. Kent, 273, 559.

Rommessore. *See* Ramshorn.
Romney, New, Romeneye, Rumnee, co. Kent, 482, 487, 501.
....., farmers of the church of, 512.
....., port of, 107, 140.
....., Old, Olderomeneye, co. Kent, 244, 501.
Romsey, Romeseye, co. Hants, abbey of, 191, 203, 417.
....., ..., conventual church of, prebend of St. Laurence and Timberbury with the chapel of Imber in, 203.
....., ..., abbesses of, Isabel, and Joan, 192.
Romsley, Rummesleye [in Bridgnorth], co. Salop, 297.
Romundby. *See* Romanby.
Romundby, Ralph de, 517.
Ronton. *See* Ranton.
Ronton, William de, 532.
Roo, Robert le, of Fulford, co. Stafford, 349.
Rook. *See* Rock.
Rook, Richard le, of Westminster, the elder, 6.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Rope, Robert, 230.
Ropere, Roper, Hubert, of Kelsale, co. Suffolk, 376.
....., Robert le, of Drakelow, co. Derby, 165, 230.
....., Thomas, son and heir of Robert Hamound, citizen and roper of London, 645.
Ros. *See* Ross.
Ros, Roos, Godfrey de, of Scotland, 561.
....., James de, knt., of Gedney, co. Lincoln, John son of, 81.
....., John, 33.
....., John de, 130.
....., John son of Thomas de, of Kendal, his servant Laurence, 544.
....., Richard de, 139, 207.
....., Robert de, of Wark, co. Northumberland, his daughters Margaret and Isabel, 133.
....., Thomas de, 226, 238, 636.
....., ..., of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, 3.
....., ..., of Kendal, knt., 130.
....., William de, of Hamelak, 43, 133, 222, 271, 339, 466, 475.
....., ..., ..., Margery late the wife of, *or* Margery de, 220, 271, 304, 475.
Rose, Edmund, keeper of the king's great horses and studs south of the Trent, 112, 116, 324.
....., ..., bailiff errant in Norfolk, 445.
....., John, of Leuesham, 201.
....., ..., of Ypres, 501.
....., Stephen, 459.
....., Thomas, 453.
....., Walter, of Naseby, presented to the church of St. Michael, Northampton, 202.
Rose Castle, La Rose [*near* Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 252.
....., park of, 638.
Rosegarland, Rosgarlan, co. Wexford, 283.
Rosel, Richard de, 251.
Rosels, Nicholas, 69.
Ross, Ros, co. Hereford, 194.
Rosse. *See* New Ross; Rhos.
Rosse, Walter de, parson of Redmarley d'Abitot, 642.
Rosseby, William, 28.
Rossel, Adam, 210.
Rosshebrok, Risshebrok, William de, 121, 125.
..... *See also* Resshebrok.
Roston, Henry de, 494.
Rote, Arnold, citizen and skinner of London, 304.
....., William, 490.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Roter, Maud, of Beeston, co. Notts, 9.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rothele. *See* Rothley.
Rothele, Richard de, 401.
Rotherbridge, Rutherbrigge [co. Sussex], hundred of, 131.
Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, co. Sussex, 26, 47.
....., Grays, Rotherfeld, Retherfeld, co. Oxford, 122, 160, 250, 326, 332, 615.
Rotherhithe, Ritherhithe [co. Surrey], 586.
....., letters patent dated at, 240, 242, 250, 259, 262, 451.
Rotherwick, Ricchewyk [co. Hants], 248.
Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewell, John de, 320.
....., William de, 320, 467.
....., ..., presented to the church of Byfield, co. Northants, 11.
....., ..., clerk of the money struck in the Tower of London, 12.

Rothewell, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., receiver of the king's chamber, 251.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 417.
....., ..., skinner, of Dartford, *alias* William Skynnere of Rothwell, 418, 419.
Rothley, Rothele [co. Leicester], 646.
Rothum, Nicholas de, 403.
..... *Cf.* Rodum.
Rothwell, 320, 482.
....., Rothewell, co. Northants, 419.
Rothyng, Richard, 338.
Rothyng Abbesse. *See* Roding Abbess.
Rotor, Roger, citizen of London, 341.
Rotsea, Rotsee [co. York], 106.
Rotyngton, Richard son of William de, 108.
Rouceby, John de, 411.
....., William de, 207.
....., ..., lord of a plundered ship, 57.
Rouchestre, John de, 237, 291.
....., Thomas de, 237, 291, 359.
Roucle, Geoffrey de, 318.
Rouclyf. *See* Roecliffe.
Rouclyf, Rouclif, Daniel de, 357.
....., Gervase de, regarder in Galtres forest, 620.
....., Richard de, 60, 453, 454.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances at York, 648.
....., Robert de, 61, 122, 124, 165, 227, 493.
Roudon, William, 401.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure, France], 205.
....., archbishop of. *See* Amiens.
....., charter dated at, 197.
....., nunnery of St. Katharine by, 440.
Rougemont [co. York], 110, 476, 624, 628.
Roulegh, Roger de, 560.
Roules, Nicholas, 525.
Roulesham. *See* Rousham.
Rouleye. *See* Rowley.
Roulok, Richard, 114.
....., Richard son of William, of Loughborough, 592.
Rountre, Thomas, 428.
Rous, Alice de, 437.
....., John, 121.
....., ..., of Northfleet, co. Kent, 36.
Rous—*cont.*
....., Richard, and Elizabeth, his wife, 437.
Rousham, Roulesham, co. Oxford, 292, 540.
Routh, co. York, 139.
Routhe, Routh, Peter de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 281, 464, 505.
....., ..., usher of the queen's chamber, 520.
....., Master Thomas de, 610.
....., William de, 128, 556, 557, 610.
....., ..., bailiff of Richmond, co. York, 587.
Rowedich, John son of Robert atte, 65.
Rowley, Rowelegh, Rouleye, co. Stafford, 530.
Rowling, Rollyng [in Goodneston], co. Kent, 632.
Rowynok, Roweynok. *See* Rhyfonioc.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, Scotland, letters patent dated at, 342–344, 347–349, 354, 355.
....., writ dated at, 360.
....., castle of, 639.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tempest.
Roxburgh, shire of, 613, 614.
....., sheriff of, 614.
Roydon, Reyndon, co. Essex, park of, 129, 201, 241.
....., Froydon, co. Suffolk, 191.
Royston, *de Cruce Roesea*, Roiston [cos. Herts and Cambridge], 205, 647.
....., prior and convent of, 52, 191.
....., delivery of the gaol of, 341.
Royston, John de, a convicted clerk, 341, 382.
Ruardean, Ruardyn, co. Hereford, 399.
Rubbe, Thomas, of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 74.
Rudbrigge. *See* Redbridge.
Rudby, Ruddeby, co. York, 199, 253.
Rude, John atte, 617.
Ruder, Thomas, of Bernevel, 592.
Rudston, Rudstane, co. York, 4.
Rudyngge, John de la, and Robert, his son, 332.
Rufford [co. Notts], abbot of, 642.
....., abbot and convent of, 110.
Rufus, Geoffrey, chancellor of Henry I, 197.
Rugg, Rugge, Philip, 327.

Rugg—*cont.*
....., Warin de, marshal of the bishop of Salisbury's household, 42.
....., ..., Warin, his son, bedel of the hundreds of Bedminster and Yetminster, co. Dorset, 42.
....., William, 609.
....., William de, 145, 150.
Rugham, Richard de, 68, 451, 617.
Rughside, Hugh de, 591.
Rugmere. *See* Ringmere.
Rully, Thomas, 611.
Rummesleye. *See* Romsley.
Rummylowe, Romelowe, Stephen, 66.
....., ..., constable of Nottingham castle, 80.
Rumnee. *See* Romney.
Rumsy. *See* Romeseye.
Rundale, John de, 574.
Runston, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Portreyton, 43.
Rupe, John de, 370.
..... *Cf.* Roche.
Rushale, William, 350.
Rushall, Rustesale, co. Wilts, 308.
Rusper, Roghesparre, co. Sussex, prioress of, Juliana, 477.
Russel, Russell, Eleanor, 641.
....., Henry, citizen and merchant of Salisbury, the executors of his will, 306, 630.
....., Ralph, 641.
....., Robert, 19, 396, 445, 548.
....., ..., of Bradford, co. Wilts, 635.
....., Walter, 17.
....., William, 612.
Rustesale. *See* Rushall.
Rutherbrigge. *See* Rotherbridge.
Rutherfeld, John, 63.
Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 122, 334, 388.
Rutland, Roteland, county of, 33, 379.
....., commissions of the peace in, 122, 226.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 228, 296, 550.
....., surveyor of the forest of, 440.
....., sheriff of, 390.
Ruton. *See* Ryton.
Ruydynge, John atte, Richard atte, and Robert atte, 386.
Ryall, Ryhill [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 358.
Rybred, John, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 60.
Rychemond. *See* Richemond.
Rychemound. *See* Richmond.
Rydale. *See* Ryedale.
Rydale, Hugh de, 373.
Rydall, Rydale, co. York, wapentake of, 61, 389, 494.
Rydelan. *See* Redlane.
Rydell, Nicholas, 258.
..... *Cf.* Ridel.
Rydere, Richard, parson of Inkpen, co. Berks, 612.
....., William, 612.
Rydmarlegh Dapetot. *See* Redmarley D'Abitot.
Rye, La Rye, co. Sussex, 94, 168, 501, 625.
....., bailiffs of, 625.
....., port of, 107, 140.
Ryedale, Rydale, Ridale [co. York], 351, 496.
Rygeway, Cecily wife of John de, her miraculous preservation from death, 529.
Ryggesdene, William de, bailiff of Sawtry, co. Huntingdon, 559.
Ryhale, John de, 258.
Ryhall by Stamford, Ryhale by Staunford, co. Rutland, 526.
Ryhill. *See* Ryall.
Ryng, Matthew, 564.
Ryngebourn, Ryngeburne, William de, 318, 550.
Rynglond. *See* Ringland.
Ryngstede, John de, parson of Harpole, co. Northants, 284.
Ryold, John, 334.
Ryot, Riot, Philip, 101, 239, 398.
Rypers, John de, of Wadworth, co. York, 506.
Ryple, Richard, of Highegg, 66.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rypon, Robert de, 610.
Rys, Ryse, John de, of Beverley, 406, 457.
....., William, *or* William de, of Beverley, 382, 406, 641.
....., William de, of the county of York, 457.
Ryseby, Walter de, 208.
Ryton, Ruton, co. Salop, 77, 131.
Ryvel, John, knt., 237.
....., William, knt., 237.
Ryvere, Ryver, Nicholas, 181.
....., Thomas de la, 86, 362.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts, 9.
....., ..., parson of Bransby, co York, and Laurence, his brother, 652.

Ryvere—*cont.*
....., Walter de la, 101.
Ryvers, Robert de, parson of Burton Overy, co. Leicester, 245.
Ryvet, Thomas, 120.
Ryxpande, John de, of Wratting, co. Cambridge, 596.

S

Sabarn, John, of Havering atte Bower, co. Essex, 179.
Sabricheworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sabrichesworth, John, of London, 312.
Sacombe, Sevecampe [co. Herts], 268.
....., parson of John, 268.
Saddington, Sadyngton, co. Leicester, 119.
Sadelere, Sadeler, John, of Norwich, 67.
....., Robert le, 324.
Sadelyngstanes, Sadlyngstanes, Hugh de, 89, 121–123, 200, 226, 227, 233–325, 284, 333, 334, 455, 493, 495, 498, 555.
Sadyngton. *See* Saddington.
Sadyngton, Robert de, 61, 62, 123, 124, 395.
Sagard, Tassagard [co. Dublin], 17, 91.
Sagher, William le, of Farnesfield, co. Notts, 379.
..... *Cf.* Sawer; Seuyere.
Sagio, Simon de, *or* Master Simon de, 335, 372, 497.
Saham Tony, co. Norfolk, 440.
St. Albans, co. Herts, 49, 249.
....., deliveries of the gaol of, 6. 249.
....., good men and burgesses of, 174.
....., abbot of, 211, 367, 493.
....., abbot and convent of, 89, 308, 320.
....., ..., court of their hundred of Caysford, 320.
....., ..., their court under the ash tree, 320.
....., ..., licence to crenelate their abbey, 574.
....., St. Julian's hospital for lepers at, 330.
St. Albans—*cont.*
....., church of St. Peter at, 367.
St. Antoine [Isère, France], hospital of, 457, 541.
St. Asaph, Wales, diocese of, 585, 643.
St. Athan, Thawe, co. Glamorgan, 84.
St. Augustine, co. Kent, lathe of, bailiwick of the reeve of, 10.
St. Briavels, Seint Briavell, Seint Brevel, co. Gloucester, 395, 399.
....., castle of, 395.
....., ..., constable of, 394, 449.
St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, dean of the free chapel of, 636.
St. Clear [co. Carmarthen], alien priory of, 219.
St. Clether, Seint Cleder, co. Cornwall, 440.
St. David's, Wales, bishop of. *See* Fastolf.
....., ..., Bernard, 195, 196.
....., cathedral church of, 82.
....., ..., prebend of Clydey in, 131.
....., diocese *or* bishopric of, 6, 219, 405, 477.
St. Edmund. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Felix de Pommiers, Pommiers [Gironde, France], lord of, 274.
St. Fromond, Fromond [Manche, France], abbey of, cell of in England, 606, 623.
St. George. *See* George.
St. German [co. Cornwall], 560.
....., priory of, 637.
....., ..., petition by the prior of, 637.
....., ..., priors of, Henry and Richard, 637.
St. Helens, Isle of Wight, alien priory of, 217, 318.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 463.
St. John, of Jerusalem in England, Hospital of, 3, 555, 557, 608.
....., prior of, 303, 319, 369.
St. Laurence by Wormeley, *or* Wermeley, chapel of, 162, 313.
....., prebend of. *See* Romsey.
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, hospital of, 284, 352.
St. Leonard-de-Guines, Gynes [Pas de Calais, France], abbess of, 512.
St. Macaire [Gironde, France], the pedage of, 509, 566, 641.

St. Martin, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
St. Mathieu, Brittany, Le Trade of, ship sails from, without paying custom dues, 207.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, prior of, 460.
....., tithing of, 460.
St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 81.
....., alien priory of, 135, 218, 249, 273, 307, 367, 370, 412, 520, 521, 532, 576.
St. Newelina. *See* Newlyn.
St. Nicholas-lez-Angers [Maine et Loire, France], abbot of, 434.
St. Pierre, Seyntpere [co. Monmouth], parson of, John, 326.
St. Radegund [by Dover, co. Kent], abbot of, 79, 512.
St. Sampson, Guernsey, church of, 37.
St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte [Manche, France], deed dated at, 477.
....., vicomte and lord of. *See* Harecourt.
St. Saviour's town. *See* Bridgend.
St. Serge-lez-Angers [Maine et Loire], abbey of, 247.
St. Sever [Coutances, France], abbey of, 570.
St. Stephen, prebend of. *See* Beverley.
St. Valery. *See* Takeley.
....., honour of, 392, 498.
St. Victor en Caux [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, 578.
St. Vitalis, cardinal of. *See* Cappochi.
Salcey, La Sausee [co. Northants], forest of, 648.
Saldford. *See* Salford.
Saleby, Randolf de, 15.
Salesbury, John de, canon of Ivychurch priory, 386.
Saleseye. *See* Selsea.
Salewarp. *See* Salwarp.
Salewarp, William de, and Thomas, his brother, 470.
Salford, Saldford, Peter de, 122, 334, 552.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of Bedford and Bucks, 204, 226, 272, 286, 479, 483.
Saling, Salynge, Salyngge, Great [co. Essex], 1, 204, 512.
Salisbury, New Sarum, co. Wilts, 46, 139, 306, 308, 341, 347, 441, 447, 516, 529, 535, 588, 600, 602, 630.
....., assize of bread and ale in, 537.
Salisbury—*cont.*
....., bishop of, 588. *See also* Ghent; Mortevaux; Poor; Wyville.
....., ..., Roger, 195–197.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 9, 42, 149, 190, 248, 535, 536.
....., ..., chanter of, 157, 190, 306, 347.
....., ..., chapter of, 178, 192, 649.
....., ..., chapter house of, letters dated in, 42, 190, 419.
....., ..., close of, 201.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 42, 46, 149, 157, 190, 341, 347, 419, 588.
....., ..., laying the foundation stone of, 535.
....., ..., lease of manors of, 190.
....., ..., prebend of Axeford in, 167.
....., ..., prebend of Netherbury Yatminster in, 26.
....., ..., prebend of Potterne and Lavington in, 190.
....., ..., prebend of Yatminster *alias* Upbury on Land in, 32.
....., ..., subdeanery of, 401.
....., ..., vicars of, 201.
....., clerk of the recognisances at, 367.
....., commonalty of, 414.
....., deeds dated at, 192, 535, 540, 649.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 7, 9, 11, 31, 35, 47, 99, 108, 113, 116, 138, 145, 146, 150, 174, 189, 190, 199, 207, 220, 243, 251, 262, 274, 276, 289, 312, 337, 401, 407, 437, 486, 508, 523, 526–529, 542, 554, 565, 596, 600, 601, 604, 644, 645.
....., earl of. *See* Evereux; Monte Acuto.
....., friars minors of, 588.
....., gild merchant established in, 539.
....., mayor of. *See* Lutegarshale; Todeworth.
....., mayor and commonalty of, their differences with the bishop of, 535–540.
....., merchants of, 139, 529, 630.
Salkeld, John de, 551.
....., Roger de, and Joan, his intended wife, 303.

Salkeld—*cont.*
....., William de, parson of Aikton, co. Cumberland, 359.
Sallay, Salleye. *See* Sawley.
Sallyng, Geoffrey, parson of Clanfield, co. Hants, presented to the church of Wilsford, co. Lincoln, 247.
Salmon, preservation of, 127, 450, 557.
Salop, Salopsyre, county of, 11, 35, 46, 195, 196, 221, 299, 385, 449, 454, 470, 486, 504, 530, 531, 542, 570, 572, 600.
....., commission of the peace in, 388.
....., commissions of labourers in, 60, 294, 550.
....., coroner of, 94.
....., escheator in. *See* Swynnerton.
....., sheriff of. *See* Burton; Fitz Alan.
Salopia, Shrovesbury, Shrewesbury, John de, 29.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 20, 134, 170, 315.
....., ..., ..., grant by, 207.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 94.
....., William de, of Ludlow, 570.
Salt, 589.
....., boiling houses for, 470.
Salteby, Saltby, Richard de, 657.
....., ..., of Grantham, 628.
Saltemersk, William de, presented to the chapel of Brooke, I.W., 477.
..... *Cf.* Sautemareys.
Saltewode. *See* Saltwood.
Salt-fish, purveyance of, 468, 476.
....., regulation of price of, 611.
Saltfleet Haven [co. Lincoln], port of, 508.
Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 611.
Saltley, Salutteleye [co. Warwick], 255.
Saltu, Master Bernard de, 95, 269, 274, 635, 636.
Saltwood, Saltewode, co. Kent, 384.
Salutteleye. *See* Saltley.
Salvayn, Salvan, Salveyn, Anketin, knt., 510.
....., George son of John, knt., and Agnes his wife, 2.
....., Gerard, 61, 125, 165, 228, 327.
....., ... sheriff of York, 510.
....., John, Margaret, his wife, and Isabel, her sister, 133.
Salvayn, John—*cont.*
....., ..., knt., 2, 129, 653.
....., John son of George, knt., 128.
Salwarp, Salewarp, co. Worcester, 470.
....., church of St. Michael at, 470.
Salynge, Salyngge. *See* Saling.
Sambourn, Robert de, *or* Robert, 112, 337, 595.
Sambrok, John de, vicar of Banwell, presented to the church of Compton Martin, co. Somerset, 526.
Samford, Saunford, co. Suffolk, deanery of, 204.
Samon, Saumon, Richard, of Nottingham, 136.
....., ..., mayor of Nottingham, 392.
Sampson, John, 181.
....., ..., presented to the church of Llangludwen, co. Carmarthen, 219.
....., ..., 'bakester,' 589.
....., Nicholas, burgess of Southampton, 635.
....., Richard, 109, 167.
....., Stephen, 507.
Sanceio, Master John de, parson of Martley, co. Worcester, and prebendary of Exeter and Glasney, 303.
..... *See also* Sancy.
Sancü, William, lord of St. Felix de Pommiers, 274.
Sancta Ecclesia, John de, 429.
Sancta Frideswida, Seintfrideswith, John de, mayor of Oxford, 219, 220, 292.
Sancta Maria Nova, cardînal of. *See* Rogerii.
Sancto Albano, Thomas de, 165.
Sancto Amando, Emery de, justiciary of Ireland, 584, 587, 602, 604, 621, 622, 624, 626, 627, 630, 657.
....., ..., ships to be taken for his crossing to Ireland, 606.
Sancto Andrea, John de, knt., and Juliana, his wife, 55.
Sancto Botulpho, William de, 394, 550.
Sancto Claro, Seintcler, Seyntcler, Seyncler, Guy de, 453, 496, 648.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of the county of Huntingdon, 26, 125.

Sancto Claro, Guy de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 375, 391, 397, 401, 445, 446, 454, 455, 524.
....., Hamo de, 195.
....., Robert, 56, 88, 616.
Sancto Ermino, William de, 266.
Sancto Hillario, Joan de, damsel of the queen, 365.
Sancto Johanne, Edward de, 99, 104, 117, 135, 219, 352, 396, 576.
....., ..., knt., 131.
....., ..., keeper of Wolmer forest, 319, 591.
....., ..., 'le neveu,' 41, 585, 599.
....., Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund de, 138.
....., Eva de, 117.
....., ..., sometime wife of William Paynel, 256, 263.
....., Giles de, 366.
....., Isabel late the wife of William de, 366.
....., Joan late the wife of Roger de, of Lageham, 580.
....., ..., wife of William de Queinton, 581.
....., John de, 282, 373.
....., ..., master of a Spanish ship, 546.
....., ..., of Beaujonet, co. Sussex, 533.
....., Katharine wife of John de, 112.
....., ..., of Lageham, 6, 247.
....., Robert de, 197.
....., Roger de, *or* Roger son of John de, of Lageham, 6, 247.
....., William de, 197.
Sancto Laudo, Seintlo, Gislebert de, 315.
....., John de, 555.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 337, 386.
Sancto Licio, Simon de, 195.
.... *See also* Seintlys.
Sancto Mauro, Seymore, Semor, Seymor, John, of Bristol, 30.
....., John de, 284.
....., Nicholas, 411.
....., ..., of Bukton, 167.
....., Nicholas de, 240, 385, 589, 606, 652.
....., ..., Muriel, his wife, 589, 606.
....., Robert, 297.
....., Thomas, 122, 124, 419.
Sancto Michaele, Gerald de, chief serjeant of Omurthi, co. Kildare, 439.
Sancto Omero, Thomas de, 388, 455, 554, 555.
....., ..., knt., 540.
Sancto Paulo, John de, prebendary of York, grant by, 507.
....., ..., archbishop of Dublin, 32, 355, 627, 629, 657.
....., ..., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 267, 426.
....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 48, 51, 170, 203, 245, 358, 382, 409, 419, 422, 460, 461, 574.
....., Peter de, 460.
....., Richard de, 385.
Sancto Philberto, Sancto Philiberto, John de, 135, 223, 303, 436, 593, 631, 643.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 135, 593, 643.
....., ..., knt., 289.
Sancto Quintino, Richard de, 389.
Sancto Sixto, Maunfredin de, merchant of Genoa, 183.
Sanctuary, 18, 98, 102, 125, 134, 202, 317, 429.
Sancy, Master John de, parson of Haselee, 323.
....., *See also* Sanceio.
Sandal, Great [co. York], 253.
Sandford by Great Tew, co. Oxford, 6, 540.
Sandford, Sandeford, Sanford, Thomas de, 241, 295, 296, 444.
....., William de, 27, 49, 110, 175, 241, 494.
....., ..., keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, 29.
Sandhutton by Over Helmsley, Sandhoton by Overhemelsay, co. York, 292.
Sandiacre, Sandyacre, co. Derby, 389, 494, 555.
Sandon, co. Herts, 16.
Sandre, Walter, of the county of Buckingham, 626.
Sandrissone, Robert, 254.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 20, 32, 145, 275, 300, 326, 522, 553, 625.
....., bailiffs of, 145, 625.
....., bailiwick of, 300, 326.
....., letters patent dated at, 270, 281, 286, 287, 289, 299, 300, 303–306, 309, 313.
....., port of, 107, 140.

Sandwich—*cont.*
....., repair of the king's ships at, 203.
....., ship of the king's enemies arrested at, 553.
Sandy, Saundeye [co. Bedford], 149.
....., chantry in the church of, 149.
Sandyacre. *See* Sandiacre.
Sanes, John de, 18.
Sanford. *See* Sandford.
Sangelton. *See* Singleton.
Santiago [Spain], pilgrimages to, 645, 650.
Santon, Richard de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 86.
....., Thomas de, 243, 324, 471, 472.
Sapcote [co. Leicester], 57, 92.
Sapiston, Sapyston, Sapeston, co. Suffolk, 173, 629.
Sapley, Saple, co. Huntingdon, forest of, 135.
Sapy, John, knt., 563.
Sara, John son of, de Blaby, 133.
....., William son of, de Halum, 567.
Sark, Serk, island of, 24, 29, 30, 96, 142, 235, 243, 251, 268.
....., remission of a custom due from, 510.
....., concealed lands in, 515.
....., keeper of. *See* Hampton; Stury.
Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, chantry of St. Cross at, 508.
....., ..., cathedral church removed from, 535.
....., ..., castle of, 649.
....., the use of, 485.
Satwell, Sotwell [co. Berks], 135.
Saucee, Honorius de, deputy clerk of the recognisances at Northampton, 529.
Saucerie, Thomas de la, 618.
....., William de la, 219, 284.
Saumon. *See* Samon.
Saundby, Saundeby [co. Notts], 330, 369.
Saundeby, Thomas de, 492.
....., ..., knt., 235.
Saundervill, Thomas, 650.
Saundeye. *See* Sandy.
Saundres, William, and Margaret, his wife, 341.
Saundressone, Reynold, called Scot, 290.
Saundrested, John, his servant, Richard Hoky, 612.
Saundrested—*cont.*
....., John de, his late servant, Richard, 71.
Saunfaille, Peter, 150.
Saunford. *See* Samford.
Saunford, Laurence de, knt., and Ada, his daughter, 271.
....., Nicholas de, 141.
Saunton, Master Richard de, 48.
Sauser, John, vicar of Aveley, presented to the church of Thundersley, co. Essex, 257.
Sauston. *See* Sawston.
Sauston, Henry de, parson of Wootton, co. Bedford, 518.
Sautemareys, William son of Richard de, of Grafton under Flavel, 168.
..... *See also* Saltemersk.
Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Savage, Sauvage, Arnold, 122–124, 162, 227, 391, 439, 497, 553.
....., Edmund, teller of the receipt of the exchequer, 646.
....., Geoffrey, 315.
....., John, 404.
....., ..., servant of William de Hercy, 137.
....., ..., of Yeovil, 559.
....., Thomas, 632.
....., William, of London, 92.
Saward, Nicholas, surveyor of works at Easthampstead, 383.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabricheworth [co. Herts], 216.
Sawer, Walter le, of Eynsham, co. Oxford, 156.
..... *Cf.* Sagher; Seuyere.
Sawley, Sallay, Salleye [co. York], abbot of, 18.
....., abbot and convent of, 349.
Sawston, Sauston [co. Cambridge], 24.
Sawtry, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], abbey of, 176, 559.
....., ..., abbot of, proctor of the abbot of Bon Repos in Brittany, 219.
Sawyers, taken for the king's works, 73, 95, 96, 173, 178, 278, 363, 406.
Saxelby, Saxilby, co. Leicester, 384.
Saxton, Hugh de, parson of Pontefract, 309.
....., ..., vicar of Forcett, presented to the vicarage of Pontefract, 527.
....., Robert de, 610.
Say, Geoffrey de, 1, 5, 107, 227, 230, 259, 330, 384, 391, 451, 552, 645.

Say—*cont.*
....., John, of Martock, co. Somerset, 562.
....., Roger de, 451.
....., William de, 266.
Sayer, John, of Brightlingsea, co. Essex, 560.
....., William, 333.
Scalariis, Deschalers, John, 301.
....., John son of Thomas, 301.
....., Thomas, 301, 446.
....., ..., Amice, his wife, 301.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, and Katharine his wife, 301.
Scalby, co. York, 454.
Scalby, Thomas de, 227, 458.
Scales [co. Cumberland], 113.
Scalford, Scaldeford [co. Leicester], 381, 398.
....., vicar of Thomas, 398.
Scappe, Stephen, 119.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 69, 132, 246, 358, 382, 454, 458, 478, 494, 543.
....., bailiffs of, 358, 382.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 43, 478.
....., burgesses of, 543.
....., castle of, constable of, 251.
....., commissions of the peace in, 122, 227, 389.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 228, 494.
....., confirmation of articles drawn up for the good of, after malicious destruction of the original, 478.
....., grant of pavage at, 43.
....., forestalling in, 165, 399, 458, 543.
....., port of, 165.
....., quay of, decayed state of, 543.
Scargoil. *See* Skargill.
Scarle, North, Scarle, Northscarle, co. Lincoln, 307, 421.
Scarle, John de, 32.
....., ..., parson of St. Thomas's Winchelsea, co. Sussex, presented to the church of Kenardington, co. Kent, 466.
Scarlet, Richard, of Steeple, co. Essex, fisher, 580.
....., Walter, chantry priest at, Edington, co. Wilts, 191.
Scarnyng, *alias* Scharnyngge, *alias* Skarnyng, Edmund son of John, *alias* Edmund de, of Coventry, 172.
Schepley. *See* Shipley.
Schirbourn. *See* Shirbourn.
Schorberd, Robert, of Brerelay, 347.
Scilly, Sully, *alias* Sulby, co. Cornwall, 56, 58, 207.
Sclattere, John le, of Burford, co. Oxford, 172.
Scobhull, Thomas de, coroner in the county of Devon, 210.
Scolemaister, Richard le, servant of John de Mohun, of Dunster, 231.
Scorpsone, Thomas, 656.
Sco-Ruston, Skouriston, co. Norfolk, 258.
Scot, Adam, 53.
....., John, merchant, 405.
....., ..., of Clippesby, parson of Elm, co. Cambridge, 432.
....., Nicholas, of Okham, 355.
....., Reynold Saundressene, called, 290.
....., Robert, of Rempston, brother of Adam de Remmeston, 409.
....., Simon, of Towcester, co. Northants, 139.
....., Thomas, 455.
....., William, 42.
....., ..., justice, 92.
Scotard, Roger, of Burton, presented to the church of Canteloff, co. Norfolk, 211.
Scoter, John, 161, 602.
Scotch Rolls, the, 351, 380.
Scothowe. *See* Scottow.
Scotland, and the Scots, 57, 135, 142, 143, 207, 255, 270, 292, 305, 314, 328, 329, 332, 351, 357, 363, 398, 402, 403, 415, 429, 431, 447, 475, 534, 543, 555, 561, 562, 589, 613, 639.
....., adherents of, 2, 40, 212, 362, 613, 614.
....., compensation for loss of lands in, 561.
....., an invasion of Ireland from, 270.
....., king of. *See* Balliolo.
....., licence to take corn to, 621.
....., marches of, 23, 135, 305, 347, 357, 362, 447, 614.
....., ..., wardens of. *See* Hatfeld ; Lucy.
....., visitation of houses of the Premonstratensian order in, 32.
....., pardons gained by service in the wars of, 175, 283, 354, 404, 405, 541.
....., ravages of, 411, 443.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., ship of, arrested, 403.
....., wool of, 433, 555.
....., wool smuggled into, 499.
Scotland, John de, of Selesy, 532.
Scotton, co. York, 498.
Scottow, Scothowe, Scottou, co. Norfolk, 258, 447.
Scraptoft, Scrapetoft [co. Leicester], 560.
Scraythfeld, Robert de, 308.
Scriveyn, Scryveyn, Skryveyn, Edward le, 398, 402.
....., Hugh, 169.
Scrooby, Scroby, co. Notts, 367.
Scrope, Lescrope, Master Geoffrey le, 338.
....., Henry le, *or* de, 61, 62, 123, 174, 227, 365, 389.
....., ..., Juetta, his sister, 174.
....., Richard de, 61.
....., Richard le, 158.
....., ..., knt., 126.
....., William de, 61.
....., ..., vicar of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 65.
Scryveyn. *See* Scriveyn.
Sculthorpe, John de, dean of Chester-le-Street, presented to the church of Great Marlow, 102, 514.
Scurueton, William de, 128, 365, 587.
Scutage, 629.
Sea, safeguard of the, 275.
Seabrook, Seybrok [in Ivinghoe], co. Bucks, 272.
Seaford, Sefford [co. Sussex], 31.
....., port of, 490, 491.
Seal, Over, Overesheyle [co. Leicester], 559.
Seas, licence to pass over, 9, 21, 279, 349, 373.
Seaton, Seton, co. Cumberland, prioress and nuns of, 133.
....., [co. Dorset], 401.
....., [co. York], 39.
Seawell, Sewell [co. Northants], 622, 623.
Seburgh, Seborgh, Adam, 332.
....., Robert, 453.
Secret seal, the, 197, 263, 266, 275, 278, 282, 293.
Sedgeberrow, Seggesbergh, co. Worcester, 266.
Sedgebrook, Segbrok, co. Lincoln, 147.
Sedgley, Seggesleye, co. Stafford, park of, 618.
See, John atte, of Ravenser, co. York, 76.
Seeche. *See* Setchey.
Seefoul, Thomas, of Croydon, co. Surrey, 38.
Seel, William, 572.
Sées [Orne, France], abbey of, 41, 603.
....., ..., abbot of, 219, 405, 546, 621.
....., ..., ..., his proctor in England, 249.
Sefford. *See* Seaford.
Sefton [co. Lancaster], 149.
Segbrok. *See* Sedgebrook.
Segbrok, Robert de, presented to a mediety of the church of Sedgebrook, 147.
Seggesbergh. *See* Sedgeberrow.
Seggeshowe. *See* Sexhow.
Seggesleye. *See* Sedgley.
Seggesleye, William de, parson of Birmingham, presented to the church of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, 98, 437, 529.
Seggeswyk, John son of William de, 587.
Segrave, Hugh de, chief crier of the Common Bench, licence for a deputy in his office, 3.
....., John de, 2, 118, 186, 274, 319, 390.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 186, 198, 274, 325, 390.
....., Robert de, parson of Loughborough, co. Leicester, 472.
Segwyn, John, 453.
Seint Andreu, Laurence de, of Florence, 443.
Seint Botulf. *See* Boston.
Seint Briavel. *See* St. Briavels.
Seint Cleder. *See* Clether.
Seintcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seinte Bryde, Roger de, 586.
Seintegiligate. *See* Gillygate.
Seintfrideswith, *See* Sancta Frideswida.
Seint Jonesparissh. *See* Worcester.
Seintleger, Thomas de, 278, 608.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 608.
Seintlys, John de, 339.
..... *See also* Sancto Licio.
Seint Manyfe, Robert de, and Joan, his wife, 608.
Seintmareereye. *See* Cray St. Mary.
Seisdon, Seysdon [in Trysull], co. Stafford, 618.
Sekford, John de, of Suffolk, pardoned for not having taken knighthood, 524.
Seland. *See* Zeeland.

Selby, Seleby, co. York, 378, 395, 482.
....., abbey of, 378.
....., ..., abbot of, Geoffrey, 52, 378.
Seleby, Selby, Henry de, 243, 324.
....., ..., controller of customs at Kingston upon Hull, 111, 304.
....., ..., servant of the prior of La Hurst, 457.
....., ..., of Kingston-upon-Hull, 472.
....., John de, 517.
....., Robert de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 43, 243.
....., Walter de, his rebellion against Edward II, 24.
Selersh. *See* Selhurst.
Selesy, 532.
Selewode. *See* Selwood.
Seleworth. *See* Selworthy.
Selhurst, Selersh, co. Sussex, 335, 387.
Selling, Sellyng, co. Kent, 156.
Sellych, John, 332.
Selsea, Saleseye, co. Sussex, island of, 546.
Selwood, Selewode, co. Somerset, forest of, 16.
Selworthy, Seleworth, co. Somerset, 231, 232.
Sely, John, of Winchelsea, co. Sussex, 176.
....., Walter, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 560.
....., William, parson of Teynton, 101.
Selyman, Roger, 342, 343.
Semere, Peter, 6, 259.
Semor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Semperingham, Sempyngham, Semplyngham [co. Lincoln], the order of, 69, 597.
....., prior of, 390.
....., priory of, 390, 474.
Sendale, William, 493.
Senepens [*or* Sevepens], John, 617.
Sengelton, Thomas de, 117.
Seppeford. *See* Sopford.
Sequestration of religious houses, 39, 51, 244, 565.
Serjeant, Sergeaunt, John, the younger, Joan, his wife, John, his father, and Eleanor his mother, 341.
....., Thomas, of Scotton, co. York, 498.
....., Walter, of Suffield, co. Norfolk, 279.
Serjeanty, petty, 546.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serle, Vivian, 150.
Serleson, John, 495.
Sernallis, Arnold de, called Larcheprestre of France, 277.
Serridge House, Shirugge, in Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester, 170.
Sertesheye, Robert de, of the soke of Winchester, 173.
Servants, leaving service without licence, 167, 171.
Setchey, Seeche, co. Norfolk, 427.
Sete. *See* Sheet.
Seteryngton. *See* Settrington.
Setgrout, Robert, 560.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
Seton, Laurence de, 393.
....., Robert de, 639.
....., Thomas de, 44, 60–62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 84, 110–112, 120–123, 125, 126, 128–130, 161, 164, 165, 224, 226, 228, 232, 237, 262, 291, 292, 294, 297, 330, 331, 339, 378, 380, 383, 386, 388–390, 392, 402, 443, 450, 452–455, 459, 482, 492, 494–498, 500, 501, 510, 527, 528, 534, 547, 556, 567, 568, 610, 613–615, 618, 652, 653.
....., ..., of Grimsby, 375.
Settrington, Seteryngton, co. York, 78.
Seuyere, Walter le, 386.
..... *Cf.* Sawer; Sagher.
Sevance, William de, 521.
Sevecampe. *See* Sacombe.
Sevenoaks, Sevenok [co. Kent], 90, 246, 560.
....., free chapel of Le Spitel in, 14, 90, 246.
Severn, the river, Le Holebackes in, 167.
....., weir called Hynewere in, 466.
Seville [Spain], 66.
Sewale, Sewall, Robert, of Coggeshall, co. Essex, 429.
....., Simon de, *or* Simon, 48, 80, 621.
....., Thomas, 492, 656.
Seward, Siward, Syward, John, 429, 452, 601.
....., ..., deputy assayer of measures in Ireland, 596.
....., ..., stockfishmonger of London, 581.
....., Matthew, of Bristol, 181.
....., Walter de, 214.
Sewardeby, Sywardeby, Stephen de, 224.

Sewardeby—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, knt., 224.
Sewell. *See* Seawell.
Sewerby, Sywardeby, co. York, 224.
Sexhow, Seggeshowe, co. York, 395.
Seybrok. *See* Seabrook.
Seydone, William, of Waymouthe, 155.
Seymor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seyntcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seyntgeorge, Hanyn, appointed to take falcons in the isle of Thanet, 593.
Seynton, Thomas, 453.
Seyntpere. *See* St. Pierre.
Seynyng, John, of Gillingham, co. Norfolk, 447.
Seys, John, 49, 113, 544.
Seysdon. *See* Seisdon.
Seyvyl, John, of Chickenley, co. York, and Adam, his son, 453.
Shadewell, John de, 371.
Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, abbey of, 78, 542.
Shafton [co. York], 374.
Shakelford, John de, 259.
Shakenhurst, Walter de, *or* Walter, 59, 60, 62, 125, 232, 295, 333, 384, 386, 445, 556.
Shaldeford, Robert de, 268.
Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Essex], 204.
Shalgrave, John de, parson of Langeport, 284.
Shalyngford, John de, 67.
Shankton, Henry de, parson of Hadstock, 162.
Shap, Hepp, co. Westmoreland, 559.
Shapwick, Shapewyk, co. Dorset, 88.
....., Shapwyk, co. Somerset, 400.
Shardelowe, Hugh de, the abbot of Chester's reeve in Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 397.
....., John de, knt., and Katharine his wife, 655.
....., Robert de, warden of the chapel of Willey, co. Salop, 608, 628.
....., Thomas de, 33, 453.
....., ..., John, his brother, 33.
Shareshull, Adam de, 57, 67, 122, 123, 589.
....., ..., knt., 3.
....., Master John de, 619.
....., Robert de, 234.
....., William de, 6, 39, 51, 56–58, 62–65, 67, 68, 70, 86, 88, 91, 112, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 126, 127, 160, 163, 169, 172, 173, 176, 226–232, 234, 237, 246, 251, 257, 292, 294–298, 306, 329, 331–334, 339, 344, 383–390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 414, 415, 422, 444, 445, 448, 451, 452, 454, 472, 475, 492, 494, 499, 500, 528, 540, 542, 548, 552, 554–557, 612, 616–619, 652–656.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 38, 46, 49, 75, 78, 84, 107, 140, 147, 156, 167, 168, 171, 174, 176, 177, 211, 239, 249, 255, 259, 264, 312, 337–339, 368, 377, 380, 381, 410, 413, 414, 425, 461, 477, 495, 528, 532, 534, 535, 542, 544, 561, 569, 575, 581, 582, 608, 631, 635, 643, 650.
....., ..., marries a kinswoman of the bishop of Worcester, 557.
Sharnford, Sharneford, co. Leicester, 628.
Sharnton. *See* Sherrington.
Sharp, Alexander, 112.
....., Andrew, 446.
....., John, 387.
....., ..., forester in Galtres forest, 620.
Sharplowe, Sharpelowe, Walter de, and Richard, his servant, 71.
....., ..., his servant Henry de Sutton, 612.
Sharrow, Sharowe [co. York], prebend of. *See* Ripon.
Shawe, Simon de, 117.
....., Stephen de, 393.
....., William, 618.
Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, 118, 375.
Sheep-stealing, 606.
Sheet, Sete [in Ludlow], co. Salop, 311.
Sheffeld, John de, 8.
Sheffield, Sheffeld [co. York], 233.
Shefford, Sheford, co. Bedford, 483.
....., Shifford, West, co. Berks, 480.
Shelde, Walter atte, 163.
Sheldesleye. *See* Shelsley.
Sheldon, Robert de, 656.
Shelford, Great, co. Cambridge, 328.
Shelford, William de, 169.
Shellay, John de, 200.
Shelsley, Sheldesleye, co. Worcester, 255.
Shelton. *See* Shilton, East.

Shelton, Henry de, parson of Southam, co. Warwick, presented to the church of Boddington, co. Northants, 310.
....., John de, 630.
Shelve [co. Salop], 544.
Shelve, John, of Worcester, 556.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shene, Thomas, 415, 480.
Shengham. *See* Shingham.
Shennington, Shenyngdon, co. Gloucester], 592.
Shepeston. *See* Shipston on Stour.
Shepey [co. Kent], isle of, 656.
Shepeye, 133.
Shepeye, Shepheye, John de, 237.
....., ..., bishop of Rochester, 3, 598.
....., ..., ..., the treasurer, 443, 463, 471, 477, 479, 523.
....., Laurence son of Robert de, of Coventry, 145.
Shephauk, Richard, of Wombwell, co. York, 453.
Shepheye. *See* Shepeye.
Shephird, Shepherd, George, 315.
....., Henry, 610.
....., John le, of Hanewell, 262.
....., Robert, of Biddleston, co. Northumberland, 291.
....., ..., of Church Garforth, co. York, 110.
....., William, 315, 468, 482.
Sherard. *See* Sherrard.
Sherare, Edmund le, 556.
Sherborne, Shirbourn, Shirburn, Shirebourn [co. Dorset], 154, 190.
....., abbot of, 401.
....., Monk's, Shireburn [co. Hants], alien priory of, 508.
..... St. John's, co. Hants, 289.
Sherburn, Shirbourn, co. York, 97.
..... in Elmet, co. York, the archbishop of York's park at, 547.
Sherd, Thomas atte, 628.
Sherewynd, John and Idonia, his wife, 126.
....., Nicholas, 592.
....., Thomas, 126.
Sheriff, removal from office of a, 200.
....., Waleran the, 315.
Sheriff Hutton, Shirefhoton, co. York, 510.
....., deed dated at, 510.
....., Le Crokedaik [Crooked oak] in, 510.
Sheringham, Sheryngham, co. Norfolk, 611.
Sherle, Robert de, 229.
Sherman, Stephen, a pirate, 202.
Sherrard, Sherard, Stephen, abbot of Cerne, 468, 481.
Sherrington, Sheryngton [co. Bucks], 201.
....., Sharneton, co. Wilts, 595.
Sherston Pinkney, Little Sherston, co. Wilts, 24.
....., free chapel of, 7.
Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Notts], forest of, 66.
Sheryngton. *See* Sherrington.
Sheynton, William de, monk of Coventry, 297, 474.
Shidyerd, Richard de, 355.
Shifford. *See* Shefford.
Shifnal, Shuffenhal [co. Salop], 592.
Shillington, Shitlyngdon [co. Bedford], 561.
Shillynford, Ralph de, and Thomas de, 448.
Shillyng, Robert, of Badingham, co. Suffolk, 91.
Shilton, Earl, Shelton, co. Leicester, 119.
Shilynghilde, Nicholas de, 576.
Shingham, Shengham, co. Norfolk, 438.
Shingles, purveyance of, 379.
Shipbrok, Roger, and Roger de, 167.
Shipdham, Shipedham [co. Norfolk], 351.
Shipeden. *See* Cromer.
Shipedham, Master John de, prebendary of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, presented to the church of Weston by Beccles, co. Suffolk, 347.
Shipley, Schepley [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, 354.
Shipman, William, 237.
Shippeden. *See* Cromer.
Shippeleye, Richard de, 524.
Ships, 20, 137, 148, 151, 338, 468, 500, 517, 656.
....., building and repairing the king's, 12, 15, 17, 18, 31, 117, 203, 212, 221, 243, 244, 342, 362, 363, 406, 447, 578, 599.
....., arrest of, 178, 429, 430, 511, 606.
....., clerk of the king's. *See* Snetesham; Torkeseye.
....., pardon of accounts and money due from masters of, 280, 281.

Ships—*cont.*
....., called 'crayers,' 151.
....., called 'pikers,' 598.
....., called 'doggers' and 'lodships,' 611.
....., some of the king's taken in Zeeland, 608.
Ships, names of:—
la Alice, 280.
la Charite, 106.
la cog de Lubyk, 120.
Crucemare of Middelbourgh, 487.
la Edward, 280.
la Faucon, 280.
la Gabriell, 281.
George, of Flanders, 444.
Godale, 17.
la Godale, of Gosford, 348.
la Isabell, of Bristol, 468.
la Isobell, 281.
la James, of Fobbing, co. Essex, 384.
la Jonette de la Tour, 297.
la Katerine atte Melle, of Ipswich, 348.
la Katerine, of Selby, 482.
Maricogge, 131.
la Mariot, 281.
la nave Seinte Marie de Leanes, 522.
la nawe Seinte Marie, 501.
la nauf Seynt Pier, 487.
la Nicholas, of King's Lynn, 31.
la Nicolas, of Barton on Humber, 357.
la Redecog, 280.
la Seint Johan de Bernes, 522.
Seinte Marie de Coronade, 56.
....., of Genoa, 207.
la Seinte Marie de Port Valet, of Spain, 546.
la Seinte Marieship, of King's Lynn, 52.
la Seint Michel, of Dieppe, 66.
la Squenkyn, of Brele in Zeeland, 10.
la Thomas, 347.
la Trinite, 281.
la Welyfare, 93, 281.
Ships' carpenters, 446.
Shipston on Stour, Shepeston, co. Worcester, 266.
Shipton, Shupton, co. Oxford, 26, 47.
....., co. York, 621.
..... under Wychwood, co. Oxford, vicar of, Geoffrey, 317.
Shipton, Henry de, of the county of Salop, 600.
....., Master Henry de, 437.
Shipton—*cont.*
..... *See also* Shupton.
Shirbourn. *See* Sherborne; Sherburn.
Shirbourn, Shirburn, Sherburn, Schirbourn, Adam de, 342.
....., Master Adam de, the king's pavilioner, 94, 441.
....., John de, 61, 397.
....., ..., of York, 507.
....., Robert, 368.
....., Robert de, 48.
....., ..., sacristan of St. John's Beverley, presented to the church of Kirkby Wiske, co. York, 133.
....., Thomas de, parson of Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk, 342.
Shirbourne, 527.
..... *See also* Sherborne.
Shirclif, co. York, 233.
Shirebourn. *See* Sherborne.
Shirewode. *See* Sherwood.
Shirewode, William de, 651.
Shirford, Hugh de, of Sherrington, co. Bucks, 201.
Shirleye, Henry de, 136.
Shirugge. *See* Serridge House.
Shirugge, Thomas de, 170.
Shirrefhoton. *See* Sheriff-Hutton.
Shirreve, Thomas, parson of Shelsley, co. Worcester, 255, 258.
Shiryngham. *See* Sheringham.
Shiryngham, Adam de, 385.
Shitlyngdon. *See* Shillington.
Shobnall, Shobenhale, co. Stafford, 165, 229.
Shode, John, 397.
Shoebury, North, Great Shobury, Shobery, co. Essex, 201, 577.
....., South, Little Shobury, co. Essex, 361.
Shoe-leather, allowances for, 157, 244, 276, 303, 565, 648.
Shoemakers. *See* Carlisle.
Sholdam, Reynold de, 503.
Sholle, Richard, of the county of Hereford, 117.
....., Walter, 380.
....., William, 'provost,' 616.
Shollebent. *See* Chowbent.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, 202, 290.
....., bailiffs of, 68.
....., port of, 68, 490, 491, 617.
Shorham, Richard de, vicar of Hunston, presented to the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, 605.
Short, John, 138.

Shotesham. *See* Shottisham.
Shotride, William de, 492.
Shottisham, Shotesham, co. Suffolk, 200.
Shrawardine, Shrewardyn [co. Salop], castle, town and manor of, 131.
Shrewesbury. *See* Salopia.
Shrewsbury [co. Salop], 366, 388, 454.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 272, 276, 410, 449.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 274.
....., bailiffs of, 366.
....., chapel of St. Mary Magdalen without, hermit of, Roger, 404.
....., commission of the peace in, 388.
....., commission of labourers in, 392, 393.
....., liberty of, 454.
Shrovesbury. *See* Salopia.
Shuffenhale. *See* Shifnal.
Shulbrede [co. Sussex], prior and convent of, 117.
Shulton, Ralph de, 192.
....., Richard de, knt., 422.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Shupton, John de, 527.
....., Robert de, 2.
..... *See also* Shipton.
Shurdington, Shurdyngton [co. Gloucester], 406.
Shute, William atte, of Romsley, co. Salop, 297.
....., ..., his servant, John Gyles, 298.
Shymmyng, Thomas, 453.
Shymne, William, of Anstey, co. Leicester, 592.
Shynglere, John, 493.
Sibbertoft, Sibertoft [co. Northants], 630.
Sibbesdon. *See* Sibson.
Sibbeton. *See* Sibton.
Sibertoft. *See* Sibbertoft.
Siberton, Syberton [in Thornhaugh], co. Northants, 447.
Sibford, John de, 200.
Sibsey, Sibeseye, Sibseye, Sibbeseye, co. Lincoln, 144, 393.
....., the Erlesfrith in, 601.
Sibson, Sibbesdon, co. Leicester, 480.
Sibthorpe, Thomas de, 1.
....., William de, presented to the church of Nether Broughton, co. Leicester, 300.
Sibton, Sibbeton [co. Suffolk], abbey of, 450.
Sibton, abbey of—*cont.*
....., ..., abbot of, 91.
Sibyl, John son of, de Langeton, 42.
Sidewycz, Hermann de, 603.
Sidmouth, Sydemouth [co. Devon], 622.
Siffray, John, the elder and John, the younger, 386.
Sifman, John, 498.
Sifrewast. *See* Cifrewast.
Siggeston. *See* Sigston.
Siggeston, John de, 610.
Siggeswyk, Adam de, 544.
Sigoniis, R. de, 197.
Sigston, Siggeston, co. York, 452.
Silchester, Silcestre [co. Hants], chaplain of Nicholas, 471.
Sileham, Silham [in Rainford], co. Kent, 186.
Silhamstede Banastre. *See* Sulhampstead Bannister.
Silkeston, Thomas de, of the Gilbertine order, 69.
Silsoe, Sulesho, co. Bedford, 334.
Silvestre, Margaret, 327.
Simeon, Symeon, Simon, 59, 60, 122, 126, 226, 228, 381, 601, 652.
Simon, Symond, Agnes wife of Augod son of, 84.
....., Alan son of, de Barowe, vicar of Wootton, co. Bedford, presented to the vicarage of Cameringham, co. Lincoln, 432.
....., John son of, de Halstede, 459.
....., John son of Richard, of Wardington, vicar of Headington, co. Oxford, 47, 481.
....., Ralph son of, de Coton, 334.
....., Stephen son of, de Coton, 334.
....., Thomas son of, de Yarewell, 150, 338.
....., William son of, de Coton, 334.
Simon son of Hugh, Peter son of, de Spaldyng, 533.
Simon son of Huwet, William son of, de Lameleye, 449.
Simonburn, Symondburn, co. Northumberland, 363, 443.
Simondesson, John, of Bruges in Flanders, merchant of the staple, 407.
Simoundes, Hugh, of Icombe, co. Gloucester, 119.
Singere, Syngher, John, and William, 397.

Singleton, Sangelton, Syngelton [co. Sussex], 131.
....., hundred of, 131.
Sircch, William, of Banham, co. Norfolk, 652.
Sire, Roger, 163.
Sirman, Robert, 138.
Sisted, John de, 151.
Sistern, Reynold de, 80, 427.
Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourn, co. Kent, 553, 554, 632.
Siward. *See* Seward.
Sixendale, John de, vicar of Gedney, co. Lincoln, 541.
Skargill, Scargoil, William, 207.
Skarnynge. *See* Scharnyngges.
Skathelok, Thomas, 111.
Skauceby, Skauseby, John, of Wombwell, co. York, 560.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 374.
Skeckling, Skekkelyng, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Skeffington, Skefynton, Skeftynton [co. Leicester], 343, 436, 442.
....., leet of, 436.
Skefling, Skeftelyng, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Skefynton, Arnold de, Katharine, his wife, and Thomas de, 343.
Skegby, Robert de, 162, 169.
Skekkelyng. *See* Skeckling.
Skellingthorpe, Skeldynghop, co. Lincoln, 46.
Skelton, co. Cumberland, 610.
....., co. York, 511, 609.
Skelton, Clement de, 495.
....., John son of Thomas de, 305.
....., Nicholas de, and Ellen, his wife, 610.
....., Thomas, 294.
....., William de, 64.
Skenfrith, Skenfreth, co. Monmouth, 145.
Skenfrith, Skenefrith, Richard de, *or* Richard, 353, 399.
Skeryngton, John de, 108.
Skete, Robert, 606.
Skidby, Richard de, 323.
....., ..., presented to the church of Sturston, co. Norfolk, 198.
....., ..., presented to the church of Denton, co. Norfolk, 545.
Skil, Adam, 499.
Skipsea, Skipse, Skypse, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 132, 185.
Skipwyth, Skipwith, Skypwyth, Skipwytz, Skippewyth, William de, 2, 4, 10, 59–62, 64, 65, 99, 119, 121–123, 126, 127, 166, 182, 226, 228, 231, 232, 235, 237, 241, 259, 260, 294, 302, 329, 380, 387–390, 392, 393, 395, 400, 447–449, 495, 502, 516, 547, 548, 555, 557, 588, 611, 653.
Skirak. *See* Skyrack.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, co. Lincoln, 128.
....., wapentake of, 236.
Skirbek, Skirebek, John de, 123, 124.
....., ..., escheator in Cornwall, 637.
....., Richard son of Alexander de, 575.
Skiren, Skyryn, Skiryn, Martin de, 121, 224.
....., ..., chaplain, 224.
Skirlaugh, Skirlawe, co. York, 528.
Skirpenbeck [co. York], 341, 528.
Skouriston. *See* Sco-Ruston.
Skrevyn, Henry, forester in Knaresborough forest, 486.
Skryveyn. *See* Scriveyn.
Skydemor, Walter, knt., 410.
Skynner, Skynnere, John Colyns of Cheriton, called, 461.
....., Robert, of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 66.
....., William, 120.
....., ..., of Dartford, *alias* of Rothwell, 418, 419.
....., William le, 388, 392, 393.
....., ..., of London, 371.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 388.
Skypse. *See* Skipsea.
Skypse, Robert de, vicar of Scarborough, 132.
Skypwyth. *See* Skipwyth.
Skyrack, Skirak, co. York, wapentake of, 59.
Skyres, Robert del, of Wombwell, co. York, 453.
Skyryn. *See* Skiren.
Slade, Thomas atte, 145.
Sladecote, 146.
Slaughter [*or* Slinger], Sloughtre [co. Sussex], 651.
Slaughterford, Slaghterford, co. Wilts, chapel of, 385.
Slayt, John, 386.
Slaytburn, John de, 204, 310.
Sleaford, Slifford, co. Lincoln, 419.
Sleford, John de, 192.
Slengesby, William de, forester in Knaresborough forest, and Joan, his wife, 486.

Slep, John, 244.
Slepe, co. Huntingdon, 463.
Sleyez, Walter, 63.
Slifford. *See* Sleaford.
Slight, Godwin, carpenter, 17, 447.
Slinfold, Slyndefald, co. Sussex, 448.
Slinger. *See* Slaughter.
Sloghtre, Sloghter, Sloughtre, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 125, 295, 384, 392, 399, 402, 449, 496, 550, 551.
Sloo, John atte, of North Curry, co. Somerset, 139.
Sloothby, Slotheby, co. Lincoln, 55.
Slory, John, 633.
Slotheby, Richard de, 283.
Sloughtre. *See* Slaughter.
Sluys, Lescluses, Flanders, 66, 501, 543, 636.
....., port of, 281.
Sly, William, 260.
Slyndefald. *See* Slinfold.
Smalbergh. *See* Smallburgh.
Smale, Thomas, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, 107.
....., William, 58, 572.
Smaleston, John atte, and Peter atte, 63.
Smallburgh, Smalbergh, co. Norfolk, 377.
Small-Hythe, Smalhide [in Tenterden, co. Kent], 70.
Smalman, Henry, of Bradley, co. Wilts, 229.
Smalwode, William de, 613.
Smert, John, parson of Willingham, co. Suffolk, presented to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 42, 430.
....., William, 656.
Smetheton, John de, vicar of All Saints, Leicester, presented to the vicarage of Hinckley, 605.
Smethewyk, Smythewyk, John de, 577.
....., ..., the younger, 640.
Smiths, taken for the king's works, 7, 221, 363, 406, 413, 572.
Smyth, Adam le, 497.
....., Edmund, of Toftes, co. Norfolk, 190.
....., Godfrey, 637.
....., Henry le, of Alfreton, co. Derby, 497.
....., Hugh le, of St. Albans, and his servant, John, 249.
....., John, 98..
....., ..., lay brother of the monastery of Ivychurch, 386.
Smyth, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Bedwardin, co. Worcester, 616.
....., ..., of Hovingham, co. York, 639.
....., ..., of Spennithorne, co. York, 639.
....., John le, 298.
....., ..., of Hackney, co. Middlesex, 607.
....., ..., of Hibbesleye, 451, 452.
....., ..., of Lullington, co. Derby, 334.
....., ..., 'tabilion,' and Richard, his brother, 556.
....., Nicholas, 446.
....., ..., of Coton, co. Derby, 334.
....., Richard le, of the parish of St. John, Worcester, his servant Henry, 556.
....., Robert le, 341.
....., Roger of Barningham, co. York, 501.
....., Roger le, 63, 451.
....., ..., bondman, 452.
....., ..., of Boston, 626.
....., Thomas, of Longeleye, 592.
....., Thomas le, 453.
....., William, his servant Robert, 120.
....., ..., of Normanton, 595.
....., William le, of Coggeshall, co. Essex, 429.
Smythewyk. *See* Smethewyk.
Snape, John de, 339.
Snartsone, Gilbert, of Claythorpe, co. Lincoln, 568.
Snayth, Henry de, presented to the church of Hardwick, co. Cambridge, 521.
Sneating [in Kirby, co. Essex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Snel, John, 107.
Snellyng, Alexander, 602.
....., Thomas, of South Walsham, co. Norfolk, 471.
Snetesham, Thomas de, clerk of the king's ships, loss of his accounts, 608.
Snettisham, Snetesham [co. Norfolk], 532.
Snodenham, Richard de, presented to the church of Peper-Harow, co. Surrey, 142.
Snodland, Snodelond, co. Kent, 168.
Snokeshull, William de, 39, 516.
Snoring, Snoryng, Little, co. Norfolk, 442.

Snou, William, 383.
Snyg, Adam, and Agnes, 63.
Snype, Roger, 497.
Snyterby, Nicholas de, 82.
....., ..., baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 82.
....., ..., justice of the common bench of Ireland, 132.
Snyterlee. *See* Blakeney.
Soar, Sore, the river, 127.
Sobbury. *See* Sodbury.
Sobbury, Richard de, 410.
Sobbyndon [? Shabbington, co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 199.
Sodbury, Sobbury, co. Gloucester, 380.
Sodington, Sodyngton [in Mamby, co. Worcester], 414.
Soham, John, 33.
Solers, John son of John de, of Little Marcle, co. Hereford, 571.
....., Robert son of John de, Elizabeth, his wife, and Maud, his late wife, 571.
....., Thomas de, 57.
Soles, John de, 79, 80, 513.
....., Richard de, 1.
Somborne, King's, Kyngessomburn, co. Hants, 422.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 600, 606.
Somenour, Stephen son of John, parson of Garsington, co. Oxford, 528.
Somer, John, 108.
....., ..., carpenter, 18.
Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 78.
Somercotes, John de, 394.
Somerford, Richard de, 226, 550.
Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, 204.
Somerset, county of, 16, 62, 69, 89, 100, 135, 139, 145, 154, 174, 175, 179, 214, 216, 226, 231, 257, 258, 282, 305, 348, 411, 425, 548, 572, 604–606, 613, 634, 652.
....., commissions of labourers in, 59, 295, 394, 550.
....., commissions of the peace in, 62, 227, 388, 555.
....., controller of the subsidy on woollen cloth in, 30, 605.
....., escheator in. *See* Palton; Sancto Laudo; Turbervill.
....., obstruction of the rivers of, 547.
....., office of the alnage of cloths in, 605.
....., ports of, 107, 140, 606.
Somerset—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 552, 572. *See also* Everard.
Somersete, Robert de, 500.
Somersham, co. Huntingdon, 46, 162, 314.
Somersham, John de, 330.
Somerton [co. Lincoln], castle of, removal of the king of France from, 333.
....., [co. Somerset], gaol, 93.
....., ..., deliveries of, 35, 135, 461.
Somerton, Hugh de, 105.
....., John de, 230, 461.
Somervill, Thomas, 492.
....., Thomas son of Hugh, of Keyworth, co. Notts, 56.
Sompter, John, 375.
Sonco, Richard, 447.
Sonde, John de, presented to the church of Hampstead Marshal, co. Berks, 116.
Sonning, Sonnyngge [co. Berks], letters dated at, 540.
Sonyngwell, John de, of Colne, co. Essex, 83.
Soor, Philip de, 315.
Soper, John, 120.
Sopford, co. Sussex, chapel of, 35.
Soppe, Oliver, 447.
Sordere, John le, of Evesham, 172.
Sore. *See* Soar.
Sote, John, of Raveningham, co. Norfolk, 447.
Sotehull, John de, 8.
Soterton. *See* Sutterton.
Sotwell. *See* Satwell.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Soules, John, servant of Nicholas de Skelton, 610.
Sourby, John de, monk of Furness abbey, 177.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
Souter, Soutere, John, 397.
....., John le, 630.
....., John son of Thomas le, of Torner, 153.
....., Robert, of Welton, 506.
....., William, 397.
Southacre, Suthacre, co. Norfolk, 617.
Southam, co. Warwick, 174, 310.
Southam, John de, monk of Coventry, 474.
Southampton, Suthampton, Hampton [co. Hants], borough of, 497, 504, 522, 592, 635.
....., castle of, 56.
....., gaol of, 592.

Southampton—*cont.*
....., mayor of, 35.
....., grant of murage at, 254.
....., gauger of wines in, 441.
....., port of, 73, 176, 178, 490, 491.
....., ..., fleet assembled in, 52.
....., ..., customs of, 92.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 441.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 522.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 35.
Southampton, county of, 10, 15, 37, 44, 52, 53, 58, 79, 104, 157, 160, 164, 174, 175, 226, 242, 289, 366, 376, 432, 498, 522, 548, 591, 606, 608, 613, 635, 639.
....., commissions of the peace in, 122, 388, 552.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 295, 394, 550.
....., escheator in. *See* Aspale.
....., eyre of the forest in, 298.
....., sheriff of, 153, 432.
Southbarogh. *See* Barrow, South.
Southbergh [? Sudbury, co. Suffolk], 135.
Southbirlyngham, Matthew son of Adam de, presented to the vicarage of Stoven, co. Suffolk, 144.
Southborogh. *See* Barrow, South.
Southbury [in West Ham], co. Essex, 422.
Southchurch, Suthcherche, co. Essex, 93, 101.
Southfeld. *See* Suffield.
Southfeld, John de, 373.
Southill, Southyevell, co. Bedford, 362.
South kelleseye. *See* Kelsey, South.
Southluffenham. *See* Luffenham.
Southmolton. *See* Molton.
Southoe, Southo, co. Huntingdon, 302.
Southore, Southovere, John, 167.
....., Thomas, 649.
Southwark, Suthewerke, Suthwerk [co. Surrey], 126, 305, 546.
....., bailiff of, 451.
Southwell, Suthwell, Suwell, co. Notts, 367, 392, 393.
....., collegiate church of St. Mary at, prebend of Dunham in, 26.
....., ..., prebend of Northwell in, 22.
Southwell, collegiate church of St. Mary at—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of North Muskham in, 293.
....., ..., prebend of Oxton and Cropwell in, 430.
....., soke of, 367, 392, 393.
Southwick, Suthwyk [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 280.
....., prior of, 349, 376, 531.
....., prior and convent of, 474.
....., Suthewyk, co. Northants, 635.
....., co. Wilts, 64, 192, 229, 447.
Southwokyndon. *See* Ockendon, South.
Southyevell. *See* Southill.
Sow, Sowe, co. Warwick, 654.
Sowerby, Soureby [? co. York], 431, 475.
Sowy. *See* Middlezoy.
Spackyng, Hugh de, presented to the church of Houghton on the Hill, co. Leicester, 381.
Spagald, William, 351.
Spaigne. *See* Spaygne.
Spain, and the Spaniards, 522.
....., merchants of, 522.
....., ship sold to a man of, 20.
....., ships of, 73, 501, 522, 546.
....., wine of, 501.
Spaldewyk. *See* Spaldwick.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 60, 102, 115, 533.
....., prior and convent of, 144.
Spaldington, Spaldyngton, co. York, 140.
Spaldwick, Spaldewyk, co. Huntingdon, 464.
Spaldyng, John de, chantry priest in the Tower of London, 362.
....., Peter son of Simon son of Hugh de, 533.
....., Richard de, 635.
....., William, 163, 230.
....., ..., Hugh, his servant, 163.
....., William de, 333.
Spaldyngton. *See* Spaldington.
Spaldyngton, William de, of the Augustinian order, 21.
Sparewe, Sparwe, Sparowe, Richard, 234.
....., ..., prior of Watton, co. York, 330.
....., Roger, of Watton, John, his brother and his servant, Robert Guke, 330.
....., William, 169.

Sparrow-hawks, 231, 232, 309.
Sparry, John, 59, 62, 397, 551.
....., ..., of Warwick, the elder, 172.
Spaunton, Thomas de, 291.
Spaygne, Spaigne, Spayne, Edmund de, parson of Kirkby Overblow, co. York, 307, 408, 410, 415.
....., ..., parson of Ashen, co. Essex, 310.
....., John de, 303, 375.
....., Michael de, of Cocken-Hatch, co. Herts, and Margery, his wife, 191.
....., Nicholas de, 250.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Ashen, 348.
....., Robert de, 128.
....., William de, 128, 250, 295, 444.
....., ..., mayor of the staple at Lincoln, 433.
Spearka, Richard of Trewortha, co. Cornwall, 215, 218.
Spechesleye. *See* Spetchley.
Spechesleye, John de, 556.
Spede, Richard, of Easthorpe, co. York, 330.
Speenhamland, Spenhamlond [in Speen, co. Berks], 98.
Speghtebury. *See* Spettisbury.
Speke, Guy, 156.
Spekyngton, John de, 135.
....., Walter de, 89, 135.
Spelcrosse, near Shrewsbury, co. Salop, a plot of waste called, 404.
Spelloe, Spelowe, co. Northants, hundred of, 69.
Spelly, John, of Worcester, 126, 291.
Spende, Nicholas, 58.
Spendeloue, Spendloue, John, vicar of Reydon, presented to the church of Willingham, co. Suffolk, 275.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 373.
Spene, William, 472.
Spenhamlond. *See* Speenhamland.
Spenlof, William, 112.
Spennithorne, Spenithorn, co. York, 639.
Spenser, Geoffrey le, 57.
....., Giles, of London, 321.
....., Hugh le, 180.
....., Peter, tender of the king's falcons, 353.
....., Richard, 398.
Spenser—*cont.*
....., Robert le, of Bishop Stortford, vicar of Willingale Spain, presented to the vicarage of Moreton, co. Essex, 316.
....., ..., of Coventry, 371.
....., William, *or* William le, knt., 57, 234, 499, 511.
....., William le, vicar of Sherburn, co. York, presented to the church of Llanvetherine, co. Monmouth, 97.
Sperlyng, William, 138.
Sperman, Thomas, 130.
Spervore, John, presented to the vicarage of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, 425.
Spetchley, Spechesleye, co. Worcester, 482.
Spettesbury, Speghtebury, co. Dorset, 35, 407.
....., parson of, Walter, 408.
....., alien priory of, 35, 408.
Spicer, Lespicer, Spycer, Especer, Guy, 245.
....., Henry le, citizen of Salisbury, 536.
....., Hugh, 161.
....., John, 371, 494.
....., ..., Lettice, his wife, 371.
....., ..., mayor of the staple at Bristol, 56. *See also* Gotorest.
....., ..., mayor of Exeter, 221.
....., Richard, of Sladecote, 146.
....., Richard le, of Bristol, 181.
....., ..., ejected from the office of mayor of Bristol, 69, 180, 182.
..... *See also* Hurel.
....., Robert le, of Atherstone, co. Warwick, 626.
....., Thomas son of William le, and Amice, his wife, 278.
....., William le, 272.
Spies, 447.
Spigurnel. *See* Chancery.
Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Spigurnell, Henry, 33.
....., Ralph, 227, 322, 333, 398, 402, 554, 653.
....., ..., knt., 327, 328.
....., Robert, 628.
....., ..., presented to the church of Keystone, co. Huntingdon, 10.
....., Thomas, 271, 353, 440, 581.
....., ..., Katharine, his wife, 440, 581.

Spilsby, Spillesby, co. Lincoln, 55, 283.
....., chantry of the Holy Trinity at, 283.
Spinale, Baldwin de, prior of Lapley, 11.
Spinis, Richard, 254.
Spitenale [*or* Spicenale], Siffrid, 176.
Spofforth, Spofford [co. York], 349.
Spon, William, 611.
Sponle, Master John de, the king's chief stonemason, 32.
Sporle [co. Norfolk], 47.
....., alien priory of, 42, 47.
Sportholf, Adam, 446.
Spot, Robert, 560.
Spray, Richard, of Moreby, 100.
Spreyton, Sprayton, co. Devon, 281.
Sproatley, Sprottele, Sprotle in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Sprot, John, 131.
....., Richard, 600.
Sprydilyngton, Sprytelyngton, Richard de, presentation of, to the church of Bringhurst, revoked, 171.
....., Walter de, 641.
Sprygg, Ralph, of St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 560.
Spryngeman, John, master of a ship called *le Redecog*, 280.
Sprytelyngton. *See* Sprydilyngton.
Spycer. *See* Spicer.
Spyne, Spynee, Spyneye, William, *or* William de, 142, 295, 551, 617.
Spynk, Richard, of Norwich, 260.
Spynola, Francis, merchant of Genoa, 265.
Stabannon, Stabanan [co. Louth], Ireland, 114.
Stable, William de la, 610.
Stace, Thomas, 373.
Stacumny, Staghcony [co. Kildare], Ireland, 431.
Staffes, Ismania, 303.
Stafford, co. Stafford, 349.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 531.
....., deanery of the free chapel at, 409.
....., grant of pavage at, 531.
Stafford, Staffordshire, county of, 11, 120, 526, 599, 600, 612.
....., commissions of the peace in, 226.
....., commissions of labourers in, 228, 294, 295, 394, 550.
Stafford—*cont.*
....., escheator in. *See* Swynnerton.
....., sheriff of, 530.
Stafford, earl of, Ralph, 2, 9, 63, 133, 226, 237, 283, 304, 349, 351, 353, 354, 357, 416, 506, 531, 544, 591, 616.
....., ..., ..., his bailiff at Ongar, John, and his market there, 25.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, his son, 544.
....., John de, 444.
....., Philip de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 173.
....., Richard de, 18, 36, 44, 120, 164, 165, 167, 175, 180, 181, 200, 229, 230, 233–235, 331, 334, 606, 612, 616.
....., ..., knt., 586, 630.
....., William de, 6.
Staghcony. *See* Stacumney.
Staghnanwayn, Ireland, 431.
Staincliffe, Staynclyf, co. York, wapentake of, 59.
Stainton, Staynton [co. Cumberland], 113.
Stakes, Hugh, 445.
Stalham, Stephen de, 465, 553.
Stalyngborow, George son of Robert de, and Offhala de, 560.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 158, 447, 526.
....., church of St. Peter at, 623.
....., nunnery of St. Michael by, co. Northants, 27.
Standish, Standissh [co. Lancaster], 353.
Standon, Stondon, co. Herts, 35.
Staneferye, John of the, and William of the, 64.
Stanerne, Richard de, presented to the church of Farndish, co. Bedford, 74.
Stanes, 589.
Stanes, Thomas de, parson of Upminster, co. Essex, 149.
....., William de, citizen and merchant of London, 86, 601.
Stanesgate [co. Essex], Cluniac abbey of, 217.
Staneweye, Nicholas de, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 516.
Stanfeld. *See* Stansfeld.
Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, 25.
..... in the Vale, Stanford, co. Berks, 26, 47.

Stanford. *See* Staunford.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe [co. Norfolk], 94.
Stanhop [co. Durham], 49.
Stanhop, John de, 343, 414.
Stanley [in Chippenham, co. Wilts], abbot and monks of, 52.
....., Stannelay, Stanleye [co. York], 374, 531.
....., King's, Kyngestanlegh, co. Gloucester, 595.
Stanley, William de, 229.
Stanlowe, Thomas de, 67.
Stannelay. *See* Stanley.
Stansale, Robert de, 19.
Stansfeld, Stanfeld, Ralph de, 474, 476, 621.
Stanstead, Stanstede, co. Sussex, 131, 492.
Stansted, William de, 129.
Stanton, Fen, Fenstaunton [co. Huntingdon], 157.
..... Harcourt, Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, 67, 90, 102.
..... St. John, Staunton Seint Johan, co. Oxford, 112.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanwick, Staynwigges [co. York], prebend of. *See* Ripon.
Stanydelf, Henry de, 63, 403, 651.
Stapele, John, and Richard, of Castleacre, co. Norfolk, 617.
Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, Thomas de, clerk and surveyor of works at the Tower of London and Westminster palace, 104, 275.
....., ..., warden of the chapel in the receipt of the exchequer, 430.
Stapelton, Stapulton, John de, 419.
....., Miles de, of Bedale, co. York, 67, 68.
....., ..., of Hathelsay, 129, 652.
....., ..., ..., escheator and sheriff of the county of York, 250, 286, 292, 353, 476.
....., Nicholas de, 132.
....., Thomas de, abbot of Bardney, 280, 286.
Stapenhill, Stapenhull, co. Derby, 403, 526.
Stapleford, Stapelford, 592.
....., co. Notts, 108.
....., co. Wilts, 595.
..... Abbots [co. Essex], 36, 369.
Stapulton. *See* Stapelton.
Starky, Nicholas, of Preston, 559.
Statherne, co. Leicester, 636.
Statynggeston. *See* Tattingstone.
Staunden, Staundon, Henry de, 639.
....., Thomas de, 240.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Staunford, Stanford, Staumford, Andrew de, 198.
....., Giles de, canon of Hereford, 530.
....., Joan de, 648.
....., John de, of Gloucester, 630.
....., Nicholas de, 375, 637.
....., Richard de, 187.
....., Roger de, parson of Rock, 530.
....., William de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 215, 243, 244.
Staunton Lacy, Staunton, co. Salop, 631.
..... Harecourt. *See* Stanton Harcourt.
..... Loggernes, co. Hereford, 584, 587.
..... Seint Johan. *See* Stanton St. John.
Staunton, Stanton, Alice wife of John de, 521.
....., Bertrand de, 292.
....., Geoffrey de, 62, 121, 123, 226, 227, 293, 294, 296, 388, 392, 394, 449, 550, 555.
....., Henry de, monk of Little Malvern priory, 304.
....., John, 80.
....., John de, 22, 48, 61, 105, 132, 152, 173, 228.
....., ..., knt., 191.
....., John son and heir of John de, 246.
....., Thomas, 399.
Stavage, Yevan, son of Henry de, 34.
Staveley [*or* Staneley], archery butts at, 95.
Staveley, William, 273.
Staweye. *See* Stowey.
Stayn, William de, 59, 61, 122, 294, 550.
Staynbigges, Henry de, parson of Hutton, co. Cumberland, 383.
Staynclif. *See* Staincliffe.
Staynton. *See* Stainton.
Steart, Stoerte [in Babcary, co. Somerset], 154.
Stebbing, Stebbyng [co. Essex], 493.
Stebenhethe. *See* Stepney.
Stedeman, John, 399.
....., Simon le, the earl of Pembroke's groom, 519.

Stedeman—*cont.*
....., William, of Kirby Muxloe, co. Leicester, 309.
Stedham, Stedeham, co. Sussex, Minstead in, 41.
Steel, Stele, Thomas, 527.
....., William of Ripon, co. York, 639.
Steeple, Steple, co. Essex, petition from fishers of, 580.
..... Mordon, Stepelmordon [co. Cambridge], 148.
Stele. *See* Steel.
Stenyng. *See* Steyning.
Stepelaston. *See* Aston, Steeple.
Stepelcleydon. *See* Claydon, Steeple.
Stepellavynton. *See* Lavington, East.
Stepelmordon. *See* Steeple Mordon.
Stepelton, Stepilton, Isabel wife of Robert de, knt., 500.
....., Philip de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 468.
....., Robert de, of the county of Salop, 531.
Stephen, count of Mortain, afterwards king of England, 196.
....., charters of, 194, 195, 632, 645.
....., his nephew Henry [de Soilly], 195.
....., his butler, his constable and his sewer, 195.
Stephen, Stevene, John, of Clyve, 641.
....., John son of, 526.
....., ..., merchant of the Isles, 589.
....., Thomas, of Lullington, co. Derby, 334.
....., Thomas son of, de Thorpe, 362.
Stephenes, John, 445.
Stepilton. *See* Stepelton.
Steple. *See* Steeple.
Stepney, Stebenhethe, co. Middlesex, 57.
Sterden, John de, parson of Teffont Ewias, co. Wilts, presented to the vicarage of Dymock, co. Gloucester, 47.
Sternebergh, John de, 324.
Sterston. *See* Sturston.
Stevene. *See* Stephen.
Stevenson, Philip, of Lidney, co. Gloucester, 395.
Steventon, Styvyngton, Stevynton [co. Berks], 516, 517.
....., alien priory of, 361, 526, 527.
Steventon—*cont.*
....., Stevinton [in Ludlow], co. Salop, 311.
Steward of England. *See* Lancaster.
Steward, Stuward, Henry, 455.
....., John, of Allington, co. Lincoln, 455.
Steynburgh, Robert son of Hugh de, 312.
Steyning, Stenyng, co. Sussex, 171.
Steynton, Nicholas de, 220.
....., Robert de, 395, 453, 555.
Stiendeby, Robert de, prebendary of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 347.
Stiffkey, Styvekeye, co. Norfolk, 419.
Stifford [co. Essex], 132.
Stiford. *See* Styfford.
Stile, John atte, parson of Cranford, co. Middlesex, presented to the church of Bladon, co. Oxford, 306.
Stillego, John, 391, 401.
Stirap, John de, 19.
Stirchley, Stirchesle, co. Salop, 77.
Stirkeland. *See* Strickland.
Stirkland, Stirkelond, Stirkeland, John de, 140, 161.
....., Thomas de, 123, 225, 232, 238.
Stirks, alleged theft of, 44.
Stisted, Stysted, co. Essex, 44, 97.
Stiwardesman. *See* Stywardesman.
Stockbridge, Stokkebrugge [co. Sussex], hundred of, 131.
Stocke. *See* Stoke.
Stockelegh, William, 619.
Stockland, Stoklond [co. Devon], 478.
Stockley, Stokele Dabernon [in Meeth], co. Devon, 350.
Stocks, death of a man in the, 250.
Stockton, Stoketon, co. Norfolk, 447.
Stocton, Geoffrey de, 96.
Stodelegh. *See* Studley.
Stodeleye, Walter de, yeoman of the kitchen, 327, 601.
..... *Cf.* Studelay.
Stodeye, John de, 95, 551.
....., ..., citizen of London, 274.
Stodley. *See* Studley.
Stoerte. *See* Steart.
Stoil, John, 67, 230.
Stokdall, David de, 361.
Stoke, Stok, co. Notts, 532.
....., [co. Suffolk], 191, 474.

Stoke—*cont.*
..... Bruerne, Stokebrewere [co. Northants], 592.
..... next Clare, Stoke, Stokes [co. Suffolk], alien priory of, 170, 211, 273, 280, 304, 310, 337, 338, 348, 375, 503, 511.
..... Courcy, Stokeurcy, co. Somerset, 245, 285, 305, 311, 343, 374.
...., alien priory of, 245, 285, 311, 343, 374.
..... Edith, co. Hereford, 98, 437, 529.
..... next Guildford, co. Surrey deed dated at, 18.
..... by Nayland, Stoke atte Neylond, co. Suffolk, 206.
...., vicar of Adam, 206.
....., North, Norstok, Northstok [co. Sussex], 131, 335, 387, 492.
..... under Hambdon, co. Somerset, 400.
..... *See also* Bishopstoke.
Stoke, Stocke, Stok, Stokes, Edward de, 308.
....., Humphrey de, his daughter Eva de Whitefeld, 410.
....., John de, parson of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 276.
....., Robert de, 647.
....., Thomas, 309.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick, 397.
....., Thomas de, of Purbeck, co. Dorset, 471.
....., Walter de, 518.
....., ..., abbot of Abbotsbury, cession of, 73.
....., William de, parson of Lurgashall, presented to the church of Eastergate, co. Sussex, 32, 546.
Stokeinteignhead, Stoke in Tynhide, co. Devon, 147.
....., licence to found a house of St. Andrew at, 147.
Stokele Dabernon. *See* Stockley.
Stokes. *See* Stoke.
Stokesley, John son of John de, 53.
Stoketh, John de, of Blyton, co. Lincoln, 495.
Stoketon. *See* Stockton.
Stokkebrugge. *See* Stockbridge.
Stoklond. *See* Stockland.
Stokton, John de, 192, 354.
Stol, Adam, 387.
Stolke, Adam de, 540.
Stondon. *See* Standon.
Stone, co. Bucks, 56, 88.
..... [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, chapel of All Saints in, 341.
....., co. Kent, 36, 609.
....., marsh of, 36.
....., ..., commission of sewers in, 121.
Stone, purveyance of, 73, 79, 80, 96, 190, 274, 275, 277, 278, 380, 383, 422, 423, 463, 590, 646.
....., licence to dig, 547.
....., quarries of, 96, 278.
Stone, Henry atte, 632.
....., Richard de, 121.
....., Robert atte, 66.
....., Thomas atte, 65, 384.
Stoneham, Stonham [near Lewes, co. Sussex], archbishop of Canterbury's court of, 204.
Stoneleigh, Stonleye, Stonle, co. Warwick, 286, 415, 572.
....., Cracceleyehulles in, 184.
....., abbot of, 572.
....., ..., William, 647.
....., abbot and convent of, 184, 385, 647.
Stonemason, the king's chief, 32.
Stonemasons, taken for royal works, 37, 52, 73, 80, 90, 94, 96, 154, 278, 345, 369, 383, 463, 528, 582, 633.
Stones, John atte, 63.
Stonham. *See* Stoneham.
Stonham, Roger de, knt., 467.
Stonle, Stonleye. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonle, Stonleye, Richard de, 294, 415, 494, 650.
Stonore, John de, chief justice of the Common Bench, 1, 2, 6, 142, 249, 577.
....., ..., knt., 221.
....., Robert de, parson of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, 67.
Stonton, 7, 150.
Stonton, William de, chantry priest in the Tower of London, 362.
Stopham, Stopeham, co. Sussex, 387.
Storrington, Storteton [co. Sussex], 131.
Storteford. *See* Bishop Stortford.
Story, William, vicar of Dymock, co. Gloucester, 47.
Stoteville, Stephen, 453.
Stottele, 18.
Stouford, John de, 58, 62–65, 120, 122, 123, 138, 147, 227, 229, 230, 385, 386, 388, 389, 447, 448, 451, 452, 552, 554, 555, 619.

Stouford, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 404.
Stoughton, John de, 455.
Stouke, Stouk, John, 5, 272.
Stourpaine, Stourpayn [co. Dorset], 451, 452.
Stour Provost, Stour Prewes, co. Dorset, 486.
Stourton, John de, 154.
Stoven, co. Suffolk, 46, 144.
Stow Bardolph, co. Norfolk, 454.
..... on the Wold, Stowe St. Edward, co. Gloucester, 119, 160.
Stowe [? Stowmarket], co. Suffolk, 629.
Stowe, John de, 288.
....., Robert de, of Northampton, 98.
....., William de, 163.
....., ..., canon of St. Paul's, London, 643.
..... Sancti Edwardi, William Margarete de, 119.
Stowey, Staweye, co. Somerset, 139, 652.
....., bailiff of, John, 258.
....., Nuther, Netherstoweye, co. Somerset, 525.
Stoweye, John de, 231, 232.
Stowlangtoft, Stowelanggetoft [co. Suffolk], 342.
Strabolgi, Strabolgy, David de, earl of Atholl, 278, 419, 442.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 419, 442.
....., ..., ..., David de, his father, Katharine late the wife of, 442.
Straddle, Stradeleye, Straddil [in Vowchurch], co. Hereford, 436, 442.
Strafford's chantry. *See* Fownhope.
Strafforth, Strafford, co. York, wapentake of, 557.
Strangman, William, 393.
Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer, co. Berks, 7.
..... Say, Stratfeld Say, co. Hants, 608.
...., alien priory of St. Leonard at, 420, 521.
Stratford on Avon, Stretford on Avene, co. Warwick, 492, 569.
..... Tony, co. Wilts, 596.
..... under the Castle, Stratford by the castle of Old Sarum, co. Wilts, 649.
Stratford under the Castle—*cont.*
...., Coltman's mill in, 649.
Stratford, Stretford, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, deed of, 204.
....., ..., 601.
....., ..., his service at the battle of Poitiers, 522.
....., ..., parson of Thundersley, co. Essex, 620.
....., Ralph de, parson of Clifford Chambers, co, Gloucester, presented to the church of Thundersley, 620.
....., Master Ralph de, bishop of London, death of, 30.
....., Robert de, 84.
....., Master Robert de, bishop of Chichester, 4, 35, 243, 248, 339, 595, 600, 601.
....., ..., ..., lord of the island of Selser, 546.
Stratton, co. Norfolk, 445, 452.
....., co. Wilts, 404.
Stratton, Stretton, John de, 464, 616.
....., Master Robert, 109.
....., Robert de, 430.
....., Thomas de, 187.
....., ..., parson of Blatherwycke, co. Northants, 149.
....., ..., chantry priest at Lichfield, 412.
Straunge. *See* Lestraunge.
Straxton, Walter de, 496.
Streatley, Stretele, co. Berks, 532.
Strecchelegh, John de, 559.
Strech, John, 529.
....., ..., knt., 78.
....., Richard, 386.
Strecul, William, 63.
Street, Strete, co. Somerset, 400.
Strelleye, John de, of Nottingham, 9.
Stremyng, Nicholas, and William, 315.
Strensham, Strenyngisham, co. Worcester, 572.
Strenyng, William, 315.
Strete. *See* Street.
Strete, John atte, 393.
....., John de, 128.
....., John del, 180.
....., William, 320.
....., ..., the chief butler, 650.
Stretele, Stretle, Master John de, constable of Bordeaux and prebendary of Lincoln, 168, 184, 280, 587.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.

Stretham, co. Cambridge, 162, 604.
Stretton, Church, Stretton [co. Salop], 131.
..... on Dunsmoor [co. Warwick], 203.
Stretton. *See* Stratton.
Strickland, Stirkeland, Little, co. Westmoreland, 162.
Stripment of lands, 168.
Strode. *See* Strood.
Strode, John, 616.
....., John de, 114.
....., ..., knt., 459.
....., Thomas, 616.
Strogesdon, John de, 373.
Strood, Strode [co. Kent], 246, 289, 418.
Strot, John, 245.
Strothre, Alan de, *or* del, 357, 499.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 614.
....., William de, *or* del, 613.
....., ..., mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, 292.
Strurmy. *See* Sturmy.
Stryvelyn [Stirling], John de, 296, 412, 613, 614.
Stubbes, Hugh de, of West Burton, co. Notts, 532.
Stubhill, Thomas de, burgess of Scarborough, 478.
Studelay, John de, and Margaret, his wife, 421.
..... *Cf.* Stodeleye.
Studham, Richard de, friar, 179, 182.
Studley, Stodeleye, Stodelegh, Stodleye [co. Oxford], deed dated at, 167.
....., nunnery of, 167.
....., ..., prioress of, Clemence, 167.
....., co. Warwick, 65.
....., prior of, John, 65.
....., co. York, 639.
Studs, the king's, 200, 285.
....., ..., keeper of, 111, 112, 285.
Stull, Thomas, 446.
Stuntney, Stunteneye, co. Cambridge, 545.
Stupelton, William de, 386.
Sturdy, Adam, of Aylestone, co. Leicester, 612.
....., Humphrey, 113, 126.
Sturmy, Strurmy, Henry, 122, 124, 295, 298, 550, 552, 616.
....., ..., justice in eyre of the forest of Hampshire, 432.
....., John, 60, 228, 368, 389.
Sturmy, John—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Hadleigh castle, 136.
....., ..., his servant John Bakere, 555.
....., Robert, parson of Haversham, co. Bucks, 649.
Sturmyn, Henry son of Henry, 493.
Sturston, Sterston, co. Norfolk, 198.
Sturston, William de, 557.
Stury, John, 392, 393.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 388.
....., William, 8, 24, 458.
....., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 29, 30, 90, 95, 96, 98, 235.
....., ..., knt., Philippa late the wife of, 525.
Stuward. *See* Steward.
Styfford, Stiford [in Bywell], co. Northumberland, 211.
Stygeyn, Stygan, Bartholomew, master of the king's ship called *la Welyfare*, 93, 281.
Stykenay, Robert de, vicar of All Saints, Hertford, 285.
Stynt, John, 398, 402.
Stysted. *See* Stisted.
Styuecle, Geoffrey de, 354, 403.
....., ..., chief serjeant of the county of Cork, 355.
....., John de, 123, 160, 296, 550, 551, 580.
....., Nicholas de, *or* Nicholas, 123, 160, 162, 296, 464.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 545, 580, 586, 652.
Styvekeye. *See* Stiffkey.
Styveton, John de, parson of Grimoldby, co. Lincoln, 463.
Styvyngton. *See* Steventon.
Stywardesman, Stiwardesman, Richard the, 297, 475.
Suart [*or* Snart], Thomas, 624.
Succlay, William, 397.
Suckley, Suckeleye, co. Worcester, 572.
Suclyng, William, of Newton, co. Derby, 397.
Sudbury [co. Suffolk], house of St. Bartholomew by, cell of Westminster abbey, 265.
Sudbury, John de, 516, 550.
Suddon, co. Somerset, 589.
Sudeleye, Sudleye, John de, 492, 644.
....., ..., Eleanor, his wife, 644.
Suffield, Southfeld, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, 186, 274, 279.

Suffolk, county of, 121, 163, 200, 226, 236, 313, 316, 335, 348, 373, 384, 397, 406, 410, 445, 446, 497, 514, 524, 548, 549, 587, 604, 611, 613, 629, 648, 652.
....., commissions of labourers in, 59, 125, 389, 393, 550.
....., commissions of the peace in, 227, 389.
....., controller of the subsidy of woollen cloth in, 29.
....., coroners of, 376.
....., earl of. *See* Ufford.
....., escheator in. *See* Morieux.
....., ports of, gauger of wines in, 142.
....., evasion of customs in, 613, 614.
....., searchers of ships in, 657.
....., sheriff of, 12, 17, 18. *See also* Sancto Claro.
....., ships' carpenters hired in, 447.
Suffyn, Robert, 120.
Sulby, Richard de, 297, 475.
..... *See* Sully.
Sule, John son and heir of John de, 377.
Sulesho. *See* Silsoe.
Sulgrave, co. Northants, 4, 602.
Sulgrave, Robert de, 148.
Sulhampstead Bannister, Silhamstede Banastre, co. Berks, 508.
Sully *alias* Sulby. *See* Scilly.
Surfleet, Surflete, co. Lincoln, 126.
Surflet, William de, 60, 126, 228, 395, 550.
Surrey, county of, 33, 38, 75, 78, 96, 125, 169, 173, 226, 259, 305, 416, 436, 438, 455, 457, 498, 524, 548, 575, 613, 646.
....., commissions of labourers in, 60, 119, 296, 550.
....., commission of the peace in, 122.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna.
....., escheator in. *See* Cudyngton; Leukenore; Northo.
....., sheriff of, 56, 68. *See also* Cudyngton; Northo.
....., shingles from, 379.
Sussex, county of, 1, 5, 18, 22, 96, 104, 107, 125, 226, 259, 335, 387, 408, 438, 455, 477, 492, 534, 548, 565, 613, 638.
....., commissions of labourers in, 59, 391, 493, 549.
....., commission of the peace in, 62.
Sussex—*cont.*
....., commission of sewers in, 331.
....., escheator in. *See* Cudyngton.
....., searchers of ships in, 617.
....., sheriff of, 56, 68, 202, 259, 547. *See also* Cudyngton; Northo.
Sustede, John de, of King's Lynn, 288.
Suthacre. *See* Southacre.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthcave. *See* Cave, South.
Suthcherche. *See* Southchurch.
Suthclenchewarton. *See* Clenchwarton.
Suthcreyk. *See* Creake, South.
Suthelmham. *See* Elmham, South.
Sutherne, Robert, 571.
Suthewerke. *See* Southwark.
Suthfeld. *See* Suffield.
Suthkylyngworth. *See* Kilworth.
Suthlegh. *See* Leigh, South.
Suthorp, Galvan de, 637.
Suthwalsham. *See* Walsham, South.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.
Sutlyng, William, 512.
Sutterton, Soterton [co. Lincoln], 21, 623.
Sutton, co. Bedford, 7.
....., [co. Essex], 6.
....., co. Lincoln, 117.
....., co. Northants, 447.
....., co. Salop, 643.
..... Bassett, Sutton by Dingley [co. Northants], 150.
..... Bingham [co. Somerset], 378.
..... Colefield, Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, 68.
..... on Derwent, co. York, 121.
..... in Holderness, co. York, 368.
...., chapel of, 368.
..... on Lound, Sutton, co. Notts, 367.
..... Maddock, Sutton Madok [co. Salop], 509.
..... Vautort [in Plymouth], co. Devon, 117.
..... Veney, Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts, 174, 189.
Sutton, Adam de, servant of Thomas de Brembre, 293.
....., Ellis de, 292.
....., Henry de, 488.
....., ..., bailiff of Southwark, 451.
....., ..., servant of Walter de Sharpelowe, 612.

Sutton—*cont.*
....., John de, 51, 179, 216, 388, 497, 611.
....., ..., of Dudley, 226, 228, 294, 295, 394.
....., ..., ..., knt., 612, 618.
....., ..., of Essex, knt., 417.
....., ..., of Holderness, 294.
....., Laurence de, 254.
....., Margery de, damsel of queen Philippa, 53, 171.
....., Roger de, 118, 342, 578.
....., Roger son of William de, 245.
....., Simon de, prior of Repton, 344.
....., Master Stephen de, presented to the church of Elm with Emneth chapel, 37.
....., William de, parson of Whitewell, 368.
..... in Holdernesse, John de, knt., 368.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suydle, John son of John de, 109.
Swaby, John son of Walter de, vicar of Haugham, co. Lincoln, 570.
Swafeld. *See* Swafield.
Swafeld, William de, prebendary of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 55.
Swaffham Bulbeck, Swafham Bulbek [co. Cambridge], nunnery of, 24.
..... Prior [co. Cambridge], 589.
Swafham Robert de, 592.
Swafield, Swafeld [co. Norfolk], 581.
Swalcliffe, Swalclyve [co. Kent], 327.
Swale, co. York, the river, 128, 557.
....., obstruction of, 400.
Swallowfield, Swalwefeld, Swalfeld, co. Berks, 13, 38, 56, 185, 200, 324, 435.
....., the king's stud at, 200.
Swanland, Swanlond, co. York, 72.
Swanlond, Thomas de, 34, 300, 369, 440.
....., ..., of Beverley, 143.
Swans, 308, 387, 406, 413, 619.
Swanscombe, Swannescompe, cos. Kent, Essex, and Bucks, manor of, 570, 574.
Swansea, Sweyneseye [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 416.
Swanton, William de, mayor of King's Lynn, 363.
Swanyngton, 429.
Swarkstone bridge, Swerkestonbrugge, co. Derby, grant of pontage for repair of, 252.
Swathorp. *See* Swaythorpe.
Swaveseye, John de, 637.
....., Simon de, presented to the vicarage of Ryhall, co. Rutland, 526.
Swayn, Sweyn, John, 90, 219, 220, 273, 305, 570.
....., ..., of Walden St. Paul, co. Herts, and Pernell, his wife, 342.
....., William, 458, 476.
....., William le, 268.
Swaynby, John, 452.
Swaythorpe, Swathorp [co. York], 341.
Swell, co. Somerset, bailiff of, 616.
Swelle, Richard de, 160.
Sweltenham, William de, 191.
Swerdes. *See* Swords.
Swerford, Swereford [co. Oxford], 3.
Swerkestonbrugge. *See* Swarkstone bridge.
Swet, Thomas, 58.
Swetemouth, Robert, and William, 461.
Swetenere, John, 250.
Swetyng, Maud, sister of Lucy wife of Richard le Porter, 488.
Sweyn. *See* Swayn.
Sweyneseye. *See* Swansea.
Swinburn, Little, Estswynburn, co. Northumberland, 613.
Swindon, Swyndon [co. Wilts], 531.
Swinefeld, Richard de, bishop of Hereford, 262.
Swinefleet, Swynflet [co. York], 43, 342, 592.
Swinford, King's, Kyngeswyneford, co. Stafford, 612.
Swinton, Swynton [co. York], 53.
Swithland, Swythelound, co. Leicester, 263, 462.
Swonhungre, William son of John de, and Amice, his mother, 341.
Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], archbishop of Dublin's prison in, 355.
....., prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Swyft, Clement, 6.
Swylyngton, Margaret de, her servant Denis, 568.
Swyn, William de, knt., 55.
Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
Swynenetolre. *See* Toller Porcorum.
Swynfen, John, 123, 124, 226, 228.
Swynflet. *See* Swinefleet.

Swynford, Simon de, 207.
....., Thomas de, 226, 388.
Swynnerton, John de, 35, 226, 497, 553, 554, 618.
....., ..., escheator in Salop, Stafford and the adjacent march, 77, 87, 110, 276, 311, 375, 409, 509, 528.
Swynton. *See* Swinton.
Swythelound. *See* Swithland.
Syberton. *See* Siberton.
Sydemouth. *See* Sidmouth.
Sydyngbourn. *See* Sittingbourne.
Syferwast. *See* Cifrewast.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symmes, John, of Emmington, co. Oxford, 592.
Symond. *See* Simon.
Symondburn. *See* Simonburn.
Syngelton. *See* Singleton.
Syngher. *See* Singere.
Syre, John, 527, 572.
Systede, John de, 18.
....., ..., of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 20.
Syuekere, William, 315.
Syverwast. *See* Cifrewast.
Syward. *See* Seward.
Sywardeby. *See* Sewardeby; Sewerby.
Sywardehowe, in Bootham, co. York, manor of, 86.

T

Taborer. *See* Gayton.
Tabur, James, 386.
Tadelowe, Master William de, 113.
Tadyngton. *See* Tarrington.
Taillour, Taylour, Adam le, 453.
....., ..., merchant of the Isles, 589.
....., Edmund, 398, 402.
....., Henry, of Hedon, co. York, 62.
....., Henry le, of the parish of St. John, Worcester, 556.
....., Hugh le, of Holywell Street, co. Middlesex, 413.
....., John, 358.
....., ..., of Doxford, co. Northumberland, 354.
....., ..., of Easingwold, co. York, 527.
Taillour, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Fishwick, co. York, 501.
....., ..., of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, 452.
....., John le, 157, 453.
....., ..., of Carlisle, 135.
....., ..., of Daventry, 483.
....., John son of Thomas le, of Dunleer, Ireland, 600.
....., John son of Walter le, 5.
....., Patrick, of Arnesby, co. Leicester, and Thomas, his brother, 71, 612.
....., Peter le, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, 144.
....., Ralph le, of Lallington, co. Derby, 334.
....., Richard, 263.
....., ..., bailiff of the archbishop of York, 127.
....., ..., of Moreton Hampstead, 358.
....., Richard le, 65, 500.
....., Sabina wife of Robert, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, and Margaret, her daughter, 402.
....., Sciencia wife of William le, of Balderby, 514.
....., Thomas, 621.
....., Thomas le, of Newbury, co. Berks, 238.
....., Walter le, son of Joan Hugyns, of Folbrigg, 14.
....., William, of Barnet, co. Herts, 493.
....., ..., of Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 353.
....., ..., of Rolleston, co. Notts, 455.
....., William le, of Acton, co. Middlesex, 118.
....., ..., of Carlethorp, 271.
....., ..., of Stratford on Avon, co. Warwick, 492.
Tailor, overcharge by a, 253.
Tailors, hired for work on the king's tents, 94, 441.
Takelee, 563.
Takeley, St. Valery, Takkele [co. Essex], 540.
....., alien priory of, 89, 100, 177, 321, 342, 520.
Talbot, Talebot, John, of Moyrath, 480.
....., ..., of Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, 492.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 447.
....., ..., of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, 64, 229.

Talbot—*cont.*
....., John son of Richard, 480.
....., ..., knt., 264.
....., Richard, 53, 268, 314, 580.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 570, 574.
....., ..., of Goodrich Castle, knt., 15.
....., ..., the elder, his servant Hanekin, 399.
....., ..., the younger, knt., 398.
....., Thomas, 268.
Taldi, Nicholas, of the society of the Bardi, 439.
Taleworth, Nicholas de, and Alice, his wife, 528.
Talifer, Henry, 150.
....., ..., controller of customs at Yarmouth, 483.
Talkin in Gilsland, Talkane in Gilleslond [co. Cumberland], 362.
Tall wood, talwod, workers of 96, 278.
Talmache, Richard, 350.
Talon, John, of Drogheda, Ireland, 73.
Talworth, John de, burgess of High Wycombe, 508.
Tame, William de, presented to the church of Bettiscombe, co. Dorset, 289.
Tamworth, Tomworth [cos. Stafford and Warwick], 237, 656.
....., prebend of Wilnecote in the collegiate church of, 430.
Tamworth, John de, 32, 60, 119, 122, 133, 184, 532, 621.
....., ..., late warden of God's House, Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 8.
....., ..., the younger, granted the free chapel of St. Mary of the Marsh, Guernsey, 95.
....., ..., ..., warden of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on Bedford bridge, 477.
....., Nicholas de, 215.
....., William de, the younger, dean of Redenhall, co. Norfolk, 184.
Tancardivilla, Tankervill, William de, 196.
....., ..., parson of Longa Combe, co. Oxford, presented to the church of Laver, co. Essex, 641.
Tancarville, Tankervill, count of, his son, John de Mellen, 636.
Tanfeld, 517.
Tanfeld, Richard de, of Ripon, 421.
....., Robert de, 482.
Tankard, Hugh, of Flanders, 543.
Takervill. *See* Tancardivilla; Tancarville.
Tanners, 147.
..... *See also* Carlisle.
Tanney in Charente. *See* Tonnay Charente.
Tannour, Tannere, Luke son of Adam le, of Baldock, co. Herts, 183.
....., Richard, 36.
Tapyn, John, 564.
Tarante, Robert, of Downton, canon of Ivychurch, 386.
Tardebigge, Terdebrigge, co. Worcester, abbot of Bordesley claims to have a court in, 332.
Tarente, Roger, 106.
Tarfeghyn. *See* Termonfeigen.
Tarrington, Tadyngton, co. Hereford, 117.
Tascoffin, Taskothyn [co. Kilkenny], prebend of. *See* Kilkenny.
Tassagard. *See* Sagard.
Tatham [co. Lancaster], 130.
Tattingstone, Statynggeston [co. Suffolk], 98.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 112, 223.
....., deed dated at, 223.
....., bishop of Winchester's constable of, 223.
....., court of the borough of, 223.
....., prior and convent of, 215.
Tauryn. *See* Turin.
Taverham, co. Norfolk, deanery of, 193.
Taverner, John le, of Guernsey, 268.
....., Robert le, 126
....., William le, of Herleston, 561.
Tavistock, Tavestok [co. Devon], 632.
Tavystoke, Thomas de, 117.
Taxation:—
exemption from, 72.
a subsidy on cloth, 29 503.
tenths from the clergy, 380, 470, 513, 644.
...., remission of, 423, 439, 474, 542, 578.
tenths and fifteenths, 72, 79, 446, 455, 532, 551, 578.
...., remission of, 36.
...., levy of resisted, 37.
Taylour. *See* Taillour.

Taynton, Teynton, Little, co. Gloucester, 445.
Taysen, William, 541.
Tebaud. *See* Theobald.
Tebay, Tybay, co. Westmoreland, 162.
Teddesley Hay, Teddesleye [co. Stafford], bailiwick of, 35.
Teddington, Thedinton, co. Worcester, 266.
Tees, Tese, co. York, the river, 557.
Teffont Ewias, co. Wilts, 47.
Telyng, John, 114, 268, 566.
Tempest, Peter, 108.
....., ..., licence for his marriage to a hostage, 570.
....., Richard, 65, 251, 335, 388, 501, 547, 613, 614.
....., ..., keeper of Roxburgh castle, 639.
....., ..., knt., 349.
Temple Hirst, Templehurst, co. York, 395.
Temple of Solomon [Knights Templars], order of the, 153, 412.
....., ..., privileges of, 153, 412.
Temple, Ralph del, parson of Teversall, co. Notts, presented to the church of Drayton Parslow, co. Bucks, 594.
....., Richard, 582.
Temple of Chelleshull [? Kelshall, co. Herts], 647.
Tenby, Tynbegh, Wales, port of, 107.
Tendryng, John, 401.
Tenet. *See* Thanet.
Tenham. *See* Teynham.
Tenures of land, 37, 50, 77, 91, 137, 158, 178, 193, 207, 253, 269, 309, 320, 341, 366, 407, 469, 507, 509, 557, 598, 638.
Terdebrigge. *See* Tardebigge.
Termonfeigen, Tarfeghyn [co. Louth], Ireland, 255.
Terouane [in Artois], bishop of, 565.
Terry, John, of Overton, co. Hants, 134.
Ters, Richard son of Nicholas, 463.
Tesdale, Tesedale, Hugh de, 89.
....., John de, bailiff in Galtres forest, 607.
Tese. *See* Tees.
Test, Trest, co. Hants, the river, 617.
Testard, William, 616.
Testewod, Peter de, 385.
Tettebury, Tottebury, John de, 187.
....., Thomas de, 95, 276, 404, 503, 597.
Tettebury, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk of the queen's great wardrobe, 96, 278.
....., Walter de, and William de, 187.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teutonic order, knights of the, 603.
Tevelby, Thomas de, 402.
Tevercy, William, of Eyton by Sallowe, charged with the death of Cecily, his wife, 576.
Teverey, Adam, vicar of Burnham, co. Bucks, presented to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 519.
....., Cecily, wife of William, of Eyton, 498.
Teversall, Tevershott, co. Notts, 594.
Teversham, Theveresham, co. Cambridge, 446, 591, 652.
Tew, Tywe, Great, co. Oxford, 6, 540.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, bailiffs and good men of, 641.
....., abbot of, his bailiff Kelston, co. Somerset, 36.
....., grant of pavage at, 641.
Tey, Little, Teye Godmar, co. Essex, 6.
Teye, Robert de, 61, 229, 255, 290, 294, 388, 411, 607.
Teyllare, Margaret le, 556.
Teyngg, Nicholas de, 556.
Teyngton, Teynton, Henry de, and Christina, his wife, 556.
....., Richard de, 463.
....., ..., controller of works in Windsor Castle, 13.
....., ..., clerk of the controller of the said works, 16.
....., ..., of Coventry, 372.
Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 609.
Teynton. *See* Toynton.
....., Little. *See* Taynton.
Thame [co. Oxford], bishop of Lincoln's prison in, escapes from, 490.
Thame, John de, the younger, 338.
....., ..., of Siberton, co. Northants, 447.
....., John son of John de, 447.
Thames, the river, 36, 49, 57, 96, 121, 155, 235, 278, 284, 308, 384, 401, 406, 413, 488, 654.
....., stalbotes, kiddles and other engines in, custom due from, 12.

Thames—*cont.*
....., search for missing swans along, 619.
Thanet, Tenet, co. Kent, isle of, 440, 593.
Tharlesthorp, Robert de, parson of Owmby, co. Lincoln, 89.
Thawe. *See* St. Athan.
Thebald, Thebaud. *See* Theobald.
Thecchere, John le, of Herleston, 561.
Thedinton. *See* Teddington.
Thedom, Stephen, of East Brentford, co. Middlesex, 118.
Thedyngworth, Thomas de, 324, 565.
Theford. *See* Thetford.
Thellewall, Thomas de, 491.
....., William de, 299, 491.
Thelnetham [co. Suffolk], 544.
Thenford, Adam de, 291.
....., Nicholas de, 381.
Theobald, Tebaud, Thebaud, Thebald, John, 8, 108.
....., Richard, 155.
....., Robert, of Ipswich, 325.
....., ..., ..., builds a ship for the king, 12.
....., Thomas, 395.
....., ..., steward of the lordship of Haverford, 493.
Theselden. *See* Thistledene.
Thetford, Theford [cos. Norfolk and Suffolk], 340, 422, 544, 545.
....., deed dated at, 340.
....., house of St. George at, 244.
....., monastery of monks of St. Mary at, 340.
Theveresham. *See* Teversham.
Theyden, Roger de, parson of St. Mary's, Grimsby, 375.
Thicche, Robert, 315.
Thirlewell, John de, guardian of the friars minors of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 505.
Thirneby. *See* Thornby.
Thirnom, William de, servant of the sheepmaster of Bridlington priory, 597.
Thirsford. *See* Thursford.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, 109, 413, 416, 588.
Thistledene, Thiselden, Henry de, knt., and Richard de, 540.
Thoern, Richard de, 416.
..... *See also* Thorne.
Thomas de Wodestok, son of Edward III, 269, 425.
....., guardian of the realm, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses within the verge of his household, 329.
Thomas de Wodestok, guardian of the realm—*cont.*
....., ..., letters patent witnessed by, 295, 304–309, 329–331.
Thomas, Hugh son of, de Thornton, of Burton in Lonsdale, 560.
....., John, 576.
....., John son of, de Bywell, 120.
....., ..., le Miller, of Ulverston, 153.
....., ..., de Roos, of Kendal, his servant Laurence, 544.
....., ..., de Skelton, 305.
....., ..., le Souter of Torner, 153.
....., ..., le Taylour, of Dunleer, 600.
....., Maurice son of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
....., Nicholas son of, de Bottokeshyde, 344.
....., Peter son of, de Brewosa, knt., 651.
....., Richard son of, de Draxouse of Swinefleet, co. York, 592.
....., ..., de Melchebourn, 31, 34.
....., ..., le Molineux, of Sefton, 149.
....., Robert son of, de Halughton, knt., 626.
....., Thomas son of, de la Barre, 20.
....., ..., de Chelree, 1.
....., Walter son of, de Tyndale, 591.
....., William son of, de Monketon, 351.
....., ..., de Thorneton, 130.
Thomasson, John, of Dunleer, Ireland, 463.
....., William, of Bristol, 181, 182.
Thome, David, 30, 151.
Thommeshet, John, of Bodiam, the elder, 561.
Thompson, Tommeston, co. Norfolk, 33.
Thondresleye. *See* Tundersley.
Thoralby, Thoraldby [co. York], 528.
Thoresby, Ellis de, presented to the church of Aldewaldeby, 338.
....., Master John de, archbishop of York, 24, 85, 178, 240, 365, 366, 406, 420, 422, 467, 469, 472, 474, 482, 488, 534, 547, 610, 650.
....., ..., ..., allowance of liberties of, 482, 534.

Thoresby, Master John de, archbishop of York—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., chancellor of England, 15, 31, 48, 55, 57, 95, 99, 102–104, 112, 127, 173, 265, 269, 322, 325, 348, 350, 357, 379, 424–426, 433, 440.
....., Richard de, 60, 235.
....., ..., prebendary of Beverley, 212, 594.
....., ..., prebendary of Ripon, 313.
....., ..., parson of Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln, 594.
....., ..., late keeper of the hanaper, 625, 635.
....., ..., of York, 517.
....., Robert de, 176.
....., William, 582.
Thorganby, Thorgramby [co. Lincoln], 422, 606.
Thorkeseye. *See* Torkeseye.
Thorkyng. *See* Throcking.
Thorleye, Thomas de, 106.
Thorlys. *See* Thurles.
Thornage, Thornegge, co. Norfolk, 335, 336.
Thornby, Thirneby, co. Northants, 350.
Thorne, Richard de, prebendary of Beverley, 75.
..... *See also* Thoern.
Thorneburgh, William de, 130.
Thornegge. *See* Thornage.
Thornekyn, Adam, 617.
Thornes, Robert del, 388, 392.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney [co. Cambridge], abbot of, 334.
Thorneye, I.W., liberty, leet and manor of, 317.
Thorneye, Ralph de, of the county of Northampton, 457.
....., Robert de, 34.
Thornham, co. Norfolk, 336.
Thornhull, Nicholas de, chief remembrancer of the exchequer of Ireland, 426.
Thornore, Thornhore, Adam de, 169.
....., ..., controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 167, 292, 472.
....., ..., controller of customs at Berwick on Tweed, 472.
Thornton, 103.
....., Thorneton [co. York], 610, 639.
..... Curtis, Thornton [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 256.
Thornton—*cont.*
..... in Lonsdale, co. York, 560.
Thornton, Thorneton, Gilbert de, of Lancashire, 343.
....., Hugh son of Thomas de, of Burton in Lonsdale, 560.
....., Ivo de, regarder in Galtres forest, 620.
....., James de, 119.
....., John de, 34, 119, 615.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Romney, co. Kent, 482.
....., ..., of York, keeper of the water of Foss, 646.
....., Robert de, vicar of Hessle, co. York, 164, 330.
....., Thomas de, 76.
....., ..., of the Augustinian order, 21.
....., William de, 610.
....., William son of Thomas de, 130.
..... House, Peter de, of Swinefleet, co. York, 342.
Thorpe, 464.
....., co. Lincoln, 176.
....., co. Norfolk, 375.
....., co. York, prebend of. *See* Howden.
..... Arnold, Thorpe Ernald, co. Leicester, 378.
..... in Balne, co. York, 94.
..... Edmer. *See* Edmondthorpe.
..... by Knaresborough, co. York, 498.
..... Langton, Thorpe, Thorpe by Langeton, Langeton [in East Langton], co. Leicester, 39, 47, 69, 71, 347, 612.
..... by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 335, 336.
Thorpe, Thorppe, Robert de, 67, 68, 119, 121–123, 125, 126, 162–164, 200, 226, 227, 231–235, 241, 250, 280, 284, 290, 317, 377, 388, 389, 400, 408, 452, 453, 496, 497, 500, 508, 514, 531, 548, 554, 555, 557, 577, 611, 613, 617, 630, 648, 652, 656.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 408, 411, 412, 415, 416, 425, 436–438, 457, 459, 461, 466, 467, 480, 504, 508, 509, 511, 513, 514, 526, 527, 529–534, 541, 562, 563, 567, 568, 570–572, 574, 575, 577, 578, 581, 604, 607, 608, 614, 620, 628, 630–633, 635, 637–641, 643, 648.

Thorpe, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., grant in support of his knighthood, 465.
....., Simon de, vicar of Nuneaton, 525.
....., Thomas de, 69, 568, 612.
....., Thomas son of Stephen de, 262.
....., Walter de, knt., 612.
....., ..., ..., *alias* Walter Ram, of Thorpe Langton, 47, 51, 71, 252.
....., William de, 6, 42, 49, 57, 62, 69, 92, 122, 123, 127, 144, 157, 162–164, 176, 227, 230, 248, 249, 290, 298, 333, 335, 387, 388, 391, 396, 399, 414, 432, 451, 483, 492, 507, 521, 552, 554, 588, 611, 653, 656.
....., ..., abbot of St. James's without Northampton, 23, 26.
....., ..., the younger, apprentice of the Common Bench, 377.
Thorpe juxta Newerk, William de, 232.
Thrandeston [co. Suffolk], 304.
Thraves of corn, withdrawal of a service of, 231.
Threlkeld, Thrylkeld, Henry de, under-sheriff of Cumberland, 444.
....., John, and his servant John Ward, 452.
....., William, knt., 452.
....., William de, 123, 294, 296, 615.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Cumberland, 254, 496.
Threlleye. *See* Thurleigh.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thressher, Madoc, of Maxstoke, co. Warwick, 628.
Threxton, Threxston, co. Norfolk, 544.
Thrikyngham, Hugh de, parson of Irnham, 79.
Thrillowe. *See* Thurlow.
Throcking, Thorkyng, co. Herts, 16.
Thromshagh, William, 446.
Throp. *See* Thrupp.
Throunton. *See* Thrunton.
Throwley, Thrulegh, co. Kent, alien priory of, 512.
Thrunton, Throunton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 358.
Thrupp, Throp [hamlet in Norton], co. Northants, 214.
Thrylkeld. *See* Threlkeld.
Thundersley, Thrundresle, Thondresleye, co. Essex, 257, 620.
Thurbarne, Ralph, 375.
Thurcaston, co. Leicester, Abbot's wood and Abbot's harbour in, 576.
Thurgarland, Robert son of Matthew de, 312.
Thurgarton, Thurgerton, co. Norfolk, 258.
Thurlby, Thurleby, co. Lincoln, 507.
Thurleigh, Threlleye, co. Bedford, 334.
Thurles, Thorlys [co. Tipperary], letters patent dated at, 563.
Thurlow, Thrillowe, co. Suffolk, 313.
....., Little, 280, 503.
Thurlstone, Thurleston [co. Devon], 626.
Thurlton, Thurneton, co. Norfolk, 375.
Thurrock Grays, Thurrok Trey [co. Essex], 132.
....., Little, co. Essex, 75, 132.
....., West, Westhurrok, co. Essex, 132.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Thursford, Thirsford, co. Norfolk, 40.
Thursteyn, William, 448.
Thwancastre. *See* Caistor.
Thykeheved, John, 495.
Thyndenne. *See* Finedon.
Thynghull, Master Richard de, parson of Ripple, co. Worcester, 409.
Tibenham, Tybenham [co. Norfolk], 527.
Tibetot, Tipetot, Tiptot, Tibbetot, John, 449, 453.
....., ..., knt., 650.
....., Margaret wife of John, 523.
Tichesfeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tickford, Tykford, Tykeford, Tikford by Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks, alien priory of, 144, 254, 310, 332.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Gariz.
Tickhill, Tikhill [co. York], 53, 80.
....., chapel of the Holy Trinity in the church of, 80.
....., honour of, 53.
Tidde. *See* Tydd.
Tiddeswell, Henry de, 158.
....., William de, prebendary of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 417.
Tiderle. *See* Tytherley.

Tierny, Cornelius de, friar minor, 21.
Tieys, Henry, knt., 622, 624.
Tiffeld, Roger, parson of Harleton, 581.
Tiffield, Tiffeld, co. Northants, 176.
Tighelhurst. *See* Tilehurst.
Tikesore. *See* Tixover.
Tikhill. *See* Tickhill.
Tikhill, Tykehill, Nicholas de, 260.
....., William de, of York, 517.
Tilagh. *See* Tylagh.
Tilbury, Tillebury [co. Essex], 284.
....., East, Estillebury, co. Essex, 132, 401.
....., West, Westillebury, co. Essex, 132.
Tildesleye, Tildeslegh, Adam de, 559.
....., Thurston son of Richard de, 261, 647.
Tilehurst, Tighelhurst [co. Berks], 99.
Tilers, hiring of, 38, 73, 96, 154, 178, 278, 375, 582, 591, 633.
Tiles, purveyance of, 190, 274, 422, 423, 590.
Tillingham, Tillyngham, co. Essex, 233, 290.
Tilly, Tylly, John, and Richard, servants of queen Isabel, 120.
....., Walter, 234.
Tilneye, Tylneye, Frederick de, 433.
....., John de, *or* John, 57, 60, 294.
Tilton, co. Leicester, 272.
Tilyoll, Tyllioll, Robert de, *or* Robert, escheator in Cumberland, 638, 640.
Timber, 201, 246, 284, 580.
....., purveyance of, 73, 79, 80, 96, 190, 202, 221, 241, 274, 275, 278, 342, 350, 376, 379, 380, 383, 408, 419, 422, 423, 512, 578, 590, 599, 646.
Timbury, Tymberbury [co. Hants], prebend of. *See* Romsey.
Timworth, Tymeworth, co. Suffolk, 319.
Tindal, Tyndall [co. Northumberland], 361.
Tinhead, Tynhide [in Edington], co. Wilts, 192.
Tintinhull, Tyntenhull [co. Somerset], 48.
Tipetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tippare, Adam, and John, 68.
Tipperary, Typerary, Ireland, county of, 328.
Tirell. *See* Tyrel.
Tirwhit, William, 457.
Tiryngton, Tyryngton, William de, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, 102, 316.
....., ..., prebendary of Lismore, 284, 465, 569.
Tisbury, Tissebury, co. Wilts, 542.
Titchfield, Tichesfeld [co. Hants], 268.
Tithes, 153, 346, 412, 435, 487, 489.
Titon, John, and Roger, his son, 617.
Tiverton, Tyverton, co. Devon, 187.
Tixover, Tikesore, co. Rutland, 221, 283.
Tochewyk, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 124, 498, 587, 624.
Toddy, Thomas, of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 308.
Todenham, Todynham [co. Gloucester], 234.
Todenham, John de, 287.
Todeworth, Reynold de, mayor of Salisbury, 535.
Toft by Boston, co. Lincoln, 75.
....., Monk's, Toftes, co. Norfolk, 375.
...., alien priory of, 409.
Toftes [co. Norfolk], 190.
Tointon, Low, Nethertoynton [co. Lincoln], 626.
Tokelyn, Gilbert, 315.
Tolif, Robert, 619.
Tolle, Richard, 255.
Tollerford, Tolreford, co. Dorset, hundred of, 78.
Toller Porcorum, Swynenetolre, co. Dorset, 149.
Tollerton, Tolreton, co. York, 620.
Tollesbury, co. Essex, 155.
Tollesby, William son of Richard de, 237.
Tolleslond, 594.
Tollesworth. *See* Tolworth.
Tolre, Henry, abbot of Abbotsbury, 77, 91.
....., William de, parson of Harringay, co. Middlesex, presented to the church of Farnham, co. Dorset, 529.
Tolreford. *See* Tollerford.
Tolreton. *See* Tollerton.
Tolworth, Tollesworth [co. Surrey], stone quarries of, 96, 278.
Tomere, William, 480.
Tommed, co. Essex, 540.
Tommes, William, of Ripple, co. Worcester, 312.
Tommeston. *See* Thompson.
Tomson, Andrew, of Tindal, bowman, 361.

Tomworth. *See* Tamworth.
Tonebrigg, John, vicar general of the friars minors of Ireland, 21.
Tong [co. Kent], 643.
Tonhouswode, co. York, 543.
Tonnay-Charente, Tanney in Charrente [Charente-Inferieure, France], 594.
Tonprest, Ralph, 192.
Tonsteyn, Randolf, parson of the church of St. Mary du Chastel, Guernsey, 311.
Top, Simon, 237.
Topclyf, William de, 394.
Topsham, Toppesham, co. Devon, 221.
Torald, John, 397.
Torel, Thomas, 75.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 76.
Torkard, Henry, of Newark, presented to the church of West Grimstead, co. Wilts, 312.
....., William, 108.
Torkeseye, Thorkeseye, Matthew de, 129.
....., ..., clerk of the king's ships, 342, 578, 599.
Torksey, Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 455, 456, 502.
Torner. *See* Turner.
Torneye, John, of Wolfuerton, 64, 229.
....., Robert, of Box, co. Wilts, 64, 229.
..... *Cf.* Turneye.
Torpele, Torperleye, Richard de, 352, 569.
....., Robert de, parson of Great Brickhill, co. Bucks, 334.
Toryton, Richard de, 58.
Tostrang, John, 18.
Totel, Walter de, 557.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Totenleghe, Robert de, 97.
Tottesham, Adam de, 283.
....., Richard de, his company in Normandy, 601.
Tothull, David, friar minor, 21.
Totibusk, William, of Benningbrough, co. York, 621.
Totnes, Toteneys, Totteneys, co. Devon, 65, 243.
....., alien priory of, 514, 522.
Tottebury. *See* Tettebury.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 595.
Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
Toucestre, Thomas de, presented to the church of King's Ripton, 526.
Toukare, Adam le, and Isabel, his wife, 175.
Touke, John de la, and Margaret his wife, 638.
Toulley, Tulleye, Nicholas, presented to the church of St. Sampson, Guernsey, 37, 562.
Touneley, Mabel de, her son James de Merkelesdon, 245.
Tounesende, Tounneshend, Edmund atte, 402.
....., John, of Bodyham, 560.
Toures, Tours, John de, 654.
....., Stephen, 55.
Tourgys, Robert, 268.
Tours [Indre et Loire, France], charter dated at, 476.
....., letters patent dated at, 316.
Toutheby, William de, knt., 55.
Towcester, Toucestre, co. Northants, 90, 139, 567.
Toynton, Teynton, co. Lincoln, 101.
Toysard, John, of Hetheryngton, 314.
Tracy, co. Kent, manor of, 439.
Tracy, Hugh, 439.
....., John, 180.
Trade, 10, 15, 18, 29, 36, 42, 43, 47 66, 70, 73, 80, 88, 94, 120, 148, 150, 151, 186, 209, 225, 244, 252, 260, 267, 278, 285, 287, 299, 307, 308, 311, 314, 324, 325, 338, 346, 376, 377, 404, 405, 433, 434, 457, 467, 468, 471, 472, 474, 476, 477, 483, 484, 487, 491, 508, 517, 518, 545, 546, 589, 594, 597, 607, 608, 621, 625, 636, 638, 642, 645, 648, 649.
Trafford, Henry de, knt., 563.
Tredgold, Tredegold, Roger, carpenter, 12, 447.
Treford. *See* Treyford.
Treganon, Hugh, 646.
Tregare, Tregair, Trefgayr [co. Monmouth], 58, 573.
Tregarrec, Nicholas de, 174.
Tregh, John, 194.
Tregoithel, Tregoythel [co. Monmouth], 58, 573.
Tregruk, Gregory de, parson of Bryngwyn, presented to the church of Llanvihangel ystern Llewerne, co. Monmouth, 272.
Trembeth, John de, presented to the church of Lanlivery, co. Cornwall, 75.
Trenansaustell, Reynold de, 10, 174.

Trendel, John, parson of a mediety of Letheringsett church, presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 218.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Wacton, co. Norfolk, 2.
Treneglos, co. Cornwall, 151, 169.
Trent, the river, 127.
....., chief surveyor of works in castles south of, 72.
....., keeper of the king's great horses and studs south of, 111, 112, 285, 324, 462.
....., warden of the forest north of, 413, 620.
....., warden of the forest south of, 646.
Trente, Thomas de, of Holne, 348.
Trest. *See* Test.
Tresher, John le, 229.
Trethewy, Henry de, 460.
Treton, Roger de, 623.
Treuceworthi, Thomas, 339.
Treury, John, 389.
Trevabon, co. Cornwall, 460.
Trevarthek, Edward de, 174.
Trevet, John, knt., 113.
..... *See also* Tryvet.
Trewardraith. *See* Tywardreath.
Trewebody, Thomas, of Shillington, co. Bedford, 561.
Trewelove, Adam, 63, 445.
Trewortha, co. Cornwall, 215, 218.
Trewynard, Henry, *or* Henry de, 123, 124, 227, 389.
Treyford, Treford, co. Sussex, 335, 387.
Treyhauk, Hnery, 215, 218.
Tright, John de, 634.
Trillek, Trillegg, Master John, bishop of Hereford, 50, 56, 63, 91, 105, 193, 194, 344, 445.
Trillowe, John de, 451, 615.
Trine, Walter, 591.
Tripes, Pernell wife of John, 418.
Trippe, Robert, 246.
Tristem, William, 320.
Tristram, Tristrem, Richard, 547, 550.
....., William, 377.
Triteldermot. *See* Castledermot.
Trobrigge. *See* Trowbridge.
Trode, Roger, 65.
Troie, Troy, Troye, John de, 100, 102, 375, 377, 574, 606.
....., ..., parson of Finglas, Ireland, 194.
....., ..., second baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 472.
Trol. *See* Trowle.
Troston, co. Suffolk, 629.
Trotter, Walter, 610.
Troubrigge, Peter, 619.
Trow, Richard, of Lymington, co. Hants, 79.
Trowbridge, Trobrigge, co. Wilts, 64, 229.
Trowle, Trol [in Bradford], co. Wilts, 64, 229.
Troy, Troye. *See* Troie.
Troyes, Troys in Champagne [Aube, France], 66.
Truant, William, his fee for homage, 318.
Truch, John, 109.
Trumwyn, Roger son of John, knt., 95.
Trussebut, Trusbut, John, 64.
....., William, 62, 107, 108, 322.
Trussel, Trussell, Theobald, 260, 523.
....., William, 38, 260.
Tryvet, John, 547.
....., ..., of Otterhampton, knt., 104.
..... *See also* Trevet.
Tuchet, John, 553.
Tudenham, Robert de, knt., 587.
Tughale, Robert de, 296, 499, 555, 613.
Tulleye. *See* Toulley.
Tumberel, John, 429.
Tumby, John de, of Nottingham, 9.
Tunok, John, and Richard, of Steeple, co. Essex, fishers, 580.
Tunstall, Tunstal, John de, 373.
....., William de, 273.
Tunstead, Tunstede, co. Norfolk, 377, 422.
Turbervill, Richard, *or* Richard de, 122, 124, 295, 381, 388, 652.
....., ..., escheator in Dorset and Somerset, 481, 525.
....., ..., knt., 565.
Turbine, Ralph de, archbishop of Canterbury, 196.
Turin, Tauryn [Italy], merchants of the diocese of, 435, 469.
Turk, Alexander, keeper of the tronage and pesage at London, 621.
....., Richard, 362.
....., William, fishmonger of London, 288, 454.
Turnebull, Walter, 447.
Turner, Torner [co. Lancaster], 153.
Turneye, Turney, Edmund, 635.
....., Nicholas, 250.

Turneye—*cont.*
. . . . . *Cf.* Torneye.
Turnour, Tournour, Amice le, 341.
. . . . . , John le, of Northampton of the county of Hants, 53.
. . . . . , John son of Richard le, of Horneby, 343.
. . . . . , Roger le, 138.
. . . . . , Thomas le, 616.
. . . . . , William, 137.
Turri, John de, 459.
. . . . . , Nicholas de, knt., 603.
Turvyll, William, parson of Saddington, co. Leicester, 119.
Tusculum, cardinal bishop of. *See* Court.
Tutbury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], 288.
. . . . . , alien priory of, 147, 465, 620.
. . . . . , ... , prior of, Peter, 465.
. . . . . , church of St. Mary at, 147.
Tuttynbourne, John, 386.
Tuwe, John, 108.
. . . . . , Thomas, 514.
Tuxford, co. Notts, foundation of a chantry at, 506.
Tuyt, William son of Philip de, 480.
Tweed, Twede, the river, ferry over, 415.
Twelve Apostles, cardinal bishop of the basilica of the. *See* Forest.
Tweng, Twenge, Galvan de, 140.
. . . . . , Thomas de, vicar of Lewisham, co. Kent, 31.
Twickenham, Twykenham [co. Middlesex], 118.
Twier, Robert, knt., 76.
Twiford. *See* Twyford.
Twisdenn, Walter, of Goudhurst, co. Kent, 626.
Twycros, John de, and Margaret, his wife, 415, 480.
Twycross, co. Leicester, 374.
Twyford, co. Bucks, 367.
Twyford, Twiford, Robert de, 164.
. . . . . , Thomas de, 93, 100, 464, 512.
Twyg, Robert, 373.
Twykenham. *See* Twickenham.
Ty, Tye, John de, 455.
. . . . . , John son of John de, 567.
Tybay. *See* Tebay.
Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.
Tydd St. Mary, Tydde, co. Lincoln, 260.
Tydd, Tydde, Tidde, John, 314.
. . . . . , Richard de, 109.
Tydd—*cont.*
. . . . . , Robert son of John de, constable of Tydd St. Mary, 260.
Tyderinton, John de, 399.
Tye. *See* Ty.
Tykeford, Tykford. *See* Tickford.
Tykehill. *See* Tikhill.
Tylagh, Tilagh, John, *or* John de, presented to the vicarage of Moulton by Newmarket, co. Suffolk, 477, 543, 602.
Tyler, Robert, 575.
Tylie, Robert, 2.
Tylioun, John, 204.
Tyllioll. *See* Tilyoll.
Tylly. *See* Tilly.
Tylneye. *See* Tilneye.
Tymberbury. *See* Timbury.
Tymcok, John, of Woodwalton, co. Huntingdon, 249.
Tymeworth. *See* Timworth.
Tynbegh. *See* Tenby.
Tynbeygh, Nicholas de, 325.
Tynchewyk, John de, parson of Great Warley, presented to the church of Little Laver, co. Essex, 375.
. . . . . *See also* Tyngewyk.
Tyndale, Andrew de, crier in Kent, 199, 275.
. . . . . , Walter son of Thomas de, 591.
. . . . . , William de, 124, 391, 591.
. . . . . , ... , Anabilla, his daughter, 591.
Tyndall. *See* Tindal.
Tyne, the river, 403.
Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, 52.
. . . . . , prior and convent of, 52.
Tyngewyk, George de, 244.
. . . . . , Henry de, 595.
. . . . . , John de, parson of Laver, co. Essex, 641.
. . . . . *See also* Tynchewyk.
Tyngry, Hanin de, 214.
Tynhide. *See* Tinhead.
Tynmor, Henry de, 630.
Tyntenhull. *See* Tintinhull.
Typerary. *See* Tipperary.
Typet, John, 365.
. . . . . , ... , reeve of the lathe of St. Augustine, co. Kent, 10.
Tyr, John, of Polruan, co. Cornwall, 56.
Tyrel, Tyrell, Tirell, Bartholomew, 399.
. . . . . , Gerald son of Hugh, 480.
. . . . . , Hugh, 526.

Tyrel—*cont.*
....., John son of Warin, 97, 274, 535.
....., Philip, the younger, and Gerard, his brother, 321.
....., Philip son of Hugh, 480.
....., Robert son of Roger, 97, 274, 535.
....., Thomas, 48, 61, 229, 294, 296, 388, 410, 550.
Tyryngton. *See* Tiryngton.
Tysho, Richard, parson of Headley, co. Surrey, 568.
Tytherley, Tiderle [co. Hants], the queen's works at, 106, 526.
Tyverton. *See* Tiverton.
Tywardreath, Tywardraith, Trewardraith, Tywerdrayth [co. Cornwall], 4.
....., alien priory of, 4, 75, 151, 169, 440.
Tywe. *See* Tew.

U

Udestoca. *See* Woodstock.
Udiam, Odyham, cos. Kent and Sussex, bridge of, 331.
Uffington, Offyngton [co. Lincoln], 440.
Ufford [co. Northants], 541.
Ufford, John, 63.
....., John de, 236, 388, 451, 452, 610.
....., ..., knt., 272.
....., Ralph de, late justiciary of Ireland, 431, 485.
....., ..., Maud de Lancastre, his wife, 485.
....., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 18, 102, 223, 227, 316, 348, 431, 432, 633.
Uffynton, Thomas de, and Christina, his wife, 385.
Ufton, Olughton, co. Warwick, 174.
Uggscombe, co. Dorset, hundred of, 78.
Ughtred, Oughtred, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 62, 122–124, 165, 189, 227, 237, 389, 399, 400, 458, 493, 494, 543, 547, 610, 652.
Ughtred, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., the elder, 315.
....., ..., knt., 510.
Ugmor. *See* Ogmore.
Uherst. *See* Ewhurst.
Ukkefeld, William de, *or* William, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 35, 580, 609.
Uley, Ule, Ulee [co. Gloucester], 74, 257.
....., parson of, Robert, 257.
Ulf, Robert, 387.
Ulnesby. *See* Ousby.
Ulram, Robert de, 510.
Ulrome, Ulram [in Holderness, co. York], 422.
Ulseby, Hugh de, 34, 300, 369.
Ulster, countess of. *See* Burgo.
....., earl of. *See* Burgo; Lionel.
Ulton, William de, merchant of the Isles, 589.
Ulverscroft, Oulescroft, co. Leicester, prior and convent of, 480.
Ulverston, Ulreston, Ulvereston [co. Lancaster], 153, 222, 238, 590, 642.
Ulvescroft, Benedict de, 480.
Umframvill, Dumframvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 46, 122.
....., Robert, 631.
Umfrey, Thomas, 320.
Underhulle, Underhull, John de, 560.
....., Richard, 110.
Underwode, Henry son of Roger, 357.
....., Robert son of John, of Bolton, 592.
....., Roger, 354.
Unnack, Thomas, 535.
Unwyn, Unwyne, Richard, chamberlain of John Darcy, 'le piere,' 356.
....., William, vicar of Arlesey, presented to the church of Edworth, co. Bedford, 521.
Upavon, Uphavene, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 145.
Upbury on Land, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Upham, Roger de, and Robert, his brother, 63.
Uphaven, Thomas de, parson of Nettleham, presented to the church of South Kelcey, co. Lincoln, 219.
Uphavene. *See* Upavon.
Uphull, Uppehull, John, 447, 561.

Uphull, John—*cont.*
....., ..., Juliana, his wife, 561.
Upminster, Upmynstre [co. Essex], 132, 149.
Uppesale, Upsale, John, 551.
....., John de, 396.
Uppyngham, John de, presented to the church of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, 644.
Upsale. *See* Uppesale.
Upsall, Upsale [co. York], 381.
Upsydling, Upsidelyng [co. Dorset], 478.
Upton, co. Berks, 43.
....., co. Norfolk, 471.
....., [co. Salop], 131.
..... St. Leonard, co. Gloucester, 278.
..... on Severn, co. Worcester, 499.
Upton, John, 401.
....., John de, 600.
....., ..., of the county of Warwick, 568.
....., Peter de, 348.
....., Thomas de, citizen and draper of London, 504, 575.
....., William de, 618.
Upwell, 489, 543.
Upwood, Upwod, co. Huntingdon, 93, 101, 464.
Uriell. *See* Louth.
Urry, John, of King's Lynn, 80, 206, 299.
....., Ralph, 335, 336.
....., ..., parson of Thurgarton, co. Norfolk, 258.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Use of Sarum, the, 485.
Usflet, Ousseflete, Illard de, 61, 64, 121, 165, 225, 228, 231, 232, 235, 293, 294, 297, 329, 392, 393, 401, 494.
Usk, Nicholas de, 103.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Christchurch, co. Monmouth, 155.
Ussher, John son of Adam le, of St. Albans, 49.
....., Richard le, of Lambley, co. Notts, 449.
..... *Cf.* Hussier.
Usshers, Robert, 444.
Usus Maris, Anthony, and Paschalotus Nicholini, 92.
Uttoxeter, Uttoxsather, co. Stafford, 54.
Uvedale, Margaret wife of Peter de, 81.
Uverleye. *See* Wolverley.

V

Vache, Richard de la, 124, 314, 434, 455, 498.
....., ..., the king's banner bearer, 360.
....., Walter de la, 632.
Vacherel, Walter, 505.
Vaghan, Vachan, David, 394.
....., Walter, 394, 399.
....., ..., constable of the castle of St. Briavels, 449.
Vaigne, Peter, master of a ship of Spain, 522.
Vale, Val, John, vicar of Lanrothall, co. Hereford, presented to the vicarage of Dixton, co. Monmouth, 174.
....., Robert de la, knt., Robert and William, his sons, and Henry, his chamberlain, 291.
....., Walter de la, Alice his wife, and Robert, his son and heir 291.
....., William du, of Jersey, 223.
Valence, Roger, of Rendham, co. Suffolk, 376.
Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, Mary his wife. *See* Sancto Paulo.
Vale Royal, co. Chester, abbot and convent of, 423.
....., building of their church, 423.
Valle, Peter de, proctor of Fécamp abbey, 8.
Vallibus, John de, justice of Edward I, 421.
Valoignes, Valoynes, Valoyns, Stephen de, 119, 122, 123, 125, 126, 162, 227, 554, 653.
Van, Hugh de la, 349.
Vang, Marmaduke, and Alesia, his wife, sometime nurse of Thomas, the king's son, 425.
Vannale, Francus, survey of his horses for Brittany, 22.
Vannere, John le, of Hatfield Broadoak, 26.
....., ..., citizen of London, 597.
Varre, Thomas, 333.
Vasconia, Michael de, 303, 490, 565.
....., William de, 495.

Vasterne, La Fastern, co. Wilts, 173, 588.
....., park of, 156.
Vautort, Warin, 110.
Vauxhall, Faukeshalle [co. Surrey], 482.
Veautrer, Nicholas, the king's otter-hunt, 153.
Veer, Ver, Aubrey de, 417.
....., Elizabeth de, 460, 466.
....., John de, earl of Oxford, 114, 348, 417, 602.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, his son, 417, 602.
....., Robert de, 195.
....., ..., earl of Oxford, *temp.* Edward I, 114.
....., Robert le, 499.
Vegge, John, of Watchet, co. Somerset, 559.
Vek, Robert le, of West Brentford, co. Middlesex, 118.
Venice [Italy], 517.
....., doge of, John, 517.
....., galleys of, 517.
....., merchants of, 225.
Venour, William, 321.
Vepount. *See* Veteri Ponte.
Ver. *See* Veer.
Verdon, Verdoun, Ellis de, Ralph, his servant, 65.
....., John de, 64, 69, 71, 119, 122, 124, 236, 237, 297, 398, 476, 498, 612.
....., ..., constable of Rockingham castle, 97.
....., John son of Miles de, 201.
....., ..., knt., 433.
....., Theobald de, crown debtor, 15.
....., Thomas de, 458.
....., ..., knt., 201, 278.
....., Walter de, 49.
....., ..., knt., 278.
Vermeo. *See* Bermeo.
Verney, John, 66.
Vernon, Vernoun, John son of Richard, of Elm, co. Cambridge, and Katharine, his wife, 109.
....., Richard de, 197.
Vertheuil [Gironde, France], church of, 274.
Vessels of gold and silver, evasion of customs due on, 503.
Veteri Ponte, Wepount, Vepount, Vespount, Robert, knt. and William, his son, 610.
....., Robert de, 294, 296.
Veysy, Thomas, 445.
Victuals, prohibition of export of, 653.
Vielston, Vieleston, Hugh son of John de, sheriff of Kent, 654.
....., John de, 330.
....., ..., of Kent, 654.
Vienne [France], diocese of, 457, 541.
Vigerous, Richard, 215.
Viker, Roger, of Normanton, 259.
Vikerman, Robert, of Easingwold, co. York, 527.
Vikory, Thomas le, 172.
Villula, John de, bishop of Bath, 196.
Vincent, Vyncent, John, 131.
....., ..., of Lullington, co. Derby, 334.
....., Peter, 126.
....., Robert, and Margery, his wife, 320.
....., William, of Lullington, 334.
Virly, Roger, *or* Roger de, 60, 61, 121, 123, 163, 294, 296, 335, 336, 401, 497, 548, 554, 555, 613, 614, 657.
Visconti, Barnabo, knt., 563.
Visitation, correction of abuses found by, resisted, 610.
Visitations of religious houses, 33, 43, 206, 627.
Vocle, Peter, and Thomas, 616.
Voirdire, Nicholas, parson of Little Shoebury, co. Essex, 361.
Vokele, Peter, of Compton Dundon, co. Somerset, 43, 79.
Voul, William, of Longdon, co. Worcester, 'driver,' 256.
Vroggemere, Walter, 386.
Vyllers, Robert, prebendary of Lanchester, presented to the church of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, 466.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vynch, Roger, 263.
Vyne, Peter atte, 488.
Vyneghus, Adam of the, 63.
Vynyter, Vynetere, Robert, 384.
....., Robert le, of London, 323.
Vyron, John, 98.
Vyvyen, Thomas, 500.

W

Wabeton, Robert de, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 4.
Waburn. *See* Weybourn.
Wacelyn, William, 392.

Wacelyn, William—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Sharnford, co. Leicester, 392.
..... *Cf.* Wakelyn.
Wachet. *See* Watchet.
Wacton, Waketon, co. Norfolk, church of St. Mary at, 2.
Wadden [? Whaddon, co. Wilts], 386.
Waddon [in Croydon], co. Surrey, 288.
..... *See also* Whaddon.
Wade, John, servant of queen Isabel, 120.
....., ..., dean of Hastings free chapel, to be committed to the Tower, 535.
....., William, 122, 124, 226, 228, 296, 550.
....., ..., of Qualynpoul, 559.
Wadencourt, John de, 594.
Wadley, *alias* Words [in Faringdon, co. Berks], manor of, 52.
Wadworth, co. York, 506.
Wadyngton, 417.
Wadyngton, Nicholas de, apostate friar, 558.
Waferer, John, 222.
Wafre, Waffre, George, and John, 535.
....., Philip, monk of Buildwas abbey, 206.
..... *Cf.* Wayfer.
Wageby, Alexander, carpenter, 18.
Waghen, co. York, 294.
Waia. *See* Wye.
Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 448.
Waith, Wath [co. Lincoln], 544.
Wake, Blanche late the wife of Thomas, *alias* Thomas de, of Liddell, *alias* Blanche, 128, 162, 313, 314, 543, 562.
....., Hugh, 90, 323.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 48.
....., John, 146, 150.
....., Thomas, of Liddell, 46.
Wakebrugge, Wakebrigg, William de, *or* William, 62, 121–124, 161, 162, 164, 226, 227, 296, 386–388, 392, 394, 397, 497, 555.
Wakefeld, Henry de, 405.
....., John de, vicar of Middle Rasen, co. Lincoln, 224.
....., ..., of Doncaster, 531.
....., Peter, *or* Peter de, 88, 100, 113, 194, 203, 277, 586.
....., ..., second engrosser of the exchequer of Ireland, 467.
Wakefield, Wakefeld [co. York], 374.
....., chapel on the bridge of, 374.
Wakelyn, Thomas, 297, 447.
..... *Cf.* Wacelyn.
Wakering, Wakeryng, Great, co. Essex, 411.
....., ..., Waterfleet and Barfleet in, 411.
Wakerlay, Roger de, 176.
Waketon. *See* Wacton.
Walberton, co. Sussex, 17, 327.
Walcote, Walecote, Thomas de, 209.
....., Walter de, knt., 209.
....., William de, 42, 118, 120, 163, 268, 333, 500, 617.
....., ..., of the order of St. Augustine, 102.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 417.
Waldeboef, William de, and Joan his wife, 169.
Waldeby, John de, of the order of St. Augustine, 21.
Waldegrave, William de, vicar of Bradwell, co. Bucks, 144.
Walden, Saffron Walden, Waleden, co. Essex, 382, 570, 607.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 570.
..... St. Paul, Walden, co. Herts, 342.
Walden, Joan de, and her servant William, 216.
....., John, of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 612.
....., Thomas de, 216.
Wale, Nicholas wife of Thomas, knt., 415.
Walecote. *See* Walcote.
Waleden. *See* Walden, Saffron.
Wales, 38, 48, 58, 80, 93, 159, 194, 212, 236, 248, 255, 264, 315, 322, 339, 345, 346, 395, 422, 423, 434, 457, 462, 501, 522, 570, 573, 621, 623, 636.
....., the march of, 322, 470, 486, 522.
....., ..., escheators in, 276, 573.
....., prince of, 160. *See also* Edward.
....., ports of, 606.
....., Premonstratensian houses in, 32.
....., Cistercian houses in, 627.
Walesham. *See* Walsham.
Waleton, Clarice de, 438.
Walewayn, Walwayn, John, 524.
....., John son and heir of Thomas, 98.

Walewayn—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 529.
Waleys, Augustine, 245.
....., John, 127.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Derby and Notts, 147.
....., ..., parson of Lytton Cheney, presented to the church of Spettisbury, co. Dorset, 407.
....., Maud, 466.
....., Nicholas, 351.
....., Ralph, 380.
....., Robert, 567.
....., Robert le, 275.
....., Simon, 231, 232.
....., Walter, parson of Hardwick, co. Bucks, presented to the church of Spettisbury, co. Dorset, 35.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 190.
....., William parson of Swithland, co. Leicester, 263.
..... *Cf.* Galeys.
Walford, Walleford, co. Salop, 168, 354.
Walford, Walleford, John de, 403, 600.
....., Richard de, and Margery, his daughter, 354.
Waligtona. *See* Wellington Heath.
Walkeden, William de, 13.
Walkefare, Eufemia, wife of John, 268.
....., Richard de, 335, 336.
....., Thomas, 125.
Walkeleyn, Walkelyn, John, 445.
....., Robert, of Ravenstone, co. Leicester, 500.
....., Thomas, 298.
Walker, Walkere, John, 499.
....., Nicholas, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 107.
....., Robert of Tickhill, 80.
....., William, 400.
Walkington, Walkyngton, co. York, 250.
Walklate, William, 511.
Walkrith, Walkreth, co. Lincoln, 495.
Walkryngham, John de, 430.
Walkyngton. *See* Walkington.
Walkyngton, Eleanor wife of William de, 506.
Wallandwelles. *See* Wallingwells.
Walle, Richard atte, 398, 402.
....., Robert atte, of Bristol, 181.
Walleford. *See* Walford.
Wallen, Thomas, friar minor, 21.
Walleye [? Wooley, co. York], 152.
Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 229.
....., castle of, free chapel of St. Nicholas in, 471.
....., prior of, 644.
....., honour of, 392, 498.
Wallingwells, Wallandwelles [co. York], 531.
....., prioress and convent of, 531.
Walmesford. *See* Wansford.
Walmsgate, Walmysgare, co. Lincoln, 519.
Walpool, John, of Thurlow, co. Suffolk, 313.
Walrondmerssh [co. Somerset], 156.
Walsall, Walshale, co. Stafford, 630.
Walsh, Walssh, Walshe, Christiana, of Lameton in Cokedale, 100.
....., Griffin le, 387.
....., Henry, 230.
....., John, 87.
....., John le, 66, 162.
....., Matthew le, of Brompton, 559.
....., Robert, 445, 604.
....., Simon, 397.
....., William le, 618.
Walshale. *See* Walsall.
Walshale, Thomas de, 630.
Walsham, Walesham, co. Suffolk, 272, 629.
....., South, Suthwalsham [co. Norfolk], 471.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 424.
....., Great, 424.
....., Little, 163, 424.
Walsoken, co. Norfolk, 129, 167, 171.
Walsoken, Walter de, 42.
Walssh. *See* Walsh.
Walsyngham, Geoffrey de, apostate monk, 452.
....., Thomas de, 109.
Waltare, Stephen, of Walsall, 630.
Walter, Adam son of Geoffrey son of, of Banton Patrik, 320.
....., Alan son of, de Keleby, parson of Belleau, presented to the church of Grimoldby, co. Lincoln, 463.
....., John son of, de Ceddre, 174.
....., ..., de Oxenhey, 583.
....., ..., de Swaby, vicar of Haugham, co. Lincoln, 570.
....., ..., le Taillour, 5.
....., Robert son of, de Weston, 616.

Walter—*cont.*
....., Roger son of, 497.
....., Thomas son of, de Gosewyk, 614.
....., ..., de Hungerford, 630.
..... *Cf.* Wauter.
Walteshef, Lucy, 115.
Waltham, 626.
....., [co. Essex], 629.
....., charter dated at, 195.
..... by Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 150, 172, 518, 544.
..... Holy Cross [co. Essex], 540.
...., abbot of, 234.
...., abbot and convent of, 540.
..... *See also* Bishops Waltham.
Waltham, Adam de, parson of Munsley, presented to the vicarage of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 117.
....., Enmund de, 341.
....., John de, 542.
....., ..., parson of Courteenhall, co. Northants, 245.
....., Master John de, presented to the church of Fen Drayton, 222.
....., Peter de, of the county of Berks, 468.
....., Walter de, of Nottingham, 136.
....., William de, 626.
Walthamstow, Welcomstowe, co. Essex, 57.
Walthef, Agnes, 420.
Walton, co. Leicester, 641.
....., [co. Salop], 544.
....., co. York, 402.
..... by Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 400.
..... [in Great Sandal], co. York, 253.
..... le Wolds, Walton super Waldas, co. Leicester, 55.
....., West, co. Norfolk, 621.
..... *See also* Woodwalton.
Walton, Wauton, Adam de, 551.
....., Henry de, 192.
....., ..., archdeacon of Richmond, prebendary of Lincoln, Salisbury and Wells, and parson of Preston, 132, 133, 139, 439, 458, 622, 641.
....., Hugh de, 57, 60, 61, 121, 123, 236.
....., Richard de, parson of Rochford, co. Essex, 607.
....., Master Simon de, 266.
Walton—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Warsop, co. Notts, 43.
....., Walter de, and Maud, his wife, 161.
....., ..., of Nottingham, 404.
....., William de, 601.
....., ..., vicar of Newbold on Avon, presented to the vicarage of Monks Kirby, co. Warwick, 23.
..... in la Dale, Richard son of Robert de, 315.
Waltres, John, 650.
Walwayn. *See* Walewayn.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngford, Richard de, 320.
Wamberge, John, 208.
Wamwell. *See* Wombwell.
Wandelesworth, Nicholas de, 467.
Wandesford, Wandisford, John de, 61, 551.
Wandsworth, Wandlesworth, Wandelesworth [co. Surrey], 74, 437.
Wangford, Wanford, Wangeford, Waynford [co. Suffolk], 142.
....., alien priory of, 46, 144, 191, 275.
....., hundred of, 514.
Wannost [? Wenhaston, co. Suffolk], deed dated at, 241.
Wansford, Walmesford [co. Northants], grant of pontage at, 638.
Wappenham, Wapenham, co. Northants, 115.
....., chantry at, 114.
Wapplyngton, Thomas de, controller of customs at Kingston upon Hull, 342.
Warboys, Wardeboys, co. Huntingdon, 100.
Warde, Ward, Henry, presented to the vicarage of Ditton Priors, co. Salop, 276.
....., John, parson of Gosberton, presented to the church of Waltham, co. Lincoln, 150, 172.
....., ..., servant of John Thryl-keld, 452.
....., Nicholas, 611.
....., Paulina, 421.
....., Richard, 452.
....., Robert, 455, 610.
....., Roger, of Easingwold, co. York, 652.
....., Roger la, *or* de la, 234, 494, 499, 615.

Warde, Roger la—*cont.*
....., ..., knt., 234.
....., Simon, 228, 293, 295, 296.
....., ..., of Buyton, *or* Bouyton, 555, 557.
....., Thomas, of Lincoln, 402.
....., Thomas son of Henry, 611.
....., Walter, parson of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 461.
....., William, 120, 233, 273, 337, 446.
....., ..., of Sawston, co. Cambridge, 24.
Wardeboys. *See* Warboys.
Wardecopp. *See* Warthecopp.
Wardedieu, John, of Bodiham, 266.
Wardehowe, William de, parson of Barton le Street, co. York, 31.
Wardington, Wardyngton [co. Oxford], 47, 481.
Wardon, Richard de, parson of More, co. Salop, 378.
Wardrobe, the great, 323.
....., clerk of. *See* Dalton.
....., the king's, 100, 142, 311, 608.
Wardship, waste committed in a, 201.
Wardyngton. *See* Wardington.
Ware, co. Herts, 234, 645.
....., alien priory of, 11, 245, 263, 312, 340, 437, 462.
....., ..., prior of, 530.
....., ..., ..., his bailiff in Peatling, 471, 482, 489.
....., ..., ..., John, 351, 373.
....., session of the King's Bench at, 582.
Ware, Hamo de, 301.
....., Robert de, 426.
Warefeld. *See* Warfield.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, alien priory of, 99, 138.
....., church of St. Michael at, 99.
....., church of St. Peter at, 138.
....., church of St. Martin at, 565.
Warener. *See* Warner.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, deed of, 18.
....., William de, 652.
Warenne, count of, William, 195.
....., ..., ..., deed of, 18.
....., countess of. *See* Joan.
....., Griffin de, 428.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Salop, 94.
....., Griffin son of John son of Griffin de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 428.
Warenner. *See* Warner.
Warewyk. *See* Warrewyk.
Wareyner. *See* Warner.
Warfield, Warefeld [co. Berks], 372.
Warham, co. Norfolk, 477.
....., church of All Saints at, 78.
..... *See also* Wareham.
Warham, Nicholas de, 141.
Warin, Waryn, Gilbert, presented to the church of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 140, 220.
....., Henry, of Buckingham, vicar of Steeple Claydon, co. Bucks, presented to the vicarage of Sulgrave, co. Northants, 602.
....., Ralph, of Thorpe Arnold, co. Leicester, 378.
....., Thomas, 451.
....., William, 389, 494.
....., ..., carpenter, 178.
Wariner. *See* Warner.
Wark, Werk [co. Northumberland], 133.
Warlewast, William, bishop of Exeter, 196.
Warley, Great, Warlee Abbess, co. Essex, 132, 375.
Warlingham, Warlyngham, co. Surrey, vicar of, John, presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 519.
Warmeston, Joan de, 400.
Warmfield, Warnefeld [co. York], 374.
Warminghurst, Wormynghurst, Wornynghurst, co. Sussex, 335, 387.
Warminster, Luxevyle [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Warnefeld. *See* Warmfield
Warner, Wariner, Waryner, Wareyner, Warener, Warenner, Henry, 118.
....., John, burgess of Cork, 516.
....., Richard, of Scarborough, 454.
....., Robert, 401.
....., Thomas le, of Warwick, 63.
....., William, 297, 331, 411.
....., ..., of Knapton, co. Norfolk, 152.
Warnewell, Thomas de, 620.
Warrens, licence to hunt in the king's, 23, 86.
Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Warwyk, Warewyk, Gilbert de, 463, 586.
....., Guy de, knt., 314.
....., Robert, of Brochole, 74.

Warrewyk—*cont.*
....., William de, 161, 162.
Warrington, Weryngton [co. Lancaster], Austin friars of, 558.
Warsop, co. Notts, 43.
Warsop, John de, parson of South Kelcey, co. Lincoln, 219.
Warter, Wartre, co. York, prior and convent of, 382.
Warthecopp, Warthcop, Wardecopp, John de, 527, 572.
....., Roger de, 615.
....., William de, *or* William, 295, 296, 551.
....., ..., vicar of Barnstaple, co. Devon, 44.
Wartling, Wertlyng [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Warton, co. Lancaster, 222, 238.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Wartre, Walter de, and Joan, his wife, 534.
Warwick, Warrewyk, Warwyk, co. Warwick, 63, 95, 172, 234, 249, 325, 475, 569.
....., priory of St. Sepulchre at, 106.
Warwick, county of, 30, 32, 142, 172, 193, 288, 337, 397, 470, 486, 511, 568, 585, 608, 626.
....., commissions of labourers in, 59, 294, 295, 494, 551.
....., commission of the peace in, 62.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo; Newburgh; Plesseto.
....., escheator of. *See* Wyndesore.
....., sheriff of. *See* Stoke.
Warwyk. *See* Warwick; Warrewyk.
Waryn. *See* Warin.
Waryner. *See* Warner.
Was, Richard, 157.
Wascelyn, William, 450, 477, 494.
..... *See also* Wacelyn.
Wasoun, Geoffrey, and Henry, 616.
Wassyngham [in Battersea, co. Surrey], 75.
Wassyngle, John de, 123.
Wastel, Edmund, presented to the vicarage of Heston, co. Middlesex, 342.
Wasthull, Isabel de, of King's Norton, co. Worcester, 572.
Watchett, Wachet [co. Somerset], 559.
Watenhull. *See* Wottenhull.
Waterbeach, Waterbeche, co. Cambridge, 648.
Watere. *See* Watre.
Wateresfeld. *See* Watersfield.
Waterford, Ireland, city of, 88, 313, 376, 434, 459, 597.
....., bishop of, Roger, 440, 473.
....., diocese of, union of Lismore diocese with, 473.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 313.
....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 481.
....., merchants of, 278, 484.
....., grant of murage at, 481.
....., staple of wool at, 434.
Waterlake, Walter, of Chipstead, co. Surrey, 368, 371.
Waterledere, Geoffrey, 488.
Waterman, Roger, 176.
Water-Orton, Overton [co. Warwick], 255.
Watersfield, Wateresfeld, co. Sussex, 387.
Watford, co. Herts, 643.
Watford, John de, 589.
....., Roger de, yeoman of Isabel, the king's daughter, 604.
....., Master Roger de, 358.
....., William de, clerk of the recognisances at Northampton, 518, 529.
Wathe. *See* Waith.
Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 453, 456, 498.
Watre, Watere, Cecily wife of Gamelin atte, 14, 90, 246.
....., Hugh atte, 507.
....., ..., regarder in Galtres forest, 620.
....., John atte, 179, 398, 402.
....., Robert atte, 60.
....., William atte, 341, 382.
Watte, John, 577.
Watteloys, William, 610.
Wattes, William, 27.
Watton, co. York, 330.
....., prior of, 164. *See also* Sparewe.
....., ..., John, 330.
....., Long, Longwhatton, co. Leicester, 268, 498.
..... *See also* Whaddon.
Wauberge. *See* Weybridge.
Wauere. *See* Waure.
Wauncy, Edmund de, 611.
....., ..., knt., 137.
....., ..., ..., steward of the prince of Wales's household, 468.
Wauton. *See* Walton.
Waure, Wauere, William, *or* William de, 102, 119, 121, 295, 554, 653.

Wauter, Richard, of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 386.
.... *Cf.* Walter.
Waverley, Waverle [co. Surrey], abbey of, 524.
....., ..., abbot of, John, 524.
Way, John, 619.
Waybrigg. *See* Weybridge.
Wayfer, Richard, parson of Luckington, co. Wilts, 7.
....., Thomas, 619.
.... *Cf.* Wafre.
Waymouthe. *See* Weymouth.
Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynford. *See* Wangford.
Waynhous, William, 192.
Waynyn, John, of Boughton, co. Notts, 473.
Ways, repair of, by private enterprise, 479.
Wayte, Weyte, Wayt, John le, 54.
....., Ralph le, 242.
....., Thomas le, 63.
....., William, 381.
Wayvylle, Thomas, 617.
.... *Cf.* Weyvill; Wyville.
Weald of Kent, La Welde, petition from men of, 578.
....., South, Wolde [co. Essex], 132.
Wealde, Richard atte, 393.
Weasenham, Wesenham [co. Norfolk], 155.
Weastmecote, William, 380.
Weavers, and weaving, 606.
.... *See also* Lincoln.
Webbe, Thomas le, of Headington, co. Oxford, 64.
....., Walter of Hawkhurst, co. Kent, 626.
Webbeleye. *See* Weobley.
Webbere, Robert le, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, and Clarice, his wife, 465.
Wederhale. *See* Wetherall.
Wederyngsete. *See* Wetheringsett.
Weedon Lois, Wedon Pynkeneye, co. Northants, 13, 185, 200, 210, 255, 324.
....., alien priory of, 210.
Weelsby, Wyvelesby, co. Lincoln, 50.
Weeton, Wytheton, co. York, 450.
Weights. *See* Measures.
Weirs, commissions to keep the statute of, 127, 547.
Weland, Richard, of Lenton, co. Notts, 108, 653.
Welbourn, Welburn, John de, 338, 381.
Welby, John de, 455, 560.
....., ..., his wife, 561.
....., Richard de, of Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, 560.
Welcomstowe. *See* Walthamstow.
Welde, Weld, John de, 176.
....., William, 140, 200.
....., William atte, 565.
....., William de, 110.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 66.
Weldon, co. Northants, 64.
Welegh, co. Sussex, 41.
.... *See also* Willey.
Weleye. *See* Welley.
Weleye. *See* Weoleye.
Welford, Walter de, 66.
Welham, co. Leicester, 272.
Welham, Edmund de, and John, his brother, 320.
Welhowe abbey. *See* Grimsby.
Wellak, Walter, 179, 182.
Welland, Wenlond, co. Worcester, 68, 234.
Welle, Well, John atte, of Drayton, co. Leicester, 66.
....., Philip de, apostate monk of Bindon abbey, 554.
....., Thomas atte, 614.
....., William atte, 632.
....., William de, 148.
Welles. *See* Wells.
Wellesheved, John atte, 442.
Wellesleye, Elizabeth wife of John de, 282.
Wellewik, Master John de, prebendary of London, 79.
Welley, Weleye, co. Notts, 632.
Wellington, Welyngton, co. Somerset, 595.
..... Heath, *Waligtona*, co. Hereford, 197.
Wellow. *See* Grimsby.
Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, 138, 230.
....., archdeacon of, 315.
....., cathedral church of St. Andrew at, 207, 315.
....., ..., chantry in, 315.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Carleton.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 315.
....., ..., prebend of Henstridge in, 132.
....., ..., prebend of Warminster in, 20.
....., ..., prebend of Wormister in, 26.
....., ..., precentor of, 315, 633.
....., ..., sub-dean of, 315.

Wells, cathedral church of St. Andrew at—*cont.*
....., ..., vicars of, 315.
....., hospital of St. John at, 138, 200.
Welmound, William, 176.
Welton, co. Lincoln, 394, 506.
Welton, Gilbert de, *or* Master Gilbert de, canon of York, 510.
....., ..., bishop of Carlisle, 40, 117, 252, 444, 638.
....., John de, and his servant Hugh, 444.
....., Master John de, warden of Newton chapel by Penrith, presented to the church of Kirkby Thore, co. Westmoreland, 39.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 40.
..... juxta Ludam, Master Robert de, 308.
Welyleye. *See* Willey.
Welyngton. *See* Wellington.
Welyngton, Henry de, 207.
....., Richard de, prebendary of the collegiate church of St. Edith, Wilton, 243.
Wenden, Wendon, co. Sussex, free chace of, 335, 387.
Wendesle, Wendesleye, Gerard de, 66.
....., Roger de, 236.
Wendling, Wendlyng, co. Norfolk, abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of, Thomas, 452.
Wendlyngburgh, Wenlyngburgh, Gilbert de, 34, 300, 369, 400, 532.
....., ..., his cousin Robert, and his servant Edmund, 400.
Wendon. *See* Wenden.
Wendout, Robert, 583.
Wendover [co. Bucks], 433.
....., warrener of, 622.
Weng, William son of Peter de, 33.
Wenge. *See* Wing.
Wengefeld. *See* Wynkefeld.
Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, alien priory of, 19, 192, 276, 608, 628, 631, 643.
....., ..., prior of, Henry, 212.
Wenlok, Walter, and Christina, his wife, 275.
....., William de, 583.
Wenlond. *See* Welland.
Wenlyngburgh. *See* Wendlyngburgh.
Wennington, Wenyngton [co. Essex], 132.
Wentebrigg, Wentbrigg, John de, 345, 391.
Wentelonde, Wenteland, Wentlond, Simon de, Austin friar, 102.
....., William, 123, 124, 226, 228.
Wentnore, Wentenore [co. Salop], 544.
Wenton, co. Hants, 45.
Wentworth, Wytteworth, co. Cambridge, 545.
Wenyngton. *See* Wennington.
Weobley, Webbeleye, co. Hereford, 436, 442.
....., castle of, escape from the prison in, 567.
Weoleye, Weleye, John de, the elder, 465.
....., John son of John de, of Chipping Campden, co. Gloucester, 26, 57.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 494.
Wepham, Wopham [in Burpham, co. Sussex], 131, 335, 387, 492.
Wepount. *See* Veteri Ponte.
Wercombe, Walter de, 150.
Werk. *See* Wark.
Werkele, Werkeleye, Wirkele, Wrikele, Richard de, *or* Richard, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3, 555, 557.
....., ..., prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 173, 348, 406.
Werketon, Robert de, 284.
Wermegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wermeley. *See* Wormley.
Wermouth [? Wearmouth, co. Durham], 253.
Werneurthrek, *alias* Wernerthrek [co. Monmouth], 58, 573.
Werour, John, of Alstone Moor, co. Cumberland, 610.
Wertlyng. *See* Wartling.
Weryngton. *See* Warrington.
Wesenham. *See* Weasenham.
Wesenham, Alice wife of Martin de, 245.
....., John de, 511, 545, 636.
....., ..., farmer of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 580, 638.
Wessyngton, John de, 161.
West, John, of Walton, 249.
....., John son of Hugh, of Horninghold, co. Leicester, 564.
....., Roger, 242.
....., Thomas son and heir of Thomas, knt., 256, 437.
Westbacworth. *See* Backworth.

Westbourne, Bourne, Westborn [co. Sussex], 131, 492.
....., hundred of, 131.
Westbramlyng. *See* Barmling.
Westbreynford. *See* Brentford, West.
Westburiton. *See* Burton, West.
Westbury [co. Salop], 544.
Westbury, John de, 589, 606.
Westby, John de, forester of Brigstock, 167.
Westcote, co. Gloucester, 119.
Westden. *See* Dean, West.
Westdoun. *See* Down, West.
Westeasewrith, Westesewrithe [co. Sussex], hundred of, 131.
Westecote, John de, 619.
Westele, Westle, William, *or* William de, keeper of the hospital of Greatham, co. Durham, 251, 345.
....., ..., dean of Auckland, chancellor of the bishop of Durham, 533.
Westerfield, Westerfeld, co. Suffolk, 533.
Westerne, William, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 608.
Westfarlegh. *See* Farleigh, West.
Westgrymsted. *See* Grimstead, West.
Westhamptonet. *See* Hampnett, West.
Westholt, co. Sussex, free chace of, 335, 387.
Westhope [co. Salop], 131.
Westhorp, Thomas de, 494.
Westhurrok. *See* Thurrock, West.
Westillebury. *See* Tilbury, West.
Westkoker. *See* Coker.
Westle. *See* Westele.
Westman, Roger, of Lee, 210.
Westmereseye. *See* Mersea, West.
Westmeston, Wystneston, Westneston [co. Sussex], 582, 651.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 6, 59, 84, 109, 112, 121, 133, 140, 171, 227, 233, 235, 270, 285, 294, 310, 319, 320, 334, 366, 377, 396, 400, 421, 426, 445, 450, 462, 493, 501, 524, 536, 549, 551, 569, 603, 615, 629, 650, 657.
....., charters dated at, 77, 196, 249.
....., deed dated at, 425.
....., great council at, 29.
....., writ dated at, 411.
....., staple of wool at, building of a bridge for, 481.
....., ..., mayor and constables of, 481.
Westminster—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 1–157, 159–269, 271–335, 343–383, 387–657.
....., hall, 190.
....., mews by, 364.
....., palace of, letters patent dated at, 469, 563, 566, 567, 603.
....., ..., the king's works in, 19, 96, 191, 241, 274, 275, 277, 369, 379, 407, 422, 463, 540, 590.
....., ..., ..., clerk and surveyor of, 104, 241.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 275.
....., ..., free chapel of St. Stephen in, 49, 321, 322, 371, 408, 417, 430, 434, 487.
....., ..., ..., dean of, 310, 321, 322, 408, 417. *See also* Keynes.
....., ..., ..., dean and college of, 430, 435.
....., ..., chapel by the receipt of the exchequer within, 430.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 5, 265, 355.
....., ..., abbot of, 234, 290, 321, 444, 569.
....., ..., gate of, 481.
....., hospital of St. James by, [St. James's Palace], 74.
Westmoene. *See* Meon, West.
Westmoreland, county of, 64, 222, 225, 226, 231, 232, 238, 320, 548, 587, 613, 615, 651.
....., commissions of the peace in, 123, 226.
....., commissions of labourers in, 295, 296, 551.
....., lord of, 241.
Westmorton. *See* Murton.
Weston [co. Salop], 544, 572.
..... by Yarkhill, co. Hereford, 468.
..... by Beccles [co. Suffolk], 347, 351.
..... Favell, Weston by Northampton, Weston Fauvel by Northampton, co. Northants, 324, 487.
....., Old, Woldweston, co. Huntingdon, 463.
....., Patrick, Weston [co. Hants], 248.
..... Subedge, Weston [co Gloucester], 24.

Weston—*cont.*
..... upon Trent, co. Derby, 386, 387, 397.
...., abbot of Chester's reeve in, 397.
Weston, Geoffrey de, 374.
....., John de, merchant of London, 252.
....., ..., 'le juvene,' 380, 550.
....., Nicholas de, vicar of Horton, co. Kent, presented to the church of Alvescott, co. Oxford, 358.
....., Philip de, prebendary of Wherwell, granted a prebend in the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 246, 254.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Wolverhampton, 532.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 616.
....., Roger de, knt. and Joan, his wife, 588.
....., Roger son of Hugh de, 386.
....., Roger son of John de, 386.
....., Simon de, 218, 287.
....., Thomas de, 114, 326.
....., ..., the younger, 259.
....., Walter de, of Ledbury, and Joan, his wife, 49.
....., William de, 340.
....., Yevan son of David de, 34.
West Wardon, John de, parson of St. Alban's, London, 503.
West Whittenham. *See* Wittenham, Long.
Westwick, Westwyk, co. Norfolk, 258.
Westwood, Westwode [co. Warwick], lands called 'le Wast' in, 184.
..... by Droitwich, Westwode by Drightwych, co. Worcester, prioress and convent of, 470.
West Wyttenham. *See* Wittenham, Long.
Wetche, John, 552.
Wetebache, John de, of Leominster, co. Hereford, 314.
Wetewang. *See* Wetwang.
Wetheral, Wederhale, co. Cumberland, 254, 444, 640.
Wetherby, co. York, 498.
Wetheringsett, Wederyngsete [co. Suffolk], bishop of Ely's park of, 569.
Wethersfield, Wetheresfeld, co. Essex, 607.
Wetwang, Wetewang, co. York, 257.
Wetwang—*cont.*
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Wexford, Weyseford, Ireland, lord of, 519.
Weybourn, Waburn, co. Norfolk, 193.
Weybridge, Wauberge, co. Huntingdon, forest of, 135.
....., Waybrigge, co. Surrey, 96.
Weycros. *See* Ewcross.
Weye, Robert, 448.
Weymouth, Weymuth, Waymouthe [co. Dorset], 158, 289.
....., port of, 137.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 441.
Weyseford. *See* Wexford.
Weyte. *See* Wayte.
Weyvill, James de, 18.
..... *Cf.* Wayvylle; Wyville.
Whaddon, co. Bucks, 615.
....., co. Cambridge, 301.
....., Watton, Waddon [co. Gloucester], 54, 268.
Whaf, William de, of Worton, called 'Bailiff,' hayward of Melksham, and William, his son, 533.
Whalley, Whallay [co. Lancaster], abbey of, 532, 601.
....., ..., abbot of, 358, 544.
....., ..., ..., John, 97. *See also* Lyndelay.
Whaplode, Quappelode, Quapelode, co. Lincoln, 245, 319.
Wharf, Wherf, co. York, the river, 400, 557.
Whassyngburgh, Roger de, 402.
Whatele, John, of West Brentford, 118.
Whattele, Simon de, presented to the vicarage of Steyning, co. Sussex, 171.
Whatton, Henry son of Richard de, of Boughton, co. Notts, 473.
....., John de, of Stoke, presented to the vicarage of Roydon, co. Suffolk, 191.
....., Robert de, 232.
....., Thomas de, of Stoke, co. Notts, 532.
....., William de, of Stoke, parson of Gisleham, 474.
Wheat. *See* Corn.
Wheatley, Whetele, co. Notts, 159.
Whelere, John, 493.
....., Robert le, mayor of Wycombe, 391.
....., William, 493.
Whelp, Walter, 167.

Where, Richard, 237.
Wherf. *See* Wharf.
Wherlton. *See* Whorlton.
Wherwell, co. Hants, conventual church of, prebend of Middleton in, 246, 254.
Wherwelsdown, Wherewellesdoune co. Wilts, hundred of, 192.
Wheston, John de, 604.
Whetelay, John de, vicar of Tynemouth, 52.
Whetele. *See* Wheatley.
Whethale, co. Lincoln, 413, 416.
Wheton, John, 58.
Whicherch [? Whitchurch, co. Oxford], 206.
Whighale, William de, of York, 567.
Whinfell, Whynfel, co. Westmoreland, park of, 615.
Whippingham, Wippyngham, Wypplyngham, I.W., 40, 220.
Whirler, Richard, of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 65.
Whishton. *See* Whiston.
Whissendine, Wissenden, co. Rutland, 390, 519.
Whissh, Henry, 263.
Whiston, Whishton [co. Stafford], 620.
Whitbergh, Robert de, 517.
Whitbourne, Whytebourn, co. Hereford, 193.
Whitby, Whiteby, co. York, abbey of, 350, 365.
....., liberty of, 389.
Whitchester, Whitchestre [in Heddon on the Wall], co. Northumberland, 211.
Whitchirch, Whitechirche, Whitchurche, Master John de, 189.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 190.
....., Thomas, 337.
White, Whyte, Geoffrey, 376.
....., John, of Letheryngton, 380.
....., Reynold, 377.
....., Richard, 29, 376, 377.
....., Robert le, of Emerwynchedon, 120.
....., Roger, 447.
....., Roger le, 269, 295.
....., ..., vicar of Brailes, co. Warwick, 180.
....., ..., parson of St. Stephen's, Bristol, 269.
....., Thomas le, chaplain, *felo de se*, 186.
....., Master Thomas le, 269.
....., Walter le, burgess of Bristol and Isabel, his wife, 269.
White—*cont.*
....., Master Walter le, 269.
....., William, of Drogheda, Ireland, 73.
Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
Whitechurche. *See* Whitchirch.
Whitefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whitefeld, Eva de, daughter of Humphrey de Stokes, 410.
....., John de, knt., 410.
Whiteford, Qwhytford, in Colyton, co. Devon, 271, 274, 460, 466, 543.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 543.
Whitehors, Whythors, Whithors, Walter, *or* Walter de, 8, 72, 95, 136, 262, 352, 368, 648.
....., ..., keeper of the water of Foss, co. York, 646.
Whitele, Whiteley, Gilbert de, surveyor of workmen in the king's works, 413.
....., Gilbert son of John de, 650.
Whitelewode. *See* Whittlewood.
Whitemere. *See* Wydemere.
Whitemersh meadow, in the forest of Clarendon, co. Wilts, 198.
Whiteneye, Baldwin de, 237.
....., John de, 237.
....., Robert, 344.
Whitenore, Henry de, 372.
Whiteryn. *See* Witherne.
Whitesmyth, Richard the, his servant Thomas, 492.
....., Robert of Windsor, 91.
Whitestaunton, co. Somerset, 452.
Whitewell. *See* Whitewell.
Whitewell, John, 550.
....., Richard de, 338.
Whitfield, Whitefeld [in Brading], I.W., 317.
Whithern [in Wigtonshire], Scotland, prior of, Michael, elected to be bishop of that place, 240.
Whitheved, Hugh, of Clifton, co. Notts, 108.
....., Walter, 399.
Whithors. *See* Whitehors.
Whitlee, 604.
Whitstable, Whitstaple [co. Kent], 327.
Whittel, Thomas son of Robert, of Witherne, co. Lincoln, chantry priest in Kirkby, presented to the vicarage of Haugham, co. Lincoln, 570.
Whitteleye. *See* Witley.

Whittlewood, Whittlewod, Whitelewode, Witlewode, co. Northants, forest of, 297, 298, 484.
....., ..., forestership of, 517.
Whitton, Philip de, 22, 28.
Whittre [in Chirbury], co. Salop, 110.
Whitwebbe, Walter, 59, 60, 62.
Whitwell, Whitewell, 368.
....., Isle of Wight, 318.
Whityng, John, and William, 365.
Whorlton, Wherlton, co. York, 496.
....., castle of, 496.
Whyn, Robert, of Barton, co. Lincoln, his servant, William de Driffeld, 568.
Whynfel. *See* Whinfell.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whytebourn. *See* Whitbourne.
Whytfot, William, 497.
Whythors. *See* Whitehors.
Wichford, 190.
Wichyngham, Wychyngham, Geoffrey de, mayor of London, 92.
....., Hugh de, changer and assayer of the king's money, 467.
....., William de, 236, 266, 272, 335, 336, 450, 451, 454, 553.
Wick, Wyk, co. Worcester, 556.
Wicken, Wykes, co. Cambridge, 648.
Wickford, Wikford, Wykford, co. Essex, 91, 600.
Wickham St. Paul's, Wykham St. Paul's, co. Essex, constable of, 582.
Wickham, William of. *See* Wykeham.
Widdial, Wydyhale, co. Herts, 301.
Wideford, William, 2.
Wideryngton, Wydryngton, Wyderyngton, Gerard de, 65, 120, 613, 614.
....., Roger de, 551, 613, 614.
Wife, condemned to death for receiving her husband, 514.
Wigan, Wygan [co. Lancaster], 353, 372.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, 385, 450.
Wigginton, Wygynton, co. Stafford, 656.
Wiggonholt, Wykenholt, co. Sussex, 387.
Wighryng. *See* Wittering.
Wight, Isle of, 66, 77, 270, 317, 318, 349, 396, 460, 473.
....., ..., bailiff of, 67.
....., ..., commissions of labourers in, 550, 623.
Wight, Isle of—*cont.*
....., ..., controller of customs in, 441.
....., ..., keeper of the forest of, 111.
....., ..., lands reserved to the king's chamber in, 317.
Wight, Wyght, Peter de, 530.
....., Richard del, 206, 429.
....., Robert de, hayward of Hampton, co. Oxford, 559.
....., Walter de, 498, 653.
Wighthull, Wyghthull, Wyghthill, Wyghull, Robert de, *or* Robert, 56, 57, 63, 67–69, 119, 120, 126, 160, 163, 230, 231, 234, 292, 329, 331, 332, 334, 383, 384, 386, 398, 400, 402, 444, 445, 492, 494, 499, 555, 556, 616–618, 652, 653.
Wightresham, Wyghtresham [Wittersham], William de, 5, 107, 119.
Wigmore, Wygemor [co. Hereford], 7, 87.
Wigston, Wykyngeston, Wykynston, Wikynston [co. Leicester], 77, 207, 299.
....., church of All Saints and chapel of St. Wistan at, 299.
....., gild of St. Mary at, 299.
Wigtoft, Wyketoft [co. Lincoln], 560.
Wike, Wykes [in Donnington], co. Lincoln, 345, 526.
....., repair of the bridges of, 526.
Wikford. *See* Wickford.
Wikford, Wykford, Master Robert de, 241.
....., Thomas de, vicar of the church of St. Peter, St. Albans, presented to the church of Quinton, co. Northants, 367.
Wikhay, Joan de, damsel of the queen's chamber, 608.
Wikynston. *See* Wigston.
Wilaston, Hugh de, 480.
Wilby, co. Norfolk, 652.
Wilcombe, Thomas, 617.
Wilde, Isabel daughter of Adam, of Brampton, 367.
Wildegos, Wildegooce, Richard, 315.
....., Robert, of Thurlby, co. Lincoln, 507.
Wilden [co. Bedford], 107.
Wildmore marsh, co. Lincoln, 42.
Wilford, Wylford, Gervase de, 15.

Wilford, Gervase de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, and parson of Doddington, co. Cambridge, and Barnack, co. Northants, 22.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 167.
....., Roger de, bailiff of Goscote hundred, 114.
....., Thomas de, 108.
Willes, Richard, 63.
Willesborough, Wyvelesbergh, co. Kent, 577.
....., parson of Thomas, 54.
Willesden, Willesdon [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Willesthorp, Wylesthorp, John de, parson of Newstead in Sherwood, co. Notts, 467, 472.
Willey, Welyleye, Wylyleye [in Wenlock], co. Salop, chapel of, 608, 628.
....., Welegh [co. Warwick], 255.
William I, king of England, 194.
William II, king of England, 195.
William, duke of Bavaria and lord of Zeeland, 346, 649.
William, Adam son of, justice *temp.* Edward I, 81.
....., ..., de Langthorpe, 639.
....., James son of, de Bermyngham, 480.
....., John son of, de Belham, 53.
....., ..., de Bukton, 422.
....., ..., de Charneles, of Bedworth, 628.
....., ..., le Fitz Wauter, knt., 271.
....., ..., de Frome, 602.
....., ..., de Hulton Bereheved, 261, 647.
....., ..., de Langthorpe, 639.
....., ..., de Lecch, and Christina, his wife, 263.
....., ..., de Marlebergh, 251, 481.
....., ..., de Seggeswyk, 587.
....., John son of John son of, 488.
....., Richard son of, de Houton, 293.
....., ..., de Hulton del Wycheenese, 261, 647.
....., ..., de Rotyngton, 108.
....., Robert son of, de Wynersale, 621.
....., Roger son of, de Sutton, 245.
William—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of, le Reve, of Wilne, co. Derby, 386.
....., ..., le Spicer, and Amice his wife, 278.
....., Sir Thomas son of, 18.
....., William son of, le Mareschal, 349.
....., ..., de la More, 378.
....., ..., de Quixhale, 487.
....., ..., le Reve, of Wilne, co. Derby, 386.
....., ..., de Wynnesleye, 504.
William son of Andrew, Thomas son of, de Auldestonmore, 610.
William son of Dulcia, Alexander son of, de Calverton, 559.
....., ..., John son of, de Calverton, and Roger, his brother, 379.
William son of Hugh, Roger son of, de Flete, 245.
William son of Laurence, John son of, de Ingeldesby, 633.
Williamescote, Richard de, sheriff of Oxford, his removal from the office, 200.
Willingale Spain, Willynghale Spayee, co. Essex, 316.
Willingham, Wylyngham [? co. Lincoln], 378.
....., Wyllyngham, Willyngham, co. Suffolk, 42, 275.
....., South, Wolyngham, co. Lincoln, 338.
Willoughby on the Wolds, Wylughby on the Wold, co. Notts, 330, 571.
Willy, Richard, forester of Clarendon, 399.
Willynghale Spayne. *See* Willingale Spain.
Willyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wilmendecote. *See* Wilnecote.
Wilmington, Wilmyngton, Wilmynton, Wylmynton [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 9, 189, 217, 299, 310, 418, 604, 606.
Wilne, Wylne, co. Derby, 386, 397.
Wilnecote, Wylmyndecote, Wilmyncote, Wilmendecote, by Tamworth, co. Warwick, 237, 656.
....., prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, Wilvesford, co. Lincoln, 247, 416, 438, 521.
....., alien priory of, 247, 416, 521.
Wilshampstede, William de, 643.
Wilton, co. Norfolk, 103.
....., co. Wilts, abbess of, 243.

Wilton—*cont.*
....., collegiate church of St. Edith at, 243.
....., ..., prebend of North Newton in, 243.
....., co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Wilton, Wylton, John de, 48, 50, 51, 57, 60–62, 82, 228, 399–401, 450, 451, 611.
....., Master John de, canon of Salisbury, 190, 248.
....., Richard de, 95.
....., Thomas de, of Wetwang, co. York, 257.
....., William de, prior of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, 106.
Wilts, county of, 9, 37, 74, 94, 105, 154, 157, 164, 189, 221, 226, 253, 257, 258, 281, 306, 361, 396, 403, 432, 498, 529, 548, 574, 575, 600, 613, 630, 635.
....., commission of the peace in, 122.
....., commissions of labourers in, 124, 295, 550.
....., escheator in. *See* Estbury; Everard; Hungerford.
....., eyre of the forest of, 299.
....., forests of, 366.
....., queen Philippa's liberty in, 529.
....., sheriff of, 385, 432. *See also* Ryvere.
....., tenth and fifteenth in, charge against collectors of a, 446.
Wilughby. *See* Wylughby.
Wilughton, Peter de, 394.
Wilvesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wimborne Minster, Wymbourne Mynstre, co. Dorset, 342, 343.
....., free chapel of, 88, 279, 342.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Brembre.
....., ..., canons and college of, 279, 343.
Wimeswould, Wymondeswould [co. Leicester], 560.
Wincanton, Wyncalton, co. Somerset, 589, 606.
Winchcomb, Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 44.
....., abbey of, 44.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse [co. Sussex], 176, 278, 501, 625.
....., bailiffs of, 70, 625.
....., church of St. Giles at, 96.
....., church of St. Thomas at, 466.
Winchelsea—*cont.*
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew at, 279.
....., letters patent dated at, 273, 275–280, 297, 298, 305.
....., mayor of, 70.
....., port of, 107, 140.
....., ..., sale of firewood in, 70, 578.
Winchester, Wyncestre, *Wintonia*, co. Hants, city of, 37, 432, 639.
....., bishop of, 601. *See also* Blois; Edyndon; Gifford.
....., castle of, delivery of the gaol of, 91.
....., cathedral church of St. Swithun at, 112, 222.
....., charter dated at, 197.
....., controller of customs in, 441.
....., diocese of, 40, 77, 94, 117, 142, 215, 220, 238, 246, 247, 254, 337, 361, 437, 519, 565.
....., priory of St. Swithun at, 223.
....., ..., prior of, John, 223.
....., house of St. Elizabeth by, 309.
....., soke of, 175.
....., staple of wool at, 73, 183.
Windermere, Wynandermere, co. Westmoreland, island of, 222, 238.
Windsor, Wyndesore, Wyndesores [co. Berks], 91, 347.
....., deeds dated at, 405, 528.
....., castle of, 423, 634.
....., ..., free chapel of St. George in, 76, 77, 172, 347, 406, 628.
....., ..., ..., chapter of, 392.
....., ..., ..., the king's works in, 19, 191, 274, 369, 422, 463, 590.
....., ..., ..., ..., controller of, 13.
....., ..., ..., ..., surveyor of, 16, 463.
....., forest of, the seven hundreds in, 222.
....., letters patent dated at, 307, 329, 359, 362, 364–368, 370, 373, 378, 380, 407, 408, 429, 527.
..... park, letters patent dated at, 365, 374, 406, 409.
....., Great, and Little, 250.
Wine, 320, 384, 491, 493, 501, 546.
....., gaugers of, 115, 142, 441, 473.

Wine—*cont.*
....., grants of, 135, 277, 483, 488, 490, 513, 607.
....., the king's prise of, 107, 317, 328.
....., ..., doubt as to how often and where taken, 14.
Winford Eagle, Wynfrede Egle [in Toller Fratrum], co. Dorset, 589, 606.
Wing, Wenge, co. Rutland, 367.
Wingham, Wyngham, co. Kent, hundred of, 216.
Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, Wynkeleye, Wynkele [co. Devon], 144, 509, 566, 642.
Winshill, Wynshull, co. Derby, 403.
Winterbourne Dantsey, Wynterburn Daunteseye, co. Wilts, 4.
Winterslow, East, Est Wyntereslewe, Estwitterssleswe, co. Wilts, 631, 640.
Wippyngham. *See* Whippngham.
Wircetre, John, 492.
Wirkele. *See* Werkele.
Wirlingham. *See* Worlingham.
Wirmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wisbech, Wisebech, Wysebech, co. Cambridge, 129, 544.
....., constable of the castle of, 462.
Wisborough Green, Wysbergh, co. Sussex, 387.
Wiske, Wysk, co. York, the river, 556.
Wissenden. *See* Whissendine.
Wistneston. *See* Westmeston.
Wistow Wystowe, co. York, 380.
Witchampton, Wychampton, co. Dorset, 220.
Witchingham, Great, Wychyngham St. Mary [co. Norfolk], 266.
....., ..., vicar of, Nicholas, 266.
Witcombe, Wydecombe [co. Gloucester], 406.
Witeford, Richard de, of Worcester, 616.
Witham [? Wytham, co. Berks], 490.
....., Wythum [co. Lincoln], the river, 128.
..... Friary, Wytham in Selwood forest, co. Somerset, Carthusian house of, 16.
....., North, co. Lincoln, 380.
Witherley, Wytheredle [co. Leicester], 588.
Witherne, Whiteryn, co. Lincoln, 570.
Withernsea, Wythornese, in Holderness, co. York, 13, 185.
Withiford, William de, 454.
Witleseye, Wittleseye, Master William de, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 46.
....., ..., parson of Croydon, 46, 442.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, and Chichester, 442.
Witlewode. *See* Whittlewood.
Witley, Whitteleye, co. Surrey, 588.
....., Great, Wytleye, co. Worcester, 482.
....., ..., parson of, Master Gilbert, 482.
Wittenham, Long, West Wyttenham, West Whittenham, co. Berks, 205, 214.
Wittering, Wighryng, West, co. Sussex, 546.
Wittleseye. *See* Witleseye.
Witton, Wytton, in Aston by Birmingham, co. Warwick, 255.
Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescombe [co. Somerset], 134.
Wiveton, Wyveton, co. Norfolk, 611.
Wiville. *See* Wyville.
Woad, 260.
Woburn, Woubourn, co. Bedford, 177.
....., chapel of, 334.
Wodard, John, 65.
Wode, Adam atte, 167.
....., John atte, 101, 232, 332, 376, 401, 560.
....., John son of Hugh atte, of Talkin in Gilsland, co. Cumberland, 362.
....., Lucy wife of John atte, 200.
....., Maud wife of John atte, 376.
....., Peter atte, 60, 120, 122, 296.
....., ..., keeper of rolls and writs of an eyre of the forest, 157, 432.
....., Roger atte, 41.
....., Stephen atte, 592.
....., William atte, 94, 162, 233, 567.
....., William del, 650.
Wodebergh, Wodeburgh. *See* Woodborough.
Wodecok, Adam, 129.
Wodecroft, Laurence de, 63.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, Wodeforde, John, 570.
....., John de, 529.
....., ..., vicar of Southill, co. Bedford, presented to the church of Little Oakley, co. Northants, 362.

Wodeford—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 248.
....., Robert de, 529.
....., Thomas de, apostate monk of Bindon abbey, 554.
....., William, 230.
Wodehall. *See* Woodhall.
Wodeham. *See* Woodham.
Wodehorn [? Woodhorn, co. Northumberland], 428.
Wodehorn, John de, 438.
Wodehous, Wodehouse, John de, presented to the church of Ashen, co. Essex, 310.
....., ..., canon of York, 510.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, 575.
....., Richard of the, 64.
Wodehull, John de, knt., 18.
Wodekoc, Peter, and his wife, 39.
Wodelok, Jasper, and Robert, 63.
Wodelond, Walter de, knt., 595.
Woderof, Woderove, John, chaplain, 655.
....., ..., *or* John de, the king's confessor, 241, 248, 424, 571, 633.
....., ..., ..., prior of the friars preachers of King's Langley, 444.
....., ..., warden of the house of nuns of Dartford, 466.
....., William, 606.
....., William de, presented to the church of Barton in Fabis, co. Notts, 376.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, Thomas de. *See* Thomas.
Wodesworthy, John, 637.
Wodethorp, Adam de, 448.
Wodeton. *See* Wootton.
Wodewey, Roger, *or* Roger de, 631, 640.
Wodhall, Ralph and Thomas, sons of John de, 453.
Wogan, John, knt., 634.
....., John son of Thomas, 577.
....., Thomas, 283.
Wokyndon. *See* Ockendon.
Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.
Wolbedyngge. *See* Woolbeding.
Wolde. *See* Weald.
Wolde, Adam atte, 260, 261.
....., John atte, merchant of Almain, 23.
Woldhirst. *See* Woodhurst.
Woldweston. *See* Weston, Old.
Wolf, Wulf, James, 373.
Wolf—*cont.*
....., John le, of Lymington, co. Hants, 58.
....., Thomas, 276.
Wolferton. *See* Woolverton.
Wolfricheston. *See* Wolston.
Wolfuerton. *See* Woolverton.
Wolhop, Thomas de, 63.
Wolkenestede. *See* Godstone.
Wollaston, Wolaston, co. Northants, 184, 185, 627.
Wollaston, Nicholas de, of Nottingham, 107, 108.
....., ..., Alice, his wife, 108.
....., Robert de, of Nottingham, 108.
Wollayngton, Wollavynton. *See* Woollavington.
Wollore. *See* Wooler.
Wollore, Wolloure, David de, 15, 25, 27, 29, 30, 40, 75, 79, 86, 89, 95, 97, 99–101, 104, 110, 113, 151, 152, 201, 212, 241, 248, 268, 269, 273, 274, 277–279, 281, 285, 318, 322, 323, 342, 354, 371, 373, 415, 417, 426, 428, 430, 433, 434, 438, 442, 458, 459, 476, 480, 512, 516, 523, 535, 566, 577, 586, 589, 593, 601, 602, 606, 635, 636, 650.
....., ..., presented to the church of Rudby, co. York, 199.
....., ..., canon of York, 469, 593.
Wolmer [co. Hants], forest of, 13, 105, 318.
....., the king's works at, 52, 104.
Wolput, Leuin, 542.
Wolstan, Adam, 611.
Wolstanton, co. Stafford, 82, 375.
Wolston, Frycheston, Wolfricheston, co. Warwick, alien priory of, 381, 503.
..... *See also* Woolstone.
Wolston, Richard de, 592.
....., ..., keeper of the prince of Wales's privy seal, 426.
....., William, bondman, 469.
Wolterton, Alexander de, parson of Field Dalling, co. Norfolk, 350.
....., John de, parson of Little Snoring, co. Norfolk, 442.
....., Roger de, parson of Little Snoring, 350.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, 512, 526.

Wolverhampton—*cont.*
....., dean of the free chapel of, 532.
Wolverley, Uverleye, in Kinver forest, co. Stafford, hay of, 232.
Wolverton, co. Bucks, 168, 188.
Wolverton, John de, 23.
....., Stephen de, 480.
Wolverynton. *See* Woolverton.
Wolwy, William, 106.
Wolyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wombewell, Wombwell, Roger de, presented to the church of Weston Favell, co. Northants, 324, 487.
Wombwell, Wamwell, co. York, 453, 560.
Wonford, Woneford, co. Devon, 448, 494, 619.
Woodborough, Wodebergh, Wodeburgh, co. Notts, 449.
....., co. Wilts, 31.
Woodford, Wodeford, co. Stafford, 612.
....., co. Wilts, deed dated at, 649.
Woodhall, Wodehall, co. Worcester, 266.
....., co. York, 413, 416.
Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex, 16.
Woodhurst, Woldhirst, co. Huntingdon, 463.
Woodstock, Wodestok, *Udestoca* [co. Oxford], 86, 615.
....., charters dated at, 196, 197, 633.
....., deeds dated at, 186, 258.
....., letters patent dated at, 97, 98, 150, 152–154, 156, 167, 173, 182, 198, 203, 304–309, 329, 413, 563, 564, 566, 567, 574, 577, 582, 590, 597, 606, 607, 609, 642.
....., park of, 530.
Woodstock, Edmund of, earl of Kent, 479.
Woodwalton, Walton, co. Huntingdon, 249.
Wool, 23, 25, 34, 35, 54, 73, 132, 159, 183, 279, 290, 391, 406, 425, 433, 462, 470, 484, 499, 578, 593.
....., export of, without payment of custom dues, 64, 70, 87, 125, 128, 152, 155, 162, 163, 290, 332, 497, 548, 549, 578, 613, 617, 651, 653.
Wool—*cont.*
....., purchase for the king in his twelfth year of a moiety of all, 55.
....., licence for export to Flanders of putrid, 377.
....., staples of, 406, 434, 484. *See also* Cork; Dublin; Drogheda; Lincoln; Waterford; Westminster; Winchester; Norwich.
....., ..., ordinance of, 74, 377.
....., ..., ..., trespasses against, 58.
....., ..., merchants of, 407.
Woolbeding, Wolbedyngge, co. Sussex, 41, 117, 131.
....., parson of, Peter, 41.
Wooler, Wollore [co. Northumberland], 58.
Woollavington, Wollayngton, Wollavynton [co. Sussex], 131, 335, 387.
Woollen cloth, 29.
....., licence to export, 80, 279.
....., subsidy on, 29, 503.
....., ..., controller of. *See* Marreys.
Woolstone, Wolston, co. Gloucester, 150.
Woolton, Wulveton, co. Lancaster, 592.
Woolverton, Woferton, co. Hants, 585.
....., Wolfuerton, Wolverynton [co. Somerset], 64, 229.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedford, 122, 124, 295, 388, 394, 432, 518, 550.
....., co. Berks, 410.
..... Bassett, Wotton, Wotton by La Fasterne, co. Wilts, 173, 588.
..... Fitzpaine, Wotton, Wodeton [co. Dorset], 112, 156.
..... Wawen, Wotton, co. Warwick, alien priory of, 271, 553.
..... under Weaver, Wotton under Wevere [in Totmanslow hundred, co. Stafford], 379.
Wopham. *See* Wepham.
Worcester, co. Worcester, 126, 208, 231, 291, 402, 470, 499, 556, 586, 616.
....., bishop of, 409. *See also* Brian.
....., ..., Simon, 195.
....., ..., Teold *or* Theobald, 196.

Worcester—*cont.*
....., castle of, gaol of, 402.
....., ..., escape from, 437.
....., ..., ..., delivery of, 542.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, prior of, 279, 318.
....., ..., ..., John, 265, 520.
....., ..., prior and chapter of, deed of, 520.
....., ..., prior and monks of, 265, 287.
....., diocese of, 9, 47, 150, 278, 482, 529, 572, 620, 624, 642.
....., St. John's parish in, 556.
....., pontage at, 231, 291.
Worcester, county of, 168, 172, 186, 200, 226, 256, 306, 312, 402, 437, 445, 467, 470, 486, 527, 546, 548, 613.
....., commissions of labourers in, 59, 60, 125, 295, 296, 392, 550, 551.
....., commissions of the peace in, 62, 387.
....., escheator in. *See* Perton.
....., sheriff of, 402, 546.
Words. *See* Wadley.
Worffeton, Worfeton, William de, 631, 640.
Worlingham, Wirlingham, co. Suffolk, 14, 447.
Worlington, Wordelyngton, co. Suffolk, 319.
Wormegay, Wyrmegeye, Wourmygey, Wermegeye, Wirmegeye, co. Norfolk, 60, 61, 121, 123, 227, 236, 385, 450, 451, 617.
Wormeley, Wermeley [? Wormley, co. Herts], chapel of St. Laurence by, 162, 313.
Wormeshull, Adam de, of Kent, and his servant, John Wrenne, 586.
Wormister, Wormesterre [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Wormynghurst, Wornynghurst. *See* Warminghurst.
Worplesdon [co. Surrey], Halleres-lond, Westesmed and Westesmore in, 241.
Worstede, William de, 553.
..... *Cf.* Wursted.
Worston, William de, 173.
Wortelay, Wortlay, Henry de and John, his son, 395.
....., Nicholas de, 453.
Worteley, Wrykkelee, co. York, 207.
Wortes, Adam, 163.
Worth, by Sandwich [co. Kent], 275.
Wortham, 93.
Worthe, John, vicar of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, 315.
Worthen, Worthyn [co. Salop], 96, 544.
Worthham, Henry de, 340.
Worthington, Worthynton, co. Leicester, 500.
Worthy Martin, Worthymortymer and Hamelok [co. Hants], manor of, 581.
Worthyn. *See* Worthen.
Worthyngton, William de, 108.
Worthynton. *See* Worthington.
Wortlay. *See* Wortelay.
Worton, co. Wilts, 533.
Wothorpe, Wyrthorp, co. Northants, 27.
....., nunnery of, called the nunnery of St. Michael by Stamford, 27.
Wottenhull, Wotenhull, Wotynhill, Watenhull, James de, 480, 638.
....., ..., chancellor of the exchequer of Ireland, 631.
....., ..., the elder, 152, 439, 442.
....., ..., the younger, 105, 152, 439, 442.
....., John de, 119.
Wotton. *See* Wootton.
..... by La Fasterne. *See* Wootton Bassett.
..... under Wevere. *See* Wootton under Weaver.
Wotton, Peter de, prebendary of Hereford, 188.
Woubourn. *See* Woburn.
Wouburn, Robert de, 646.
Wourmygey. *See* Wormegay.
Wowere, Robert, of Brentingby, co. Leicester, 378.
Wragby, co. Lincoln, 338.
Wramplingham [co. Norfolk], 511, 515.
Wrangle, Wrangel [co. Lincoln], 375.
Wratting, Wrattyng, co. Cambridge, 596.
....., West, 589.
Wraxall, Wroxhale [co. Dorset], 156.
Wreck of sea, 494, 651.
....., goods improperly taken as, 454, 546.
....., statute touching, 501.
Wredelyngton. *See* Worlington.
Wrenne, John, servant of Adam de Wormeshull, 586.
Wrentham, co. Suffolk, 438.

Wrigge, John, of Nutfield, co. Surrey, 373.
Wright, Wryght, Writte, John, of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 58.
....., ..., chaplain, 165.
....., ..., of Ripon, 421.
....., ..., of Keswick, 495.
....., John le, of Seaton, co. York, 39.
....., Nicholas le, of Blisworth, co. Northants, 559.
....., Richard, 397.
....., Seman, *or* Seman le, carpenter, 12, 17.
....., William, of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, 177.
Wrikele. *See* Wirkeley.
Writ, exemplification of a, 360.
....., revocation of a, 579.
....., *de excommunicato capiendo*, 566.
Writhok, Henry, pardoned for the death of his wife, Masselina, 626.
Writte. *See* Wright.
Writtle, Writle [co. Essex], Adrian, warden of the house of, 38, 474, 523.
Wroo, Nicholas in the, of Lambley, co. Notts, 449.
Wrotham, co. Kent, 216.
Wrottesleye, Hugh de, knt., 176, 187.
Wroughton, Elyngdon, co. Wilts, 601.
Wroxall, Wroxhale, I.W., manor and town of, 317, 349.
Wroxeter, Wroxcestre, [co. Salop], 131.
Wroxhale. *See* Wraxall; Wroxall.
Wroxton, Wroxston [co. Oxford], 154, 464.
....., prior and convent of, 464.
....., vicar of, John Broun, 464.
Wryghte. *See* Wright.
Wrykke, Henry, 332.
Wrykkelee. *See* Worteley.
Wryngton, Alan de, 181.
Wulf. *See* Wolf.
Wulveton. *See* Woolton.
Wursted, Richard de, and Simon de, citizens and mercers of London, 366.
..... *Cf.* Worstede.
Wyard, Joan wife of Robert, 199.
....., John, 135, 542.
....., Robert, 90.
....., ..., knt., 101, 563.
Wyborgh, Roger, 453.
Wycessone, Henry, of Zierickssee, 487.
Wych, Wyche, Adam de, 274.
....., David de, 72.
....., Roger de, 407, 440, 516, 517.
....., Roger del, 429.
....., ..., chief chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 426, 435.
Wychampton. *See* Witchampton.
Wychard, Philip, 546.
Wycher. *See* Kybescombe.
Wychford, John de, presented to the church of Fonthill Giffard, co. Wilts, 199.
Wychwood, Wychewode [co. Oxford], forest of, 86.
Wychyngham. *See* Wichyngham; Witchingham.
Wycombe [High, co. Bucks], 281, 391, 509.
....., ..., burgesses of, 508.
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 391.
....., ..., chapel of the Holy Trinity at, 508.
....., ..., mayor of. *See* Whelere.
Wycombe, John de, of Bristol, 181, 529.
....., Nicholas de, 317.
Wydecombe. *See* Witcombe.
Wydemarpole, John, of Nottingham, 380.
Wydemere, Whitemere, Philip de 176, 187.
Wyderyngton. *See* Widerington.
Wydeslade, Richard de, and Eleanor, his wife, 261.
....., Stephen de, 261.
Wydevill, Richard de, 59.
Wydowere, Richard le, 230.
Wydryngton. *See* Widryngton.
Wydukyng, Wydulyng, William, of Saundby, co. Notts, 330, 369.
Wydyhale. *See* Widdial.
Wye, Waia, the river, bishop of Hereford's forest beyond, 195.
Wyflet [? *rectius* Byflet], Simon, 413.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygan, Adam de, presented to the church of Hope Mansel, 340.
....., John de, of London, 459.
Wygemor. *See* Wigmore.
Wygemor, Walter de, 360.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygenhale, William de, 18.
....., ..., the elder, 409.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wyghthull. *See* Wighthull.
Wyghtman, William, 569.

Wyghton, John de, 560.
Wyghtresham. *See* Wightresham.
Wyghull. *See* Wighthull.
Wyginton, John de, 653.
Wygod, Thomas, parson of Wootton Fitzpaine, 112.
Wygynton. *See* Wigginton.
Wyk. *See* Wick.
Wyke [? Wykes, co. Suffolk], 91.
..... Champflower, Wyke Champflour by Bruton, co. Somerset, 175.
Wyke, Laurence de, 175.
....., William, 221.
Wykeham, Wykham [Wickham], William of, 392, 432, 634.
....., ..., clerk of the works at Henley and Easthampstead, 383, 463.
....., ..., presented to the church of Pulham, co. Norfolk, 642.
Wykenholt. *See* Wiggonholt.
Wykes. *See* Wicken; Wike.
Wykes, Robert, chantry priest at Bristol, 275.
Wyketoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wykewane, Henry, 437.
Wykford. *See* Wickford; Wikford.
Wykham. *See* Wykeham.
..... St. Paul's. *See* Wickham.
Wykhay, Joan de, 286.
Wykyneston, John de, 508.
Wykyngeston, Wykynston. *See* Wigston.
Wylesthorp. *See* Willesthorp.
Wylford. *See* Wilford.
Wyliet, Master John, 643.
Wylieu, John de, 333.
Wylimot, John, of Middlesex, 105.
Wyllems, John, and John, his son, 334.
Wylly, Henry, 632.
Wyllyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wylmyndecote. *See* Wilnecote.
Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylne. *See* Wilne.
Wylot, Thomas, 482.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby on the Wold. *See* Willoughby on the Wolds.
Wylughby, Wilughby, Hugh de, parson of Ashby Folville, presented to the church of Walton le Wolds, co. Leicester, 55.
....., John de, 61, 122, 126, 166, 185, 231, 232.
....., ..., knt., 55.
Wylughby—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 56–58, 65, 68–71, 107, 127, 145, 157, 161, 162, 164, 169, 179, 230, 231–233, 237, 280, 289, 292, 298, 330, 331, 369, 384–387, 390, 397, 399, 400, 449, 495, 497, 498, 571, 574.
....., ..., knt., justice of the Common Bench, 408, 425.
Wylughes, John son of Ralph in le, of Willoughby on the Wolds, 571.
Wyluyby, William de, and Agnes, his wife, 640.
Wylye, Richard de, vicar of Monk's Kirby, presented to the vicarage of Newbold on Avon, co. Warwick, 23.
Wylyet, John, 531.
Wylyley. *See* Willey.
Wylyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wymbourn Mynstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymondeswold. *See* Wimeswould.
Wymondham, Wymundham, co. Leicester, 184, 185, 567.
Wymound, Richard, 333.
Wynandermere. *See* Windermere.
Wyncalton. *See* Wincanton.
Wyncestre. *See* Winchester; Wynton.
Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchecombe, John de, presented to the church of Crayford, co. Kent, 576.
Wynchedon, John de, merchant of Ireland, 405.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchelse, Walter de, 477.
Wyndele, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Broad Clyst, co. Devon, 514.
Wyndesore, Wyndesores. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, John de, escheator in Warwick and Leicester, 26, 174, 180, 201, 286, 372, 415, 524, 576.
....., Sir John de, parson of Witham, 490.
....., Richard de, 583.
....., Walter de, 257.
....., ..., vicar of Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset, 134.
....., William de, knt., 161.
Wyndhull, John de, parson of Hockliffe, co. Bedford, presented to a mediety of the church of Great Brampton, 103.

Wyndhull—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Peter de, 559.
Wyndout, John, presented to the church of Sulhampstead Bannister, co. Berks, 568.
Wyne, Roger, 618.
Wynefrede Egle. *See* Winford Eagle.
Wynersale, Robert son of William de, 621.
Wynewyk. *See* Wynwyk.
Wyneyard, Robert, 63.
Wyngefeld. *See* Wynkefeld.
Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
Wynk, Thomas, of Wombwell, co. York, 453.
Wynkebourn, Walter de, presented to the vicarage of Hough on the Hill, co. Lincoln, 7.
Wynkefeld, Wyngefeld, Wengefeld, Wynggefeld, John de, 15, 18, 106, 120, 231, 386, 636.
....., ..., knt., 34, 137.
....., ..., bailiff of the hundred of Blickling and Wangford, co. Suffolk, 514.
....., Thomas de, 59, 62, 212, 541.
Wynkelegh, Wynkeleye. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynnesbury, William de, 616.
Wynnesle, Wynnesleye, Roger de, monk of Evesham abbey, charged with coining, 457.
....., William son of William de, 504.
Wynneve, John, constable of Wickham St. Paul's, 582.
Wynnewyk. *See* Wynwyk.
Wynreford stream, in Chideock, co. Dorset, 459.
Wynshull. *See* Winshill.
Wynshull, Maurice de, 403.
Wynstowe, William de, 273.
Wynstre, Nicholas de, of Lambley, co. Notts, 449.
Wynteneye. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Wynterburn Dauntesey. *See* Winterbourne Dantsey.
Wynterton, William de, parson of Addle, co. York, 576.
Wynton, Wyncestre, Adam de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Wareham, co. Dorset, 138.
....., John de, 490, 550, 552.
Wynworth, 131.
Wynwyk, Wynewyk, Wynnewyk, John de, 15, 27, 325, 358, 433, 456, 486, 499, 517, 521, 523, 621, 630.
Wynwyk, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., treasurer and prebendary of the church of St. Peter, York, 26, 469, 593, 620.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, Lichfield, Southwell, Salisbury, Wells and Chichester, 26, 469.
....., ..., parson of Wigan, co. Lancaster, 372.
....., ..., clerk of the privy seal, 425.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Glattno, co. Huntingdon, and prebendary of York, 27.
Wynyate, [co. Somerset], 156.
Wyot, Richard, 41.
Wypplyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wyrgeyn, John, parson of East Hanningfield, co. Essex, 173.
Wyrham, Ela de, daughter of John de Calvelee of Southbergh, 135.
Wyrthorp. *See* Wothorpe.
Wysbergh. *See* Wisborough Green.
Wyse, Peter le, parson of Almer, co. Dorset, presented to the church of Fifield Beavant, co. Wilts, 312.
Wysebech. *See* Wisbech.
Wysebech, John de, vicar of Brabourne, co. Kent, 156.
....., William de, 545.
Wysk. *See* Wisk.
Wystneston. *See* Westmeston.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wystowe, John de, 326.
Wytham [? Witham, co. Essex], bailiff of, William, 400.
..... *See also* Witham Friary.
Wytherche, Roger, 618.
Wytherdeleye, John, parson of Launton, co. Oxford, presented to the vicarage of Drayton in Hales, co. Salop, 432.
Wytheredle *See* Witherley.
Wytheton. *See* Weeton.
Wytheton, John de, 450.
Wythham, Thomas de, 57.
Wythkness, Robert, 495.
Wythornese. *See* Withernsea.
Wythum. *See* Witham.
Wytte, co. Sussex, free chace of, 335, 387.
Wytleye. *See* Witley, Great.
Wytteworth. *See* Wentworth.
Wytton. *See* Witton.
Wytyn, Adam, of Foxton, co. Leicester, 559.
Wyvelesbergh. *See* Willesborough.

Wyvelesby. *See* Weelsby.
Wyvelescombe. *See* Wiveliscombe.
Wyvelesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wyveton. *See* Wiveton.
Wyville, Wivill, Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 73, 77, 91, 116, 178, 190, 385, 401, 410, 414, 468, 481, 602, 629.
....., ..., ..., marshal of his household, 42.
....., ..., ..., writings of, 192, 419, 649.
....., William de, 315.
..... *See also* Wayvylle ; Weyvill.

Y

Yafforth, Yafford, co. York, 556.
Yakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Yalding, Ealdyng, co. Kent, 116.
Yardley, Yerdele, co. Northants, free chace of, 297.
..... Gobion, Yerdele Gubion, co. Northants, 460.
..... Hastings, Yerdeleye [co. Northants], deed dated at, 519.
Yare, Yore, co. York, the river, 557.
Yarewell. *See* Yarwell.
Yarewell, Thomas son of Simon de, 150, 338.
Yarm, Jarum, co. York, 395.
Yarmouth, Yaremuth, Ermuth, Isle of Wight, 66.
....., manor and town of, 317, 349.
....., Great [co. Norfolk], 220, 311, 372, 373, 483, 598, 654.
....., ..., bailiffs and commonalty of, 406.
....., ..., Carmelite friars of, 465.
....., ..., enquiry touching bearing of the king's ministers in, 655.
....., ..., fair of, 598, 654.
....., ..., ..., wardens of, 655.
....., ..., forestallers of the markets in, 129.
....., ..., friars minors of, 373, 655.
....., ..., merchants of, 654.
Yarmouth, Great—*cont.*
....., ..., ordinance touching sale of herrings in fairs of, 574, 654.
....., ... port of, 150, 151, 176, 311, 483, 598.
....., ..., ..., controller of customs in, 111, 483.
....., ..., purveyance of fish in, 468.
....., ..., ship to be built for the king at, 406.
....., ..., members of, Easton, Weston and Southton, 598.
Yarnton, Erdyngton, Erdynton, co. Oxford, 4, 499.
Yarwell, Yarewell [co. Northants], 150.
Yarwell, Ralph de, 541.
Yate, Yates, John atte, of Staunton, Loggernes, co. Hereford, 584, 587.
....., John de, 383, 384, 402, 496.
....., Matthew de, presented to the church of Bettiscombe, co. Dorset, 207.
....., Silvester atte, parson of Brinton, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 135, 218.
..... *Cf.* Gate.
Yatemynstre, Yatmynstre. *See* Yetminster.
Yates. *See* Yate.
Yaxley, Yakesle, co. Huntingdon, 120
Year, day and waste, 168, 596.
Yearsley, Eureslai, co. York, 315, 316.
Yekelton. *See* Yockleton.
Yeland, Richard, 69.
Yelton, Robert de, regarder in Galtres forest, 620.
Yenges. *See* Jenges.
Yeovil, Yevele [co. Somerset], 337, 559.
Yerdele. *See* Yardley.
..... Gubion. *See* Yardley Gobion.
Yerdeleye, Roger de, the younger, 119.
Yeselham. *See* Isleham.
Yeshampstede. *See* Easthampstead.
Yetminster, Yatemynstre, Yatmynstre [co. Dorset], bedel of the hundred of, 42.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Yevan son of Henry de Stavage, and Yevan son of David de Weston, 34.

Yevele. *See* Yeovil.
Yillyng. *See* Ealing.
Yockleton, Yekelton [co. Salop], 544.
Yoghill. *See* Youghall.
Yole, John, of Northallerton, co. York, 466.
....., Roger, of Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln, 312.
Yonge, Yonugh, Henry, 98.
....., Maud wife of Robert le, of Newenton, and Richard, her son, 48.
....., Robert le, of Everdon, co. Northants, 38.
....., ..., of Christian Malford, co. Devon, 409.
....., Robert son of Nicholas le, 38.
....., Robert son of Robert le, of Bingham, co. Notts, 592.
....., Thomas, 401.
Yore. *See* Yare.
York, Everwyk, co. York, city of, 37, 39, 67, 86, 97, 99, 105, 126, 400, 420, 482, 507, 514, 517, 534, 543, 567, 609, 646.
....., archbishop of, 392, 510. *See also* Melton; Thoresby; Zousche.
....., ..., liberties of, 366, 420, 421.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Burton; Candeler; Feriby.
....., castle of, 495.
....., ..., gaol of, 339, 515.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 84, 110–112, 262, 378, 380, 527, 528, 543, 567, 568.
....., ..., land called La Holm by, 495.
....., ..., free chapel of St. George by the mills without, 292, 495.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter at, 469, 507, 510, 593.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Cleveland in, 474.
....., ..., chapter of, letters of confirmation by, 507.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Perigord.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, commission of labourers in their liberty, 124.
....., ..., prebend of Dunnington in, 507.
....., ..., prebend of Riccall in, 129.
....., ..., prebend of South Cave in, 412, 430.
York, cathedral church of St. Peter at—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Wetwang in, 27.
....., ..., prebend of Wilton in, 26, 193.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Wynwyk.
....., charter dated at, 476.
....., deed dated at, 84.
....., diocese, *or* archbishopric, of, 6, 7, 22, 24, 43, 55, 83, 97, 132, 139, 183, 193, 199, 212, 243, 257, 307, 309, 313, 321, 329, 357, 371, 376, 404, 411, 415, 430, 443, 472, 474, 527, 566, 570, 576, 585, 594, 596, 628, 645.
....., mayor of. *See* Langton.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 84.
....., merchants of, 39.
....., official killed at, 497.
....., port of, ancient custom in, 159.
....., ..., ships repaired for the king in, 244.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 648.
....., church of All Saints, North Street in, 209.
....., ..., Over Ousegate in, 609.
....., ..., ..., faculty to build in the churchyard of, 609.
....., Coppergate Street in, 609.
....., alien priory of the Holy Trinity in, 5, 79, 209, 476, 576.
....., church of the Holy Trinity in the king's court at, 321.
....., Jubbergate, Jubretgate, in, 461.
....., Over Ousegate Street in, 609.
....., prioress and nuns of St. Clement's at, 461.
....., church of St. Cross at, licence to found a gild in, 517.
....., church of St. George at, 5.
....., ..., by the castle of, 348.
....., free chapel of St. George by the mills without the castle of, 292, 495.
....., hospital of St. Leonard at, 231.
....., ..., liberty of, 393.
....., ..., master of. *See* Brembre.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 4, 254, 557, 640.

York, abbey of St. Mary at—*cont.*
....., ..., agreement between the abbot and convent of, and the mayor and commonalty touching jurisdiction over Bootham, 84–86.
....., ..., abbot of, 214, 444.
....., ..., ..., commissions of labourers in his liberty, 228, 495.
....., chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels at, 24, 55, 347.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas in the suburb of, 396.
....., church of St. Peter the Little at, 461.
....., church of St. Wilfrid at, 309.
....., Stangate, Stayngate, in, 461.
York, county of, 8, 15, 19, 41, 64, 70, 83, 86, 102, 105, 106, 140, 143, 177, 189, 208, 214, 225, 226, 231, 232, 236, 238, 243, 244, 246, 257, 258, 269, 304, 307, 316, 325, 329, 342, 364, 381, 396, 400, 420, 421, 457, 463, 467, 473, 482, 483, 504, 509, 514, 530, 531, 534, 548, 560, 593, 599, 613, 621, 639, 648, 651.
....., commissions of labourers in, 59–61, 124, 228, 393, 494, 495, 551.
....., commissions of the peace in, 62, 123, 227, 237, 389.
....., commissions of sewers in, 329, 400, 401, 557.
....., controller of the subsidy on woollen cloth in, 30.
....., coroners of, 91, 449.
....., escheator in. *See* Nuttele; Stapelton.
....., forestallers of markets in, 335.
....., sheriff of, 8, 129, 143, 269, 506, 593. *See also* Salvayn; Stapelton.
....., East Riding of, 55, 61, 397,
....., ..., commissions of labourers in, 125, 228, 296, 393, 463, 551.
....., North Riding of, 60, 61, 339, 397.
....., ..., commissions of labourers in, 296, 392, 551.
....., West Riding of, 61, 397.
....., ..., commissions of labourers in, 228, 296, 304, 394, 495, 551.
York, West Riding of—*cont.*
....., ..., commission of the peace in, 388, 389.
....., ..., coroner of, 97, 109.
Youghall, Yoghell, Yoghill, co. Cork, Ireland, 523, 583.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 580.
....., merchants of, 434.
....., grant of murage at, 580.
Youngh. *See* Yonge.
Ypres, Ipre, in Flanders, 501.
Yryngham. *See* Erringham Braose.
Yutte, Edmund son of Peter, and Peter, 617.
Yve, John, 493.
..... *Cf.* Ive.
Ywardeby, Richard de, of Newark, 69.

Z

Zeeland, Seland, 10, 18, 150, 151, 287, 307, 311, 325, 487, 545, 589, 607, 608, 625, 636, 638, 645, 649.
....., duke of. *See* William.
....., merchants of, 70, 346, 578.
....., ships of, 10, 346.
....., ships of the king taken in, 608.
....., trade with, 589.
....., lord of. *See* William.
Zieriksee, Cireseye, Cirice, Cerice, in Zeeland, 346, 487.
....., ships of, 346.
Zousche, Zouch, Zouche, Souche, Edmund la, *or* Edmund de la, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 35, 609.
....., William la, 119, 285, 373.
....., ..., of Harringworth, co. Northants, 168, 374, 532.
....., ..., of Lubbesthorpe, co. Leicester, knt., 119, 648.
....., William son of Roger la, knt., 127.
....., Master William la, archbishop of York, 609.
....., ..., letters patent of, 510.
Zymond, Nicholas, 561.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 1st February*, 1910)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Acts of the Privy Council	8
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	10
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	12
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Reports on the Utrecht Psalter	21
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scottish Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and "perfect series of their kind in the civilized world, and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point "of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM ; for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS. 1891-1909.

HENRY III.
- Vol. I. (*Latin text*).—1216-1225.
- Vol. II. (*Latin text*).—1225-1232
- Vol. III.—1232-1247.
- Vol. IV.—1247-1258.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.—1272-1281.
- Vol. II.—1281-1292.
- Vol. III.—1292-1301.
- Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1317.
- Vol. III.—1317-1321.
- Vol. IV.—1321-1324.
- Vol. V.—1324-1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.—1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1334.
- Vol. III.—1334-1338.
- Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
- Vol. V.—1340-1343.
- Vol. VI.—1343-1345.
- Vol. VII.—1345-1348.
- Vol. VIII.—1348-1350.
- Vol. IX.—1350-1354.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.—1377-1381.
- Vol. II.—1381-1385.
- Vol. III.—1385-1389.
- Vol. IV.—1388-1392.
- Vol. V.—1391-1396.
- Vol. VI.—1396-1399.

HENRY IV
- Vol. I.—1399-1401.
- Vol. II.—1401-1405.
- Vol. III.—1405-1408.
- Vol. IV.—1408-1413.

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I.—1422-1429.
- Vol. II.—1429-1436.
- Vol. III.—1436-1411.
- Vol. IV.—1441-1446.

EDWARD IV.—1461-1467

EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476-1485.

Wt. 118.—2375.—2/10.—H.T. Ltd.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS. 1892-1908.

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).
Vol. I.—1227-1231.
Vol. II.—1231-1234.
Vol. III.—1234-1237.

EDWARD I.
Vol. I.—1272-1279.
Vol. II.—1279-1288.
Vol. III.—1288-1296.
Vol. IV.—1296-1302.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

EDWARD II.
Vol. I.—1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.
Vol. III.—1318-1323.
Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.
Vol. I.—1327-1330.
Vol. II.—1330-1333.
Vol. III.—1333-1337.
Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
Vol. V.—1339-1341.
Vol. VI.—1341-1343.
Vol. VII.—1343-1346.
Vol. VIII.—1346-1349.
Vol. IX.—1349-1354.
Vol. X.—1354-1360.
Vol. XI.—1360-1364.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. 1903-1908.
Vol. I.—1226-1257.
Vol. II.—1257-1300.
Vol. III.—1300-1326.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents. 1898-1909.
Vol. I.—HENRY III.
Vol. II.—1-19 EDWARD I.
SECOND SERIES—
HENRY VII.—Vol. I.
Vol. V.—1-9 EDWARD II.
Vol. VII.—1-9 EDWARD III.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906. Vol. V. Stafford to Worcester. 1909.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* J. GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* J. GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV.-XXI.). 1862-1908.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part II. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part I.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part II.—1526-1528. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV., Part III.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part II.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part I.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part II.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part I.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part II.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part I.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part II.—1543, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan. to July.
Vol. XX., Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XXI., Part I.—1546, Jan. to Aug.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* R. LEMON (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.—1547-1580.
Vol. II.—1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594.
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.—1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.—1611-1618.
Vol. X.—1619-1623.
Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1625. (*Out of print.*)

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. Edited by J. BRUCE (Vols. I.-XII.); by J. BRUCE and W. D. HAMILTON (Vol. XIII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.
Vol. II.—1627-1628.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.
Vol. X.—1636-1637.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637-1638. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.—1644.
Vol. XX.—1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1649-1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651-1652.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. V.—1652-1653.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655-1656.
Vol. X.—1656-1657. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1657-1658.
Vol. XII.—1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III. 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c. 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V. 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. B. DANIELL (Vols. XI.-XVIII.). 1860-1909.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.
Vol. V.—1665-1666.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.—1668-1669.
Vol. X.—1670, and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. XI.—1671.
Vol. XII.—1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.—1673.
Vol. XVI.—1673-1675.
Vol. XVII.—1675-1676.
Vol. XVIII.—1676-1677.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY. 1895-1908.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. IV.—1693.
Vol. V.—1694-1695.
Vol. VI.—1695, July to Dec.; and Addenda, 1689-1695.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* R. A. ROBERTS. 1881-1899

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1773-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1904-1909.

Vol. I.—1660-1667.
Vol. II.—1667-1668.
Vol. III.—1669-1672. Part I.
Vol. III.—1669-1672. Part II.
Vol. IV.—1672-1675.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.—1557-1696. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.—1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.
Vol. II.—1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.
Vol. V.—1742-1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* M. J THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.—1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1568-1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *and by* H. S. SWEETMAN *and* G. F. HANDCOCK (Vol. V.). 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.
Vol. II.—1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. *Edited by* H. C. HAMILTON (Vols. I.-V.); *and by* E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI.-X.). 1860-1905.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.
Vol. II.—1574-1585. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.—1592-1596.
Vol. VI.—1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.
Vol. IX.—1600.
Vol. X.—1600-1601.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, DD., and J. P. PRENDERGAST. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.—1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1900-1903.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.
Vol. III.—1647-1660, with Addenda, 1625-1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642-1659.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A., 1905-1908.

Vol. I.—1660-1662.
Vol. II.—1663-1665.
Vol. III.—1666-1669.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* W. BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574.
Vol. II.—1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. N. SAINSBURY (Vols. I.-IX.); *by* W. N. SAINSBURY *and* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vol. X.); *by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vols. XI.-XVI.); *and by* C. HEADLAM, M.A. (Vol. XVII.). 1860-1908.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617-1621. } (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622-1624. }
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-1629
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— ,, ,, 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— ,, ,, 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— ,, ,, 1689-1692.
Vol. XIV.— ,, ,, 1693-1696.
Vol. XV.— ,, ,, 1696-1697.
Vol. XVI.— ,, ,, 1697-1698.
Vol. XVII.— ,, ,, 1699; with Addenda, 1621-1698.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1861.

EDWARD VI., 1547-1553. | MARY, 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); *by* A. J. CROSBY, M.A. (Vols. VIII.-XI.); *and by* A. J. BUTLER, M.A. (Vols. XII.-XVI.). 1863-1909.

Vol. I.—1558-1559.
Vol. II.—1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.—1569-1571.
Vol. X.—1572-1574 (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1575-1577.
Vol. XII.—1577-1578.
Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.
Vol. XIV.—1579-1580.
Vol. XV.—1591-1582.
Vol. XVI.—1582.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. H. ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.); and by M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VIII.). 1862-1904.

Vol. I.—1485-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part I.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part II.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part I.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. *continued.*
Vol. V. Part I.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part II.—1536-1538.
Vol. VI. Part I.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part II.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII.—1544.
Vol. VIII.—1545-1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* M. A. S. HUME. 1892-1899.

Vol. I.—1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* R. BROWN (Vols. I.-VI.); *by* R. BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH-BENTINCK (Vol. VII.); *by* H. F. BROWN (Vols. VIII.-XII.); *and by* A. B. HINDS, M.A. (Vols. XIII.-XV.). 1864-1909.

Vol. I.—1202-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.—1534-1554.
Vol. VI.—Part I.—1555-1556.
Vol. VI.—Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI.—Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.—1581-1591.
Vol. IX.—1592-1603.
Vol. X.—1603-1607.
Vol. XI.—1607-1610.
Vol. XII.—1610-1613.
Vol. XIII.—1613-1615.
Vol. XIV.—1615-1617.
Vol. XV.—1617-1619.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. IV and V.); *and by* J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. VI.-VIII.).

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1909.

Vol. I.—1198-1304.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.
Vol. V.—1396-1404.
Vol. VI.—1404-1415.
Vol. VII.—1417-1431.
Vol. VIII.—1427-1447.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* J. R. DASENT, M.A. 1890-1907. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.—1542-1547.
Vol. II.—1547-1550.
Vol. III.—1550-1552.
Vol. IV.—1552-1554.
Vol. V.—1554-1556.
Vol. VI.—1556-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.—1575-1577.
Vol. X.—1577-1578.
Vol. XI.—1578-1580.
Vol. XII.—1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.
Vol. XV.—1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.—1588.
Vol. XVII.—1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.—1590.
Vol. XX.—1590-1591.
Vol. XXI.—1591.
Vol. XXII.—1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.—1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.—1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI.—1596-1597.
Vol. XXVII.—1597.
Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XXIX.—1598-1599.
Vol. XXX.—1599-1600.
Vol. XXXI.—1600-1601.
Vol. XXXII.—1601-1604.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. L. GRANT, M.A., *and* J. MUNRO, M.A. Vol. I.—1613-1680. 1909. *Price* 10*s.*

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* SIR H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B., *Sixth Edition.* 1909. *Price* 6*d.*

In the Press.

CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. (*Latin Text.*) Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. VOLS. XII. and XIII.

CALENDAR OF THE FINE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. X. and XI.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY V. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vols. V. and VI.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Vol. VI. 10-20 Edward II.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Second Series. HENRY VII. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vols. XV. and XVI.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters. Vol. IX.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC; HENRY VIII. Vol. XXI. (Part II.)

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, ELIZABETH. Vol. XVII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIX.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, IRELAND, CHARLES II. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vols. XVIII. and XIX.

CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO THE NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN ENGLAND AND SPAIN. Vol. IX.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF MISCELLANEOUS INQUISITIONS (CHANCERY). HENRY III.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Edward I. and Edward III.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I. 1547-1760. 1894. 6*s.* 6*d.*

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. 7*s.* (*Under revision*).

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15*s.* (*Out of print.*)

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. I. 1558-1579. 1896. 14*s.*

No. VIII. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3*s.*

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9*s.*

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. 5*s.*

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10*s.*

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. 12*s.*

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. 1901. 10*s.*

No. XIV. List of Records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. 5*s.*

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12*s.*

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II. 1903. 17*s.*

No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I. 1904. 13*s.*

No. XVIII. List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. Vol. I. 1904. 8*s.*

No. XIX. List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN, 1577-1581. 1904. 4*s.*

No. XX. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXI. List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Vol. I. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II. 1906. 14*s.*

No. XXIII. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. I. HENRY VIII. to PHILIP AND MARY. 1907. 10*s.*

No. XXIV. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. II. 1579-1621. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXV. List of Rentals and Surveys, and other Analogous Documents. 1908. 14*s.*

No. XXVI. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. II. Elizabeth. 1908. 12*s.*

No. XXVII. List of Chancery Rolls. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXVIII. List of War Office Records. Vol. I. 1908. 8*s.* 6*d.*

No. XXIX. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. IV. 1908. 15*s.*

No. XXX. Index of Chancery Proceedings. Series II. Vol. III. 1621-1660. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXI. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. III. James I. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXIII. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. IV. Charles I. and later. With Appendices. 1909. 14*s.*

In the Press.

Index to the Placita de Banco (Plea Rolls, Common Pleas).

List of Ministers' Accounts. Part II.

Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. V.

Exchequer Accounts.

Colonial Office Records.

In Progress.

List of Ancient Accounts.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEPHENSON, M.A. 1858.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1858.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. 1858.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* R. HOWLETT. 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A. 1858.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1858.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* C. HARDWICK, M.A. 1858.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* J. GAIRDNER. 1858.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* C. A. COLE. 1858.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. *Edited by* H. T. Riley, M.A. 1859-1862.

    Vol. I., Liber Albus.

    Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

    Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir H. Ellis, K.H. 1859.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana, 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* H. R. Luard, M.A. 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. Vol. I. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. Babington, B.D. 1860.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A.; Vols. V.-VII. (Vol. V. *out of print*). *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. Dimock, M.A.; Vol. VIII. *Edited by* G. F. Warner, M.A. 1861-1891.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* B. Thorpe. 1861.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. Gairdner. 1861-1863.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, M.A. 1861.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion; Vol. II., 1066-1200; Vol. III., 1200-1327. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D. 1862-1866

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. *Edited by* H. T. Riley, M.A. 1863-1876.

    1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana. Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422.

    2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

    3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

    4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata. Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411.

    5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.

    6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo^ Floruere. Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum. Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

    7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1863.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* J. E. B. Mayor, M.A. 1863-1869.

31. Year Books of the reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22 (*Out of Print*), 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* A. J. Horwood. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16 (*in two parts*), 17, 17-18, 18, 18-19, 19, and 20 (First Part), Edward III. *Edited and translated by* L. O. Pike, M.A. 1863-1908.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart. 1863-1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. (Vol. III. *Out of print.*) *Collected and edited by* the Rev. O. Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, M.A 1864-1869.

Vol. I. Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II. Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III. Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV. Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. V. Index and Glossary.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. Dimock, M.A. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1864-1865.
Vol. I. Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.
Vol. II. Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* W. Hardy. 1864-1879; Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited and translated by* Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864-1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. Babington, B.D.; Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1865-1886.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Glover, M.A. 1865.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* E. A. Bond. 1866-1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir F. Madden. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. *Edited by* E. Edwards. 1866.

46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* W. M. Hennessy. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1866-1868.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. H. Anstey, M.A. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1868-1871.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, 1014-1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* W. M. Hennessy. 1871. (*Out of print.*)

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices. Vols. I.-IV. (Vols. I. and IV. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* Sir T. Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

56. Memorials of the reign of Henry VI. :—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. G. Williams, B.D. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. (*Out of print.*) Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. (*Out of print.*) Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D. 1872-1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1872-1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1872. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Campbell, M.A. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1874. (*Out of print.*)

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monacho Quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson. 1874.

65. Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eirikr Magnusson, M.A. 1875-1883.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. J. C. Robertson, M.A. 1875-1883; Vol. VII. *Edited by* J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1876.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.-VI. (Vols. II.-IV. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* Sir T. Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1879-1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., *and* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1879-1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1882-1883.

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A. 1883-1884.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, *and* the Rev. P. A. Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1884-1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. M. Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* R. Howlett. 1884-1889.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* H. G. Hewlett. 1886-1889.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* W. A. Wright, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* F. J. Furnivall, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir G. W. Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* W. Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Regum Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* W. Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L.; *continued and translated by* C. T. Martin, B.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson, LL.D. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D. Vol. I. The Creaton to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067-1264. Vol. III. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 33 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. Hall. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* H. PLAYFORD (1805–1810). 2 Vols. folio. 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. *Edited by* J. CALEY and J. BAYLEY (1806–1828). Folio. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 21*s.* each; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

NONARIUM INQUISITIONES IN CURIA SCACCARII. *Edited by* G. VANDERZEE (1807). Folio. 18*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. 4 Vols. *Edited by* the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1812). Folio. 18*s.* each.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. G. ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH (1811). Folio. 18*s.*

LIBER CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK. Folio. Vols. 1 and 2 (1783), 25*s.* each. Vol. 3, Indices, and Vol. 4, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss (1816). *Edited by* SIR H. ELLIS. 21*s.* each.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, J. RAITHBY, J. CALEY and W. ELLIOTT (1824–1828). Folio. Vols. 2, 3, 4 (Part II), and 5 to 9, 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Vols. 10 and 11, Indices. 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* J. CALEY and the Rev. J. HUNTER (1825–1834). Vols 1 to 6, folio. 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI, 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, and the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1814–1818). 2 Vols. folio. 42*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition. Folio. *Edited by* J. CALEY and F. HOLBROOKE (1869). Vol. 3, Part II., 1361–1377, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 1377–1383, 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c., Edw. I.—Car. I. *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, J. CALEY, and W. MINCHIN (1827–1834). Folio. Vols. 1 and 2, 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 3, 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZABETH; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* J. BAYLEY (1832). 3 Vols. folio. 21*s.* each.

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, etc. Edw. II. *Edited by* SIR F. PALGRAVE (1830–1834). Folio. Vol. 1, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Divisions, 1, 2, 21*s.* each, and 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1833–1844). Vol. 1, 1204–1224, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 1224–1227, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir N. H. NICOLAS (1834–1837). 7 Vols. 8vo. 14*s.* each. (*Vols.* 1–3 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 1 Vol. folio, 31*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print.*) The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 8vo. 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS (1835–1836). 8vo. Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. *Edited by* the Rev. J. HUNTER (1835–1844). In Counties. 8vo. Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*, Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1836). 3 Vols. 8vo. 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1837). 8vo. 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199–1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1837). Folio. 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. Folio (1837). 8*s*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* B. THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 30*s*. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN (1841). 1 Vol. folio. 44*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1844). 8vo. 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. COLE (1844). Folio. 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1846). 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I. 1306–1424. (*For continuation see page* 35.) *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1814). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. *Edited by* T. THOMSON and C. INNES (1814–1875). Folio. Vol. 1, 42*s*.; Vols. 2, 3, and 4, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*. (*A Revised Edition of the* Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424–1707, *was published in* 1908 *for the* Statute Law Committee. 1 Vol. 10*s*.)

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* F. DEVON. 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. DEVON. 4to., 40*s*. Or, 8vo. 30*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. DEVON (1836). 4to., 30*s*. Or, 8vo. 21*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS (1853). 8vo. 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne, 1509–1714. A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS (1856). 3 Vols. 8vo. 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852). 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA. *Edited by* H. PETRIE, the Rev. J. SHARPE, and T. D. HARDY (1848). Folio. 42*s*.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1872. 4to. 2 facsimiles. 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1874. 4to. 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the 18th century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

In Great Domesday Book.	*Price.*
Bedfordshire	8/0
Berkshire	8/0
Buckingham	8/0
Cambridge	10/0
Cheshire and Lancashire	8/0
Cornwall	8/0
Derbyshire	8/0
Devonshire	10/0
Dorsetshire	8/0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	
Hampshire	10/0
Herefordshire	8/0
Hertfordshire	10/0
Huntingdonshire	8/0
Kent (*out of print*)	
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	8/0
Lincolnshire	21/0
Middlesex	8/0
Northamptonshire	8/0
Nottinghamshire	10/0
Oxfordshire	8/0
Rutlandshire (*see* Leicestershire)	
Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire (*out of print*)	
Surrey	8/0
Sussex	10/0
Warwickshire (*out of print*)	
Wiltshire	10/0
Worcestershire	8/0
Yorkshire (*out of print*)	
In Little Domesday Book.	
Essex	16/0
Norfolk	23/0
Suffolk	22/0

TRANSLATION OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK:—Cornwall, 5/0.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Ango-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(*Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, F'cap ; after that,* 8vo.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1870 (1874)	First Report, with Appendix .. .. .. England. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. Scotland. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. Ireland. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	1 6
1871	Second Report, with Appendix, and Index to the First and Second Reports .. .. England. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Oxford Colleges ; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. Scotland. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde ; Dr. Lyons, &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	Third Report, with Appendix and Index England. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Stonyhurst College ; Bridgwater and other Corporations ; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. Scotland. University of Glasgow ; Duke of Montrose, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde ; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	Fourth Report, with Appendix. Part I. England. House of Lords ; Westminster Abbey ; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges ; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations ; Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. Scotland. Duke of Argyll, &c. Ireland. Trinity College, Dublin ; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	Ditto. Part II. Index	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	Fifth Report, with Appendix. Part I. England. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations ; Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. Scotland. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	Ditto. Part II. Index	C. 1432-i	3 6

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I.	C. 3040	*Out of print.*
	Re-issued as Stationery Office publications— Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. 1907. Price 6*s.* 8vo :— Duke of Marlborough; Earl of Portsmouth; Earl of Jersey; House of Lords; Lord Emly; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq.; Royal College of Physicians; Corporation of Trinity House. Report and Appendix, Part I., Section II. 1908. Price 6*s.* 8vo. :— Magdalen College, Oxford; Corporation of Pontefract; Lord Braybrooke; Viscount Arbuthnott; Earl of Glasgow; Miss Hamilton of Burns and Cochno; Alex. C. Stuart, Esq., of Eaglescarnie; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Corporations of Chester and Leicester; The O'Conor Don, M.P.; Lord Talbot de Malahide; Marquis of Ormonde. Report and Appendix. Part I. Section III., and Index. 1909. Price 4*s.* 6*d.* 8vo :— Earl of Denbigh; Trinity College, Dublin; Ewelme Almshouse; Queen Anne's Bounty; Edw. Hailstone, Esq.; Church of St. Andrew, Worcester; Bishop Bubwith's Almshouses, Wells; Derry Diocesan Library: G. H. Finch, Esq.		
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Manchester.	C. 3040-i	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. .. .. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1884 (1895)	NINTH REPORT. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Vol. I., Cd. 1892. Price 1*s.* 10*d.* 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	*Out of print.*
	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.).		
1883 (1895)	PART I. 1306–1571	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1572–1582	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583–1589	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590–1594	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594–1596	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
	PART XII. 1602		*In the press.*
1885	TENTH REPORT .. .. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*d.*) This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 4548	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G.W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral .. .. [Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2*s.* 11*d.* 8vo.]	C. 4576-ii	*Out of print.*
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth; the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*s.*)	C. 4576	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(5.) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R.T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 5060-vi	0 3
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678–1688	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	ELEVENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 5889	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III.	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	C. 5614	*Out of print.*
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689–1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal ..	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	C. 6338-ii	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 6827	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs.; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690–1691	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	C. 7424	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 7983	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	C. 7476	1 11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III. ..	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	FOURTEENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692-93 .. .. .. (*Manuscripts of the House of Lords*, 1693-1695. *Vol. I. (New Series). See H. L. No.* (5) of 1900. *Price* 2*s.* 2*d.* *Ditto.* 1695-1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* (18) *of* 1903. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.* *Ditto.* 1697-1699. *Vol. III. See H.L. No.* (175) *of* 1905. *Price* 2*s.*) *Ditto.* 1699-1702. *Vol. IV. See H.L. No.* (7) 1908. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.*	C. 7573	1 11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford and Great Grimsby Corporations; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 9295	0 4
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. ..	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. ..	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard ..	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale.	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall ..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II. W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III. Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr ..	Cd. 2444	0 8
1899	Manuscripts. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part I.	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part II.	Cd. 930-i	1 11
1903	Ditto. Ditto. At Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1

Date.	———	No of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1899	Manuscripts. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Index to Vols. I. and II. ..	C. 4774	0 11½
1902	Ditto. Ditto. New Series. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. ..	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. ..	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 3008	3 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. ..	Cd. 4116	2 10
	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. ..		*In the press.*
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 1892	1 10
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.		*In the press.*
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V.	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI, with Index to Vols. III.–VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III. ..	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	2 5
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.		*In the press.*
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. ..	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley ..	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. Colonel Mordaunt Hay of Duns Castle; Sir Archibald Edmonstone of Duntreath; Sir John Graham of Fintry, K.C.M.G.	Cd. 4600	1 4
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; C. Wykeham-Martin, K. B. Tighe, Esqs., Lord Oranmore and Browne.	Cd. 4382	2 3
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1904	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1902	Manuscripts. Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4
1904	Ditto. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers)..	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
1909	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 4773	2 3
1904	SIXTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts. Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall.	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto. Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II.	Cd. 2570	1 9
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 4599	1 3
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe ..	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	SEVENTEENTH REPORT (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907.	Cd. 3737	0 11
	Manuscripts. Lord Polwarth		*In the Press.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1–22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	Ditto	C. 3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. and Mary for Cheshire and Flintshire. —List of Lords High Treasurer and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.–Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.–Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	*Out of print.*
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C. 3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Richard II.–Henry VII. —Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory. —Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments, Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C. 187	*Out of print.*
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II. — Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C. 374	*Out of print.*
1871	—	Part II. — Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C. 374-i.	*Out of print.*
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts. — Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	C. 620	*Out of print.*
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitors' Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 1043	*Out of print.*
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C. 1301	*Out of print.*
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509–1714.	C. 1544	*Out of print.*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C. 1544-i.	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C. 1747	*Out of print.*
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	C. 2123	*Out of print.*
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II. — Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C. 2377	*Out of print.*
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C. 2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission. George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	C. 2972	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1–7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C. 3425	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	C. 3771	3 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C. 4425	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C. 4746	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C. 4888	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C. 5234	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C. 5596	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. ..	C. 5847	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings	C. 6108	0 2
1891	52	Ditto	C. 6528	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto	C. 6804	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto	C. 7079	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto	C. 7444	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto	C. 7841	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel, with eight plates of the Chapel.	C. 8271	1 0
1897	58	Ditto	C. 8543	0 1½
1898	59	Ditto	C. 8906	0 1
1899	60	Ditto	C. 9366	0 1
1900	61	Ditto	Cd. 245	0 1
1901	62	Ditto	Cd. 617	0 1
1902	63	Ditto	Cd. 1141	0 1
1903	64	Ditto	Cd. 1620	0 1
1904	65	Ditto	Cd. 2129	0 1
1905	66	Ditto	Cd. 2536	0 1
1906	67	Ditto	Cd. 2962	0 1
1907	68	Ditto	Cd. 3439	0 1
1908	69	Ditto	Cd. 4062	0 1
1909	70	Ditto	Cd. 4624	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) (bound) .	—	10 0
		,, 23–39 (1862–1878)	—	2 0

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

[Other Works Relating to Scotland will be found among the Publications of the Record Commissioners, *see* pp. 20–21.]

1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early Memorials of Scottish History. (*Out of print.*)
2. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492–1503); together with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland, 1612. *Edited by* C. Innes. 10*s.*
3. Documents Illustrative of the History of Scotland from the Death of King Alexander the Third to the Accession of Robert Bruce, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson. 2 Vols. 10*s.* each.
4. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Vol. I., 1473–1498. *Edited by* T. Dickson; Vol. II., 1500–1504. Vol. III., 1506–1507. Vol. IV., 1507–1513. Vol. V., 1515–1531. Vol. VI., 1531–1538. Vol. VII., 1538–1541. Vol. VIII., 1541–1546. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. 10*s. each.*
5. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. Burton, LL.D.; Vol. III., 1578–1585. Vol. IV., 1585–1592. (*Out of print.*) Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol, X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI., 1616–1619. Vol. XII., 1619–1622. Vol. XIII., 1622–1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545–1625. *Edited by* D. Masson, LL.D. 15*s. each.*

5a. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625–1627. *Edited by* D. Masson, LL.D.; Vol. II., 1627–1628. Vol. III., 1629–1630. Vol. IV., 1630–1632. Vol. V., 1633–1635. Vol. VI., 1635–1637. Vol. VII., 1638–1643. Vol. VIII., 1544–1660. *Edited by* P. H. Brown, M.A., LL.D. 15*s. each.*

5b. Ditto, Third Series. Vol. I., 1661–1664. *Edited and abridged by* P. H. Brown, M.A., LL.D. 15*s.*

6. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Vol. I., 1264–1359. Vol. II., 1359–1379. Vol. III., 1379–1406. Vol. IV., 1406–1436. Vol. V., 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487. Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1501. Vol.XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. Vol. XIV., 1513–1522. Vol. XV., 1523–1529. Vol. XVI., 1529–1536. Vol. XVII., 1537–1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543–1556. Vol. XIX., 1557–1567. Vol. XX., 1568–1579. Vol. XXI., 1580–1588. Vol. XXII., 1589–1594. Vol. XXIII., 1595–1600. *Edited by* J. Stuart, LL.D. (Vol. I.); G. Burnett (Vols. I. to XII.); G. Burnett and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XIV. to XXIII.) 10*s. each.*
7. Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* J. Bain. Vol. I., 1108–1272. Vol. II., 1272–1307. Vol. III., 1307–1357. Vol. IV., 1357–1509. 15*s. each.*
8. Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., 1306–1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., 1424–1513. Vol. III., 1513–1546. Vol. IV., 1546–1580. Vol. V., 1580–1593. Vol. VI., 1593–1608. Vol. VII., 1609–1620. Vol. VIII., 1620–1633. Vol. IX., 1634–1651. Vol. X., 1652–1659. *Edited by* J. B. Paul (Vol. II.); J. B. Paul and J. M. Thomson (Vol. III.); J. M. Thomson (Vols. IV. to IX.); J. H. Stevenson, M.A., and W. K. Dickson, M.A. (Vol. X.). 15*s. each.*
9. The Hamilton Papers. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth Century. Formerly in the possession of the Dukes of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* J. Bain. Vol. I., 1532–1543; Vol. II., 1543–1590. 15*s. each.*
10. Borders of England and Scotland. Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* J. Bain. Vol. I., 1560–1594; Vol. II. 1595–1603. 15*s. each.*
11. State Papers Relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots. Calendar of, 1547–1603. Vol. I., 1547–1563; Vol. II., 1563–1569. *Edited by* J. Bain; Vol. III., 1569–1571; Vol. IV., 1571–1574; Vol. V., 1574–1581. *Edited by* W. K. Boyd. 15*s. each.*
12. Guide to the Public Records of Scotland. By M. Livingstone, I.S.O. 1905. 3*s.* 6*d.*
13. Register of the Privy Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., 1488–1529. *Edited by* M. Livingstone, I.S.O. 15*s.*

Fac-similes of the National MSS. of Scotland. Parts I. II.. and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 8th Year of Charles I. *Edited by* J. Morrin. Vols. I., II., and III. 11*s. each.*
2. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
   Vols. I., II., III., Senchus Mor. Vols. IV., V. Brehon Laws. Vol. VI. Glossary. 10*s. each.*
3. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. (*Out of print.*)
4. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131, 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes. Vol. I., 431-1056. *Edited by* W. M. Hennessy. Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541; Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. *Edited by* B. MacCarthy, D.D. 10*s. each.*
5. Chartæ, Privilegia, et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. 5*s.*
6. Justiciary Rolls, or Proceedings in the Court of the Justiciar of Ireland. 23rd to 31st years of Edward I. 1295-1303. *Edited by* J. Mills. 15*s.*
7. Statutes and Ordinances, and Acts of the Parliament of Ireland. King John to Henry V. *Edited by* H. F. Berry, M.A. 10*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to 1719. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. *Part* I. *is out of print*; Parts II. and III. 2*l.* 2*s. each;* Part IV.—1. 5*l.* 5*s.*; Part IV.—2. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.

Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In one Vol., with Index. 10*s.* *Or separately:* Parts I. and II. together, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part III. 1*s.*; Part IV.—1. 2*s.*; Part IV.—2. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the Principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C. 4157	*Out of print.*
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C. 137	*Out of print.*
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	C. 329	*Out of print.*
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries ..	C. 515	*Out of print.*
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C. 760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C. 963	*Out of print.*
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C. 1175	*Out of print.*
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C. 1469	*Out of print.*
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ. — Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C. 1702	*Out of print.*
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C. 2034	*Out of print.*
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants ofElizabeth (1558–1570).	C. 2311	*Out of print.*
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).	C. 2583	*Out of print.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	C. 2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	C. 3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583–1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th Reports.	C. 3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586–1595).	C. 4062	1 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596-1601).	C. 4487	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601–1603). Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713–14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C. 4755	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C. 5185	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174–1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C. 5535	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C. 5835	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618–1660.	C. 6180	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z.	C. 6180-i.	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661–1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177–1462.	C. 6504	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767–1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462–1602.	C. 6765	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C. 7170	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857–1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C. 7488	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	*Out of print.*
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C. 7802	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds, 1174–1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C. 8080	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.; (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C. 8163	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584–1606.	C. 8567	0 3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillips' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 30th Reports.	C. 9030	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1.) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760–1789.	C. 9478	0 5½

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800–1858.	Cd. 4	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. —Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd. 274	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley ; (2.) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd. 729	0 5
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests ; (2.) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799–1844.	Cd. 1176	0 2½
1903	35	Report on Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Regulations as to access to Military Records ; (2.) Records found in former Record Office ; (3.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls ot Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd. 1504	0 3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Acounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer,1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd. 2234	0 4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15-22 Edward I.	Cd. 2708	0 3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Rules for admission to the use of the Records ; (2.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd. 3162	0 5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd. 3726	0 4
1908	40	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Report on certain Records transferred from former Land Estates Record Office ; (2.) Index to Reports XXXI.–XL.	Cd. 4312	0 2½
1909	41	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Parishes for which Registers of Baptisms are preserved in Record Office. (2.) List of Parishes for which Returns to Visitations supply deficiencies in Parish Registers.	Cd. 4857	0 2

35-B452

GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
3 3125 01559 6295